

KITCHEN

INFO	Colours - Wood species	1
	Price range	2
	General technical information	3
	Notes to designers / Other Information	4
	Programma STANDARD - BASE UNITS	5
	Programma STANDARD - WALL UNITS	6
	Programma STANDARD - TALL UNITS	7
	Programma STANDARD - DOORS AND ELEMENTS FOR INTEGRATED ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES	8
	APRILE	9
	APR60	10
XILA	11	
K2 / K3 / K4	12	
K5	13	
K6	14	
K14	15	
K21	16	
ANTIBES SYSTEM	17	
UPPER	18	
UPPER BOISERIE	19	
HIDE TALL UNITS	20	
ON-OFF ST	21	
COMBINE	22	
COMBINE EVOLUTION	23	
OPEN	24	
AH01	25	
COVE KITCHEN	26	
MINIKITCHEN / MINIKITCHEN OUTDOOR	27	
Panels / Back panels / backsplashes / Shelves	28	
Worktops	29	
Peninsula compositions	30	
Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps	31	
Hoods	32	
Customised solutions / Price increases / Maintenance	33	
Complementary items / Doors	34	
Accessories	35	
Plinths	36	
PROJECTS		
ADDITIONS		



GENERAL TERMS OF SALE BOFFI S.p.A.

IN FORCE SINCE 06.12.2021 - This price list cancels and replaces all previous ones. Boffi S.p.a. reserves itself the right to enforce any change required to products and prices in the price list herein without any previous notice.

1. Application

These General Terms govern all sale contracts stipulated by Boffi S.p.A. – Via Oberdan 70 – 20823 Lentate sul Seveso (MB), Fiscal Code No. 09696360156, VAT No. 02642250969. Placing an order with Boffi S.p.A. implies full knowledge and acceptance of the General Terms herein.

2. Acceptance of orders – Withdrawal

All orders are subject to acceptance from Boffi S.p.A., who shall reply to offerers as soon as possible. In the event that confirmation is not made, the order shall be considered ineffective. Boffi S.p.A. shall reimburse any amount received from the offerer in connection with the order and shall not be bound to any further performance.

Pre-confirmation shall be sent to the offerer together with plans referring to the composition and possible customised items. The offerer must check, confirm and return the aforesaid pre-confirmation to Boffi S.p.A.. Following this, Boffi S.p.A. will forward to the offerer a final confirmation document indicating the estimated goods arrangement. The amounts paid by the offerer at the time of the order are considered as "caparra confirmatoria" (earnest money) in compliance with Art. 1385 of the Italian Civil Code. Except as otherwise provided by applicable law, either party may withdraw from the agreement in case of protested bills, seizures, attachments, registration of liens against the other party or its property, as well as in the event of other signs of financial difficulties, either temporary or permanent.

3. Changes to the order

Boffi S.p.A. reserves the right to accept or refuse any request from the purchaser about changes or additions to the original order after the order has been confirmed. In case of refusal, the modifications will not be applied and the purchaser will be bound to the order conditions previously received and accepted by Boffi S.p.A. Changes or additions to the original order even though accepted by Boffi S.p.A. may result in variations of price for the products and lead-time modification, this shall not be cause of complaint.

4. Choice of goods. Changes

The purchaser shall verify the suitability of goods ordered, their features and dimensions with respect to the purchaser's requirements and the expected location of the goods. Boffi S.p.A. reserves the right to modify at any time the features of its products, materials, processing techniques or suppliers. Consequently, the goods ordered may undergo modifications regarding features, design and materials. Should these modification occur, price changes may result.

5. Delivery of goods

The goods are understood to be sold "ex factory" Boffi S.p.A. in Lentate sul Seveso, unless otherwise agreed, and the purchaser shall promptly collect them at its own expense. Even if organized by Boffi S.p.A. at the request or in the interest of the purchaser, transportation is always at the latter's expense and risk.

The week of goods arrangement specified on the final order confirmation is not binding. Boffi S.p.a. undertakes to comply with it. Shipping will be forwarded in the week following the week specified on the order confirmation when the goods are ready. As for any ex works delivery, shipping should be organised with the dealer according to when it is ready.

Boffi S.p.A. reserves the right to evaluate the transport situation of the goods, and shall incontestably add any additional cost for the crating and shipping of the goods in plain or fumigated wooden cases (according to the

regulations in force in each single country), should the transport situation be judged exposed to risks of damage for the goods.

6. Terms of the goods arrangement

When the terms of the goods arrangement are expressed in days, they shall be intended as working days. Delivery terms shall be suspended during holidays. In any case, foreseen delivery terms are merely indicative and depend on the regular carrying out of the supply and production processes of both Boffi S.p.A. and its suppliers. Terms of the goods arrangement bound by economical penalty are not admitted.

7. Return of goods

Return of goods and/or packaging shall not be accepted unless previously authorized in writing by Boffi S.p.A., on a case to case basis. In the event that return of goods and packaging has been previously authorized, they shall be delivered "carriage prepaid" by the purchaser and free of any other charges, to Boffi S.p.A.'s plant, or to any other place as indicated by Boffi S.p.A.

8. Retention of title

Goods are sold with retention of title in accordance with Art. 1523 of the Italian Civil Code until the price has been paid in full. All risks shall be assumed by the purchaser upon time of delivery. The purchaser must keep the goods in perfect condition and refrain from anything that might damage or destroy them. Until full payment of the goods, the purchaser shall not sell or transfer or dispose of the goods, unless authorized in writing by Boffi S.p.A. In the event that the purchaser violates any of the above provisions, Boffi S.p.A. may request immediate payment of the balance, without prejudice to the right of Boffi S.p.A. to terminate the agreement in accordance with Art. 1456 of the Italian Civil Code.

9. Limitation of liability

Pursuant to Art. 1218 of the Italian Civil Code., both parties are exonerated from any liability in the event that their possible non-performance or delay derives from causes not accountable to them such as, solely in order to offer an example, lack of, delay in, defective or insufficient delivery of goods, materials, energy or services by suppliers, suspension of work for any reason, and duration, the breakdown or malfunctioning of machines, installations and in general any limitation of production for reasons beyond their control.

Boffi S.p.A. is not liable for any possible differences in dimensions and installations which do not appear in the plant(s) delivered by the purchaser at the time of the order and/ or made after the possible visit carried out by Boffi S.p.A.'s technicians. Furthermore, Boffi S.p.A. shall not be held liable in the event that installation of the goods is in whole or in part prevented by possible defects, either clear or concealed, of the building works (walls, ceilings etc.) or of technical nature (electricity, gas, water, etc.).

10. Claims

The purchaser shall check the goods immediately after delivery and in any event before they are utilized and/or altered in any way. Any claim must be forwarded in writing by registered letter with return receipt, with advance notice also sent via e-mail or via fax, within eight days after delivery of goods, in the case of evident defects, and within eight days of discovery in the case of concealed defects. As an express exception to Art. 1745 of the Italian civil code, when applicable, only direct claims will be considered valid. Claims sent to agents or to other intermediaries or assistants will not be held valid.

11. Guarantee

Premises: Boffi S.p.A. ("Boffi") designs and manufac-

tures kitchens, bathrooms, storage systems/ wardrobes and furniture components ("Products"), which are purchased by the final customer ("Purchaser") from Boffi or from an authorized Boffi dealer ("Dealer").

Boffi offers Purchasers, on a voluntary basis, this commercial guarantee for each purchase of its products, according to the following terms and conditions ("Commercial Guarantee"), in addition to the Legal Guarantee intended for Purchasers ("Legal Guarantee"). The Legal Guarantee is regulated by the law of the country in which the Purchaser has his/her residence or domicile, distinguishing between (i) Purchasers acting as professionals, i.e. buying the Products for purposes related to their entrepreneurial, commercial, artisan or professional activity; and (ii) Purchasers acting as consumers, i.e. buying the Products for purposes not related to their entrepreneurial, commercial, artisan or professional activity.

As an example, in the case of a professional Purchaser, the applicable Legal Guarantee is represented by the warranty for defects provided for by art. 1490 et seq. of the Italian Civil Code, or, in the case of a consumer Purchaser, if the latter is resident or domiciled in Italy, the applicable Legal Guarantee is represented by the warranty for defective products and by the legal guarantee of conformity provided for respectively by articles 114 and 128 et seq. of Legislative Decree no. 205/2006.

In no way does this Commercial Guarantee violate or limit the Legal Guarantee, applicable each time in favour of the Purchaser.

Activation of the Commercial Guarantee: Each Purchaser is liable to request the activation of the Commercial Guarantee from Boffi or the Dealer, depending on who supplied the Products, by filling in the relative certificate that is available online.

The certificate shall be completed with Purchaser's identification and contact data, the list of the main Products purchased, providing all the additional information required, in a correct and truthful way ("Certificate"). Upon request of the Purchaser, Boffi, or the Dealer, shall provide to him/her, within 6 (six) months from the purchase of the Products, a printed copy of the Certificate, duly filled in every part and indicating a numbered certification protocol, together with the customised product data sheets, containing all technical features and use /ordinary maintenance instructions concerning the purchased Products ("Product Data Sheet"). The Purchaser must verify that the Certificate contains the correct identification data, the complete list of the purchased Products and that is delivered together with the relative Product Data Sheets.

In case of lack of Certificate or in case of Certificate with incomplete, wrong or untrue information, the Commercial Guarantee will be no enforceable to the purchase of Boffi Products. In this case, the Purchaser will only rely on the Legal Guarantee, if applicable.

Subject matter:

The Commercial Guarantee covers any manufacturing defects (existing at the moment of the product delivery - "Defects") that concern any element of the Products designed and manufactured by Boffi and sold directly by Boffi or by the Dealer to the Purchaser. The Commercial Guarantee does not cover defects occurring after the delivery of the Products to the Purchaser, or rather caused by the fault of the latter or of third parties.

The Commercial Guarantee provides each Purchaser with the right to request the free-of-charge replacement or repair of those elements of the Products that are considered defective. Only Boffi, the Dealer or the authorized personnel delegated by them for this purpose can verify and ascertain a true defect, during the installation/testing or following a complaint (as indicated in

the following paragraph). Any inspection at Purchaser's site does not constitute an admission of the existence of the Defect by Boffi or by the Dealer.

The Purchaser can benefit from the Commercial Guarantee only if he/she notifies the possible Defect to the Dealer (or Boffi, in case of purchase directly from Boffi), in writing, providing any useful or necessary information and sending any photos of it, within and no later than 8 (eight) days in case of professional Purchaser or 60 (sixty) days in case of consumer Purchaser, starting from its discovery - providing all relative indications on it.

The Commercial Guarantee is limited to the Products manufactured by Boffi only and does not cover:

- damages caused by leaks or malfunctioning to objects, materials or any other element that is not part of the Boffi Product covered by the Commercial Guarantee;
- disassembly and reassembly of the Product to be replaced or repaired and of all the furniture or structural parts that might be related to it;
- transport costs of the product to be replaced or repaired and of the new or repaired product.

It is understood that the following are not considered Defects:

- a) possible differences in colour and grain when using pieces made of veneered wood assembled with pieces made of solid wood of the same species;
- b) possible differences in planarity in compositions where doors, panels, tops and/or other elements made with different construction techniques and/or materials are used side by side;
- c) any possible technical or natural characteristics or features of natural stones used for the Products and their elements, as indicated in the Product Sheets and/or in any further illustrative and descriptive documentation of the material delivered by Boffi or by the Dealer to the Purchaser and/or otherwise communicated to the latter.

Duration:

The Commercial Guarantee covers Defects that occur within 3 (three) years from delivery of the Products, as defined here below.

The delivery of the Products takes place: (1) upon installation of the Products at the place of destination indicated by the Purchaser, if the installation is included in the offer or in the supply agreement of the Products signed between Boffi or the Dealer and the Purchaser, or (2) upon delivery of the Products to the carrier or to the consignee indicated by the Purchaser, if the transport and/or installation are not included in the offer or in the supply agreement of the Products signed between Boffi or the Dealer and the Purchaser.

In case the installation of the Products is included in the offer or in the supply agreement of the Products signed between Boffi or the Dealer and the Purchaser, and, due to a fault not attributable to Boffi or the Dealer, the installation is postponed even though the Products are declared by Boffi as "ready for delivery", the term of the Commercial Guarantee has a start date after 6 (six) months from the date of the transport bill issued by Boffi.

Exclusions:

The Commercial Guarantee shall not be applicable and expire in the event of:

- defects or damage deriving from fair wear and tear of the Products (or components thereof);
- defects or damages deriving from the improper use of the Products (or components thereof) and from the failure to follow use, maintenance and cleaning instructions included in the Product Data Sheet;
- inevitable small tone variations on all materials and finishes over time, due to exposure to natural or artificial lighting, to fumes or to natural ageing process, which may be

more evident in case of following furniture element additions after the first supply of the Products;

- defects or damage caused by wood-worm, long-term use of the Products (or components thereof) in unsuitable environments with excessive heating or humidity or other abnormal climatic conditions;
- defects or damage caused by mishandlings, modifications, alterations or repairs of the Products (or components thereof) made by the Purchaser or any third parties;
- defects or damages due to faulty installation of the Products (or components thereof), when the installation is not included in the offer or in the supply agreement between Boffi or the Dealer and the Purchaser, and to plumbing and electrical connections carried out by non-specialized personnel and/or not in compliance with the regulations in force in the Country;
- defects or damages caused by the transport of the Products (or components thereof), if transport is not included in the supply agreement between Boffi or the Dealer and the Purchaser;
- defects or damages deriving from disassembly, assembly and installation, alterations and modifications to the Products (or components thereof) when done by the Purchaser without Boffi's express authorization;
- defects or damages to elements and/or structures/cabinets that house electrical appliances, if not installed by Boffi or by the Dealer;

- defects or damages deriving from the use of goods produced by third suppliers, not supplied by Boffi.

Extension:

The Commercial Guarantee is extended to spare parts and to previously substituted product parts, if any, whose Commercial Guarantee shall expire at the same time as the original guarantee.

Electrical appliances:

Household appliances are elements independent from the composition in which they are installed, with their own function and can be distinguished in: (1) "Electrical Appliances design Boffi" which are produced, customised and sold by Boffi and are included in the "Boffi kitchen price list"; or (2) "recommended electrical appliances" which are produced by specialised companies and exclusively sold by Boffi and are included in the "recommended electrical appliances and sinks price list". The appliances listed in point (1) are included in this Commercial Guarantee. On the other hand, the appliances listed in point (2) are excluded from this Commercial Guarantee and are covered by the manufacturer's guarantee only, which must be referred to for any defect found, since any and all responsibility of Boffi and/or the Dealer for anomalies or defects referring to these electrical appliances is expressly excluded.

12. Price

For deliveries that are made within 150 days from the order, the price agreed upon is not subject to variations, except when modifications, as described in point 3 above, have been requested by the purchaser. For deliveries beyond that time limit, the price may be increased in the event of increases in costs of raw materials, services or labour or in prices of Boffi S.p.A.'s suppliers and in proportion thereto. Boffi S.p.A. shall promptly notify the purchaser of such increase and, in the event that the price has been increased by more than 10%, the purchaser shall be entitled to withdraw from the agreement, for the portion not yet performed, within ten days from receipt of the above notice. All prices are listed in price-codes: the recommended retail price is in Euro and is obtained by multiplying the price code (P) specified on the price list by the coefficient 'K' according to commercial terms and conditions. To order spare parts please use Boffi List of Spare Parts

13. Payment

Payments must be made to Boffi S.p.A.'s domicile or elsewhere as indicated in the invoice on their maturity dates and in accordance with the terms and conditions indicated in the invoice. Issue of promissory notes or acceptance of drafts by purchaser shall not determine a change in the place of payment.

14. Outstanding amounts

Interest on arrears shall be applied at the rate as provided in Art. 5 of Legislative Decree No. 231/2002 of Italian Law, except in the case that the purchaser is a consumer (that is a natural person which purchases goods for purposes not connected with his professional activity), which would result in the application of the legal interest as provided by Art. 1284 of the Italian civil code.

Non-payment or partial payment shall entitle Boffi S.p.A. to suspend performance of the order and entails the automatic extension of terms of the goods arrangement. Boffi S.p.A. retains the right to terminate the contract for purchaser's non-performance pursuant to Art. 1453 and following of the Italian civil code.

15. Boffi S.p.A.'s general terms of purchase to prevail

The general terms of sale herein shall prevail over any general terms of purchase or sale of the purchaser which will, therefore, not be applicable, even if known to Boffi S.p.A.

16. Applicable law and place of jurisdiction

The agreement between the purchaser and Boffi S.p.A. is governed by Italian law. For any controversy connected with the agreement, the exclusive place of jurisdiction is the Court of Milan, Italy, unless otherwise provided by law.

ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS AND DETAILS

Guarantee Certificate

As per sales conditions, the Dealer is requested to access the restricted area of the website www.boffi.com and fill the guarantee certificate related to the order within six months from the invoice date, activating in this way the 3-years guarantee by Boffi.

Feasibility requests for non-standard or custom products

All products that are not listed in the price list or that are non-standard and therefore custom, require the Boffi's approval through a feasibility check. In order to activate this procedure the Customer should send a request to the Boffi Customer Service, specifying always the project reference, the project manager in the showroom and attaching complete drawings of the project. The feasibility request will be then registered into the system and Boffi will provide a progressive register number assigned to it. Each request will be analysed and answered with technical comments, details, price and timing information and has a validity of 3 months. All requests will be processed in the shortest time possible, that may vary according to the feasibility complexity.

At the moment of the order all correspondence related to the custom product feasibility approval should be attached, including the specification of its feasibility number, date and client reference.

All products not available on the pricelist, non-standard or custom must always be approved by a feasibility before sending the order. Orders containing any customised products whose feasibility has not been approved or orders missing the relative feasibility documentation will inevitably encounter delays in their processing and eventually in the total lead-time needed for production. This fact is out of Boffi's control and responsibility and shall not be cause of complaint.

Worktops

Orders of kitchen compositions supplied without worktops by Boffi are subject to a price increase, consisting in a fee per linear meter of worktop (please see "Worktops" chapter).

Packaging and special cases

All Individual cabinets are assembled before shipment except for: tall units wider than 950 mm; units with a total horizontal surface development larger than an area of 750 x 750 mm; wall units for boiler; Hide modules; bridge tall units for electrical appliances; all carcasses without back panel; sinks in stone/marble/granite/composite-stone and all items considered as fragile during the

handling. Boffi S.p.A. reserves the right to decide to deliver the cabinets disassembled, depending on each individual case.

Customised finishes

Custom finishes are available upon request; price increase, timing of production and directions for these requests are reported in the chapter "Customised solutions" ("Price increases - Finishes upon request" section).

Product sheet

Along with the pdf of the order confirmation document, the Dealer will receive a "Product Sheet" pdf which is to be forwarded to the end user. This information sheet includes a description of all the materials used in the composition, all technical specifications, finishes and recommendations for a correct maintenance and cleaning of the product. Boffi S.p.a. has developed an all-purpose cleaning product: the Boffi "Clean Set". This package will be included free of charge in every order including worktops by Boffi. The Boffi Clean Set package is available for further re-order.

Electrical appliances and sinks

Boffi S.p.a. provides a "Recommended electrical appliances and sinks" price list, available on www.boffi.com web site, which is constantly updated. Information regarding the electrical appliances in this on-line list is not binding.

The only specifications, which apply, are specified on the catalogues/price lists by each producer. Any complaint depending on uses or functions different from those specified by the manufacturer do not apply. Should any manufacturer change its products, Boffi reserves itself the right to use similar appliances and to change prices according to the manufacturer guidelines. The electrical appliances (both recommended and exclusive) manufactured according to Boffi design come with a guarantee certificate issued by the manufacturer, which the customer shall apply in case of need. Terms and the expiry date are specified on the guarantee certificate issued by the manufacturer. Prices of base units, tall units and doors for electrical appliances under the worktop do not include installation.

Any electrical appliance not recommended by Boffi will require a size and compatibility check, resulting in a price Increase (cod. **ZNAA20**).

Orders including electrical appliances not recommended by Boffi must include a technical specification with the precise dimensions of the electrical appliances as to allow

Boffi to manufacture units suitable for the available space. Orders without technical specifications will not be processed and are sent back to the customer.

Boffi S.p.a. shall not be liable for problems arising during installation of non-recommended electrical appliances in compartments manufactured according to the technical specifications provided by the customer.

Installation and use

Boffi S.p.a. recommends, before any installation, to download from the website www.boffi.com the installation instructions for the product you are installing. Boffi S.p.a. is not liable for problems depending on incorrect installations and improper use, both of goods manufactured by Boffi and of goods manufactured by authorized third-party suppliers. Boffi S.p.a. is not liable for direct and indirect damages suffered by the customer and depending on from incorrect installation, negligence, improper use, non-use of the product, use of the product in unsuitable environments, excessive heat or humidity or other climatic agents.

Plans and descriptions

Plans and descriptions included in the list are indicative. All sizes are expressed in millimetres. Depths include door thickness (23 mm) and do not include handles. Dimensions are nominal and depend on the physical limitations of the various materials.

Orders

To provide for an efficient order processing, please comply with the following guidelines:

- Use 'Boffer' software to provide any price estimate and forward its pdf to Boffi.
- Include a pdf with clear and complete plan and elevations of the composition.
- Specify whether the doors are left- or right-hand and requests for units with finished side panels.
- Any customization not related to a specific code requires a feasibility process that must be requested during the design process by the Dealer. The estimate and communication received from Boffi must be always enclosed to order.
- Orders received far in advance and including long delivery date will be confirmed within 3 months of the date of receipt and will be delivered once the goods are ready. Prices in force at the time of the order confirmation will be applied.
- Please always specify the requested delivery week. The orders are entered in compliance with their arrival date at Boffi.

Waiting times to process any order and to send out the order confirmation depend on the company workload at that specific time of the year and on the accuracy of the information supplied by the customer.

Filling out the order form

This is the correct procedure to complete an order:

- 1. Cabinets.** Start entering all codes by looking at the drawings from left to right, even if it is an "L" shape composition following this order: Base units first, tall units, doors for appliances, then proceeding with wall units, Boffi design hoods, accessories and plinth. Please always specify finish required.
- 2. Worktops:** looking at the drawing from left to right; please enter all the tops and backsplashes with precise info about finish required, including customisations, sinks, taps and hobs. In case of stainless steel tops please specify any welded sinks and hobs by Boffi.
- 3. Recommended electrical appliances:** please specify clearly brand, type, and Boffi code of all appliances to order (to be found on Boffi recommended appliances price list).

Handling

The packaging of some items can be very large. Please always carefully inspect and check the accessibility of the installation site. Complaints about failed deliveries due to the lack of a preventive site inspection will not be accepted.

K2 - K3 - K4 kitchen blocks

Customised finishes or sizes are not feasible. Each block is fully assembled and is crated in a wooden case on castor wheels. Blocks are fitted with devices allowing for disassembly if necessary. Upon request the blocks can be delivered disassembled.

Electrical appliances bought from Boffi are not fitted in the block.

Compatible hobs: ONLY induction or electrical glass ceramic hobs are available, with max height 40 mm.



CERTIFICATIONS OF BOFFI S.p.A.



UNI EN ISO 9001:2015

The Certification of the Quality Management System.

ISO 9001 is an International Standard that gives requirements for an organization's quality management system. It is aimed at any type of public or private organization, of any sector and size, manufacturing products or providing services.

The main goal of ISO 9001 is customer's satisfaction with the products and services provided, as well as continuous improvement of the company's performance, enabling the certified company to guarantee to its customers the maintenance and improvement of the quality of its own goods and services.

From this point of view, the ISO 9001 model is a strategic tool that focuses on:

- context and stakeholder assessment
- risk and opportunity assessment as a basis for defining appropriate actions
- cost control
- increased productivity
- resource wasting reduction.

The achievement and maintenance of this certification, made possible by the commitment and perseverance of all company offices involved, testifies to the continued research into ever-increasing levels of quality in company management systems.

A copy of the Quality Certification can be downloaded from the corporate website www.boffi.com

UNI EN ISO 14001:2015

Environmental management systems.

Sustainability is an integral part of the values, culture, creativity, technology and entrepreneurship by Boffi and cuts across all planning decisions, production and testing. The goal of continuously improving of environmental, social and economic sustainability is the result of a strong Boffi synergy with its employees, the territory, designers, suppliers, customers and end markets in which it operates.

The management system operated by Boffi Spa is compliant with the standard UNI EN ISO 14001:2015 for the following activities: design and manufacturing of kitchen, bathroom, system furniture and furnishings for living and sleeping areas (panel sawing, edging, drilling, varnishing, assembly and packaging. Thermal energy production from wood chips).

The Boffi challenge is based on the idea of creating 'sustainable' designs by improving their environmental and social performance through innovation not only in products and services, but also in the production, behavioural and business management systems.

A copy of the Quality Certification can be downloaded from the corporate website www.boffi.com

CISQ

Italian Certification of the Quality Management System.

Independent Federation of the most important Italian Certification Bodies, active in all production and services fields, from industry to agri-food and distribution, from business and professional services, to public and social services.

CISQ is the sole Italian member of IQNet, the largest International Network of Certification Bodies: it operates in the field of management systems (ISO 9001, ISO 14001, BS OHSAS 18001, etc.). All the companies certified by the CISQ bodies (ICILA) receive the pertaining certificate along with the IQNet certificate and the IQNet QMS mark, which is a valuable "international passport".

IQNet

The International Certification Network.

It is the largest global network of certification organism operating in the field of certification of management systems for quality, environment, safety and social responsibility. Founded in 1990, it currently has 33 certifications operating in more than 150 countries with more than 350,000 certificates issued worldwide.



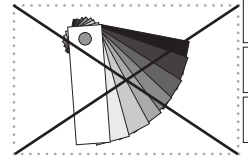
- 1) For a correct evaluation of finishes and colours it is necessary to use physical samples. The wood, solid wood, stone, marble and granite samples are purely indicative: these materials may present some natural and unavoidable changes in tone and grain compared to the original samples.
- 2) Different materials and finishes when compared, even if produced with the same colour (e.g. white) may present some unavoidable tone differences.
- 3) All finished parts may change tone and colour over time, due to light effect and to the natural aging process and to any other factor which may be present into the environment. **Any replacements or new matching/additions will show differences in colour or grain if compared to the original finishes.**
- 4) Please do not forget to take carefully note of the "Material technical sheets" available in the restricted area of the Boffi website. They are helpful for increasing the knowledge and awareness of the benefits and any critical issues of different materials used.

These issues cannot be considered cause for a complaint.

MELAMINE-COATED

Coated with high quality resin

The Boffi melamine-coated carcasses have the structure made of waterproof wood particle board panel with low formaldehyde emission (class E1, CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified).



CUSTOMISED COLOURS
ARE NOT FEASIBLE



606
Elm wood
(open-pore effect)



608
Grey-graphite oak
(open-pore effect)

• CARCASSES



610
Thermo-treated larch wood
(open-pore effect)

- 1) For a correct evaluation of finishes and colours it is necessary to use physical samples. The wood, solid wood, stone, marble and granite samples are purely indicative: these materials may present some natural and unavoidable changes in tone and grain compared to the original samples.
- 2) Different materials and finishes when compared, even if produced with the same colour (e.g. white) may present some unavoidable tone differences.
- 3) All finished parts may change tone and colour over time, due to light effect and to the natural aging process and to any other factor which may be present into the environment. **Any replacements or new matching/additions will show differences in colour or grain if compared to the original finishes.**
- 4) Please do not forget to take carefully note of the "Material technical sheets" available in the restricted area of the Boffi website. They are helpful for increasing the knowledge and awareness of the benefits and any critical issues of different materials used.



These issues cannot be considered cause for a complaint.

EASYLAK+

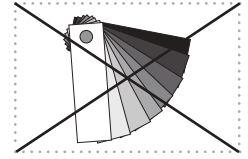
Solvent-based matt lacquer

* The colour Cortina white Easylak+ 506 is recommended for matches with Kos white Lasermat 183 / Siberia white Silcolak 521 / Arctic white Ecolak 510 / white Polyester 003 / white Corian® 173.



** It is not recommended to use the back panels in the washing / cooking area.

Features

- Solvent-base polyurethane coating (not exclusive for Boffi, commercially available).
- Base coat of polyester.
- One paint coat, cross-applied.



CUSTOMISED COLOURS ARE NOT FEASIBLE

	<p>506 Cortina white</p> 	<p>507 Leeds grey</p> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FRONT PANELS • PANELS • BACK PANELS **
--	---	---	---

- 1) For a correct evaluation of finishes and colours it is necessary to use physical samples. The wood, solid wood, stone, marble and granite samples are purely indicative: these materials may present some natural and unavoidable changes in tone and grain compared to the original samples.
- 2) Different materials and finishes when compared, even if produced with the same colour (e.g. white) may present some unavoidable tone differences.
- 3) All finished parts may change tone and colour over time, due to light effect and to the natural aging process and to any other factor which may be present into the environment. **Any replacements or new matching/additions will show differences in colour or grain if compared to the original finishes.**
- 4) Please do not forget to take carefully note of the "Material technical sheets" available in the restricted area of the Boffi website. They are helpful for increasing the knowledge and awareness of the benefits and any critical issues of different materials used.



These issues cannot be considered cause for a complaint.

LASERMAT

Nanotechnological matt "soft touch" FENIX NTM® surface.

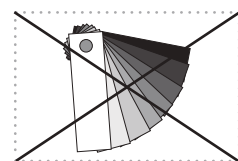
- * The colour Kos white Lasermat 183 is recommended for matches with Cortina white Easylak+ 506 / Siberia white Silcolak 521 / Arctic white Ecolak 510 / white Polyester 003 / white Corian® 173.

FENIX NTM®



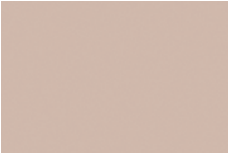

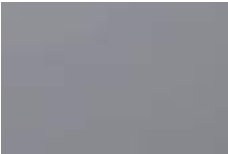
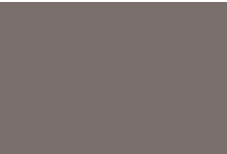




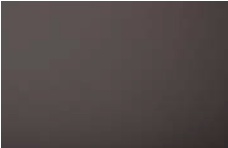


- 1 The external decorative surface is obtained starting from thermosetting last generation resins that, thanks to the use of nanotechnology (NTM), make the surface extraordinary from a mechanical, aesthetic and functional point of view.
- 2 The internal structural layer is obtained through the thermo-lamination of kraft papers, soaked in thermosetting resin.

FENIX NTM® UNICOLOR

- 1 Obtained starting from thermosetting last generation resins that, thanks to the use of nanotechnology (NTM), make the surface extraordinary from a mechanical, aesthetic and functional point of view (colour-core).



CUSTOMISED COLOURS ARE NOT FEASIBLE

	183 Kos white		178 Malè white	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FRONT PANELS • PANELS • WORKTOPS • BACK PANELS 	
	179 Luxor beige		187 Arizona beige		
	202 Antrim grey		181 Londra grey		184 Efeso grey
	189 Jaipur red		185 Bromo grey		188 Comodoro green
	186 Orinoco cocoa		182 Ingo black		203 Fes blue

- 1) For a correct evaluation of finishes and colours it is necessary to use physical samples. The wood, solid wood, stone, marble and granite samples are purely indicative: these materials may present some natural and unavoidable changes in tone and grain compared to the original samples.
- 2) Different materials and finishes when compared, even if produced with the same colour (e.g. white) may present some unavoidable tone differences.
- 3) All finished parts may change tone and colour over time, due to light effect and to the natural aging process and to any other factor which may be present into the environment. **Any replacements or new matching/additions will show differences in colour or grain if compared to the original finishes.**
- 4) Please do not forget to take carefully note of the "Material technical sheets" available in the restricted area of the Boffi website. They are helpful for increasing the knowledge and awareness of the benefits and any critical issues of different materials used.



These issues cannot be considered cause for a complaint.

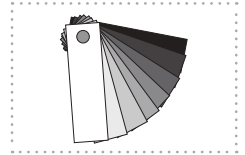
SILCOLAK

Water-based textured matt lacquer

* The colour Siberia white Silcolak 521 is recommended for matches with Cortina white Easylak+ 506 / Kos white Lasermat 183 / Arctic white Ecolak 510 / white Polyester 003 / white Corian® 173.

** The extra charge has to be applied to the price of cabinets, SILCOLAK category. Please consider a 4 week time increase for supply of goods. Fluorescent or metalized colours are not feasible.

*** It is not recommended to use the back panels in the washing / cooking area.



Price increase for CUSTOMISED COLOURS **

Warning!

Price increases for CUSTOMISED COLOURS start from a minimum value of € 200,00 (net dealer value, VAT excl.). Custom colour requests with price increases of lesser amounts are considered equal to the € 200,00 minimum charge.

+10% RAL or NCS colours

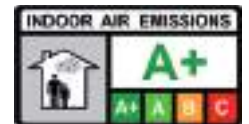
For cabinets in customised colours/wood species Boffi will COMPULSORILY produce a reference sample for your approval (cod. JZBQ01/02/03/04). Only after acceptance of the above sample the order will be accepted.

+18% AS PER SAMPLE colours

Features

The following features make SILCOLAK a top quality finish:

- Water-based textured paint, bi-component and undiluted (not contaminated by external agents), designed and produced exclusively for Boffi.
- Colour range, exclusive for Boffi.
- Indoor air emission: cat. A+
- Excellent chemical and physical resistance – tested in laboratories.
- Very low yellowing effect over time.
- Coat of isolating paint Primer and double layers of polyester plastering, ideal for reducing small imperfections on surfaces and allowing a better coverage.
- Base coat of polyester.
- Coat of isolating paint Primer for corners and edges.
- Two paint coats, cross-applied.



	521 Siberia white *		522 Paros white	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FRONT PANELS • PANELS • BACK PANELS ***
	523 Oyster-pearl		524 Luton grey	
	525 Gravel grey		526 Hay	
	527 Rope-colour		528 Silt	
	529 Slate grey		530 Abyss black	
	531 Jet black			



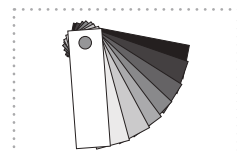
- 1) For a correct evaluation of finishes and colours it is necessary to use physical samples. The wood, solid wood, stone, marble and granite samples are purely indicative: these materials may present some natural and unavoidable changes in tone and grain compared to the original samples.
- 2) Different materials and finishes when compared, even if produced with the same colour (e.g. white) may present some unavoidable tone differences.
- 3) All finished parts may change tone and colour over time, due to light effect and to the natural aging process and to any other factor which may be present into the environment. **Any replacements or new matching/additions will show differences in colour or grain if compared to the original finishes.**
- 4) Please do not forget to take carefully note of the "Material technical sheets" available in the restricted area of the Boffi website. They are helpful for increasing the knowledge and awareness of the benefits and any critical issues of different materials used.

These issues cannot be considered cause for a complaint.

ECOLAK

Water-based "soft touch" matt lacquer

- * The colour Arctic white Ecolak 510 is recommended for matches with Cortina white EasyLak+ 506 / Kos white Lasermat 183 / Siberia white Silcolak 521 / white Polyester 003 / white Corian® 173.
- ** The extra charge has to be applied to the price of cabinets, ECOLAK category. Please consider a 4 week time increase for supply of goods. Fluorescent or metalized colours are not feasible.
- *** It is not recommended to use the back panels in the washing / cooking area.



Price increase for CUSTOMISED COLOURS **

Warning!

Price increases for CUSTOMISED COLOURS start from a minimum value of € 200,00 (net dealer value, VAT excl.). Custom colour requests with price increases of lesser amounts are considered equal to the € 200.00 minimum charge.

+10% RAL or NCS colours

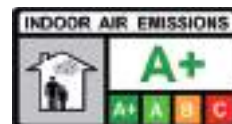
For cabinets in customised colours/wood species Boffi will COMPULSORILY produce a reference sample for your approval (cod. JZBP01/02/03/04). Only after acceptance of the above sample the order will be accepted.



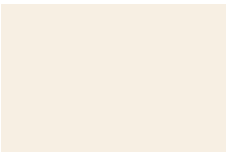





+18% AS PER SAMPLE colours

Features

The following features make ECOLAK a top quality finish:

- Water-based "soft touch" paint, bi-component and undiluted (not contaminated by external agents), designed and produced exclusively for Boffi.
- Colour range, exclusive for Boffi.
- Indoor air emission: cat. A+
- Excellent chemical and physical resistance – tested in laboratories.
- Very low yellowing effect over time.
- Coat of isolating paint Primer and double layers of polyester plastering, ideal for reducing small imperfections on surfaces and allowing a better coverage.
- Base coat of polyester.
- Coat of isolating paint Primer for corners and edges.
- Two paint coats, cross-applied.



	510 Arctic white *		511 Bright white	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FRONT PANELS • PANELS • BACK PANELS ***
	129 Magnolia		513 Cloud colour	
	512 Oat colour		025 Écru	
	515 Basalt grey		517 Charcoal	
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 024 Pebble grey 023 Mud 027 Black

- 1) For a correct evaluation of finishes and colours it is necessary to use physical samples. The wood, solid wood, stone, marble and granite samples are purely indicative: these materials may present some natural and unavoidable changes in tone and grain compared to the original samples.
- 2) Different materials and finishes when compared, even if produced with the same colour (e.g. white) may present some unavoidable tone differences.
- 3) All finished parts may change tone and colour over time, due to light effect and to the natural aging process and to any other factor which may be present into the environment. **Any replacements or new matching/additions will show differences in colour or grain if compared to the original finishes.**
- 4) Please do not forget to take carefully note of the "Material technical sheets" available in the restricted area of the Boffi website. They are helpful for increasing the knowledge and awareness of the benefits and any critical issues of different materials used.



These issues cannot be considered cause for a complaint.

VENEER WOOD

Veneer wood / Veneer reconstructed Eco-wood

* Finished with water-based paint.

** Finished with solvent-based paint.

*** Customised wood species require the feasibility approval by Boffi. They will be subject to an extra charge and lead time increase, which will be defined by single case. For further details see the chapter Customised solutions / Price increases / Maintenance (cod. JZAM01).

**** It is not recommended to use the back panels in the washing / cooking area.

For cabinets in customised colours/wood species Boffi will COMPULSORILY produce a reference sample for your approval (cod. JZBM01/02). Only after acceptance of the above sample the order will be accepted.

Boffi uses only wood from not primary forests, to guarantee an adequate restoration of the renewable raw materials (Abonos fossil Oak excluded)

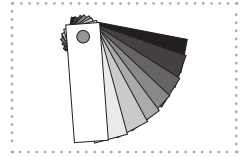
ABONOS FOSSIL OAK: fossil oak wood found in river basins, result of thousands of years of underwater conservation (1000-5000 BC), which gives the wood several properties including hardness and giving it distinct light to dark colours tones, unique grains that enhance the wood rarity and the special design.

Warning!

Doors and panels have vertical grain, except for specific cases indicated on relative product pages.

For technical reasons the Boffi veneered products are made of wood veneers in different thickness. This feature can cause tone differences even if the same wood species are used.

It is highly NOT recommended to match elements in veneer and solid wood, same species (for example: veneer American elm cod. 337 with solid SW American elm cod. 066). For technical reasons the two different materials will have different tones and look.



Price increase for CUSTOMISED SPECIES ***

+??% Species AS PER SAMPLE

Price range > WOOD



049
Oak **



033
Ash-grey oak *

- FRONT PANELS
- PANELS
- WORKTOPS
- BACK PANELS ****
- HOOD PANELS



076
Grey-graphite oak **



334
Ecowood Xilo 2.0 planked sand (18.22) *



335
Ecowood Xilo 2.0 planked grey (18.23) *



333
Ecowood Xilo 2.0 striped black (18.04) *

Price range > WOOD SELECTION



337
American elm *



048
Core walnut *

- FRONT PANELS
- PANELS
- WORKTOPS
- BACK PANELS ****
- HOOD PANELS



093
Canaletto walnut U.S. **



101
Smoked oak *

Price range > WOOD EXCLUSIVE



077
Abonos fossil oak *

- FRONT PANELS
- PANELS
- WORKTOPS
- BACK PANELS ****

- 1) For a correct evaluation of finishes and colours it is necessary to use physical samples. The wood, solid wood, stone, marble and granite samples are purely indicative: these materials may present some natural and unavoidable changes in tone and grain compared to the original samples.
- 2) Different materials and finishes when compared, even if produced with the same colour (e.g. white) may present some unavoidable tone differences.
- 3) All finished parts may change tone and colour over time, due to light effect and to the natural aging process and to any other factor which may be present into the environment. **Any replacements or new matching/additions will show differences in colour or grain if compared to the original finishes.**
- 4) Please do not forget to take carefully note of the "Material technical sheets" available in the restricted area of the Boffi website. They are helpful for increasing the knowledge and awareness of the benefits and any critical issues of different materials used.

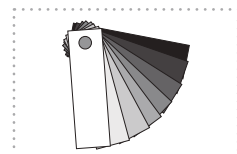


These issues cannot be considered cause for a complaint.

POLYESTER

Polyester hi gloss lacquer

- * The colour white Polyester 003 is recommended for matches with Cortina white Easylak+ 506 / Kos white Lasermat 183 / Siberia white Silcolak 521 / Arctic white Ecolak 510 / white Corian® 173.
- ** The extra charge has to be applied to the price of cabinets, POLYESTER category. Please consider a 4 week time increase for supply of goods. Fluorescent or metalized colours are not feasible.
- *** For cabinets in customised colours/wood species Boffi will COMPULSORILY produce a reference sample for your approval (cod. JZAL01/02). Only after acceptance of the above sample the order will be accepted.
- **** It is not recommended to use the back panels in the washing / cooking area.





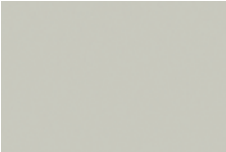






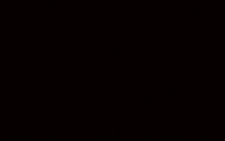
Price increase for CUSTOMISED COLOURS ***

+18% RAL colours

Warning!

Price increases for CUSTOMISED COLOURS start from a minimum value of € 200,00 (net dealer value, VAT excl.). Custom colour requests with price increases of lesser amounts are considered equal to the € 200.00 minimum charge.

+25% AS PER SAMPLE colours

 <p>003 White *</p>	 <p>129 Magnolia</p>	<p>• FRONT PANELS • PANELS • BACK PANELS ****</p>
 <p>024 Pebble grey</p>	 <p>005 Grey RAL 7038</p>	 <p>063 Sand</p>
 <p>113 Caligo green</p>	 <p>107 Petra red</p>	 <p>117 Jodhpur blue</p>
 <p>004 Grey</p>	 <p>027 Black</p>	

- 1) For a correct evaluation of finishes and colours it is necessary to use physical samples. The wood, solid wood, stone, marble and granite samples are purely indicative: these materials may present some natural and unavoidable changes in tone and grain compared to the original samples.
- 2) Different materials and finishes when compared, even if produced with the same colour (e.g. white) may present some unavoidable tone differences.
- 3) All finished parts may change tone and colour over time, due to light effect and to the natural aging process and to any other factor which may be present into the environment. **Any replacements or new matching/additions will show differences in colour or grain if compared to the original finishes.**
- 4) Please do not forget to take carefully note of the "Material technical sheets" available in the restricted area of the Boffi website. They are helpful for increasing the knowledge and awareness of the benefits and any critical issues of different materials used.



These issues cannot be considered cause for a complaint.

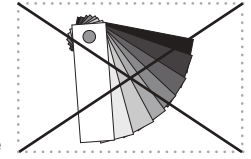
METALS

Metal-effect lacquer



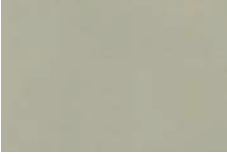




* It is not recommended to use the back panels in the washing / cooking area.

Warning!

Metals is a special finishing which reproduces the typical effect of metallic surfaces, rendered through a very precise and technical sequence of production cycles. The characteristic metallic effect of the surface is given by the alternation of manual and mechanical processes, by the quality of the metal particles-enriched solvent-based paints and by the complex drying procedure. During the various painting cycles, some metallic particles can be gathered. These accumulations are not controllable during the processing phase and cannot be considered defects. The various shades of colour (halos caused by the spread of the paint chromium particles) and the succession of multi-directional brushing of the surface make each piece a unique and exclusive one. The above mentioned characteristics shall not be considered cause of complaint.



CUSTOMISED COLOURS ARE NOT FEASIBLE

	198 White		934 Aluminium	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FRONT PANELS • PANELS • BACK PANELS *
	197 Zinc+		195 Vintage brass	
	196 Copper+			
	192 Titanium		191 Lead	



- 1) For a correct evaluation of finishes and colours it is necessary to use physical samples. The wood, solid wood, stone, marble and granite samples are purely indicative: these materials may present some natural and unavoidable changes in tone and grain compared to the original samples.
- 2) Different materials and finishes when compared, even if produced with the same colour (e.g. white) may present some unavoidable tone differences.
- 3) All finished parts may change tone and colour over time, due to light effect and to the natural aging process and to any other factor which may be present into the environment. **Any replacements or new matching/additions will show differences in colour or grain if compared to the original finishes.**
- 4) Please do not forget to take carefully note of the "Material technical sheets" available in the restricted area of the Boffi website. They are helpful for increasing the knowledge and awareness of the benefits and any critical issues of different materials used.

These issues cannot be considered cause for a complaint.

WOOD 3D

Veneer wood / Veneer reconstructed Ecowood, slats effect, alternating thickness 20 /23 mm

* Finished with water-based paint.

** Finished with solvent-based paint.

*** Customised wood species require the feasibility approval by Boffi. They will be subject to an extra charge and lead time increase, which will be defined by single case. For further details see the chapter Customised solutions / Price increases / Maintenance (cod. JZAM01).

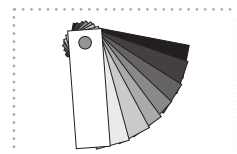
For cabinets in customised colours/wood species Boffi will COMPULSORILY produce a reference sample for your approval (cod. JZBM01/02). Only after acceptance of the above sample the order will be accepted.

Boffi uses only wood from not primary forests, to guarantee an adequate restoration of the renewable raw materials.

Warning!

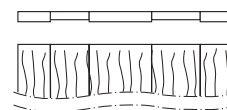
Doors and panels have vertical grain, except for specific cases indicated on relative product pages.

It is highly NOT recommended to match elements in veneer and solid wood, same species (for example: veneer American elm cod. 337 with solid SW American elm cod. 066). For technical reasons the two different materials will have different tones and look.



Price increase for CUSTOMISED SPECIES ***

+??%
Species AS PER SAMPLE



3D

	049 Oak **		033 Ash-grey oak *	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FRONT PANELS • PANELS 		
	076 Grey-graphite oak **		337 American elm *			048 Core walnut *
	334 Ecowood Xilo 2.0 planked sand (18.22) *		335 Ecowood Xilo 2.0 planked grey (18.23) *			333 Ecowood Xilo 2.0 striped black (18.04) *
	093 Canaletto walnut U.S. **		101 Smoked oak*			

- 1) For a correct evaluation of finishes and colours it is necessary to use physical samples. The wood, solid wood, stone, marble and granite samples are purely indicative: these materials may present some natural and unavoidable changes in tone and grain compared to the original samples.
- 2) Different materials and finishes when compared, even if produced with the same colour (e.g. white) may present some unavoidable tone differences.
- 3) All finished parts may change tone and colour over time, due to light effect and to the natural aging process and to any other factor which may be present into the environment. **Any replacements or new matching/additions will show differences in colour or grain if compared to the original finishes.**
- 4) Please do not forget to take carefully note of the "Material technical sheets" available in the restricted area of the Boffi website. They are helpful for increasing the knowledge and awareness of the benefits and any critical issues of different materials used.

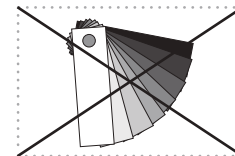


These issues cannot be considered cause for a complaint.

ALUMINIUM PLUS

Aluminium sheet

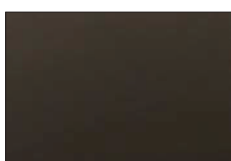
* Epoxy powder-coated finish.



CUSTOMISED COLOURS ARE NOT FEASIBLE



026
Dry black *



301
Dark tobacco *

- FRONT PANELS
- FRONT PANELS (ON FRAME AMX)
- PANELS



382
Steel

- FRONT PANELS (ON FRAME AMX)



- 1) For a correct evaluation of finishes and colours it is necessary to use physical samples. The wood, solid wood, stone, marble and granite samples are purely indicative: these materials may present some natural and unavoidable changes in tone and grain compared to the original samples.
- 2) Different materials and finishes when compared, even if produced with the same colour (e.g. white) may present some unavoidable tone differences.
- 3) All finished parts may change tone and colour over time, due to light effect and to the natural aging process and to any other factor which may be present into the environment. **Any replacements or new matching/additions will show differences in colour or grain if compared to the original finishes.**
- 4) Please do not forget to take carefully note of the "Material technical sheets" available in the restricted area of the Boffi website. They are helpful for increasing the knowledge and awareness of the benefits and any critical issues of different materials used.

These issues cannot be considered cause for a complaint.

SOLID WOOD

Wood layers, with support made of strip wood

- * Finished with water-based paint.
- ** Finished with vegetable oils.
- *** Finished with solvent-based paint.
- **** Finished with water-based and solvent-based paint.
- ***** Customised wood species require the feasibility approval by Boffi. They will be subject to an extra charge and lead time increase, which will be defined by single case. For further details see the chapter Customised solutions / Price increases / Maintenance (cod. JZAR01).

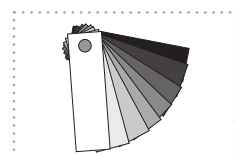
For cabinets in customised colours/wood species Boffi will COMPULSORILY produce a reference sample for your approval (cod. JZBR01). Only after acceptance of the above sample the order will be accepted.

Boffi uses only wood from not primary forests, to guarantee an adequate restoration of the renewable raw materials.

Warning!

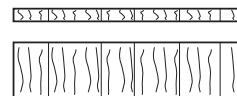
Doors and panels have vertical grain, except for specific cases indicated on relative product pages. Tone matching between solid wood parts and veneered parts in the same species is not guaranteed. The solid Canaletto LIGHT walnut with "sawn effect" may have parts with lighter grain alternating the dark one. The "old" grey pinewood 057 consists of pinewood solid boards recycled from renovation of old houses, barns and huts. The characteristic grey tone of this material is obtained by specific painting cycles, which give the typical "old" aspect to this wood. Possible cracks and deformations have to be considered characteristic part of the product. Since these pieces are very unique, they have the typical appeal of "imperfect things" and they clearly display sign of times and bad weather; therefore they show deformations and wrinkles strength. Worktops obtained with old wooden boards offer a clear example of the wood vitality and instability. For this reasons each piece in solid wood has to be considered "unique" and different from all the other ones. The above mentioned characteristics shall not be considered cause of complaint.

It is highly NOT recommended to match elements in veneer and solid wood, same species (for example: veneer American elm cod. 337 with solid SW American elm cod. 066). For technical reasons the two different materials will have different tones and look.



Price increase for CUSTOMISED SPECIES *****

+??%
Species AS PER SAMPLE



	<p>066 American elm SW *</p>		<p>058 Canaletto LIGHT walnut "sawn-effect" **</p> <p>Available, upon request, without "sawn effect" (same price)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FRONT PANELS • PANELS • WORKTOPS
	<p>067 Thermo-treated Olivato ash wood SW *</p>		<p>057 "Old" grey pinewood *</p>	<p>102 Smoked dyed oak SW ****</p> <p>NEW</p>
	<p>060 Olivato ash wood SW *</p>		<p>068 Grey-graphite oak SW ***</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • WORKTOPS

- 1) For a correct evaluation of finishes and colours it is necessary to use physical samples. The wood, solid wood, stone, marble and granite samples are purely indicative: these materials may present some natural and unavoidable changes in tone and grain compared to the original samples.
- 2) Different materials and finishes when compared, even if produced with the same colour (e.g. white) may present some unavoidable tone differences.
- 3) All finished parts may change tone and colour over time, due to light effect and to the natural aging process and to any other factor which may be present into the environment. **Any replacements or new matching/additions will show differences in colour or grain if compared to the original finishes.**
- 4) Please do not forget to take carefully note of the "Material technical sheets" available in the restricted area of the Boffi website. They are helpful for increasing the knowledge and awareness of the benefits and any critical issues of different materials used.



These issues cannot be considered cause for a complaint.

SOLID WOOD 3D

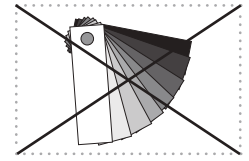
+ Additional finish

Slats, alternating thickness 20 / 23 mm - Solid wood layers, with support made of strip wood

* Finished with water-based paint.

** Finished with vegetable oils.

*** Finished with water-based and solvent-based paint.

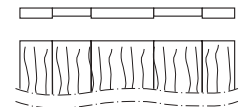


SPECIAL CUSTOMISED SPECIES ARE NOT FEASIBLE

Boffi uses only wood from not primary forests, to guarantee an adequate restoration of the renewable raw materials.

Warning!

Doors and panels have vertical grain, except for specific cases indicated on relative product pages. Tone matching between solid wood parts and veneered parts in the same species is not guaranteed. The solid Canaletto LIGHT walnut with "sawn effect" may have parts with lighter grain alternating the dark one. The "old" grey pinewood 057 consists of pinewood solid boards recycled from renovation of old houses, barns and huts. The characteristic grey tone of this material is obtained by specific painting cycles, which give the typical "old" aspect to this wood. Possible cracks and deformations have to be considered characteristic part of the product. Since these pieces are very unique, they have the typical appeal of "imperfect things" and they clearly display sign of times and bad weather; therefore they show deformations and wrinkles strength. Worktops obtained with old wooden boards offer a clear example of the wood vitality and instability. For this reasons each piece in solid wood has to be considered "unique" and different from all the other ones. The above mentioned characteristics shall not be considered cause of complaint.



3D

It is highly NOT recommended to match elements in veneer and solid wood, same species (for example: veneer American elm cod. 337 with solid SW American elm cod. 066). For technical reasons the two different materials will have different tones and look.

PRICE
Cabinets and/or panels in 3D SOLID WOOD = cabinets and/or panels in SOLID WOOD +10%.

	<p>066 American elm SW **</p>		<p>058 Canaletto LIGHT walnut "sawn-effect"***</p> <p>Available, upon request, without "sawn effect" (same price)</p>	<p>• FRONT PANELS • PANELS</p>
	<p>067 Thermo-treated Olivato ash wood SW **</p>		<p>057 "Old" grey pinewood *</p>	<p>NEW</p>

- 1) For a correct evaluation of finishes and colours it is necessary to use physical samples. The wood, solid wood, stone, marble and granite samples are purely indicative: these materials may present some natural and unavoidable changes in tone and grain compared to the original samples.
- 2) Different materials and finishes when compared, even if produced with the same colour (e.g. white) may present some unavoidable tone differences.
- 3) All finished parts may change tone and colour over time, due to light effect and to the natural aging process and to any other factor which may be present into the environment. **Any replacements or new matching/additions will show differences in colour or grain if compared to the original finishes.**
- 4) Please do not forget to take carefully note of the "Material technical sheets" available in the restricted area of the Boffi website. They are helpful for increasing the knowledge and awareness of the benefits and any critical issues of different materials used.



These issues cannot be considered cause for a complaint.

SOLID WOOD FREEHAND

+ Additional finish

Solid wood layers.

The special FREEHAND door (design Piero Lissoni) is characterized by horizontal furrows, spaced out irregularly. Horizontal grain. It can be used **ONLY** on kitchens without handle, with square-edged door: PROGRAMMA STANDARD wall units / APRILE wall units / APR60 / XILA / COMBINE EVOLUTION.

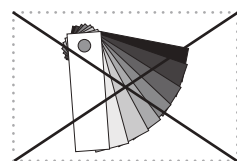
- * Finished with vegetable oils.
- ** Front panels: Finished with water-based and solvent-based paint.

Boffi uses only wood from not primary forests, to guarantee an adequate restoration of the renewable raw materials.

Warning!

Tone matching between solid wood parts and veneered parts in the same species is not guaranteed. The solid Canaletto LIGHT walnut may have parts with lighter grain alternating the dark one.

It is highly NOT recommended to match elements in veneer and solid wood, same species (for example: veneer American elm cod. 337 with solid SW American elm cod. 066). For technical reasons the two different materials will have different tones and look.



SPECIAL CUSTOMISED SPECIES ARE NOT FEASIBLE



PRICE

Cabinets and/or panels in SOLID WOOD FREEHAND = cabinets and/or panels in SOLID WOOD +15%.



066 American elm SW *



061 Canaletto LIGHT walnut *



067 Thermo-treated Olivato ash wood SW *



102 Smoked dyed oak SW **

- **23 mm. thick FRONT PANELS WITHOUT HANDLE (Programma STANDARD wall units / APRILE wall units / APR60 / XILA)**
- **23 mm. thick SQUARE-EDGED PANELS**
- **14 mm. thick FRONT PANELS COMBINE / COMBINE EVOLUTION**
- **14 mm. thick PANELS COMBINE / COMBINE EVOLUTION**

- 1) For a correct evaluation of finishes and colours it is necessary to use physical samples. The wood, solid wood, stone, marble and granite samples are purely indicative: these materials may present some natural and unavoidable changes in tone and grain compared to the original samples.
- 2) Different materials and finishes when compared, even if produced with the same colour (e.g. white) may present some unavoidable tone differences.
- 3) All finished parts may change tone and colour over time, due to light effect and to the natural aging process and to any other factor which may be present into the environment. **Any replacements or new matching/additions will show differences in colour or grain if compared to the original finishes.**
- 4) Please do not forget to take carefully note of the "Material technical sheets" available in the restricted area of the Boffi website. They are helpful for increasing the knowledge and awareness of the benefits and any critical issues of different materials used.



These issues cannot be considered cause for a complaint.

SOLID WOOD SHADES

+ Additional finish

Solid wood layers, with support made of strip wood

The special SHADES door is characterized by vertical furrows, spaced out regularly. Vertical grain.

It can be used ONLY on kitchens without handle, with square-edged door: PROGRAMMA STANDARD wall units / APRILE wall units / APR60 / XILA.

* Finished with vegetable oils.

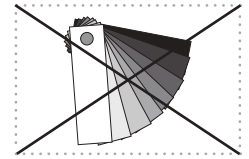
** Front panels: Finished with water-based and solvent-based paint.

Boffi uses only wood from not primary forests, to guarantee an adequate restoration of the renewable raw materials.

Warning!

Tone matching between solid wood parts and veneered parts in the same species is not guaranteed. The solid Canaletto LIGHT walnut may have parts with lighter grain alternating the dark one.

It is highly NOT recommended to match elements in veneer and solid wood, same species (for example: veneer American elm cod. 337 with solid SW American elm cod. 066). For technical reasons the two different materials will have different tones and look.



SPECIAL CUSTOMISED SPECIES ARE NOT FEASIBLE



+ **PRICE**
Cabinets and/or panels in **SOLID WOOD SHADES** = cabinets and/or panels in **SOLID WOOD** +15%.



066
American elm SW *



061
Canaletto LIGHT walnut *



067
Thermo-treated
Olivato ash wood
SW *



102
Smoked dyed oak SW **

- 23 mm. thick **FRONT PANELS WITHOUT HANDLE** (Programma **STANDARD** wall units / **APRILE** wall units / **APR60** / **XILA**)
- 23 mm. thick **SQUARE-EDGED PANELS**



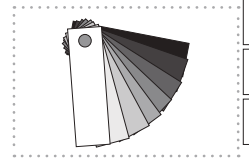
- 1) For a correct evaluation of finishes and colours it is necessary to use physical samples. The wood, solid wood, stone, marble and granite samples are purely indicative: these materials may present some natural and unavoidable changes in tone and grain compared to the original samples.
- 2) Different materials and finishes when compared, even if produced with the same colour (e.g. white) may present some unavoidable tone differences.
- 3) All finished parts may change tone and colour over time, due to light effect and to the natural aging process and to any other factor which may be present into the environment. **Any replacements or new matching/additions will show differences in colour or grain if compared to the original finishes.**
- 4) Please do not forget to take carefully note of the "Material technical sheets" available in the restricted area of the Boffi website. They are helpful for increasing the knowledge and awareness of the benefits and any critical issues of different materials used.

These issues cannot be considered cause for a complaint.

GLASS

Tempered glass

- * Customised glasses require the feasibility approval by Boffi. They will be subject to an extra charge and lead time increase, which will be defined by single case.
- ** Transparent glasses: on AMV or WK6 frame they are silk-screened (along the perimeter of the back side of the glass), to cover the glued parts.

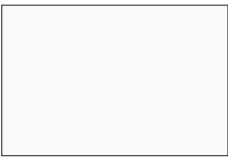










Price increase for CUSTOMISED GLASSES *

Warning!

Please consider that glasses with same colours but different thickness (e.g.: door 4 mm / top 12 mm) have always different tones. Colour possible replacement or completions, may not match exactly the original one.

+??%
Glass AS PER SAMPLE
(worktops feasible only in standard colours)

	<p>818 Frosted painted Extralight White</p> <p>(painted on rear side, frosted on frontal side)</p>		<p>816 Frosted painted Extralight Dove grey</p> <p>(painted on rear side, frosted on frontal side)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FRONT PANELS (ON FRAME WK6) • FRONT PANELS (ON FRAME AMX) • BACK PANELS • HOOD PANELS • WORKTOPS
	<p>817 Frosted painted Extralight Coffee</p> <p>(painted on rear side, frosted on frontal side)</p>			
	<p>819 Extralight painted white</p> <p>(painted on rear side)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FRONT PANELS (ON FRAME WK6) • FRONT PANELS (ON FRAME AMX) • BACK PANELS • HOOD PANELS 		
	<p>820 Transparent Extralight **</p>		<p>815 Transparent smoky grey **</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FRONT PANELS (ON FRAME WK6) • FRONT PANELS (ON FRAME AMV)
	<p>813 Linen matè Extralight **</p>		<p>814 Frosted Extralight **</p> <p>(frosted on frontal side)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FRONT PANELS (ON FRAME WK6)
	<p>943 Frosted ribbed Extralight **</p> <p>(vertically ribbed, frosted on frontal side)</p>			

- 1) For a correct evaluation of finishes and colours it is necessary to use physical samples. The wood, solid wood, stone, marble and granite samples are purely indicative: these materials may present some natural and unavoidable changes in tone and grain compared to the original samples.
- 2) Different materials and finishes when compared, even if produced with the same colour (e.g. white) may present some unavoidable tone differences.
- 3) All finished parts may change tone and colour over time, due to light effect and to the natural aging process and to any other factor which may be present into the environment. **Any replacements or new matching/additions will show differences in colour or grain if compared to the original finishes.**
- 4) Please do not forget to take carefully note of the "Material technical sheets" available in the restricted area of the Boffi website. They are helpful for increasing the knowledge and awareness of the benefits and any critical issues of different materials used.

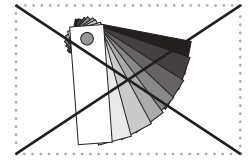


These issues cannot be considered cause for a complaint.

STAINLESS STEEL

AISI 304 box section stainless steel sheet

The AISI 316 stainless steel is used for products only where expressly indicated.



CUSTOMISED FINISHES ARE NOT FEASIBLE



Pre-satin stainless steel

- FRONT PANELS
- BACK PANELS
- PANELS
- HOOD PANELS



Matt-satin

- WORKTOPS
- SINKS

STAINLESS STEEL, SOLID WOOD EDGE

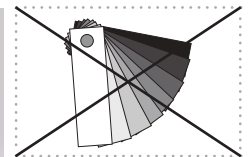
Additional finish

AISI 304 stainless steel sheet, solid wood edge.

Only for base units with 23 mm. thick square-edged door: PROGRAMMA STANDARD / APRILE / APR60 / XILA.

Edge feasible in: American elm SW / Canaletto LIGHT walnut (without "sawn effect") / Olivato ash wood SW / Thermo-treated Olivato ash wood SW / Smoked dyed oak SW.

PRICE
Cabinets in **STAINLESS STEEL, SOLID WOOD EDGE** = cabinets in **SOLID WOOD** +15%

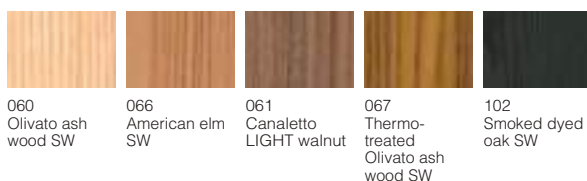


CUSTOMISED FINISHES ARE NOT FEASIBLE



Pre-satin stainless steel

- 23 mm. thick **SQUARE-EDGED FRONT PANELS (Programma STANDARD / APRILE / APR60 / XILA)**
- 23 mm. thick **SQUARE-EDGED REAR PANELS FOR BASE UNIT**



- 1) For a correct evaluation of finishes and colours it is necessary to use physical samples. The wood, solid wood, stone, marble and granite samples are purely indicative: these materials may present some natural and unavoidable changes in tone and grain compared to the original samples.
- 2) Different materials and finishes when compared, even if produced with the same colour (e.g. white) may present some unavoidable tone differences.
- 3) All finished parts may change tone and colour over time, due to light effect and to the natural aging process and to any other factor which may be present into the environment. **Any replacements or new matching/additions will show differences in colour or grain if compared to the original finishes.**
- 4) Please do not forget to take carefully note of the "Material technical sheets" available in the restricted area of the Boffi website. They are helpful for increasing the knowledge and awareness of the benefits and any critical issues of different materials used.



These issues cannot be considered cause for a complaint.

O_STEEL

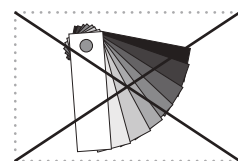
+ Additional finish

AISI 304 box section stainless steel sheet, orbital satin (Orbital Steel)

It is an irregular steel grain pattern, obtained by using an orbital sander which gives the stainless steel a vintage look.

EXCLUSIVE FINISH FOR BOFFI

- * All stainless steel cabinets included in the price list can be proposed in O_Steel finish with a price increase +10%.
- ** The front panels of K2, K3, K4, K5, K6, K14, K21, COMBINE, COMBINE EVOLUTION are NOT available in O_Steel Silver colour
- *** The worktops of K2, K3, K4, K5, K6, K14, K21, COMBINE, COMBINE EVOLUTION are NOT available in O_Steel Silver colour

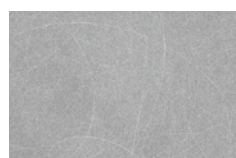


CUSTOMISED FINISHES ARE NOT FEASIBLE

PRICE

Cabinets in O_STEEL finish = cabinets in STAINLESS STEEL + 10% (please refer to the specific chapter for prices of K2 / K3 / K4 / K5 / K6 cabinets, customised panels, back panels, worktops, hobs and sinks).

For technical reasons the vertical and horizontal O_Steel surfaces will have different tones and look. This issue cannot be considered cause for a complaint.



O_Steel



O_Steel Silver

- FRONT PANELS * | **
- PANELS
- WORKTOPS ***
- BACK PANELS
- SINKS

O_STEEL, SOLID WOOD EDGE

+ Additional finish

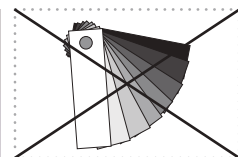
AISI 304 stainless steel sheet, orbital satin (Orbital Steel), solid wood edge.

Only for base units with 23 mm. thick square-edged door: PROGRAMMA STANDARD / APRILE / APR60 / XILA.

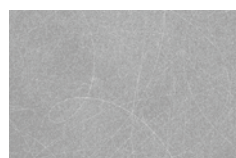
Edge feasible in: American elm SW / Canaletto LIGHT walnut (without "sawn effect") / Olivato ash wood SW / Thermo-treated Olivato ash wood SW / Smoked dyed oak SW.

PRICE

Cabinets in STAINLESS STEEL, SOLID WOOD EDGE = cabinets in SOLID WOOD +20%



CUSTOMISED FINISHES ARE NOT FEASIBLE



O_Steel



O_Steel Silver

- 23 mm. thick SQUARE-EDGED FRONT PANELS (Programma STANDARD / APRILE / APR60 / XILA)
- 23 mm. thick SQUARE-EDGED REAR PANELS FOR BASE UNIT



- 060 Olivato ash wood SW
- 066 American elm SW
- 061 Canaletto LIGHT walnut
- 067 Thermo-treated Olivato ash wood SW
- 102 Smoked dyed oak SW

- 1) For a correct evaluation of finishes and colours it is necessary to use physical samples. The wood, solid wood, stone, marble and granite samples are purely indicative: these materials may present some natural and unavoidable changes in tone and grain compared to the original samples.
- 2) Different materials and finishes when compared, even if produced with the same colour (e.g. white) may present some unavoidable tone differences.
- 3) All finished parts may change tone and colour over time, due to light effect and to the natural aging process and to any other factor which may be present into the environment. **Any replacements or new matching/additions will show differences in colour or grain if compared to the original finishes.**
- 4) Please do not forget to take carefully note of the "Material technical sheets" available in the restricted area of the Boffi website. They are helpful for increasing the knowledge and awareness of the benefits and any critical issues of different materials used.



These issues cannot be considered cause for a complaint.

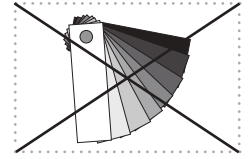
DE CASTELLI METALS

Exclusive-appearance metal sheet obtained with special chemical and / or mechanical treatments

For generations the "mission" of De Castelli has been to enhance the natural metals such as iron, steel, brass and copper, making them unique thanks to special and sophisticated mechanical or chemical treatments. The chromatic and aesthetic effects created are peculiar and highly distinctive. The De Castelli metals are protected only by transparent paints, in full respect of the core of the metal used.

Warning!

- * Doors and panels are vertically striped, except for specific cases indicated on relative product pages.
- ** Doors and panels with horizontal decorative design, except for specific cases indicated on relative product pages.



CUSTOMISED COLOURS ARE NOT FEASIBLE

Price range > DE CASTELLI A



353
Délabré stainless steel
B E5



354
Striped Delabrè stainless
steel F12 *
(Maistral 7022)



357
Orbital stainless steel G2

• FRONT PANELS (ON FRAME AMX)

Price range > DE CASTELLI B



355
Délabré brass F2



356
Striped délabré brass G7 *



351
Délabré copper G5



352
Orbital délabré copper G4

• FRONT PANELS (ON FRAME AMX)



358
Satin brass F1

Price range > DE CASTELLI C



361
Freehand brass 2.0 **

NEW



362
Freehand copper 2.0 **

NEW

• FRONT PANELS (ON FRAME AMX)

Colours - Wood species

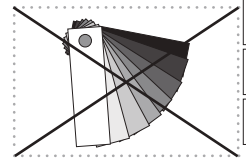


- 1) For a correct evaluation of finishes and colours it is necessary to use physical samples. The wood, solid wood, stone, marble and granite samples are purely indicative: these materials may present some natural and unavoidable changes in tone and grain compared to the original samples.
- 2) Different materials and finishes when compared, even if produced with the same colour (e.g. white) may present some unavoidable tone differences.
- 3) All finished parts may change tone and colour over time, due to light effect and to the natural aging process and to any other factor which may be present into the environment. **Any replacements or new matching/additions will show differences in colour or grain if compared to the original finishes.**
- 4) Please do not forget to take carefully note of the "Material technical sheets" available in the restricted area of the Boffi website. They are helpful for increasing the knowledge and awareness of the benefits and any critical issues of different materials used.

These issues cannot be considered cause for a complaint.

CORIAN®

It is a Solid Surface, non-porous and homogeneous, composed for about 1/3 of acrylic resin (polymethyl methacrylate or PMMA) and for about 2/3 of natural minerals consisting mainly of aluminium trihydrate (ATH), which is a mineral extracted from the bauxite used to produce aluminium.



CUSTOMISED COLOURS ARE NOT FEASIBLE



173
White

- FRONT PANELS
- PANELS
- WORKTOPS
- BACK PANELS
- HOOD PANELS
- SINKS

- 1) For a correct evaluation of finishes and colours it is necessary to use physical samples. The wood, solid wood, stone, marble and granite samples are purely indicative: these materials may present some natural and unavoidable changes in tone and grain compared to the original samples.
- 2) Different materials and finishes when compared, even if produced with the same colour (e.g. white) may present some unavoidable tone differences.
- 3) All finished parts may change tone and colour over time, due to light effect and to the natural aging process and to any other factor which may be present into the environment. **Any replacements or new matching/additions will show differences in colour or grain if compared to the original finishes.**
- 4) Please do not forget to take carefully note of the "Material technical sheets" available in the restricted area of the Boffi website. They are helpful for increasing the knowledge and awareness of the benefits and any critical issues of different materials used.

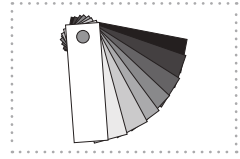


These issues cannot be considered cause for a complaint.

STONE - MARBLE - GRANITE

Natural material extracted from quarry. Matt finish.

The natural stones used by Boffi for the production of worktops, panels, back panels, sinks, washbasins or bathtubs are always given a special stain and oil-repellent and waterproof treatment to guarantee a high protection. However, it is important to note that as there are no treatments on the market that can guarantee 100% protection of the stone from any penetrating substances, there is always the risk that some of these substances may stain the surface. It is important to immediately remove any substances that may come into contact with the surface of the stone (wine, oil, grease, coffee, coloured fruit liquids, etc.). The longer these substances remain - even for few hours-, the deeper the stain penetrates, and the more permanent it becomes. Most of these stains can be removed with specific cleaning products and dirt-repellent treatment. Please quickly remove any deposits of weak acids (lemon, vinegar, tea, coffee, ketchup, sparkling white wine) and aggressive substances (anti-limescale detergents) that cause surface corrosion, which can be removed by mechanical sanding and dirt-repellent treatment.



It is possible to send feasibility requests for CUSTOMISED STONES, MARBLES OR GRANITES *

* Customised stone, marble or granite require the feasibility approval by Boffi. They will be subject to an extra charge and lead time increase, which will be defined by single case.

Price range > **STONE B**



240
White Carrara marble

- **FRONT PANELS COMBINE / COMBINE EVOLUTION**
- **FRONT PANELS (ON FRAME AMX)**
- **PANELS**
- **WORKTOPS**
- **BACK PANELS**
- **SINKS**



250
Serena stone

AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS

- **PANELS**
- **WORKTOPS**
- **BACK PANELS**
- **SINKS**

Price range > **STONE C**



257
Quartzite Silver

AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS



199
Absolute black Zimbabwe granite

(Memorial)

- **FRONT PANELS COMBINE / COMBINE EVOLUTION**
- **FRONT PANELS (ON FRAME AMX)**
- **PANELS**
- **WORKTOPS**
- **BACK PANELS**
- **SINKS**

Price range > **STONE D**



254
Black Cosmic granite



261
Emperador Dark marble

- **FRONT PANELS COMBINE / COMBINE EVOLUTION**
- **FRONT PANELS (ON FRAME AMX)**
- **PANELS**
- **WORKTOPS**
- **BACK PANELS**
- **SINKS**



951
Grey lava stone

- **PANELS**
- **WORKTOPS**
- **BACK PANELS**



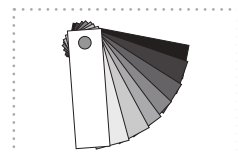
- 1) For a correct evaluation of finishes and colours it is necessary to use physical samples. The wood, solid wood, stone, marble and granite samples are purely indicative: these materials may present some natural and unavoidable changes in tone and grain compared to the original samples.
- 2) Different materials and finishes when compared, even if produced with the same colour (e.g. white) may present some unavoidable tone differences.
- 3) All finished parts may change tone and colour over time, due to light effect and to the natural aging process and to any other factor which may be present into the environment. **Any replacements or new matching/additions will show differences in colour or grain if compared to the original finishes.**
- 4) Please do not forget to take carefully note of the "Material technical sheets" available in the restricted area of the Boffi website. They are helpful for increasing the knowledge and awareness of the benefits and any critical issues of different materials used.

These issues cannot be considered cause for a complaint.

STONE - MARBLE - GRANITE

Natural material extracted from quarry. Matt finish.

The natural stones used by Boffi for the production of worktops, panels, back panels, sinks, washbasins or bathtubs are always given a special stain and oil-repellent and waterproof treatment to guarantee a high protection. However, it is important to note that as there are no treatments on the market that can guarantee 100% protection of the stone from any penetrating substances, there is always the risk that some of these substances may stain the surface. It is important to immediately remove any substances that may come into contact with the surface of the stone (wine, oil, grease, coffee, coloured fruit liquids, etc.). The longer these substances remain - even for few hours-, the deeper the stain penetrates, and the more permanent it becomes. Most of these stains can be removed with specific cleaning products and dirt-repellent treatment. Please quickly remove any deposits of weak acids (lemon, vinegar, tea, coffee, ketchup, sparkling white wine) and aggressive substances (anti-limescale detergents) that cause surface corrosion, which can be removed by mechanical sanding and dirt-repellent treatment.



It is possible to send feasibility requests for CUSTOMISED STONES, MARBLES OR GRANITES *

* Customised stone, marble or granite require the feasibility approval by Boffi. They will be subject to an extra charge and lead time increase, which will be defined by single case.

LITHOVERDE®: exclusive product by SALVATORI, which contributes to saving the environment by reusing stone offcuts that would otherwise be simply thrown away, Lithoverde® is the world's first recycled stone texture. 99% composed of discarded stone and 1% of natural resins, it not only offers an environmentally friendly solution, but also ensures that there is no compromise when it comes to aesthetics.

Lithoverde® obtained a high score on the LEED® scale (Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design, a rating scale set up by the US Green Building Council, an international benchmark in the field of architectural sustainability).

Certifications: SCS-certified (Scientific Certification Systems), the world's very first natural stone product to receive this honour.

RAW (design Piero Lissoni): exclusive product by SALVATORI, obtained from a particular cutting process that gives the stone an "engraved" effect with parallel rectilinear stripes, spaced out irregularly.

Price range > **STONE E**



259
Quartzite Calacatta



260
Grey Stone marble

- FRONT PANELS COMBINE / COMBINE EVOLUTION
- FRONT PANELS (ON FRAME AMX)
- PANELS
- WORKTOPS
- BACK PANELS
- SINKS



275
Quartzite Sky Gold



266
White Carrara marble
LITHOVERDE®

(Horizontal tiles)

- FRONT PANELS COMBINE / COMBINE EVOLUTION
- FRONT PANELS (ON FRAME AMX)
- PANELS
- WORKTOPS
- BACK PANELS



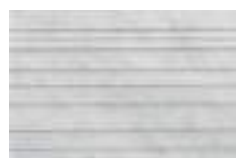
265
Gris du Marais marble
LITHOVERDE®

(Horizontal tiles)



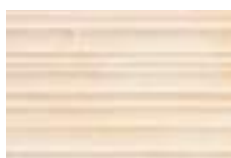
267
Pietra D'Avola stone
LITHOVERDE®

(Horizontal tiles)



270
White Carrara marble RAW

(Horizontal striping)



268
Crema d'Orcia stone RAW

(Horizontal striping)

- FRONT PANELS (ON FRAME AMX)



269
Pietra D'Avola stone RAW

(Horizontal striping)

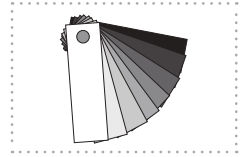
- 1) For a correct evaluation of finishes and colours it is necessary to use physical samples. The wood, solid wood, stone, marble and granite samples are purely indicative: these materials may present some natural and unavoidable changes in tone and grain compared to the original samples.
- 2) Different materials and finishes when compared, even if produced with the same colour (e.g. white) may present some unavoidable tone differences.
- 3) All finished parts may change tone and colour over time, due to light effect and to the natural aging process and to any other factor which may be present into the environment. **Any replacements or new matching/additions will show differences in colour or grain if compared to the original finishes.**
- 4) Please do not forget to take carefully note of the "Material technical sheets" available in the restricted area of the Boffi website. They are helpful for increasing the knowledge and awareness of the benefits and any critical issues of different materials used.



These issues cannot be considered cause for a complaint.

COMPOSITE DEKTON®.

Very compact surface composed of quartz, materials used to produce glass and ceramic, treated with Sinterized Particle Technology and ultra-compaction process



* Boffi, in addition to the colours listed on this page, is able to provide ALL COLOURS OF THE DEKTON® COMPLETE RANGE by Cosentino. Please check always the feasibility with Boffi. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

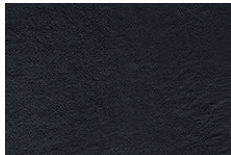
* **ONLY for cabinets with composite front panels (Dekton® / MDI) on AMX frames there is a specific COMPOSITE AMX price range.**

It is possible to send feasibility requests for CUSTOMISED COLOURS *

Price range > **STONE D**



455
Edora beige



453
Sirius black

- **FRONT PANELS (ON FRAME AMX) ***
- **WORKTOPS**
- **BACK PANELS**
- **SINKS**

Price range > **STONE E**

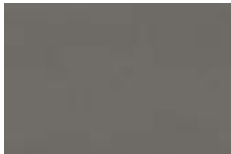


454
Zenith white



451
Strato grey

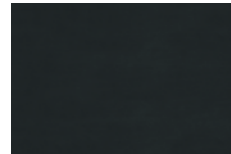
- **FRONT PANELS (ON FRAME AMX) ***
- **WORKTOPS**
- **BACK PANELS**
- **SINKS**



459
Galema brown



460
Kelya



461
Domoos



462
Keranium



- 1) For a correct evaluation of finishes and colours it is necessary to use physical samples. The wood, solid wood, stone, marble and granite samples are purely indicative: these materials may present some natural and unavoidable changes in tone and grain compared to the original samples.
- 2) Different materials and finishes when compared, even if produced with the same colour (e.g. white) may present some unavoidable tone differences.
- 3) All finished parts may change tone and colour over time, due to light effect and to the natural aging process and to any other factor which may be present into the environment. **Any replacements or new matching/additions will show differences in colour or grain if compared to the original finishes.**
- 4) Please do not forget to take carefully note of the "Material technical sheets" available in the restricted area of the Boffi website. They are helpful for increasing the knowledge and awareness of the benefits and any critical issues of different materials used.

These issues cannot be considered cause for a complaint.

MDI COMPOSITE

Composite material made of high-purity minerals, by using Full Digital technology. "Natural" matt finish. The decorative design is on the front surface only.

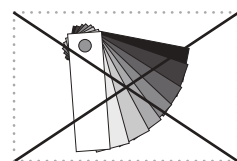
Features

Surface: smoother-feeling texture and total control over the design, leading to outstanding visual properties.

Hygienic and nontoxic: Because it has a non-porous surface, this prevents the build-up of bacteria or mould.

Resistant: It is highly resistant to stains, heat, frost, thermal shock, scratches and impacts, ultraviolet rays and has a low water absorption rate.

Ecological: -70% savings on water consumption and -90% reduction in atmospheric emissions during the production process. 50% made with recycled materials.



CUSTOMISED COLOURS ARE NOT FEASIBLE

* **ONLY for cabinets with composite front panels (Dekton® / MDI) on AMX frames there is a specific COMPOSITE_ AMX price range.**

Price range > STONE E



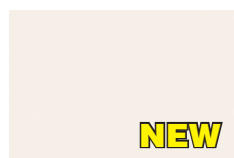
231
Devon

NEW



232
Surrey

NEW



233
White

NEW



234
Camel

NEW



236
Mink

NEW



237
Grey

NEW

- **FRONT PANELS COMBINE / COMBINE EVOLUTION**
- **FRONT PANELS (ON FRAME AMX) ***
- **WORKTOPS**
- **BACK PANELS**
- **SINKS**
- **PANELS COMBINE / COMBINE EVOLUTION**
- **12 mm. thick PANELS**
- **20 mm. thick PANELS APR60**



238
Black

NEW

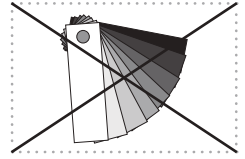
- 1) For a correct evaluation of finishes and colours it is necessary to use physical samples. The wood, solid wood, stone, marble and granite samples are purely indicative: these materials may present some natural and unavoidable changes in tone and grain compared to the original samples.
- 2) Different materials and finishes when compared, even if produced with the same colour (e.g. white) may present some unavoidable tone differences.
- 3) All finished parts may change tone and colour over time, due to light effect and to the natural aging process and to any other factor which may be present into the environment. **Any replacements or new matching/additions will show differences in colour or grain if compared to the original finishes.**
- 4) Please do not forget to take carefully note of the "Material technical sheets" available in the restricted area of the Boffi website. They are helpful for increasing the knowledge and awareness of the benefits and any critical issues of different materials used.



These issues cannot be considered cause for a complaint.

MOSAICOMICRO

100% eco material made of recycled glass from discarded CRT monitors, crushed ground and pigmented, mixed with water.



CUSTOMISED COLOURS ARE NOT FEASIBLE

Price range > **STONE B**



276
White



277
Black

• **FRONT PANELS (ON FRAME AMX)**

C o l o u r s - W o o d s p e c i e s



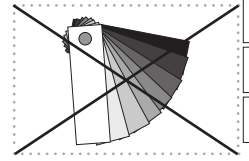
- 1) For a correct evaluation of finishes and colours it is necessary to use physical samples. The wood, solid wood, stone, marble and granite samples are purely indicative: these materials may present some natural and unavoidable changes in tone and grain compared to the original samples.
- 2) Different materials and finishes when compared, even if produced with the same colour (e.g. white) may present some unavoidable tone differences.
- 3) All finished parts may change tone and colour over time, due to light effect and to the natural aging process and to any other factor which may be present into the environment. **Any replacements or new matching/additions will show differences in colour or grain if compared to the original finishes.**
- 4) Please do not forget to take carefully note of the "Material technical sheets" available in the restricted area of the Boffi website. They are helpful for increasing the knowledge and awareness of the benefits and any critical issues of different materials used.

These issues cannot be considered cause for a complaint.

PAPERSTONE®

100% eco-friendly matt material, made of recycled paper, vegetal resins and natural colours

Certifications: FSC - NSF® - Rainforest Alliance - U.S. Green Building Council.



CUSTOMISED COLOURS
ARE NOT FEASIBLE



080
Black

• OPEN-FACED UNITS

- 1) For a correct evaluation of finishes and colours it is necessary to use physical samples. The wood, solid wood, stone, marble and granite samples are purely indicative: these materials may present some natural and unavoidable changes in tone and grain compared to the original samples.
- 2) Different materials and finishes when compared, even if produced with the same colour (e.g. white) may present some unavoidable tone differences.
- 3) All finished parts may change tone and colour over time, due to light effect and to the natural aging process and to any other factor which may be present into the environment. **Any replacements or new matching/additions will show differences in colour or grain if compared to the original finishes.**
- 4) Please do not forget to take carefully note of the "Material technical sheets" available in the restricted area of the Boffi website. They are helpful for increasing the knowledge and awareness of the benefits and any critical issues of different materials used.



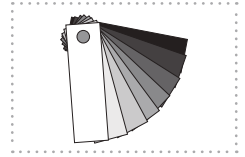
These issues cannot be considered cause for a complaint.

PLINTHS / HANDRAILS / SPACERS

Extruded aluminium profile


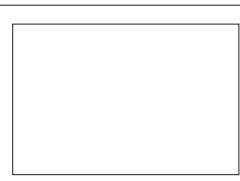

* The colour matt White is recommended for matches with white Corian® 173 / Kos white Lasermat 183 / Siberia white Silcolak 521 / Arctic white Ecolak 510 / white Polyester 003.

** For colours in the SILCOLAK / ECOLAK range, please add the price increase code ZZABR01. For colours as per sample please add the price increases code ZZABR01 and code ZNAG15.







THE ALUMINIUM PLINTH CAN BE COVERED WITH STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE IN THE FINISHES AVAILABLE ON AMX FRAME.

Price increase for
CUSTOMISED COLOURS
**

	Stainless steel finish		Painted matt white *	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PLINTHS • HANDRAILS • SPACERS
	Painted matt black			





The ADDITIONAL FINISHES don't have a specific price code. Please follow the below criteria in order to calculate their prices.

		COMPATIBILITY	USE
	<p>O_STEEL</p> <p>AISI 304 box section stainless steel sheet, orbital satin (Orbital Steel)</p> <p>* CUSTOMISED PANELS, WORKTOPS, BACK PANELS, HOBS, SINKS and K2, K3, K4, K5, K6 KITCHENS: see their prices on the specific pages of this price list.</p> <p>** The colour O_Steel Silver is NOT available on K2 / K3 / K4 / K5 / K6 / K14 / K21 / COMBINE / COMBINE EVOLUTION kitchens.</p> <p>Colours: O_Steel / O_Steel Silver**.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pr. STANDARD • APRILE • APR60 • XILA • K2 / K3 / K4 * • K5 / K6 * • K14 • K21 • COMBINE * • COMBINE EVOLUTION * 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FRONT PANELS • PANELS * • WORKTOPS * • BACK PANELS *
		STAINLESS STEEL +10%	
	<p>SOLID WOOD 3D</p> <p>Solid wood layers, with support made of strip wood</p> <p>Vertical slats, alternating thickness 20 / 23 mm</p> <p>Species: American elm SW / Canaletto LIGHT walnut "sawn-effect" / Thermo-treated Olivato ash wood SW / Old grey pinewood / Smoked dyed oak SW.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pr. STANDARD • APRILE • APR60 • XILA • K14 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FRONT PANELS • PANELS
		SOLID WOOD +10%	
	<p>SOLID WOOD FREEHAND</p> <p>Solid wood layers.</p> <p>The special FREEHAND door (design Piero Lissoni) is characterized by horizontal furrows, spaced out irregularly. Horizontal grain.</p> <p>Species: American elm SW / Canaletto LIGHT walnut / Thermo-treated Olivato ash wood SW / Smoked dyed oak SW.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • APR60 * • XILA * • COMBINE ** • COMBINE EVOLUTION ** 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FRONT PANELS • PANELS
		SOLID WOOD +15% * = WOOD EXCLUSIVE **	
	<p>SOLID WOOD SHADES</p> <p>Solid wood layers.</p> <p>The special SHADES door is characterized by vertical furrows, spaced out regularly. Vertical grain.</p> <p>Species: American elm SW / Canaletto LIGHT walnut / Thermo-treated Olivato ash wood SW / Smoked dyed oak SW.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • APR60 • XILA 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FRONT PANELS • PANELS
		SOLID WOOD +15%	

Additional finishes - Price calculation



The ADDITIONAL FINISHES don't have a specific price code. Please follow the below criteria in order to calculate their prices.

		COMPATIBILITY	USE
 <p>STAINLESS STEEL (pre-satin) with SOLID WOOD edge</p> <p>Light weighted structure with solid wood edge, plated in stainless steel.</p> <p>Colours: pre-satin stainless steel (vertical satin direction).</p> <p>Species of edge: Olivato ash wood SW / Thermo-treated Olivato ash wood SW / Canaletto LIGHT walnut "without sawn effect" / American elm SW / smoked dyed oak SW.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base units Pr. STANDARD • Base units APRILE • Base units APR60 • Base units XILA 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FRONT PANELS • REAR PANELS OF BASE UNIT 	
		SOLID WOOD +15%	
 <p>O_STEEL with SOLID WOOD EDGE</p> <p>Light weighted structure with solid wood edge, plated in O_Steel.</p> <p>Colours: O_Steel / O_Steel Silver.</p> <p>Species of edge: Olivato ash wood SW / Thermo-treated Olivato ash wood SW / Canaletto LIGHT walnut "without sawn effect" / American elm SW / smoked dyed oak SW.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base units Pr. STANDARD • Base units APRILE • Base units APR60 • Base units XILA 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FRONT PANELS • REAR PANELS OF BASE UNIT 	
		SOLID WOOD +20%	

Some cabinets, for technical reasons, may have restrictions and/or price relationships different from what indicated on this chart.

FURNITURE

PRICE RANGE	TYPE OF MATERIAL	COLOURS / SPECIES	PRICE
EASYLAK+	Solvent-based matt lacquer	Cortina white, Leeds grey	
LASERMAT	Nanotechnological matt "Soft Touch" FENIX NTM® surface	LASERMAT colour range	
SILCOLAK	Water-based textured matt lacquer	SILCOLAK colour range	
ECOLAK	Water-based "soft touch" matt lacquer	ECOLAK colour range	
WOOD	Veneer wood / Veneer reconstructed Eco-wood	Oak / Ash-grey oak / Ash-grey oak / Ecowood Xilo 2.0 planked sand (18.22) / Ecowood Xilo 2.0 planked grey (18.23) / Ecowood Xilo 2.0 striped black (18.04)	
POLYESTER	Polyester hi gloss lacquer	POLYESTER colour range	
WOOD SELECTION	Veneer wood	Core walnut / Canaletto walnut U.S. / Smoked oak / American elm	
METALS	Metal-effect lacquer	Aluminium / Titanium / Lead / Vintage brass / White / Zinc+ / Copper+	
CORIAN®	Corian®	White	
WOOD 3D	Veneer wood slats effect	Oak / Ash-grey oak / Ash-grey oak / Ecowood Xilo 2.0 planked sand (18.22) / Ecowood Xilo 2.0 planked grey (18.23) / Ecowood Xilo 2.0 striped black (18.04) / American elm / Core walnut / Canaletto walnut U.S. / Smoked oak	
ALUMINIUM PLUS	Powder-coated aluminium sheet	Dry black / Dark tobacco	
FRAME WK6 / AMV - GLASS	Aluminium frame with tempered glass	Transparent Extraligh / Transparent smoked grey / Linen matè Extralight / Extralight painted white / Frosted Extralight / Frosted ribbed Extralight / Frosted painted Extralight White / Frosted painted Extralight Dove grey / Frosted painted Extralight Coffee	
GLASS_AMX	Tempered glass (on frame AMX)	Frosted painted Extralight White / Frosted painted Extralight Dove grey / Frosted painted Extralight Coffee / Extralight painted white	
WOOD EXCLUSIVE	Veneer wood	Abonos fossil oak	
SOLID WOOD	Solid wood (even surface)	Americano elm SW / Thermo-treated Olivato ash wood SW / Canaletto LIGHT walnut "sawn-effect" / Old grey pinewood	
STAINLESS STEEL	Box section structure steel sheet	Pre-satin stainless steel	
O_STEEL	AISI 304 box section stainless steel sheet, orbital satin (Orbital Steel).	O_Steel / O_Steel Silver (Price = STAINLESS STEEL + 10%, except for K2/K3/K4/K5/K6 kitchens, where the prices are specified)	
ALUMINIUM PLUS_AMX	Powder-coated aluminium sheet (on frame AMX)	Dry black / Dark tobacco / Steel	
DE CASTELLI A_AMX	Metal sheet (on frame AMX)	Délabré stainless steel B E5 / Striped Délabré stainless steel F12 / Orbital stainless steel G2	
COMPOSITE_AMX	Composite (on AMX frame)	Dekton® Edora Beige / Dekton® Sirius black / Dekton® Zenith white / Dekton® Strato grey / Dekton® Galema brown / Dekton® Kelya / Dekton® Domoos / Dekton® Keranium / MDI White / MDI Camel / MDI Mink / MDI Grey / MDI Black / MDI Devon / MDI Surrey	
DE CASTELLI B_AMX	Metal sheet (on frame AMX)	Délabré brass F2 / Striped délabré brass G7 / Délabré copper G5 / Orbital délabré copper G4 / Satin brass F1	
STONE B_AMX	Marble, stone, granite, Mosaicomicro (on frame AMX)	White Carrara marble / Mosaicomicro white / Mosaicomicro black	
STONE C_AMX	Marble, stone, granite (on frame AMX)	Quartzite Silver / Absolute black Zimbabwe granite	
DE CASTELLI C_AMX	Metal sheet (on frame AMX)	Freehand brass 2.0 / Freehand copper 2.0	
STONE D_AMX	Marble, stone, granite (on frame AMX)	Black Cosmic granite / Emperador Dark marble	
STONE E_AMX	Marble, stone, granite (on frame AMX)	Quartzite Calacatta / Grey Stone marble / Gris du Marais marble LITHOVERDE® / White Carrara marble LITHOVERDE® / Pietra D'Avola stone LITHOVERDE® / White Carrara marble RAW / Crema d'Orcia stone RAW / Pietra d'Avola RAW / Quartzite Sky Gold	

Some worktops, for technical reasons, may have restrictions and/or price relationships different from what indicated on this chart.

WORKTOPS

PRICE RANGE	TYPE OF MATERIAL	COLOURS / SPECIES	PRICE
	LASERMAT	Nanotechnological matt "Soft Touch" FENIX NTM® surface	LASERMAT colour range
	LASERMAT for UNICOLOR sinks	Nanotechnological matt "Soft Touch" FENIX NTM® surface	Kos white/ Efeso grey / Londra grey / Comodoro green / Jaipur red/ Fes blue / Bromo grey / Ingo black
	WOOD	Veneer wood / Veneer reconstructed Eco-wood	Oak / Ash-grey oak / Ash-grey oak / Ecowood Xilo 2.0 planked sand (18.22) / Ecowood Xilo 2.0 planked grey (18.23) / Ecowood Xilo 2.0 striped black (18.04)
	GLASS	Tempered glass	Frosted painted Extralight White / Frosted painted Extralight Dove grey / Frosted painted Extralight Coffee
	WOOD SELECTION	Veneer wood	Core walnut / Canaletto walnut U.S. / Smoked oak / American elm
	CORIAN®	Corian®	White
	MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL	Box section stainless steel	Matt-satin
	O_STEEL	Box section stainless steel, orbital satinised	O_Steel / O_Steel Silver
	SOLID WOOD	Solid wood, multi-layered support	Americano elm SW / Olivato ash wood / Thermo-treated Olivato ash wood SW / Grey-graphite oak SW / Canaletto LIGHT walnut "sawn-effect" / Old grey pinewood
	WOOD EXCLUSIVE	Veneer wood	Abonos fossil oak
	STONE B	Marble, stone, granite, composites	White Carrara marble / Serena stone
	STONE C	Marble, stone, granite, composites	Quartzite Silver / Absolute black Zimbabwe granite
	STONE D	Marble, stone, granite, composites	Black Cosmic granite / Emperador Dark marble / Grey lava stone / Dekton® Edora beige / Dekton® Sirius black
	STONE E	Marble, stone, granite, composites	Quartzite Calacatta / Grey Stone marble / Gris du Marais marble LITHOVERDE® / White Carrara marble LITHOVERDE® / Pietra D'Avola stone LITHOVERDE® / Quartzite Sky Gold / Dekton® Zenith white / Dekton® Strato grey / Dekton® Galema brown / Dekton® Kelya / Dekton® Domoos / Dekton® Keranium / MDI White / MDI Camel / MDI Mink/ MDI Grey / MDI Black / MDI Devon / MDI Surrey

PRICE



CARCASS (A)

- They are made of 19 mm thick waterproof wood particle board panels, with low formaldehyde emission (class E1, CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified), treated with high performance melamine resin. Front and back edges in ABS, same colour.
 - Back panel made of 3,5 mm thick MDF Medium Density fibres board, with low formaldehyde emission (class E1, CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified) treated with high performance melamine resin, in same finish as carcass. The back panels of Hide tall units are 8 mm thick.
 - Each carcass is fitted with a soft close system (Blumotion): the device is integrated in the hinge on hinged doors and in the runner on drawers. In some specific cases the Blumotion device is installed on the carcass (instead of hinge/runner).
 - On the bottom of under-sink base units an aluminium cover is provided (B) in order to protect the bottom from possible water leaks. Customised under-sink base units are not provided with the aluminium-covered bottom (this can be provided upon request, with an extra charge).
 - Side panels are connected in the back through longitudinal beams in black anodised aluminium.
 - All drillings holes for shelving are filled with galvanised metal bushes.
 - It is possible to ask for finished side panels in all finishes, except for Glass / Aluminium Plus / Solid wood, for these three please add finished end panels. By requesting the finished side panel, the front edge of it is finished too. The finished side panels in STAINLESS STEEL are made by gluing a folded steel sheet on the external side of the cabinet and on the adjacent front edge.
 - Feet are made of zinc-plated steel and nylon with height adjustment. Foot support is made of plastic resin and installed with pressure on the bottom of the carcass. The feet of base and tall units are shipped in one or more packages, accordingly to each composition.
 - Hardware, when used, is made of anti-oxidation treated nickel-plated metal.
 - The nominal carcass width has a ± 1 mm allowance.
- COLOURS / WOOD SPECIES: 608 Grey-graphite oak / 606 Elm wood / 610 Thermo-treated larch wood.



SHELVES (C)

- They are made of 19 mm thick waterproof wood particle board panels, with low formaldehyde emission (class E1, CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified), treated with high performance melamine resin. Front and back edges in ABS, same colour.
- Max load capacity per shelf: 22 kg (L 600 mm), 35 kg (L 900/1200 mm).
- Concealed shelf brackets built into the thickness of the shelf.
- **WARNING ! – In order to avoid any breakage, please move the shelves using ONLY the specific tool provided**



HINGES

- Hinges in moulded steel, onyx black finish, thickness 1,2mm with special spring breaking device, adjustment in height, depth and width. Opening angle 95° (D) or 155° (D1). Die-cast alloy mounting plates safely attached to the side. Specific hinges are supplied for steel or aluminium frames doors (glass doors with WK6 frames).
- Every hinge has a Blumotion soft close system (excluded those cases where a special installation is required).
- Because of technical reasons, on cabinets with change in depth or Salinas corner units the hinges could be supplied in nickel-plated finish and not onyx black.
- The cabinets with glass door mounted on AMV frame are equipped with exclusive "AIR" (E) hinges. They are compact and minimal steel hinges in titanium finish, with an integrated soft close system and opening angle 105°.



“FLY MOON” CORNER PULL-OUT SYSTEM

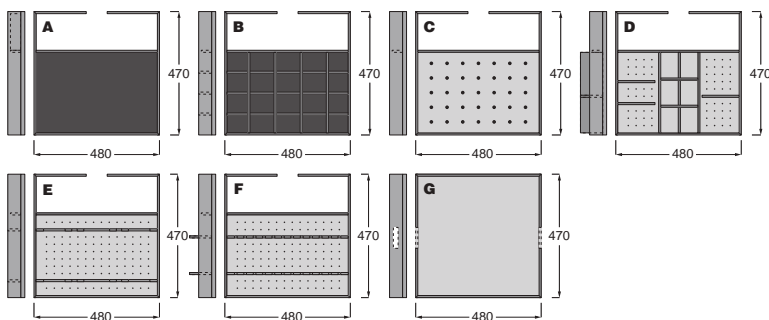
- Specific variable corner units (base / tall units) with 450 / 600 mm hinged doors are available to be equipped with pivoting FLY MOON mechanism where the shelves can be pulled-out totally.
- Shelves with bottom in melamine wood particle board panel and black trims, with chrome-plated round wire rail.
- Max load capacity per shelf: 20 kg.
- Base units: mechanism with 2 shelves. (F1 / F2)
- Tall units: mechanism with 4 shelves. (F3)



“CONVOY” PULL-OUT SYSTEM FOR 600 mm UNITS

- Specific 600 mm tall units with hinged doors are available to be equipped with CONVOY (G1/G2) mechanism. The pull-out structure is made of aluminium and black metal with 5 shelves, which should be fitted with wood trays, to be ordered separately.
- Mechanism equipped with soft close device.
- The mechanism is connected to the cabinet door and is pushed out every time the door opens.
- Max load capacity: 130 kg.
- Tall unit with zero protrusion hinges. Door opening 155°.
- The trays for accessorizing the shelves are made of black-stained ash wood and include:
 - A - Bottom in felt lining
 - B - Tray for glasses/small cups
 - C - Tray for pots/pans
 - D - Larder tray with dividers
 - E - Tray for bottles
 - F - Tray for dishes
 - G - Tray with handles

The trays can be ordered individually or in sets of 5 pieces, available in 3 different configurations.



PLINTH

- Made of aluminium extruded profiles.
- Exclusive telescopic device performing height adjustment (Height 80 mm: -0 / +20 mm, Height 120 / 150 / 210 mm: -5 / +20 mm) and, on the side, feet distance adjustment.
- Completed with a gasket between plinth and floor (Boffi esthetical and functional patent applied).
- Cut-out for refrigerator ventilation (H1) on the aluminium profile (please add the cut-out on plinth code ZZIDB01).
- It is also available a corner filler for plinth (cod. ABDT002 / ABDU002), to be used for tightening the joint between frontal and lateral plinth, preventing any gap.

HEIGHTS: 80 - 120 - 150 - 210 mm.

FINISHES: Stainless steel (H) / Matt white painted / Matt black painted.



“AVENTOS“ SYSTEM FOR FLAP DOORS (J)

- Door may be stopped in any position.
- Soft closing device.
- 3d millimetric door adjustment; balance adjustment according to weight.
- The device has a special cover in grey plastic.
- Available, with extra charge, version with motor, activated by pressure; motor is installed adjacent to the standard device (J1).



LOWER BAND, FOR OPENING THE WALL UNIT DOOR (K)

- In painted extruded aluminium, placed between the wall unit side panels.

FINISHES: matt black painted on melamine grey-graphite oak / Elm / Thermo-treated larch wood carcasses.

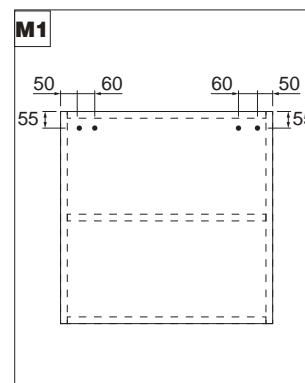
PLATE-RACKS FOR WALL UNITS (L)

- Structure in polished stainless steel, removable drip tray. Elements for dishes, cutlery and glasses in transparent, grey, nontoxic and dishwasher safe plastic.



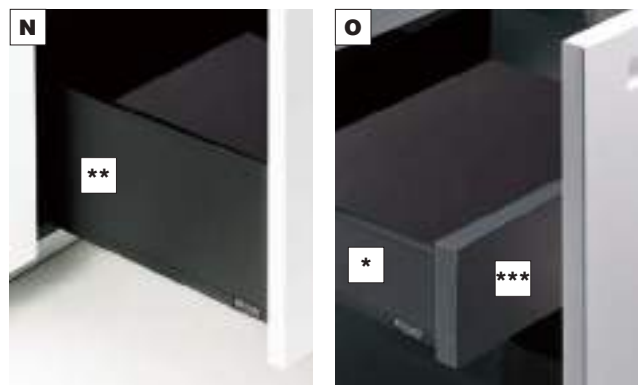
HARDWARE FOR WALL UNITS OR SUSPENDED BASE UNITS (M)

- In stainless steel.
- The units are fitted with rear hanging brackets, which are adjusted from front to back. Cover caps are inside the cabinet.
- Exclusive technology providing increased load capacity and several adjustments.
- Equipped with anti-drop safety system.
- Depth adjustment: 25 mm.
- Height adjustment: 18 mm.
- Please drill the wall as indicated. (M1)



LEGRABOX DRAWERS / HEAVY-DUTY DRAWERS (standard) (N)

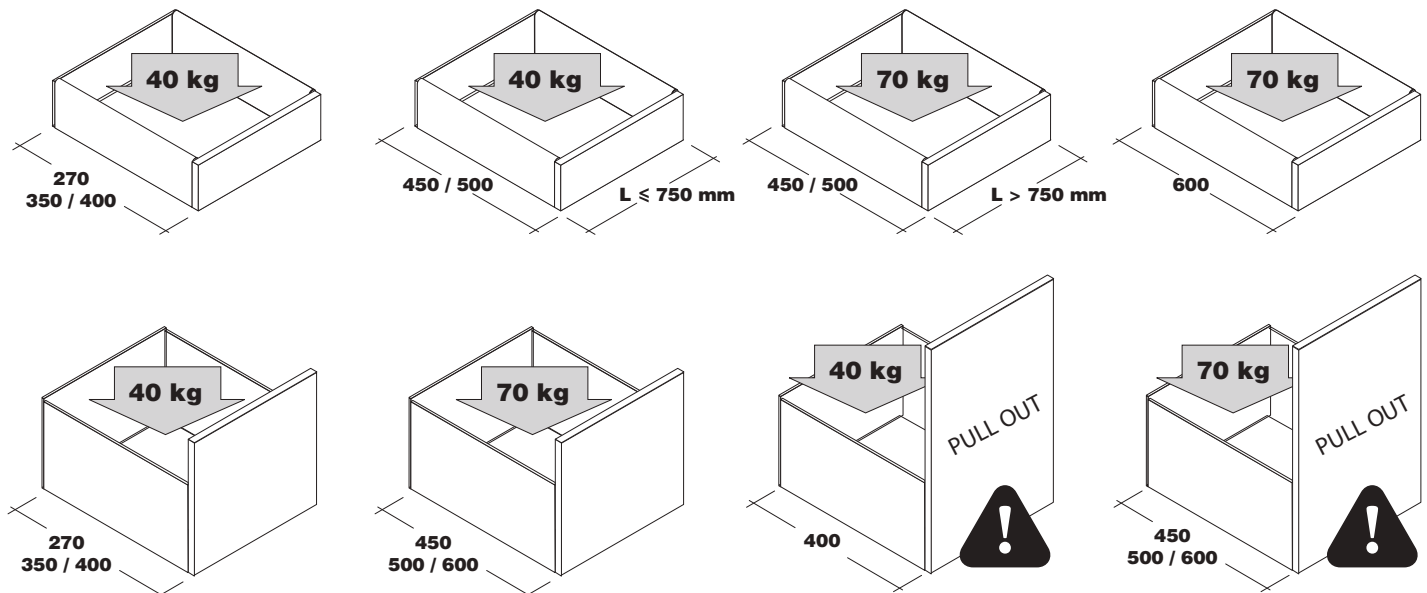
- Side and back panels in matt black painted steel.
- Soft closing device for drawer.
- Bottom panel made of 16 mm. thick wood particle board, melamine-coated. Bottom is provided with non-toxic anti-slip mat.
- Sides of the short drawer (with front panel high up to H 190 mm): H 91 mm (type M). (*)
- Sides of the mid-height heavy-duty drawer (with front panel high up to H 370 mm): H 177 mm (type C). (**)
- Sides of the tall heavy-duty drawer (with front panel higher than H 370 mm): H 241 mm (type F). (**)
- All internal drawers (O) are provided with melamine-coated front panel, same finish as carcass. (***)
- Customised width is available with extra charge: in those cases (only for Legrabox) drawer will always be provided with melamine-coated back panel, instead of the metal one.
- Full extension runners in galvanised steel, running on stabilised carriages.
- Total extraction. Capacity 40 or 70 kg as reported in drawers capacity chart.
- Compatible internal accessories: INSIDE - EASY - AMBIALINE - DOMESTICI.
- Compatible dustbins: TECNOKIT T2 - 9XL.



CAPACITY CHART



Single pull-out door CANNOT be proposed with TIP-ON push-opening mechanism.



DRAWERS IN WOOD

Only base units Programma STANDARD - XILA (with front panels assembled "WITH FINGER JOINT TECHNIQUE")

- Drawer front panel, bottom, side and back panels made of 16 mm thick multi-layer wood structure, veneered with very thick sheets, edges in wood.
- Front panels and sides assembled with finger joint technique. (P)
- Push opening system TIP-ON.
- Soft closing device for drawer.
- Full extension runners in galvanised steel, running on stabilised carriages.
- Capacity: 40 kg.
- Customised sizes are not feasible.
- Compatible accessories: INSIDE - EASY - AMBIALINE - DOMESTICI (for LEGRABOX drawers). In this case, any spaces (up to 10 mm) between accessory and drawer side must be handled.



ANTI-WARPING ROD

- This is a device, which prevents warping and twisting of doors. It can be adjusted.
- It is installed ALWAYS on hinged single doors for tall units and on integrated doors for refrigerator / freezer.
- The doors in honeycomb board have the anti-warping rod totally hidden. (Q)
- The other types of doors are equipped with a VISIBLE anti-warping rod, mounted on the internal side of the door. (R)
- The device can be adjusted from the upper and lower edge of the door.
- Boffi reserves the right to use or not to use the anti-warping rod, according to the technical requirements of each individual case.
- **Please dismantle the door and position it horizontally for adjusting the device.**





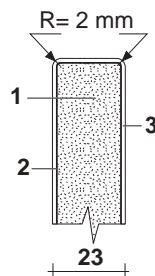
1) The thicknesses indicated in the following technical sections are nominal and may slightly differ from the true measurement: this fact is due to the inevitable tolerances of the materials and technical construction of the door / front panels.

PROGRAMMA STANDARD - XILA - APRILE - APR60 - HIDE - ON-OFF ST

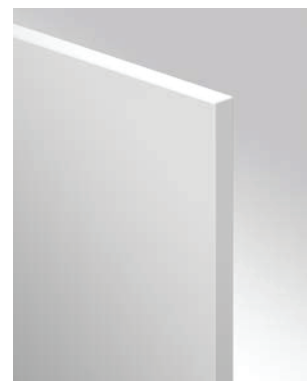
EASYLAK+ - Matt lacquer

1. MDF medium density fibres board, with low formaldehyde emission (class E1, CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified).
2. Base coat of polyester.
3. Solvent-based polyurethane paint, one layer: the coat is cross-applied.

Colours: Cortina white - Leeds grey



type **AH**
Aprile > type **SH**



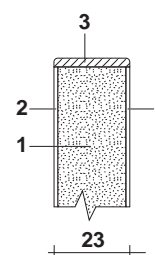
Feasible for: PROGRAMMA STANDARD - XILA - APRILE - APR60 - HIDE - ON-OFF ST

LASERMAT - Nanotechnological matt "Soft Touch" surface

1. Waterproof Wood particle board panel, with low formaldehyde emission (class E1, CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified).
2. Covered with nanotechnological decorative paper (FENIX NTM®).
3. Polypropylene edge applied with laser technique (edge seam hard to be perceived).

Because of technical reasons, all panels with width shorter than 60 mm will be provided with 1 edge in ABS (3 edges in polypropylene).

Colours: LASERMAT range



type **AH**
Aprile > type **SH**

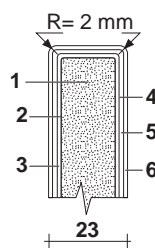


Feasible for: PROGRAMMA STANDARD - XILA - APRILE - APR60 - HIDE - ON-OFF ST

SILCOLAK - Matt lacquer, fine textured

1. MDF medium density fibres board, with low formaldehyde emission (class E1, CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified).
2. First coat of isolating paint Primer.
3. Double layers of polyester plastering.
4. Base coat of polyester.
5. Coat of isolating paint Primer for corners and edges.
6. Double layer of water-based textured bi-component paint: the two coats are cross-applied.

Colours: SILCOLAK range



type **AH**
Aprile > type **SH**

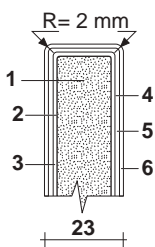


Feasible for: PROGRAMMA STANDARD - XILA - APRILE - APR60 - HIDE - ON-OFF ST

ECOLAK - Matt "Soft Touch" lacquer

1. MDF medium density fibres board, with low formaldehyde emission (class E1, CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified).
2. First coat of isolating paint Primer.
3. Double layers of polyester plastering.
4. Base coat of polyester.
5. Coat of isolating paint Primer for corners and edges.
6. Water-based matt bi-components paint, double layers: the two coats are cross-applied.

Colours: ECOLAK range



type **AH**
Aprile > type **SH**



Feasible for: PROGRAMMA STANDARD - XILA - APRILE - APR60 - HIDE - ON-OFF ST



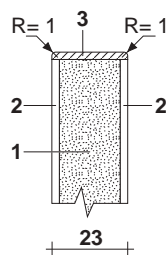
1) The thicknesses indicated in the following technical sections are nominal and may slightly differ from the true measurement: this fact is due to the inevitable tolerances of the materials and technical construction of the door / front panels.

PROGRAMMA STANDARD - XILA - APRILE - APR60 - HIDE - ON-OFF ST

WOOD / WOOD SELECTION / WOOD EXCLUSIVE - Veneer wood

1. Waterproof Wood particle board panel, with low formaldehyde emission (class E1, CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified) or in MDF medium density fibres board, with low formaldehyde emission (class E1, CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified).
2. Wood veneer 0,6 mm thick, painted in 2 steps with solvent-based or water-based matt paints (base coat + top finish layer). Vertical grain.
3. Wood edge, th. 1 mm.

Species: WOOD range
WOOD SELECTION range
WOOD EXCLUSIVE range



type **AH**
Aprile > type **SH**

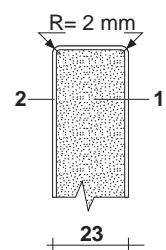


Feasible for: PROGRAMMA STANDARD - XILA - APRILE - APR60 - HIDE - ON-OFF ST

POLYESTER - Polyester hi gloss lacquer

1. MDF medium density fibres board, with low formaldehyde emission (class E1, CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified).
2. Three Polyester resin layers (each 320 gr/m²) sanded, smoothed and polished.

Colours: POLYESTER range



type **AH**
Aprile > type **SH**



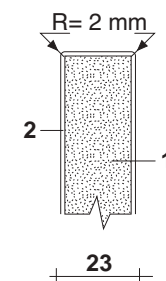
Feasible for: PROGRAMMA STANDARD - XILA - APRILE - APR60 - HIDE

METALS - Metal-effect lacquer

1. MDF medium density fibres board, with low formaldehyde emission (class E1, CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified).
2. Mixture of solvent-based paints with metal particles. Applied with 4/5 distinct mechanical, manual and brushing processes. Edge made without brushing.

Colours: METALS range

HANDLE: compatible ONLY with external handles.



type **AH**
Aprile > type **SH**

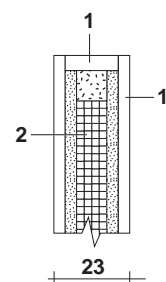


Feasible for: PROGRAMMA STANDARD - XILA - APRILE - APR60 - HIDE

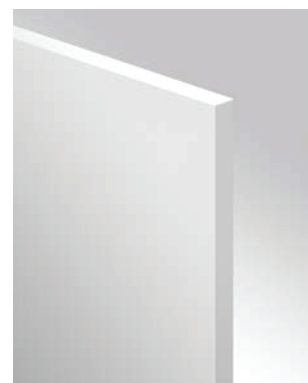
CORIAN®

1. Inner and outer face, edges made of white Corian®, thickness 4 mm.
2. MDF medium density fibres panel with honeycomb structure, with low formaldehyde emission (class E1, CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified), frame in solid pinewood and honeycomb.


Colours: White.



type **AH**
Aprile > type **SH**



Feasible for: PROGRAMMA STANDARD - XILA - APRILE - APR60

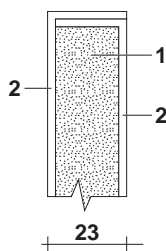
 1) The thicknesses indicated in the following technical sections are nominal and may slightly differ from the true measurement: this fact is due to the inevitable tolerances of the materials and technical construction of the door / front panels.

PROGRAMMA STANDARD - XILA - APRILE - APR60 - HIDE - ON-OFF ST

STAINLESS STEEL - Box section stainless steel

1. Filling panel made of light inert material.
2. Box section pre-satin stainless steel, thickness 0,8 mm (vertical satin direction). Thickness allowance: +0 / -1 mm.

Colours: pre-satin stainless steel (vertical satin direction).



type **AH**
Aprile > type **SH**

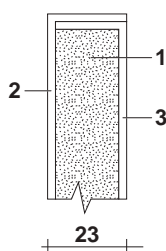


Feasible for: PROGRAMMA STANDARD - XILA - APRILE - APR60 - ON-OFF ST

O_STEEL - Box section stainless steel

1. Filling panel made of light inert material.
2. (On front) box section O-Steel stainless steel, thickness 0,8 mm (orbital satin direction). Thickness allowance: +0 / -1 mm.
3. (On back) Box section pre-satin stainless steel, thickness 0,8 mm (vertical satin direction). Thickness allowance: +0 / -1 mm.

Colours: O_Steel / O_Steel Silver.



type **AH**
Aprile > type **SH**

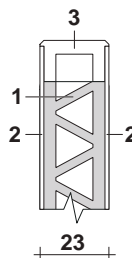


Feasible for: PROGRAMMA STANDARD - XILA - APRILE - APR60 - ON-OFF ST

ALUMINIUM PLUS

1. Light weighted compounded panel.
2. 0,8 mm thick aluminium sheet, epoxy powder coated.
3. Aluminium perimetral profile coated with epoxy powder.

Colours: Dry black / Dark tobacco



type **AH**
Aprile > type **SH**



Feasible for: PROGRAMMA STANDARD - XILA - APRILE - APR60 - HIDE



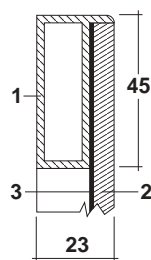
1) The thicknesses indicated in the following technical sections are nominal and may slightly differ from the true measurement: this fact is due to the inevitable tolerances of the materials and technical construction of the door / front panels.

PROGRAMMA STANDARD - XILA - APRILE - APR60 - HIDE - ON-OFF ST

FRAME WK6 + GLASS - (Wall units and tall units Programma STANDARD)

1. Frame in naturally black anodised aluminium profile.
2. Tempered glass 4 mm thick.
3. Painting on rear side (only for painted glasses). The transparent glasses are silk-screened (black coloured), along the perimeter of the back side of the glass, to cover the glued parts.

Available glasses: GLASS range



type **CF**

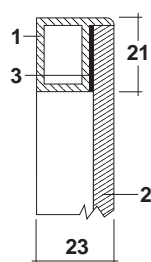


Feasible for: PROGRAMMA STANDARD wall and tall units

FRAME AMV + GLASS - (Only for Programma STANDARD Tall display units, UPPER and UPPER BOISERIE wall units)

1. Frame in naturally black anodised aluminium profile.
2. Tempered glass 4 mm thick.
3. The glasses are silk - screened (black coloured), along the perimeter of the back side of the glass, to cover the glued parts.

Available glasses: transparent extralight / transparent smoky grey



Feasible for: PROGRAMMA STANDARD Tall display units, UPPER and UPPER BOISERIE wall units

WOOD 3D - Veneer wood slats effect

1. Waterproof Wood particle board panel, with low formaldehyde emission (class E1, CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified) or in MDF medium density fibres board.
2. Wood veneer 0,6 mm thick, brushed, painted in 2 steps with acrylic or water based matt paints (base coat + top finish layer). Vertical grain.
3. Wood edge, th. 1 mm.

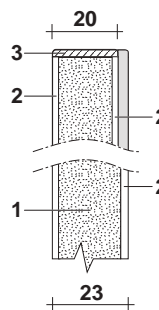
WARNING!

Boffi 3D door has been designed to create a specific three dimensions effect: therefore thicknesses and widths of solid wood vary on purpose in a specific untidy way. Upper doors (wall units) and lower doors (base units) may present slat misalignments. Possible small cracks on upper and lower edge may not be used as a cause for a complaint, because they are an integral part of the product itself and are due to the use of end-grain (cut perpendicularly) wood which gives a natural aspect to the door.

These characteristics may not be used as a cause for a complaint.

Species: Oak / Ash-grey oak / Ash-grey oak / Ecowood Xilo 2.0 planked sand (18.22) / Ecowood Xilo 2.0 planked grey (18.23) / Ecowood Xilo 2.0 striped black (18.04) / American elm / Core walnut / Canaletto walnut U.S. / Smoked oak

HANDLE: compatible ONLY with 3D and X3D handles, with a price increase (cod. JZMK01).



type **BM**
Aprile > type **SM**



Feasible for: PROGRAMMA STANDARD - APRILE - APR60 - XILA



1) The thicknesses indicated in the following technical sections are nominal and may slightly differ from the true measurement: this fact is due to the inevitable tolerances of the materials and technical construction of the door / front panels.

PROGRAMMA STANDARD - XILA - APRILE - APR60 - HIDE - ON-OFF ST

SOLID WOOD (thickness 23 mm) - Solid wood layers

1. Brushed solid wood layer, treated with 2 steps of natural oil or water-based paints. Vertical grain. Horizontal "sawn-effect" (only on species clearly indicated).

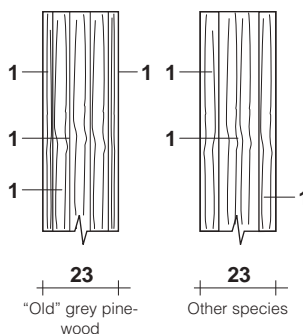
WARNING!

Possible small cracks on upper and lower edge may not be used as a cause for a complaint, because they are an integral part of the product itself and are due to the use of end-grain (cut perpendicularly) wood which gives a natural aspect to the door.

These characteristics may not be used as a cause for a complaint.

HANDLE: compatible ONLY with external handles, X3L or SLOANE 1 handle (with or without price increase, please see the chapter Customised solutions / Price increases / Maintenance). Any frames for wine cellars should be provided with a vertical external handle.

Species: Canaletto LIGHT walnut "sawn-effect" (058) / Old grey pinewood (057) / Americano elm SW (066) / Thermo-treated Olivato ash wood SW (067)



type **AH**
Aprile > type **SH**

Feasible for: PROGRAMMA STANDARD - XILA - APRILE - APR60



SOLID WOOD 3D (alternating thickness 20 / 23 mm) - Solid wood vertical slats



Additional finish

1. Slat of solid brushed wood, treated with 2 steps of natural oil or water-based paints. Vertical grain. Horizontal "sawn effect".

WARNING!

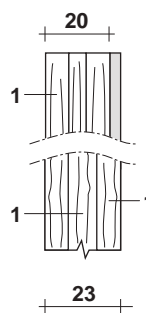
- Boffi 3D door has been designed to create a specific three dimensions effect: therefore thicknesses and widths of solid wood vary on purpose in a specific untidy way. Upper doors (wall units) and lower doors (base units) may present slat misalignments.

- Solid wood, with time, may present, very naturally, small cracks not pertaining to the product's quality.

These characteristics may not be used as a cause for a complaint.

HANDLE: compatible ONLY with X3D handle, with a price increase (cod. JZMK01). Any frames for wine cellars should be provided with a vertical external handle.

Species: Canaletto LIGHT walnut "sawn-effect" (058) / Old grey pinewood (057) / Americano elm SW (066) / Thermo-treated Olivato ash wood SW (067)



type **BM**
Aprile > type **SM**

Feasible for: PROGRAMMA STANDARD - XILA - APRILE - APR60



SOLID WOOD FREEHAND - Solid wood layers, horizontal furrows.



Additional finish

1. Brushed solid wood layer, treated with 2 steps of natural oil or water-based paint. Horizontal grain.
2. Horizontal furrows, spaced out irregularly.

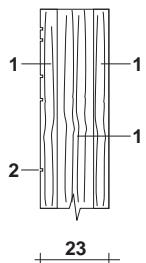
WARNING!

Possible small cracks on upper and lower edge may not be used as a cause for a complaint, because they are an integral part of the product itself and are due to the use of end-grain (cut perpendicularly) wood which gives a natural aspect to the door.

These characteristics may not be used as a cause for a complaint.

NOT compatible with handles.

Species: American elm SW (066) / Canaletto LIGHT walnut (061) / Thermo-treated Olivato ash wood SW (067) / Smoked dyed oak SW (102).



type **FH**
Aprile > type **FK**

Feasible for: XILA - APR60



SOLID WOOD SHADES - Solid wood layers, vertical furrows, with frame look



Additional finish

1. Brushed solid wood layer, treated with 2 steps of natural oil or water-based paint. Vertical grain.
2. Frame in solid wood.
3. Vertical furrows, spaced out regularly.

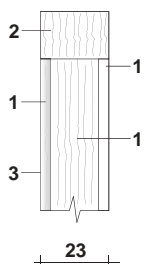
WARNING!

Possible small cracks on upper and lower edge may not be used as a cause for a complaint, because they are an integral part of the product itself and are due to the use of end-grain (cut perpendicularly) wood which gives a natural aspect to the door.

These characteristics may not be used as a cause for a complaint.

NOT compatible with handles.

Species: American elm SW (066) / Canaletto LIGHT walnut (061) / Thermo-treated Olivato ash wood SW (067) / Smoked dyed oak SW (102).



type **SS**
Aprile > type **ST**

Feasible for: XILA - APR60





1) The thicknesses indicated in the following technical sections are nominal and may slightly differ from the true measurement: this fact is due to the inevitable tolerances of the materials and technical construction of the door / front panels.

PROGRAMMA STANDARD - XILA - APRILE - APR60 - HIDE - ON-OFF ST

STAINLESS STEEL WITH SOLID WOOD EDGE

Light weighted structure with solid wood edge, plated in stainless steel.



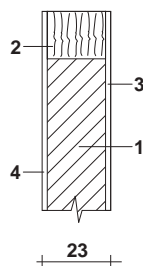
Additional finish

- 1 Light weighted structure.
- 2 Brushed solid wood edge, treated with 2 steps of natural oil or water-based paints.
- 3 (On back) Pre-satin stainless steel, thickness 0,8 mm (vertical satin direction). Thickness allowance: +0 / -1 mm.
- 4 (On front) Pre-satin stainless steel, thickness 0,8 mm (vertical satin direction). Thickness allowance: +0 / -1 mm.

Handle: compatible ONLY with SLOANE handle or external handles.

Colours: pre-satin stainless steel (vertical satin direction).

Species of edge: Olivato ash wood SW (060), Thermo-treated Olivato ash wood SW (067), Canaletto LIGHT walnut "without sawn effect" (058), American elm SW (066), smoked dyed oak SW (102).



type **SA**
Aprile > type **SB**



Feasible for: PROGRAMMA STANDARD base units - XILA base units - APRILE base units - APR60 base units

O_STEEL WITH SOLID WOOD EDGE

Light weighted structure with solid wood edge, plated in O_Steel.



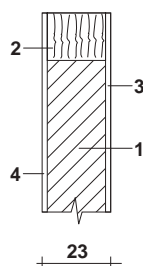
Additional finish

- 1 Light weighted structure.
- 2 Brushed solid wood edge, treated with 2 steps of natural oil or water-based paints.
- 3 (On back) Pre-satin stainless steel, thickness 0,8 mm (vertical satin direction). Thickness allowance: +0 / -1 mm.
- 4 (On front) O-Steel stainless steel, thickness 0,8 mm (orbital satin direction). Thickness allowance: +0 / -1 mm.

Handle: compatible ONLY with SLOANE handle or external handles.

Colours: O_Steel / O_Steel Silver.

Species of edge: Olivato ash wood SW (060), Thermo-treated Olivato ash wood SW (067), Canaletto LIGHT walnut "without sawn effect" (058), American elm SW (066), smoked dyed oak SW (102).



type **SA**
Aprile > type **SB**



Feasible for: PROGRAMMA STANDARD base units - XILA base units - APRILE base units - APR60 base units



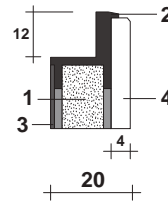
1) The thicknesses indicated in the following technical sections are nominal and may slightly differ from the true measurement: this fact is due to the inevitable tolerances of the materials and technical construction of the door / front panels.

PROGRAMMA STANDARD - XILA - APRILE - APR60 - HIDE

GLASS_AMX

1. Structure made of polystyrene (multi-layer wood only on doors for electrical appliances and other specific cases).
2. Frame AMX in black anodised aluminium profile.
3. Matt black painted aluminium rear cover.
4. Tempered glass, bevelled on inner and outer edges.

Colours: Extra-light frosted painted White / Dove grey / Coffee / Extra-light painted white
 Framework: Black



type **TE**
 Aprile > type **SE**

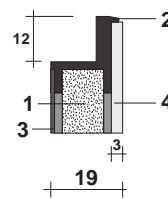


Feasible for: XILA / APRILE / APR60 / base units / HIDE / PROGRAMMA STANDARD wall and tall units

ALUMINIUM PLUS_AMX

1. Structure made of polystyrene (multi-layer wood only on doors for electrical appliances and other specific cases).
2. Frame AMX in black anodised aluminium profile.
3. Matt black painted aluminium rear cover.
4. Anodised aluminium sheet

Colours: Dry black / Dark tobacco / Steel
 Framework: Black.



type **TE**
 Aprile > type **SE**

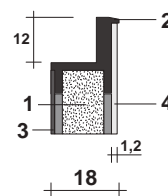


Feasible for: XILA / APRILE / APR60 / base units / HIDE / PROGRAMMA STANDARD wall and tall units

DE CASTELLI A / B / C_AMX - METAL

1. Structure made of polystyrene (multi-layer wood only on doors for electrical appliances and other specific cases).
2. Frame AMX in black anodised aluminium profile.
3. Matt black painted aluminium rear cover.
4. Treated metal sheet.

Colours: Délabré stainless steel B E5, striped Délabré stainless steel F12, Délabré brass F2, striped Délabré brass G7, Délabré copper G5, orbital Délabré copper G4, orbital stainless steel G2, satin brass F1, Freehand brass 2.0, Freehand copper 2.0
 Framework: Black



type **TE**
 Aprile > type **SE**

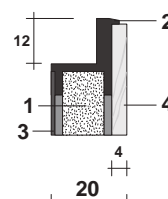


Feasible for: XILA / APRILE / APR60 / base units / HIDE / PROGRAMMA STANDARD wall and tall units

COMPOSITE_AMX

1. Structure made of polystyrene (multi-layer wood only on doors for electrical appliances and other specific cases).
2. Frame AMX in black anodised aluminium profile.
3. Matt black painted aluminium rear cover.
4. Dekton® / MDI composite slab (4 mm thick) in matt finish.

Typologies: Dekton® Edora Beige / Dekton® Sirius black / Dekton® Zenith white / Dekton® Strato grey / Dekton® Galema brown / Dekton® Kelya / Dekton® Domoos / Dekton® Keranium / MDI White / MDI Camel / MDI Mink/ MDI Grey / MDI Black / MDI Devon / MDI Surrey
 Framework: Black



type **TE**
 Aprile > type **SE**



Feasible for: XILA / APRILE / APR60 / base units / HIDE / PROGRAMMA STANDARD wall and tall units



1) The thicknesses indicated in the following technical sections are nominal and may slightly differ from the true measurement: this fact is due to the inevitable tolerances of the materials and technical construction of the door / front panels.

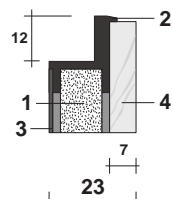
PROGRAMMA STANDARD - XILA - APRILE - APR60 - HIDE

STONE B / C / D / E_AMX - STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / MOSAICOMICRO

1. Structure made of polystyrene (multi-layer wood only on doors for electrical appliances and other specific cases).
2. Frame AMX in black anodised aluminium profile.
3. Matt black painted aluminium rear cover.
4. Stone / marble / granite slab, matt finish, oil-repellent and waterproof treated, not resistant to weak acids (fruit, tomatoes, citrus etc.) that can alter and corrode the surface.

Typologies: White Carrara marble / Absolute black Zimbabwe granite / Quartzite Silver / Emperador Dark marble / Black Cosmic granite / Grey Stone marble / Quartzite Calacatta / Quartzite Sky Gold / white Carrara marble LITHOVERDE® / Gris du Marais marble LITHOVERDE® / Pietra d'Avola stone LITHOVERDE® / White Carrara marble RAW / Crema d'Orcia stone RAW / Pietra d'Avola stone RAW / Mosaicomicro

Framework: Black



type **TE**
Aprile > type **SE**



Feasible for: XILA base units / APRILE base units / APR60 base units



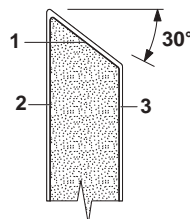
1) The thicknesses indicated in the following technical sections are nominal and may slightly differ from the true measurement: this fact is due to the inevitable tolerances of the materials and technical construction of the door / front panels.

K14

K14_EASYLAK+ - Matt lacquer

1. MDF medium density fibres board, with low formaldehyde emission (class E1, CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified).
2. Base coat of polyester.
3. Solvent-based polyurethane paint, one layer: the coat is cross-applied.

Colours: Cortina white - Leeds grey



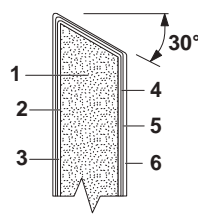
type **BN**



K14_SILCOLAK - Matt lacquer, fine textured

1. MDF medium density fibres board, with low formaldehyde emission (class E1, CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified).
2. First coat of isolating paint Primer.
3. Double layers of polyester plastering.
4. Base coat of polyester.
5. Coat of isolating paint Primer for corners and edges.
6. Double layer of water-based textured bi-component paint: the two coats are cross-applied.

Colours: SILCOLAK range



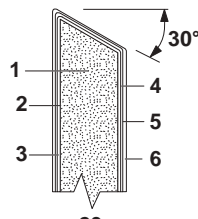
type **BN**



K14_ECOLAK - Matt "Soft Touch" lacquer

1. MDF medium density fibres board, with low formaldehyde emission (class E1, CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified).
2. First coat of isolating paint Primer.
3. Double layers of polyester plastering.
4. Base coat of polyester.
5. Coat of isolating paint Primer for corners and edges.
6. Water-based matt bi-components paint, double layers: the two coats are cross-applied.

Colours: ECOLAK range



type **BN**

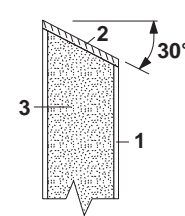


K14_LASERMAT - Nanotechnological matt "Soft Touch" surface

1. Covered with nanotechnological decorative paper (FENIX NTM®).
2. Angled edge in FENIX NTM® UNICOLOR (in colour-core, applied without Laser technique).
3. Waterproof Wood particle board panel, with low formaldehyde emission (class E1, CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified).

Because of technical reasons, all panels with width shorter than 60 mm will be provided with 1 edge in ABS (3 edges in polypropylene).

Colours: LASERMAT range



type **BN**





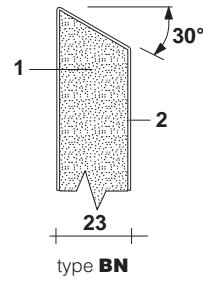
1) The thicknesses indicated in the following technical sections are nominal and may slightly differ from the true measurement: this fact is due to the inevitable tolerances of the materials and technical construction of the door / front panels.

K14

K14_POLYESTER - Polyester hi gloss lacquer

1. MDF medium density fibres board, with low formaldehyde emission (class E1, CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified).
2. Three Polyester resin layers (each 320 gr/m²) sanded, smoothed and polished.

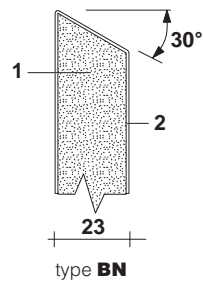
Colours: POLYESTER range



K14_METALS - Metal-effect lacquer

1. MDF medium density fibres board, with low formaldehyde emission (class E1, CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified).
2. Mixture of solvent-based paints with metal particles. Applied with 4/5 distinct mechanical, manual and brushing processes. Edge made without brushing.

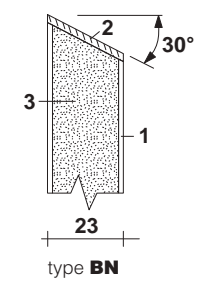
Colours: METALS range



K14_WOOD / WOOD SELECTION / WOOD EXCLUSIVE - Veneer wood

1. Wood veneer 0,6 mm thick (first choice on both faces) painted in 2 steps with solvent-based or water-based paints (base coat + top finish layer). Vertical grain.
2. Wood edge 0,6 mm thick.
3. MDF medium density fibres board, with low formaldehyde emission (class E1, CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified).

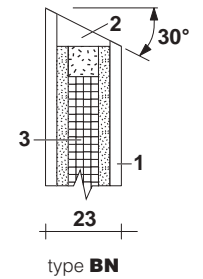
Species: WOOD range
WOOD SELECTION range
WOOD EXCLUSIVE range




K14_CORIAN®

1. Inner and outer face made of white Corian® panel thickness 4 mm.
2. Angled edge 30° made of solid Corian® thickness 19 mm.
3. MDF medium density fibres panel with honeycomb structure, with low formaldehyde emission (class E1, CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified), frame in solid pinewood and honeycomb.

Colours: White



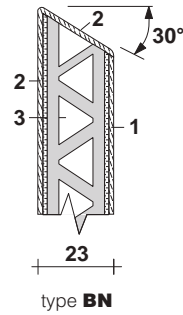
 1) The thicknesses indicated in the following technical sections are nominal and may slightly differ from the true measurement: this fact is due to the inevitable tolerances of the materials and technical construction of the door / front panels.

K14

K14_STAINLESS STEEL - Box section stainless steel

1. Inner pre-satin stainless steel sheet 0,8 mm thick (vertical satin direction).
2. Outer pre-satin stainless steel sheet 0,8 mm thick mm (vertical satin direction).
3. Panel made of compounded aluminium.

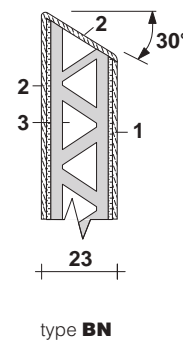
Colours: pre-satin stainless steel (vertical satin direction).



K14_O_STEEL - Box section stainless steel

1. Inner pre-satin stainless steel sheet 0,8 mm thick (vertical satin direction).
2. Outer O_Steel sheet, 0,8 mm thick (orbital satin direction).
3. Panel made of compounded aluminium.

Colours: O_Steel.



K14_SOLID WOOD (thickness 23 mm) - Solid wood layers

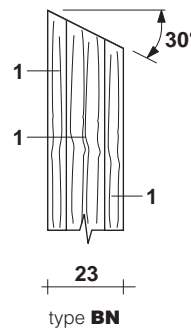
1. Brushed solid wood layer (th. about 8 mm), treated with 2 steps of natural oil or water-based paint. Vertical grain. Horizontal "sawn-effect" (only on species clearly indicated).

Warning!

Possible small cracks on upper and lower edge may not be used as a cause for a complaint, because they are an integral part of the product itself and are due to the use of end-grain (cut perpendicularly) wood which gives a natural aspect to the door.

These characteristics may not be used as a cause for a complaint.

Species: Canaletto LIGHT walnut "sawn-effect" (058) / Old grey pinewood (057) / Americano elm SW (066) / Thermo-treated Olivato ash wood SW (067)



K14_SOLID WOOD 3D (alternating thickness 20 / 23 mm) - Solid wood vertical slats

 **Additional finish**

1. Slat of solid brushed wood, treated with 2 steps of natural oil or water-based paints. Vertical grain. Horizontal "sawn effect".

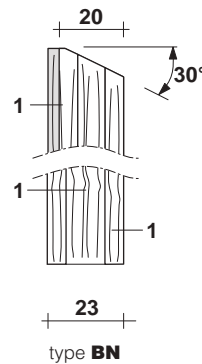
Warning!

- Boffi 3D door has been designed to create a specific three dimensions effect: therefore thicknesses and widths of solid wood vary on purpose in a specific untidy way. Upper doors (wall units) and lower doors (base units) may present slat misalignments.

- Solid wood, with time, may present, very naturally, small cracks not pertaining to the product's quality.

These characteristics may not be used as a cause for a complaint.

Species: Canaletto LIGHT walnut "sawn-effect" (058) / Old grey pinewood (057) / Americano elm SW (066) / Thermo-treated Olivato ash wood SW (067)





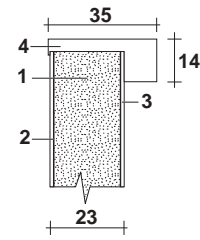
1) The thicknesses indicated in the following technical sections are nominal and may slightly differ from the true measurement: this fact is due to the inevitable tolerances of the materials and technical construction of the door / front panels.

K21

K21_EASYLAK+ - Matt lacquer

1. MDF medium density fibres board, with low formaldehyde emission (class E1, CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified).
2. Base coat of polyester.
3. Solvent-based polyurethane paint, one layer: the coat is cross-applied.
4. Aluminium profile, stainless steel or anodised black finish.

Colours: Cortina white - Leeds grey
Grip finish: stainless steel / anodised black



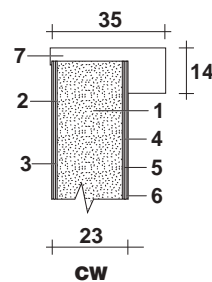
type **CW**



K21_SILCOLAK - Matt lacquer, fine textured

1. MDF medium density fibres board, with low formaldehyde emission (class E1, CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified).
2. First coat of isolating paint Primer.
3. Double layers of polyester plastering.
4. Base coat of polyester.
5. Coat of isolating paint Primer for corners and edges.
6. Double layer of water-based textured bi-component paint: the two coats are cross-applied.
7. Aluminium profile, stainless steel or anodised black finish.

Colours: SILCOLAK range
Grip finish: stainless steel / anodised black



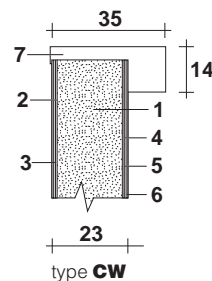
CW



K21_ECOLAK - Matt "Soft Touch" lacquer

1. MDF medium density fibres board, with low formaldehyde emission (class E1, CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified).
2. First coat of isolating paint Primer.
3. Double layers of polyester plastering.
4. Base coat of polyester.
5. Coat of isolating paint Primer for corners and edges.
6. Water-based matt bi-components paint, double layers: the two coats are cross-applied.
7. Aluminium profile, stainless steel or anodised black finish.

Colours: ECOLAK range
Grip finish: stainless steel / anodised black



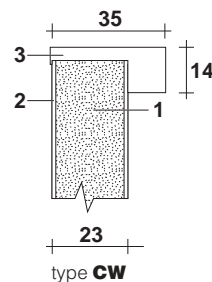
type **CW**



K21_METALS - Metal-effect lacquer


1. MDF medium density fibres board, with low formaldehyde emission (class E1, CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified).
2. Mixture of solvent-based paints with metal particles. Applied with 4/5 distinct mechanical, manual and brushing processes. Edge made without brushing.
3. Aluminium profile, stainless steel or anodised black finish.

Colours: METALS range
Grip finish: stainless steel / anodised black



type **CW**



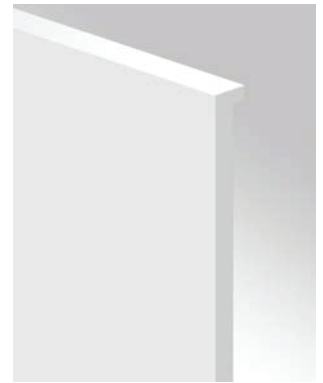
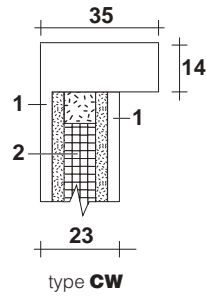
 1) The thicknesses indicated in the following technical sections are nominal and may slightly differ from the true measurement: this fact is due to the inevitable tolerances of the materials and technical construction of the door / front panels.

K21

K21_CORIAN® - Monolithic aspect

1. Panel made of 4 mm thick white Corian®.
2. MDF medium density fibres panel with honeycomb structure, with low formaldehyde emission (class E1, CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified), frame in solid pinewood and honeycomb.

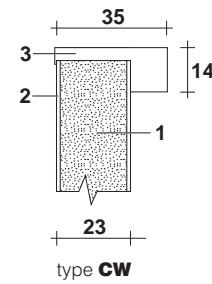
Colours: White.



K21_WOOD / WOOD SELECTION / WOOD EXCLUSIVE - Veneer wood

1. Waterproof Wood particle board panel, with low formaldehyde emission (class E1, CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified) or in MDF medium density fibres board, with low formaldehyde emission (class E1, CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified).
2. Wood veneer 0,6 mm thick (first choice on both faces) painted in 2 steps with solvent-based or water-based paints (base coat + top finish layer). Vertical grain.
3. Aluminium profile, stainless steel or anodised black finish.

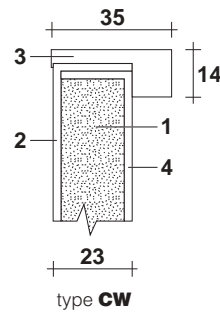
Species: WOOD range
WOOD SELECTION range
WOOD EXCLUSIVE range
Grip finish: stainless steel / anodised black



K21_STAINLESS STEEL - Box section stainless steel

1. Panel made of compounded aluminium.
2. Box section pre-satin stainless steel, thickness 0,8 mm (vertical satin direction).
3. Aluminium profile, stainless steel or anodised black finish.

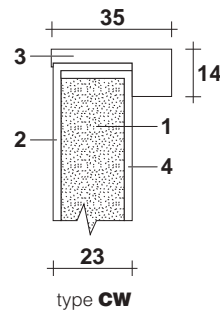
Colours: pre-satin stainless steel (vertical satin direction).
Grip finish: stainless steel / anodised black



K21_O_STEEL - Box section stainless steel

1. Panel made of compounded aluminium.
2. O_Steel sheet, 0,8 mm thick (orbital satin direction).
3. Aluminium profile, stainless steel or anodised black finish.
4. (On back) Box section pre-satin stainless steel, thickness 0,8 mm (vertical satin direction). Thickness allowance: +0 / -1 mm.

Colours: O_Steel.
Grip finish: stainless steel / anodised black





1) The thicknesses indicated in the following technical sections are nominal and may slightly differ from the true measurement: this fact is due to the inevitable tolerances of the materials and technical construction of the door / front panels.

K21

K21_SOLID WOOD (thickness 23 mm) - Solid wood layers

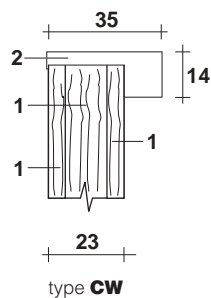
1. Brushed solid wood layer (th. about 8 mm), treated with 2 steps of natural oil or water-based paint. Vertical grain. Horizontal "sawn-effect" (only on species clearly indicated).
2. Aluminium profile, stainless steel or anodised black finish.

Warning!

Possible small cracks on upper and lower edge may not be used as a cause for a complaint, because they are an integral part of the product itself and are due to the use of end-grain (cut perpendicularly) wood which gives a natural aspect to the door.

These characteristics may not be used as a cause for a complaint.

Species: Canaletto LIGHT walnut "sawn-effect" (058) / Old grey pinewood (057) / Americano elm SW (066) / Thermo-treated Olivato ash wood SW (067)
Grip finish: stainless steel / anodised black





1) The thicknesses indicated in the following technical sections are nominal and may slightly differ from the true measurement: this fact is due to the inevitable tolerances of the materials and technical construction of the door / front panels.

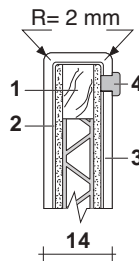
COMBINE / COMBINE EVOLUTION

EASYLAK+ - Matt lacquer

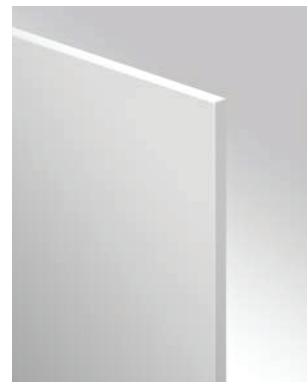
1. Light weighted compounded panel.
2. Base coat of polyester.
3. Solvent-based polyurethane paint, one layer: the coat is cross-applied.
4. Upper aluminium protecting band positioned internally the door.

Finish of the upper band positioned internally the door: stainless steel / anodised black

Colours: Cortina white - Leeds grey



type **CB**



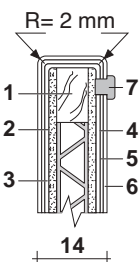
Feasible for: COMBINE - COMBINE EVOLUTION

SILCOLAK - Matt lacquer, fine textured

1. Light weighted compounded panel.
2. First coat of isolating paint Primer.
3. Double layers of polyester plastering.
4. Base coat of polyester.
5. Coat of isolating paint Primer for corners and edges.
6. Water-based matt bi-components paint, double layers: the two coats are cross-applied.
7. Upper aluminium protecting band positioned internally the door.

Finish of the upper band positioned internally the door: stainless steel / anodised black

Colours: SILCOLAK range



type **CB**



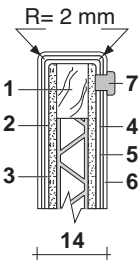
Feasible for: COMBINE - COMBINE EVOLUTION

ECOLAK -Matt "Soft Touch" lacquer

1. Light weighted compounded panel.
2. First coat of isolating paint Primer.
3. Double layers of polyester plastering.
4. Base coat of polyester.
5. Coat of isolating paint Primer for corners and edges.
6. Water-based matt bi-components paint, double layers: the two coats are cross-applied.
7. Upper aluminium protecting band positioned internally the door.

Finish of the upper band positioned internally the door: stainless steel / anodised black

Colours: ECOLAK range



type **CB**



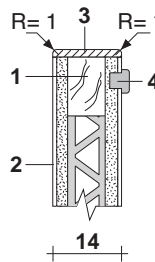
Feasible for: COMBINE - COMBINE EVOLUTION

WOOD / WOOD SELECTION / WOOD EXCLUSIVE - Veneer wood

1. Light weighted compounded panel.
2. Wood veneer 0,6 mm thick, painted in 2 steps with solvent-based or water-based matt paints (base coat + top finish layer). Vertical grain.
3. Wood edge, th. 1 mm.
4. Upper aluminium protecting band positioned internally the door.

Finish of the upper band positioned internally the door: stainless steel / anodised black

Species: WOOD range
WOOD SELECTION range
WOOD EXCLUSIVE range



type **CB**



Feasible for: COMBINE - COMBINE EVOLUTION



1) The thicknesses indicated in the following technical sections are nominal and may slightly differ from the true measurement: this fact is due to the inevitable tolerances of the materials and technical construction of the door / front panels.

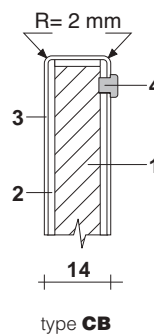
COMBINE / COMBINE EVOLUTION

POLYESTER - Polyester hi gloss lacquer

1. Light weighted structure.
2. Inner and outer face, edges made of white Corian®.
3. Three Polyester resin layers (each 320 gr/m²) sanded, smoothed and polished.
4. Upper aluminium protecting band positioned internally the door.

Finish of the upper band positioned internally the door: stainless steel / anodised black

Colours: POLYESTER range



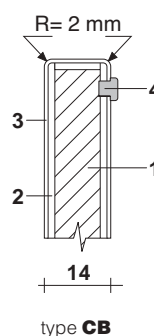
Feasible for: COMBINE - COMBINE EVOLUTION

METALS - Metal-effect lacquer

1. Light weighted structure.
2. Inner and outer face, edges made of white Corian®.
3. Mixture of solvent-based paints with metal particles. Applied with 4/5 distinct mechanical, manual and brushing processes. Edge made without brushing.
4. Upper aluminium protecting band positioned internally the door.

Finish of the upper band positioned internally the door: stainless steel / anodised black

Colours: METALS range



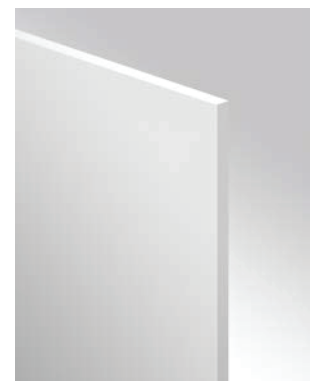
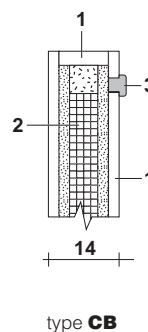
Feasible for: COMBINE - COMBINE EVOLUTION

CORIAN®

1. Inner and outer face, edges made of white Corian®, thickness 4 mm.
2. MDF medium density fibres panel with honeycomb structure, with low formaldehyde emission (class E1, CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified), frame in solid pinewood and honeycomb.
3. Upper aluminium protecting band positioned internally the door.

Finish of the upper band positioned internally the door: stainless steel / anodised black

Colours: White



Feasible for: COMBINE

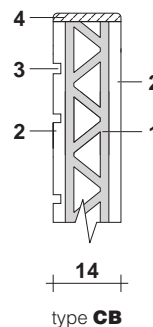
SOLID WOOD FREEHAND - Solid wood layers, horizontal furrows.

Additional finish

1. Light weighted compounded panel.
2. Solid wood, painted in 2 steps with solvent-based or water-based matt transparent paints (base coat + top finish layer). Horizontal grain.
3. Horizontal furrows, spaced out irregularly.
4. Wood edge.

Finish of the upper band positioned internally the door: stainless steel / anodised black

Species: American elm SW (066) / Canaletto LIGHT walnut (061) / Thermo-treated Olivato ash wood SW (067) / Smoked dyed oak SW (102).



Feasible for: COMBINE - COMBINE EVOLUTION

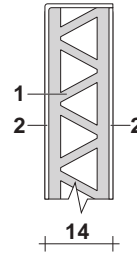
1) The thicknesses indicated in the following technical sections are nominal and may slightly differ from the true measurement: this fact is due to the inevitable tolerances of the materials and technical construction of the door / front panels.

COMBINE / COMBINE EVOLUTION

STAINLESS STEEL - Box section stainless steel

1. Light weighted compounded panel.
2. Box section pre-satin stainless steel, thickness 0,8 mm (vertical satin direction). Thickness allowance: +0 / -1 mm.

Colours: pre-satin stainless steel (vertical satin direction).



type **CB**



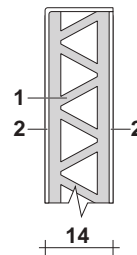
Feasible for: COMBINE - COMBINE EVOLUTION

O STEEL - Box section stainless steel

Additional finish

1. Light weighted compounded panel.
2. Box section O_Steel, thickness 0,8 mm (orbital satin direction). Thickness allowance: +0 / -1 mm.

Colours: O_Steel.



type **CB**



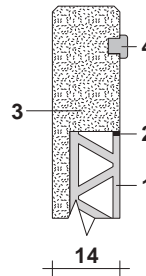
Feasible for: COMBINE - COMBINE EVOLUTION

STONE B / C / D / E - STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE

1. Filling panel made of light inert material.
2. Matt black painted metal sheet.
3. Stone / marble / granite slab, matt finish, oil-repellent and waterproof treated, not resistant to weak acids (fruit, tomatoes, citrus etc.) that can alter and corrode the surface.
4. Upper aluminium protecting band positioned internally the door.

Finish of the upper band positioned internally the door: stainless steel / anodised black

Typologies: White Carrara marble / Absolute black Zimbabwe granite / Quartzite Silver / Emperador Dark marble / Black Cosmic granite / Grey Stone marble / Quartzite Calacatta / Quartzite Sky Gold / white Carrara marble LITHOVERDE® / Gris du Marais marble LITHOVERDE® / Pietra d'Avola stone LITHOVERDE®



type **CB**

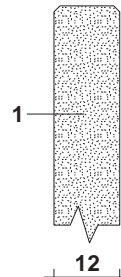


Feasible for: COMBINE - COMBINE EVOLUTION

MDI COMPOSITE

1. MDI composite slab, matt finish, oil-repellent and waterproof treated, not resistant to weak acids (fruit, tomatoes, citrus etc.) that can alter and corrode the surface.

Typologies: White / Camel / Mink / Grey / Black / Devon / Surrey



type **CB**



Feasible for: COMBINE - COMBINE EVOLUTION


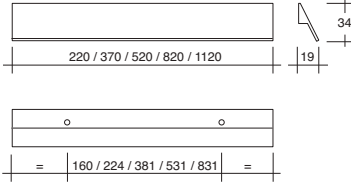
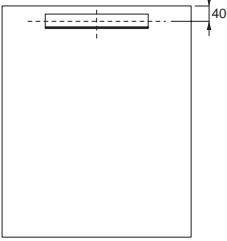

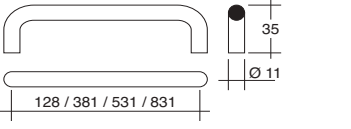

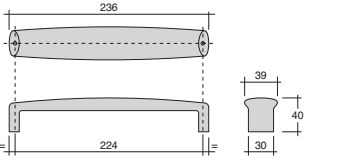
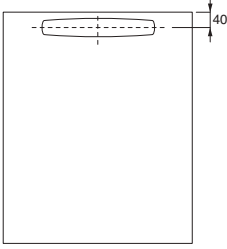

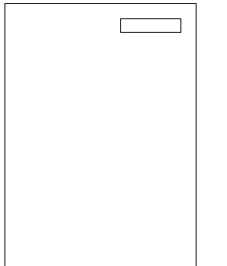
General technical information

STANDARD HANDLES

No extra charge.



- 1) Please always specify on the order handles' position: without info Boffi will consider standard position.
- 2) When using wide external handles on hinged door, please always check possible opening interferences.
- 3) With drawers, heavy-duty drawers, pull out and dishwashers, handles position is always centred on the door panel.

SERIES AND DIMENSIONS	STANDARD POSITIONING	MATERIAL AND COMPATIBILITY
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;">  <div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <p>APRILE 2</p>  </div> </div>	<p>horizontal centred</p> 	<p>Extruded aluminium painted or anodised stainless steel finish.</p> <p>Colours: matt white / matt black / stainless steel.</p> <p>Available finishes: Easylak+ / Lasermat / Silcolak / Ecolak / Wood / Wood Selection / Metals / Polyester / Stainless steel / O_Steel / Corian@ / Aluminium Plus / Solid wood / Wood Exclusive</p>
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;">  <div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <p>GRAND CHEF</p>  </div> </div>	<p>horizontal left or right</p> 	<p>Satin stainless steel.</p> <p>Available finishes: Easylak+ / Lasermat / Silcolak / Ecolak / Wood / Wood Selection / Metals / Polyester / Stainless steel / O_Steel / Corian@ / Aluminium Plus / Solid wood / Wood Exclusive</p>
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;">  <div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <p>HANDLE</p>  </div> </div>	<p>horizontal centred</p> 	<p>Moulded aluminium, painted or chrome finished.</p> <p>Colours: chrome / black.</p> <p>Available finishes: Easylak+ / Lasermat / Silcolak / Ecolak / Wood / Wood Selection / Metals / Polyester / Stainless steel / O_Steel / Corian@ / Aluminium Plus / Solid wood / Wood Exclusive</p>
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;">  <div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <p>STEEL</p>  </div> </div>	<p>horizontal left or right</p> 	<p>Extruded aluminium, stainless steel finish.</p> <p>Available finishes: Easylak+ / Lasermat / Silcolak / Ecolak / Wood / Wood Selection / Metals / Polyester / Stainless steel / O_Steel / Corian@ / Aluminium Plus / Solid wood / Wood Exclusive</p>

General technical information

STANDARD HANDLES

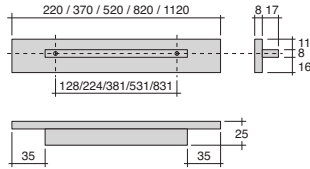
No extra charge.



- 1) Please always specify on the order handles' position: without info Boffi will consider standard position.
- 2) When using wide external handles on hinged door, please always check possible opening interferences.
- 3) With drawers, heavy-duty drawers, pull out and dishwashers, handles position is always centred on the door panel.

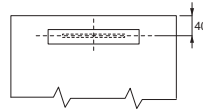
SERIES AND DIMENSIONS

T LINE

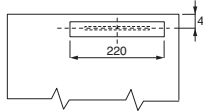


STANDARD POSITIONING

“a” horizontal centred



“b” horizontal left or right

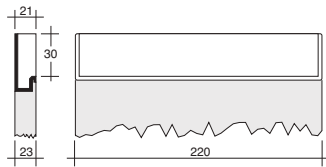


MATERIAL AND COMPATIBILITY

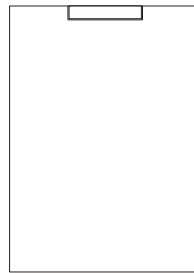
Extruded aluminium, stainless steel satin finish.

Available finishes: Easylak+ / Lasermat / Silcolak / Ecolak / Wood / Wood Selection / Metals / Polyester / Stainless steel / O_Steel / Corian® / Aluminium Plus / Solid wood / Wood Exclusive

WK6 (POCKET)



horizontal centred



Painted, moulded zinc alloy, with thermo-plastic gasket.*

Colours: aluminium.

Available finishes: Easylak+ / Lasermat / Silcolak / Ecolak / Wood Selection / Metals / Polyester / Corian® / Solid wood / Wood Exclusive

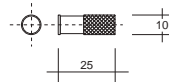
Minimal width for front panels / doors:

- Front panels drawers: 350 mm.
- Doors: 300 mm.

Attention: to avoid opening interferences, it is not possible to use opposed wk6 pocket handles on tall unit with double doors.

* With Corian® doors, the handle is not moulded “zama” but obtained with a special cut out on the solid Corian® of the door perimeter.

FRAMES



right or left

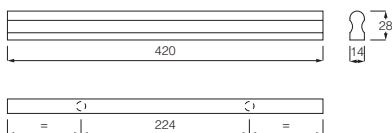


Painted brass, black-coloured. Knurled grip.

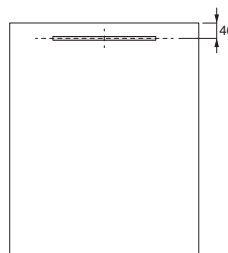
Used on all doors with aluminium frame+glass.

Available finishes: Easylak+ / Lasermat / Silcolak / Ecolak / Wood / Wood Selection / Metals / Polyester / Stainless steel / O_Steel / Corian® / Aluminium Plus / Solid wood / WK6 frame + glass / Wood Exclusive

SHADES



horizontal centred



Solid “LIGHT” Canaletto walnut.

Available finishes: Easylak+ / Lasermat / Silcolak / Ecolak / Wood / Wood Selection / Metals / Polyester / Stainless steel / O_Steel / Corian® / Aluminium Plus / Solid wood / Wood Exclusive

Minimal width for front panels / doors:

- Front panels drawers: 450 mm.
- Doors: 600 mm.

General technical information

HANDLES WITH EXTRA CHARGE

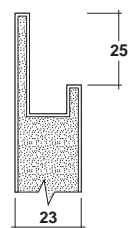
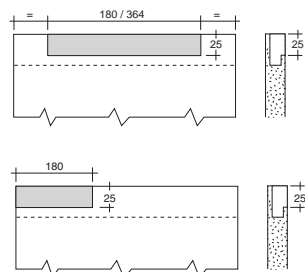
Please add the price increase cod. JZMK01 to each door or front panel, please see Customised solutions - Price increases - Maintenance



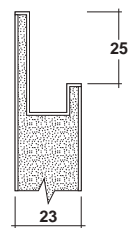
- 1) Please always specify on the order handles' position: without info Boffi will consider standard position.
- 2) When using wide external handles on hinged door, please always check possible opening interferences.
- 3) With drawers, heavy-duty drawers, pull out and dishwashers, handles position is always centred on the door panel.

SERIES AND DIMENSIONS

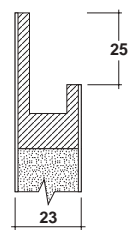
DUEMILAOTTO



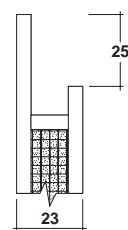
EASYLAK+
SILCOLAK
ECOLAK



POLYESTER



WOOD
WOOD SELECTION



CORIAN®

STANDARD POSITIONING

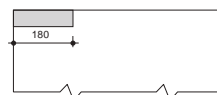
Position A - horizontal centred

- On hinged doors, pull outs, drawers, heavy-duty drawers and flap doors.
- Width 364 mm only for finish: EasyLak+, Silcolak, Ecolak, White Polyester, Corian®.



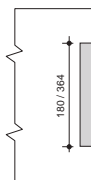
Position B - horizontal left or right

- On hinged doors, pull outs, drawers and heavy-duty drawers maximum width 600 mm.



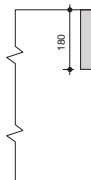
Position C - Vertical

- Only for tall unit single door.
- Custom height positioning (according to the project).



Position D - Vertical, upper or lower

- Only for hinged doors.
- Only for finish: EasyLak+, Silcolak, Ecolak, White Polyester, Corian®.



MATERIAL AND COMPATIBILITY

Obtained with a special cut out on door thickness.

Available finishes:

EASYLAK+ / SILCOLAK / ECOLAK
 - Width 180 mm, positions A - B - C - D
 - Width 364 mm positions A - C (on tall unit single door, only position C)

POLYESTER

Available ONLY in colour white cod.003. It is made with a special solid piece of Corian® inserted into the door thickness and then cut out. Therefore the "cut out" part is always white Corian® and different from all the rest of the door (polyester).

- Width 180 mm, positions A - B - C - D
 - Width 364 mm positions A - C (on tall unit single door, only position C)

WOOD / WOOD SELECTION

Feasible in all range species except for Oak 049, Abonos fossil oak 077.

- Width 180 mm, positions A - B - C
 - Width 364 mm positions C (on tall unit single door)

CORIAN®

- Width 180 mm, positions A - B - C - D
 - Width 364 mm positions A - C (on tall unit single door, only position C)

WARNING !!!

The use of this handle on large electrical appliances is not recommended (Gaggenau Vario, Miele Mastercool, Sub-Zero or similar).

General technical information

HANDLES WITH EXTRA CHARGE

Please add the price increase cod. JZMK01 to each door or front panel, please see Customised solutions - Price increases - Maintenance

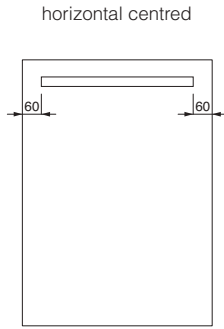
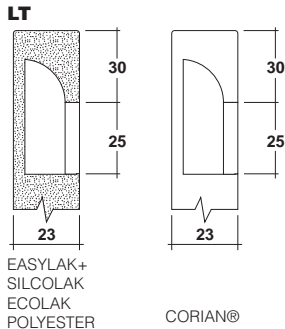


- 1) Please always specify on the order handles' position: without info Boffi will consider standard position.
- 2) When using wide external handles on hinged door, please always check possible opening interferences.
- 3) With drawers, heavy-duty drawers, pull out and dishwashers, handles position is always centred on the door panel.

SERIES AND DIMENSIONS

STANDARD POSITIONING

MATERIAL AND COMPATIBILITY

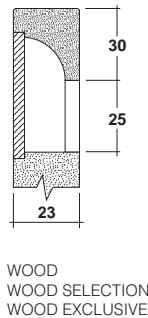


Obtained with a special cut out on door thickness.

Handle's inner part is obtained with the following techniques:
 EASYLAK+ / SILCOLAK / ECOLAK > painted door finish.
 POLYESTER > painted hi gloss to match door colour.
 CORIAN® > solid Corian®, white.
 WOOD - WOOD SELECTION - WOOD EXCLUSIVE > Back panel in wood to match door finish; other handle inner surfaces painted to match door wood species.

Available finishes: EasyLak+ / Silcolak / Ecolak / Wood / Wood Selection / Polyester / Corian® / Wood Exclusive

WARNING !!!
The use of this handle on large electrical appliances is not recommended (Gaggenau Vario, Miele Mastercool, Sub-Zero or similar).



X12 - X36

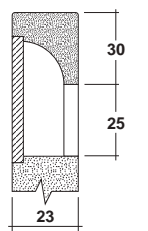
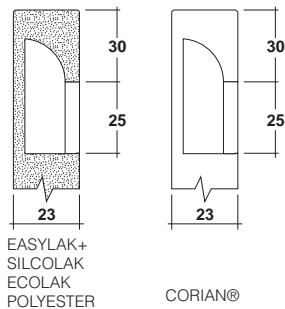
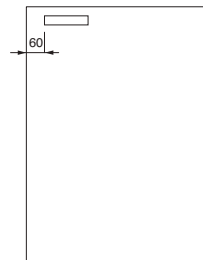
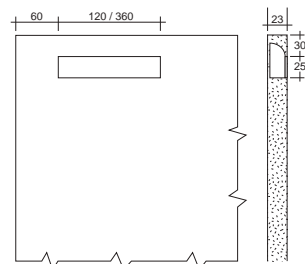
horizontal or vertical
right - left - centred

Obtained with a special cut out on door thickness.

Handle's inner part is painted to match door finish (for polyester > hi gloss / for wood > painted to match door species).

Available finishes: EasyLak+ / Silcolak / Ecolak / Wood / Wood Selection / Polyester / Corian® / Wood Exclusive

WARNING !!!
The use of this handle on large electrical appliances is not recommended (Gaggenau Vario, Miele Mastercool, Sub-Zero or similar).



General technical information

HANDLES WITH EXTRA CHARGE

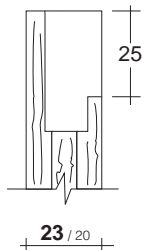
Please add the price increase cod. JZMK01 to each door or front panel, please see Customised solutions - Price increases - Maintenance



- 1) Please always specify on the order handles' position: without info Boffi will consider standard position.
- 2) When using wide external handles on hinged door, please always check possible opening interferences.
- 3) With drawers, heavy-duty drawers, pull out and dishwashers, handles position is always centred on the door panel.

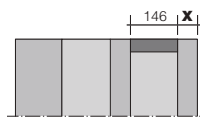
SERIES AND DIMENSIONS

3D

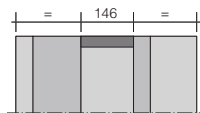


STANDARD POSITIONING

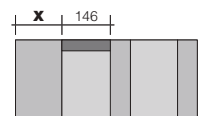
Left hinged door



Drawers – Pull out
Dishwasher doors



Right hinged door



MATERIAL AND COMPATIBILITY

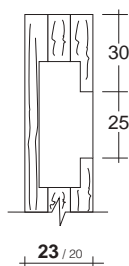
Handle ONLY horizontal.

Made with special cut-out on door thickness, positioned on wider slat (146 mm).
Not available with tall unit single door.

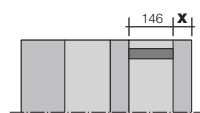
Available finishes: Wood 3D only.

Distance X changes always according to direction and width required. No symmetry granted between right and left handles.

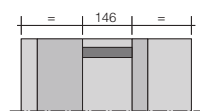
X3D



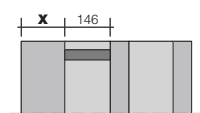
Left hinged door



Drawers – Pull out
Dishwasher doors



Right hinged door



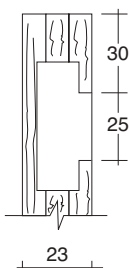
Handle ONLY horizontal.

Made with special cut-out on door thickness, positioned on wider slat (146 mm).

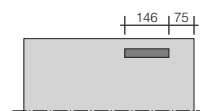
Available finishes: Wood 3D / Solid wood 3D only.

Distance X changes always according to direction and width required. No symmetry granted between right and left handles.

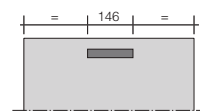
X3L



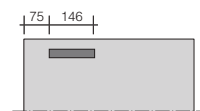
Horizontal left



Horizontal centred



Horizontal right



Handle ONLY horizontal.

Available finishes: Solid wood only.

General technical information

HANDLES WITH EXTRA CHARGE

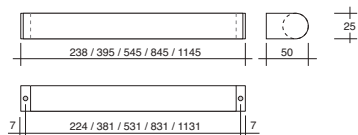
Please add the price increase cod. JZMK01 to each door or front panel, please see Customised solutions - Price increases - Maintenance



- 1) Please always specify on the order handles' position: without info Boffi will consider standard position.
- 2) When using wide external handles on hinged door, please always check possible opening interferences.
- 3) With drawers, heavy-duty drawers, pull out and dishwashers, handles position is always centred on the door panel.

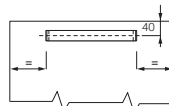
SERIES AND DIMENSIONS

GRIP

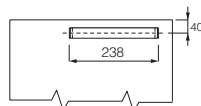


STANDARD POSITIONING

"a" horizontal centred



"b" horizontal left or right



MATERIAL AND COMPATIBILITY

Extruded aluminium.

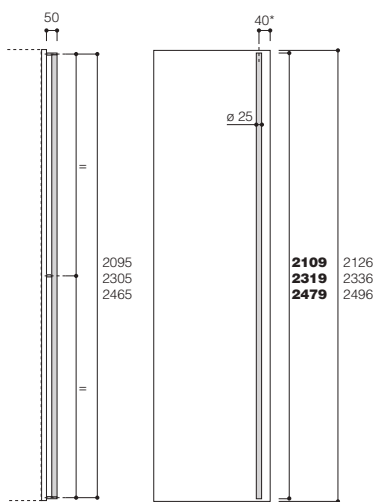
Colours: stainless steel / bronze / black.

Available finishes: Easylak+ / Lasermat / Silcolak / Ecolak / Wood / Wood Selection / Metals / Polyester / Stainless steel / O_Steel / Corian® / Aluminium Plus / Solid wood / Wood Exclusive

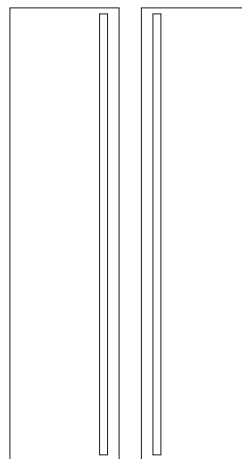
WARNING !!!

"a" positioning is compatible ONLY with pull-out frontal panels.

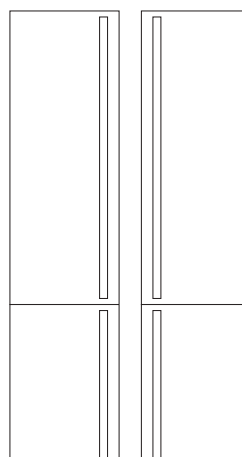
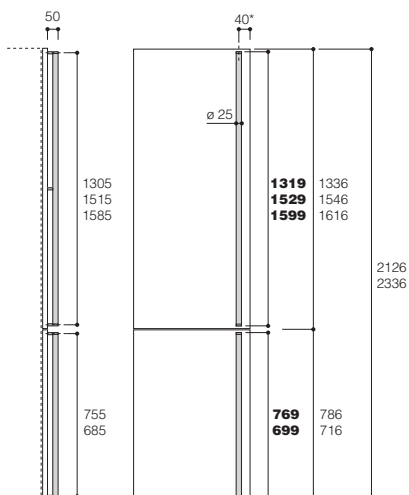
*= 35 mm on HIDE doors.



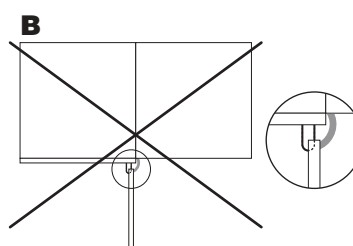
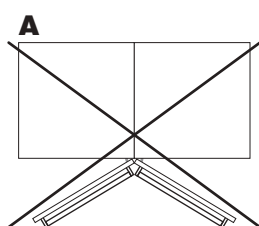
Vertical, right or left



Vertical, upper or lower, right or left



Examples NOT compatible with hinged door



A - Horizontal centred position, compatible ONLY with pull-out frontal panels.

B - Vertical position NOT compatible with doors and integrated Gaggenau and Miele systems (please see the drawing).

General technical information

HANDLES WITH EXTRA CHARGE

Please add the price increase to each door or front panel, see chapter Customised solutions / Price increases / Maintenance



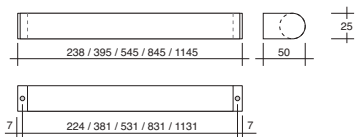
- 1) Please always specify on the order handles' position: without info Boffi will consider standard position.
- 2) When using wide external handles on hinged door, please always check possible opening interferences.
- 3) With drawers, heavy-duty drawers, pull out and dishwashers, handles position is always centred on the door panel.

SERIES AND DIMENSIONS

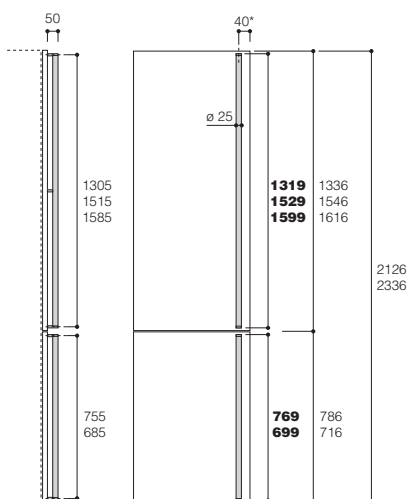
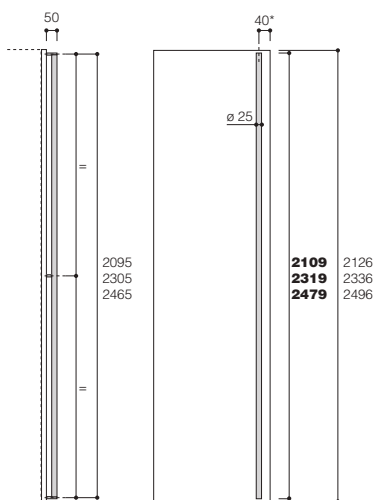
GRIP WOOD



NEW

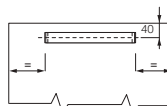


NEW



STANDARD POSITIONING

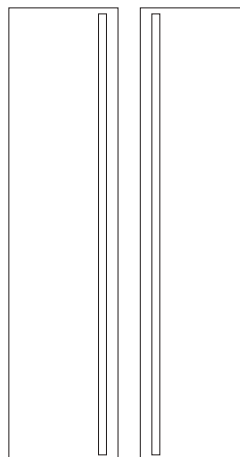
"a" horizontal centred



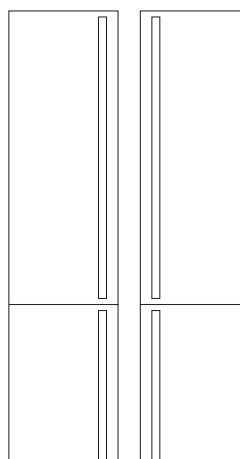
"b" horizontal left or right



Vertical, right or left



Vertical, upper or lower, right or left



MATERIAL AND COMPATIBILITY

Extruded aluminium coated with Canaletto U.S. walnut veneer.

Colour of shanks: St. steel.

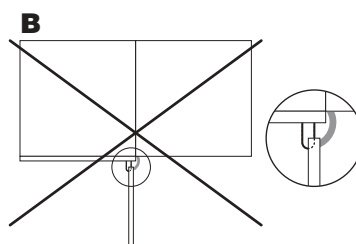
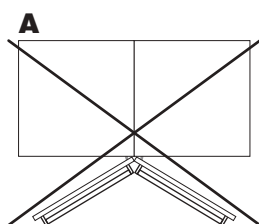
Available finishes: EasyLak+ / Lasermat / Silcolak / Ecolak / Wood / Wood Selection / Metals / Polyester / Stainless steel / O_Steel / Corian® / Aluminium Plus / Solid wood / Wood Exclusive

WARNING !!!

"a" positioning is compatible ONLY with pull-out frontal panels.

*= 35 mm on HIDE doors.

Examples NOT compatible with hinged door



A - Horizontal centred position, compatible ONLY with pull-out frontal panels.

B - Vertical position NOT compatible with doors and integrated Gaggenau and Miele systems (please see the drawing).

General technical information

HANDLES WITH EXTRA CHARGE

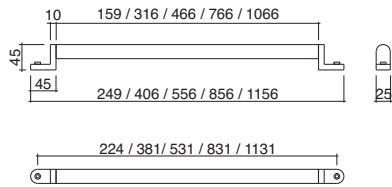
Please add the price increase cod. JZMK01 to each door or front panel, please see Customised solutions - Price increases - Maintenance



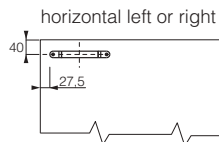
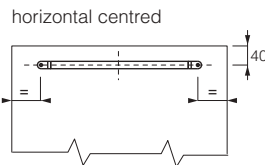
- 1) Please always specify on the order handles' position: without info Boffi will consider standard position.
- 2) When using wide external handles on hinged door, please always check possible opening interferences.
- 3) With drawers, heavy-duty drawers, pull out and dishwashers, handles position is always centred on the door panel.

SERIES AND DIMENSIONS

YARD



STANDARD POSITIONING



MATERIAL AND COMPATIBILITY

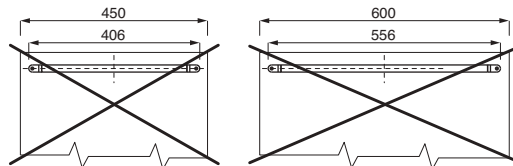
Extruded aluminium.

Colours: Stainless steel / Matt black.

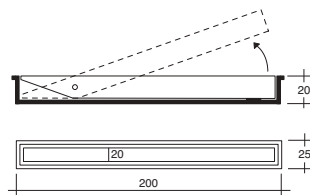
Available finishes: Easylak+ / Lasermat / Silcolak / Ecolak / Wood / Wood Selection / Metals / Polyester / Stainless steel / O_Steel / Corian® / Aluminium Plus / Solid wood / Wood Exclusive

WARNING !!!
Compatible **ONLY** with pull-out or hinged doors (except for the cases here indicated).

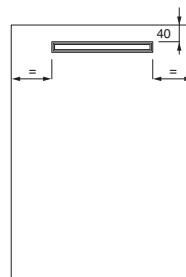
Examples NOT compatible with hinged door



ZONE



horizontal or vertical centred



Entirely in stainless steel.
Touch latch opening with spring.

Colours: stainless steel / black PVD

Available finishes: Easylak+ / Lasermat / Silcolak / Ecolak / Wood / Wood Selection / Metals / Polyester / Corian® / Solid wood / Wood Exclusive

WARNING !!!
The use of this handle on large electrical appliances is not recommended (Gaggenau Vario, Miele Mastercool, Sub-Zero or similar).



General technical information

HANDLES WITH EXTRA CHARGE

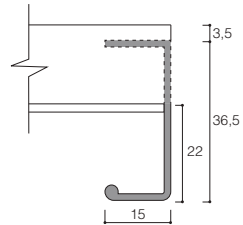
Please add the price increase cod. JZMK01 to each door or front panel, please see Customised solutions - Price increases - Maintenance



- 1) Please always specify on the order handles' position: without info Boffi will consider standard position.
- 2) When using wide external handles on hinged door, please always check possible opening interferences.
- 3) With drawers, heavy-duty drawers, pull out and dishwashers, handles position is always centred on the door panel.

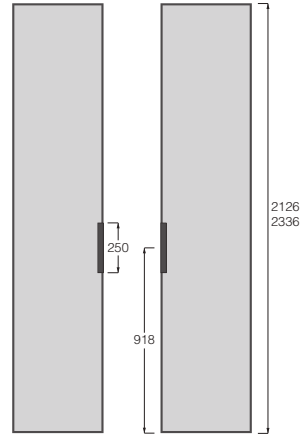
SERIES AND DIMENSIONS

AMX



STANDARD POSITIONING

Vertical, right or left



MATERIAL AND COMPATIBILITY

Handle ONLY vertical.

Black anodised extruded aluminium.

Compatible ONLY with single door AMX HIDE TALL UNITS / Programma STANDARD H 2130 / 2340 mm and upper door AMX Programma STANDARD tall units (lower door with TIP-ON opening).

Available finishes: Glass_AMX / De Castelli_AMX / Aluminium Plus_AMX / Composite_AMX

General technical information

HANDLES WITH EXTRA CHARGE

Please add the price increase to each door or front panel, see chapter Customised solutions / Price increases / Maintenance

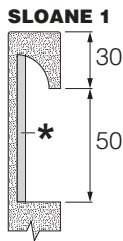


- 1) Please always specify on the order handles' position: without info Boffi will consider standard position.
- 2) When using wide external handles on hinged door, please always check possible opening interferences.
- 3) With drawers, heavy-duty drawers, pull out and dishwashers, handles position is always centred on the door panel.

SERIES AND DIMENSIONS

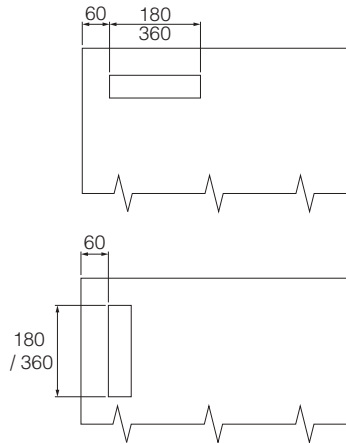
STANDARD POSITIONING

MATERIAL AND COMPATIBILITY



SOLID WOOD

horizontal or vertical
right - left - centred



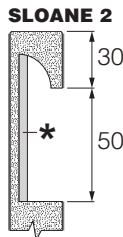
Obtained with a special cut out on door thickness.
NOT compatible with frame door kit for wine cellar.

Available finishes:

FRONT PANEL:
Solid wood

HANDLE BACK-PLATE (*):

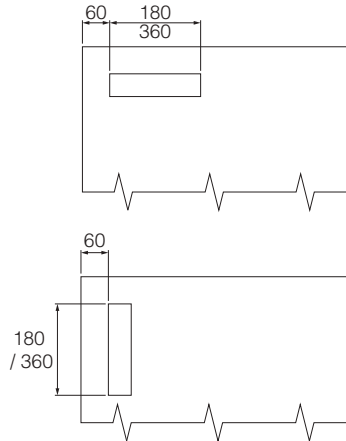
- Solid wood > Feasible in Olivato ash wood SW, thermo-treated Olivato ash wood SW, Canaletto LIGHT walnut (without sawn effect), American elm SW, smoked dyed oak SW. The handle species are compulsorily the same as door. The grain direction is always along the handle length.
- pre-satin stainless steel > The satin direction is always along the handle length.
- O_Steel



STAINLESS STEEL / O_STEEL

With solid wood edge

horizontal or vertical
right - left - centred



Obtained with a special cut out on door thickness.
NOT compatible with frame door kit for wine cellar.

Available finishes:

FRONT PANEL:
- Stainless steel with solid wood edge
- O_STEEL with solid wood edge

HANDLE BACK-PLATE (*):

- Solid wood > Feasible in Olivato ash wood SW, thermo-treated Olivato ash wood SW, Canaletto LIGHT walnut (without sawn effect), American elm SW, smoked dyed oak SW. The handle species are compulsorily the same as door edge.. The grain direction is always along the handle length.
- pre-satin stainless steel** > The satin direction is always along the handle length.- O_Steel**

** The handle finish is compulsorily the same as door.

General technical information

HANDLES WITH EXTRA CHARGE

Please add the price increase to each door or front panel, see chapter Customised solutions / Price increases / Maintenance

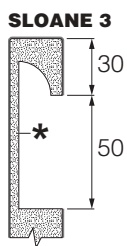


- 1) Please always specify on the order handles' position: without info Boffi will consider standard position.
- 2) When using wide external handles on hinged door, please always check possible opening interferences.
- 3) With drawers, heavy-duty drawers, pull out and dishwashers, handles position is always centred on the door panel.

SERIES AND DIMENSIONS

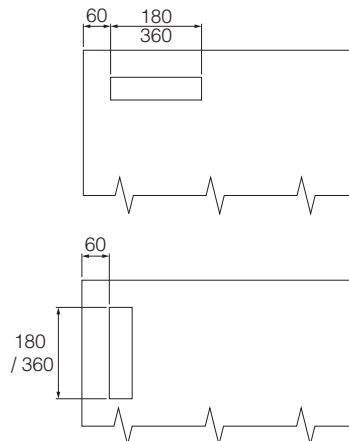
STANDARD POSITIONING

MATERIAL AND COMPATIBILITY



LASERMAT

horizontal or vertical
right - left - centred



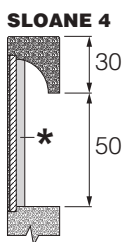
Obtained with a special cut out on door thickness.
NOT compatible with frame door kit for wine cellar.

Available finishes:

FRONT PANEL:
- Lasermat

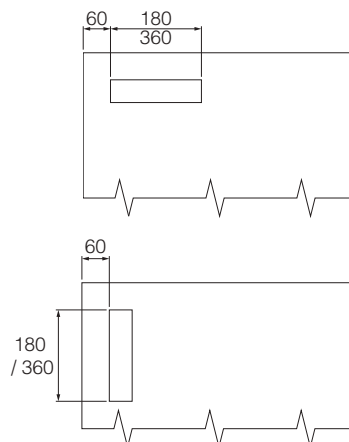
HANDLE BACK-PLATE (*):

- Solid wood > Feasible ONLY in thermo-treated Olivato ash wood SW, Canaletto LIGHT walnut (without sawn effect), American elm SW.



SILCOLAK
ECOLAK
POLYESTER

horizontal or vertical
right - left - centred



Obtained with a special cut out on door thickness.
NOT compatible with frame door kit for wine cellar.

Available finishes:

FRONT PANEL:
Silcolak / Ecolak / Polyester

HANDLE BACK-PLATE (*):

- Silcolak / Ecolak / Polyester > Available ONLY in the same finish and colour as door.
- Veneer wood > Feasible ONLY in Canaletto walnut U.S., American elm, smoked oak, grey-graphite oak.
- pre-satin stainless steel
- O_Steel

General technical information

CHART FOR HANDLES COMPATIBILITY



- 1) Please always specify on the order handles' position: without info Boffi will consider standard position.
- 2) When using wide external handles on hinged door, please always check possible opening interferences.
- 3) With drawers, heavy-duty drawers, pull out and dishwashers, handles position is always centred on the door panel.

	EasyLak+	Lasermat	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood Selection	Metals	Polyester	Stainless steel	O_Steel	Corian®	3D Wood	Aluminium Plus	Frame WK6 + glass / Frame AMV + glass	Solid wood	3D Solid wood	Wood Exclusive	Glass / De Castelli / Aluminium Plus / Composite on AMX frame	Stainless steel / O_Steel with solid wood edge
Aprile 2	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●		●		
Frames	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●		
Grand Chef	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●		●		
Handle	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●		●		
Steel	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●		●		
T Line	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●		●		
WK6 (Pocket)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●				●		●		
Shades	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●		●		
Duemilaotto	●		●	●	● ¹	●		● ²											
LT	●		●	●	●	●		●			●						●		
X12 - X36	●		●	●	●	●		●			●						●		
3D												●							
X3D												●				●			
X3L															●				
Grip	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●		●		
Grip Wood	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●		●		
Yard	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●		●		
Zone	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●				●		●		
AMX																		●	
Sloane 1															● ³				
Sloane 2																			● ³
Sloane 3		● ³																	
Sloane 4			● ³	● ³				● ³											

1 = Not feasible on Oak 049.

2 = Only on polyester white 003 (internal part of handle in Corian®).

3 = For more details view the specific pages in 'Customised solutions / Price increases / Maintenance' chapter.



1) Worktops with customised depth (not indicated on the price list) are available within the MAXIMUM DEPTH limits specified. Please forward your out-of-standard depth request to the Boffi Customer Service, indicating the desired depth.

SQUARE-EDGED WORKTOPS: compatible with PROGRAMMA STANDARD - XILA
See codes and prices in WORKTOPS chapter.

A - LASERMAT / Thickness: **20 - 40** mm

Structure made of wood particle board panel with low formaldehyde emission (class E1, CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified), water-proof, plated with nanotechnological paper FENIX NTM® on the upper side. Edge in FENIX NTM® UNICOLOR (colour-core). The lower side is plated with matt white laminate.
WARNING! - The matt white laminate on the lower surface can be replaced by FENIX NTM® in the same colour as the top adding the customisation code ZNAB39.

Colours: LASERMAT range

- Max. length: **4150 mm**.
- Max. depth: **1260 mm**.



B - LASERMAT for UNICOLOR sinks / Thickness: **20 - 40** mm

Structure made of wood particle board panel with low formaldehyde emission (class E1, CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified), water-proof, plated with nanotechnological paper FENIX NTM® UNICOLOR (colour-core) on the upper and lower side and on the edge.

Colours: Kos white/ Efeso grey / Londra grey / Comodoro green / Jaipur red/ Fes blue / Bromo grey / Ingo black

- Max. length: **4150 mm**.
- Max. depth: **1260 mm**.



C - WOOD VENEER / Thickness: **20 - 40 - 60** mm

Structure made of waterproof wood particle board panel with low formaldehyde emission (class E1, CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified). Two wood veneer layers on top surface (double wood veneer plating on bottom surface). Painted (on base and top) with transparent, polyurethane or acrylic paints. Wood edges.
Worktops specific for PENINSULA compositions are available and have an internal support in honeycomb (ONLY th. 40 / 60 mm).
Worktops in veneered wood CANNOT be used close to washing or cooking zones.

Species: WOOD range / WOOD SELECTION range / WOOD EXCLUSIVE range

- Max. length: **2900 mm** (Ecowood Xilo 2.0: **3100 mm**).
- Max. depth: **1260 mm** (for deeper tops please check the feasibility).



D - SOLID WOOD / Thickness: **40 - 60 - 110 - 190** mm

Structure made of panels in poplar multi-layer wood. Surfaces and edges covered by solid wood layers, 5 mm thick, assembled used a 45° "folding" technique. Finished with matt transparent water-based paints, solvent-based or mixed (water- or solvent-based) paints.

Species: SOLID WOOD range

- Max. length: **3000 mm**.
- Max. depth: **1260 mm** (for deeper tops please check the feasibility).




E - GLASS / Thickness: **12** mm

Extra-light tempered glass, painted and frosted. Edges bevelled and satin.

Colours: White / Dove-grey / Coffee.

- Max. length: **3650 mm**.
- Max. depth: **1260 mm** (for deeper tops please check the feasibility).



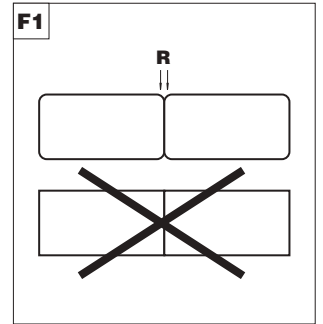
 1) Worktops with customised depth (not indicated on the price list) are available within the MAXIMUM DEPTH limits specified. Please forward your out-of-standard depth request to the Boffi Customer Service, indicating the desired depth.

SQUARE-EDGED WORKTOPS: compatible with PROGRAMMA STANDARD - XILA
See codes and prices in WORKTOPS chapter.

F - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL, square-edged / Thickness: **20 - 40 - 60 - 110 - 190** mm

Structure made of waterproof wood particle board panel with low formaldehyde emission (class E1, CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified). The structure of 20 mm thick tops only is in compounded aluminium. The 60-110-190 mm thick worktops are provided with lower wooden frame on the perimeter. Outer structure in AISI 304, th. 1 mm, box section stainless steel. Worktops are joined by default as shown in the picture (F1). For different joining typologies please check feasibility in advance.

- Max. length: **4000 mm** (thick **20 ÷ 110** mm) / **3500 mm** (thick **190** mm). (for lengths from 4001 to 5000 mm: price increase +30%.)
- Max. depth: **1260 mm** (for deeper tops please check the feasibility).



O STEEL, square-edged / Thickness: **20 - 40 - 60 - 110 - 190** mm

Structure made of waterproof wood particle board panel with low formaldehyde emission (class E1, CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified). The structure of 20 mm thick tops only is in compounded aluminium. The 60-110-190 mm thick worktops are provided with lower wooden frame on the perimeter. Outer structure in AISI 304, th. 1 mm, box section stainless steel. Worktops are joined by default as shown in the picture (F1). For different joining typologies please check feasibility in advance.

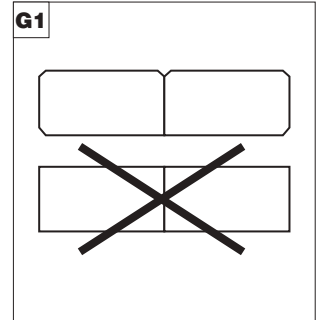
Colours: O_Steel / O_Steel Silver.

- Max. length: **4000 mm** (thick **20 ÷ 110** mm) / **3500 mm** (thick **190** mm). (for lengths from 4001 to 5000 mm: price increase +30%.)
- Max. depth: **1260 mm** (for deeper tops please check the feasibility).

G - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL, rounded edges / Thickness: **12** mm

Structure in compounded aluminium. Outer structure in AISI 304, th. 1 mm, box section stainless steel; 45° lower and upper rounded edges. Worktops are joined by default as shown in the picture (G1). For different joining typologies please check feasibility in advance.

- Max. length: **4000 mm**. (for lengths from 4001 to 5000 mm: price increase +30%.)
- Max. depth: **1260 mm** (for deeper tops please check the feasibility).



O STEEL, rounded edges / Thickness: **12** mm

Structure in compounded aluminium. Outer structure in AISI 304, th. 1 mm, box section stainless steel; 45° lower and upper rounded edges. Worktops are joined by default as shown in the picture (G1). For different joining typologies please check feasibility in advance.

Colours: O_Steel / O_Steel Silver.

- Max. length: **4000 mm**. (for lengths from 4001 to 5000 mm: price increase +30%.)
- Max. depth: **1260 mm** (for deeper tops please check the feasibility).



1) Worktops with customised depth (not indicated on the price list) are available within the MAXIMUM DEPTH limits specified. Please forward your out-of-standard depth request to the Boffi Customer Service, indicating the desired depth.

SQUARE-EDGED WORKTOPS: compatible with PROGRAMMA STANDARD - XILA
See codes and prices in WORKTOPS chapter.

H - CORIAN® / Thickness: **12 - 20 - 40 - 60 - 110 - 190** mm

12 mm. thick worktops: solid Corian®.

Other thicknesses: structure in compounded aluminium. Upper surface and edges are covered with Corian®. The 40 - 60 - 110 - 190 mm thick worktops are provided with white melamine-coated lower panel in waterproof wood particle board, with low formaldehyde emission (class E1, CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified).

Colours: White.

- Max. length: **3650 mm**.
- Max. depth: **1260 mm** (for deeper tops please check the feasibility).



L - MARBLE / STONE / GRANITE - MATT finish / Thickness: **20 - 40 - 60 - 80 - 110 - 190** mm

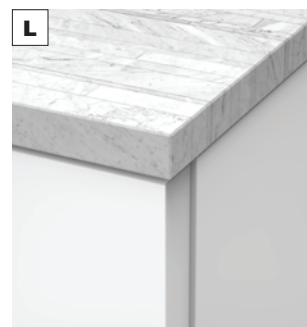
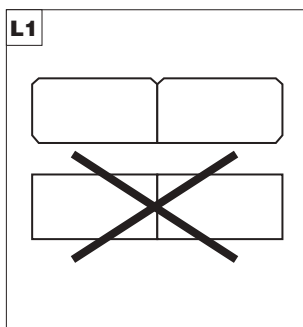
Matt finish, oil-repellent and waterproof treated, not resistant to weak acids (fruit, tomatoes, citrus etc.) that can alter and corrode the surface.


Thickness 20 mm: solid marble, stone or granite. For other thicknesses, edge and face in 20 mm thick solid marble, stone or granite matched with 45° folding technique. Structure in thermosetting polymer polyurethane foam (light, stable over time, waterproof and resistant to thermal shock) or in honeycomb aluminium. For thicknesses 110-190 mm a lower wooden frame on the perimeter is being provided. The worktops edges are lightly rounded: they are joined by default as shown in the picture (L1). For different joining typologies please check feasibility In advance.

Option available, with extra charge (see "Customised Solutions- Price Increases- Maintenance" chapter), polished finish and, for absolute black Zimbabwe granite only, flamed brushed finish.

The strips of the worktop edges in Lithoverde® ≥40 mm (L2) ARE NOT aligned with the strips of the upper worktop surface.

- Typologies: White Carrara marble / Serena stone / Absolute black Zimbabwe granite / Emperador Dark marble / Black Cosmic granite / Quartzite Silver / Quartzite Calacatta / grey lava stone (ONLY 20 mm. thick) / Grey Stone marble / Quartzite Sky Gold / white Carrara marble LITHOVERDE® / Gris du Marais marble LITHOVERDE® / Pietra d'Avola stone LITHOVERDE®.
- Max. length **2500 mm**: Serena stone
- Max. length **2600 mm**: Emperador Dark marble
- Max. length **2800 mm**: White Carrara marble, grey lava stone, Black Cosmic granite, Grey Stone marble, White Carrara marble LITHOVERDE®, Gris du Marais marble LITHOVERDE®, Pietra D'Avola stone LITHOVERDE®
- Max. length **2900 mm**: quartzite Calacatta, quartzite Silver
- Max. length **3000 mm**: absolute black Zimbabwe granite, quartzite Sky Gold
- Max. depth **1200 mm**: Lava Stone Grey
- Max. depth **1260 mm**: Serena stone
- Max. depth **1350 mm**: White Carrara marble LITHOVERDE®, Gris du Marais marble LITHOVERDE®, Pietra D'Avola stone LITHOVERDE®
- Max. depth **1500 mm**: White Carrara marble, Black Cosmic granite, Emperador Dark marble,
- Max. depth **1600 mm**: Grey Stone marble
- Max. depth **1700 mm**: absolute black Zimbabwe granite, quartzite Silver, quartzite Calacatta, quartzite Sky Gold



 1) Worktops with customised depth (not indicated on the price list) are available within the MAXIMUM DEPTH limits specified. Please forward your out-of-standard depth request to the Boffi Customer Service, indicating the desired depth.

SQUARE-EDGED WORKTOPS: compatible with PROGRAMMA STANDARD - XILA

See codes and prices in WORKTOPS chapter.

M - Composite DEKTON® - MATT finish / Thickness: 12 - 20 - 40 - 60 - 110 - 190 mm

Material composed of sophisticated blend of raw materials used to produce the very latest in glass and porcelain as well as the highest quality quartz work surfaces. Dekton employs exclusive Sinterized Particle Technology, a high tech process that represents an accelerated version of the metamorphic change that natural stone undergoes when subjected to high temperatures and pressure. Electronic microscopy allows us to fully appreciate the material zero porosity and chemical resistance, a consequence of the sinterization and ultra-compaction process exclusive to this material.

Thickness 12-20 mm: solid composite. For other thicknesses: edge and face in 20 mm thick composite stone matched with 45° folding technique. Structure in thermosetting polymer polyurethane foam (light, stable over time, waterproof and resistant to thermal shock). For thicknesses 110-190 mm a lower wooden frame on the perimeter is being provided.

Colours: Edora beige / Sirius black / Zenith white / Strato grey / Galema brown / Kelya / Domoos / Keranium

- Max. length: **3200 mm** (Zenith white: 3140 mm).
- Max. depth: **1440 mm** (Zenith white: 1420 mm).



N - MDI composite MATT finish / Thickness: 12 - 40 - 60 mm.

Square-edged worktop in "natural" matt finish. Composite made of high-purity minerals, by using Full Digital technology.

Thickness 12 mm: solid composite. For other thicknesses: edge and face in 20 mm thick composite stone matched with 45° folding technique. Structure in thermosetting polymer polyurethane foam (light, stable over time, waterproof and resistant to thermal shock).

Colours: White / Camel / Mink / Grey / Black / Devon / Surrey

- Max. length: **3050 mm** (Thick 12 mm: 3200 mm)
- Max. depth: **1350 mm** (Thick 12 mm: 1500 mm)



DEDICATED WORKTOPS: PENINSULA TOP IN OLD PINEWOOD

See codes and prices in PENINSULA COMPOSITIONS chapter

O - SOLID "OLD" PINEWOOD, for PENINSULA COMPOSITIONS / Thickness: 80 mm

It's composed of solid pinewood boards, recycled from renovation of old houses, barns and huts. Edges perpendicular to the grain direction are white painted.

Possible cracks and deformations have to be considered characteristic part of the product. Since these pieces are very unique, they have the typical appeal of "imperfect things" and they clearly display sign of times and bad weather; therefore they show deformations and wrinkles strength. Worktops obtained with old wooden boards offer a clear example of the wood vitality and instability.

For this reasons each piece in solid wood has to be considered "unique" and different from all the other ones.

The above mentioned characteristics shall not be considered cause of complaint.

- Max. length: **3000 mm**.
- Max. depth: **1800 mm**.





1) Worktops with customised depth (not indicated on the price list) are available within the MAXIMUM DEPTH limits specified. Please forward your out-of-standard depth request to the Boffi Customer Service, indicating the desired depth.

DEDICATED WORKTOPS: The APRILE, APR60, K14, K21, COMBINE, COMBINE EVOLUTION, INSIDE SYSTEM TOP worktops have specific thicknesses and construction details. Features, available finishes, codes and prices are indicated in the WORKTOPS chapter.

LASERMAT

Thickness:
 • K14: **50 mm**

Max. length:
 • K14: **4150 mm**

MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL

Thickness:
 • APRILE: **56 mm** (with 6 mm visible)
 60 mm (with 10 mm visible)
 • APR60: **60 mm**
 • K14: **50 mm**
 • K21: **40 mm**
 • COMBINE / COMBINE EVOLUTION: **35 mm**
 • INSIDE SYSTEM TOP: **60 mm**

Max. length:
4000 mm

O_STEEL

Thickness:
 • APRILE: **56 mm** (with 6 mm visible)
 60 mm (with 10 mm visible)
 • APR60: **60 mm**
 • K14: **50 mm**
 • K21: **40 mm**
 • COMBINE / COMBINE EVOLUTION: **35 mm**
 • INSIDE SYSTEM TOP: **60 mm**

Max. length:
 • **4000 mm**

CORIAN®

Thickness:
 • APRILE: **60 mm** (with 10 mm visible)
 • APR60: **60 mm**
 • K14: **50 mm**
 • K21: **40 mm**
 • COMBINE: **35 mm**
 • INSIDE SYSTEM TOP: **60 mm**

Max. length:
 • APRILE: **3650 mm**
 • APR60: **3650 mm**
 • K14: **3400 mm**
 • K21: **3560 mm**
 • INSIDE SYSTEM TOP: **3650 mm**

MARBLE / STONE / GRANITE - MATT finish

Matt finish, oil-repellent and waterproof treated, not resistant to weak acids (fruit, tomatoes, citrus etc.) that can alter and corrode the surface.

Typologies: White Carrara marble / Serena stone / Absolute black Zimbabwe granite / Emperador Dark marble / Black Cosmic granite / Quartzite Silver / Quartzite Calacatta / Grey Stone marble / Quartzite Sky Gold / white Carrara marble Lithoverde® / Gris du Marais marble Lithoverde® / Pietra d'Avola stone Lithoverde®.

Thickness:
 • APRILE: **60 mm** (APRILE with 10 mm visible)
 • APR60: **60 mm**
 • K14: **50 mm**
 • K21: **40 mm**
 • COMBINE / COMBINE EVOLUTION: **35 mm**
 • INSIDE SYSTEM TOP: **60 mm**

Max. length:
 • **2500 mm** (Serena stone)
 • **2600 mm** (Emperador Dark marble)
 • **2800 mm** (White Carrara marble, grey lava stone, Black Cosmic granite, Grey Stone marble, White Carrara marble LITHOVERDE®, Gris du Marais marble LITHOVERDE®, Pietra D'Avola stone LITHOVERDE®)
 • **2900 mm** (quartzite Calacatta, quartzite Silver)
 • **3000 mm** (absolute black Zimbabwe granite, quartzite Sky Gold)

Max. depth
 • **1200 mm** (Lava Stone Grey)
 • **1260 mm** (Serena stone)
 • **1350 mm** (White Carrara marble LITHOVERDE®, Gris du Marais marble LITHOVERDE®, Pietra D'Avola stone LITHOVERDE®)
 • **1500 mm** (White Carrara marble, Black Cosmic granite, Emperador Dark marble,)
 • **1600 mm** (Grey Stone marble)
 • **1700 mm** (absolute black Zimbabwe granite, quartzite Silver, quartzite Calacatta, quartzite Sky Gold)

MDI composite- MATT finish

Colours: White / Camel / Mink / Grey / Black / Devon / Surrey

Thickness:
 • APRILE: **62 mm** (with 12 mm visible)
 • APR60: **60 mm**
 • K14: **50 mm**
 • K21: **40 mm**
 • COMBINE / COMBINE EVOLUTION: **35 mm**
 • INSIDE SYSTEM TOP: **60 mm**

Max. length:
 • **3050 mm.**
 • INSIDE SYSTEM TOP: **3200 mm**

Max. depth:
 • **1350 mm.**

Composite DEKTON® - MATT finish

Colours: Edora beige / Sirius black / Zenith white / Strato grey / Galema brown / Kelya / Domoos / Keranium

Thickness:
 • APRILE: **62 mm** (with 12 mm visible)
 • APR60: **60 mm**
 • K14: **50 mm**
 • INSIDE SYSTEM TOP: **60 mm**

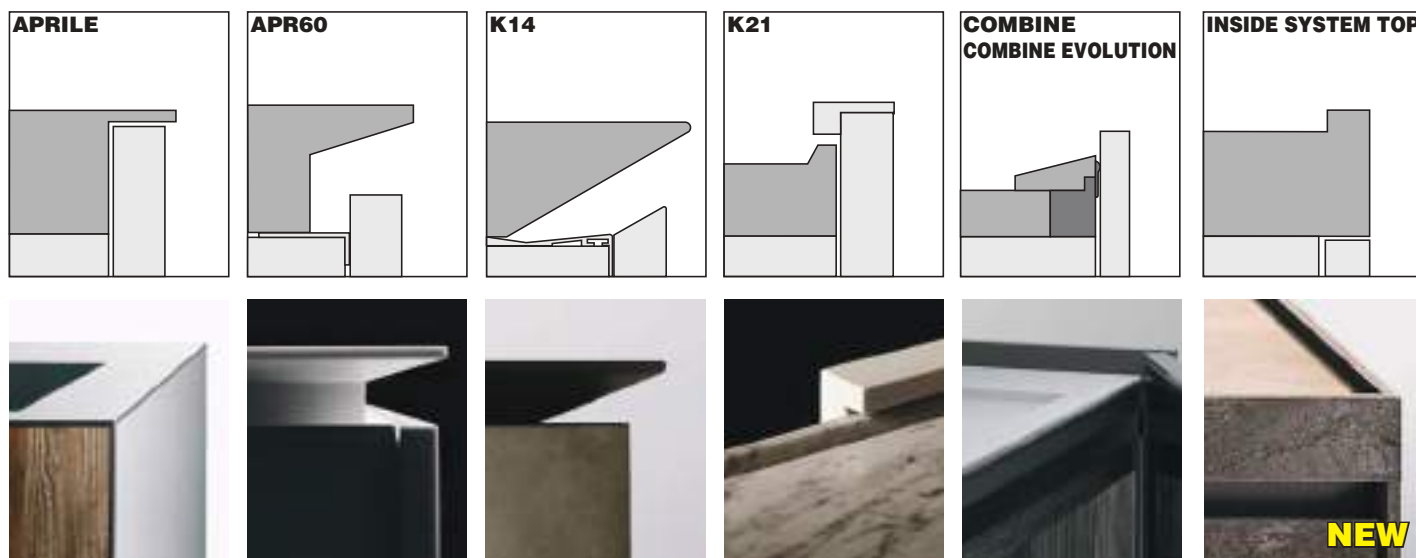
Max. length:
 • **3200 mm** (Zenith white: 3140 mm).

Max. depth:
 • **1440 mm** (Zenith white: 1420 mm).

GLASS CERAMIC

Thickness:
 • COMBINE: **35 mm**

Length:
 • COMBINE: **1800 mm**



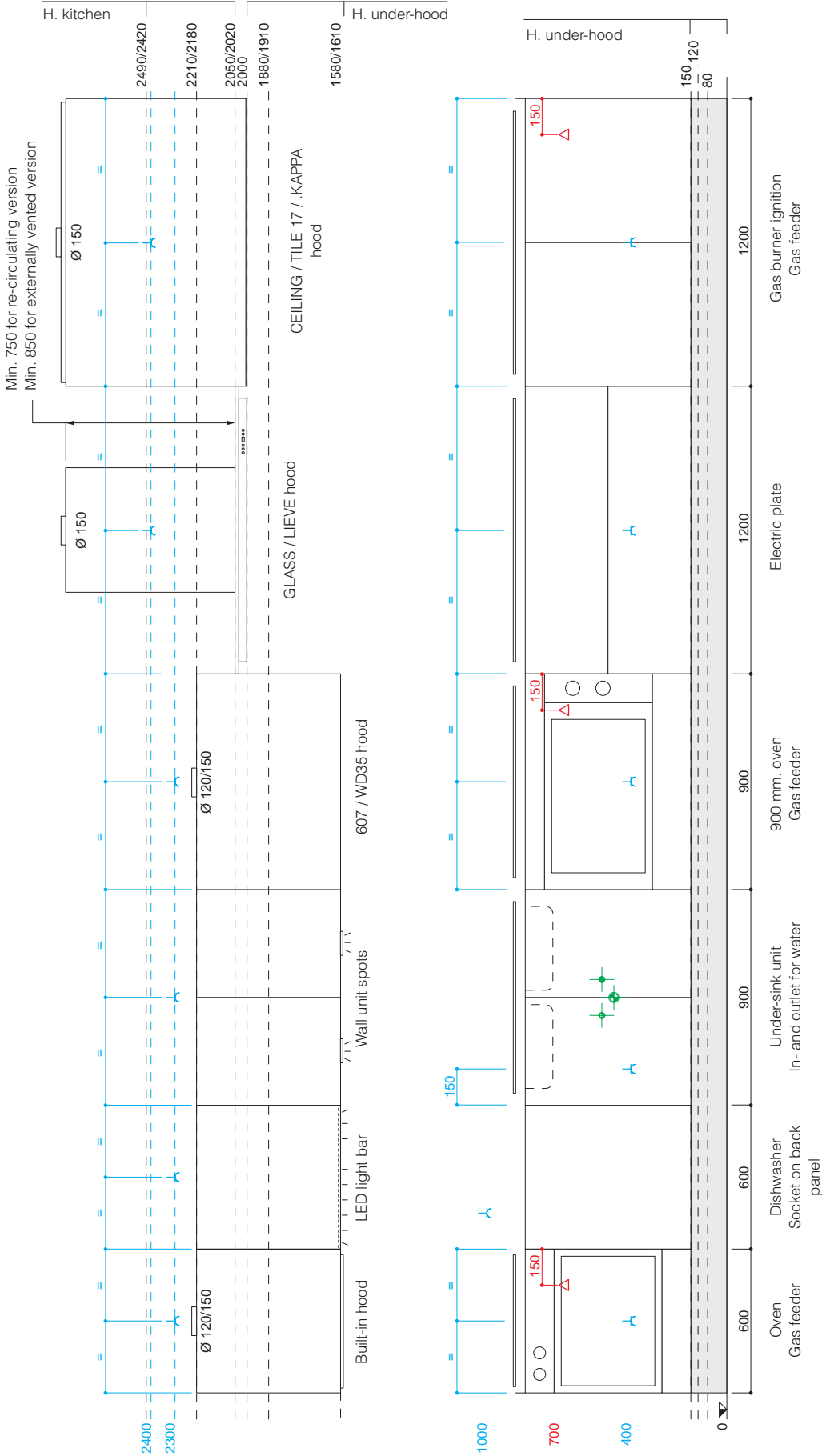
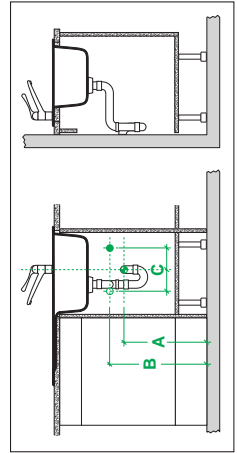


DIAGRAM OF WATER OUTLETS



- ⏏ Electric socket
- ⊕ Water outlet
- Hot water supply
- Cold water supply
- △ Gas feeder

A= minimum height of water outlet: 400 mm.
B= minimum height of hot/cold water supply: 450 mm.
C= recommended distance between hot and cold water supplies: 150 / 200 mm

WARNING: drawings and sizes in the diagram are not binding and may vary according to the type of sink and siphons used. As to provide for the maximum space in the under-sink unit, we suggest you place pipes and siphons as far back and as high as possible. During the installation, please check the size and the location of the dustbin.

GENERAL INDICATIONS

Electrical appliances design Boffi

This price list offers a wide range of exclusive hobs, sinks and hoods design Boffi.
All gas hobs design Boffi are set for methane gas use. The use of different gases must be always specified on the order.

Knobs for electrical appliances design Boffi

C.R.S. - Finishes: Stainless steel / Polished stainless steel / Matt black.
Control knob for hob and/or pop-up plug.

Control knob for HOB: in STAINLESS STEEL only (1). The stainless steel knob C.R.S. is installed on all hobs design Boffi in matt satin stainless steel (except for items when not expressly indicated).

Control knob for POP-UP PLUG: in STAINLESS STEEL (1) / POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL (2) / MATT BLACK (3). Sinks can be fitted with the relative automatic strainer waste kit with C.R.S. knob, please specify the finish, see chapter Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps ('Taps - Accessories' section).

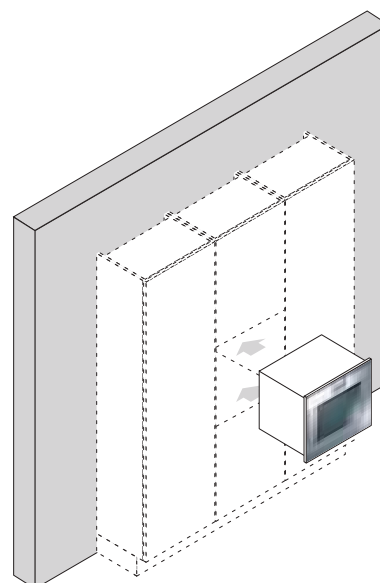


Boffi recommended electrical appliances

Boffi S.p.A. offers a suitable "Recommended Electrical appliances, taps and sinks" price list including any recommended brand, available on the restricted area of www.boffi.com website, which is constantly updated. Any appliance recommended by Boffi complies with the EC standards for 220÷230V - 50Hz voltage.

Electrical appliances by Client

Please add the price increase cod. ZNAA20 for each cabinet arranged for client's electrical appliances. All electrical appliances NOT purchased through Boffi, even If included in the "Recommended Electrical Appliances, taps and sinks price list", are subjected to an additional price.
Each order containing Client's electrical appliances needs to include the codes list (brand specification too) and the TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS WITH CUT-OUT DRAWING.
The orders without the technical specifications required are not processed till receiving these info.

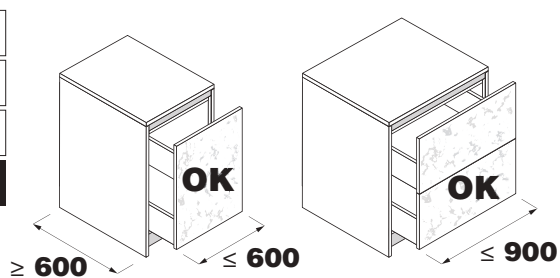


Notes to designer

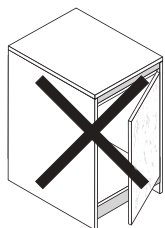
CABINETS WITH STONE - MARBLE - GRANITE FRONT PANELS

Features and mandatory rules for designing cabinets with stone - marble - granite fronts.

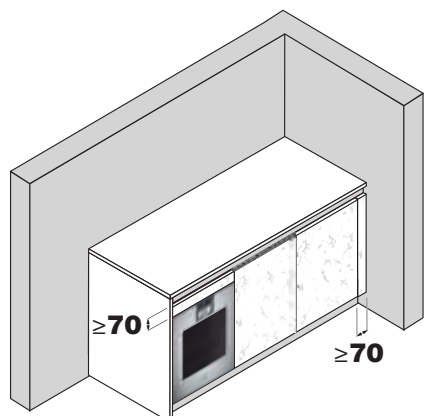
CABINETS



- ONLY for base units with PULL-OUT DOOR, DRAWERS OR FIXED FRONTS.
- ONLY for base units with 600 mm. deep side panel.
- Max. width of the single cabinet: 900 mm (pull-out single door: max. 600 mm).

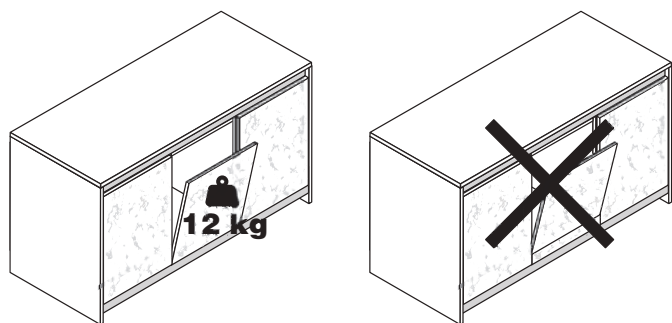


FILLERS / FRONT PANELS



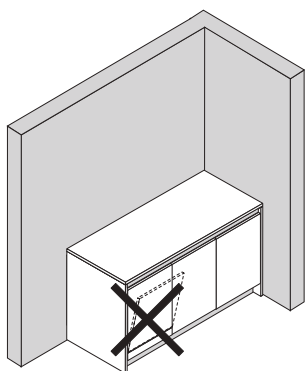
- Oven base fillers and/or front panels must have a minimum width/height of 70 mm.

DOORS FOR DISHWASHERS



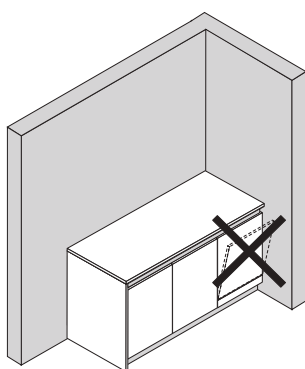
- Dishwasher doors available ONLY in the single door version, without lower front panel.
- Please use ONLY dishwasher with a door support capacity of at least 12 kg. (On some models of GAGGENAU and MIELE the standard hinges can be changed, contacting the customer service of the relative brand).

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES AT THE END OF COMPOSITION

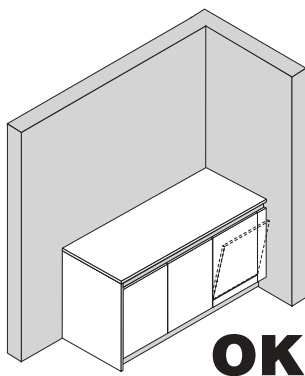


It's not possible to use under-top electrical appliances (dishwashers, refrigerators, freezers, wine cellars etc.) at the end of composition, because the end side panels cannot be properly fixed.

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES CLOSE TO WALL

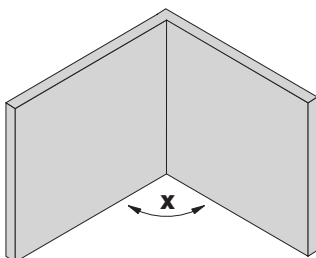


It's not suggested to use electrical appliances close to wall (without filler): possible wall imperfections can interfere with the electrical appliance avoiding the correct opening mechanism. Claims for these reasons are not accepted.

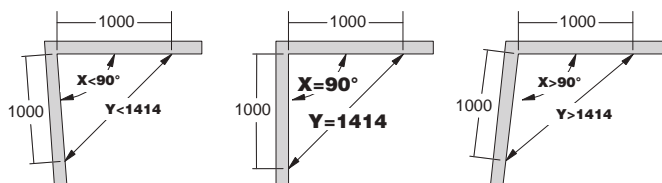


Please consider always to add a filler between wall and electrical appliance. The filler has to be measured according to the electrical appliance type and technical info (given by the producer).

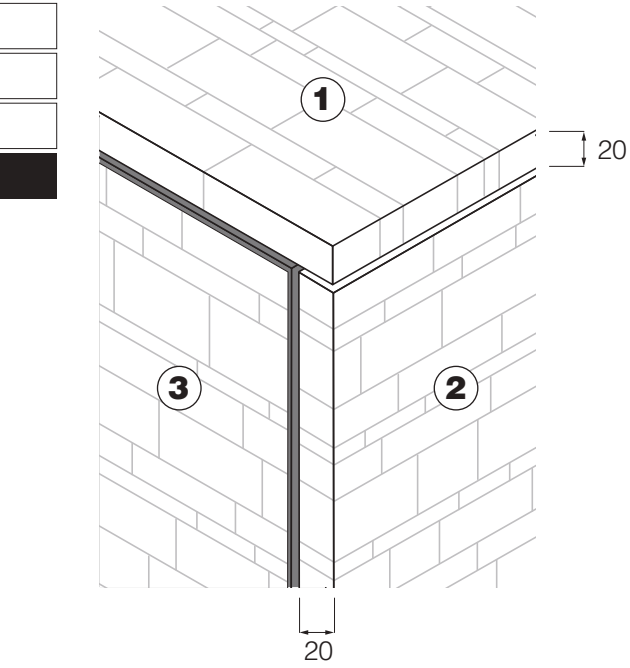
CUSTOMISED ANGLES



Please measure carefully when the angles are customised following these notes:
1. Measure the "Y" diagonal, which connects 2 points distant 1000 mm from the corner.
2. If the "Y" diagonal measure is different from 1414 mm (Y = 1414 mm the X angle is 90°) please Indicate the exact quote on the order.

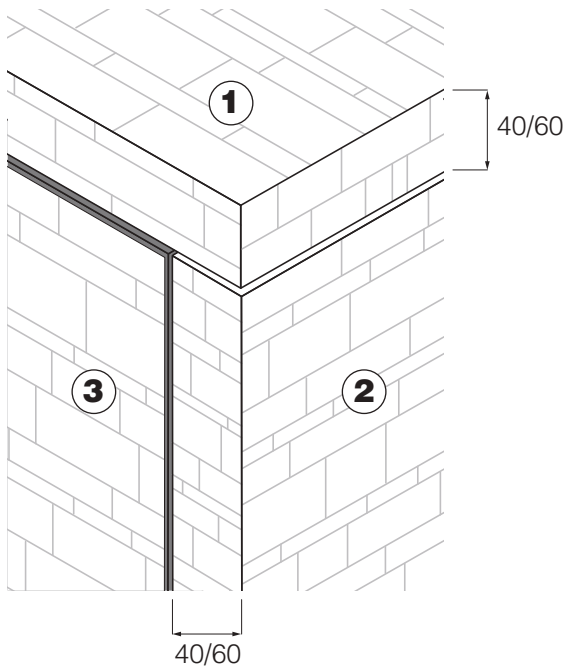


CONFIGURATION OF LITHOVERDE® TILES



20 mm. thick WORKTOPS / PANELS

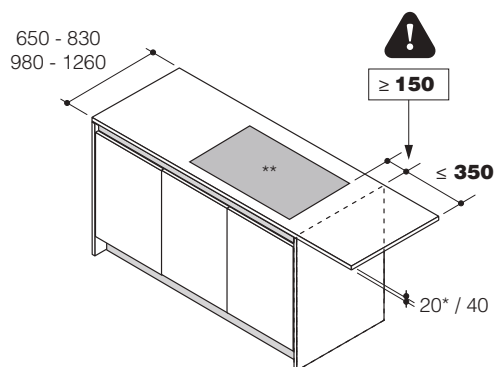
1. Square-edged worktop.
2. End panel.
3. Cabinet front.



40 / 60 mm. thick WORKTOPS / SUPPORTING SIDE PANELS

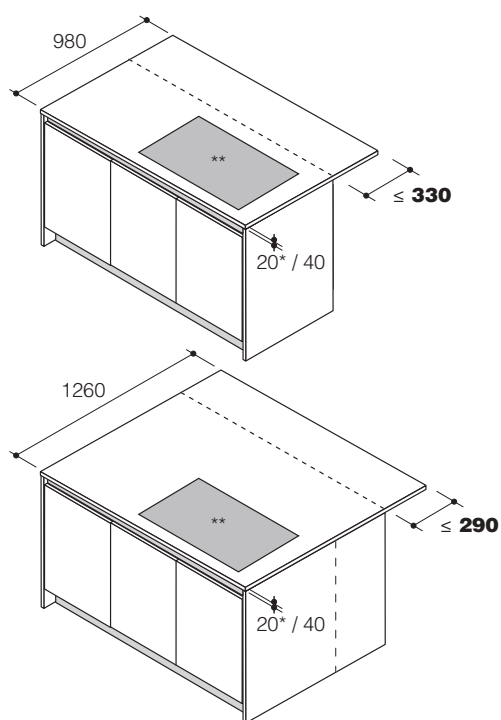
1. Square-edged worktop.
2. Supporting side panel.
3. Cabinet front.

PROGRAMMA STANDARD - XILA
THICKNESSES 20 / 40 mm



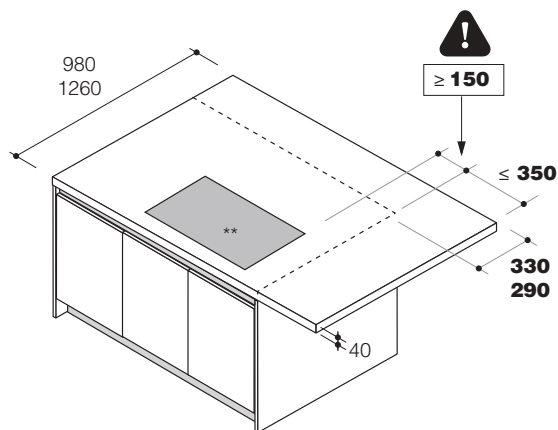
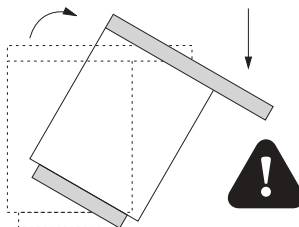
Protruding part ON THE SIDE

- Not available on 12 mm thick worktops.
- * = Not feasible on 20 mm thick worktops in composite, stone, marble or granite.
- Lateral protruding part can be proposed on 40 mm thick worktops in all finishes listed on the price list.
- On 20 mm thick worktops the protruding part on the side cannot be matched with the back one (corner protruding top).
- ** = hob or sink hole, if necessary.



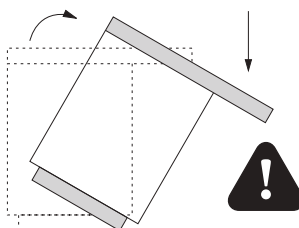
Protruding part ON THE BACK

- Not available on 12 mm thick worktops.
- * = Not feasible on 20 mm thick worktops in composite, stone, marble or granite.
- Lateral protruding part can be proposed on 40 mm thick worktops in all finishes listed on the price list.
- On 20 mm thick worktops the protruding part on the back cannot be matched with the lateral one (corner protruding top).
- ** = hob or sink hole, if necessary.
- Please fasten the base units to the floor for avoiding overturning risks (hardware to be supplied by the Customer).

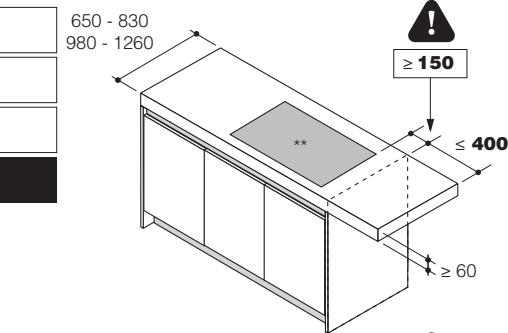


Protruding part ON THE CORNER

- Not available on 12 and 20 mm thick worktops.
- Lateral protruding part can be proposed on 40 mm thick worktops in all finishes listed on the price list.
- ** = hob or sink hole, if necessary.
- Please fasten the base units to the floor for avoiding overturning risks (hardware to be supplied by the Customer).

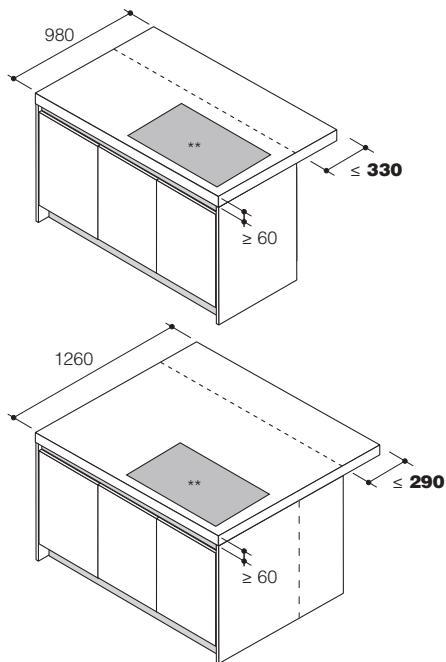
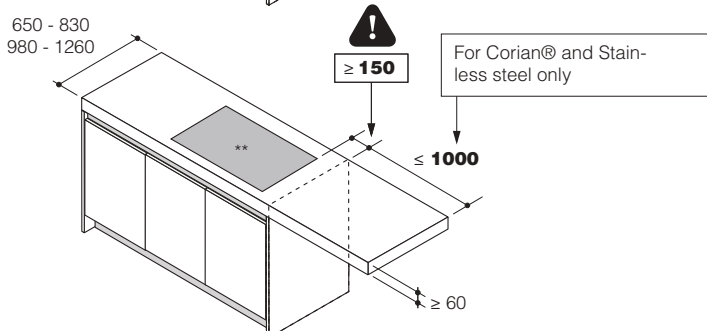


PROGRAMMA STANDARD - XILA
THICKNESSES 60 / 80 / 110 / 190 mm



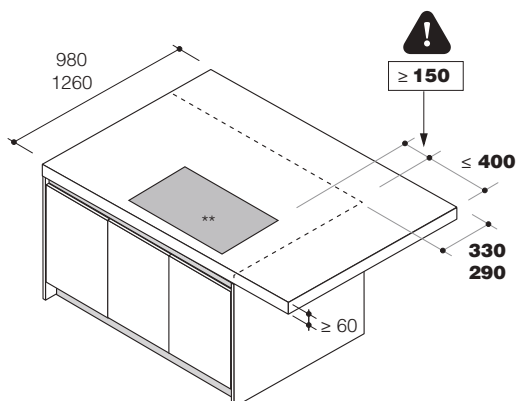
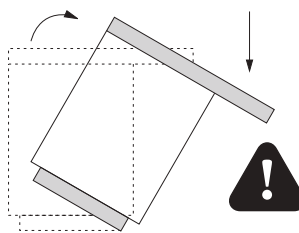
Protruding part ON THE SIDE

- Back protruding part can be proposed on 60 / 80 / 110 / 190 mm thick worktops in all finishes listed on the price list.
- The protruding part, when included between 400 and 1000 mm, can be proposed on worktops in Corian® or Stainless Steel only. It's not possible to have lateral protruding parts ≥ 400 mm matched with the back one (corner protruding top).
- ** = hob or sink hole, if necessary.



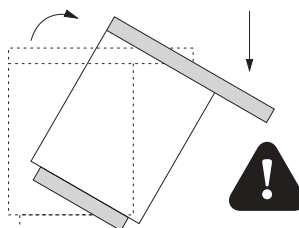
Protruding part ON THE BACK

- Back protruding part can be proposed on 60 / 80 / 110 / 190 mm thick worktops in all finishes listed on the price list.
- ** = hob or sink hole, if necessary.
- Please fasten the base units to the floor for avoiding overturning risks (hardware to be supplied by the Customer).

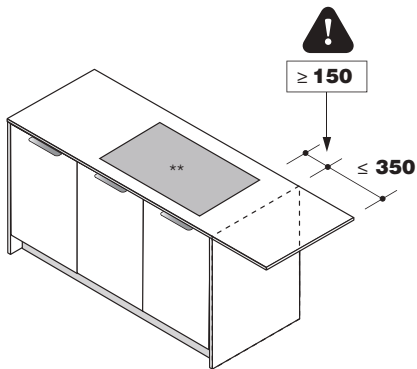


Protruding part ON THE CORNER

- Back protruding part can be proposed on 60 / 80 / 110 / 190 mm thick worktops in all finishes listed on the price list.
- ** = hob or sink hole, if necessary.
- Please fasten the base units to the floor for avoiding overturning risks (hardware to be supplied by the Customer).

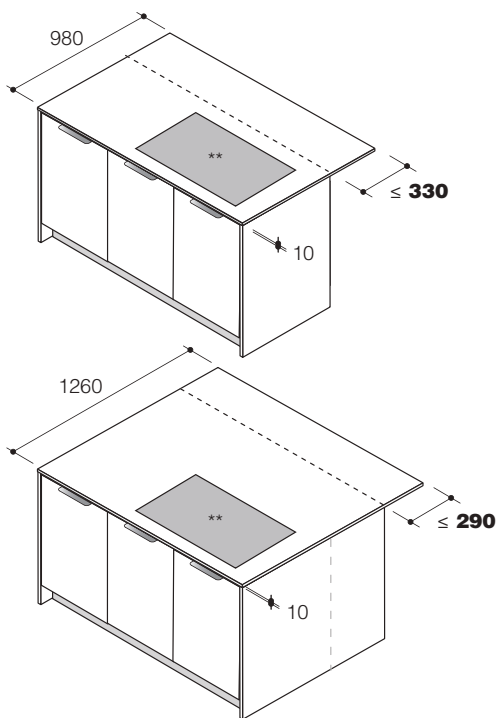


APRILE



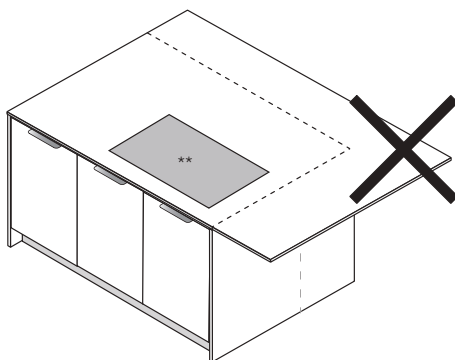
Protruding part ON THE SIDE

- Lateral protruding part can be proposed ONLY on worktops in MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (visible front thickness: 10 mm).
- ** = hob or sink hole, if necessary.
- The protruding part on the side cannot be matched with the back one (corner protruding top).



Protruding part ON THE BACK

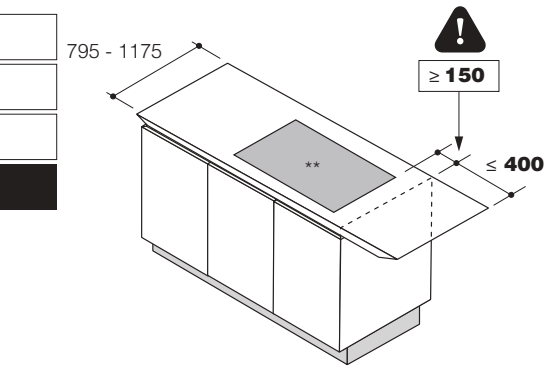
- Lateral protruding part can be proposed ONLY on worktops in MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (visible front thickness: 10 mm).
- ** = hob or sink hole, if necessary.
- The protruding part on the back cannot be matched with the lateral one (corner protruding top).



Protruding part ON THE CORNER

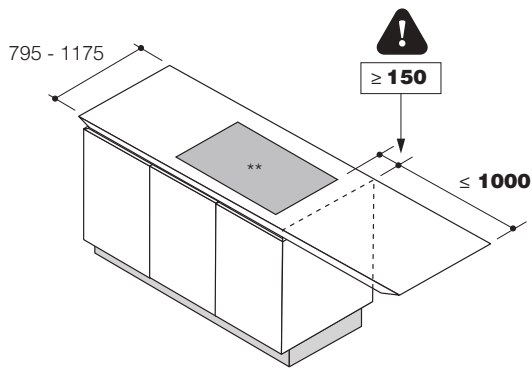
- Not available.

K14



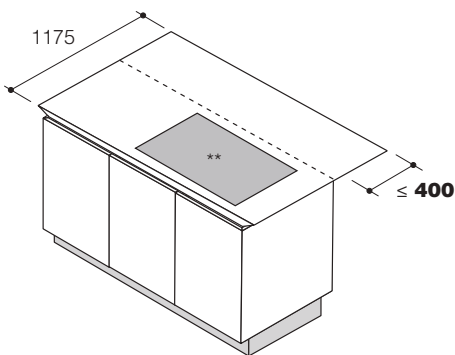
Protruding part ON THE SIDE ≤ 400 mm

- Lateral protruding part can be proposed on worktops in all finishes listed on the price list.
- ** = hob or sink hole, if necessary.



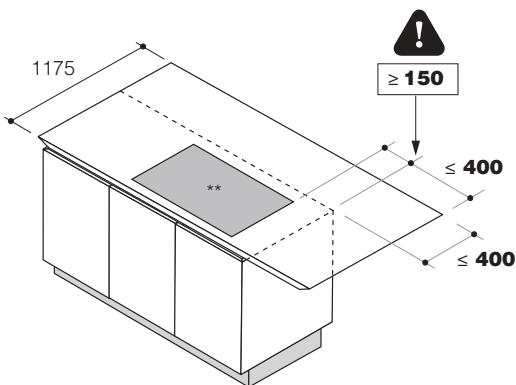
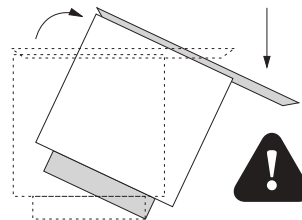
Protruding part ON THE SIDE ≥ 400 / ≤ 1000 mm

- Lateral protruding part can be proposed ONLY on worktops in Stainless Steel / Corian®.
- ** = hob or sink hole, if necessary.



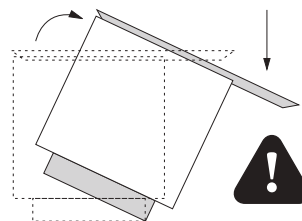
Protruding part ON THE BACK

- Lateral protruding part can be proposed on worktops in all finishes listed on the price list.
- ** = hob or sink hole, if necessary.
- Please fasten the base units to the floor for avoiding overturning risks.



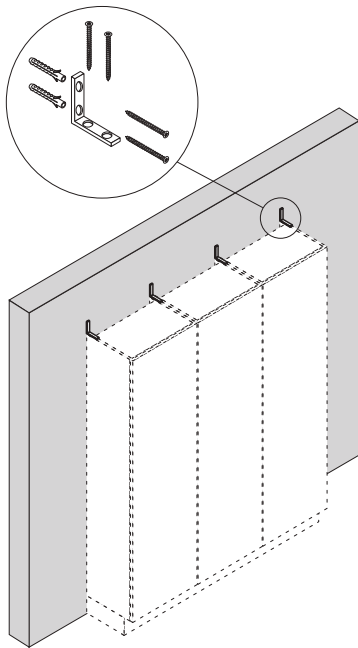
Protruding part ON THE CORNER

- Lateral protruding part can be proposed on worktops in all finishes listed on the price list.
- ** = hob or sink hole, if necessary.
- Please fasten the base units to the floor for avoiding overturning risks.



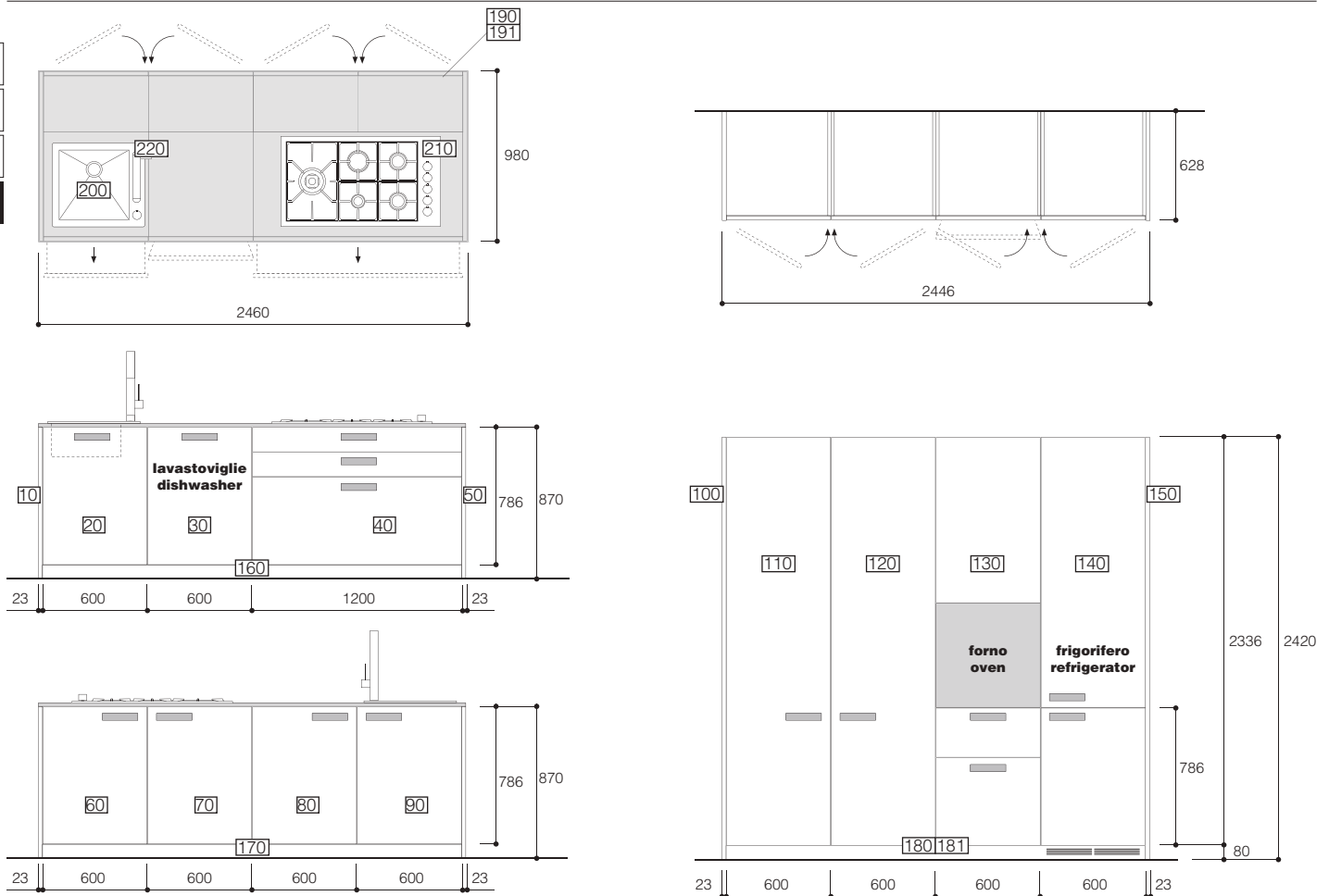
S a f e t y n o t e s

ANTI-TIP



In order to prevent furniture from falling over, all tall units must be necessarily fixed to the wall with appropriate hardware by Client (please select those according to the wall type and characteristics. Drawing here used is just to be considered as an example).

ORDER EXAMPLE - Programma Standard



HEADER

- Carcass: melamine-coated, grey-graphite oak. Melamine-coated shelves.
- Side panel: H 790 mm
- Plinth: H 80 mm
- Finish: Ecolak arctic white 510
- Door type: AH (square-edged)
- Handle: STEEL
- Handle position: standard
- Worktops: 20 mm. thick white Corian®
- Electrical appliances (dishwasher, oven, refrigerator): MIELE > (please provide list from "Boffi Recommended electric appliances, taps and sinks price list").

WARNING !!!

In case of electric appliances provided by Client, please always provide codes list and TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS WITH CUT-OUT DRAWINGS. Please apply price increase cod. ZNAA20.

FURNITURE

10	End panel (per square metre) . . . . .	.976 x 870 x 23 mm	SBAYNT01
20	Under-sink base unit with pull-out door . . . . .	.600 x 625 x 790 mm	BCBBT60N
30	Dishwasher door. . . . .	.596 x 23 x 786 mm	DDBC022
40	Under-hob base unit with 2 drawers+1 heavy-duty drawer . . . . .	.1200 x 625 x 790 mm	BCBBI12N
50	End panel (per square metre) . . . . .	.976 x 870 x 23 mm	SBAYNT01
60	Base unit with hinged door. . . . .	.600 x 345 x 790 mm	BCAAA60N S
70	Base unit with hinged door. . . . .	.600 x 345 x 790 mm	BCAAA60N D
80	Base unit with hinged door. . . . .	.600 x 345 x 790 mm	BCAAA60N S
90	Base unit with hinged door. . . . .	.600 x 345 x 790 mm	BCAAA60N D
100	End panel (per square metre) . . . . .	.628 x 2420 x 23 mm	SBAYNT01
110	Tall unit with hinged door . . . . .	.600 x 625 x 2340 mm	CYBAC60N S
120	Tall unit with hinged door . . . . .	.600 x 625 x 2340 mm	CYBAC60N D
130	Tall unit for oven with 2 heavy-duty drawers. . . . .	.600 x 625 x 2340 mm	CYBAU60N S
140	Tall unit for refrigerator with 2 doors . . . . .	.600 x 625 x 2340 mm	CYBDR60N D
150	End panel (per square metre) . . . . .	.628 x 2420 x 23 mm	SBAYNT01
160	Stainless steel plinth H 80 mm (per linear metre). . . . .	.2400 x 80 mm	ABAO007
170	Stainless steel plinth H 80 mm (per linear metre). . . . .	.2400 x 80 mm	ABAO007
180	Stainless steel plinth H 80 mm (per linear metre). . . . .	.2400 x 80 mm	ZZIDB01
181	Cut-out on plinth for refrigerator ventilation		TRACRA5
190	Worktop in Corian® (per linear metre) . . . . .	.2460 x 980 x 20 mm	ZNAB01
191	Cut-out for built-in - semi - flush - mounted sink.		LHTCAA01
200	Quadro - Semi-flush-mounted sink. . . . .	.530 x 480 x 200 mm	VFRBQS02
210	R - Semi-flush-mounted hob. . . . .	.920 x 520 x 66 mm	REAA2
220	Stainless steel mixer.		

SPECIFIC PRODUCTS - HINTS

Boffi, for ordinary cleaning, recommends the use of the Boffi Clean Set (cod. AVBL022) and of the specific cleaning products indicated on the price list, see chapter Customised solutions / Price increases / Maintenance ('Maintenance - Materials for cleaning and maintenance' section).

As a general advice, if Clean Set Boffi is not available, please do not use products that might scratch, such as abrasive powders and chemicals, solvents or strong acids. Please do not forget that, although Boffi works hard to ensure protection from water, the worst enemies of your kitchen are steam and humidity. We recommend to dry always the kitchen very well after cleaning.

Possible oil stains, food particles, weak acids (vinegar and lemon) must be cleaned away immediately.

	Recommended cleaning agents	Harmful cleaning agents	Precautions and advice
MELAMINE-COATED SURFACES	Clean with dry cloth and multipurpose cream (Boffi Clean Set) or the Casa 9, Multipurpose cleaner by Nuncas. For in-depth cleaning, add a degreaser detergent to water, as Casa 9 Strong Floor Degreaser by Nuncas. If these specific products are not available, please use a moist cloth for daily cleaning and a neutral detergent for in-depth cleaning. Dry well with soft or microfiber cloth.	Abrasive products and products containing chlorine.	Do not clean edges using products containing thinners or acetone.
SURFACES IN EASYLAK+	Clean with dry cloth and the Casa 9, Multipurpose cleaner by Nuncas. For in-depth cleaning, add a neutral detergent to water, as Winto Parquet by Nuncas. Dry well with soft or microfiber cloth. If these specific products are not available, please use a dry cloth for daily cleaning and a generic window cleaning agent, insisting in case of possible stains.	Abrasive detergents and creams. Dust spray and furniture wax as these could change the matt finish.	When cleaning a new product you may find colour residue on the cloth. This is normal and due to particles of paint that in the drying process rise to the surface. Please remove these particles cleaning the surface with a sponge and a neutral detergent as Winto Parquet by Nuncas.
SURFACES IN LASERMAT	Clean with dry cloth and the Casa 9, Multipurpose cleaner by Nuncas or the specific detergent contained in the cleaning kit for Lasermat (cod.AVBL025). For in-depth cleaning, add a degreaser detergent to water, as Casa 9 Strong Floor Degreaser by Nuncas. If these specific products are not available, please use a moist cloth for daily cleaning and a neutral detergent for in-depth cleaning. Dry well with soft or microfiber cloth.	Abrasive detergents, alkaline or products containing chlorine. Do not use products containing white spirit. Dust spray and furniture wax as these could change the matt finish.	Lasermat is highly scratch, steam, water, stain, impact and abrasion resistant. Do not wipe with strongly abrasive products.
SURFACES IN SILCOLAK AND ECOLAK	Clean with dry cloth and the Casa 9, Multipurpose cleaner by Nuncas. For in-depth cleaning, add a neutral detergent to water, as Winto Parquet by Nuncas. Dry well with soft or microfiber cloth. If these specific products are not available, please use a dry cloth for daily cleaning and a generic window cleaning agent, insisting in case of possible stains.	Abrasive detergents and creams. Dust spray and furniture wax as these could change the matt finish.	When cleaning a new product you may find colour residue on the cloth. This is normal and due to particles of paint that in the drying process rise to the surface. Please remove these particles cleaning the surface with a sponge and a neutral detergent as Winto Parquet by Nuncas.

SPECIFIC PRODUCTS - HINTS

	Recommended cleaning agents	Harmful cleaning agents	Precautions and advice
SURFACES IN POLYESTER	Clean with dry cloth and the Casa 9, Multipurpose cleaner by Nuncas. For in-depth cleaning, add a neutral detergent to water, as Winto Parquet by Nuncas. Dry well with soft or microfiber cloth. If these specific products are not available, please use a dry cloth for daily cleaning and a generic window cleaning agent, insisting in case of possible stains.	Abrasive detergents and creams. Dust spray and furniture wax as these could stain and leave haloes on surface.	If the polyester should dull it is possible to buff the surface with car polish applied using a soft, non-abrasive cloth.
SURFACES LACQUERED IN METALS	Clean with dry cloth and the Casa 9, Multipurpose cleaner by Nuncas. For in-depth cleaning, add a neutral detergent to water, as Winto Parquet by Nuncas. Dry well with soft or microfiber cloth. If these specific products are not available, please use a dry cloth for daily cleaning and a generic window cleaning agent, insisting in case of possible stains.	Abrasive detergents and creams. Dust spray and furniture wax as these could stain and leave haloes on surface.	Use extreme caution not to scratch the surface. Do not use abrasive products.
SURFACES IN WOOD/ WOOD SELECTION / WOOD EXCLUSIVE (VE-NEER)	Clean with dry cloth and multipurpose cream (Boffi Clean Set) or the Casa 9, Multipurpose cleaner by Nuncas. For in-depth cleaning, add a neutral detergent to water, as Winto Parquet by Nuncas. Dry well with soft cloth. If these specific products are not available, please use a moist cloth for daily cleaning and a neutral detergent for in-depth cleaning.	Products containing acetone, chlorine or diluents, powders or abrasive products. Strong alkaline detergents.	Paints used for wooden surfaces are hydro repellent and anti-yellowing. Remember that wood is a natural product and as such is sensitive to heat and humidity. Do not apply furniture waxes.
SURFACES IN SOLID WOOD (TOPS EXCLUDED)	Clean with moist cloth. For in-depth cleaning use vegetable soap. Dry well with soft cloth.	Products containing acetone, chlorine or diluents, powders or abrasive products. Strong alkaline detergents.	Remove immediately any stains for avoiding their permeation. It's recommended to use periodically the specific cleaning / maintenance kit (cod. AVBL024).
TOPS IN SOLID WOOD	Clean with dry cloth and multipurpose cream (Boffi Clean Set) or the Casa 9, Multipurpose cleaner by Nuncas. For in-depth cleaning, add a neutral detergent to water, as Winto Parquet by Nuncas. Dry well with soft cloth. If these specific products are not available, please use a moist cloth for daily cleaning and a neutral detergent for in-depth cleaning.	Products containing acetone, chlorine or diluents, powders or abrasive products. Strong alkaline detergents.	Remove immediately any stains for avoiding their permeation.

SPECIFIC PRODUCTS - HINTS



**SURFACES IN STAIN-
LESS STEEL AND
O_STEEL**

Recommended cleaning agents

For removing dust and fingerprints clean with dry cloth and multipurpose cream (Boffi Clean Set) or the Stainless Steel Polish Cleaner by Nuncas. For in-depth cleaning use Wannet Blu by Nuncas. If this specific product is not available, please use a moist cloth and dry with soft or microfibre cloth or use a multipurpose cleaner and rinse well. For persistent stains use warm vinegar. Always clean in a motion parallel to the polish markings.

Harmful cleaning agents

Scrubs, abrasive sponges. Products containing ammonia or hydrochloric acid as these could stain the surface.

Precautions and advice

Use extreme caution not to scratch the surface; do not use sharp objects to remove the protective polythene film. Please remove shortly stains of food weak acids (lemon, tomatoes etc.) and chlorine vapours, which can damage the surfaces (stains). Please use Steel Protective Cream by Nuncas to remove limestone, ferrous stains and small scratches.

**SURFACES IN MARBLE,
GRANITE OR STONE (sand-
blasted finish matter)**

Clean daily with neutral detergents, recommended the natural stone maintenance set (cod. AVBL050). For in-depth cleaning, use the degreasing detergent C1.08 GO (cod. AVBL048).

Scrubs, abrasive sponges or abrasive products, ammonia and solvents. As a general advice, avoid all acidic cleaners and anti-limescale products.

The matt honed finish may reveal temporary prints on the surface that are easily removed with a neutral detergent. Do not use oil-based products or liquid wax or cleaners for other surface typologies. Pls. note: Marble and stone are porous materials, therefore stains penetrate quickly and must be removed immediately; they are particularly sensitive to weak acids as lemon, vinegar, tea and coffee. On the surfaces, use periodically the kit of colour-enhancing treatment T 3.05 (cod. AVBL049), following the instructions.

SURFACES IN DEKTON®

Clean with dry cloth and multipurpose cream (Boffi Clean Set) or the maintenance set for composites (cod. AVBL051). To remove grease and oil, use the degreasing detergent C1.08 GO according to the instructions. For removing limestone and soap deposits please use Wannet Blu by Nuncas. If these specific products are not available, please use a moist cloth for daily cleaning and a neutral detergent or anti-limescale for in-depth cleaning.

Acid or strong alkaline products. Detergents containing bleach.

Please gently remove stains of materials that harden while drying (i.e. rubber, grease, nail varnish, paints, etc.), with a plastic scraper, after using some lukewarm water.

SURFACES IN MDI

Clean with dry cloth and multipurpose cream (Boffi Clean Set) or the maintenance set for composites (cod. AVBL051). To remove grease and oil, use the degreasing detergent C1.08 GO according to the instructions. For removing limestone and soap deposits please use Wannet Blu by Nuncas. If these specific products are not available, please use a moist cloth for daily cleaning and a neutral detergent or anti-limescale for in-depth cleaning.

Acid or strong alkaline products. Detergents containing bleach. Abrasive or metal sponges.

Please gently remove stains of materials that harden while drying (i.e. rubber, grease, nail varnish, paints, etc.), with a plastic scraper, after using some lukewarm water. To protect your surface from scratching, avoid dragging heavy objects.

**SURFACES IN GLASS AND
ALUMINIUM**

For removing dust and fingerprints, clean the aluminium and glass parts with dry cloth, Glasnet by Nuncas and the Casa 9, Multipurpose cleaner by Nuncas. If this specific product is not available, please use a common window cleaning agent, rinsing and drying very well.

Detergents containing acids. Scrubs, abrasive detergents and creams.

Use cotton rags or synthetic cloth intended for cleaning glass in order to avoid leaving fluff on the frosted and pressed glass surfaces.

SPECIFIC PRODUCTS - HINTS

	Recommended cleaning agents	Harmful cleaning agents	Precautions and advice
SUPERFICI IN CORIAN®	Clean with dry cloth and a cleaning window agent as Glasnet by Nuncas. For in-depth cleaning, use Brax Cleaner Cream by Nuncas, rinse and dry well. For limestone stains please use Wannet Blu by Nuncas. If these specific products are not available, please use a moist cloth and dry well. For persistent stains, consult the maintenance advice supplied with the product.	Detergenti molto alcalini quali sgrassanti concentrati. Scrubs, abrasive sponges.	In caso di macchie colorate quali vino, caffè o aloni da contatto con verdure quali melanzane e carote, diluire una parte di candeggina e due parti di acqua e applicare la soluzione sulla superficie per alcuni secondi con una spugna morbida, quindi risciacquare accuratamente.
SURFACES IN PAPERSTONE®	Clean with moist cloth and warm water and multipurpose cream (Boffi Clean Set) or the Casa 9, Multipurpose cleaner by Nuncas. If this specific product is not available please use delicate detergent and not abrasive or bleach diluted with water (1 part bleach, 10 parts water).	Abrasive detergents or containing bleach.	Use extreme caution not to scratch the surface. Do not use abrasive products. Do not place hot objects on the surfaces.
SURFACES IN DE CASTELLI METAL	Clean with cotton moist cloth and water or specific delicate detergent for painted surfaces.	Scrubs and abrasive sponges, solvents, generic or aggressive detergents.	In case of stagnant water, please dry well the surface.
SURFACES IN PAINTED ALUMINIUM	Clean with dry cloth and the Casa 9, Multipurpose cleaner by Nuncas. For in-depth cleaning, add a neutral detergent to water, as Winto Parquet by Nuncas. Dry well with soft or microfiber cloth. If these specific products are not available, please use a dry cloth for daily cleaning and a generic window cleaning agent, insisting in case of possible stains.	Abrasive detergents and creams. Dust spray and furniture wax as these could change the matt finish.	When cleaning a new product you may find colour residue on the cloth. This is normal and due to particles of paint that in the drying process rise to the surface. Please remove these particles cleaning the surface with a sponge and a neutral detergent as Winto Parquet by Nuncas.
SUPERFICI IN MOSAICOMICRO	Per eliminare polvere e impronte dalle superfici in Mosaicomicro pulire con uno straccio asciutto, Nuncas Glasnet e/o Nuncas Casa 9 Detergente multiuso. If this specific product is not available, please use a common window cleaning agent, rinsing and drying very well.	Pagliette, detergenti e creme abrasive. Strong acid detergents.	Pulire con stracci di cotone o sintetici che non lascino residui sulla superficie e sulle fughe.

SPECIFIC PRODUCTS - HINTS

	Recommended cleaning agents	Harmful cleaning agents	Precautions and advice
TAPS, ACCESSORIES AND PARTS IN CHROMIUM-PLATED FINISH	Clean with moist cloth and warm water and multipurpose cream (Boffi Clean Set) or the Casa 9, Multipurpose cleaner by Nuncas. If these specific products are not available, please use water and a neutral detergent.	Scrubs, abrasive detergents and creams. Detergents containing acids.	Use cotton rags or synthetic cloth to avoid leaving fluff on surfaces. For removing limestone and soap deposits please use Wannet Blu by Nuncas.
TAPS, ACCESSORIES AND FINISHED PARTS IN STAINLESS STEEL	For removing dust and fingerprints, clean with dry cloth and the Stainless Steel Polish Cleaner by Nuncas. If this specific product is not available, please use a moist cloth and dry with soft cloth or chamois leather, or use a multipurpose cleaner and rinse well. For persistent stains use warm vinegar. Always clean in a motion parallel to the polish markings. To remove limestone and dirt from aerator filters, please remove the aerator filters, please remove the aerator and keep it soaking in white vinegar for some hours. Then please wash with water and soap and finally rinse well.	Scrubs, abrasive sponges. Products containing ammonia or hydrochloric acid as these could stain the surface.	Use extreme caution not to scratch the surface; do not use sharp objects to remove the protective polythene film. Please remove shortly stains of food weak acids (lemon, tomatoes etc.) and chlorine vapours, which can damage the surfaces (stains). Please use Steel Protective Cream by Nuncas to remove limestone, ferrous stains and small scratches.
HANDLES IN ALUMINIUM AND PAINTED ZAMA	For removing dust and fingerprints, clean with dry cloth and the Stainless Steel Polish Cleaner by Nuncas. If this specific product is not available, please use a moist cloth and dry with soft cloth or chamois leather, or use a multipurpose cleaner and rinse well. Always clean in a motion parallel to the polish markings.	Scrubs, abrasive detergents and creams. Detergents containing acids.	Avoid scratching as all handles are treated with anti-oxidation paints.
ENAMELED CAST IRON GRIDS	Clean with hot water and Nuncas Casa 9 Forte. Rinse and wipe well.	Any kind of cleanser and washing in dishwasher.	Possible incrustations may be removed wrapping the grid in a humid felt cloth; let it be for 15 min to soften the dirt; then you can proceed with cleaning process. In case of hard incrustations do not use sharp objects because they might damage the enamel surface and facilitate the rusty process: in these cases please use a Scotch Brite sponge. You can protect your grids lubricating them with a thin oil layer.
CHOPPING-BOARDS IN SOLID WOOD	Clean with wrung out damp sponge and leave to dry, being careful to maintain the chopping-board in a vertical position. Colourful aliments (carrots, raw meat, some vegetables, etc.) may stain the chopping board surface, altering the natural shade of the wood.	Any kind of cleanser and washing in dishwasher. Scrubs, sponges or abrasive creams.	Do not leave it under water and avoid wetting it too much during cleaning. Do not expose it to direct sunlight and keep it away from any source of heat. Do not wash in dishwasher. Use the chopping board on both sides. To bring back the original features of the chopping board is recommended a simple sanding process of the two surfaces with fine sandpaper (grit 160). Then treat the surfaces with vegetable oil (2 times in 48 hours).

Index

BASE UNITS - TECHNICAL FEATURES	1.3
BASE UNITS - TECHNICAL DETAILS	1.4
BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE	1.8
BASE UNITS - UNDER-HOB USE	1.23
BASE UNITS - UNDER-SINK USE	1.25
BASE UNITS - FOR OVEN	1.28
BASE UNITS - FOR HOOD DD1-F	1.31
BASE UNITS - DOORS FOR ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES	1.32
BASE UNITS - FILLERS	1.34
BASE UNITS - FINISHED SIDE PANELS	1.35
BASE UNITS - END PANELS	1.36

Modular units with COMPULSORY HANDLE, to be chosen among the handles with or without price increase.

Carcass

Made of 19 mm thick wood particle board panels, waterproof, with low formaldehyde emission (class E1, CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified), treated with high performance melamine resin. Front and back edge in ABS, same colour.
SIDE PANEL HEIGHT: 720 - 790 mm.
SIDE PANEL DEPTH: 320 - 600 mm.
DEPTH INCLUDING FRONT: 345 - 625 mm.
MODULE WIDTH: 150 - 300 - 450 - 600 - 900 - 1200 mm.
FINISH: melamine.
COLOURS: grey-graphite oak - elm - thermo-treated larch wood.

Drawers

LEGRABOX system with sides and rear panel in epoxy-powder coated metal. Bottom in black melamine and front (of internal drawers) in melamine, same finish as carcass. Bottom is provided with non-toxic anti-slip mat.
FINISH: metal + melamine.
COLOURS: matt black.

Doors and front panels

Thickness: 23 mm, compulsory handle.
All pull-out front panels of base units (drawers, heavy-duty drawers and single doors) can be fitted with the SERVO-DRIVE electrical opening device (CUSTOMISED SOLUTIONS - PRICE INCREASES - MAINTENANCE chapter).
FINISHES: Easylak+ - Lasermat - Silcolak - Ecolak - Wood - Polyester - Metals - Wood Selection - Corian® - Stainless steel - Wood 3D - Aluminium Plus - Wood Exclusive - Solid wood.
ADDITIONAL FINISHES: O_Steel - Solid wood 3D - Stainless steel / O_Steel with solid wood edge.
COLOURS: full colours/species range.

Handle

Each front must have a handle, to be chosen from the range, with or without a price increase.
Compatibility between handle type and finish are indicated on the general technical information part (Handles section).
WARNING !!! – Base unit doors with NO HANDLE can be supplied, upon request and free of charge, with the push opening system TIP-ON. SINGLE PULL-OUT-DOORS require the SERVO-DRIVE system, to be ordered separately.

Worktops

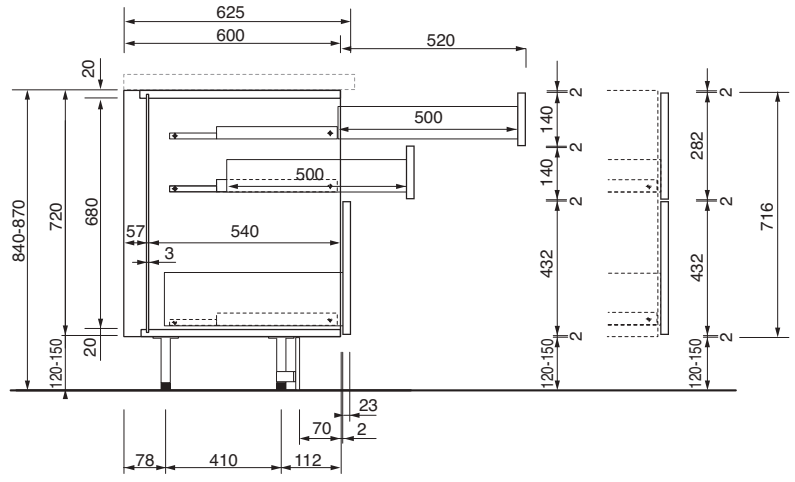
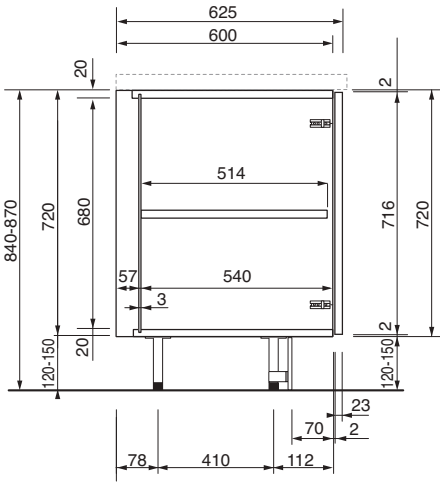
Please use the SQUARE-EDGED worktops / INSIDE SYSTEM TOP worktops included in the relative WORKTOPS chapter.
THICKNESS: 12 - 20 - 40 - 60 - 110 - 190 mm.
DEPTH: 350 - 630 - 650 - 705 - 830 - 900 - 980 - 1030 - 1260 mm.
FINISHES: Lasermat - Glass - Wood (veneer) - Solid wood - Stainless steel - O_Steel - Corian® - Marble - Stone - Granite - Composite.
COLOURS: full colours/species range - GLASS: feasible only frosted extralight white / dove grey / coffee.

Plinth

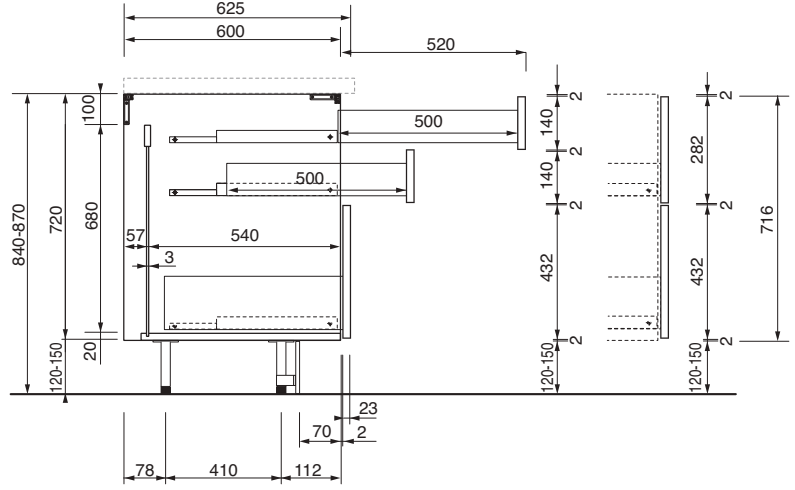
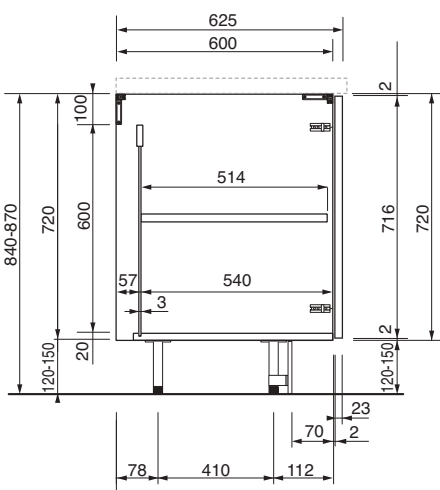
To be ordered separately (Plinth chapter).
Made of extruded aluminium profile, in stainless steel or painted finishes, with a patented mechanism for height and depth regulation.
HEIGHT: 80 - 120 - 150 mm.
COLOURS: stainless steel - matt white painted - matt black painted.



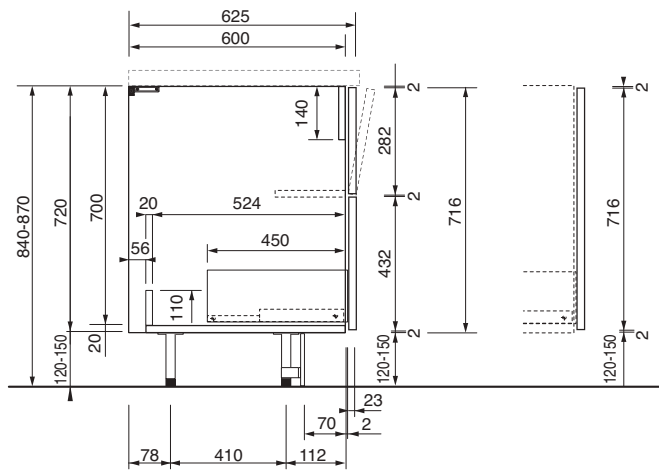
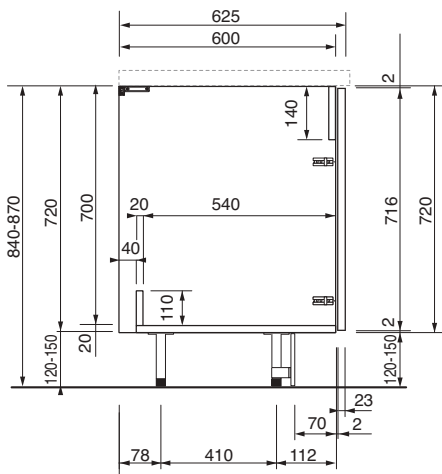
BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE



BASE UNITS - UNDER-HOB USE

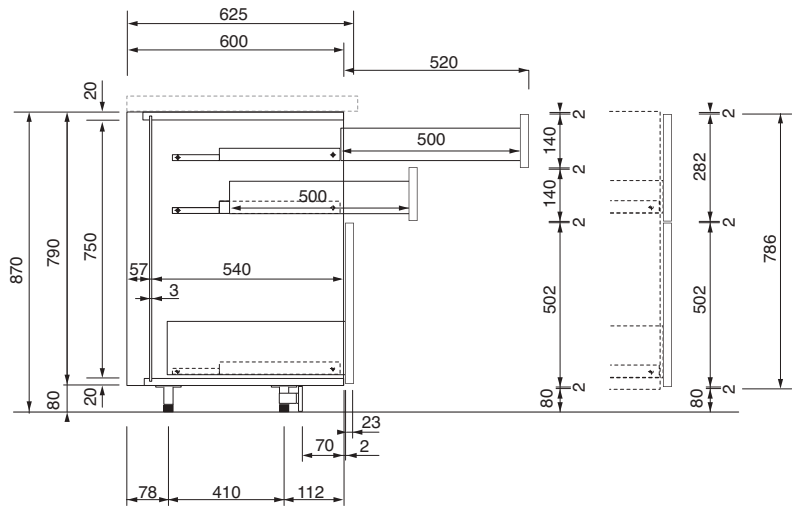
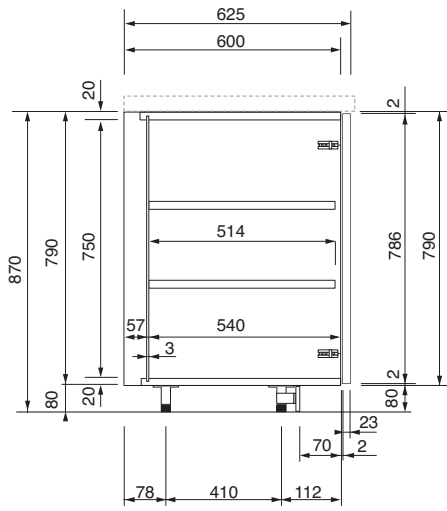


BASE UNITS - UNDER-SINK USE

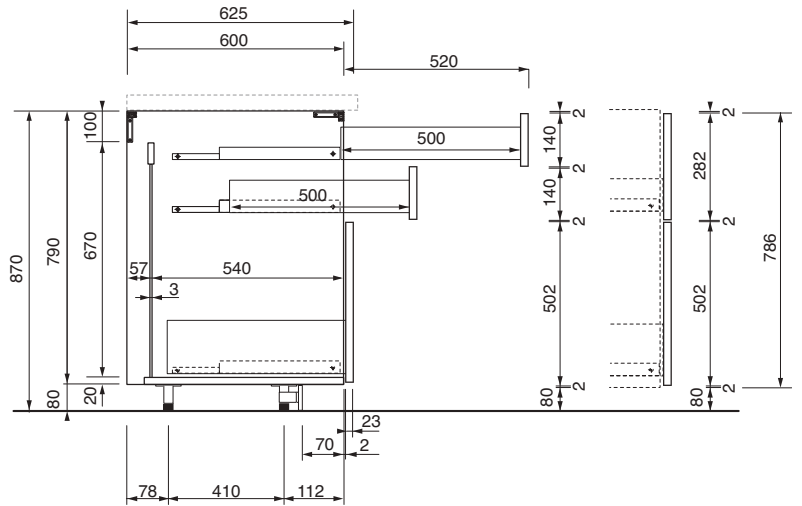
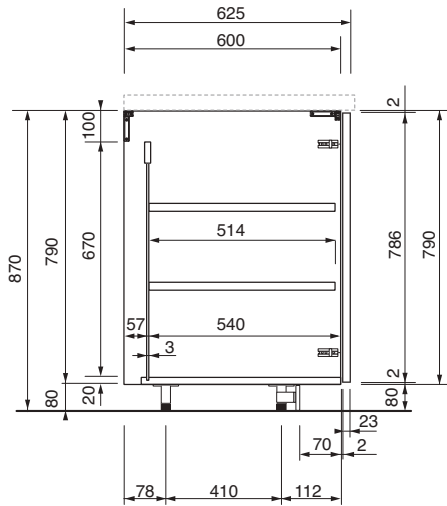


L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

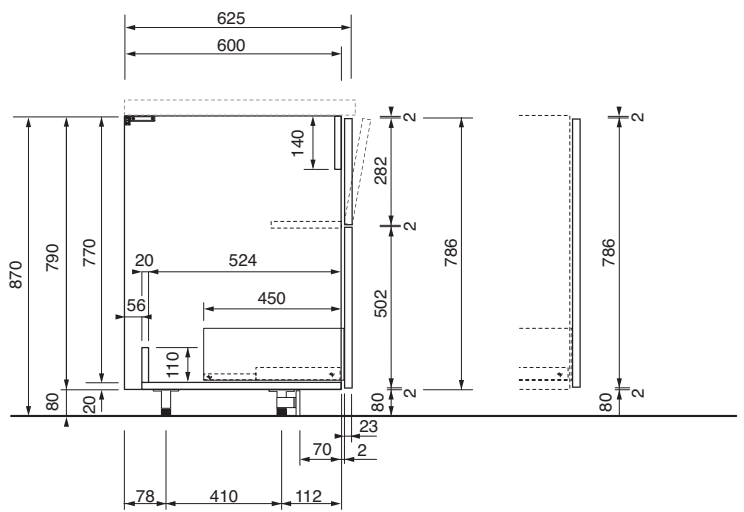
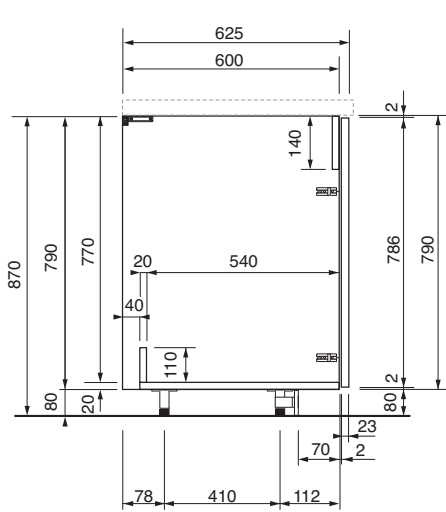
BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE



BASE UNITS - UNDER-HOB USE

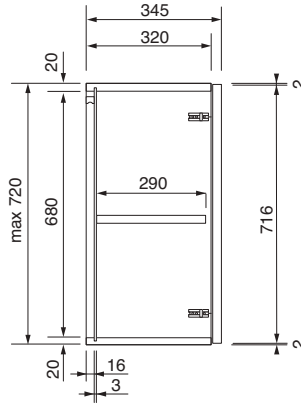
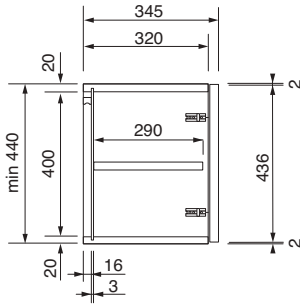


BASE UNITS - UNDER-SINK USE

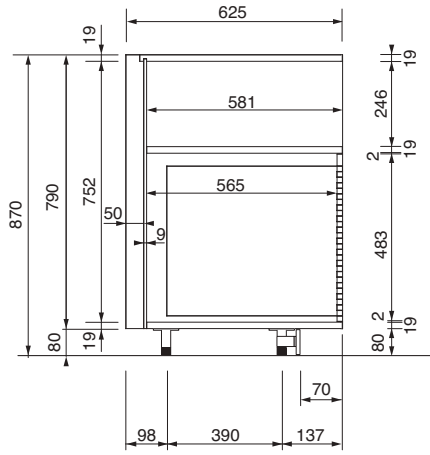
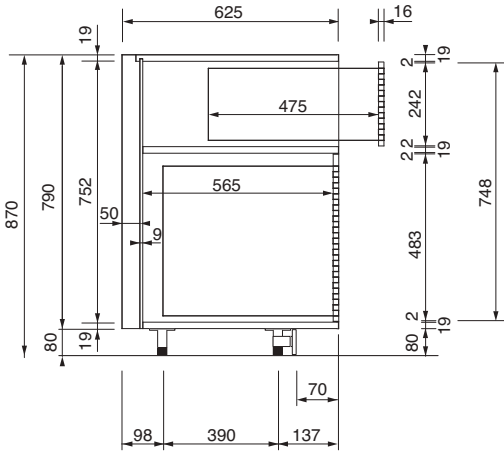


L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

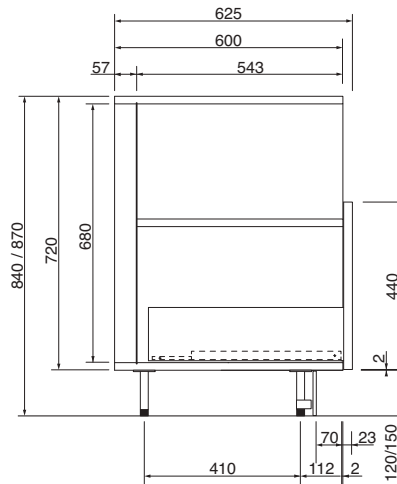
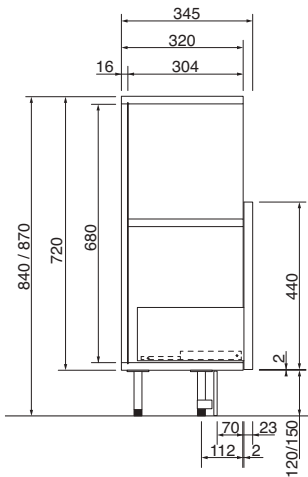
BASE UNITS - SUSPENDED



BASE UNITS ASSEMBLED WITH "FINGER JOINT TECHNIQUE"

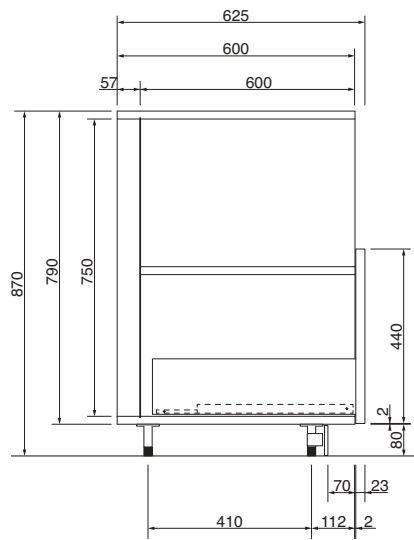
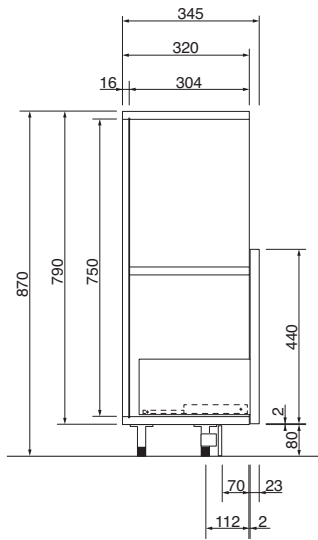


BASE UNITS - OPEN-FACED WITH LOWER HEAVY-DUTY DRAWER



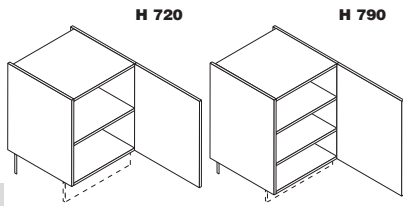
L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code

BASE UNITS - OPEN-FACED WITH LOWER HEAVY-DUTY DRAWER



Easylak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	---

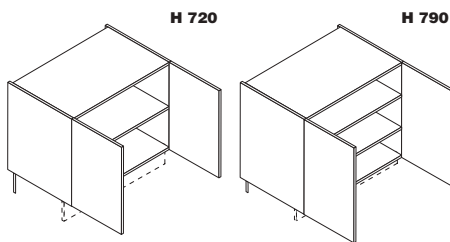
Base unit with hinged door.



- H 720 mm = 1 shelf.
- H 790 mm = 2 shelves.
- L 150 mm = without handle, with push opening.

	L	P	H		
side panel H 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.					
.....	300	345	720	BBAAA30N	S-D
.....	450	345	720	BBAAA45N	S-D
.....	600	345	720	BBAAA60N	S-D
Without handle.....	150	625	720	BBBAA15N	S-D
.....	300	625	720	BBBAA30N	S-D
.....	400	625	720	BBBAA40N	S-D
.....	450	625	720	BBBAA45N	S-D
.....	500	625	720	BBBAA50N	S-D
.....	600	625	720	BBBAA60N	S-D
side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.					
.....	300	345	790	BCAAA30N	S-D
.....	450	345	790	BCAAA45N	S-D
.....	600	345	790	BCAAA60N	S-D
Without handle.....	150	625	790	BCBAA15N	S-D
.....	300	625	790	BCBAA30N	S-D
.....	400	625	790	BCBAA40N	S-D
.....	450	625	790	BCBAA45N	S-D
.....	500	625	790	BCBAA50N	S-D
.....	600	625	790	BCBAA60N	S-D

Base unit with double hinged door.



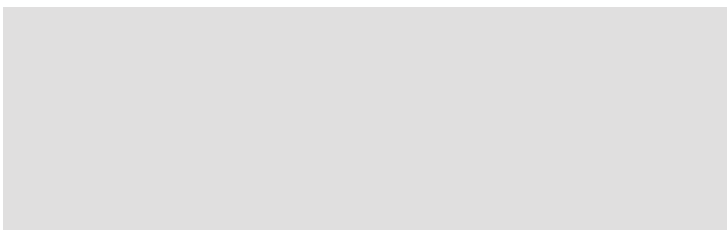
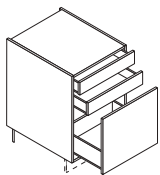
- H 720 mm = 1 shelf.
- H 790 mm = 2 shelves.

	L	P	H		
side panel H 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.					
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	720	BBAAJ90N	
2 doors (450 - 300 mm).....	750	625	720	BBBAE75N	
2 doors (300 - 450 mm).....	750	625	720	BBBAF75N	
2 doors (600 - 300 mm).....	900	625	720	BBBAG90N	
2 doors (300 - 600 mm).....	900	625	720	BBBAH90N	
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	720	BBBAJ90N	
side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.					
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	790	BCAAJ90N	
2 doors (450 - 300 mm).....	750	625	790	BCBAE75N	
2 doors (300 - 450 mm).....	750	625	790	BCBAF75N	
2 doors (600 - 300 mm).....	900	625	790	BCBAG90N	
2 doors (300 - 600 mm).....	900	625	790	BCBAH90N	
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	790	BCBAJ90N	

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood:3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	---

Base unit with 2 drawers + 1 heavy-duty drawer.



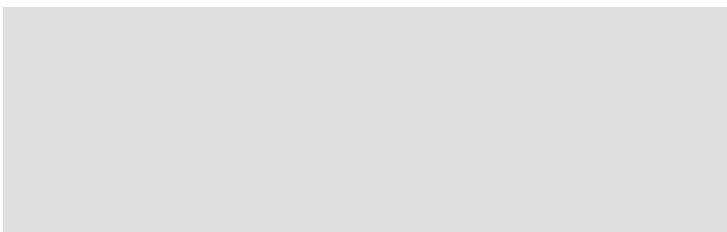
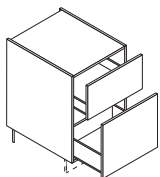
side panel H 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.

L	P	H	
450	345	720	BBAAC45N
600	345	720	BBAAC60N
450	625	720	BBBAC45N
600	625	720	BBBAC60N
900	625	720	BBBAC90N
1200	625	720	BBBAC12N

side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

450	345	790	BCAAC45N
600	345	790	BCAAC60N
450	625	790	BCBAC45N
600	625	790	BCBAC60N
900	625	790	BCBAC90N
1200	625	790	BCBAC12N

Base unit with 2 heavy-duty drawers.



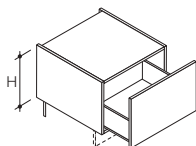
side panel H 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.

L	P	H	
450	625	720	BBBAK45N
600	625	720	BBBAK60N
900	625	720	BBBAK90N
1200	625	720	BBBAK12N

side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

450	625	790	BCBAK45N
600	625	790	BCBAK60N
900	625	790	BCBAK90N
1200	625	790	BCBAK12N

Under-dishwasher base unit.

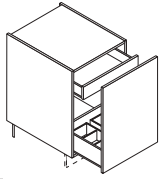


- Compatible with integrated dishwasher, 1 heavy-duty drawer.
- Please order ALWAYS an end panel for compositions with end dishwasher.
- Height to be defined according to electrical appliance used (max 500 mm).

L	P	H	
600	625	-	BVBCI60N

Easylak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	---

Bottle-holder base unit with pull-out door.



- L 300 / 450 mm = lower heavy-duty drawer with frame with dividers AMBIALINE cod. AAEQ001.
- L 600 mm = lower heavy-duty drawer with 2 frames with dividers AMBIALINE cod. AAEQ001.

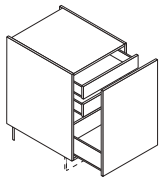
side panel H 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.

	L	P	H	
1 internal drawer.	300	625	720	BBBAO30N
1 internal drawer.	450	625	720	BBBAO45N
1 internal drawer.	600	625	720	BBBAO60N

side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

2 internal drawers.	300	625	790	BCBAO30N
2 internal drawers.	450	625	790	BCBAO45N
2 internal drawers.	600	625	790	BCBAO60N

Base unit with pull-out door + 2 internal drawers.



side panel H 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.

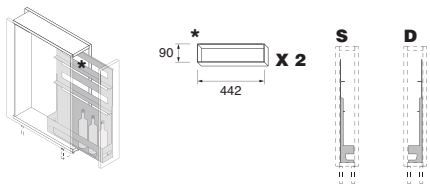
	L	P	H	
.....	300	625	720	BBBAP30N
.....	450	625	720	BBBAP45N
.....	600	625	720	BBBAP60N

side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

.....	300	625	790	BCBAP30N
.....	450	625	790	BCBAP45N
.....	600	625	790	BCBAP60N

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood:3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	---

Base unit equipped with SOUS CHEF bottle holder, pull-out door.



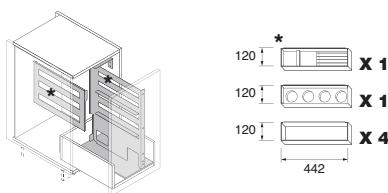
- SOUS CHEF: pull-out storage system equipped with accessories.
- Structure in black steel / movable small trays in black plastic.
- Compartment for bottles + 2 small trays.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: width min. 150 mm, max. 180 mm.

L P H

side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

.....	150	625	790	BCBLN15N	S
.....	150	625	790	BCBLQ15N	D

Base unit equipped with SOUS CHEF storage system, pull-out door.



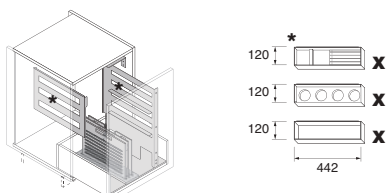
- SOUS CHEF: pull-out storage system equipped with accessories.
- Structure in black steel / movable small trays in black plastic.
- 4 small trays, 1 knife holder, 1 tray for spice holder.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: minimum width 300 mm. For base units with width reduction up to L 435 mm, the internal accessory is supplied complete. For base units with widths from 300 to 434 mm, the internal accessory is supplied without pull-out device on left side.

L P H

side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

.....	450	625	790	BCBJS45N
-------	-----	-----	-----	-----------------

Base unit equipped with SOUS CHEF storage system, pull-out door.



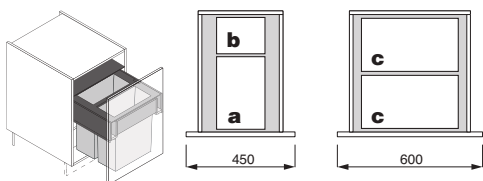
- SOUS CHEF: pull-out storage system equipped with accessories.
- Structure in black steel / movable small trays in black plastic.
- 1 set of chopping boards in PaperStone® (4 pcs.)
- 4 small trays, 1 knife holder, 1 tray for spice holder.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: minimum width 455 mm. For base units with reduced width, the internal accessory is supplied without the chopping board set.

L P H

side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

.....	600	625	790	BCBJS60N
-------	-----	-----	-----	-----------------

Base unit with pull-out door and dustbin.



- Pull-out differentiated waste collection system.
- Controlled soft closure. Full extension runners.
- a = 29L bin / b = 8L bin / c = 40L
- Fixed shelf in metal, black painted.
- Body and lid in black aluminium, mounted on LEGRABOX drawer sides in stainless steel, black painted. Bins in grey plastic.

L P H

side panel H 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.

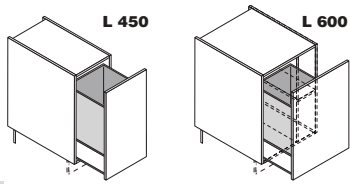
.....	450	625	720	BBBCR45N
.....	600	625	720	BBBCR60N

side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

.....	450	625	790	BCBCR45N
.....	600	625	790	BCBCR60N

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Sicolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	--------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	---

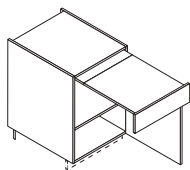
Laundry base unit with pull-out door.



- Laundry pull-out base unit with fabric sack.
- L 600 mm > lateral compartment that can be used.

	L	P	H	
side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.				
.....	450	625	790	BCBMA45N
.....	600	625	790	BCBMA60N

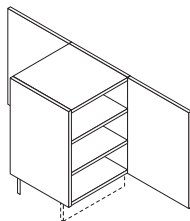
Base unit with pull-out top.



- Upper pull-out top, max 810 mm.
- Lower hinged door.

	L	P	H		
side panel H 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.					
.....	600	625	720	BBBAQ60N	S-D |
side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.					
.....	600	625	790	BCBAQ60N	S-D |

Double-sided base unit.

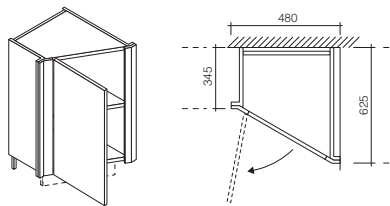


- 1 shelf and 2 hinged doors.

	L	P	H	
side panel H 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.				
.....	600	620	720	BBCAT60N
side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.				
.....	600	620	790	BCCAT60N

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	----------	--------	------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---

Base unit for depth change with hinged door.



- Middle use.
- 1 shelf.
- P 625/345 mm. Hinges on side panel P 320 mm.
- Not feasible in LASERMAT.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).

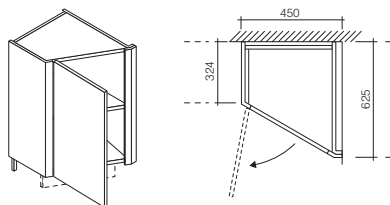
side panel H 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.

L	P	H		
480	625	720	BBBAU48N	S-D

side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

480	625	790	BCBAU48N	S-D
-----	-----	-----	-----------------	------------

Base unit for depth change with hinged door.



- End use.
- 1 shelf.
- P 625/324 mm. Hinges on side panel P 320 mm.
- Not feasible in LASERMAT.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).

side panel H 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.

L	P	H		
450	625	720	BBBAV45N	S-D

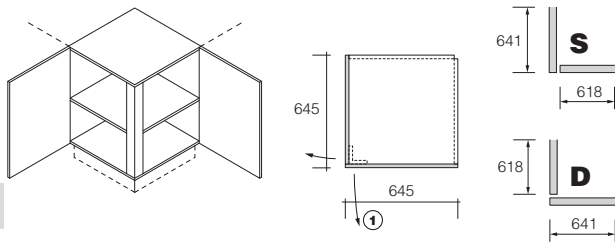
side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

450	625	790	BCBAV45N	S-D
-----	-----	-----	-----------------	------------

Programma STANDARD
BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood Selection
Corian® / Wood 3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel

Corner base unit.



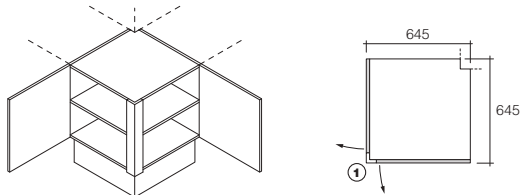
- H 720 mm = 1 shelf and 2 hinged doors.
- H 790 mm = 2 shelves and 2 hinged doors.
- 1 = hinged front door that overlays the other one.
- Side panel P 575 mm.

	L	P	H		
side panel H 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.	645	645	720	BBBAW60N	S-D
side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.	645	645	790	BCBAW60N	S-D

Programma STANDARD
BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE

EasyLak+
Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood Selection
Corian® / Wood 3D / Metals
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel

Corner base unit.



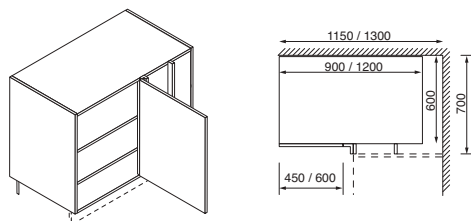
- H 720 mm = 1 shelf and 2 hinged doors.
- H 790 mm = 2 shelves and 2 hinged doors.
- 1 = external filler.
- Not feasible in LASERMAT.

	L	P	H		
side panel H 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.	645	645	720	BBBAW64N	
side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.	645	645	790	BCBAW64N	

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood:3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	---

Variable corner base unit with shelves.



- H 720 mm = 1 shelf.
- H 790 mm = 2 shelves.
- All panels in LASERMAT finish with width shorter than 60 mm will have 1 side with edge in ABS.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).

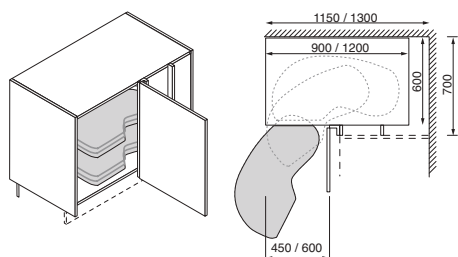
side panel H 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.

	L	P	H		
.....	1150	700	720	BBBAXB1N	S-D
.....	1300	700	720	BBBAXB2N	S-D

side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

.....	1150	700	790	BCBAXB1N	S-D
.....	1300	700	790	BCBAXB2N	S-D

Variable corner base unit with FLY MOON baskets.



- 2 pull-out revolving baskets in black melamine.
- All panels in LASERMAT finish with width shorter than 60 mm will have 1 side with edge in ABS.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).

side panel H 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.

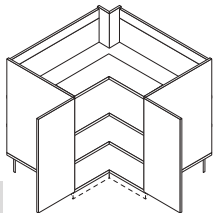
	L	P	H		
.....	1150	700	720	BBBDQB1N	S-D
.....	1300	700	720	BBBDQB2N	S-D

side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

.....	1150	700	790	BCBDQB1N	S-D
.....	1300	700	790	BCBDQB2N	S-D

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	---

L shape corner base unit with shelves.



- H 720 mm = 1 shelf and 2 hinged doors with 155° hinges.
- H 790 mm = 2 shelves and 2 hinged doors with 155° opening hinges.
- Carcass supplied disassembled. Handle mounted on right door.

side panel H 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.

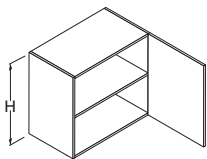
	L	P	H	
.....	1000	1000	720	BBBDTBON

side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

.....	1000	1000	790	BCBDTBON
-------	------	------	-----	-----------------

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood:3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	---

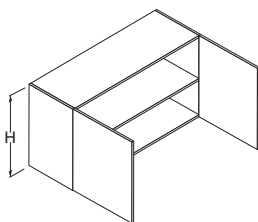
Suspended base unit with hinged door.



- Door with TIP-ON push-opening.
- H = customised, min 440 mm / max 720 mm.
- 1 shelf.

L	P	H		
.....	300	345	-	BVAAA30N S-D
.....	450	345	-	BVAAA45N S-D
.....	600	345	-	BVAAA60N S-D

Suspended base unit with double hinged door.

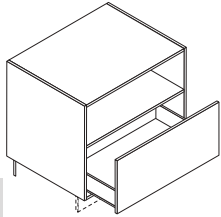


- Door with TIP-ON push-opening.
- H = customised, min 440 mm / max 720 mm.
- 1 shelf.

L	P	H	
.....	900	345	- BVAAJ90N

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	---

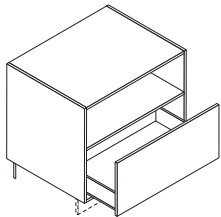
Open-faced base unit with lower heavy-duty drawer. - Carcass in EASYLAK+.



- Heavy-duty drawer without handle, opening grip on the upper protruding side of the front.

	L	P	H	
side panel H 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.				
.....	600	345	720	BBASM60N
.....	900	345	720	BBASM90N
.....	1200	345	720	BBASM12N
.....	600	625	720	BBBSM60N
.....	900	625	720	BBBSM90N
.....	1200	625	720	BBBSM12N
side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.				
.....	600	345	790	BCASM60N
.....	900	345	790	BCASM90N
.....	1200	345	790	BCASM12N
.....	600	625	790	BCBSM60N
.....	900	625	790	BCBSM90N
.....	1200	625	790	BCBSM12N

Open-faced base unit with lower heavy-duty drawer. - Carcass in SILCOLAK.

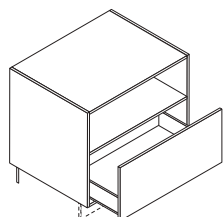


- Heavy-duty drawer without handle, opening grip on the upper protruding side of the front.

	L	P	H	
side panel H 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.				
.....	600	345	720	BBAJY60N
.....	900	345	720	BBAJY90N
.....	1200	345	720	BBAJY12N
.....	600	625	720	BBBJY60N
.....	900	625	720	BBBJY90N
.....	1200	625	720	BBBJY12N
side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.				
.....	600	345	790	BCAJY60N
.....	900	345	790	BCAJY90N
.....	1200	345	790	BCAJY12N
.....	600	625	790	BCBJY60N
.....	900	625	790	BCBJY90N
.....	1200	625	790	BCBJY12N

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood:3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	---

Open-faced base unit with lower heavy-duty drawer. - Carcass in ECOLAK.



- Heavy-duty drawer without handle, opening grip on the upper protruding side of the front.

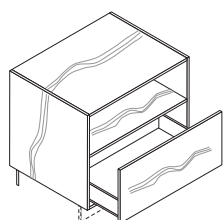
side panel H 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.

	L	P	H	
.....	600	345	720	BBAOJ60N
.....	900	345	720	BBAOJ90N
.....	1200	345	720	BBAOJ12N
.....	600	625	720	BBBOJ60N
.....	900	625	720	BBBOJ90N
.....	1200	625	720	BBBOJ12N

side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

	L	P	H	
.....	600	345	790	BCAOJ60N
.....	900	345	790	BCAOJ90N
.....	1200	345	790	BCAOJ12N
.....	600	625	790	BCBOJ60N
.....	900	625	790	BCBOJ90N
.....	1200	625	790	BCBOJ12N

Open-faced base unit with lower heavy-duty drawer. - Carcass in WOOD.



- Heavy-duty drawer without handle, opening grip on the upper protruding side of the front.

side panel H 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.

	L	P	H	
.....	600	345	720	BBACQ60N
.....	900	345	720	BBACQ90N
.....	1200	345	720	BBACQ12N
.....	600	625	720	BBBCQ60N
.....	900	625	720	BBBCQ90N
.....	1200	625	720	BBBCQ12N

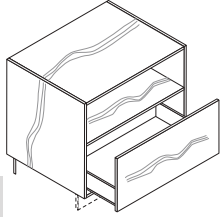
side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

	L	P	H	
.....	600	345	790	BCACQ60N
.....	900	345	790	BCACQ90N
.....	1200	345	790	BCACQ12N
.....	600	625	790	BCBCQ60N
.....	900	625	790	BCBCQ90N
.....	1200	625	790	BCBCQ12N

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Easylak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	---

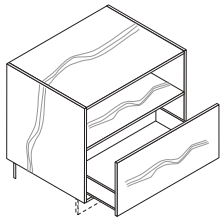
Open-faced base unit with lower heavy-duty drawer. - Carcass in WOOD SELECTION.



- Heavy-duty drawer without handle, opening grip on the upper protruding side of the front.

	L	P	H	
side panel H 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.				
.....	600	345	720	BBADZ60N
.....	900	345	720	BBADZ90N
.....	1200	345	720	BBADZ12N
.....	600	625	720	BBBDZ60N
.....	900	625	720	BBBDZ90N
.....	1200	625	720	BBBDZ12N
side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.				
.....	600	345	790	BCADZ60N
.....	900	345	790	BCADZ90N
.....	1200	345	790	BCADZ12N
.....	600	625	790	BCBDZ60N
.....	900	625	790	BCBDZ90N
.....	1200	625	790	BCBDZ12N

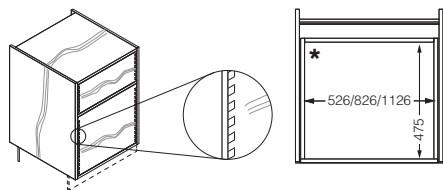
Open-faced base unit with lower heavy-duty drawer. - Carcass in WOOD EXCLUSIVE.



- Heavy-duty drawer without handle, opening grip on the upper protruding side of the front.

	L	P	H	
side panel H 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.				
.....	600	345	720	BBAJZ60N
.....	900	345	720	BBAJZ90N
.....	1200	345	720	BBAJZ12N
.....	600	625	720	BBBJZ60N
.....	900	625	720	BBBJZ90N
.....	1200	625	720	BBBJZ12N
side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.				
.....	600	345	790	BCAJZ60N
.....	900	345	790	BCAJZ90N
.....	1200	345	790	BCAJZ12N
.....	600	625	790	BCBJZ60N
.....	900	625	790	BCBJZ90N
.....	1200	625	790	BCBJZ12N

Base unit with 2 heavy-duty drawers. - Carcass and front panels in WOOD, assembled with "FINGER JOINT" technique.

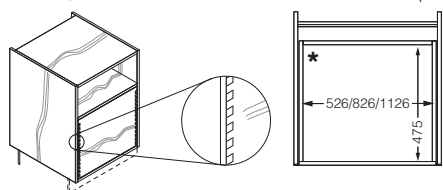


- HORIZONTAL grain.
- Visible cabinet edges.
- Front panels installed flush with frontal edges, TIP-ON opening.
- Wooden drawers assembled with "FINGER JOINT" technique.
- Side panel P 625 mm.
- * Drawer useful internal size.
- Compatible accessories: INSIDE - DOMESTICI - EASY - AMBIALINE (for LEGRA-BOX drawers). In this case, any spaces (up to 10 mm) between accessory and drawer side must be handled.

L P H

600	625	790	BCBJP60CO
900	625	790	BCBJP90CO
1200	625	790	BCBJP12CO

Open-faced base unit with lower heavy-duty drawer. - Carcass and front panels in WOOD, assembled with "FINGER JOINT" technique.

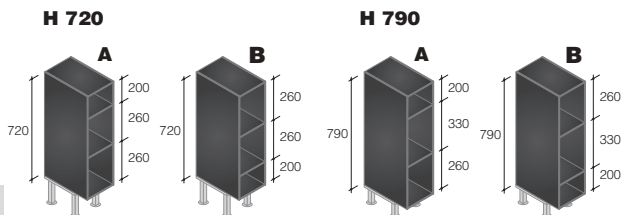


- HORIZONTAL grain.
- Visible cabinet edges.
- Front panels installed flush with frontal edges, TIP-ON opening.
- Wooden drawers assembled with "FINGER JOINT" technique.
- Side panel P 625 mm.
- * Drawer useful internal size.
- Compatible accessories: INSIDE - DOMESTICI - EASY - AMBIALINE (for LEGRA-BOX drawers). In this case, any spaces (up to 10 mm) between accessory and drawer side must be handled.

L P H

600	625	790	BCBJQ60CO
900	625	790	BCBJQ90CO
1200	625	790	BCBJQ12CO

Open-faced base unit in PaperStone®.



- Type A = lower compartment H 260 mm.
- Type B = lower compartment H 200 mm.
- ONLY FOR MIDDLE USE. CUSTOMISATIONS NOT AVAILABLE.
- In black PaperStone®, th. 9 mm.
- Useful internal compartment P 330 mm.
- Feet kit included.

Type A - H side panel 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.

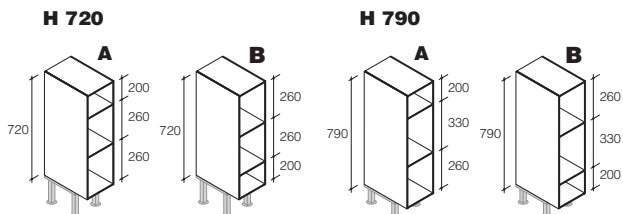
Type B - H side panel 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.

Type A - H side panel 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

Type B - H side panel 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

	L	P	H	
.....	250	400	720	BBPMC25N
.....	300	400	720	BBPMC30N
.....	250	400	720	BBPMP25N
.....	300	400	720	BBPMP30N
.....	250	400	790	BCPMC25N
.....	300	400	790	BCPMC30N
.....	250	400	790	BCPMP25N
.....	300	400	790	BCPMP30N

Open-faced base unit in Corian®.



- Type A = lower compartment H 260 mm.
- Type B = lower compartment H 200 mm.
- ONLY FOR MIDDLE USE. CUSTOMISATIONS NOT AVAILABLE.
- In white Corian®, 8 mm thick.
- Useful internal compartment P 330 mm.
- Feet kit included.

Type A - H side panel 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.

Type B - H side panel 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.

Type A - H side panel 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

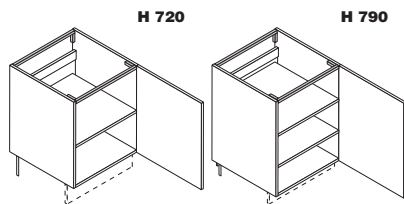
Type B - H side panel 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

	L	P	H	
.....	250	400	720	BBPLA25N
.....	300	400	720	BBPLA30N
.....	250	400	720	BBPLB25N
.....	300	400	720	BBPLB30N
.....	250	400	790	BCPLA25N
.....	300	400	790	BCPLA30N
.....	250	400	790	BCPLB25N
.....	300	400	790	BCPLB30N

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood:3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	---

Under-hob base unit with hinged door.



- H 720 mm = 1 shelf.
- H 790 mm = 2 shelves.

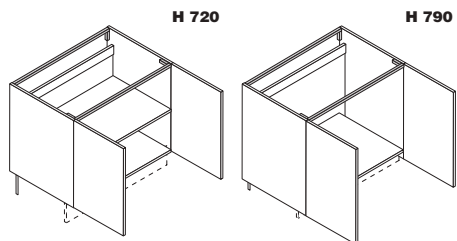
side panel H 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.

	L	P	H		
.....	300	625	720	BBBBB30N	S-D
.....	450	625	720	BBBBB45N	S-D
.....	600	625	720	BBBBB60N	S-D

side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

	L	P	H		
.....	300	625	790	BCBBB30N	S-D
.....	450	625	790	BCBBB45N	S-D
.....	600	625	790	BCBBB60N	S-D

Under-hob base unit with double hinged door.



- H 720 mm = 1 shelf.
- H 790 mm = 2 shelves.

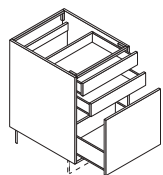
side panel H 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.

	L	P	H		
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	720	BBBBC90N	

side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

	L	P	H		
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	790	BCBBC90N	

Under-hob base unit with 2 drawers + 1 heavy-duty drawer.



side panel H 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.

	L	P	H		
.....	450	625	720	BBBBI45N	
.....	600	625	720	BBBBI60N	
.....	900	625	720	BBBBI90N	
.....	1200	625	720	BBBBI12N	

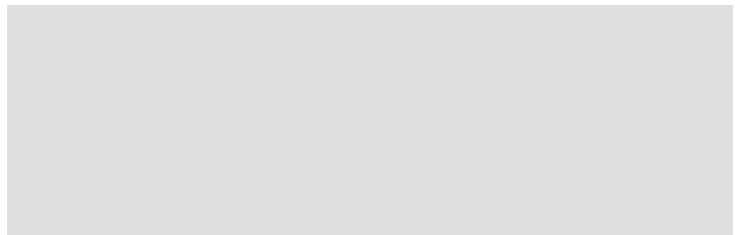
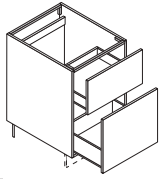
side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

	L	P	H		
.....	450	625	790	BCBBI45N	
.....	600	625	790	BCBBI60N	
.....	900	625	790	BCBBI90N	
.....	1200	625	790	BCBBI12N	

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	---

Under-hob base unit with 2 heavy-duty drawers.



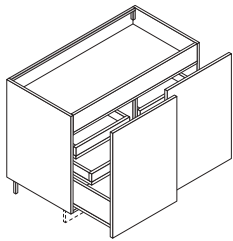
side panel H 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.

	L	P	H	
.....	600	625	720	BBBBH60N
.....	900	625	720	BBBBH90N
.....	1200	625	720	BBBBH12N

side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

.....	600	625	790	BCBBH60N
.....	900	625	790	BCBBH90N
.....	1200	625	790	BCBBH12N

Under-hob base unit with double pull-out door + 4 internal drawers.



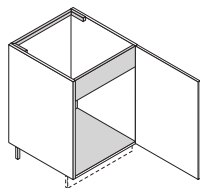
- This base unit is always designed and optimised according to the type of hob used by the customer, with no extra charge.

side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

	L	P	H	
.....	900	625	790	BCBRB90N
.....	1200	625	790	BCBRB12N

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood:3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	---

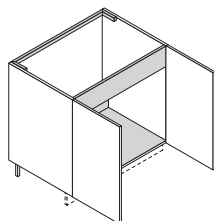
Under-sink base unit with hinged door.



- Internal fixed front profile and bottom covered in aluminium.
- Compatible with pull-out differentiated waste collection system cod. ABAA041 (Accessories chapter).

	L	P	H		
side panel H 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.					
.....	450	625	720	BBBBK45N	S-D
.....	600	625	720	BBBBK60N	S-D
side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.					
.....	450	625	790	BCBBK45N	S-D
.....	600	625	790	BCBBK60N	S-D

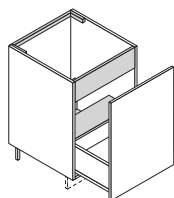
Under-sink base unit with double hinged door.



- Internal fixed front profile and bottom covered in aluminium.
- Compatible with pull-out differentiated waste collection system cod. ABAA042 / ABAA043 (Accessories chapter).

	L	P	H		
side panel H 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.					
2 doors (450 - 300 mm).....	750	625	720	BBBBL75N	
2 doors (300 - 450 mm).....	750	625	720	BBBBL75N	
2 doors (600 - 300 mm).....	900	625	720	BBBBL90N	
2 doors (300 - 600 mm).....	900	625	720	BBBBL90N	
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	720	BBBBL90N	
2 doors (600 - 450 mm).....	1050	625	720	BBBBL105N	
2 doors (450 - 600 mm).....	1050	625	720	BBBBL105N	
2 doors (600 - 600 mm).....	1200	625	720	BBBBL120N	
side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.					
2 doors (450 - 300 mm).....	750	625	790	BCBBL75N	
2 doors (300 - 450 mm).....	750	625	790	BCBBL75N	
2 doors (600 - 300 mm).....	900	625	790	BCBBL90N	
2 doors (300 - 600 mm).....	900	625	790	BCBBL90N	
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	790	BCBBL90N	
2 doors (600 - 450 mm).....	1050	625	790	BCBBL105N	
2 doors (450 - 600 mm).....	1050	625	790	BCBBL105N	
2 doors (600 - 600 mm).....	1200	625	790	BCBBL120N	

Under-sink base unit with pull-out door.



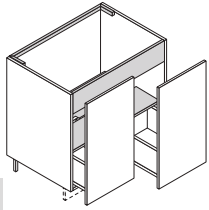
- Internal fixed front profile and middle shelf covered in aluminium.
- Full extension runners.
- Compatible with differentiated waste collection systems (Accessories chapter).

	L	P	H	
side panel H 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.				
.....	600	625	720	BBBBL60N
side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.				
.....	600	625	790	BCBBL60N

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Easylak+	Lasermat / Sicolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	--------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	---

Under-sink base unit with double pull-out door.



- Internal fixed front profile and middle shelf covered in aluminium.
- Full extension runners.
- Compatible with differentiated waste collection systems (Accessories chapter).

side panel H 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.

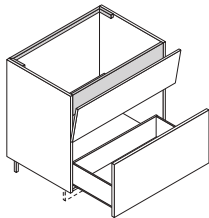
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	720	BBBCV90N
2 doors (600 - 600 mm).....	1200	625	720	BBBCV12N

side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	790	BCBCV90N
2 doors (600 - 600 mm).....	1200	625	790	BCBCV12N

L P H

Under-sink base unit with flap door + 1 lower heavy-duty drawer.



- Internal fixed front profile and middle shelf covered in aluminium.
- Full extension runners.
- Compatible with differentiated waste collection systems (Accessories chapter).

side panel H 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.

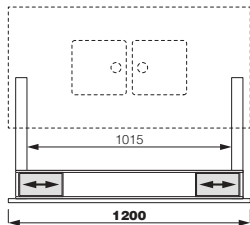
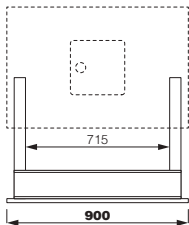
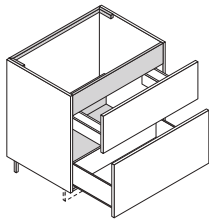
.....	900	625	720	BBBBU90N
.....	1200	625	720	BBBBU12N

side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

.....	900	625	790	BCBBU90N
.....	1200	625	790	BCBBU12N

L P H

Under-sink base unit with 2 heavy-duty drawers.



- Internal fixed front profile and middle shelf covered in aluminium.
- Upper modular under-sink heavy-duty drawer in metal, matt black painted.
- L 900 mm: supplied without any movable or removable small trays.
- L 1200 mm: Supplied with 2 movable or removable small trays. Depending on each single composition, it may be necessary to remove one or more small trays.
- Full extension runners.
- Compatible with differentiated waste collection systems (Accessories chapter).
- CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

side panel H 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.

.....	900	625	720	BBBCS90N
.....	1200	625	720	BBBCS12N

side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

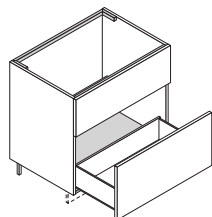
.....	900	625	790	BCBCS90N
.....	1200	625	790	BCBCS12N

L P H

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood:3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	---

Under-sink base unit with upper fixed front panel + 1 lower heavy-duty drawer.



- Full extension runners.
- Compatible with differentiated waste collection systems (Accessories chapter).

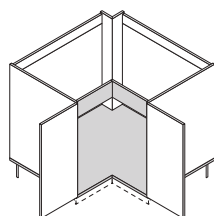
side panel H 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.

.....	L	P	H	
.....	900	625	720	BBBUG90N
.....	1200	625	720	BBBUG12N

side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

.....	L	P	H	
.....	900	625	790	BCBUG90N
.....	1200	625	790	BCBUG12N

L shape corner under-sink base unit.



- Internal fixed front profile and bottom covered in aluminium.
- 2 hinged doors (155° hinges).
- Carcass supplied disassembled. Handle mounted on right door.

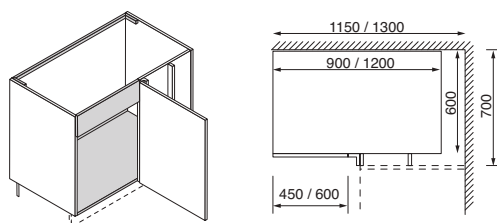
side panel H 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.

.....	L	P	H	
.....	1000	1000	720	BBBDWB0N

side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

.....	L	P	H	
.....	1000	1000	790	BCBDWB0N

Variable corner under-sink base unit.



- Internal fixed front profile and bottom covered in aluminium.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).
- All panels in LASERMAT finish with width shorter than 60 mm will have 1 side with edge in ABS.

side panel H 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.

.....	L	P	H		
.....	1150	700	720	BBBBVB1N	S-D
.....	1300	700	720	BBBBVB2N	S-D

side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

.....	L	P	H		
.....	1150	700	790	BCBBVB1N	S-D
.....	1300	700	790	BCBBVB2N	S-D

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

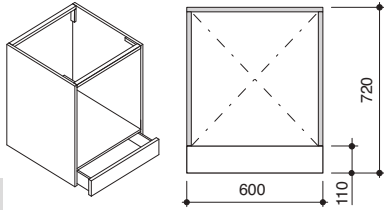
Programma STANDARD

BASE UNITS - FOR OVEN

The height of single frontal panel can change according to oven model.

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Siccolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel

A - Base unit for oven with lower drawer.

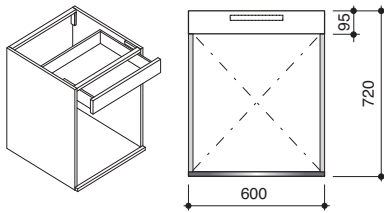


L P H

side panel H 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.

600 625 720 **BBBCC60N**

B - Base unit for oven with upper drawer.

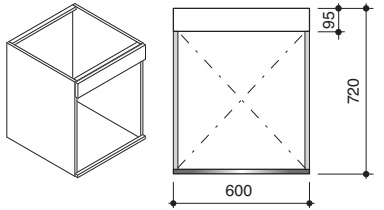


L P H

side panel H 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.

600 625 720 **BBBCD60N**

C - Base unit for oven with upper fixed front panel.

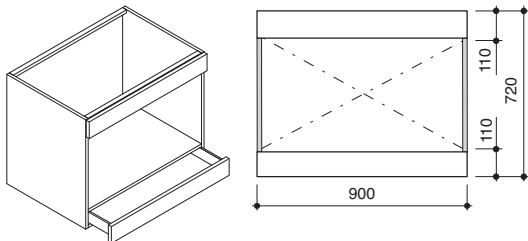


L P H

side panel H 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.

Cut-out side panels..... 600 625 720 **BBBBW60P**

D - Base unit for oven with lower drawer + upper fixed front panel.



L P H

side panel H 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.

..... 900 625 720 **BBBCC90N**
 Cut-out side panels..... 900 625 720 **BBBCC90P**

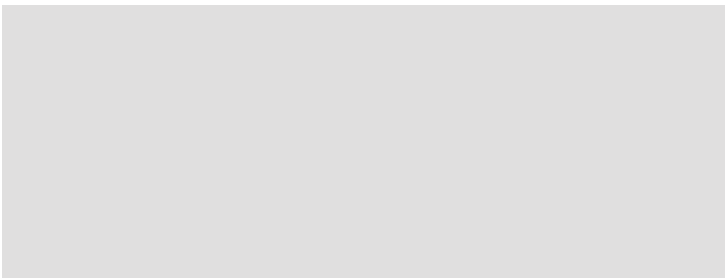
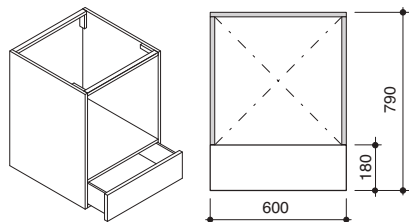
L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code

Programma STANDARD
BASE UNITS - FOR OVEN

The height of single frontal panel can change according to oven model.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood:3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	---

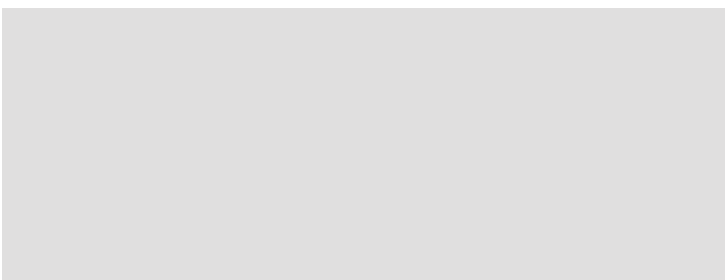
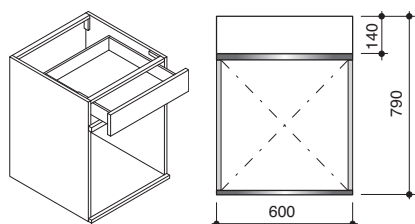
E - Base unit for oven with lower drawer.



side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

L	P	H	
600	625	790	BCBCC60N

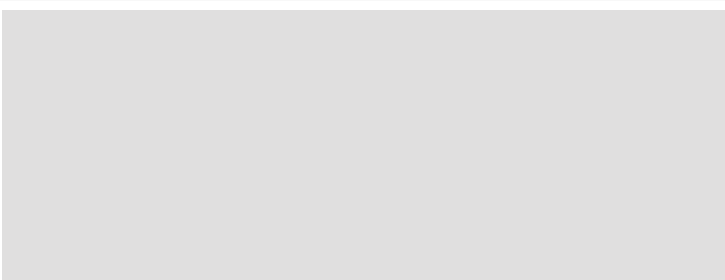
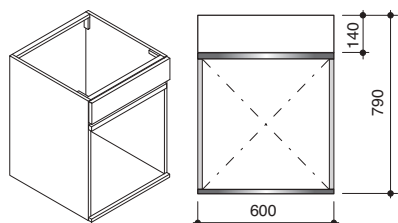
F - Base unit for oven with upper drawer.



side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

L	P	H	
600	625	790	BCBCD60N

G - Base unit for oven with fixed upper front panel.

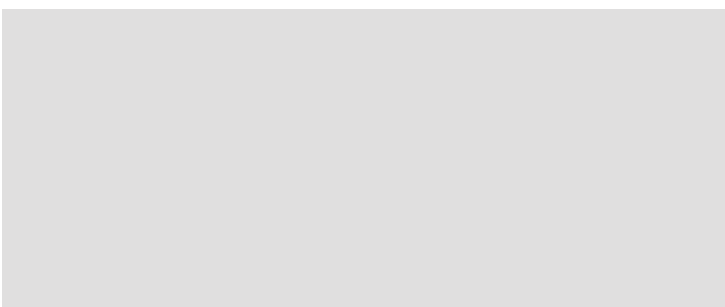
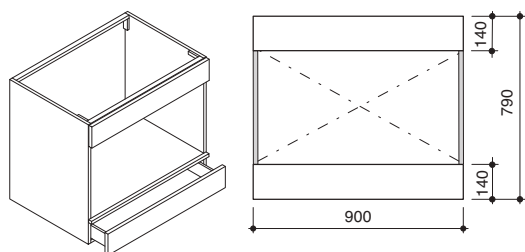


side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

Cut-out side panels.

L	P	H	
600	625	790	BCBBW60P

H - Base unit for oven with lower drawer + fixed upper front.



side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

Cut-out side panels.

L	P	H	
900	625	790	BCBCC90N
900	625	790	BCBCC90P

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

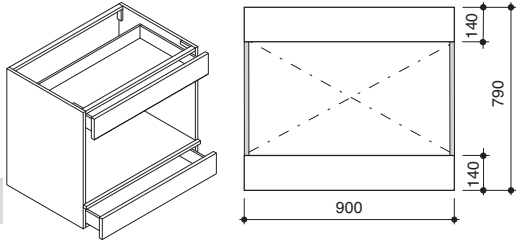
Programma STANDARD

BASE UNITS - FOR OVEN

The height of single frontal panel can change according to oven model.

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel

I - Base unit for oven with lower drawer + upper drawer.

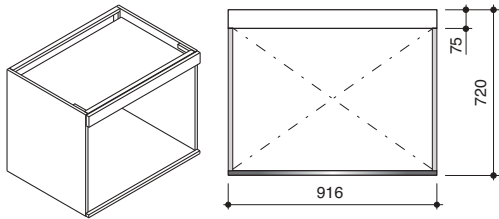


L P H

side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

..... 900 625 790 **BCBCP90N**

L - Base unit for 36" oven with upper fixed front panel.

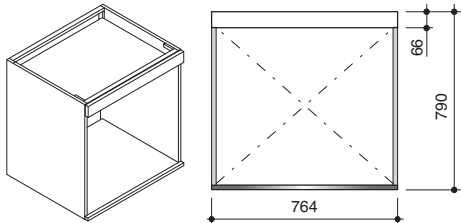


L P H

side panel H 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.

..... 916 645 720 **BBEAX90N**

M - Base unit for 30" oven with upper fixed front panel.

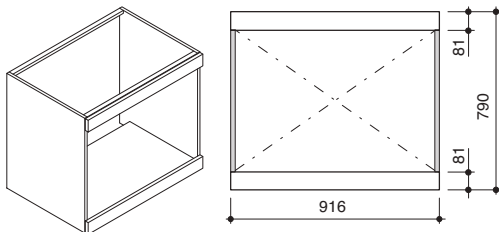


L P H

side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

..... 764 645 790 **BCEAX76N**

N - Base unit for 36" oven with 2 fixed fronts.



L P H

side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

..... 916 645 790 **BCEAX90N**

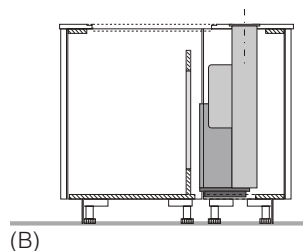
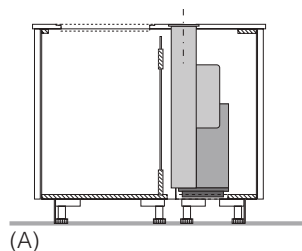
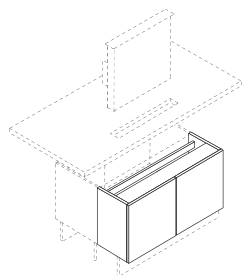
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Programma STANDARD
BASE UNITS - FOR HOOD DD1-F

Compatible with worktops H = min 12 mm / max 110 mm.
Please add ALWAYS the cut-out on plinth for ventilation, cod. ZZIDB01, when a recirculating hood is used.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood:3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	---

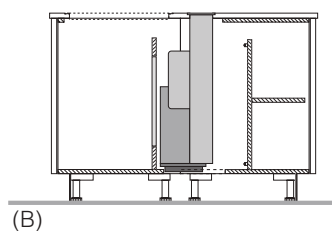
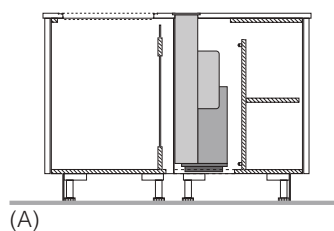
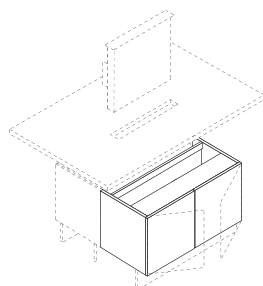
Base unit for DD1-F hood with 2 fixed doors.



- For island/peninsula compositions.
- (A) Installation of hood with rear motor.
- (B) Installation of hood with front motor. The Boffi Technical department reserves the right to add the removable back panel (cod. ZBZCF01) and its cost.
- The positioning of the DD1-F hood and motor (A or B) is decided by the Boffi Technical Department, according to worktop and hob depth.

	L	P	H	
side panel H 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.				
For 750 mm hood.	900	345	720	BBADJ90N
For 750 mm hood.	1200	345	720	BBADJ12N
For 1050 mm hood.	1200	345	720	BBADO12N
side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.				
For 750 mm hood.	900	345	790	BCADJ90N
For 750 mm hood.	1200	345	790	BCADJ12N
For 1050 mm hood.	1200	345	790	BCADO12N

Base unit for DD1-F hood with 2 hinged doors.



- side panel H 720 mm = 1 shelf.
- side panel H 790 mm = 2 shelves.
- Removable back panel.
- For island/peninsula compositions.
- (A) Installation of hood with rear motor.
- (B) Installation of hood with front motor. The Boffi Technical department reserves the right to add the removable back panel (cod. ZBZCF01) and its cost.
- The positioning of the DD1-F hood and motor (A or B) is decided by the Boffi Technical Department, according to worktop and hob depth.

	L	P	H	
side panel H 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.				
For 750 mm hood.	900	625	720	BBBDJ90N
For 750 mm hood.	1200	625	720	BBBDJ12N
For 1050 mm hood.	1200	625	720	BBBDO12N
side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.				
For 750 mm hood.	900	625	790	BCBDJ90N
For 750 mm hood.	1200	625	790	BCBDJ12N
For 1050 mm hood.	1200	625	790	BCBDO12N

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

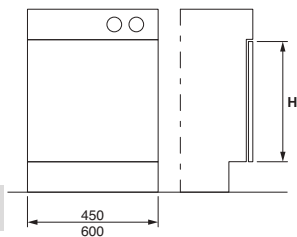
Programma STANDARD

BASE UNITS - DOORS FOR ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

For dishwasher models not belonging to the "Boffi recommended appliances" list, Boffi will manufacture a stand-sized dishwasher door based on the technical specifications the Customer shall provide. The Customer shall make the necessary checks and install the door. In these cases, Boffi is not liable for any incompatibility between the door and the dishwasher. Any requests for replacements will be charged to the customer.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Metals	Aluminium Plus	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------	---

Single door for dishwasher. - Visible control panel.



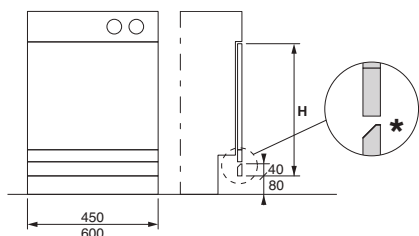
- The choice between the single door and the door with a lower fixed front panel is made by Boffi during the order confirmation, in compliance with the technical specifications of the dishwasher chosen.
- Height to be defined according to dishwasher used.

side panel H 720 mm - H plinth 120/150/210 mm.

L P H

.....	446	23	-	DLBC008
.....	596	23	-	DLBC009

Door for dishwasher with lower front panel.



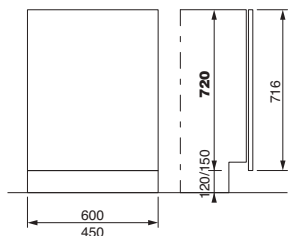
- Visible control panel.
- * For LASERMAT finishes the angled edge is in neutral finish.
- The choice between the single door and the door with a lower fixed front panel is made by Boffi during the order confirmation, in compliance with the technical specifications of the dishwasher chosen.
- Height to be defined according to dishwasher used.

side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

L P H

.....	446	23	-	DLBC010
.....	596	23	-	DLBC011

Single door for dishwasher.



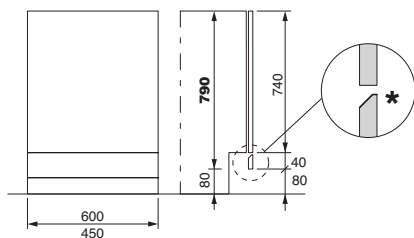
- Compatible with totally concealed dishwasher.
- The choice between the single door and the door with a lower fixed front panel is made by Boffi during the order confirmation, in compliance with the technical specifications of the dishwasher chosen.

side panel H 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.

L P H

.....	446	23	716	DDBC010
.....	596	23	716	DDBC014

Door for dishwasher with lower front panel.



- Door H 740 mm + lower front panel H 40 mm.
- * For LASERMAT finishes the angled edge is in neutral finish.
- The choice between the single door and the door with a lower fixed front panel is made by Boffi during the order confirmation, in compliance with the technical specifications of the dishwasher chosen.

side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

L P H

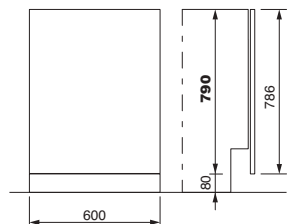
.....	446	23	786	DDBC011
.....	596	23	786	DDBC015

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Programma STANDARD
BASE UNITS - DOORS FOR ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

For dishwasher models not belonging to the "Boffi recommended appliances" list, Boffi will manufacture a standard-sized dishwasher door based on the technical specifications the Customer shall provide. The Customer shall make the necessary checks and install the door. In these cases, Boffi is not liable for any incompatibility between the door and the dishwasher. Any requests for replacements will be charged to the customer.

Single door for dishwasher.

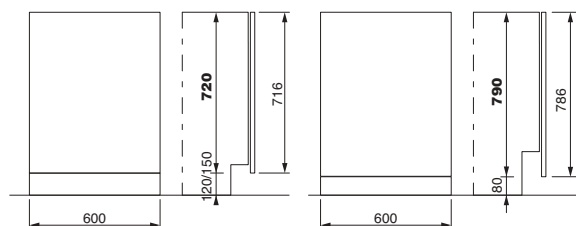


- Door H 786 mm.
- The choice between the single door and the door with a lower fixed front panel is made by Boffi during the order confirmation, in compliance with the technical specifications of the dishwasher chosen.

side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

L	P	H	
596	23	786	DDBC022

Single door for refrigerator-freezer.



- Compatible with totally concealed under-mounted refrigerators-freezers.
- Please add always the cut-out on plinth for ventilation cod. ZZIDB01 (Plinths chapter).

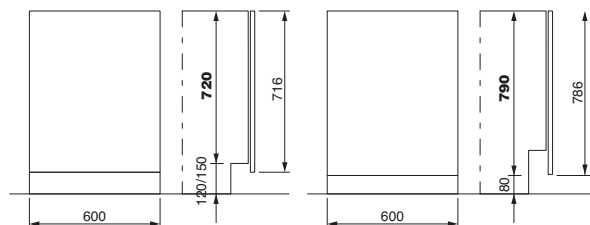
side panel H 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.

L	P	H		
596	23	716	DBBC012	S-D

side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

596	23	786	DBBC013	S-D
-----	----	-----	----------------	------------

Single door for washing machine - drying machine.



- Compatible with under-mounted totally concealed washing and drying machine.
- Please for the drying machines add always the cut-out on plinth for ventilation cod. ZZIDB01 (Plinths chapter).

side panel H 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.

L	P	H		
596	23	716	DKBC001	S-D

side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

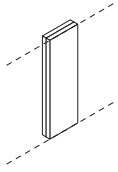
596	23	786	DKBC002	S-D
-----	----	-----	----------------	------------

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Programma STANDARD
BASE UNITS - FILLERS

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Corian® / Wood 3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel

Linear filler for base units.



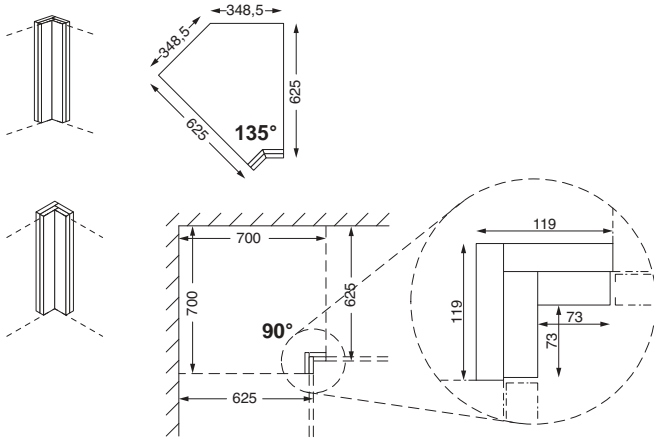
- L = min 50 / max 160 mm.
- All panels in LASERMAT finish with width shorter than 60 mm will have 1 side with edge in ABS.

	L	P	H	
side panel H 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.	-	-	720	BBOBX16N
side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.	-	-	790	BCOBX16N

Programma STANDARD
BASE UNITS - FILLERS

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Corian® / Wood 3D / Metals
Aluminium-Plus
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel

L shape corner filler for base units.



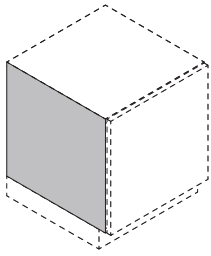
- L = 119 x 119 mm (visible 73 x 73 mm).
- All panels in LASERMAT finish with width shorter than 60 mm will have 1 side with edge in ABS.

	L	P	H	
side panel H 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.				
90° corner.	-	-	720	BBOBYB3N
135° corner.	-	-	720	BBOBZB4N
side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.				
90° corner.	-	-	790	BCOBYB3N
135° corner.	-	-	790	BCOBZB4N

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Metals	Wood-Exclusive / St. steel
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	--------	----------------------------

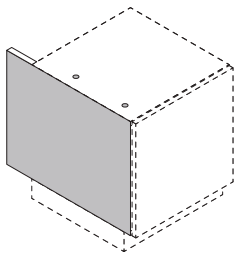
Finished side panel for base units.



- Frontal vertical edge in finish.
- It's suggested to use finished side panels in Arctic white Ecolak 510, for colour match with front panels in Corian®.

	L	P	H		
side panel H 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.					
For base units P 345 mm.....	-	345	720	BBFA02N	S-D
For base units P 625 mm.....	-	625	720	BBBFA02N	S-D
For double-sided base units P 620 mm.....	-	620	720	BBCFB02N	S-D
side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.					
For base units P 345 mm.....	-	345	790	BCAFA02N	S-D
For base units P 625 mm.....	-	625	790	BCBFA02N	S-D
For double-sided base units P 620 mm.....	-	620	790	BCCFB02N	S-D

Finished side panel for base units. - Increased depth.

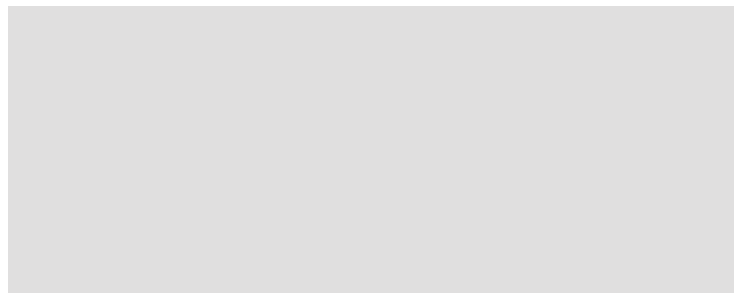
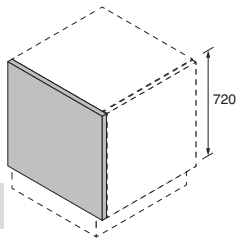


- Frontal vertical edge in finish.
- It's suggested to use finished side panels in Arctic white Ecolak 510, for colour match with front panels in Corian®.
- The finished side panel is packaged separately from the cabinet. The carcass is delivered with a temporary melamine-coated side panel to be replaced on site with the finished side panel. Any drawer runners fixed on the temporary panel needs to be handled by Client.
- Please ADD the customisation for having the cabinet deeper than the standard, cod. ZNAA10-ZNAA11.

	L	P	H		
side panel H 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.					
P 700 mm (worktop P 705 mm), for base units P 625 mm.....	-	700	720	BBDF02N	S-D
P 825 mm (worktop P 830 mm), for base units P 625 mm.....	-	825	720	BBLFA02N	S-D
side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.					
P 700 mm (worktop P 705 mm), for base units P 625 mm.....	-	700	790	BCDF02N	S-D
P 825 mm (worktop P 830 mm), for base units P 625 mm.....	-	825	790	BCLFA02N	S-D
Price per square metre. - P max 950 mm - H max 1000 mm.....	-	-	-	BJMFA02N	S-D

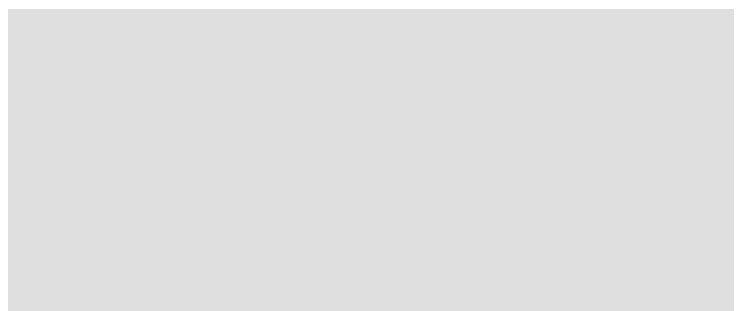
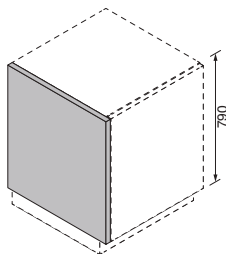
EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	---

End panel H 716 mm. - IN FINISH.



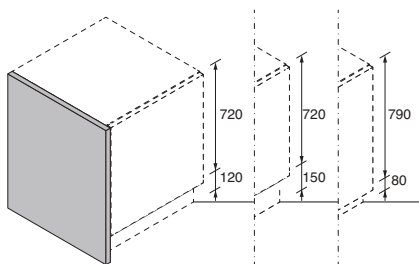
	L	P	H	
For worktops P 350 mm.....	348	23	716	SAAYBG13
For worktops P 630 mm.....	628	23	716	SAAYBG14
For worktops P 705 mm.....	703	23	716	SAAYBG15
For worktops P 830 mm.....	828	23	716	SAAYBG16
For worktops P 980 mm.....	976	23	716	SAAYBG17
For worktops P 1260 mm.....	1256	23	716	SAAYBG18

End panel H 786 mm. - IN FINISH.



	L	P	H	
For worktops P 350 mm.....	348	23	786	SAAYBG19
For worktops P 630 mm.....	628	23	786	SAAYBG20
For worktops P 705 mm.....	703	23	786	SAAYBG21
For worktops P 830 mm.....	828	23	786	SAAYBG22
For worktops P 980 mm.....	976	23	786	SAAYBG23
For worktops P 1260 mm.....	1256	23	786	SAAYBG24

End panel with foot H 840 / 870 mm. - IN FINISH.



- Adjustable feet.
- Used rear the base unit: see the dimensional limits on PANELS/BACK PANELS/BACKSPLASHES/SHELVES chapter, panels per square metre.

	L	P	H	
For worktop P 350 mm.....	348	23	-	SAAYBG25
For worktop P 630 mm.....	628	23	-	SAAYBG26
For worktop P 705 mm.....	703	23	-	SAAYBG27
For worktop P 830 mm.....	828	23	-	SAAYBG28
For worktop P 980 mm.....	976	23	-	SAAYBG29
For worktop P 1260 mm.....	1256	23	-	SAAYBG30
Used rear the base unit. - Price per linear metre.....	-	23	-	SBAYBG07

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Index

WALL UNITS - TECHNICAL FEATURES	2.3
WALL UNITS - TECHNICAL DETAILS	2.4
WALL UNITS - WITH HINGED DOOR	2.6
WALL UNITS - WITH HINGED DOOR AND PLATE RACK	2.12
WALL UNITS - WITH HINGED DOOR, FOR HOOD	2.14
WALL UNITS - WITH HINGED DOOR AND HOOD	2.15
WALL UNITS - WITH HINGED DOOR AND HOOD - US VERSION.	2.16
WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR	2.17
WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR, ABOVE WALL UNIT CABINETS	2.19
WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR AND PLATE RACK	2.21
WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR, FOR HOOD	2.23
WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR AND HOOD	2.26
WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR AND HOOD - US VERSION.	2.27
WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR - ACCESSORIES FOR MOTORIZED OPENING	2.31
WALL UNITS - FILLERS	2.32
WALL UNITS - FINISHED SIDE PANELS	2.34
WALL UNITS - END PANELS	2.35
WALL UNITS - TOP-MOUNTED UNITS	2.36

2

Modular wall units with door that can be HINGED (A), FLAP (B).
The doors are opened through the specific lower aluminium band (recessed in the bottom part of the cabinet and hidden behind the door).
The top-mounted units (C), available as open-faced or open-faced with sliding door cabinets, complete the system.

Carcass

Made of 19 mm thick wood particle board panels, waterproof, with low formaldehyde emission (class E1, CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified), treated with high performance melamine resin. Front and back edge in ABS, same colour. Lower door rear band in epoxy powder-coated aluminium: black on grey-graphite oak or elm carcass / white on white carcass.

SIDE PANEL OF HINGED WALL UNIT: H. 440 - 600 - 720 - 880 - 1160 mm.

SIDE PANEL OF FLAP WALL UNIT: H. 600 mm.

SIDE PANEL DEPTH: 320 mm.

DEPTH INCLUDING FRONT: 345 mm.

MODULE WITH HINGED DOOR: W. 150 - 300 - 400 - 450 - 500 - 600 - 750 - 900 mm.

MODULE WITH FLAP DOOR: W. 600 - 900 - 1200 - 1800 - 2400 mm.

FINISH: melamine.

COLOURS: grey-graphite oak - elm - thermo-treated larch wood.

Mechanism (flap door)

AVENTOS device, available in version with or without motor. Cover plate in black plastic.

FINISH: metal + plastic.

COLOURS: matt black.

Doors and front panels

Thickness: 23 mm (thickness of finishes on AMX frame can change from 18 to 23 mm).

FINISHES: EasyLak+ - Lasermat - Silcolak - Ecolak - Wood - Polyester - Metals - Wood Selection - Corian® - Stainless steel - Wood 3D - Aluminium Plus - Wood Exclusive - Solid wood.

FINISHES ON AMX FRAME: Glass (only painted glasses) -Aluminium Plus - De Castelli metal - Composite

ADDITIONAL FINISHES: O_Steel - Solid wood 3D.

COLOURS: full colours/species range.

Grip

The doors are opened through the specific lower aluminium band (recessed in the bottom part of the cabinet and hidden behind the door).

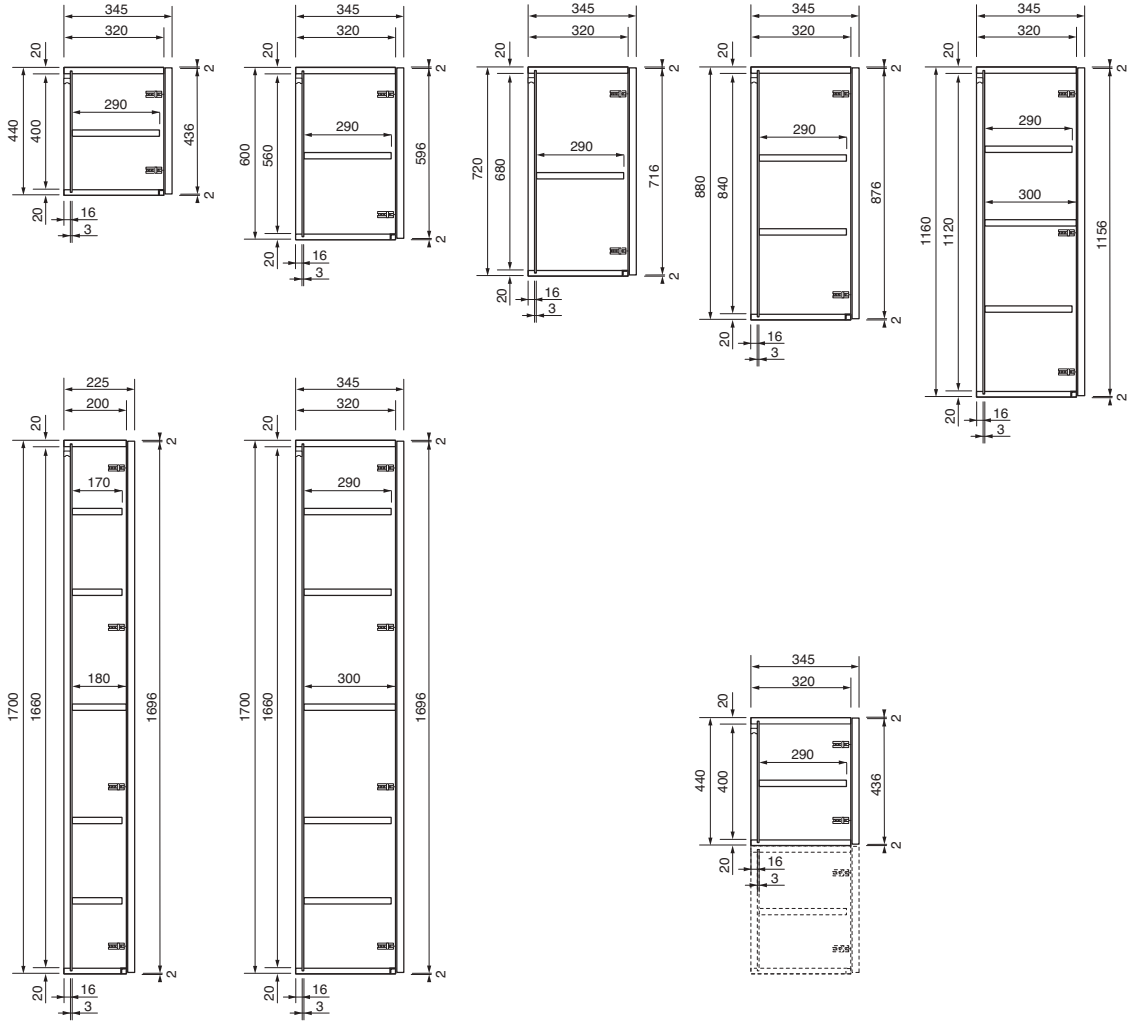
It's possible, upon request, to have the handle on wall unit.

FINISH: painted aluminium.

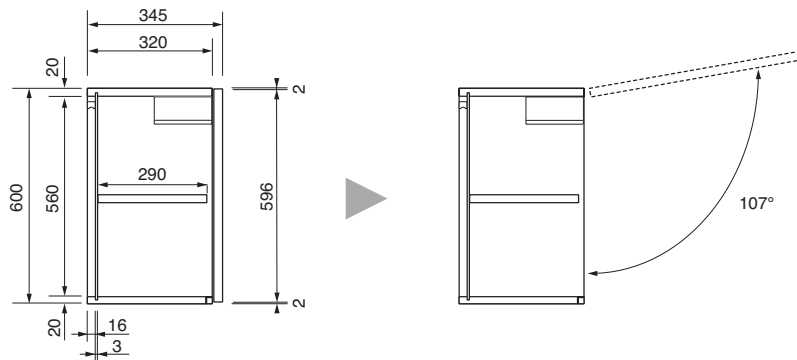
COLOURS: matt black - matt white.



WALL UNITS - WITH HINGED DOOR

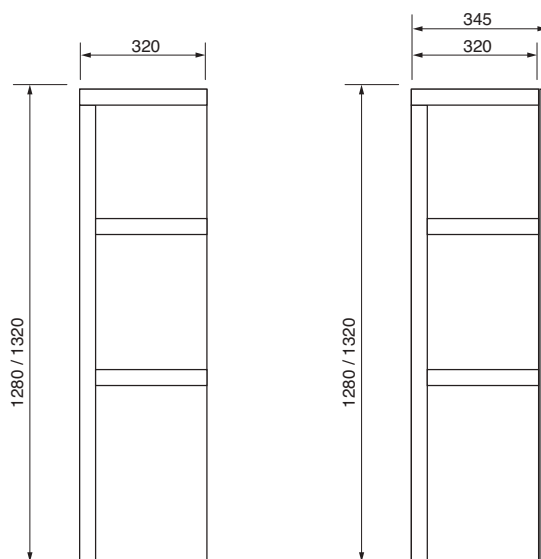


WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR



Door opening chosen by Customer: opening hinge angle adjustment up to max 107°.

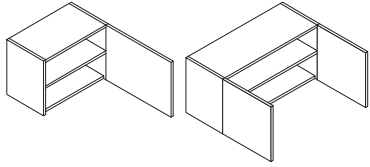
WALL UNITS - TOP-MOUNTED UNITS



Programma STANDARD
WALL UNITS - WITH HINGED DOOR

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Glass_AMX
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX
De-Castelli-B_AMX
De-Castelli-C_AMX

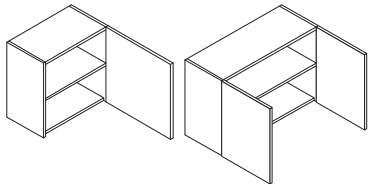
Wall unit with hinged door. - Side panel H 440 mm.



• 1 shelf.

	L	P	H		
.....	150	345	440	PAAAA15N	S-D
.....	300	345	440	PAAAA30N	S-D
.....	400	345	440	PAAAA40N	S-D
.....	450	345	440	PAAAA45N	S-D
.....	500	345	440	PAAAA50N	S-D
.....	600	345	440	PAAAA60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 300 mm).....	750	345	440	PAAAP75N	
2 doors (300 - 450 mm).....	750	345	440	PAAAQ75N	
2 doors (600 - 300 mm).....	900	345	440	PAAAR90N	
2 doors (300 - 600 mm).....	900	345	440	PAAAS90N	
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	440	PAAAT90N	

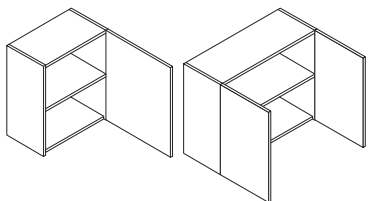
Wall unit with hinged door. - Side panel H 600 mm.



• 1 shelf.

	L	P	H		
.....	150	345	600	PBAAA15N	S-D
.....	300	345	600	PBAAA30N	S-D
.....	400	345	600	PBAAA40N	S-D
.....	450	345	600	PBAAA45N	S-D
.....	500	345	600	PBAAA50N	S-D
.....	600	345	600	PBAAA60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 300 mm).....	750	345	600	PBAAP75N	
2 doors (300 - 450 mm).....	750	345	600	PBAAQ75N	
2 doors (600 - 300 mm).....	900	345	600	PBAAR90N	
2 doors (300 - 600 mm).....	900	345	600	PBAAS90N	
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	600	PBAAT90N	

Wall unit with hinged door. - Side panel H 720 mm.



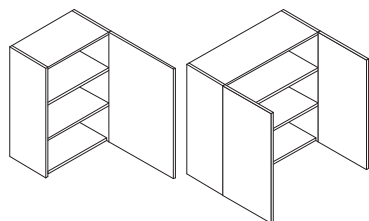
• 1 shelf.

	L	P	H		
.....	150	345	720	PCAAA15N	S-D
.....	300	345	720	PCAAA30N	S-D
.....	400	345	720	PCAAA40N	S-D
.....	450	345	720	PCAAA45N	S-D
.....	500	345	720	PCAAA50N	S-D
.....	600	345	720	PCAAA60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 300 mm).....	750	345	720	PCAAP75N	
2 doors (300 - 450 mm).....	750	345	720	PCAAQ75N	
2 doors (600 - 300 mm).....	900	345	720	PCAAR90N	
2 doors (300 - 600 mm).....	900	345	720	PCAAS90N	
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	720	PCAAT90N	

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Cortian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Glass_AMX
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX
De-Castelli-B_AMX
De-Castelli-C_AMX

Wall unit with hinged door. - Side panel H 880 mm.

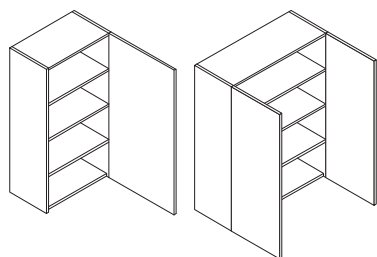


• 2 shelves.

	L	P	H		S-D
.....	150	345	880	PDAAA15N	S-D
.....	300	345	880	PDAAA30N	S-D
.....	400	345	880	PDAAA40N	S-D
.....	450	345	880	PDAAA45N	S-D
.....	500	345	880	PDAAA50N	S-D
.....	600	345	880	PDAAA60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 300 mm).....	750	345	880	PDAAAP75N	
2 doors (300 - 450 mm).....	750	345	880	PDAAQ75N	
2 doors (600 - 300 mm).....	900	345	880	PDAAR90N	
2 doors (300 - 600 mm).....	900	345	880	PDAAS90N	
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	880	PDAAT90N	

2

Wall unit with hinged door. - Side panel H 1160 mm.

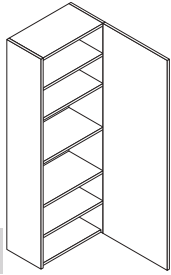


• 1 fixed shelf + 2 shelves.

	L	P	H		S-D
.....	150	345	1160	PEAAA15N	S-D
.....	300	345	1160	PEAAA30N	S-D
.....	400	345	1160	PEAAA40N	S-D
.....	450	345	1160	PEAAA45N	S-D
.....	500	345	1160	PEAAA50N	S-D
.....	600	345	1160	PEAAA60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 300 mm).....	750	345	1160	PEAAP75N	
2 doors (300 - 450 mm).....	750	345	1160	PEAAQ75N	
2 doors (600 - 300 mm).....	900	345	1160	PEAAR90N	
2 doors (300 - 600 mm).....	900	345	1160	PEAAS90N	
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	1160	PEAAT90N	

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Siccolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Glass_AMX
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX
De-Castelli-B_AMX
De-Castelli-C_AMX

Wall unit with hinged door. - Side panel H 1700 mm.

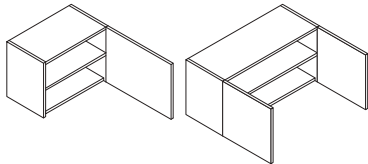


- 1 fixed shelf + 4 shelves.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: customised depth not feasible.

NEW

	L	P	H		
P 225 mm					
.....	450	225	1700	PJBAA45N	S-D
.....	600	225	1700	PJBAA60N	S-D
P 345 mm					
.....	450	345	1700	PJAAA45N	S-D
.....	600	345	1700	PJAAA60N	S-D

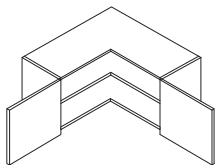
Above wall unit cabinet with hinged door. - Side panel H 440 mm.



- 1 shelf.
- Without handle, with push-opening.
- For any hood pipe passage inside the wall unit, please add the relative cut-out cod. ZNAA08.

	L	P	H		
.....	150	345	440	PAAAB15N	S-D
.....	300	345	440	PAAAB30N	S-D
.....	400	345	440	PAAAB40N	S-D
.....	450	345	440	PAAAB45N	S-D
.....	500	345	440	PAAAB50N	S-D
.....	600	345	440	PAAAB60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 300 mm).....	750	345	440	PAAAZ75N	
2 doors (300 - 450 mm).....	750	345	440	PAABA75N	
2 doors (600 - 300 mm).....	900	345	440	PAABB90N	
2 doors (300 - 600 mm).....	900	345	440	PAABC90N	
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	440	PAABD90N	

L shape corner wall unit with hinged doors. - Side panel H 440 mm.



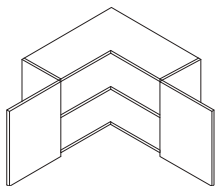
- 1 height-adjustable, but not removable, shelf.
- 2 hinged doors (155° hinges).

	L	P	H		
.....	700	700	440	PAAADA1N	
.....	900	900	440	PAAADA2N	
.....	700	900	440	PAAADA3N	
.....	900	700	440	PAAADA4N	

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Cortan® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	-----------	---	--	-------------------	-------------------

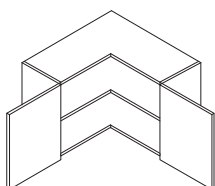
L shape corner wall unit with hinged doors. - Side panel H 600 mm.



- 1 shelf.
- 2 hinged doors (155° hinges).

	L	P	H	
.....	700	700	600	PBAADA1N
.....	900	900	600	PBAADA2N
.....	700	900	600	PBAADA3N
.....	900	700	600	PBAADA4N

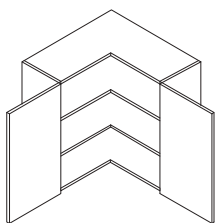
L shape corner wall unit with hinged doors. - Side panel H 720 mm.



- 1 shelf.
- 2 hinged doors (155° hinges).

	L	P	H	
.....	700	700	720	PCAADA1N
.....	900	900	720	PCAADA2N
.....	700	900	720	PCAADA3N
.....	900	700	720	PCAADA4N

L shape corner wall unit with hinged doors. - Side panel H 880 mm.

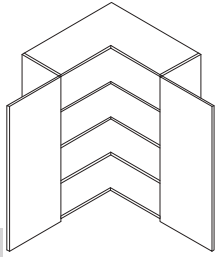


- 2 shelves.
- 2 hinged doors (155° hinges).

	L	P	H	
.....	700	700	880	PDAADA1N
.....	900	900	880	PDAADA2N
.....	700	900	880	PDAADA3N
.....	900	700	880	PDAADA4N

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Glass_AMX
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX
De-Castelli-B_AMX
De-Castelli-C_AMX

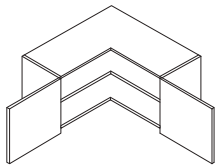
L shape corner wall unit with hinged doors. - Side panel H 1160 mm.



- 1 fixed shelf + 2 shelves.
- 2 hinged doors (155° hinges).

	L	P	H	
.....	700	700	1160	PEADA1N
.....	900	900	1160	PEADA2N
.....	700	900	1160	PEADA3N
.....	900	700	1160	PEADA4N

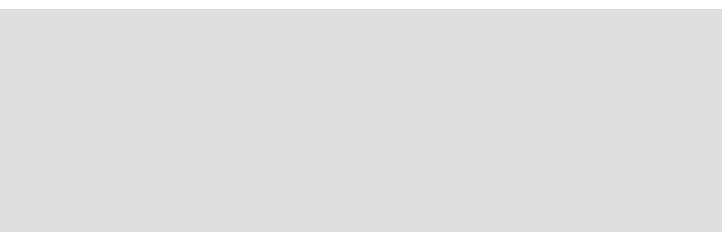
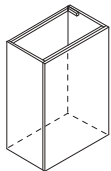
L shape corner above wall unit cabinet with hinged door. - Side panel H 440 mm.



- 1 height-adjustable, but not removable, shelf.
- 2 hinged doors (155° hinges).

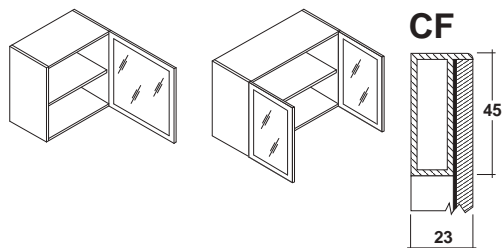
	L	P	H	
.....	700	700	440	PAAUA1N
.....	900	900	440	PAAUA2N
.....	700	900	440	PAAUA3N
.....	900	700	440	PAAUA4N

Wall unit for boiler, with hinged door. - Side panel H 880 / 1160 mm.



	L	P	H		
.....	450	455	880	PDBAK45N	S-D
.....	600	455	880	PDBAK60N	S-D
.....	450	455	1160	PEBAK45N	S-D
.....	600	455	1160	PEBAK60N	S-D

Wall unit with frame hinged door in aluminium + glass. - Side panel H 600 / 720 / 880 / 1160 mm.



- H 600 / 720 mm = 1 shelf.
- H 880 mm = 2 shelves.
- H 1160 mm = 3 shelves.
- Door type CF = WK6 frame in black anodised aluminium.
- Without handle.
- The transparent glasses or with transparencies are screen printed in correspondence with the perimeter gluing areas.

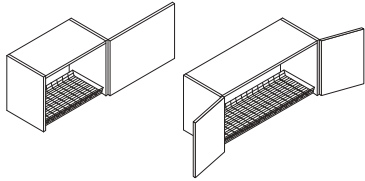
	L	P	H		
.....	300	345	600	PBABP30N	S-D
.....	450	345	600	PBABP45N	S-D
.....	600	345	600	PBABP60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	600	PBABO90N	
.....	300	345	720	PCABP30N	S-D
.....	450	345	720	PCABP45N	S-D
.....	600	345	720	PCABP60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	720	PCABO90N	
.....	300	345	880	PDABP30N	S-D
.....	450	345	880	PDABP45N	S-D
.....	600	345	880	PDABP60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	880	PDABO90N	
.....	300	345	1160	PEABP30N	S-D
.....	450	345	1160	PEABP45N	S-D
.....	600	345	1160	PEABP60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	1160	PEABO90N	

Programma STANDARD

WALL UNITS - WITH HINGED DOOR AND PLATE RACK

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	-----------	---	--	-------------------	-------------------

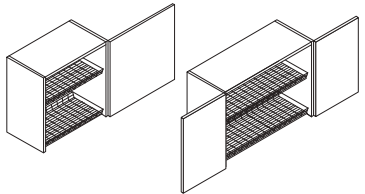
Wall unit with plate rack, hinged door. - Side panel H 440 mm.



- 1 plate rack + drip tray.
- Hinged doors (155° hinges).

	L	P	H		
.....	450	345	440	PAAAE45N	S-D
.....	600	345	440	PAAAE60N	S-D
2 doors (600 - 300 mm).....	900	345	440	PAAAW90N	
2 doors (300 - 600 mm).....	900	345	440	PAAAX90N	
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	440	PAAAY90N	

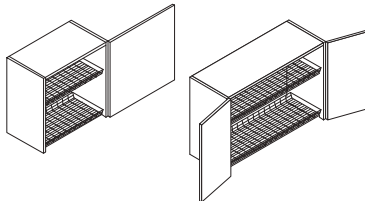
Wall unit with plate rack, hinged door. - Side panel H 600 mm.



- 1 plate rack + 1 grid for glasses + drip tray.
- Hinged doors (155° hinges).

	L	P	H		
.....	450	345	600	PBAAE45N	S-D
.....	600	345	600	PBAAE60N	S-D
2 doors (600 - 300 mm).....	900	345	600	PBAAW90N	
2 doors (300 - 600 mm).....	900	345	600	PBAAX90N	
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	600	PBAAY90N	

Wall unit with plate rack, hinged door. - Side panel H 720 mm.



- 2 plate racks + drip tray.
- Hinged doors (155° hinges).

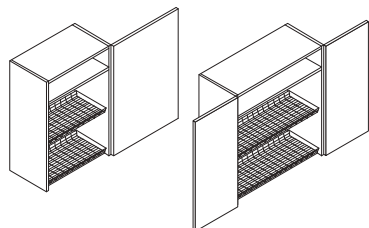
	L	P	H		
.....	450	345	720	PCAAE45N	S-D
.....	600	345	720	PCAAE60N	S-D
2 doors (600 - 300 mm).....	900	345	720	PCAAW90N	
2 doors (300 - 600 mm).....	900	345	720	PCAAAX90N	
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	720	PCAAAY90N	

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Programma STANDARD
WALL UNITS - WITH HINGED DOOR AND PLATE RACK

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Cortian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Glass_AMX
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX
De-Castelli-B_AMX
De-Castelli-C_AMX

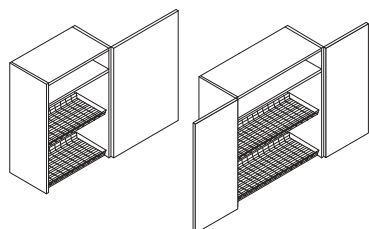
Wall unit with plate rack, hinged door. - Side panel H 880 mm.



- 2 plate racks + drip tray + 1 shelf.
- Hinged doors (155° hinges).

	L	P	H		
.....	450	345	880	PDAAE45N	S-D
.....	600	345	880	PDAAE60N	S-D
2 doors (600 - 300 mm).....	900	345	880	PDAAW90N	
2 doors (300 - 600 mm).....	900	345	880	PDAAW90N	
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	880	PDAAX90N	
.....	900	345	880	PDAAY90N	

Wall unit with plate rack, hinged door. - Side panel H 1160 mm.



- 2 plate racks + drip tray + 1 shelf.
- Hinged doors (155° hinges).

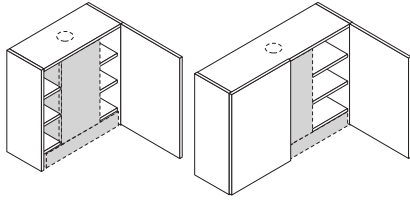
	L	P	H		
.....	450	345	1160	PEAAE45N	S-D
.....	600	345	1160	PEAAE60N	S-D
2 doors (600 - 300 mm).....	900	345	1160	PEAAW90N	
2 doors (300 - 600 mm).....	900	345	1160	PEAAW90N	
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	1160	PEAAX90N	
.....	900	345	1160	PEAAY90N	

Programma STANDARD

WALL UNITS - WITH HINGED DOOR, FOR HOOD

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Glass_AMX
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX
De-Castelli-B_AMX
De-Castelli-C_AMX

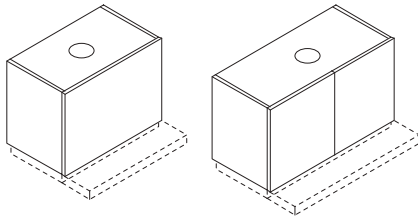
Wall unit for hood with hinged doors. - Side panel H 600 / 720 / 880 / 1160 mm.



- Compatible with built-in hood mod. 607 or mod. WD35.

	L	P	H		
.....	600	345	600	PBAED60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	600	PBAEF90N	
2 doors (600 - 600 mm).....	1200	345	600	PBAEF12N	
.....	600	345	720	PCAED60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	720	PCAEF90N	
2 doors (600 - 600 mm).....	1200	345	720	PCAEF12N	
.....	600	345	880	PDAED60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	880	PDAEF90N	
2 doors (600 - 600 mm).....	1200	345	880	PDAEF12N	
.....	600	345	1160	PEAED60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	1160	PEAEF90N	
2 doors (600 - 600 mm).....	1200	345	1160	PEAEF12N	

Wall unit for Client's hood with hinged doors. - Side panel H 440 / 600 / 720 / 880 / 1160 mm.



	L	P	H		
.....	600	345	440	PAAAG60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	440	PAABG90N	
.....	600	345	600	PBAAG60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	600	PBABG90N	
.....	600	345	720	PCAAG60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	720	PCABG90N	
.....	600	345	880	PDAAG60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	880	PDABG90N	
.....	600	345	1160	PEAAG60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	1160	PEABG90N	

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

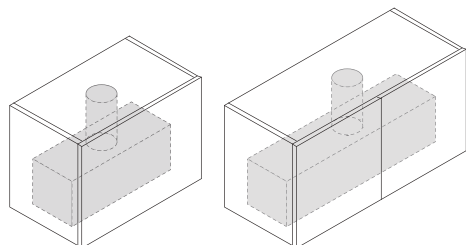
Programma STANDARD

WALL UNITS - WITH HINGED DOOR AND HOOD

Built-in hood mod. ELIBLOC by Elica.
 L 600 mm = mod. ELIBLOC.HT.GR/A/60
 L 900 mm = mod. ELIBLOC.HT.GR/A/80
 Exterior finish: Silver.
 Grease filter: aluminium.
 Technical features of hood:
 Controls: Slider 4V.
 Motors: 1 - Power: 210 W.
 IEC capacity: 647 m³/h
 Pressure: 314 Pa.
 Noise level: 71 dB(A).
 Voltage: 230 V - 50 Hz.
 Lighting: LED 2 x 5W - 3000K.
 Outlet diameter: 150 mm.

Easylak+	Lasermat / Siccolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	-----------	---	--	-------------------	-------------------

Wall unit with hood and hinged door. - Side panel H 600 / 720 / 880 / 1160 mm.



- Hood, EXTERNALLY VENTED version.

	L	P	H		
.....	600	345	600	PBACB60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	600	PBABH90N	
.....	600	345	720	PCACB60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	720	PCABH90N	
.....	600	345	880	PDACB60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	880	PDABH90N	
.....	600	345	1160	PEACB60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	1160	PEABH90N	

Programma STANDARD

WALL UNITS - WITH HINGED DOOR AND HOOD

Built-in hood mod. ELIBLOC by Elica.
 L 600 mm = mod. ELIBLOC.HT.GR/A/60
 L 900 mm = mod. ELIBLOC.HT.GR/A/80
 Exterior finish: Silver.
 Grease filter: aluminium.

Grease filters kit - Spare part.

- 3 aluminium filters.

	L	P	H	
L 600 mm.....	-	-	-	AKIB018
L 900 mm.....	-	-	-	AKIB032

Filters kit for recirculating version - Optional.

- 2 filters in active carbon.

	L	P	H	
L 600 / 900 mm.....	-	-	-	AKIC012

L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code

Programma STANDARD

WALL UNITS - WITH HINGED DOOR AND HOOD - US VERSION.

Built-in hood mod. MIELE DA2698 EDST, STEEL finish, USA version.
UL certification.

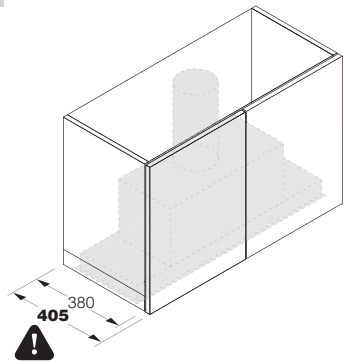
Technical features:

- Controls: electronic, 3 speeds
- Motors: 1 (DC)
- Power: 100 W max
- Capacity: 640 m³/h max
- Noise level: 52 dBA max
- Lighting: LED spotlights(4x3 W)
- Colour temperature: 3500 K
- Outlet diameter: 150 mm.
- Voltage: 120 V - 60 Hz
- Exterior finish: Stainless steel
- Grease filters: stainless steel and metal



EasyIak+	Lasermat / Siccolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass-AMX	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus-AMX / De-Castelli-A-AMX / Composite-AMX	De-Castelli-B-AMX	De-Castelli-C-AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	-----------	---	--	-------------------	-------------------

Wall unit with hood and hinged door - USA version. - Side panel P 380 mm.



- Hood, EXTERNALLY VENTED version.
- For conversion into RECIRCULATING working please order the DUU 151 kit (see Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, sinks and taps Price List). The spare carbon filter DKF 19-1 can be ordered too, on the same Price List.
- WARNING: for an alignment in depth of the wall units please increase the depth of each single wall unit of the composition. ONLY when wall units with a MIELE USA hood are purchased, these solutions will be free for all relative wall units.
- FINISHED SIDE PANELS ARE NOT FEASIBLE.

L P H

2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	405	600	PBGDI90N
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	405	720	PCGDI90N
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	405	880	PDGDI90N
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	405	1160	PEGDI90N

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

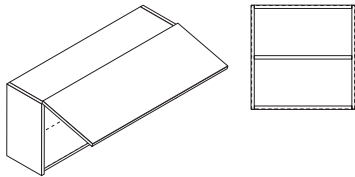
Programma STANDARD

WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR

Version with motor, equipped with automatic push opening.
 For the motorized version please order separately: the AC adapter for EUROPE / USA and the cable.
 Side panel H 600 mm.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	WK6 frame+glass	Cortian® / Wood 3D / Aluminium Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood Exclusive / Solid wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	-----------------	--	-----------	---	--	-------------------	-------------------

Wall unit with flap door. - L 600 mm.

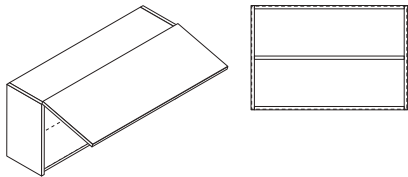


L P H

.....	600	345	600	PBADL60N
Motorized opening.	600	345	600	PBADM60N

- 1 shelf.
- It's possible, upon request without any price addition, to order 440 mm. high wall units (only for units wide till 1200 mm).

Wall unit with flap door. - L 900 mm.

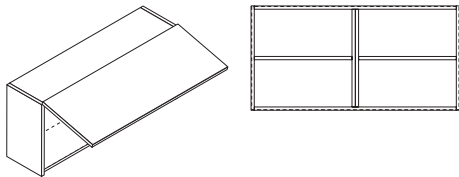


L P H

.....	900	345	600	PBADL90N
Motorized opening.	900	345	600	PBADM90N

- 1 shelf.
- It's possible, upon request without any price addition, to order 440 mm. high wall units (only for units wide till 1200 mm).

Wall unit with flap door. - L 1200 mm.



L P H

.....	1200	345	600	PBADL12N
Motorized opening.	1200	345	600	PBADM12N

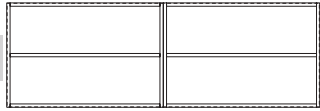
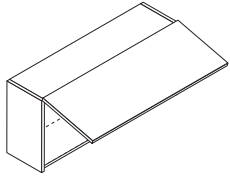
- 2 shelves.
- It's possible, upon request without any price addition, to order 440 mm. high wall units (only for units wide till 1200 mm).

**Programma
STANDARD**
WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR

Version with motor, equipped with automatic push opening.
For the motorized version please order separately: the AC adapter
for EUROPE / USA and the cable.
Side panel H 600 mm.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Metals	WK6 frame+glass	Corian® / Wood 3D / Aluminium-Plus	Glass_AMX	Solid wood / St. steel	Wood Exclusive	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	-------------------------------	--------	-----------------	---------------------------------------	-----------	------------------------	----------------	--	-------------------	-------------------

Wall unit with flap door. - L 1800 mm.

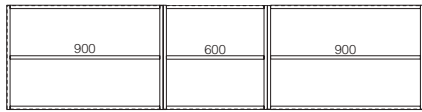
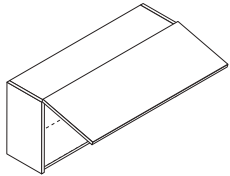


L P H

..... 1800 345 600 **PBADL18N**
Motorized opening. . 1800 345 600 **PBADM18N**

- 2 shelves.

Wall unit with flap door. - L 2400 mm.



L P H

..... 2400 345 600 **PBADL24N**
Motorized opening. . 2400 345 600 **PBADM24N**

- 3 shelves.

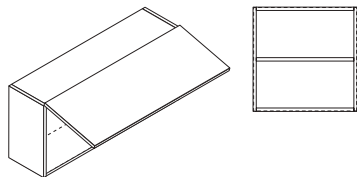
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Programma STANDARD
WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR, ABOVE WALL UNIT CABINETS

Push opening mechanism.
For the motorized version please order separately: the AC adapter for EUROPE / USA and the cable.
Side panel H 600 mm.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	WK6 frame+glass	Cortina® / Wood 3D / Aluminium Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood Exclusive / Solid wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	-----------------	--	-----------	---	--	-------------------	-------------------

Above wall unit cabinet with flap door. - L 600 mm.

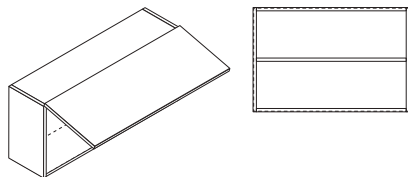


L P H

.....	600	345	600	PBAFC60N
Motorized opening.	600	345	600	PBAFD60N

- 1 shelf.
- It's possible, upon request without any price addition, to order 440 mm. high wall units (only for units wide till 1200 mm).

Above wall unit cabinet with flap door. - L 900 mm.

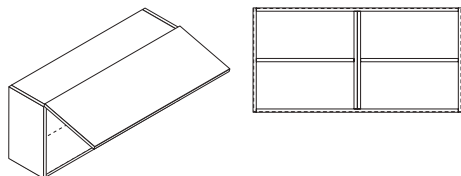


L P H

.....	900	345	600	PBAFC90N
Motorized opening.	900	345	600	PBAFD90N

- 1 shelf.
- It's possible, upon request without any price addition, to order 440 mm. high wall units (only for units wide till 1200 mm).

Above wall unit cabinet with flap door. - L 1200 mm.



L P H

.....	1200	345	600	PBAFC12N
Motorized opening.	1200	345	600	PBAFD12N

- 2 shelves.
- It's possible, upon request without any price addition, to order 440 mm. high wall units (only for units wide till 1200 mm).

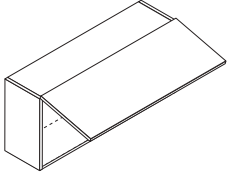
Programma STANDARD

WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR, ABOVE WALL UNIT CABINETS

Push opening mechanism.
For the motorized version please order separately: the AC adapter for EUROPE / USA and the cable.
Side panel H 600 mm.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Metals	WK6 frame+glass	Corian® / Wood 3D / AluminiumPlus	Glass_AMX	Solid wood / St. steel	Wood Exclusive	Aluminium Plus_AMX / De-Castelli_A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli_B_AMX	De-Castelli_C_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	--------	-----------------	-----------------------------------	-----------	------------------------	----------------	--	-------------------	-------------------

Above wall unit cabinet with flap door. - L 1800 mm.

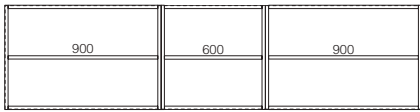
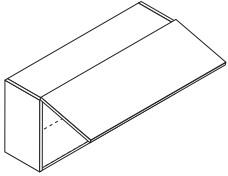


L P H

..... 1800 345 600 **PBAFC18N**
Motorized opening. . 1800 345 600 **PBAFD18N**

- 2 shelves.

Above wall unit cabinet with flap door. - L 2400 mm.



L P H

..... 2400 345 600 **PBAFC24N**
Motorized opening. . 2400 345 600 **PBAFD24N**

- 3 shelves.

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

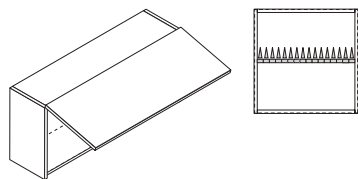
Programma STANDARD

WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR AND PLATE RACK

Version with motor, equipped with automatic push opening.
 For the motorized version please order separately: the AC adapter for EUROPE / USA and the cable.
 Side panel H 600 mm.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	WK6 frame+glass	Cortian® / Wood 3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood Exclusive / Solid wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	-----------------	--	-----------	---	--	-------------------	-------------------

Wall unit with plate rack, flap door. - L 600 mm.



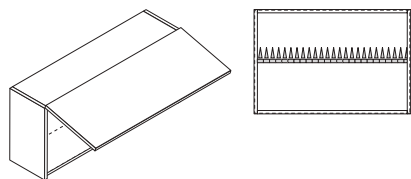
L P H

.....	600	345	600	PBADX60N
Motorized opening.	600	345	600	PBADY60N

- Stainless steel drip tray.

2

Wall unit with plate rack, flap door. - L 900 mm.

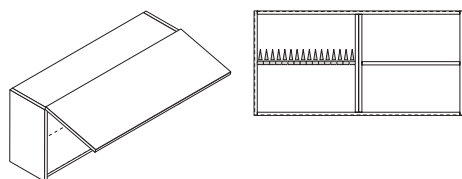


L P H

.....	900	345	600	PBADX90N
Motorized opening.	900	345	600	PBADY90N

- Stainless steel drip tray.

Wall unit with plate rack, flap door. - L 1200 mm.



L P H

.....	1200	345	600	PBADX12N	S-D
Motorized opening.	1200	345	600	PBADY12N	S-D

- Stainless steel drip tray + 1 shelf.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).

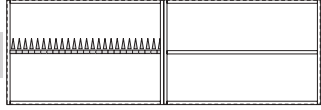
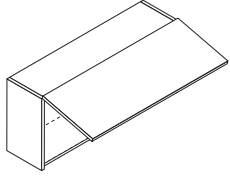
**Programma
STANDARD**

WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR AND PLATE RACK

Version with motor, equipped with automatic push opening.
For the motorized version please order separately: the AC adapter
for EUROPE / USA and the cable.
Side panel H 600 mm.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Metals	WK6 frame+glass	Corian® / Wood 3D / AluminiumPlus	Glass_AMX	Solid wood / St. steel	Wood Exclusive	Aluminium Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	-------------------------------	--------	-----------------	--------------------------------------	-----------	------------------------	----------------	--	-------------------	-------------------

Wall unit with plate rack, flap door. - L 1800 mm.



L P H

.....	1800	345	600	PBADX18N	S-D
Motorized opening. . .	1800	345	600	PBADY18N	S-D

- Stainless steel drip tray + 1 shelf.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

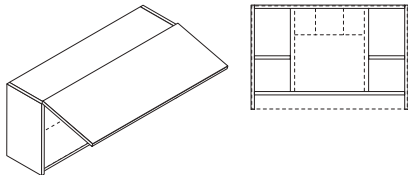
Programma STANDARD

WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR, FOR HOOD

Compatible with built-in hood mod. 607 or mod. WD35.
Version with motor, equipped with automatic push opening.
For the motorized version please order separately: the AC adapter for EUROPE / USA and the cable.
Side panel H 600 mm.

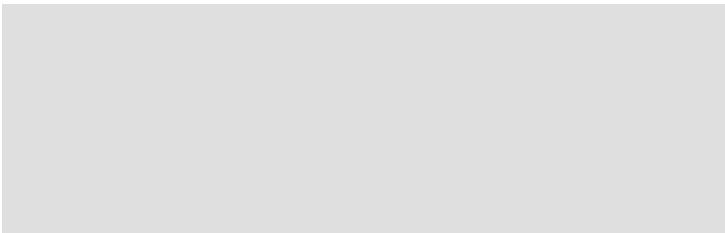
Easylak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood Selection
WK6-frame+glass
Corian® / Wood 3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Glass_AMX
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX
De-Castelli-B_AMX
De-Castelli-C_AMX

Wall unit for hood with flap door. - L 900 mm.

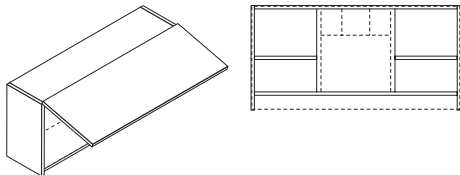


L P H

.....	900	345	600	PBADP90N
Motorized opening.	900	345	600	PBADQ90N

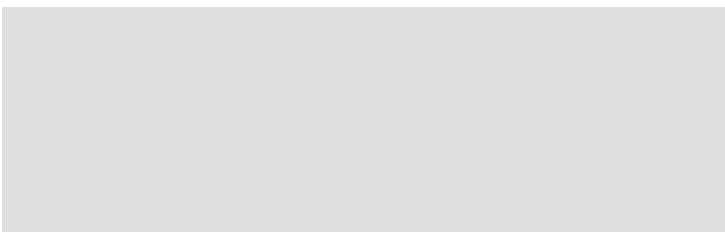


Wall unit for hood with flap door. - L 1200 mm.



L P H

.....	1200	345	600	PBADP12N
Motorized opening.	1200	345	600	PBADQ12N



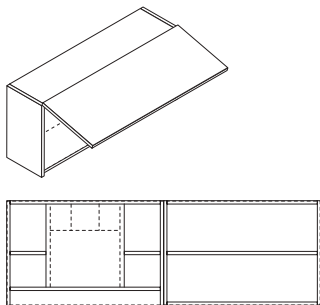
Programma STANDARD

WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR, FOR HOOD

Compatible with built-in hood mod. 607 or mod. WD35.
Version with motor, equipped with automatic push opening.
For the motorized version please order separately: the AC adapter for EUROPE / USA and the cable.
Side panel H 600 mm.

Easylak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood Selection
Metals
WK6-frame+glass
Corian® / Wood 3D / Aluminium-Plus
Glass_AMX
Solid-wood / St. steel
Wood-Exclusive
Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX
De-Castelli-B_AMX
De-Castelli-C_AMX

Wall unit for hood with flap door. - L 1800 mm.



L P H

.....	1800	345	600	PBADN18N	S-D
Motorized opening. .	1800	345	600	PBADO18N	S-D

- 1 shelf.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).



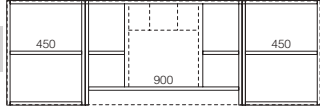
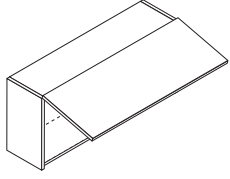
Programma STANDARD

WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR, FOR HOOD

Compatible with built-in hood mod. 607 or mod. WD35.
Version with motor, equipped with automatic push opening.
For the motorized version please order separately: the AC adapter
for EUROPE / USA and the cable.
Side panel H 600 mm.

Easyflak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Metals	WK6: frame+glass	Corian® / Wood 3D / Aluminium-Plus	Glass_AMX	Solid wood / St. steel	Wood Exclusive	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX
-----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	--------	------------------	------------------------------------	-----------	------------------------	----------------	--	-------------------	-------------------

Wall unit for hood with flap door. - L 1800 mm.

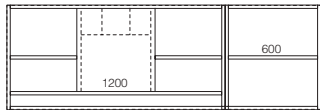
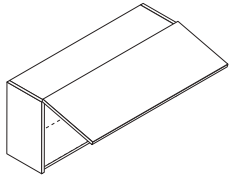


L P H

.....	1800	345	600	PBADP18N
Motorized opening. . .	1800	345	600	PBADQ18N

- 2 shelves.

Wall unit for hood with flap door. - L 1800 mm.

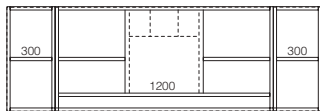
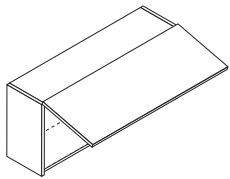


L P H

.....	1800	345	600	PBAE118N	S-D
Motorized opening. . .	1800	345	600	PBAEJ18N	S-D

- 1 shelf.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).

Wall unit for hood with flap door. - L 1800 mm.



L P H

.....	1800	345	600	PBAEK18N
Motorized opening. . .	1800	345	600	PBAEL18N

- 2 shelves.

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

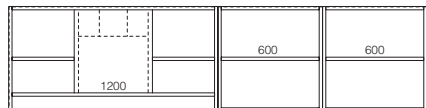
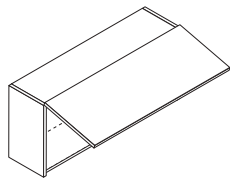
Programma STANDARD

WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR, FOR HOOD

Compatible with built-in hood mod. 607 or mod. WD35.
Version with motor, equipped with automatic push opening.
For the motorized version please order separately: the AC adapter
for EUROPE / USA and the cable.
Side panel H 600 mm.

Easy/lak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecoulak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Metals	WK6: frame+glass	Corian® / Wood 3D / Aluminium-Plus	Glass_AMX	Solid:wood / St. steel	Wood-Exclusive	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX
-----------	---------------------	---------	------	----------------------------	--------	------------------	------------------------------------	-----------	------------------------	----------------	--	-------------------	-------------------

Wall unit for hood with flap door. - L 2400 mm.



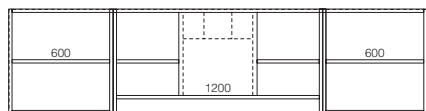
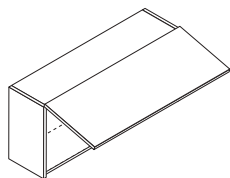
L P H

.....	2400	345	600	PBADN24N	S-D
Motorized opening. .	2400	345	600	PBADO24N	S-D

- 2 shelves.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).

2

Wall unit for hood with flap door. - L 2400 mm.



L P H

.....	2400	345	600	PBADP24N
Motorized opening. .	2400	345	600	PBADQ24N

- 2 shelves.

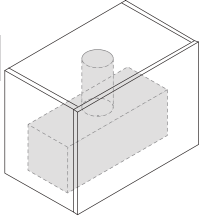
Programma STANDARD

WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR AND HOOD

Built-in hood mod. ELIBLOC by Elica.
 L 600 mm = mod. ELIBLOC.HT.GR/A/60
 L 900 mm = mod. ELIBLOC.HT.GR/A/80
 Side panel H 600 mm.
 Exterior finish: Silver.
 Grease filter: aluminium.
 Technical features of hood:
 Controls: Slider 4V.
 Motors: 1 - Power: 210 W.
 IEC capacity: 647 m³/h
 Pressure: 314 Pa
 Noise level: 71 dB(A)
 Voltage: 230 V - 50 Hz.
 Lighting: LED 2 x 5W - 3000K.
 Outlet diameter: 150 mm.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	-----------	---	--	-------------------	-------------------

Wall unit with hood and flap door. - Side panel H 600 mm.



• Hood, EXTERNALLY VENTED version.

L P H

..... 600 345 600	PBABU60N
..... 900 345 600	PBABU90N

Programma STANDARD

WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR AND HOOD

Built-in hood mod. ELIBLOC by Elica.
 L 600 mm = mod. ELIBLOC.HT.GR/A/60
 L 900 mm = mod. ELIBLOC.HT.GR/A/80
 Side panel H 600 mm.
 Exterior finish: Silver.
 Grease filter: aluminium.

Pr

Grease filters kit - Spare part.

• 3 aluminium filters.

L P H

L 600 mm.....	-	-	-	AKIB018
L 900 mm.....	-	-	-	AKIB032

Filters kit for recirculating version - Optional.

• 2 filters in active carbon.

L P H

L 600 / 900 mm.....	-	-	-	AKIC012
---------------------	---	---	---	----------------

**L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code**

Programma STANDARD

WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR AND HOOD - US VERSION.

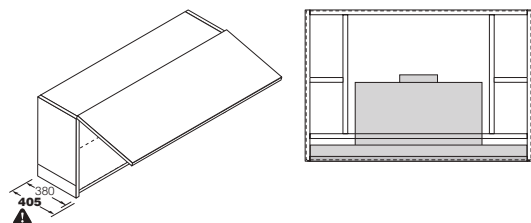
Built-in hood mod. MIELE DA2698 EDST, STEEL finish, USA version.
 UL certification.
 Version with motor, equipped with automatic push opening.
 For the motorized version please order separately: the AC adapter for USA and the cable.

Technical features:
 Controls: electronic, 3 speeds
 Motors: 1 (DC)
 Power: 100 W max
 Capacity: 640 m³/h max
 Noise level: 52 dBA max
 Lighting: LED spotlights(4x3 W)
 Colour temperature: 3500 K
 Voltage: 120 V - 60 Hz
 Outlet diameter: 150 mm.
 Exterior finish: Stainless steel
 Grease filters: stainless steel and metal



EasyIak+	Lasermat / Siccolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood:Selection	WK6: frame+glass	Cortian@ / Wood:3D / Aluminium:Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood:Exclusive / Solid:wood / St: steel	Aluminium:Plus_AMX / De:Castelli:A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De Castelli:B_AMX	De Castelli:C_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	------------------	--	-----------	---	--	-------------------	-------------------

Wall unit with hood and flap door. - L 900 mm.



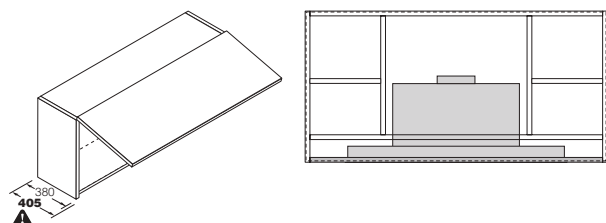
L P H

.....	900	405	600	PBGDJ90N
Motorized opening.	900	405	600	PBGDZ90N

- Side panel P 380 mm.
- Hood, EXTERNALLY VENTED version.
- For conversion into RECIRCULATING working please order the DUU 151 kit (see Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, sinks and taps Price List). The spare carbon filter DKF 19-1 can be ordered too, on the same Price List.
- WARNING: for an alignment in depth of the wall units please increase the depth of each single wall unit of the composition. ONLY when wall units with a MIELE USA hood are purchased, these solutions will be free for all relative wall units.
- FINISHED SIDE PANELS ARE NOT FEASIBLE.

2

Wall unit with hood and flap door. - L 1200 mm.



L P H

.....	1200	405	600	PBGDJ12N
Motorized opening.	1200	405	600	PBGDZ12N

- Side panel P 380 mm.
- Hood, EXTERNALLY VENTED version.
- For conversion into RECIRCULATING working please order the DUU 151 kit (see Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, sinks and taps Price List). The spare carbon filter DKF 19-1 can be ordered too, on the same Price List.
- WARNING: for an alignment in depth of the wall units please increase the depth of each single wall unit of the composition. ONLY when wall units with a MIELE USA hood are purchased, these solutions will be free for all relative wall units.

Programma STANDARD

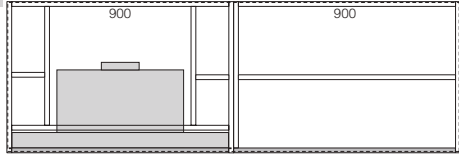
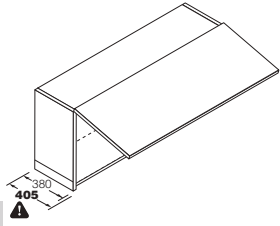
WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR AND HOOD - US VERSION.

Built-in hood mod. MIELE DA2698 EDST, STEEL finish, USA version. UL certification.

Version with motor, equipped with automatic push opening. For the motorized version please order separately: the AC adapter for USA and the cable.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecclak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Metals	WK6-frame+glass	Cortian® / Aluminium-Plus	Glass_AMX	Solid-wood / St. steel	Wood-Exclusive	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	--------	-----------------	---------------------------	-----------	------------------------	----------------	--	-------------------	-------------------

Wall unit with hood and flap door. - L 1800 mm.

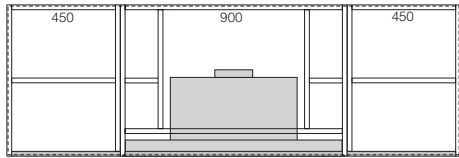
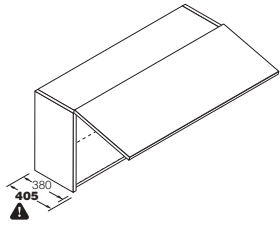


L P H

.....	1800	405	600	PBGR18N	S-D
Motorized opening. .	1800	405	600	PBGRS18N	S-D

- Side panel P 380 mm.
- 1 shelf.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).
- Hood, EXTERNALLY VENTED version.
- For conversion into RECIRCULATING working please order the DUU 151 kit (see Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, sinks and taps Price List). The spare carbon filter DKF 19-1 can be ordered too, on the same Price List.
- WARNING: for an alignment in depth of the wall units please increase the depth of each single wall unit of the composition. ONLY when wall units with a MIELE USA hood are purchased, these solutions will be free for all relative wall units.
- THE EXTERNAL SIDE PANEL OF THE HOOD WALL UNIT CANNOT BE IN FINISH.

Wall unit with hood and flap door. - L 1800 mm.



L P H

.....	1800	405	600	PBGDJ18N	
Motorized opening. .	1800	405	600	PBGDZ18N	

- Side panel P 380 mm.
- 2 shelves.
- Hood, EXTERNALLY VENTED version.
- For conversion into RECIRCULATING working please order the DUU 151 kit (see Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, sinks and taps Price List). The spare carbon filter DKF 19-1 can be ordered too, on the same Price List.
- WARNING: for an alignment in depth of the wall units please increase the depth of each single wall unit of the composition. ONLY when wall units with a MIELE USA hood are purchased, these solutions will be free for all relative wall units.

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Programma STANDARD

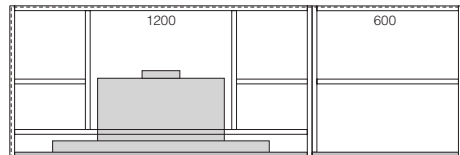
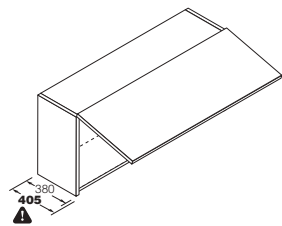
WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR AND HOOD - US VERSION.

Built-in hood mod. MIELE DA2698 EDST, STEEL finish, USA version. UL certification.

Version with motor, equipped with automatic push opening. For the motorized version please order separately: the AC adapter for USA and the cable.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Metals	WK6-frame+glass	Corian® / Aluminium-Plus	Glass_AMX	Solid-wood / St. steel	Wood-Exclusive	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli_A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli_B_AMX	De-Castelli_C_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	--------	-----------------	--------------------------	-----------	------------------------	----------------	--	-------------------	-------------------

Wall unit with hood and flap door. - L 1800 mm.



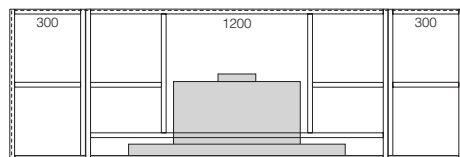
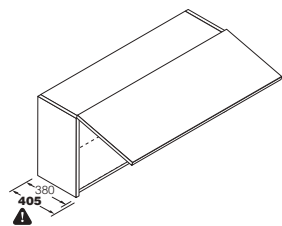
L P H

.....	1800	405	600	PBGFU18N	S-D
Motorized opening . .	1800	405	600	PBGFV18N	S-D

- Side panel P 380 mm.
- 1 shelf.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).
- Hood, EXTERNALLY VENTED version.
- For conversion into RECIRCULATING working please order the DUU 151 kit (see Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, sinks and taps Price List). The spare carbon filter DKF 19-1 can be ordered too, on the same Price List.
- WARNING: for an alignment in depth of the wall units please increase the depth of each single wall unit of the composition. ONLY when wall units with a MIELE USA hood are purchased, these solutions will be free for all relative wall units.

2

Wall unit with hood and flap door. - L 1800 mm.



L P H

.....	1800	405	600	PBGFY18N	
Motorized opening . .	1800	405	600	PBGFV18N	

- Side panel P 380 mm.
- 2 shelves.
- Hood, EXTERNALLY VENTED version.
- For conversion into RECIRCULATING working please order the DUU 151 kit (see Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, sinks and taps Price List). The spare carbon filter DKF 19-1 can be ordered too, on the same Price List.
- WARNING: for an alignment in depth of the wall units please increase the depth of each single wall unit of the composition. ONLY when wall units with a MIELE USA hood are purchased, these solutions will be free for all relative wall units.

Programma STANDARD

WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR AND HOOD - US VERSION.

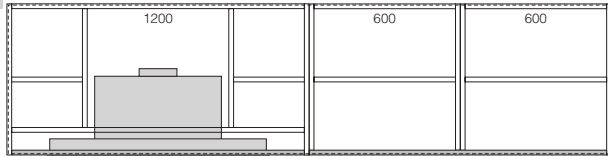
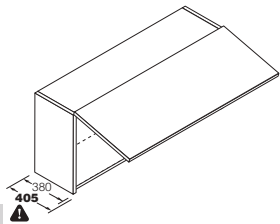
Built-in hood mod. MIELE DA2698 EDST, STEEL finish, USA version. UL certification.

Version with motor, equipped with automatic push opening.

For the motorized version please order separately: the AC adapter for USA and the cable.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecclak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Metals	WK6: frame+glass	Corian® / Aluminium-Plus	Glass_AMX	Solid-wood / St. steel	Wood-Exclusive	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	--------	------------------	--------------------------	-----------	------------------------	----------------	--	-------------------	-------------------

Wall unit with hood and flap door. - L 2400 mm.

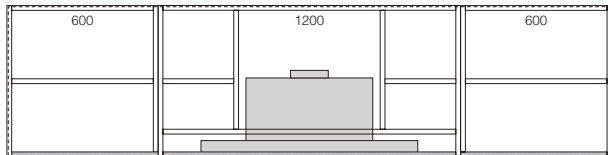
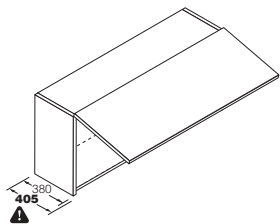


- Side panel P 380 mm.
- 2 shelves.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).
- Hood, EXTERNALLY VENTED version.
- For conversion into RECIRCULATING working please order the DUU 151 kit (see Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, sinks and taps Price List). The spare carbon filter DKF 19-1 can be ordered too, on the same Price List.
- WARNING: for an alignment in depth of the wall units please increase the depth of each single wall unit of the composition. ONLY when wall units with a MIELE USA hood are purchased, these solutions will be free for all relative wall units.

L P H

.....	2400	405	600	PBGFU24N	S-D
Motorized opening. .	2400	405	600	PBGFV24N	S-D

Wall unit with hood and flap door. - L 2400 mm.



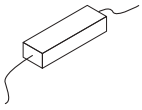
- Side panel P 380 mm.
- 2 shelves.
- Hood, EXTERNALLY VENTED version.
- For conversion into RECIRCULATING working please order the DUU 151 kit (see Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, sinks and taps Price List). The spare carbon filter DKF 19-1 can be ordered too, on the same Price List.
- WARNING: for an alignment in depth of the wall units please increase the depth of each single wall unit of the composition. ONLY when wall units with a MIELE USA hood are purchased, these solutions will be free for all relative wall units.

L P H

.....	2400	405	600	PBGFY24N	
Motorized opening. .	2400	405	600	PBGFZ24N	

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

AC adapter 72 W (24 V-DC) - EUROPE.

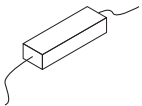


- Only one AC adapter per kitchen is necessary.

L P H

- - - **AVMU001**

AC adapter 72 W (24 V-DC) - USA.

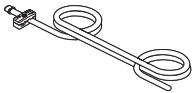


- Only one AC adapter per kitchen is necessary.

L P H

- - - **AVMU002**

Cable.



- Length: 6 metres.
- To be installed, custom-made, for electrical links between AC adapter and drive units.
- Including 5 cable fasteners and 5 connectors with protected ends (to connect maximum 15 wall units).

L P H

- - - **AVMW001**

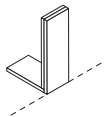
Programma STANDARD

WALL UNITS - FILLERS

Side panel H 440 / 600 / 720 / 880 / 1160 / 1700 mm.

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Glass_AMX
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX
De-Castelli-B_AMX
De-Castelli-C_AMX

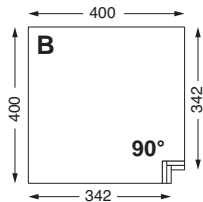
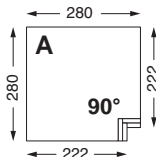
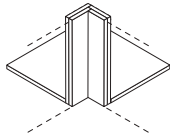
Linear filler for wall units.



- L = min 50 / max 160 mm.
- All panels in LASERMAT finish with width shorter than 60 mm will have 1 side with edge in ABS.

	L	P	H	
For wall units P 225 mm.				
.....	-	-	1700	PJBAM16N
For wall units P 345 mm.				
.....	-	-	440	PAOAM16N
.....	-	-	600	PBOAM16N
.....	-	-	720	PCOAM16N
.....	-	-	880	PDOAM16N
.....	-	-	1160	PEOAM16N
.....	-	-	1700	PJAAM16N
For above wall unit cabinet.	-	-	440	PAOAL16N

L shape corner filler for wall units.



- 90° corner.
- L = 80 x 80 mm.
- All panels in LASERMAT finish with width shorter than 60 mm will have 1 side with edge in ABS.

	L	P	H	
A - For wall units P 225 mm.				
.....	-	-	1700	PJBBWA5N
B - For wall units P 345 mm.				
.....	-	-	440	PAOBWA5N
.....	-	-	600	PBOBWA5N
.....	-	-	720	PCOBWA5N
.....	-	-	880	PDOBWA5N
.....	-	-	1160	PEOBWA5N
.....	-	-	1700	PJABWA5N
For above wall unit cabinet.	-	-	440	PAOBXA5N

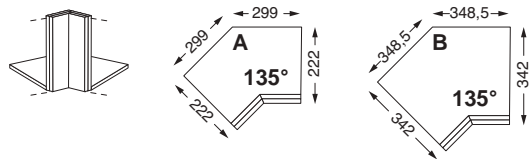
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Programma STANDARD
WALL UNITS - FILLERS

Side panel H 440 / 600 / 720 / 880 / 1160 / 1700 mm.

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood Selection
Corian® / Wood 3D / Metals
Aluminium-Plus
Glass_AMX
Wood Exclusive / Solid wood / St. steel
Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX
De-Castelli-B_AMX
De-Castelli-C_AMX

L shape corner filler for wall units.



- 135° corner.
- L = 215 x 215 mm.
- All panels in LASERMAT finish with width shorter than 60 mm will have 1 side with edge in ABS.

	L	P	H	
A - For wall units P 225 mm.	-	-	1700	PJBANA6N
.....	-	-	440	PAOANA6N
B - For wall units P 345 mm.	-	-	600	PBOANA6N
.....	-	-	720	PCOANA6N
.....	-	-	880	PDOANA6N
.....	-	-	1160	PEOANA6N
.....	-	-	1700	PJAANA6N
For above wall unit cabinet.....	-	-	440	PAOBYA6N

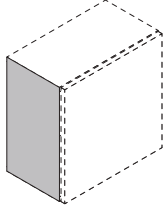
Programma STANDARD

WALL UNITS - FINISHED SIDE PANELS

Side panel H 440 / 600 / 720 / 880 / 1160 / 1700 mm.

Easylak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Metals	Wood-Exclusive / St. steel
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	--------	----------------------------

Finished side panel for wall units.



- Frontal vertical and lower horizontal edge in finish.
- It's suggested to use finished side panels in Arctic white Ecolak 510, for colour match with front panels in Corian®.

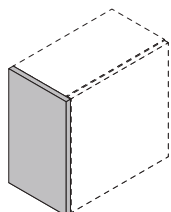
	L	P	H		
For wall units P 225 mm.					
.....	-	200	1700	PJBFA02N	S-D
For wall units P 345 mm.					
.....	-	320	440	PAAFA02N	S-D
.....	-	320	600	PBAFA02N	S-D
.....	-	320	720	PCAFA02N	S-D
.....	-	320	880	PDAFA02N	S-D
.....	-	320	1160	PEAFA02N	S-D
.....	-	320	1700	PJFAFA02N	S-D
For wall units for boiler P 455 mm.					
.....	-	430	880	PDBFA02N	S-D
.....	-	430	1160	PEBFA02N	S-D

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Programma STANDARD
WALL UNITS - END PANELS

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Corian® / Wood:3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel

Finished end panel for wall unit.



- The dimensions indicated are nominal and may change slightly from the actual dimensions.

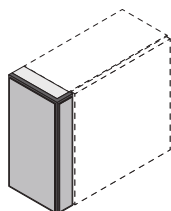
	L	P	H	
For wall units P 225 mm.				
.....	23	228	1700	SAAYCJ06
For wall units P 345 mm.				
.....	23	348	440	SAAYCJ01
.....	23	348	600	SAAYCJ02
.....	23	348	720	SAAYCJ03
.....	23	348	880	SAAYCJ04
.....	23	348	1160	SAAYCJ05
.....	23	348	1700	SAAYCJ07
For wall units for boiler P 455 mm.				
.....	23	458	880	SAAYGD01
.....	23	458	1160	SAAYGD02

2

Programma STANDARD
WALL UNITS - END PANELS

Glass_AMX
Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX
De-Castelli-B_AMX
De-Castelli-C_AMX

End panel AMX for wall unit.

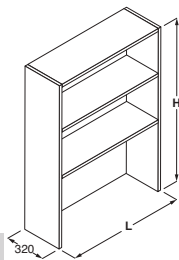


- AMX frame in black anodised aluminium with finished coating.
- Lower part in melamine, same finish as carcass.
- (L) nominal size = 60 mm. The real dimension changes according to the finish used: GLASS / COMPOSITE = 62 mm / ALUMINIUM PLUS = 61 mm / DE CASTELLI = 60 mm.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D)

	L	P	H		
For wall units P 225 mm.					
.....	60	220	1696	SACFCJ06	S-D
For wall units P 345 mm.					
.....	60	340	436	SACFCJ01	S-D
.....	60	340	596	SACFCJ02	S-D
.....	60	340	716	SACFCJ03	S-D
.....	60	340	876	SACFCJ04	S-D
.....	60	340	1156	SACFCJ05	S-D
.....	60	340	1696	SACFCJ07	S-D
For wall units for boiler P 455 mm.					
.....	60	450	876	SACFGD01	S-D
.....	60	450	1156	SACFGD02	S-D

Ecolak	Wood	Wood-Selection	Wood-Exclusive
--------	------	----------------	----------------

Open-faced top-mounted unit, 40 mm. thick.



- 2 shelves.

For worktops th. 20 mm (H total 1340 mm).

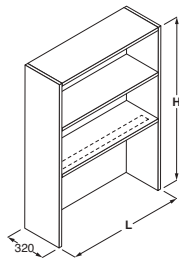
.....	900	320	1320	HPACA90N
.....	1200	320	1320	HPACA12N

For worktops th. 60 mm (H total 1340 mm).

.....	900	320	1280	HLACA90N
.....	1200	320	1280	HLACA12N

L P H

Open-faced top-mounted unit, 40 mm. thick, with light and sockets.



- 2 shelves: lower shelf with lamp, 2 sockets and switching device including a presence sensor.
- Voltage: 220 V - 50 Hz (EUROPE) / 110 V - 60 Hz (USA).
- When you fill out the order please specify the socket model (A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H).
- CUSTOMISED WIDTHS ARE NOT FEASIBLE.

For worktops th. 20 mm (H total 1340 mm).

EUROPE version.....	900	320	1320	HPACH90N
US version.....	900	320	1320	HPACL90N
EUROPE version.....	1200	320	1320	HPACH12N
US version.....	1200	320	1320	HPACL12N

For worktops th. 60 mm (H total 1340 mm).

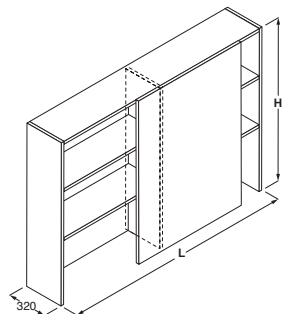
EUROPE version.....	900	320	1280	HLACH90N
US version.....	900	320	1280	HLACL90N
EUROPE version.....	1200	320	1280	HLACH12N
US version.....	1200	320	1280	HLACL12N

L P H

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Easy/lak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Wood-Exclusive / Metals
-----------	----------	--------	------	-------------------------------	----------------------------

Open-faced top-mounted unit, 40 mm. thick, with sliding door.



- 2 shelves + 1 middle divider.
- Finished sliding door th. 25 mm.

2

For worktops th. 20 mm (H total 1340 mm).

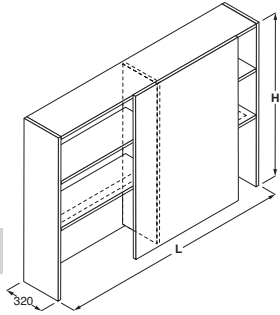
	L	P	H	
Carcass in ECOLAK.	1800	345	1320	HPADA18N
Carcass in ECOLAK.	2400	345	1320	HPADA24N
Carcass in WOOD.	1800	345	1320	HPACJ18N
Carcass in WOOD.	2400	345	1320	HPACJ24N
Carcass in WOOD SELECTION.	1800	345	1320	HPACX18N
Carcass in WOOD SELECTION.	2400	345	1320	HPACX24N
Carcass in WOOD EXCLUSIVE.	1800	345	1320	HPADD18N
Carcass in WOOD EXCLUSIVE.	2400	345	1320	HPADD24N

For worktops th. 60 mm (H total 1340 mm).

	L	P	H	
Carcass in ECOLAK.	1800	345	1280	HLADA18N
Carcass in ECOLAK.	2400	345	1280	HLADA24N
Carcass in WOOD.	1800	345	1280	HLACJ18N
Carcass in WOOD.	2400	345	1280	HLACJ24N
Carcass in WOOD SELECTION.	1800	345	1280	HLACX18N
Carcass in WOOD SELECTION.	2400	345	1280	HLACX24N
Carcass in WOOD EXCLUSIVE.	1800	345	1280	HLADD18N
Carcass in WOOD EXCLUSIVE.	2400	345	1280	HLADD24N

Easy/lak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Wood-Exclusive / Metals
-----------	----------	--------	------	----------------------------	-------------------------

Open-faced top-mounted unit, 40 mm. thick, with light, sockets and sliding door.



- 2 shelves: lower shelf with lamp, 2 sockets and switching device including a presence sensor + 1 middle divider.
- Finished sliding door th. 25 mm.
- Voltage: 220 V - 50 Hz (EUROPE) / 110 V - 60 Hz (USA).
- When you fill out the order please specify the socket model (A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H).
- CUSTOMISED WIDTHS ARE NOT FEASIBLE.

For worktops th. 20 mm (H total 1340 mm).

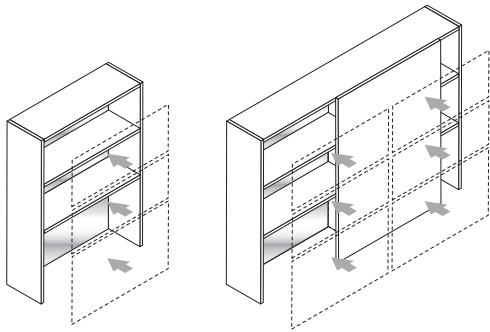
	L	P	H	
EUROPE version - Unit in ECOLAK.....	1800	345	1320	HPADB18N
US version - Unit in ECOLAK.....	1800	345	1320	HPADC18N
EUROPE version - Unit in ECOLAK.....	2400	345	1320	HPADB24N
US version - Unit in ECOLAK.....	2400	345	1320	HPADC24N
EUROPE version - Unit in WOOD.....	1800	345	1320	HPACK18N
US version - Unit in WOOD.....	1800	345	1320	HPACN18N
EUROPE version - Unit in WOOD.....	2400	345	1320	HPACK24N
US version - Unit in WOOD.....	2400	345	1320	HPACN24N
EUROPE version - Unit in WOOD SELECTION.....	1800	345	1320	HPACY18N
US version - Unit in WOOD SELECTION.....	1800	345	1320	HPACZ18N
EUROPE version - Unit in WOOD SELECTION.....	2400	345	1320	HPACY24N
US version - Unit in WOOD SELECTION.....	2400	345	1320	HPACZ24N
EUROPE version - Unit in WOOD EXCLUSIVE.....	1800	345	1320	HPADE18N
US version - Unit in WOOD EXCLUSIVE.....	1800	345	1320	HPADF18N
EUROPE version - Unit in WOOD EXCLUSIVE.....	2400	345	1320	HPADE24N
US version - Unit in WOOD EXCLUSIVE.....	2400	345	1320	HPADF24N

For worktops th. 60 mm (H total 1340 mm).

EUROPE version - Unit in ECOLAK.....	1800	345	1280	HLADB18N
US version - Unit in ECOLAK.....	1800	345	1280	HLADC18N
EUROPE version - Unit in ECOLAK.....	2400	345	1280	HLADB24N
US version - Unit in ECOLAK.....	2400	345	1280	HLADC24N
EUROPE version - Unit in WOOD.....	1800	345	1280	HLACK18N
US version - Unit in WOOD.....	1800	345	1280	HLACN18N
EUROPE version - Unit in WOOD.....	2400	345	1280	HLACK24N
US version - Unit in WOOD.....	2400	345	1280	HLACN24N
EUROPE version - Unit in WOOD SELECTION.....	1800	345	1280	HLACY18N
US version - Unit in WOOD SELECTION.....	1800	345	1280	HLACZ18N
EUROPE version - Unit in WOOD SELECTION.....	2400	345	1280	HLACY24N
US version - Unit in WOOD SELECTION.....	2400	345	1280	HLACZ24N
EUROPE version - Unit in WOOD EXCLUSIVE.....	1800	345	1280	HLADE18N
US version - Unit in WOOD EXCLUSIVE.....	1800	345	1280	HLADF18N
EUROPE version - Unit in WOOD EXCLUSIVE.....	2400	345	1280	HLADE24N
US version - Unit in WOOD EXCLUSIVE.....	2400	345	1280	HLADF24N

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Assembly of mirrors on internal back panels.



- Compatible with open-faced top-mounted units and open-faced top-mounted units with sliding door.
- Price per square metre.
- 4 mm thick mirrors.

L P H

- - - **ZZACF11**

Set of hardware for wall fixing of open-faced units.

L P H

- - - **AVAB115**

Index

TALL UNITS - TECHNICAL FEATURES	3.3
TALL UNITS - TECHNICAL DETAILS	3.4
TALL UNITS - STORAGE	3.11
OPEN-FACED TALL UNITS SP10	3.43
OPEN-FACED TALL UNITS SP10 - ACCESSORIES	3.46
TALL UNITS - FOR OVEN	3.48
TALL UNITS - FOR REFRIGERATOR	3.54
ABOVE TALL UNIT CABINETS	3.56
COMPLEMENTARY TALL UNITS - STORAGE	3.57
COMPLEMENTARY TALL UNITS - FOR OVEN	3.58
MADIA TALL UNITS - STORAGE	3.59
MADIA TALL UNITS - FOR OVEN	3.60
MADIA TALL UNITS - FOR REFRIGERATOR	3.61
TALL UNITS - FILLERS	3.62
TALL UNITS - FINISHED SIDE PANELS	3.64
TALL UNITS - END PANELS	3.66
TALL UNITS WITH AMX DOORS - STORAGE	3.67
TALL UNITS WITH AMX DOORS - OVEN	3.69
TALL UNITS WITH AMX DOORS - FILLERS	3.70
TALL UNITS WITH AMX DOORS - END PANELS	3.71

3

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Modular tall units with COMPULSORY HANDLE, to be chosen among the handles with or without price increase.

Carcass

Made of 19 mm thick wood particle board panels, waterproof, with low formaldehyde emission (class E1, CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified), treated with high performance melamine resin. Front and back edge in ABS, same colour.
SIDE PANEL HEIGHT: 2060 - 2130 - 2340 mm.
SIDE PANEL DEPTH: 320 - 600 mm.
DEPTH INCLUDING FRONT: 345 - 625 mm.
MODULE WIDTH: 300 - 450 - 600 - 764 - 900 - 916 - 1200 mm.
FINISH: melamine.
COLOURS: grey-graphite oak - elm - thermo-treated larch wood.

Drawers

LEGRABOX system with sides and rear panel in epoxy-powder coated metal. Bottom in black melamine and front (of internal drawers) in melamine, same finish as carcass. Bottom is provided with non-toxic anti-slip mat.
FINISH: metal + melamine.
COLOURS: matt black.

Doors and front panels

Thickness: 23 mm, compulsory handle.
FINISHES: EasyLak+ - Lasermat - Silcolak - Ecolak - Wood - Polyester - Metals - Wood Selection - Corian® - Stainless steel - Wood 3D - Aluminium Plus - Wood Exclusive - Solid wood.
FINISHES ON AMX FRAME: Glass (only painted glasses) -Aluminium Plus - De Castelli metal - Composite.
ADDITIONAL FINISHES: O_Steel - Solid wood 3D.
COLOURS: full colours/species range.

Handle

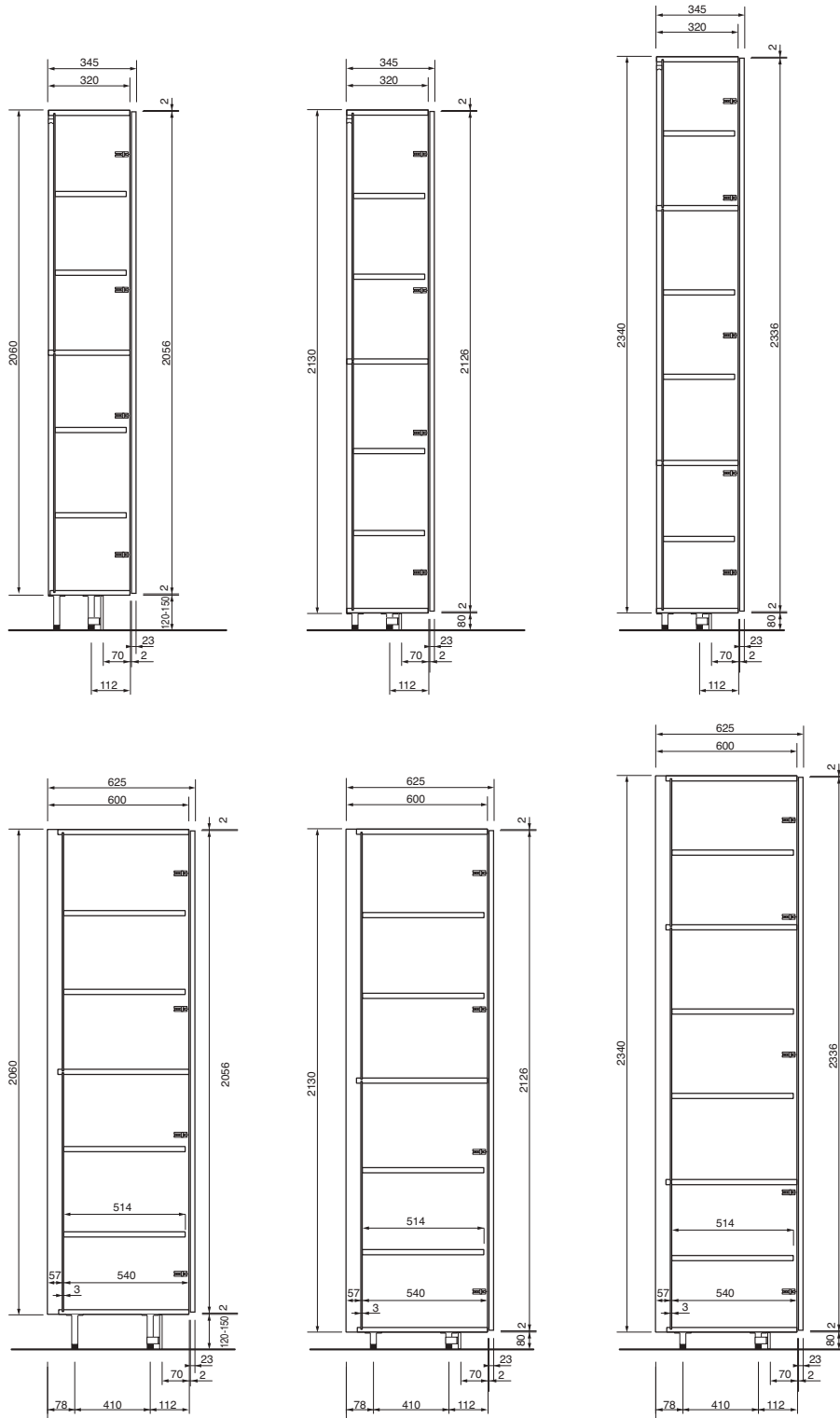
Each front must have a handle, to be chosen from the range, with or without a price increase.
Compatibility between handle type and finish are indicated on the general technical information part (Handles section).

Plinth

To be ordered separately (Plinth chapter).
Made of extruded aluminium profile, in stainless steel or painted finishes, with a patented mechanism for height and depth regulation.
HEIGHT: 80 - 120 - 150 mm.
COLOURS: stainless steel - matt white painted - matt black painted.

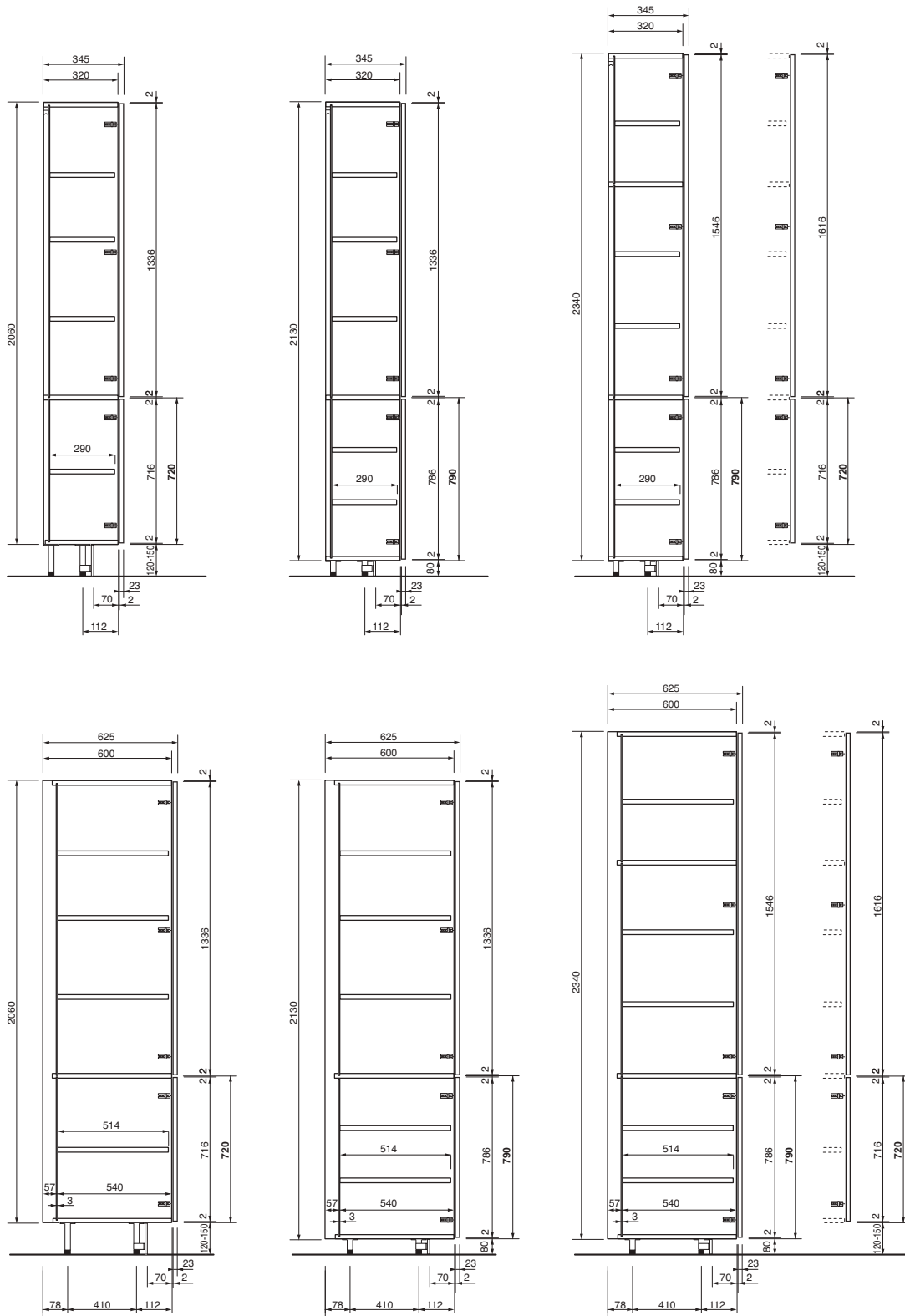


TALL UNITS - STORAGE

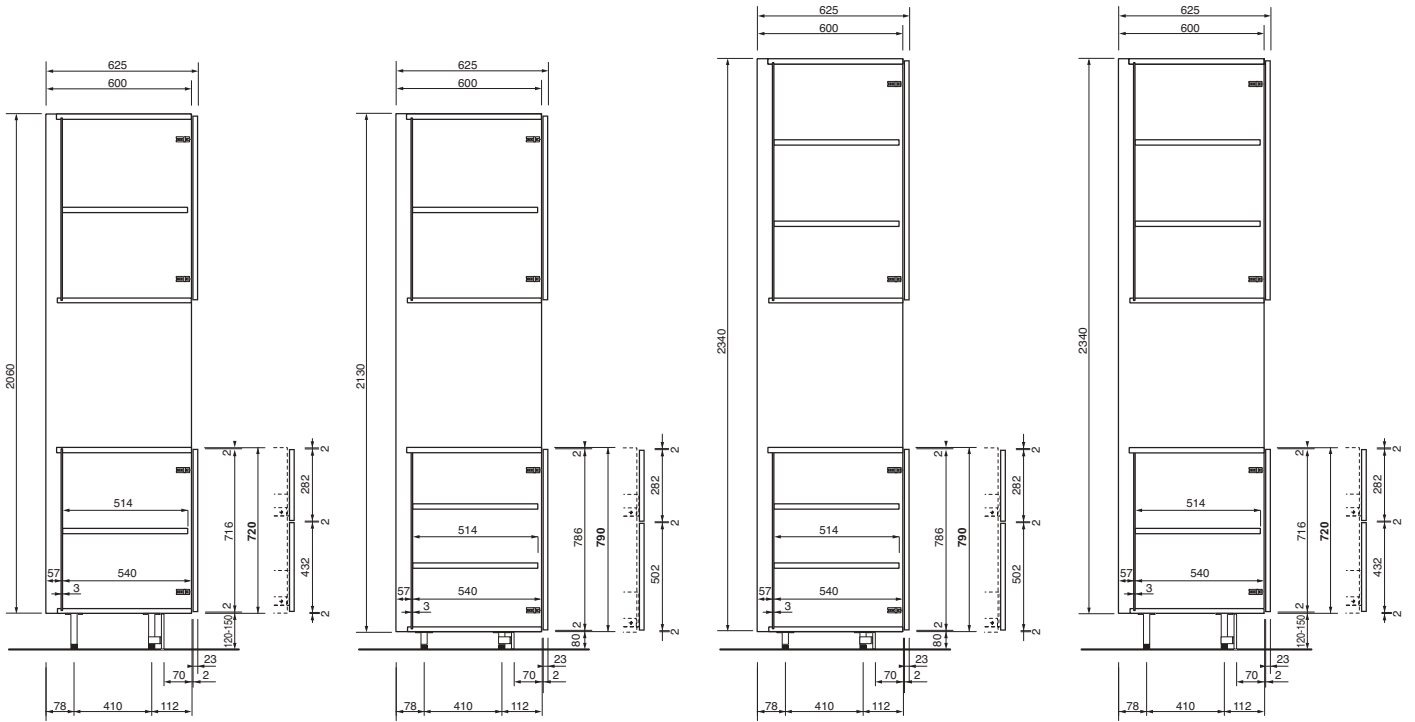


L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

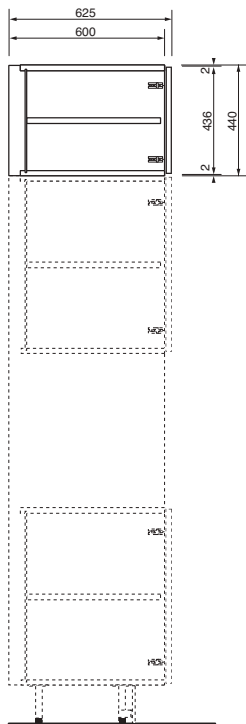
TALL UNITS - STORAGE



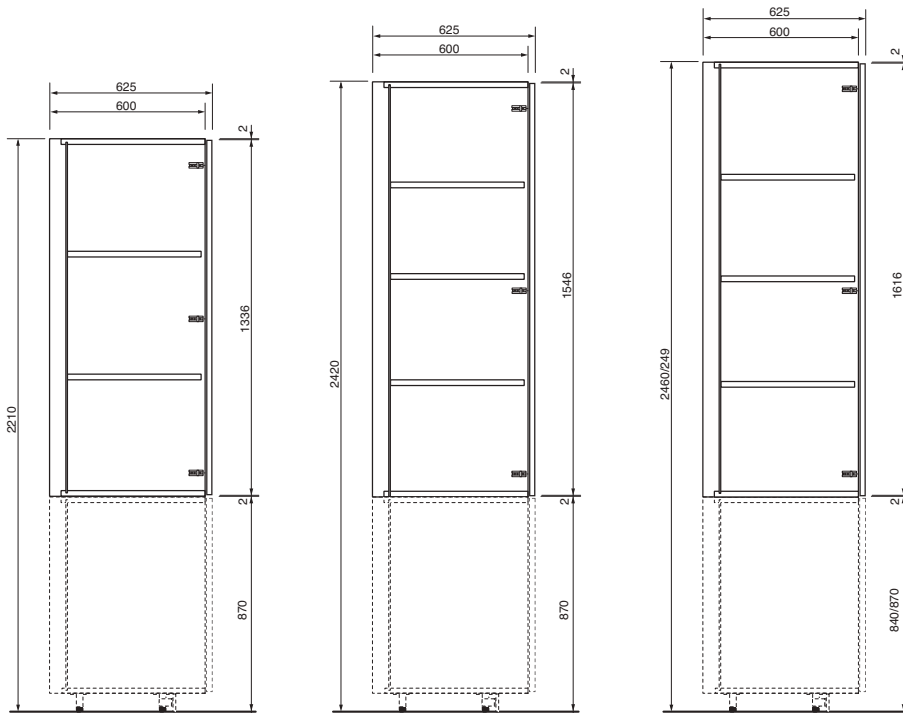
TALL UNITS - FOR OVEN



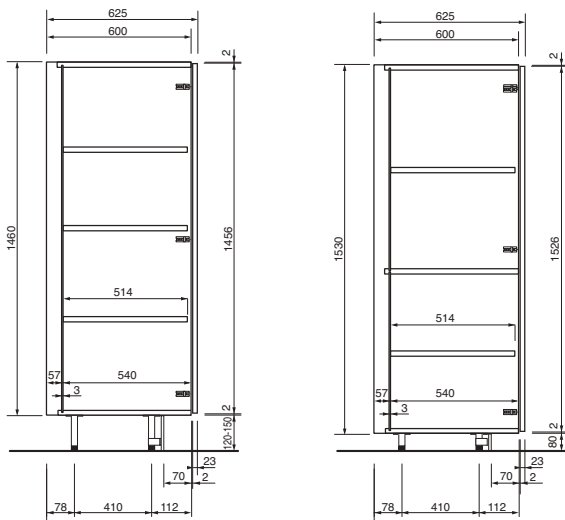
ABOVE TALL UNIT CABINETS



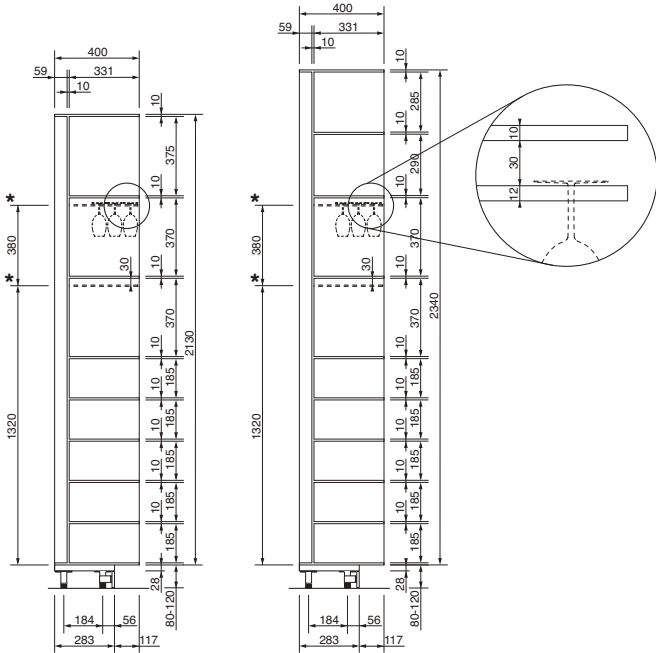
COMPLEMENTARY TALL UNITS - STORAGE



MADIA TALL UNITS - STORAGE

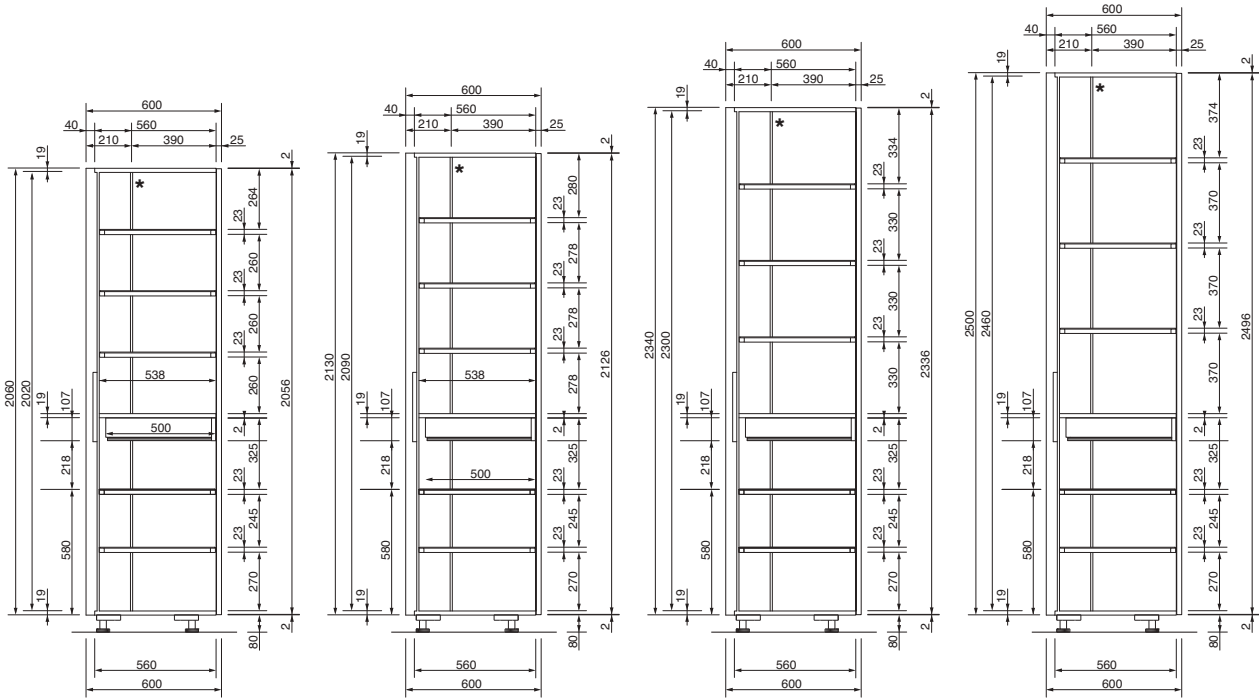


OPEN-FACED TALL UNITS SP10 - L 300



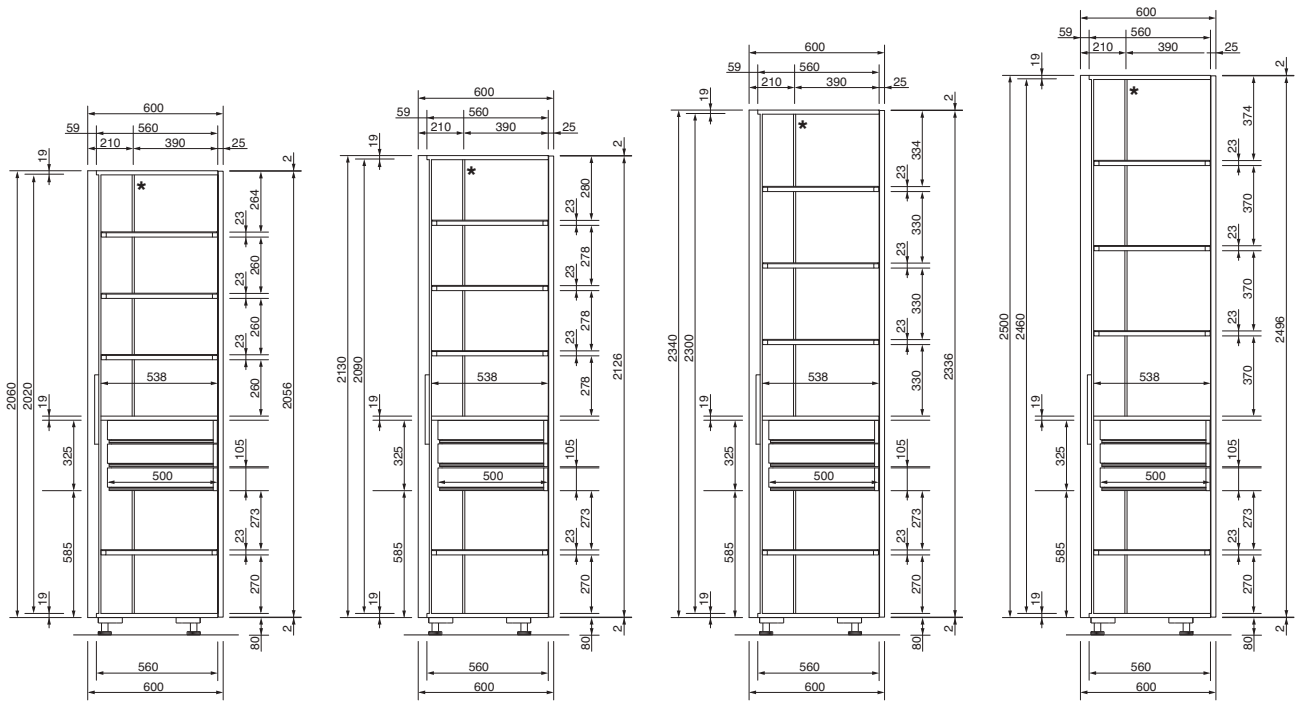
* Placement of ACCESSORIES for open-faced tall units SP10.

TALL DISPLAY UNITS WITH FRAME DOOR AMV - 1 DRAWER



* Placement of LED light bar.

TALL DISPLAY UNITS WITH FRAME DOOR AMV - 3 DRAWERS



* Placement of LED light bar.

Programma STANDARD

TALL UNITS - TECHNICAL DETAILS

ALIGNEMENT OF HANDLE AMX

Handle to be positioned VERTICALLY ONLY.

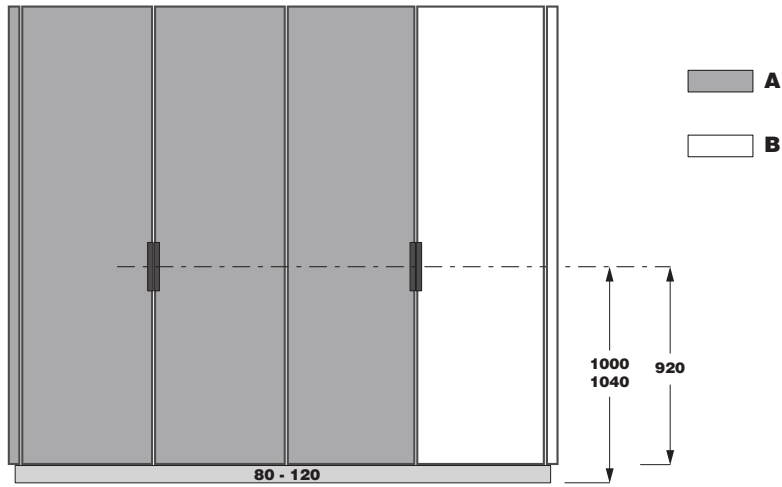
Valid ONLY for GLASS AMX / ALUMINIUM AMX / DE CASTELLI AMX / COMPOSITE AMX finishes.

A = HIDE tall units (SIDE-RECESSING - FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR)

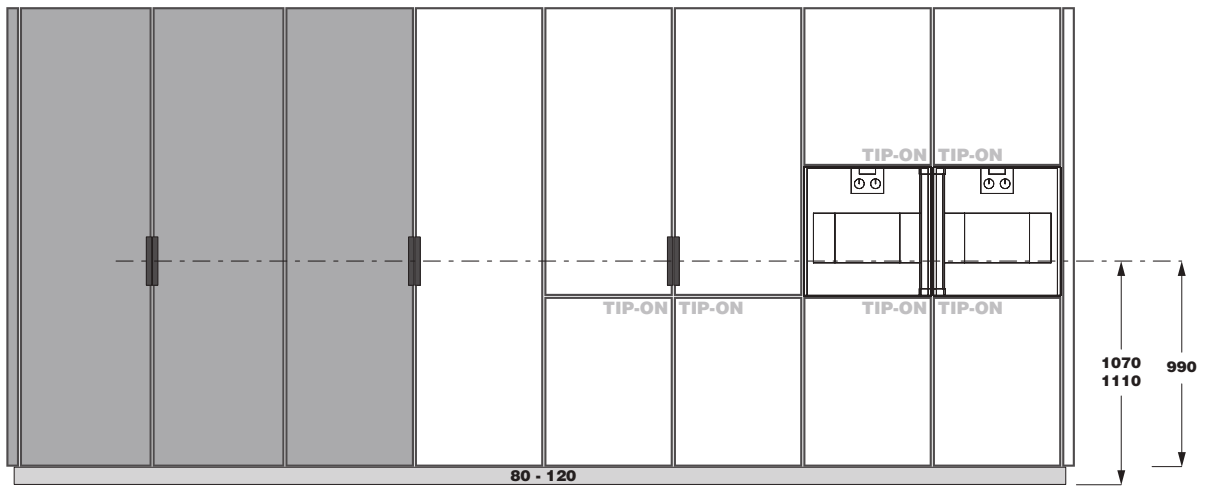
B = Programma STANDARD tall units

X = Variable height according to handle chosen (see GENERAL TECHNICAL PART - HANDLES)

ALIGNEMENT WITH SINGLE DOORS AMX



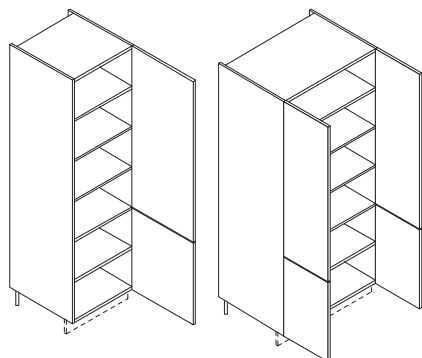
ALIGNEMENT OF SINGLE DOORS AMX WITH DOUBLE DOORS AMX (VERTICAL POSITIONING + LOWER DOOR WITH TIP-ON OPENING)



L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood:3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	---

Tall unit with 2 hinged doors.

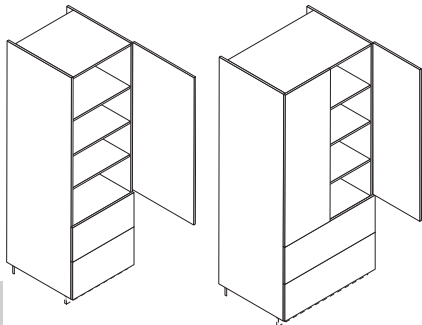


- H 2060 / 2130 mm = 1 fixed shelf + 4 shelves.
- H 2340 mm = 2 fixed shelves + 5 shelves (base unit alignment: H 790 mm) / 2 fixed shelves+ 4 shelves (base unit alignment: H 720 mm).

	L	P	H		
H 2060 mm (base unit alignment: H 720 mm).					
.....	450	345	2060	CHAAA45N	S-D
.....	600	345	2060	CHAAA60N	S-D
4 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	2060	CHACP90N	
.....	300	625	2060	CHBAA30N	S-D
.....	450	625	2060	CHBAA45N	S-D
.....	600	625	2060	CHBAA60N	S-D
.....	764	625	2060	CHBAA76N	S-D
4 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2060	CHBCP90N	
.....	764	645	2060	CHCAA76N	S-D
4 doors (458 - 458 mm).....	916	645	2060	CHCCP90N	
H 2130 mm (base unit alignment: H 790 mm).					
.....	450	345	2130	CJAAA45N	S-D
.....	600	345	2130	CJAAA60N	S-D
4 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	2130	CJACP90N	
.....	300	625	2130	CJBAA30N	S-D
.....	450	625	2130	CJBAA45N	S-D
.....	600	625	2130	CJBAA60N	S-D
.....	764	625	2130	CJBAA76N	S-D
4 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2130	CJBACP90N	
.....	764	645	2130	CJCAA76N	S-D
4 doors (458 - 458 mm).....	916	645	2130	CJCCP90N	
H 2340 mm (base unit alignment: H 790 mm).					
.....	450	345	2340	CYAAA45N	S-D
.....	600	345	2340	CYAAA60N	S-D
4 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	2340	CYACP90N	
.....	300	625	2340	CYBAA30N	S-D
.....	450	625	2340	CYBAA45N	S-D
.....	600	625	2340	CYBAA60N	S-D
.....	764	625	2340	CYBAA76N	S-D
4 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2340	CYBCP90N	
.....	764	645	2340	CYCAA76N	S-D
4 doors (458 - 458 mm).....	916	645	2340	CYCCP90N	
H 2340 mm (base unit alignment: H 720 mm).					
.....	450	345	2340	CYAAA45S	S-D
.....	600	345	2340	CYAAA60S	S-D
4 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	2340	CYACP90S	
.....	300	625	2340	CYBAA30S	S-D
.....	450	625	2340	CYBAA45S	S-D
.....	600	625	2340	CYBAA60S	S-D
.....	764	625	2340	CYBAA76S	S-D
4 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2340	CYBCP90S	

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel

Tall unit with hinged doors + 2 heavy-duty drawers.

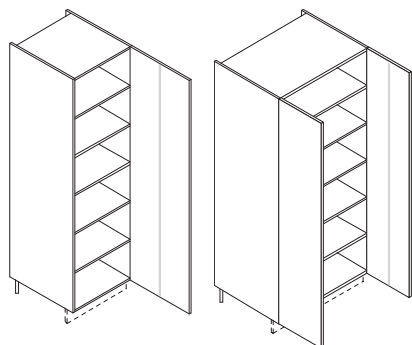


- H 2060 / 2130 mm = 1 fixed shelf + 3 shelves.
- H 2340 mm = 2 fixed shelves + 3 shelves.

	L	P	H		
H 2060 mm (base unit alignment: H 720 mm).					
.....	764	645	2060	CHCAY76N	S-D
2 doors (458 - 458 mm).....	916	645	2060	CHCCY90N	
H 2130 mm (base unit alignment: H 790 mm).					
.....	764	645	2130	CJCAY76N	S-D
2 doors (458 - 458 mm).....	916	645	2130	CJCCY90N	
H 2340 mm (base unit alignment: H 790 mm).					
.....	764	645	2340	CYCAY76N	S-D
2 doors (458 - 458 mm).....	916	645	2340	CYCCY90N	

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood:3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	---

Tall unit with hinged door.



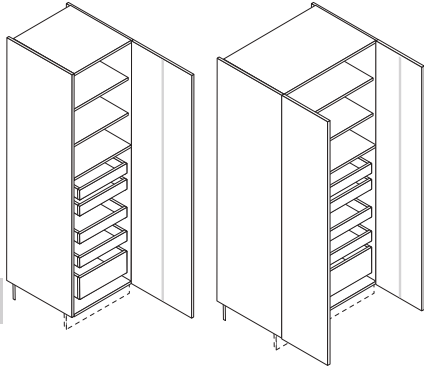
- H 2060 / 2130 mm = 1 fixed shelf + 4 shelves.
- H 2340 mm = 2 fixed shelves + 4 shelves.
- Door with anti-warping device. For technical reasons, it's not used only with LT handle.

3

	L	P	H		
H 2060 mm.					
.....	300	345	2060	CHAAC30N	S-D
.....	450	345	2060	CHAAC45N	S-D
.....	600	345	2060	CHAAC60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	2060	CHACQ90N	
.....	300	625	2060	CHBAC30N	S-D
.....	450	625	2060	CHBAC45N	S-D
.....	600	625	2060	CHBAC60N	S-D
.....	764	625	2060	CHBAC76N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2060	CHBCQ90N	
.....	764	645	2060	CHCAC76N	S-D
H 2130 mm.					
.....	300	345	2130	CJAAC30N	S-D
.....	450	345	2130	CJAAC45N	S-D
.....	600	345	2130	CJAAC60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	2130	CJACQ90N	
.....	300	625	2130	CJBAC30N	S-D
.....	450	625	2130	CJBAC45N	S-D
.....	600	625	2130	CJBAC60N	S-D
.....	764	625	2130	CJBAC76N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2130	CJBCQ90N	
.....	764	645	2130	CJCAC76N	S-D
H 2340 mm.					
.....	300	345	2340	CYAAC30N	S-D
.....	450	345	2340	CYAAC45N	S-D
.....	600	345	2340	CYAAC60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	2340	CYACQ90N	
.....	300	625	2340	CYBAC30N	S-D
.....	450	625	2340	CYBAC45N	S-D
.....	600	625	2340	CYBAC60N	S-D
.....	764	625	2340	CYBAC76N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2340	CYBCQ90N	
.....	764	645	2340	CYCAC76N	S-D

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	---

Tall unit with internal drawers, hinged door.

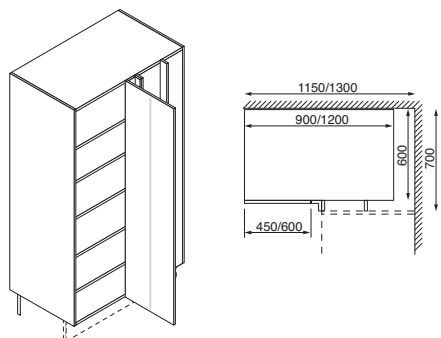


- H 2060 / 2130 mm = 1 fixed shelf + 2 shelves + 5 internal drawers.
- H 2340 mm = 1 fixed shelf + 2 shelves + 6 internal drawers.
- Door with anti-warping device. For technical reasons, it's not used only with LT handle.

	L	P	H		
H 2060 mm.					
.....	300	625	2060	CHBBK30N	S-D
.....	450	625	2060	CHBBK45N	S-D
.....	600	625	2060	CHBBK60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2060	CHBCR90N	
H 2130 mm.					
.....	300	625	2130	CJBBK30N	S-D
.....	450	625	2130	CJBBK45N	S-D
.....	600	625	2130	CJBBK60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2130	CJBCR90N	
H 2340 mm.					
.....	300	625	2340	CYBBK30N	S-D
.....	450	625	2340	CYBBK45N	S-D
.....	600	625	2340	CYBBK60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2340	CYBCR90N	

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood:3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	---

Variable corner tall unit with shelves.



- H 2060 / 2130 mm = 1 fixed shelf + 4 shelves.
- H 2340 mm = 2 fixed shelves + 4 shelves.
- Door with anti-warping device. For technical reasons, it's not used only with LT handle.
- All panels in LASERMAT finish with width shorter than 60 mm will have 1 side with edge in ABS.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).

H 2060 mm.

.....	1150	700	2060	CHBBIA1N	S-D
.....	1300	700	2060	CHBBIA3N	S-D

H 2130 mm.

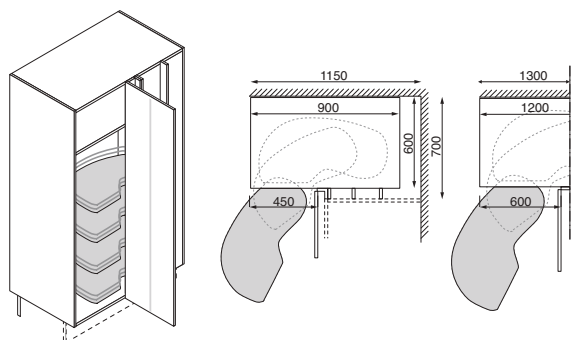
.....	1150	700	2130	CJBBIA1N	S-D
.....	1300	700	2130	CJBBIA3N	S-D

H 2340 mm.

.....	1150	700	2340	CYBBIA1N	S-D
.....	1300	700	2340	CYBBIA3N	S-D

L	P	H		
1150	700	2060	CHBBIA1N	S-D
1300	700	2060	CHBBIA3N	S-D
1150	700	2130	CJBBIA1N	S-D
1300	700	2130	CJBBIA3N	S-D
1150	700	2340	CYBBIA1N	S-D
1300	700	2340	CYBBIA3N	S-D

FLY MOON variable corner tall unit.



- H 2060 / 2130 mm = 4 pull-out revolving baskets in black melamine + 1 fixed shelf + 1 shelf.
- H 2340 mm = 4 pull-out revolving baskets in black melamine + 1 fixed shelf + 2 shelves.
- Door with anti-warping device. For technical reasons, it's not used only with LT handle.
- All panels in LASERMAT finish with width shorter than 60 mm will have 1 side with edge in ABS.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).

H 2060 mm.

.....	1150	700	2060	CHBBYA1N	S-D
.....	1300	700	2060	CHBBYA3N	S-D

H 2130 mm.

.....	1150	700	2130	CJBBYA1N	S-D
.....	1300	700	2130	CJBBYA3N	S-D

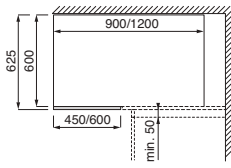
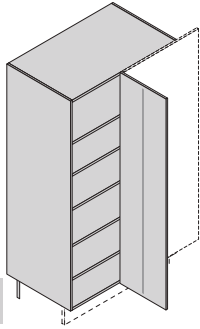
H 2340 mm.

.....	1150	700	2340	CYBBYA1N	S-D
.....	1300	700	2340	CYBBYA3N	S-D

L	P	H		
1150	700	2060	CHBBYA1N	S-D
1300	700	2060	CHBBYA3N	S-D
1150	700	2130	CJBBYA1N	S-D
1300	700	2130	CJBBYA3N	S-D
1150	700	2340	CYBBYA1N	S-D
1300	700	2340	CYBBYA3N	S-D

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Siccolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	---

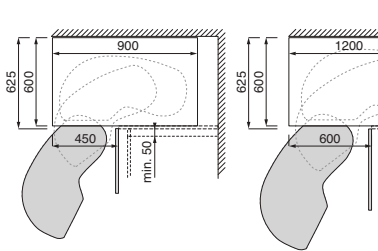
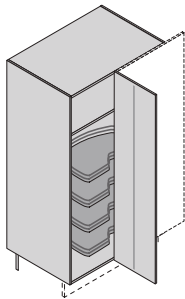
Variable corner tall unit with shelves.



- Arranged for finished, blanking panel aligned with door, TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY.
- H 2060 / 2130 mm = 1 fixed shelf + 4 shelves.
- H 2340 mm = 2 fixed shelves + 4 shelves.
- Door with anti-warping device. For technical reasons, it's not used only with LT handle.
- Please use a min. 50 mm. filler when the handles are external and there's a unit positioned on finished, blanking panel, to avoid any type of interference as to open the door.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).

	L	P	H		
H 2060 mm.					
.....	900	625	2060	CHBBQ90N	S-D
.....	1200	625	2060	CHBBQ12N	S-D
H 2130 mm.					
.....	900	625	2130	CJBBQ90N	S-D
.....	1200	625	2130	CJBBQ12N	S-D
H 2340 mm.					
.....	900	625	2340	CYBBQ90N	S-D
.....	1200	625	2340	CYBBQ12N	S-D

FLY MOON variable corner tall unit.

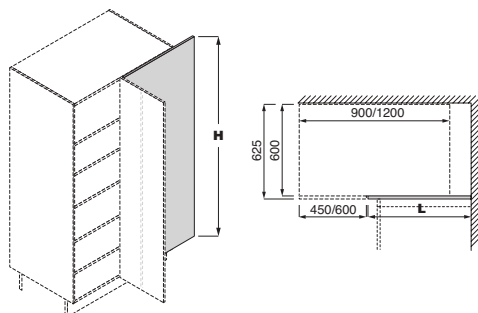


- Arranged for finished, blanking panel aligned with door, TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY.
- H 2060 / 2130 mm = 4 pull-out revolving baskets in black melamine + 1 fixed shelf + 1 shelf.
- H 2340 mm = 4 pull-out revolving baskets in black melamine + 1 fixed shelf + 2 shelves.
- Door with anti-warping device. For technical reasons, it's not used only with LT handle.
- Please use a min. 50 mm. filler when the handles are external and there's a unit positioned on finished, blanking panel, to avoid any type of interference as to open the door.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).

	L	P	H		
H 2060 mm.					
.....	900	625	2060	CHBBX90N	S-D
.....	1200	625	2060	CHBBX12N	S-D
H 2130 mm.					
.....	900	625	2130	CJBBX90N	S-D
.....	1200	625	2130	CJBBX12N	S-D
H 2340 mm.					
.....	900	625	2340	CYBBX90N	S-D
.....	1200	625	2340	CYBBX12N	S-D

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Corian® / Wood:3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel

Finished, blanking panel aligned with door.



- For variable corner tall units.
- L = min 200 / max 1000 mm. The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.
- Reversible.
- Fixing hardware included.

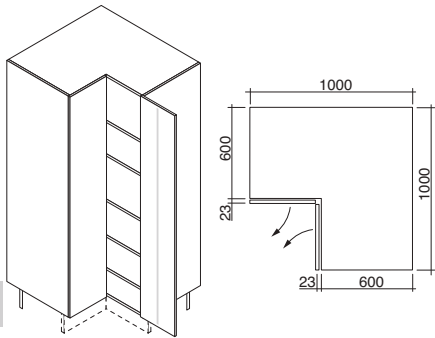
3

	L	P	H	
H 2060 mm. Price per linear metre.	-	23	2056	CHOCVRN |
H 2130 mm. Price per linear metre.	-	23	2126	CJOCVRN |
H 2340 mm. Price per linear metre.	-	23	2336	CYOCVRN |

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	---

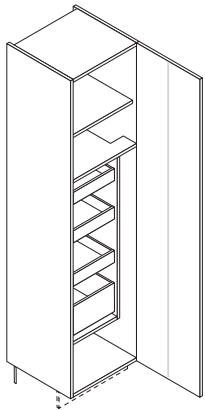
Corner tall unit with shelves.



- H 2060 / 2130 mm = 1 fixed shelf + 4 shelves and 2 hinged doors with 155° hinges.
- H 2340 mm = 1 fixed shelf + 5 shelves and 2 hinged doors with 155° hinges.
- Carcass supplied disassembled. Handle mounted on right door.
- Door with anti-warping device. For technical reasons, it's not used only with LT handle.
- Tall unit to be positioned between 2 tall units to avoid any type of interference with any contiguous worktop.

	L	P	H	
H 2060 mm.	1000	1000	2060	CHBBHA2N
H 2130 mm.	1000	1000	2130	CJBBHA2N
H 2340 mm.	1000	1000	2340	CYBBHA2N

Broom cupboard with hinged door.

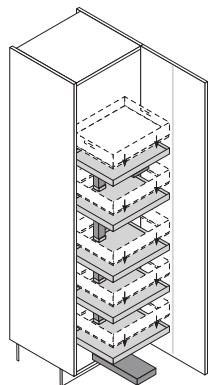


- L 300 mm = 1 fixed shelf + 1 shelf.
- L 450 / 600 mm = 1 fixed shelf + 1 shelf + 4 internal drawers.
- Door with anti-warping device. For technical reasons, it's not used only with LT handle.
- The structure with drawers is packaged separately. The assembly is to be supplied by the customer.

	L	P	H		
H 2060 mm.	300	625	2060	CHBBJ30N	S-D
	450	625	2060	CHBBJ45N	S-D
	600	625	2060	CHBBJ60N	S-D
H 2130 mm.	300	625	2130	CJBBJ30N	S-D
	450	625	2130	CJBBJ45N	S-D
	600	625	2130	CJBBJ60N	S-D
H 2340 mm.	300	625	2340	CYBBJ30N	S-D
	450	625	2340	CYBBJ45N	S-D
	600	625	2340	CYBBJ60N	S-D

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood:3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	---

Tall unit with hinged door, CONVOY system.

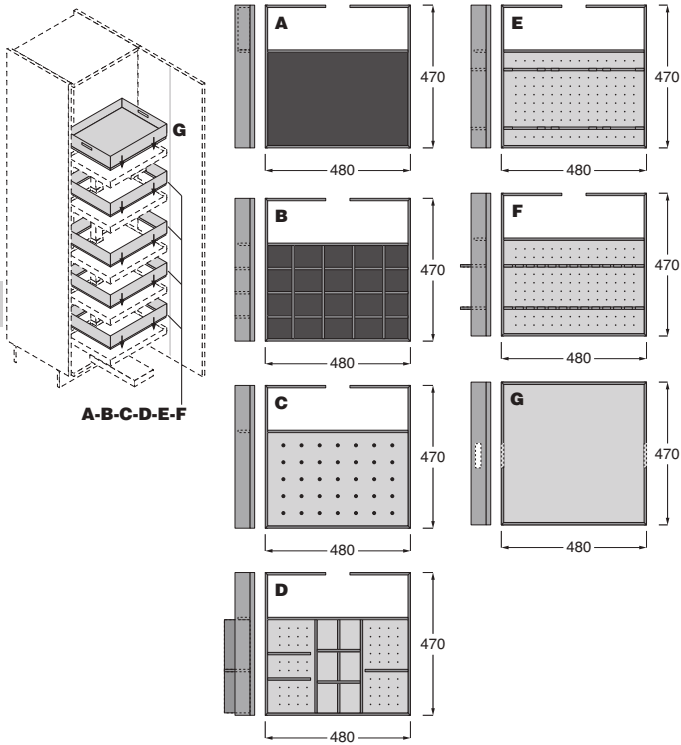


- Pull-out structure made of aluminium and black metal with 5 shelves. Each shelf should be fitted with wood trays, to be ordered separately. Equipped with soft closure device.
- The mechanism is connected to the cabinet door and is pushed out every time the door opens.
- Door with anti-warping device. For technical reasons, it's not used only with LT handle.

3

	L	P	H		
H 2060 mm.	600	625	2060	CHBDG60N	S-D
H 2130 mm.	600	625	2130	CJBDG60N	S-D
H 2340 mm.	600	625	2340	CYBDG60N	S-D

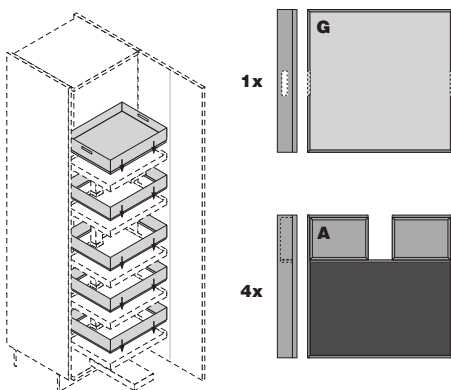
Tray for shelves CONVOY.



- **WARNING!** : the topmost structural shelf can only be accessorized with the G, while the A-B-C-D-E-F shelves should be used on each of the 4 lower shelves
- Black painted ash wood.

	L	P	H	
A - with bottom in felt lining.....	-	-	-	ACPG001
B - tray for glasses/small cups.....	-	-	-	ACPK001
C - tray for pots/pans.....	-	-	-	ACPI001
D - larder tray with dividers.....	-	-	-	ACPL001
E - tray for bottles.....	-	-	-	ACPM001
F - tray for dishes.....	-	-	-	ACPJ001
G - tray with handles, for topmost structural shelf.....	-	-	-	ACPH001

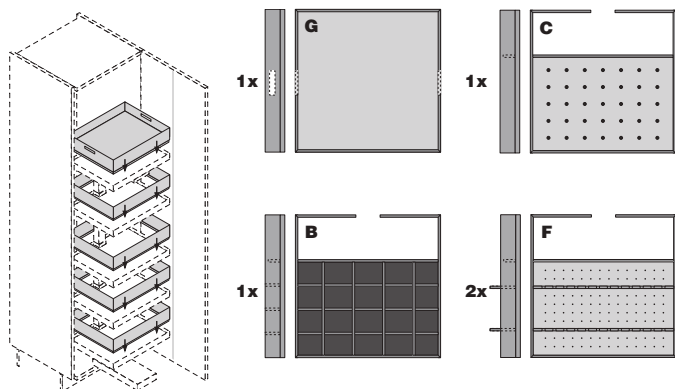
Set of trays for shelves CONVOY. - Composition 1.



- 1 x G = tray with handles, for topmost structural shelf. Thanks to handles it can be laid on top as well.
- 4 x A = tray with black felt lining on the bottom.
- Black painted ash wood.

	L	P	H	
	-	-	-	ACPT001

Set of trays for shelves CONVOY. - Composition 2.

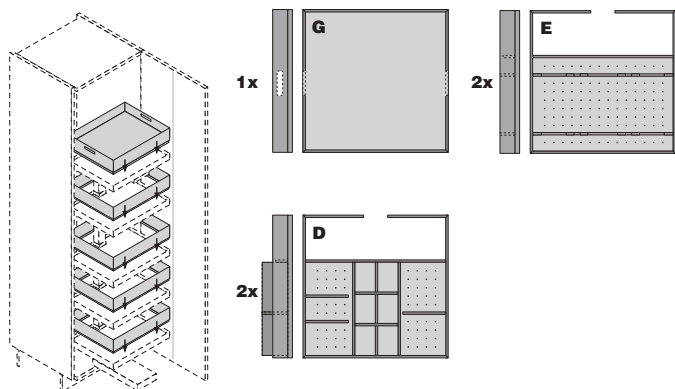


- 1 x G = tray with handles, for topmost structural shelf. Thanks to handles it can be laid on top as well.
- 1 x B = tray for glasses/small cups.
- 1 x C = tray for pots/pans.
- 2 x F = tray for dishes.
- Black painted ash wood.

L P H

- - - **ACPU001**

Set of trays for shelves CONVOY. - Composition 3.



- 1 x G = tray with handles, for topmost structural shelf. Thanks to handles it can be laid on top as well.
- 2 x D = larger tray with dividers.
- 2 x E - tray for bottles.
- Black painted ash wood.

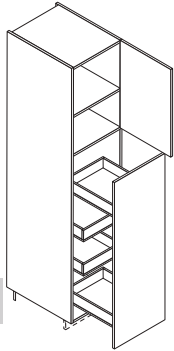
L P H

- - - **ACPV001**

3

Easylak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	---

Tall larder unit with pull-out door + hinged door.



- 4 internal drawers (2 door-fixed drawers) + 1 fixed shelf + 1 shelf.

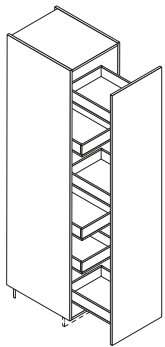
H 2060 mm.

	L	P	H		
.....	300	625	2060	CHBAD30N	S-D
.....	450	625	2060	CHBAD45N	S-D
.....	600	625	2060	CHBAD60N	S-D

H 2130 mm.

.....	300	625	2130	CJBAD30N	S-D
.....	450	625	2130	CJBAD45N	S-D
.....	600	625	2130	CJBAD60N	S-D

Tall larder unit with pull-out door.



- H 2060 / 2130 mm = 6 internal drawers (3 fixed on door).
- H 2340 mm = 7 internal drawers (3 fixed on door).

H 2060 mm.

	L	P	H	
.....	300	625	2060	CHBAI30N
.....	450	625	2060	CHBAI45N
.....	600	625	2060	CHBAI60N

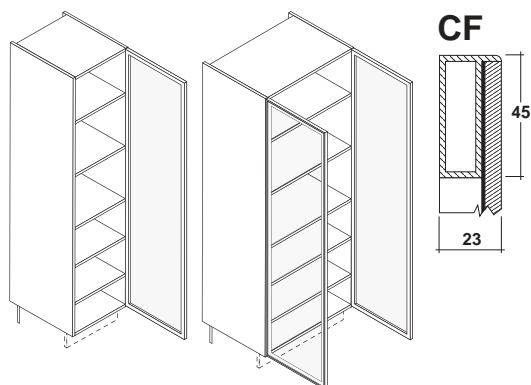
H 2130 mm.

.....	300	625	2130	CJBAI30N
.....	450	625	2130	CJBAI45N
.....	600	625	2130	CJBAI60N

H 2340 mm.

.....	300	625	2340	CYBAI30N
.....	450	625	2340	CYBAI45N
.....	600	625	2340	CYBAI60N

Tall unit with hinged door, frame aluminium + glass.



- H 2060 / 2130 mm = 1 fixed shelf + 4 shelves.
- H 2340 mm = 2 fixed shelves + 4 shelves.
- Door type CF = WK6 frame in black anodised aluminium. Handle: FRAMES.
- The transparent glasses or with transparencies are screen printed in correspondence with the perimeter gluing areas.

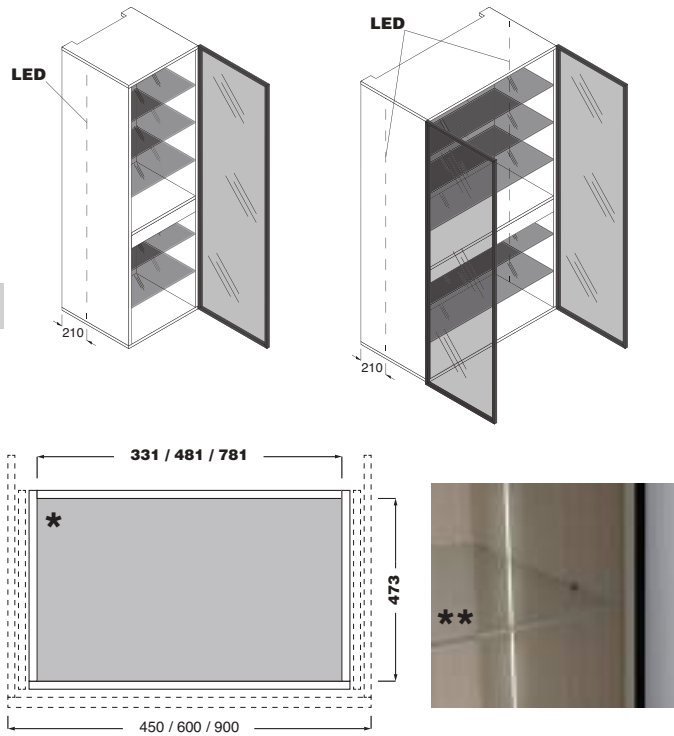
	L	P	H		
H 2060 mm.					
.....	300	345	2060	CHACB30N	S-D
.....	450	345	2060	CHACB45N	S-D
.....	600	345	2060	CHACB60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	2060	CHACS90N	
.....	300	625	2060	CHBCB30N	S-D
.....	450	625	2060	CHBCB45N	S-D
.....	600	625	2060	CHBCB60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2060	CHBCS90N	
H 2130 mm.					
.....	300	345	2130	CJACB30N	S-D
.....	450	345	2130	CJACB45N	S-D
.....	600	345	2130	CJACB60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	2130	CJACS90N	
.....	300	625	2130	CJBCB30N	S-D
.....	450	625	2130	CJBCB45N	S-D
.....	600	625	2130	CJBCB60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2130	CJBCS90N	
H 2340 mm.					
.....	300	345	2340	CYACB30N	S-D
.....	450	345	2340	CYACB45N	S-D
.....	600	345	2340	CYACB60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	2340	CYACS90N	
.....	300	625	2340	CYBCB30N	S-D
.....	450	625	2340	CYBCB45N	S-D
.....	600	625	2340	CYBCB60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2340	CYBCS90N	

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Tall display units with frame door AMV and GLASS SHELVES.

Melamine-coated carcass + AMV frame with glass

AMV tall display unit with 1 internal drawer and hinged door. - MELAMINE-COATED CARCASS. - GLASS SHELVES (**).



- CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
- FINISHED SIDE PANELS ARE NOT FEASIBLE. The finished end panel must be ordered separately.
- Door and shelves in GLASS: available in TRANSPARENT EXTRALIGHT or TRANSPARENT SMOKY GREY (to be specified on the order). AMV frame in black anodised aluminium.
- 5 glass shelves, 1 fixed shelf in same finish as carcass, 1LEGRABOX drawer with front in same finish as carcass.
- Knob in black anodised aluminium.
- Lighting (the single parts are UL certified): vertical B-LED bar 12 V (position as drawing / double on tall units with 2 doors), recessed in the side panel. Rear switch. Absorption 9.6 W / m. Colour temperature: 2700 ° K. Light output 920 lm / m. EU-ROPE / USA AC adapter included.
- THE SIDE PANEL WITH THE B-LED BAR CANNOT BE USED AS VISIBLE END ELEMENT.
- Please order separately the cable with plug, specific accordingly to the destination country (cod. ACQM001/2/3/4). The USA type is UL-certified.
- Any compositions of tall display units can be connected to the multiple socket with cable and specific plug (to be ordered separately), accordingly to the destination country.
- * The drawer useful internal size is compatible ONLY with INSIDE accessories, which are reduced in depth adding the customised solution cod. ZNAG14.

H 2060 mm.

	L	P	H		
.....	450	625	2060	CHBGS45N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	600	625	2060	CHBGS60N	S-D
	900	625	2060	CHBGT90N	

H 2130 mm.

.....	450	625	2130	CJBGS45N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	600	625	2130	CJBGS60N	S-D
	900	625	2130	CJBG90N	

H 2340 mm.

.....	450	625	2340	CYBGS45N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	600	625	2340	CYBGS60N	S-D
	900	625	2340	CYBGT90N	

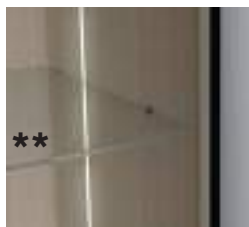
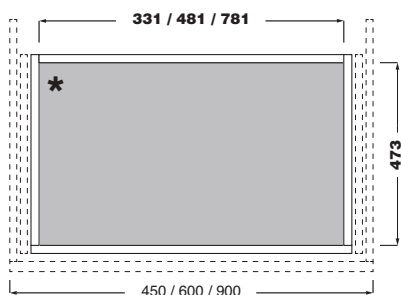
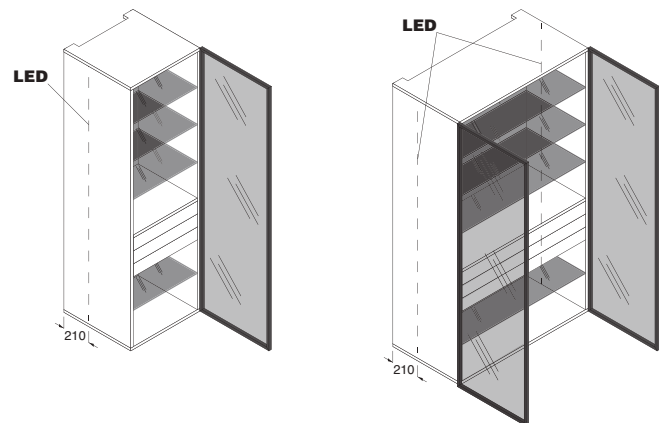
H 2500 mm.

.....	450	625	2500	CZBGS45N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	600	625	2500	CZBGS60N	S-D
	900	625	2500	CZBGT90N	

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Tall display units with frame door AMV and GLASS SHELVES.

AMV tall display unit with 3 internal drawers and hinged door. - MELAMINE-COATED CARCASS. - GLASS SHELVES (**).



- CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
- FINISHED SIDE PANELS ARE NOT FEASIBLE. The finished end panel must be ordered separately.
- Door and shelves in GLASS: available in TRANSPARENT EXTRALIGHT or TRANSPARENT SMOKY GREY (to be specified on the order). AMV frame in black anodised aluminium.
- 4 glass shelves, 1 fixed shelf in same finish as carcass, 3LEGRABOX drawers with front in same finish as carcass.
- Knob in black anodised aluminium.
- Lighting (the single parts are UL certified): vertical B-LED bar 12 V (position as drawing / double on tall units with 2 doors), recessed in the side panel. Rear switch. Absorption 9.6 W / m. Colour temperature: 2700 ° K. Light output 920 lm / m. EUROPE / USA AC adapter included.
- THE SIDE PANEL WITH THE B-LED BAR CANNOT BE USED AS VISIBLE END ELEMENT.
- Please order separately the cable with plug, specific accordingly to the destination country (cod. ACQM001/2/3/4). The USA type is UL-certified.
- Any compositions of tall display units can be connected to the multiple socket with cable and specific plug (to be ordered separately), accordingly to the destination country.
- * The drawer useful internal size is compatible ONLY with INSIDE accessories, which are reduced in depth adding the customised solution cod. ZNAG14.

H 2060 mm.

	L	P	H		
.....	450	625	2060	CHBGU45N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	600	625	2060	CHBGU60N	S-D
	900	625	2060	CHBGV90N	

H 2130 mm.

.....	450	625	2130	CJBGU45N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	600	625	2130	CJBGU60N	S-D
	900	625	2130	CJBGV90N	

H 2340 mm.

.....	450	625	2340	CYBGU45N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	600	625	2340	CYBGU60N	S-D
	900	625	2340	CYBGV90N	

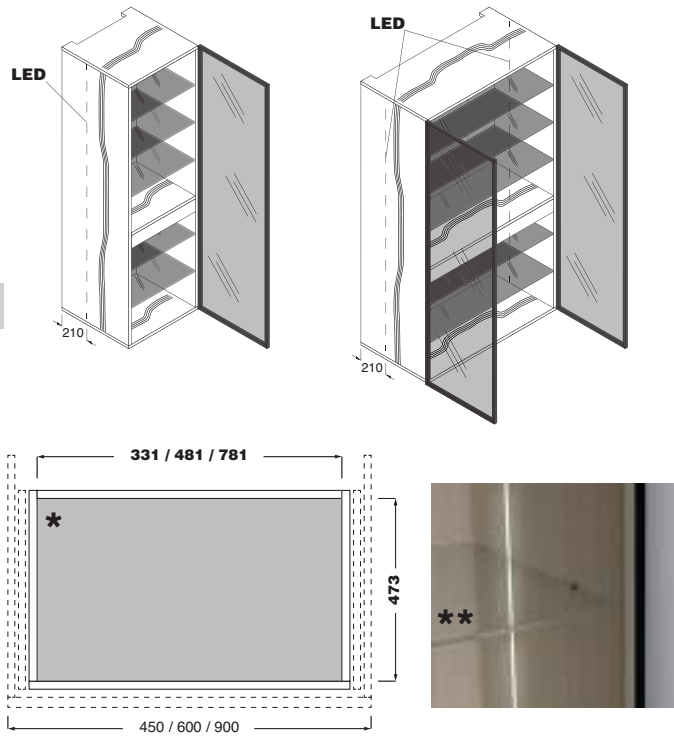
H 2500 mm.

.....	450	625	2500	CZBGU45N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	600	625	2500	CZBGU60N	S-D
	900	625	2500	CZBGV90N	

Tall display units with frame door AMV and GLASS SHELVES.

Carcass in Wood + AMV frame with glass

AMV tall display unit with 1 internal drawer and hinged door.- CARCASS IN WOOD. - GLASS SHELVES (**).



- CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
- FINISHED SIDE PANELS ARE NOT FEASIBLE. The finished end panel must be ordered separately.
- Door and shelves in GLASS: available in TRANSPARENT EXTRALIGHT or TRANSPARENT SMOKY GREY (to be specified on the order). AMV frame in black anodised aluminium.
- 5 glass shelves, 1 fixed shelf in same finish as carcass, 1LEGRABOX drawer with front in same finish as carcass.
- Knob in black anodised aluminium.
- Lighting (the single parts are UL certified): vertical B-LED bar 12 V (position as drawing / double on tall units with 2 doors), recessed in the side panel. Rear switch. Absorption 9.6 W / m. Colour temperature: 2700 ° K. Light output 920 lm / m. EU-ROPE / USA AC adapter included.
- THE SIDE PANEL WITH THE B-LED BAR CANNOT BE USED AS VISIBLE END ELEMENT.
- Please order separately the cable with plug, specific accordingly to the destination country (cod. ACQM001/2/3/4). The USA type is UL-certified.
- Any compositions of tall display units can be connected to the multiple socket with cable and specific plug (to be ordered separately), accordingly to the destination country.
- * The drawer useful internal size is compatible ONLY with INSIDE accessories, which are reduced in depth adding the customised solution cod. ZNAG14.

H 2060 mm.

.....	450	625	2060	CHBGS45NL	S-D
.....	600	625	2060	CHBGS60NL	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2060	CHBGT90NL	

H 2130 mm.

.....	450	625	2130	CJBGS45NL	S-D
.....	600	625	2130	CJBGS60NL	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2130	CJBGT90NL	

H 2340 mm.

.....	450	625	2340	CYBGS45NL	S-D
.....	600	625	2340	CYBGS60NL	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2340	CYBGT90NL	

H 2500 mm.

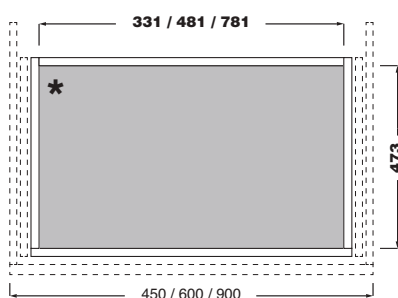
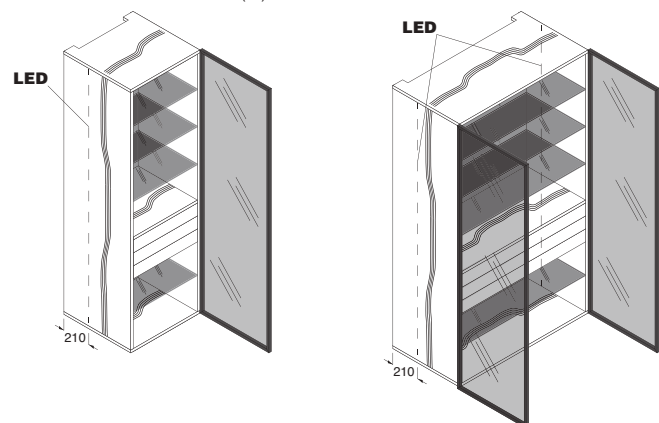
.....	450	625	2500	CZBGS45NL	S-D
.....	600	625	2500	CZBGS60NL	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2500	CZBGT90NL	

	L	P	H		
.....	450	625	2060	CHBGS45NL	S-D
.....	600	625	2060	CHBGS60NL	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2060	CHBGT90NL	
.....	450	625	2130	CJBGS45NL	S-D
.....	600	625	2130	CJBGS60NL	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2130	CJBGT90NL	
.....	450	625	2340	CYBGS45NL	S-D
.....	600	625	2340	CYBGS60NL	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2340	CYBGT90NL	
.....	450	625	2500	CZBGS45NL	S-D
.....	600	625	2500	CZBGS60NL	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2500	CZBGT90NL	

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Tall display units with frame door AMV and GLASS SHELVES.

AMV tall display unit with 3 internal drawers and hinged door. - CARCASS IN WOOD. - GLASS SHELVES (**).



- CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
- FINISHED SIDE PANELS ARE NOT FEASIBLE. The finished end panel must be ordered separately.
- Door and shelves in GLASS: available in TRANSPARENT EXTRALIGHT or TRANSPARENT SMOKY GREY (to be specified on the order). AMV frame in black anodised aluminium.
- 4 glass shelves, 1 fixed shelf in same finish as carcass, 3LEGRABOX drawers with front in same finish as carcass.
- Knob in black anodised aluminium.
- Lighting (the single parts are UL certified): vertical B-LED bar 12 V (position as drawing / double on tall units with 2 doors), recessed in the side panel. Rear switch. Absorption 9.6 W / m. Colour temperature: 2700 ° K. Light output 920 lm / m. EUROPE / USA AC adapter included.
- THE SIDE PANEL WITH THE B-LED BAR CANNOT BE USED AS VISIBLE END ELEMENT.
- Please order separately the cable with plug, specific accordingly to the destination country (cod. ACQM001/2/3/4). The USA type is UL-certified.
- Any compositions of tall display units can be connected to the multiple socket with cable and specific plug (to be ordered separately), accordingly to the destination country.
- * The drawer useful internal size is compatible ONLY with INSIDE accessories, which are reduced in depth adding the customised solution cod. ZNAG14.

H 2060 mm.

2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....

H 2130 mm.

2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....

H 2340 mm.

2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....

H 2500 mm.

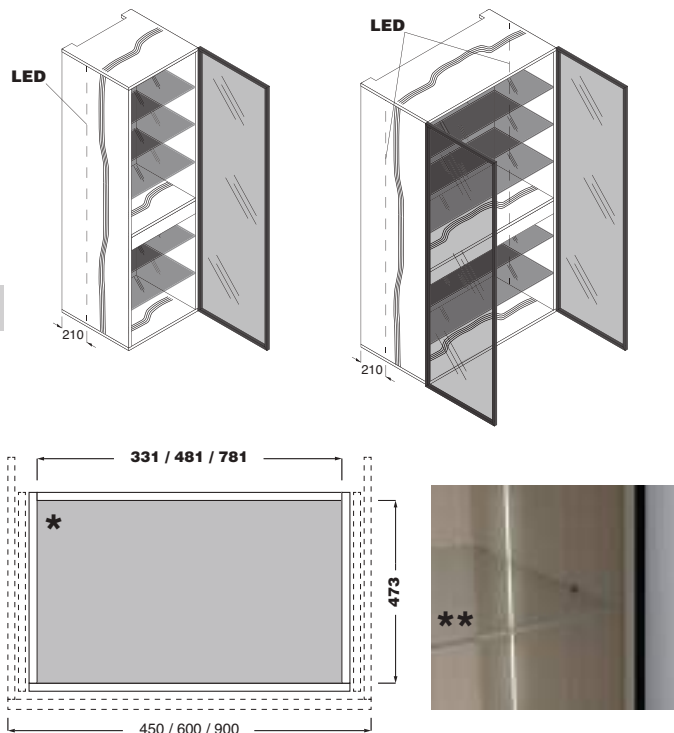
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....

	L	P	H		
.....	450	625	2060	CHBGU45NL	S-D
.....	600	625	2060	CHBGU60NL	S-D
.....	900	625	2060	CHBGV90NL	
.....	450	625	2130	CJBGU45NL	S-D
.....	600	625	2130	CJBGU60NL	S-D
.....	900	625	2130	CJBGV90NL	
.....	450	625	2340	CYBGU45NL	S-D
.....	600	625	2340	CYBGU60NL	S-D
.....	900	625	2340	CYBGV90NL	
.....	450	625	2500	CZBGU45NL	S-D
.....	600	625	2500	CZBGU60NL	S-D
.....	900	625	2500	CZBGV90NL	

Tall display units with frame door AMV and GLASS SHELVES.

Carcass in Wood
Selection + AMV frame
with glass

AMV tall display unit with 1 internal drawer and hinged door. - CARCASS IN WOOD SELECTION. - GLASS SHELVES (**).



- CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
- FINISHED SIDE PANELS ARE NOT FEASIBLE. The finished end panel must be ordered separately.
- Door and shelves in GLASS: available in TRANSPARENT EXTRALIGHT or TRANSPARENT SMOKY GREY (to be specified on the order). AMV frame in black anodised aluminium.
- 5 glass shelves, 1 fixed shelf in same finish as carcass, 1LEGRABOX drawer with front in same finish as carcass.
- Knob in black anodised aluminium.
- Lighting (the single parts are UL certified): vertical B-LED bar 12 V (position as drawing / double on tall units with 2 doors), recessed in the side panel. Rear switch. Absorption 9.6 W / m. Colour temperature: 2700 ° K. Light output 920 lm / m. EU-ROPE / USA AC adapter included.
- THE SIDE PANEL WITH THE B-LED BAR CANNOT BE USED AS VISIBLE END ELEMENT.
- Please order separately the cable with plug, specific accordingly to the destination country (cod. ACQM001/2/3/4). The USA type is UL-certified.
- Any compositions of tall display units can be connected to the multiple socket with cable and specific plug (to be ordered separately), accordingly to the destination country.
- * The drawer useful internal size is compatible ONLY with INSIDE accessories, which are reduced in depth adding the customised solution cod. ZNAG14.

H 2060 mm.

.....	450	625	2060	CHBGS45NB	S-D
.....	600	625	2060	CHBGS60NB	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2060	CHBGT90NB	

H 2130 mm.

.....	450	625	2130	CJBGS45NB	S-D
.....	600	625	2130	CJBGS60NB	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2130	CJBGT90NB	

H 2340 mm.

.....	450	625	2340	CYBGS45NB	S-D
.....	600	625	2340	CYBGS60NB	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2340	CYBGT90NB	

H 2500 mm.

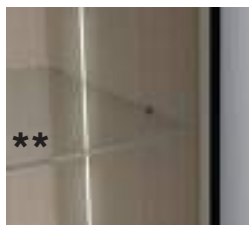
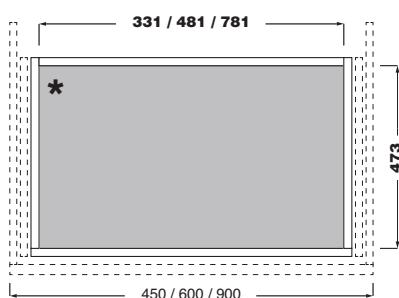
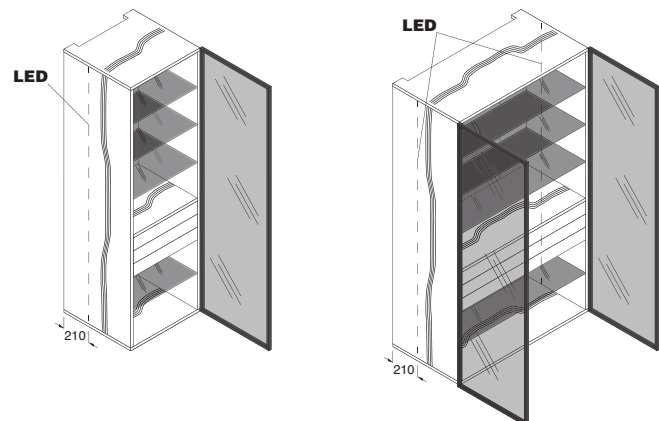
.....	450	625	2500	CZBGS45NB	S-D
.....	600	625	2500	CZBGS60NB	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2500	CZBGT90NB	

L P H

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Tall display units with frame door AMV and GLASS SHELVES.

AMV tall display unit with 3 internal drawers and hinged door. - CARCASS IN WOOD SELECTION. - GLASS SHELVES (**).



- CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
- FINISHED SIDE PANELS ARE NOT FEASIBLE. The finished end panel must be ordered separately.
- Door and shelves in GLASS: available in TRANSPARENT EXTRALIGHT or TRANSPARENT SMOKY GREY (to be specified on the order). AMV frame in black anodised aluminium.
- 4 glass shelves, 1 fixed shelf in same finish as carcass, 3LEGRABOX drawers with front in same finish as carcass.
- Knob in black anodised aluminium.
- Lighting (the single parts are UL certified): vertical B-LED bar 12 V (position as drawing / double on tall units with 2 doors), recessed in the side panel. Rear switch. Absorption 9.6 W / m. Colour temperature: 2700 ° K. Light output 920 lm / m. EUROPE / USA AC adapter included.
- THE SIDE PANEL WITH THE B-LED BAR CANNOT BE USED AS VISIBLE END ELEMENT.
- Please order separately the cable with plug, specific accordingly to the destination country (cod. ACQM001/2/3/4). The USA type is UL-certified.
- Any compositions of tall display units can be connected to the multiple socket with cable and specific plug (to be ordered separately), accordingly to the destination country.
- * The drawer useful internal size is compatible ONLY with INSIDE accessories, which are reduced in depth adding the customised solution cod. ZNAG14.

H 2060 mm.

	L	P	H		
.....	450	625	2060	CHBGU45NB	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	600	625	2060	CHBGU60NB	S-D
	900	625	2060	CHBGV90NB	

H 2130 mm.

.....	450	625	2130	CJBGU45NB	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	600	625	2130	CJBGU60NB	S-D
	900	625	2130	CJBGV90NB	

H 2340 mm.

.....	450	625	2340	CYBGU45NB	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	600	625	2340	CYBGU60NB	S-D
	900	625	2340	CYBGV90NB	

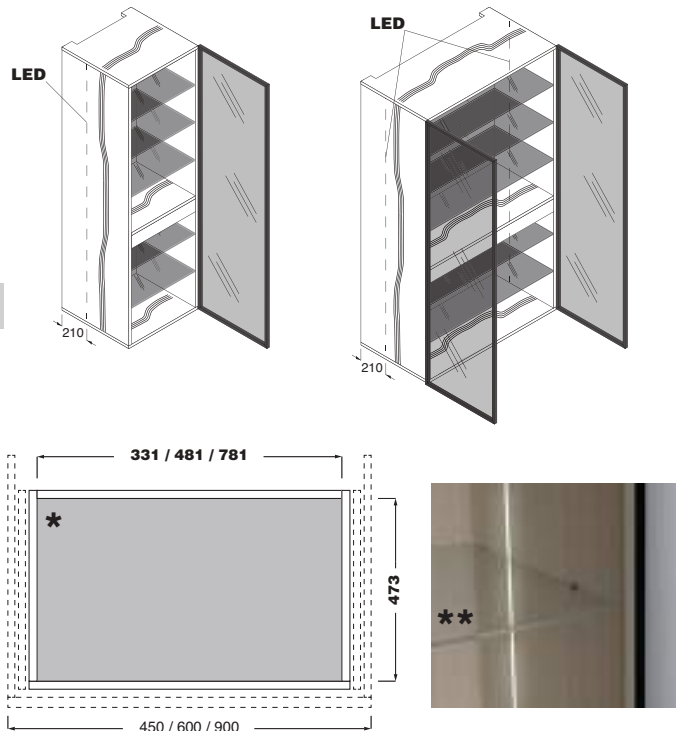
H 2500 mm.

.....	450	625	2500	CZBGU45NB	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	600	625	2500	CZBGU60NB	S-D
	900	625	2500	CZBGV90NB	

Tall display units with frame door AMV and GLASS SHELVES.

Carcass in Wood
Exclusive + AMV frame
with glass

AMV tall display unit with 1 internal drawer and hinged door. - CARCASS IN WOOD EXCLUSIVE. - GLASS SHELVES (**).



- CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
- FINISHED SIDE PANELS ARE NOT FEASIBLE. The finished end panel must be ordered separately.
- Door and shelves in GLASS: available in TRANSPARENT EXTRALIGHT or TRANSPARENT SMOKY GREY (to be specified on the order). AMV frame in black anodised aluminium.
- 5 glass shelves, 1 fixed shelf in same finish as carcass, 1LEGRABOX drawer with front in same finish as carcass.
- Knob in black anodised aluminium.
- Lighting (the single parts are UL certified): vertical B-LED bar 12 V (position as drawing / double on tall units with 2 doors), recessed in the side panel. Rear switch. Absorption 9.6 W / m. Colour temperature: 2700 ° K. Light output 920 lm / m. EU-ROPE / USA AC adapter included.
- THE SIDE PANEL WITH THE B-LED BAR CANNOT BE USED AS VISIBLE END ELEMENT.
- Please order separately the cable with plug, specific accordingly to the destination country (cod. ACQM001/2/3/4). The USA type is UL-certified.
- Any compositions of tall display units can be connected to the multiple socket with cable and specific plug (to be ordered separately), accordingly to the destination country.
- * The drawer useful internal size is compatible ONLY with INSIDE accessories, which are reduced in depth adding the customised solution cod. ZNAG14.

H 2060 mm.

.....	450	625	2060	CHBGS45NY	S-D
.....	600	625	2060	CHBGS60NY	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2060	CHBGT90NY	

H 2130 mm.

.....	450	625	2130	CJBGS45NY	S-D
.....	600	625	2130	CJBGS60NY	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2130	CJBGT90NY	

H 2340 mm.

.....	450	625	2340	CYBGS45NY	S-D
.....	600	625	2340	CYBGS60NY	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2340	CYBGT90NY	

H 2500 mm.

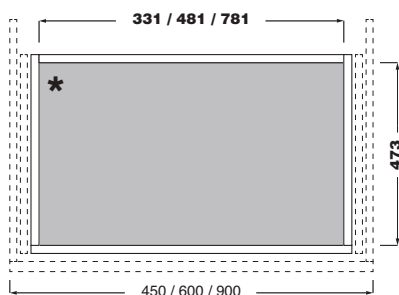
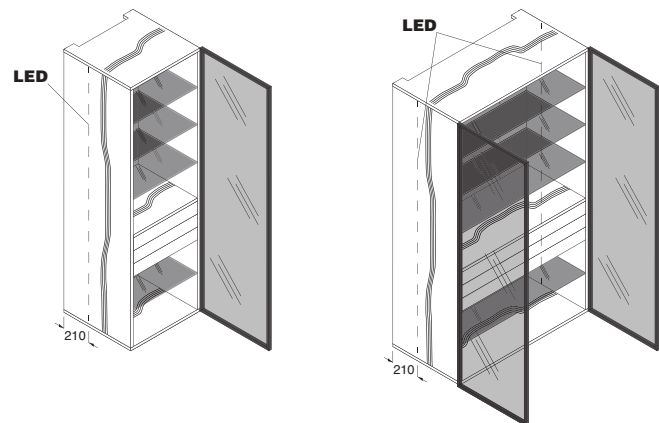
.....	450	625	2500	CZBGS45NY	S-D
.....	600	625	2500	CZBGS60NY	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2500	CZBGT90NY	

	L	P	H		
.....	450	625	2060	CHBGS45NY	S-D
.....	600	625	2060	CHBGS60NY	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2060	CHBGT90NY	
.....	450	625	2130	CJBGS45NY	S-D
.....	600	625	2130	CJBGS60NY	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2130	CJBGT90NY	
.....	450	625	2340	CYBGS45NY	S-D
.....	600	625	2340	CYBGS60NY	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2340	CYBGT90NY	
.....	450	625	2500	CZBGS45NY	S-D
.....	600	625	2500	CZBGS60NY	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2500	CZBGT90NY	

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Tall display units with frame door AMV and GLASS SHELVES.

AMV tall display unit with 3 internal drawers and hinged door. - CARCASS IN WOOD EXCLUSIVE. - GLASS SHELVES (**).



- CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
- FINISHED SIDE PANELS ARE NOT FEASIBLE. The finished end panel must be ordered separately.
- Door and shelves in GLASS: available in TRANSPARENT EXTRALIGHT or TRANSPARENT SMOKY GREY (to be specified on the order). AMV frame in black anodised aluminium.
- 4 glass shelves, 1 fixed shelf in same finish as carcass, 3LEGRABOX drawers with front in same finish as carcass.
- Knob in black anodised aluminium.
- Lighting (the single parts are UL certified): vertical B-LED bar 12 V (position as drawing / double on tall units with 2 doors), recessed in the side panel. Rear switch. Absorption 9.6 W / m. Colour temperature: 2700 ° K. Light output 920 lm / m. EUROPE / USA AC adapter included.
- THE SIDE PANEL WITH THE B-LED BAR CANNOT BE USED AS VISIBLE END ELEMENT.
- Please order separately the cable with plug, specific accordingly to the destination country (cod. ACQM001/2/3/4). The USA type is UL-certified.
- Any compositions of tall display units can be connected to the multiple socket with cable and specific plug (to be ordered separately), accordingly to the destination country.
- * The drawer useful internal size is compatible ONLY with INSIDE accessories, which are reduced in depth adding the customised solution cod. ZNAG14.

H 2060 mm.

.....	450	625	2060	CHBGU45NY	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	600	625	2060	CHBGU60NY	S-D
	900	625	2060	CHBGV90NY	

H 2130 mm.

.....	450	625	2130	CJBGU45NY	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	600	625	2130	CJBGU60NY	S-D
	900	625	2130	CJBGV90NY	

H 2340 mm.

.....	450	625	2340	CYBGU45NY	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	600	625	2340	CYBGU60NY	S-D
	900	625	2340	CYBGV90NY	

H 2500 mm.

.....	450	625	2500	CZBGU45NY	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	600	625	2500	CZBGU60NY	S-D
	900	625	2500	CZBGV90NY	

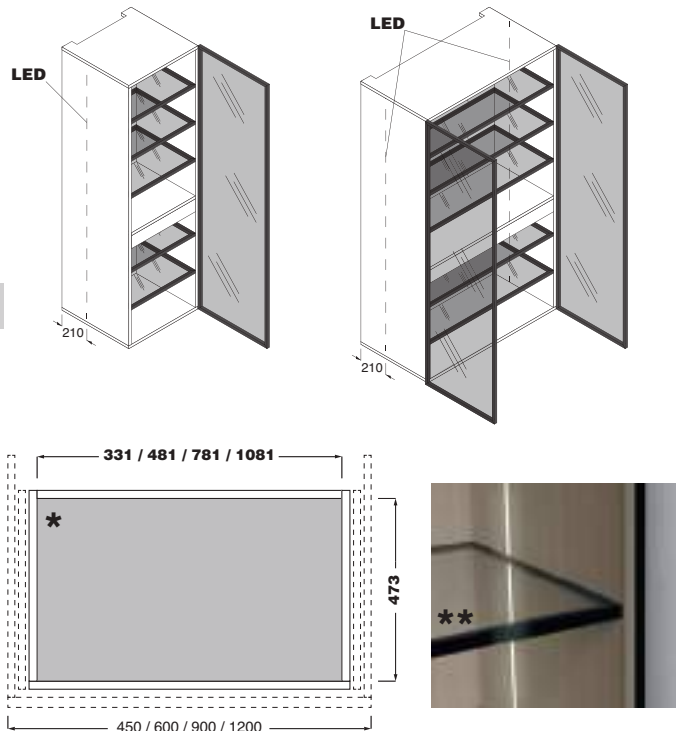
L P H

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Tall display units with frame door AMV and GLASS SHELVES MOUNTED ON FRAME.

Melamine-coated carcass + AMV frame with glass

AMV tall display unit with 1 internal drawer and hinged door. - MELAMINE-COATED CARCASS. - GLASS SHELVES ON FRAME (**).



- CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
- FINISHED SIDE PANELS ARE NOT FEASIBLE. The finished end panel must be ordered separately.
- Door and shelves in GLASS: available in TRANSPARENT EXTRALIGHT or TRANSPARENT SMOKY GREY (to be specified on the order). AMV frame in black anodised aluminium.
- 5 glass shelves installed on frame, 1 fixed shelf in same finish as carcass, 1LEGRABOX drawer with front in same finish as carcass.
- Knob in black anodised aluminium.
- Lighting (the single parts are UL certified): vertical B-LED bar 12 V (position as drawing / double on tall units with 2 doors), recessed in the side panel. Rear switch. Absorption 9.6 W / lm. Colour temperature: 2700 ° K. Light output 920lm / lm. EUROPE / USA AC adapter included.
- THE SIDE PANEL WITH THE B-LED BAR CANNOT BE USED AS VISIBLE END ELEMENT.
- Please order separately the cable with plug, specific accordingly to the destination country (cod. ACQM001/2/3/4). The USA type is UL-certified.
- Any compositions of tall display units can be connected to the multiple socket with cable and specific plug (to be ordered separately), accordingly to the destination country.
- * The drawer useful internal size is compatible ONLY with INSIDE accessories, which are reduced in depth adding the customised solution cod. ZNAG14.
- L 900 / L 1200: shelves with visible lower middle support.

H 2060 mm.

	L	P	H	Code	Option
.....	450	625	2060	CHBGM45N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	600	625	2060	CHBGM60N	S-D
2 doors (600 - 600 mm).....	900	625	2060	CHBGN90N	
	1200	625	2060	CHBGN12N	

H 2130 mm.

.....	450	625	2130	CJBGGM45N	S-D
.....	600	625	2130	CJBGGM60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2130	CJBGN90N	
2 doors (600 - 600 mm).....	1200	625	2130	CJBGN12N	

H 2340 mm.

.....	450	625	2340	CYBGM45N	S-D
.....	600	625	2340	CYBGM60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2340	CYBGN90N	
2 doors (600 - 600 mm).....	1200	625	2340	CYBGN12N	

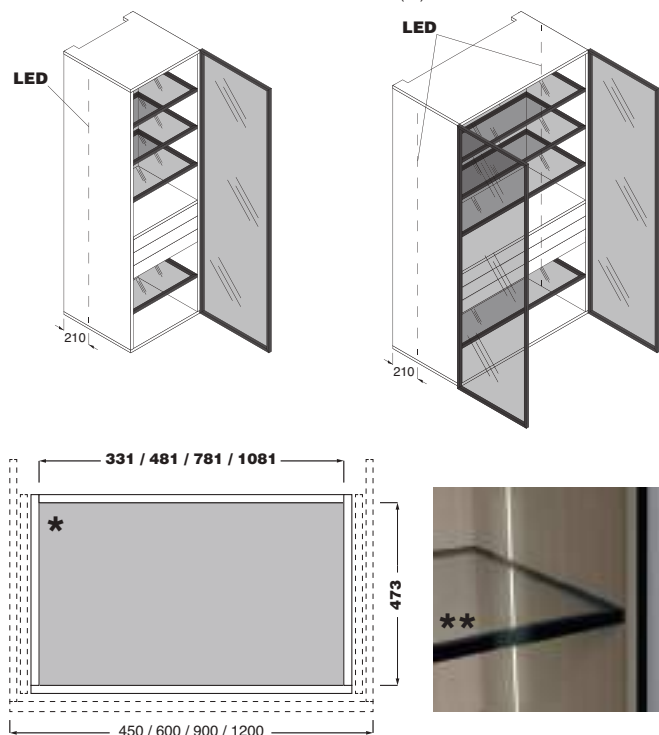
H 2500 mm.

.....	450	625	2500	CZBGM45N	S-D
.....	600	625	2500	CZBGM60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2500	CZBGN90N	
2 doors (600 - 600 mm).....	1200	625	2500	CZBGN12N	

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Tall display units with frame door AMV and GLASS SHELVES MOUNTED ON FRAME.

AMV tall display unit with 3 internal drawers and hinged door. - MELAMINE-COATED CARCASS. - GLASS SHELVES ON FRAME (**).



- CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
- FINISHED SIDE PANELS ARE NOT FEASIBLE. The finished end panel must be ordered separately.
- Door and shelves in GLASS: available in TRANSPARENT EXTRALIGHT or TRANSPARENT SMOKY GREY (to be specified on the order). AMV frame in black anodised aluminium.
- 4 glass shelves installed on frame, 1 fixed shelf in same finish as carcass, 3LEGRABOX drawers with front in same finish as carcass.
- Knob in black anodised aluminium.
- Lighting (the single parts are UL certified): vertical B-LED bar 12 V (position as drawing / double on tall units with 2 doors), recessed in the side panel. Rear switch. Absorption 9.6 W / lm. Colour temperature: 2700 ° K. Light output 920lm / lm. EUROPE / USA AC adapter included.
- THE SIDE PANEL WITH THE B-LED BAR CANNOT BE USED AS VISIBLE END ELEMENT.
- Please order separately the cable with plug, specific accordingly to the destination country (cod. ACQM001/2/3/4). The USA type is UL-certified.
- Any compositions of tall display units can be connected to the multiple socket with cable and specific plug (to be ordered separately), accordingly to the destination country.
- * The drawer useful internal size is compatible ONLY with INSIDE accessories, which are reduced in depth adding the customised solution cod. ZNAG14.
- L 900 / L 1200: shelves with visible lower middle support.

H 2060 mm.

	L	P	H		
.....	450	625	2060	CHBGP45N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	600	625	2060	CHBGP60N	S-D
2 doors (600 - 600 mm).....	900	625	2060	CHBGQ90N	
	1200	625	2060	CHBGQ12N	

H 2130 mm.

.....	450	625	2130	CJBG45N	S-D
.....	600	625	2130	CJBG60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2130	CJBG90N	
2 doors (600 - 600 mm).....	1200	625	2130	CJBG12N	

H 2340 mm.

.....	450	625	2340	CYBG45N	S-D
.....	600	625	2340	CYBG60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2340	CYBG90N	
2 doors (600 - 600 mm).....	1200	625	2340	CYBG12N	

H 2500 mm.

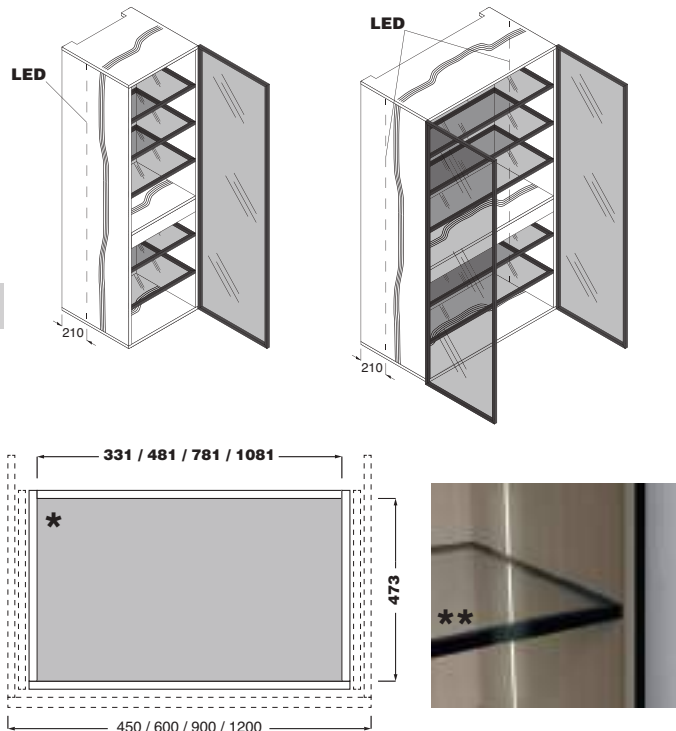
.....	450	625	2500	CZBG45N	S-D
.....	600	625	2500	CZBG60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2500	CZBG90N	
2 doors (600 - 600 mm).....	1200	625	2500	CZBG12N	

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Tall display units with frame door AMV and GLASS SHELVES MOUNTED ON FRAME.

Carcass in Wood + AMV frame with glass

AMV tall display unit with 1 internal drawer and hinged door.- CARCASS IN WOOD. - GLASS SHELVES ON FRAME (**).



- CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
- FINISHED SIDE PANELS ARE NOT FEASIBLE. The finished end panel must be ordered separately.
- Door and shelves in GLASS: available in TRANSPARENT EXTRALIGHT or TRANSPARENT SMOKY GREY (to be specified on the order). AMV frame in black anodised aluminium.
- 5 glass shelves installed on frame, 1 fixed shelf in same finish as carcass, 1LEGRABOX drawer with front in same finish as carcass.
- Knob in black anodised aluminium.
- Lighting (the single parts are UL certified): vertical B-LED bar 12 V (position as drawing / double on tall units with 2 doors), recessed in the side panel. Rear switch. Absorption 9.6 W / lm. Colour temperature: 2700 ° K. Light output 920lm / lm. EUROPE / USA AC adapter included.
- THE SIDE PANEL WITH THE B-LED BAR CANNOT BE USED AS VISIBLE END ELEMENT.
- Please order separately the cable with plug, specific accordingly to the destination country (cod. ACQM001/2/3/4). The USA type is UL-certified.
- Any compositions of tall display units can be connected to the multiple socket with cable and specific plug (to be ordered separately), accordingly to the destination country.
- * The drawer useful internal size is compatible ONLY with INSIDE accessories, which are reduced in depth adding the customised solution cod. ZNAG14.
- L 900 / L 1200: shelves with visible lower middle support.

H 2060 mm.

	L	P	H	Code	Option
.....	450	625	2060	CHBGM45NL	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	600	625	2060	CHBGM60NL	S-D
2 doors (600 - 600 mm).....	900	625	2060	CHBGN90NL	
.....	1200	625	2060	CHBGN12NL	

H 2130 mm.

.....	450	625	2130	CJBGGM45NL	S-D
.....	600	625	2130	CJBGGM60NL	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2130	CJBGN90NL	
2 doors (600 - 600 mm).....	1200	625	2130	CJBGN12NL	

H 2340 mm.

.....	450	625	2340	CYBGM45NL	S-D
.....	600	625	2340	CYBGM60NL	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2340	CYBGN90NL	
2 doors (600 - 600 mm).....	1200	625	2340	CYBGN12NL	

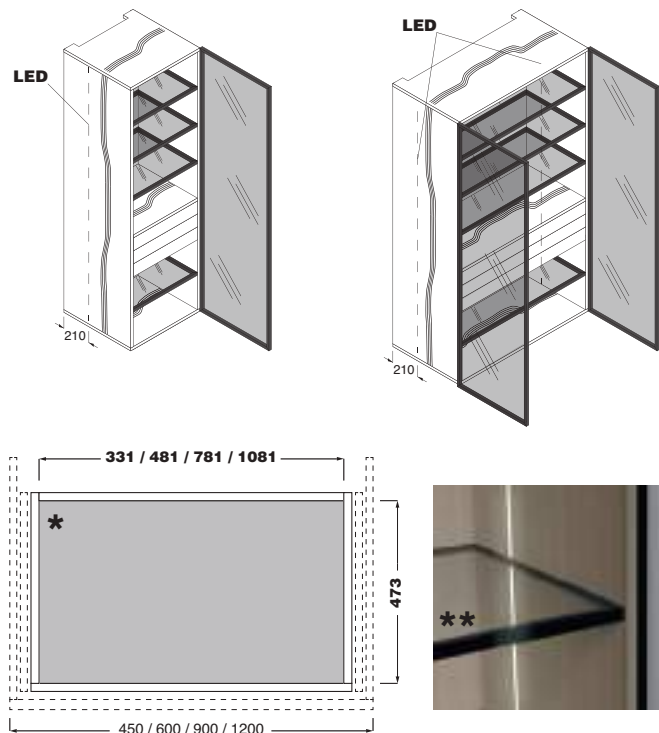
H 2500 mm.

.....	450	625	2500	CZBGM45NL	S-D
.....	600	625	2500	CZBGM60NL	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2500	CZBGN90NL	
2 doors (600 - 600 mm).....	1200	625	2500	CZBGN12NL	

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Tall display units with frame door AMV and GLASS SHELVES MOUNTED ON FRAME.

AMV tall display unit with 3 internal drawers and hinged door. - CARCASS IN WOOD. - GLASS SHELVES ON FRAME (**).



- CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
- FINISHED SIDE PANELS ARE NOT FEASIBLE. The finished end panel must be ordered separately.
- Door and shelves in GLASS: available in TRANSPARENT EXTRALIGHT or TRANSPARENT SMOKY GREY (to be specified on the order). AMV frame in black anodised aluminium.
- 4 glass shelves installed on frame, 1 fixed shelf in same finish as carcass, 3LEGRA-BOX drawers with front in same finish as carcass.
- Knob in black anodised aluminium.
- Lighting (the single parts are UL certified): vertical B-LED bar 12 V (position as drawing / double on tall units with 2 doors), recessed in the side panel. Rear switch. Absorption 9.6 W / lm. Colour temperature: 2700 ° K. Light output 920lm / lm. EU-ROPE / USA AC adapter included.
- THE SIDE PANEL WITH THE B-LED BAR CANNOT BE USED AS VISIBLE END ELEMENT.
- Please order separately the cable with plug, specific accordingly to the destination country (cod. ACQM001/2/3/4). The USA type is UL-certified.
- Any compositions of tall display units can be connected to the multiple socket with cable and specific plug (to be ordered separately), accordingly to the destination country.
- * The drawer useful internal size is compatible ONLY with INSIDE accessories, which are reduced in depth adding the customised solution cod. ZNAG14.
- L 900 / L 1200: shelves with visible lower middle support.

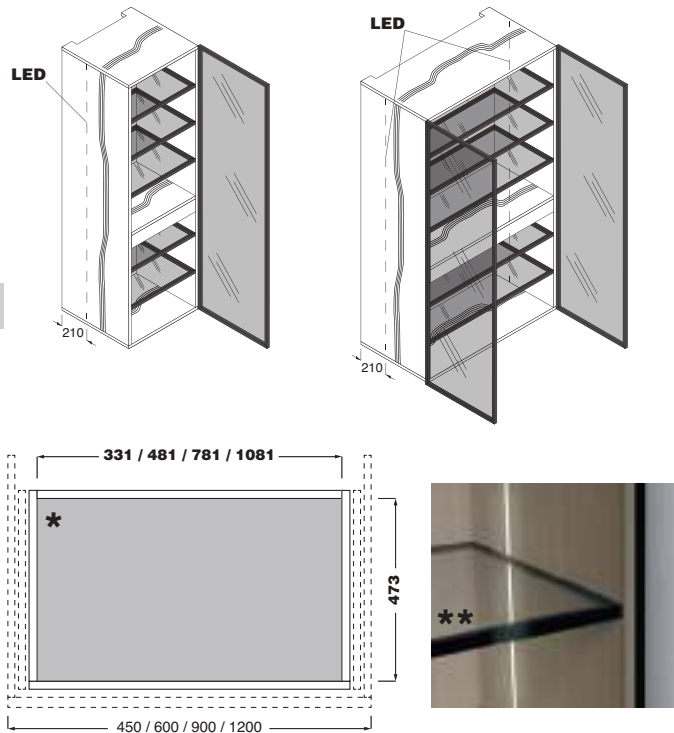
	L	P	H		
H 2060 mm.					
.....	450	625	2060	CHBGP45NL	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	600	625	2060	CHBGP60NL	S-D
2 doors (600 - 600 mm).....	900	625	2060	CHBGQ90NL	
	1200	625	2060	CHBGQ12NL	
H 2130 mm.					
.....	450	625	2130	CJBG45NL	S-D
.....	600	625	2130	CJBG60NL	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2130	CJBG90NL	
2 doors (600 - 600 mm).....	1200	625	2130	CJBG12NL	
H 2340 mm.					
.....	450	625	2340	CYBG45NL	S-D
.....	600	625	2340	CYBG60NL	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2340	CYBG90NL	
2 doors (600 - 600 mm).....	1200	625	2340	CYBG12NL	
H 2500 mm.					
.....	450	625	2500	CZBG45NL	S-D
.....	600	625	2500	CZBG60NL	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2500	CZBG90NL	
2 doors (600 - 600 mm).....	1200	625	2500	CZBG12NL	

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Tall display units with frame door AMV and GLASS SHELVES MOUNTED ON FRAME.

Carcass in Wood
Selection + AMV frame
with glass

AMV tall display unit with 1 internal drawer and hinged door. - CARCASS IN WOOD SELECTION. - GLASS SHELVES ON FRAME (**).



- CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
- FINISHED SIDE PANELS ARE NOT FEASIBLE. The finished end panel must be ordered separately.
- Door and shelves in GLASS: available in TRANSPARENT EXTRALIGHT or TRANSPARENT SMOKY GREY (to be specified on the order). AMV frame in black anodised aluminium.
- 5 glass shelves installed on frame, 1 fixed shelf in same finish as carcass, 1LEGRABOX drawer with front in same finish as carcass.
- Knob in black anodised aluminium.
- Lighting (the single parts are UL certified): vertical B-LED bar 12 V (position as drawing / double on tall units with 2 doors), recessed in the side panel. Rear switch. Absorption 9.6 W / lm. Colour temperature: 2700 ° K. Light output 920lm / lm. EUROPE / USA AC adapter included.
- THE SIDE PANEL WITH THE B-LED BAR CANNOT BE USED AS VISIBLE END ELEMENT.
- Please order separately the cable with plug, specific accordingly to the destination country (cod. ACQM001/2/3/4). The USA type is UL-certified.
- Any compositions of tall display units can be connected to the multiple socket with cable and specific plug (to be ordered separately), accordingly to the destination country.
- * The drawer useful internal size is compatible ONLY with INSIDE accessories, which are reduced in depth adding the customised solution cod. ZNAG14.
- L 900 / L 1200: shelves with visible lower middle support.

H 2060 mm.

	L	P	H		
.....	450	625	2060	CHBGM45NB	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	600	625	2060	CHBGM60NB	S-D
2 doors (600 - 600 mm).....	900	625	2060	CHBGN90NB	
	1200	625	2060	CHBGN12NB	

H 2130 mm.

.....	450	625	2130	CJBGGM45NB	S-D
.....	600	625	2130	CJBGGM60NB	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2130	CJBGN90NB	
2 doors (600 - 600 mm).....	1200	625	2130	CJBGN12NB	

H 2340 mm.

.....	450	625	2340	CYBGM45NB	S-D
.....	600	625	2340	CYBGM60NB	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2340	CYBGN90NB	
2 doors (600 - 600 mm).....	1200	625	2340	CYBGN12NB	

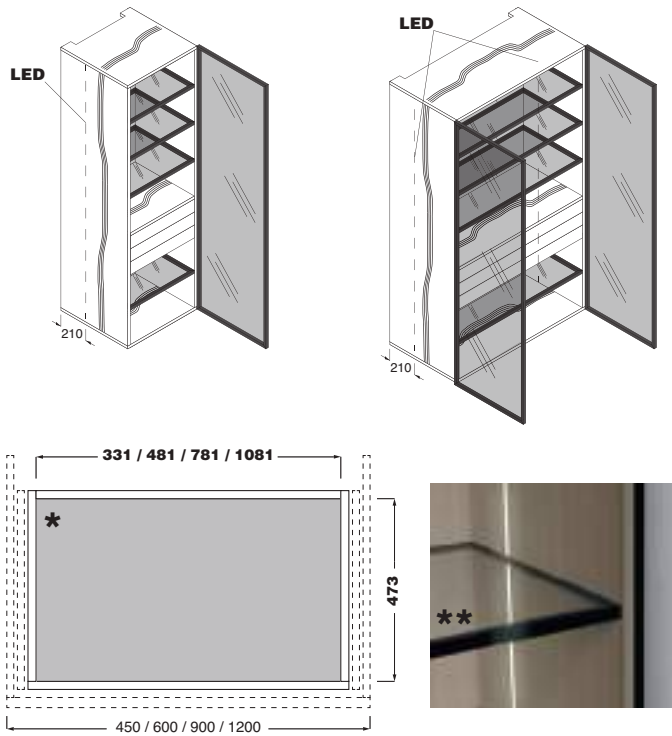
H 2500 mm.

.....	450	625	2500	CZBGM45NB	S-D
.....	600	625	2500	CZBGM60NB	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2500	CZBGN90NB	
2 doors (600 - 600 mm).....	1200	625	2500	CZBGN12NB	

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Tall display units with frame door AMV and GLASS SHELVES MOUNTED ON FRAME.

AMV tall display unit with 3 internal drawers and hinged door. - CARCASS IN WOOD SELECTION. - GLASS SHELVES ON FRAME (**).



- CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
- FINISHED SIDE PANELS ARE NOT FEASIBLE. The finished end panel must be ordered separately.
- Door and shelves in GLASS: available in TRANSPARENT EXTRALIGHT or TRANSPARENT SMOKY GREY (to be specified on the order). AMV frame in black anodised aluminium.
- 4 glass shelves installed on frame, 1 fixed shelf in same finish as carcass, 3LEGRA-BOX drawers with front in same finish as carcass.
- Knob in black anodised aluminium.
- Lighting (the single parts are UL certified): vertical B-LED bar 12 V (position as drawing / double on tall units with 2 doors), recessed in the side panel. Rear switch. Absorption 9.6 W / lm. Colour temperature: 2700 ° K. Light output 920lm / lm. EU-ROPE / USA AC adapter included.
- THE SIDE PANEL WITH THE B-LED BAR CANNOT BE USED AS VISIBLE END ELEMENT.
- Please order separately the cable with plug, specific accordingly to the destination country (cod. ACQM001/2/3/4). The USA type is UL-certified.
- Any compositions of tall display units can be connected to the multiple socket with cable and specific plug (to be ordered separately), accordingly to the destination country.
- * The drawer useful internal size is compatible ONLY with INSIDE accessories, which are reduced in depth adding the customised solution cod. ZNAG14.
- L 900 / L 1200: shelves with visible lower middle support.

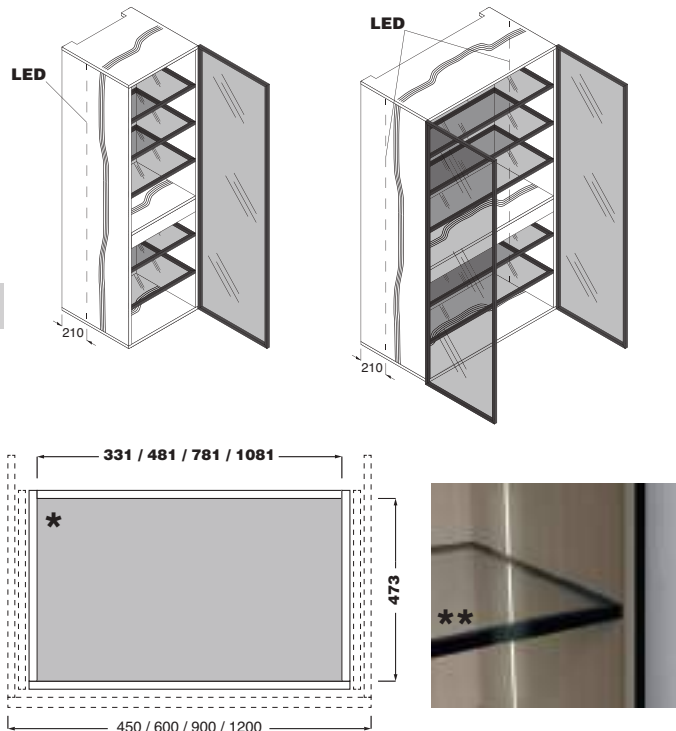
	L	P	H		
H 2060 mm.					
.....	450	625	2060	CHBGP45NB	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	600	625	2060	CHBGP60NB	S-D
2 doors (600 - 600 mm).....	900	625	2060	CHBGQ90NB	
	1200	625	2060	CHBGQ12NB	
H 2130 mm.					
.....	450	625	2130	CJBGp45NB	S-D
.....	600	625	2130	CJBGp60NB	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2130	CJBGQ90NB	
2 doors (600 - 600 mm).....	1200	625	2130	CJBGQ12NB	
H 2340 mm.					
.....	450	625	2340	CYBGP45NB	S-D
.....	600	625	2340	CYBGP60NB	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2340	CYBGQ90NB	
2 doors (600 - 600 mm).....	1200	625	2340	CYBGQ12NB	
H 2500 mm.					
.....	450	625	2500	CZBGP45NB	S-D
.....	600	625	2500	CZBGP60NB	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2500	CZBGQ90NB	
2 doors (600 - 600 mm).....	1200	625	2500	CZBGQ12NB	

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Tall display units with frame door AMV and GLASS SHELVES MOUNTED ON FRAME.

Carcass in Wood
Exclusive + AMV frame
with glass

AMV tall display unit with 1 internal drawer and hinged door. - CARCASS IN WOOD EXCLUSIVE. - GLASS SHELVES ON FRAME (**).



- CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
- FINISHED SIDE PANELS ARE NOT FEASIBLE. The finished end panel must be ordered separately.
- Door and shelves in GLASS: available in TRANSPARENT EXTRALIGHT or TRANSPARENT SMOKY GREY (to be specified on the order). AMV frame in black anodised aluminium.
- 5 glass shelves installed on frame, 1 fixed shelf in same finish as carcass, 1LEGRABOX drawer with front in same finish as carcass.
- Knob in black anodised aluminium.
- Lighting (the single parts are UL certified): vertical B-LED bar 12 V (position as drawing / double on tall units with 2 doors), recessed in the side panel. Rear switch. Absorption 9.6 W / lm. Colour temperature: 2700 ° K. Light output 920lm / lm. EUROPE / USA AC adapter included.
- THE SIDE PANEL WITH THE B-LED BAR CANNOT BE USED AS VISIBLE END ELEMENT.
- Please order separately the cable with plug, specific accordingly to the destination country (cod. ACQM001/2/3/4). The USA type is UL-certified.
- Any compositions of tall display units can be connected to the multiple socket with cable and specific plug (to be ordered separately), accordingly to the destination country.
- * The drawer useful internal size is compatible ONLY with INSIDE accessories, which are reduced in depth adding the customised solution cod. ZNAG14.
- L 900 / L 1200: shelves with visible lower middle support.

H 2060 mm.

	L	P	H	Code	Option
.....	450	625	2060	CHBGM45NY	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	600	625	2060	CHBGM60NY	S-D
2 doors (600 - 600 mm).....	900	625	2060	CHBGN90NY	
.....	1200	625	2060	CHBGN12NY	

H 2130 mm.

.....	450	625	2130	CJBGGM45NY	S-D
.....	600	625	2130	CJBGGM60NY	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2130	CJBGN90NY	
2 doors (600 - 600 mm).....	1200	625	2130	CJBGN12NY	

H 2340 mm.

.....	450	625	2340	CYBGM45NY	S-D
.....	600	625	2340	CYBGM60NY	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2340	CYBGN90NY	
2 doors (600 - 600 mm).....	1200	625	2340	CYBGN12NY	

H 2500 mm.

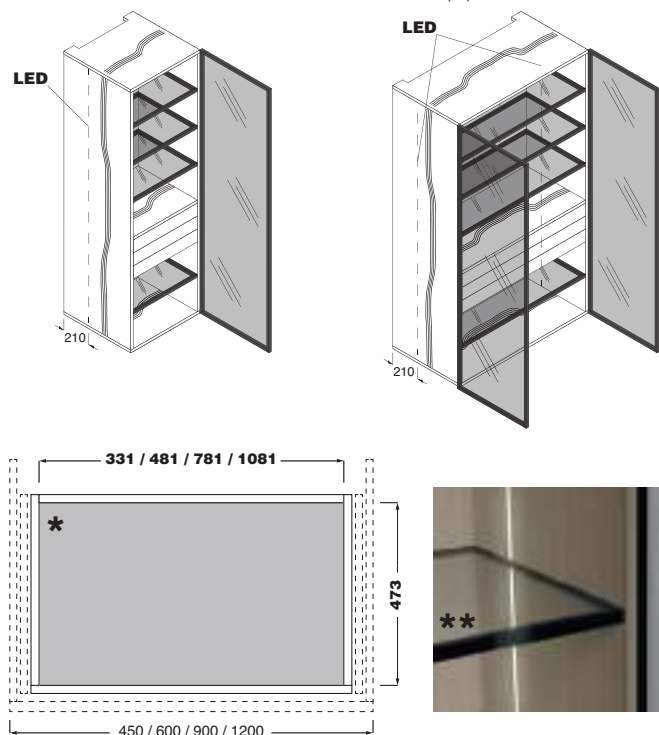
.....	450	625	2500	CZBGM45NY	S-D
.....	600	625	2500	CZBGM60NY	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2500	CZBGN90NY	
2 doors (600 - 600 mm).....	1200	625	2500	CZBGN12NY	

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Tall display units with frame door AMV and GLASS SHELVES MOUNTED ON FRAME.

Carcass in Wood Exclusive + AMV frame with glass

AMV tall display unit with 3 internal drawers and hinged door. - CARCASS IN WOOD EXCLUSIVE. - GLASS SHELVES ON FRAME (**).



- CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
- FINISHED SIDE PANELS ARE NOT FEASIBLE. The finished end panel must be ordered separately.
- Door and shelves in GLASS: available in TRANSPARENT EXTRALIGHT or TRANSPARENT SMOKY GREY (to be specified on the order). AMV frame in black anodised aluminium.
- 4 glass shelves installed on frame, 1 fixed shelf in same finish as carcass, 3LEGRA-BOX drawers with front in same finish as carcass.
- Knob in black anodised aluminium.
- Lighting (the single parts are UL certified): vertical B-LED bar 12 V (position as drawing / double on tall units with 2 doors), recessed in the side panel. Rear switch. Absorption 9.6 W / lm. Colour temperature: 2700 ° K. Light output 920lm / lm. EU-ROPE / USA AC adapter included.
- THE SIDE PANEL WITH THE B-LED BAR CANNOT BE USED AS VISIBLE END ELEMENT.
- Please order separately the cable with plug, specific accordingly to the destination country (cod. ACQM001/2/3/4). The USA type is UL-certified.
- Any compositions of tall display units can be connected to the multiple socket with cable and specific plug (to be ordered separately), accordingly to the destination country.
- * The drawer useful internal size is compatible ONLY with INSIDE accessories, which are reduced in depth adding the customised solution cod. ZNAG14.
- L 900 / L 1200: shelves with visible lower middle support.

H 2060 mm.

	L	P	H		
.....	450	625	2060	CHBGP45NY	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	600	625	2060	CHBGP60NY	S-D
2 doors (600 - 600 mm).....	900	625	2060	CHBGQ90NY	
	1200	625	2060	CHBGQ12NY	

H 2130 mm.

.....	450	625	2130	CJBG45NY	S-D
.....	600	625	2130	CJBG60NY	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2130	CJBG90NY	
2 doors (600 - 600 mm).....	1200	625	2130	CJBG12NY	

H 2340 mm.

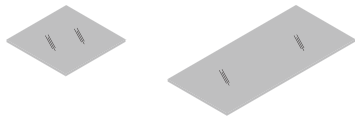
.....	450	625	2340	CYBG45NY	S-D
.....	600	625	2340	CYBG60NY	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2340	CYBG90NY	
2 doors (600 - 600 mm).....	1200	625	2340	CYBG12NY	

H 2500 mm.

.....	450	625	2500	CZBG45NY	S-D
.....	600	625	2500	CZBG60NY	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2500	CZBG90NY	
2 doors (600 - 600 mm).....	1200	625	2500	CZBG12NY	

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

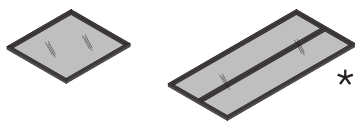
Glass shelf (spare).



- GLASS: available in TRANSPARENT EXTRALIGHT or TRANSPARENT SMOKY GREY (to be specified on the order).
- Thickness: 8 mm.
- Specific shelves brackets included.
- Customised version: L max 900 mm.
- Surface min. to be ordered for single shelf: 0,5 m².

	L	P	H	
For cabinet L 450	403	538	8	ACEA005
For cabinet L 600	553	538	8	ACEA006
For cabinet L 900	853	538	8	ACEA007
Price per square metre	-	-	8	AVEAI01

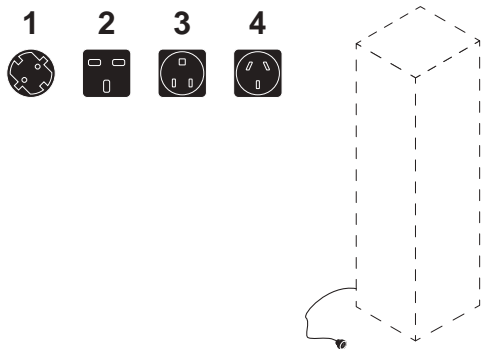
Glass shelf with frame (spare).



- GLASS: available in TRANSPARENT EXTRALIGHT or TRANSPARENT SMOKY GREY (to be specified on the order).
- Frame in black anodised aluminium.
- * W 900 / L 1200: shelves with visible middle lower support.

	L	P	H	
For cabinet L 450	408	538	23	ACEA001
For cabinet L 600	558	538	23	ACEA002
For cabinet L 900 *	858	538	23	ACEA003
For cabinet L 1200 *	1158	538	23	ACEA004

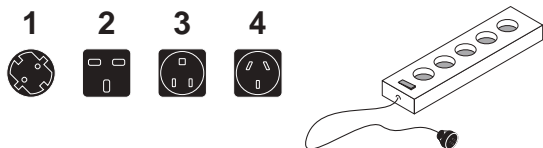
Power supply cord with plug.



- Cable compatible ONLY with B-LED bar.
- Order a power cable for each single tall unit.
- L = 2000 mm.

	L	P	H	
1 - Europe (VDE)	-	-	-	ACQM001
2 - UK	-	-	-	ACQM002
3 - USA (UL-certified)	-	-	-	ACQM003
4 - Australia	-	-	-	ACQM004

Multiple socket with cable and plug.



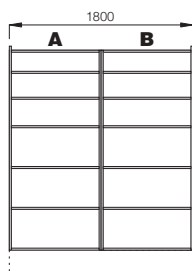
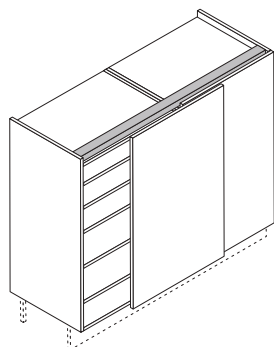
- Multiple socket with 5 slots and switch.
- L = 3000 mm.

	L	P	H	
1 - Europe (VDE)	-	-	-	AVQN001
2 - UK	-	-	-	AVQN002
3 - USA (UL-certified)	-	-	-	AVQN003
4 - Australia	-	-	-	AVQN004

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Metals / Corian®	Wood-Exclusive
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	------------------	----------------

Tall unit with double coplanar sliding door - TYPE 1.



- Compulsory handle.
- Compatible handles: X12 - X36 - ZONE (on Lasermat finish only ZONE handle can be used).
- Doors in honeycomb board.
- Melamine-coated structure and shelves.
- Compartment A: 1 fixed shelf + 4 shelves.
- Compartment B: 1 fixed shelf + 4 shelves.
- Please add plinth cut-out for coplanar sliding mechanism cod. ZNAG13.
- If the tall unit is in a niche, please consider a minimum gap of 80 mm between the tall unit and ceiling.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: Width reduction up to min. L 1500 mm and depth reduction up to min. P345 mm. Please add the customised solution cod. ZNAA28.

H 2060 mm.

L 1800 mm (900 + 900 mm) 1800 625 2060 **CHBOH18N**

H 2130 mm.

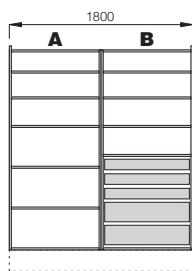
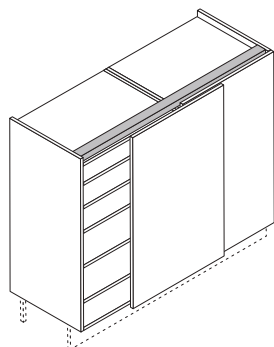
L 1800 mm (900 + 900 mm) 1800 625 2130 **CJBOH18N**

H 2340 mm.

L 1800 mm (900 + 900 mm) 1800 625 2340 **CYBOH18N**

L P H

Tall unit with double coplanar sliding door - TYPE 2.



- Compulsory handle.
- Compatible handles: X12 - X36 - ZONE (on Lasermat finish only ZONE handle can be used).
- Doors in honeycomb board.
- Melamine-coated structure, shelves and drawer fronts.
- LEGRABOX drawers.
- Compartment A: 1 fixed shelf + 4 shelves.
- Compartment B: 1 fixed shelf + 3 drawers + high drawers + 3 shelves.
- Please add plinth cut-out for coplanar sliding mechanism cod. ZNAG13.
- If the tall unit is in a niche, please consider a minimum gap of 80 mm between the tall unit and ceiling.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: customised width and depth not feasible.

H 2060 mm.

L 1800 mm (900 + 900 mm) 1800 625 2060 **CHBOI18N S-D**

H 2130 mm.

L 1800 mm (900 + 900 mm) 1800 625 2130 **CJBOI18N S-D**

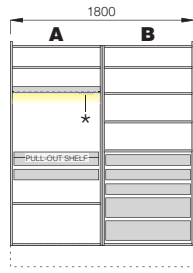
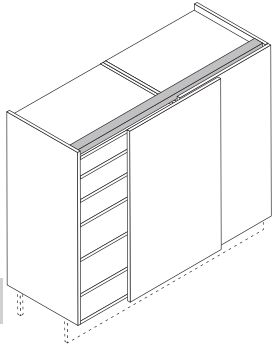
H 2340 mm.

L 1800 mm (900 + 900 mm) 1800 625 2340 **CYBOI18N S-D**

L P H

Easylak+	Lasermat / Sicolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Metals / Corian®	Wood-Exclusive
----------	--------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	------------------	----------------

Tall unit with double coplanar sliding door - TYPE 3.

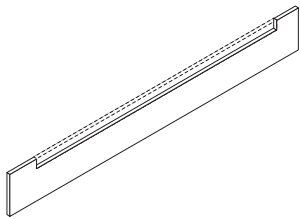


- Compulsory handle.
- Compatible handles: X12 - X36 - ZONE (on Lasermat finish only ZONE handle can be used).
- Doors in honeycomb board.
- Melamine-coated structure, shelves and drawer fronts.
- LEGRABOX drawers.
- Compartment A: 1 fixed shelf with LED bar (with switch through proximity sensor) + 1 melamine-coated pull-out shelf + 1 drawer + 2 shelves.
- 25 V LED light bar, absorption 20 W per linear metre, colour temperature 2700 K, CRI 90, certified for USA / Canada.
- * = Socket under the shelf (COMPULSORY) to be ordered separately (see customised solution cod. ZZACF01 > 08).
- Compartment B: 1 fixed shelf + 3 low drawers + 2 high drawers + 3 shelves.
- Voltage 100÷240 V - 50÷60 Hz.
- Please order separately the power adapters, if necessary.
- Please add plinth cut-out for coplanar sliding mechanism cod. ZNAG13.
- If the tall unit is in a niche, please consider a minimum gap of 80 mm between the tall unit and ceiling.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).
- Covering in STAINLESS STEEL for optional pull-out shelf cod. ACFU004.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: customised width and depth not feasible.

	L	P	H		
H 2060 mm.					
L 1800 mm (900 + 900 mm) - Europe / USA	1800	625	2060	CHBOJ18N	S-D
H 2130 mm.					
L 1800 mm (900 + 900 mm) - Europe / USA	1800	625	2130	CJBOJ18N	S-D
H 2340 mm.					
L 1800 mm (900 + 900 mm) - Europe / USA	1800	625	2340	CYBOJ18N	S-D

Pr

Cut-out on plinth for coplanar sliding mechanism.



- To be added always on plinth in correspondence with every coplanar sliding tall unit.

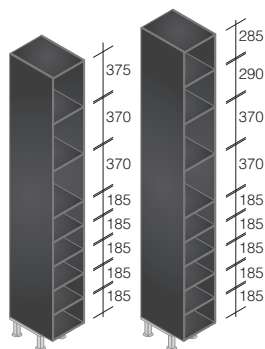
L	P	H	
-	-	-	ZNAG13

Programma STANDARD
OPEN-FACED TALL UNITS SP10

Thickness: 10 mm.
CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

PaperStone®

Open-faced tall unit SP10 in PaperStone® - P 400 mm.



H 2130 H 2340

- ONLY FOR MIDDLE USE.
- Thickness: 10 mm.
- Useful internal compartment P 331 mm.
- Feet kit H 80 / 120 mm included.
- Compatible with specific accessories in PaperStone®.

	L	P	H	
H 2130 (+ 80 / 120 mm)	300	400	2130	CARJC030
H 2340 (+ 80 / 120 mm)	300	400	2340	CASJC030

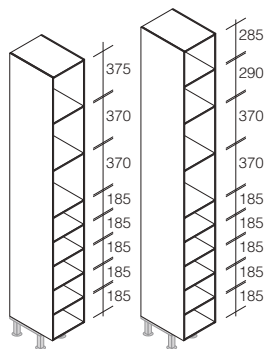
3

Programma STANDARD
OPEN-FACED TALL UNITS SP10

Thickness: 10 mm.
CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

Corian®

Open-faced tall unit SP10 in Corian® - P 400 mm.



H 2130 H 2340

- ONLY FOR MIDDLE USE.
- Thickness: 10 mm.
- Useful internal compartment P 331 mm.
- Feet kit H 80 / 120 mm included.
- Compatible with specific accessories in PaperStone®.

	L	P	H	
H 2130 (+ 80 / 120 mm)	300	400	2130	CARJD030
H 2340 (+ 80 / 120 mm)	300	400	2340	CASJD030

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

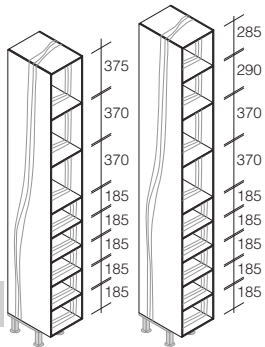
P r o g r a m m a S T A N D A R D

OPEN-FACED TALL UNITS SP10

Thickness: 10 mm.
CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

Wood

Open-faced tall unit SP10 in WOOD - P 400 mm.



H 2130 H 2340

- ONLY FOR MIDDLE USE.
- Thickness: 10 mm.
- Useful internal compartment P 331 mm.
- Feet kit H 80 / 120 mm included.
- Compatible with specific accessories in PaperStone®.

	L	P	H	
H 2130 (+ 80 / 120 mm)	300	400	2130	CARJE030
H 2340 (+ 80 / 120 mm)	300	400	2340	CASJE030

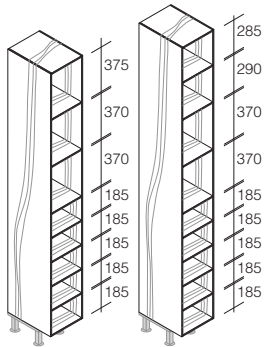
P r o g r a m m a S T A N D A R D

OPEN-FACED TALL UNITS SP10

Thickness: 10 mm.
CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

Wood Selection

Open-faced tall unit SP10 in WOOD SELECTION - P 400 mm.



H 2130 H 2340

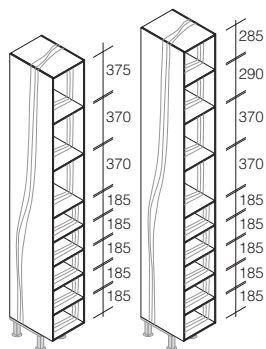
- ONLY FOR MIDDLE USE.
- Thickness: 10 mm.
- Useful internal compartment P 331 mm.
- Feet kit H 80 / 120 mm included.
- Compatible with specific accessories in PaperStone®.

	L	P	H	
H 2130 (+ 80 / 120 mm)	300	400	2130	CARJF030
H 2340 (+ 80 / 120 mm)	300	400	2340	CASJF030

**L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code**

Thickness: 10 mm.
CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

Open-faced tall unit SP10 in WOOD EXCLUSIVE - P 400 mm.



H 2130 H 2340

- ONLY FOR MIDDLE USE.
- Thickness: 10 mm.
- Useful internal compartment P 331 mm.
- Feet kit H 80 / 120 mm included.
- Compatible with specific accessories in PaperStone®.

	L	P	H	
H 2130 (+ 80 / 120 mm)	300	400	2130	CARJG030
H 2340 (+ 80 / 120 mm)	300	400	2340	CASJG030

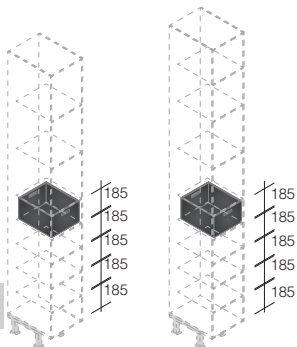
Programma STANDARD

OPEN-FACED TALL UNITS SP10 - ACCESSORIES

Accessories in 12 mm. thick black CDF.
Compatible ONLY with open-faced tall units L 300 mm.
CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

Pr

Containment box with handles.



H 2130

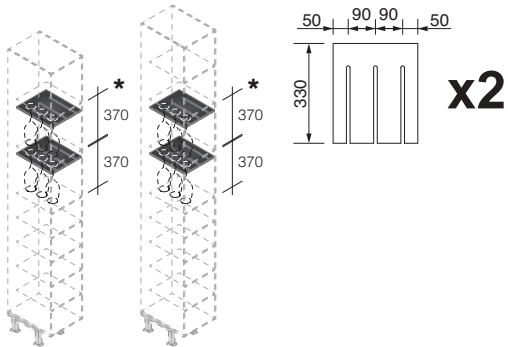
H 2340

- Compatible with compartments H 185 mm.

L P H

275 330 183 **ACJH001**

Pair of hanging stemware racks. - 3 slots.



H 2130

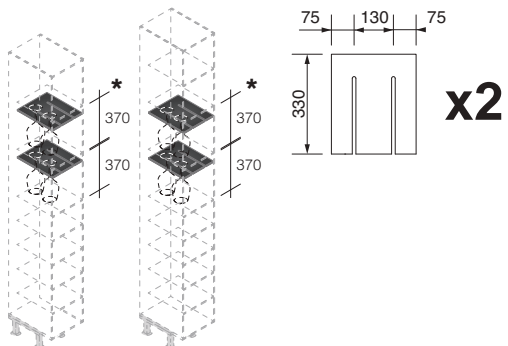
H 2340

- Compatible ONLY with compartments H 370 mm. See the TECHNICAL DETAILS for the positioning.
- 3 slots for glasses.

L P H

277 330 10 **ACJH002**

Pair of hanging stemware racks. - 2 slots.



H 2130

H 2340

- Compatible ONLY with compartments H 370 mm. See the TECHNICAL DETAILS for the positioning.
- 2 slots for glasses.

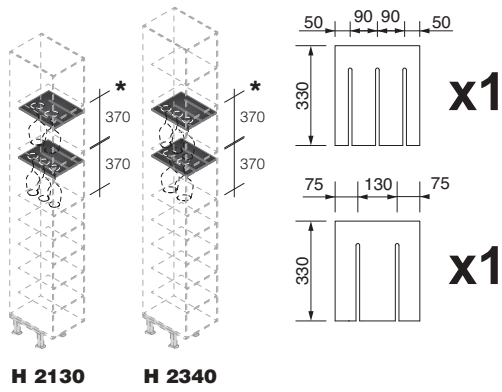
L P H

277 330 10 **ACJH003**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Accessories in 12 mm. thick black CDF.
 Compatible ONLY with open-faced tall units L 300 mm.
 CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

Pair of hanging stemware racks. - 2 and 3 slots.



- Compatible ONLY with compartments H 370 mm. See the TECHNICAL DETAILS for the positioning.
- 2 and 3 slots for glasses.
- Shelves with slots are interchangeable.

L P H

..... 277 330 10 **ACJH004**

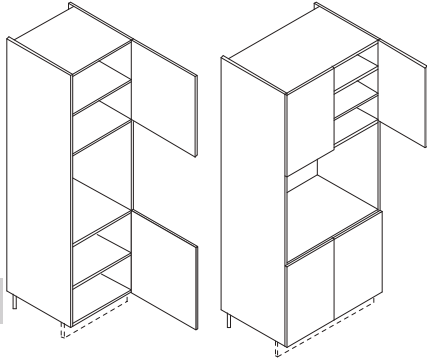
Programma STANDARD

TALL UNITS - FOR OVEN

The height of the upper door can change according to oven model.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	---

Tall unit for oven with hinged door.



- H 2060 mm = 2 hinged doors + 1 lower shelf + 1 upper shelf.
- H 2130 mm = 2 hinged doors + 2 lower shelves + 1 upper shelf.
- H 2340 mm = 2 hinged doors + 2 lower shelves + 2 upper shelves (base unit alignment: H 790 mm) / 2 hinged doors + 1 lower shelf + 2 upper shelves (base unit alignment: H 720 mm).

	L	P	H		
H 2060 mm (base unit alignment: H 720 mm).					
.....	600	625	2060	CHBAX60N	S-D
.....	764	625	2060	CHBAX76N	S-D
4 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2060	CHBCU90N	
For 30" oven.....	764	645	2060	CHCAX76N	S-D
For 36" oven - 4 doors (458-458 mm).....	916	645	2060	CHCUX90N	
H 2130 mm (base unit alignment: H 790 mm).					
.....	600	625	2130	CJBAX60N	S-D
.....	764	625	2130	CJBAX76N	S-D
4 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2130	CJBCU90N	
For 30" oven.....	764	645	2130	CJCAX76N	S-D
For 36" oven - 4 doors (458-458 mm).....	916	645	2130	CJCUX90N	
H 2340 mm (base unit alignment: H 790 mm).					
.....	600	625	2340	CYBAX60N	S-D
.....	764	625	2340	CYBAX76N	S-D
4 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2340	CYBCU90N	
For 30" oven.....	764	645	2340	CYCAX76N	S-D
For 36" oven - 4 doors (458-458 mm).....	916	645	2340	CYCUX90N	
H 2340 mm (base unit alignment: H 720 mm).					
.....	600	625	2340	CYBAX60S	S-D
.....	764	625	2340	CYBAX76S	S-D
4 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2340	CYBCU90S	

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

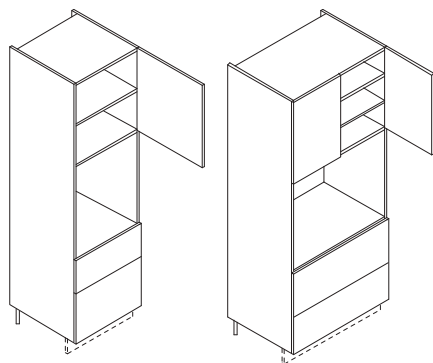
Programma STANDARD

TALL UNITS - FOR OVEN

The height of the upper door can change according to oven model.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood:3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	---

Tall unit for oven with 2 heavy-duty drawers.



- H 2060 / 2130 mm = 2 heavy-duty drawers + 1 upper hinged door + 1 upper shelf.
- H 2340 mm = 2 heavy-duty drawers + 1 upper hinged door + 2 upper shelves.

3

	L	P	H		
H 2060 mm (base unit alignment: H 720 mm).					
.....	600	625	2060	CHBAU60N	S-D
.....	764	625	2060	CHBAU76N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2060	CHBCV90N	
For 30" oven.	764	645	2060	CHCAU76N	S-D
For 36" oven - 2 doors (458-458 mm).....	916	645	2060	CHCUU90N	
H 2130 mm (base unit alignment: H 790 mm).					
.....	600	625	2130	CJBAU60N	S-D
.....	764	625	2130	CJBAU76N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2130	CJBCV90N	
For 30" oven.	764	645	2130	CJCAU76N	S-D
For 36" oven - 2 doors (458-458 mm).....	916	645	2130	CJCUU90N	
H 2340 mm (base unit alignment: H 790 mm).					
.....	600	625	2340	CYBAU60N	S-D
.....	764	625	2340	CYBAU76N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2340	CYBCV90N	
For 30" oven.	764	645	2340	CYCAU76N	S-D
For 36" oven - 2 doors (458-458 mm).....	916	645	2340	CYCUU90N	
H 2340 mm (base unit alignment: H 720 mm).					
.....	600	625	2340	CYBAU60S	S-D
.....	764	625	2340	CYBAU76S	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2340	CYBCV90S	

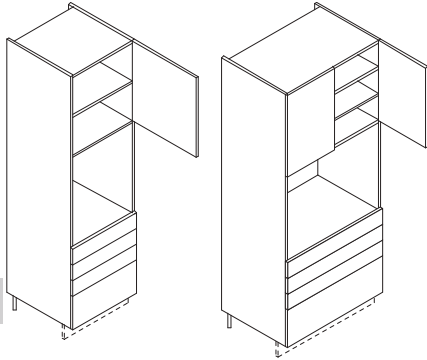
Programma STANDARD

TALL UNITS - FOR OVEN

The height of the upper door can change according to oven model.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	---

Tall unit for oven with 3 drawers + 1 heavy-duty drawer.



- H 2060 / 2130 mm = 3 drawers + 1 heavy-duty drawer + 1 upper hinged door + 1 upper shelf.
- H 2340 mm = 3 drawers + 1 heavy-duty drawer + 1 upper hinged door + 2 upper shelves.

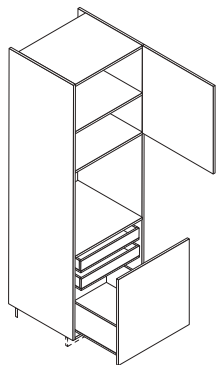
	L	P	H		
H 2060 mm (base unit alignment: H 720 mm).					
.....	600	625	2060	CHBAK60N	S-D
.....	764	625	2060	CHBAK76N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2060	CHBDI90N	
For 30" oven.....	764	645	2060	CHCAK76N	S-D
For 36" oven - 2 doors (458-458 mm).....	916	645	2060	CHCDI90N	
H 2130 mm (base unit alignment: H 790 mm).					
.....	600	625	2130	CJBAK60N	S-D
.....	764	625	2130	CJBAK76N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2130	CJB DI90N	
For 30" oven.....	764	645	2130	CJCAK76N	S-D
For 36" oven - 2 doors (458-458 mm).....	916	645	2130	CJC DI90N	
H 2340 mm (base unit alignment: H 790 mm).					
.....	600	625	2340	CYBAK60N	S-D
.....	764	625	2340	CYBAK76N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2340	CYBDI90N	
For 30" oven.....	764	645	2340	CYCAK76N	S-D
For 36" oven - 2 doors (458-458 mm).....	916	645	2340	CYCDI90N	
H 2340 mm (base unit alignment: H 720 mm).					
.....	600	625	2340	CYBAK60S	S-D
.....	764	625	2340	CYBAK76S	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2340	CYBDI90S	

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

The height of the upper door can change according to oven model.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood:3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	---

Tall unit for oven with pull-out door + internal drawers



- H 2060 / 2130 mm = 1 pull-out door + 2 internal drawers, 1 upper hinged door + 1 upper shelf.
- H 2340 mm = 1 pull-out door + 2 internal drawers, 1 upper hinged door + 2 upper shelves.

3

	L	P	H		
H 2060 mm (base unit alignment: H 720 mm).					
.....	600	625	2060	CHBAT60N	S-D
.....	764	625	2060	CHBAT76N	S-D
For 30" oven.	764	645	2060	CHCAT76N	S-D
H 2130 mm (base unit alignment: H 790 mm).					
.....	600	625	2130	CJBAT60N	S-D
.....	764	625	2130	CJBAT76N	S-D
For 30" oven.	764	645	2130	CJCAT76N	S-D
H 2340 mm (base unit alignment: H 790 mm).					
.....	600	625	2340	CYBAT60N	S-D
.....	764	625	2340	CYBAT76N	S-D
For 30" oven.	764	645	2340	CYCAT76N	S-D
H 2340 mm (base unit alignment: H 720 mm).					
.....	600	625	2340	CYBAT60S	S-D
.....	764	625	2340	CYBAT76S	S-D

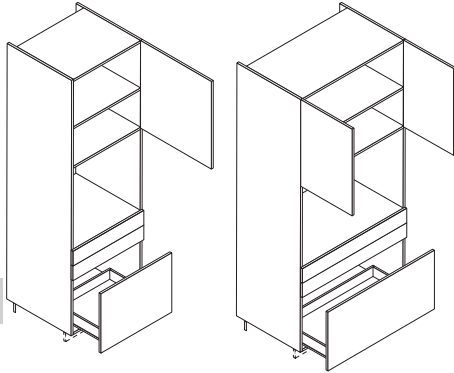
Programma STANDARD

TALL UNITS - FOR OVEN

The height of the upper door can change according to oven model.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	---

Tall unit for oven with 2 drawers + 1 heavy-duty drawer.



- H 2060 / 2130 mm = 2 drawers + 1 heavy-duty drawer, 1 upper hinged door + 1 upper shelf.
- H 2340 mm = 2 drawers + 1 heavy-duty drawer, 1 upper hinged door + 2 upper shelves.

H 2060 mm (base unit alignment: H 720 mm).

	L	P	H		
.....	600	625	2060	CHBBB60N	S-D
.....	764	625	2060	CHBBB76N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2060	CHBDO90N	
For 30" oven.....	764	645	2060	CHCBB76N	S-D
For 36" oven - 2 doors (458-458 mm).....	916	645	2060	CHCDO90N	

H 2130 mm (base unit alignment: H 790 mm).

.....	600	625	2130	CJBBB60N	S-D
.....	764	625	2130	CJBBB76N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2130	CJBDO90N	
For 30" oven.....	764	645	2130	CJCBB76N	S-D
For 36" oven - 2 doors (458-458 mm).....	916	645	2130	CJCDO90N	

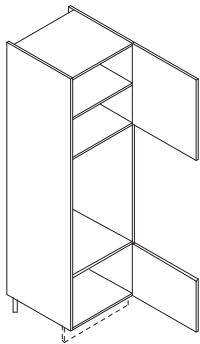
H 2340 mm (base unit alignment: H 790 mm).

.....	600	625	2340	CYBBB60N	S-D
.....	764	625	2340	CYBBB76N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2340	CYBDO90N	
For 30" oven.....	764	645	2340	CYCBB76N	S-D
For 36" oven - 2 doors (458-458 mm).....	916	645	2340	CYCDO90N	

H 2340 mm (base unit alignment: H 720 mm).

.....	600	625	2340	CYBBB60S	S-D
.....	764	625	2340	CYBBB76S	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2340	CYBDO90S	

Tall unit for oven and microwave with hinged door.



- H 2060 / 2130 mm = 1 lower hinged door, 1 upper hinged door + 1 upper shelf.
- H 2340 mm = 1 lower hinged door, 1 upper hinged door + 2 upper shelves.

H 2060 mm (base unit alignment: H 720 mm).

Lower door H 432 mm.....	600	625	2060	CHBBC60N	S-D
--------------------------	-----	-----	------	-----------------	------------

H 2130 mm (base unit alignment: H 790 mm).

Lower door H 502 mm.....	600	625	2130	CJBBC60N	S-D
--------------------------	-----	-----	------	-----------------	------------

H 2340 mm (base unit alignment: H 790 mm).

Lower door H 502 mm.....	600	625	2340	CYBBC60N	S-D
--------------------------	-----	-----	------	-----------------	------------

H 2340 mm (base unit alignment: H 720 mm).

Lower door H 432 mm.....	600	625	2340	CYBBC60S	S-D
--------------------------	-----	-----	------	-----------------	------------

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

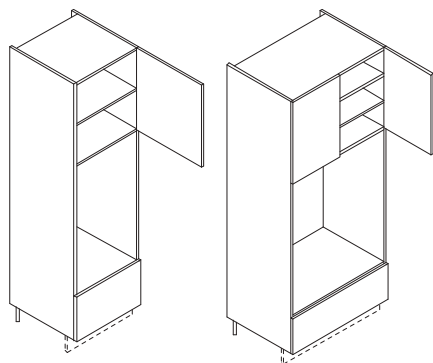
Programma STANDARD

TALL UNITS - FOR OVEN

The height of the upper door can change according to oven model.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood:3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	---

Tall unit for oven and microwave with heavy-duty drawer.



- H 2060 / 2130 mm = 1 lower heavy-duty drawer, 1 upper hinged door + 1 upper shelf.
- H 2340 mm = 1 lower heavy-duty drawer, 1 upper hinged door + 2 upper shelves.

3

H 2060 mm (base unit alignment: H 720 mm).

	L	P	H		S-D
Heavy-duty drawer H 432 mm.	600	625	2060	CHBBD60N	S-D
For 30" oven - Heavy-duty drawer H 432 mm.	764	645	2060	CHCBD76N	S-D
For 36" oven - Heavy-duty drawer H 432 mm. - 2 doors (458-458 mm).	916	645	2060	CHCBD90N	

H 2130 mm (base unit alignment: H 790 mm).

Heavy-duty drawer H 502 mm.	600	625	2130	CJBBD60N	S-D
For 30" oven - Heavy-duty drawer H 502 mm.	764	645	2130	CJCBD76N	S-D
For 36" oven - Heavy-duty drawer H 502 mm. - 2 doors (458-458 mm).	916	645	2130	CJCBD90N	

H 2340 mm (base unit alignment: H 790 mm).

Heavy-duty drawer H 502 mm.	600	625	2340	CYBBD60N	S-D
For 30" oven - Heavy-duty drawer H 502 mm.	764	645	2340	CYCBD76N	S-D
For 36" oven - Heavy-duty drawer H 502 mm. - 2 doors (458-458 mm).	916	645	2340	CYCBD90N	

H 2340 mm (base unit alignment: H 720 mm).

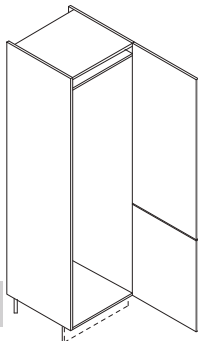
Heavy-duty drawer H 432 mm.	600	625	2340	CYBBD60S	S-D
----------------------------------	-----	-----	------	-----------------	------------

Programma STANDARD

TALL UNITS - FOR REFRIGERATOR

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Corian® / Wood 3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel

Tall unit for refrigerator / freezer.



- 2 hinged doors.

H 2060 mm (base unit alignment: H 720 mm).

	L	P	H		
Dragging doors.....	600	625	2060	CHBAR60N	S-D
Integrated doors.....	600	625	2060	CHBDR60N	S-D

H 2130 mm (base unit alignment: H 790 mm).

Dragging doors.....	600	625	2130	CJBAR60N	S-D
Integrated doors.....	600	625	2130	CJBDR60N	S-D

H 2340 mm (base unit alignment: H 790 mm).

Dragging doors.....	600	625	2340	CYBAR60N	S-D
Integrated doors.....	600	625	2340	CYBDR60N	S-D

H 2340 mm (base unit alignment: H 720 mm).

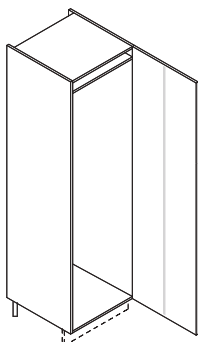
Dragging doors.....	600	625	2340	CYBAR60S	S-D
Integrated doors.....	600	625	2340	CYBDR60S	S-D

Programma STANDARD

TALL UNITS - FOR REFRIGERATOR

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Metals
Corian® / Wood 3D / Aluminium-Plus
Solid-wood / St. steel
Wood-Exclusive

Tall unit for refrigerator / freezer.



- 1 hinged door.
- Door with anti-warping device. For technical reasons, it's not used only with LT handle.

H 2060 mm.

	L	P	H		
Dragging doors.....	600	625	2060	CHBAS60N	S-D
Integrated doors.....	600	625	2060	CHBDS60N	S-D

H 2130 mm.

Dragging doors.....	600	625	2130	CJBAS60N	S-D
Integrated doors.....	600	625	2130	CJBDS60N	S-D

H 2340 mm.

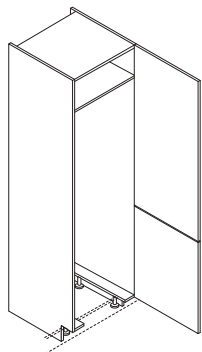
Dragging doors.....	600	625	2340	CYBAS60N	S-D
Integrated doors (IN HONEYCOMB BOARD).....	600	625	2340	CYBDS60N	S-D

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Programma STANDARD
TALL UNITS - FOR REFRIGERATOR

Easylak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood:3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	------------------------

Bridge tall unit for refrigerator / freezer.



- For GAGGENAU Superior Cooling / SIEMENS Eco Modul
- 2 hinged doors.
- Height-customised tall unit. The height of the upper unit changes in accordance to the electrical appliance model.
- Feasible heights:
 - H 2140 mm = side panel H 2060 mm + plinth H 80 mm.
 - H 2180 mm = side panel H 2060 mm + plinth H 120 mm.
 - H 2210 mm = side panel H 2060 mm + plinth H 150 mm.
 - H 2210 mm = side panel H 2130 mm + plinth H 80 mm.
 - H 2250 mm = side panel H 2130 mm + plinth H 120 mm.
 - H 2280 mm = side panel H 2130 mm + plinth H 150 mm.
 - H 2420 mm = side panel H 2340 mm + plinth H 80 mm.
 - H 2460 mm = side panel H 2340 mm + plinth H 120 mm.
 - H 2490 mm = side panel H 2340 mm + plinth H 150 mm.

3

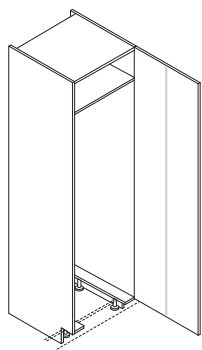
L P H

Integrated doors. 600 625 - **CVBDT60N S-D**

Programma STANDARD
TALL UNITS - FOR REFRIGERATOR

Easylak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Metals	Corian® / Wood 3D / Aluminium-Plus	Solid-wood / St. steel	Wood-Exclusive
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	--------	------------------------------------	------------------------	----------------

Bridge tall unit for refrigerator / freezer.



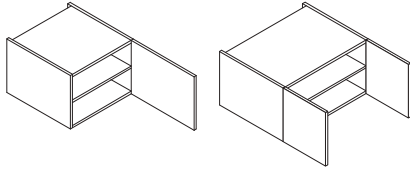
- For GAGGENAU Superior Cooling / SIEMENS Eco Modul
- 1 hinged door.
- Height-customised tall unit. The height of the upper unit changes in accordance to the electrical appliance model.
- Feasible heights:
 - H 2180 mm = side panel H 2060 mm + plinth H 120 mm.
 - H 2210 mm = side panel H 2060 mm + plinth H 150 mm.
 - H 2210 mm = side panel H 2130 mm + plinth H 80 mm.
- Door with anti-warping device. For technical reasons, it's not used only with LT handle.

L P H

Integrated doors. 600 625 - **CVBDU60N S-D**
 Integrated doors (IN HONEYCOMB BOARD). 600 625 2340 **CYBDU60N S-D**

Easylak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	---

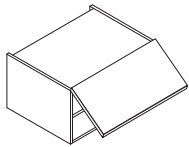
Above tall unit cabinet with hinged door.



- Side panel H 440 mm.
- 1 shelf.
- 1 customised door: L max 764 mm, P max 620 mm, H max 600 mm.
- 2 customised doors: L max 916 mm, P max 620 mm, H max 600 mm.

	L	P	H		
.....	300	625	440	CIBAN30N	S-D
.....	450	625	440	CIBAN45N	S-D
.....	600	625	440	CIBAN60N	S-D
.....	764	625	440	CIBAN76N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	440	CIBCW90N	
.....	764	645	440	CIUAN76N	S-D
2 doors (458 - 458 mm).....	916	645	440	CIUCW90N	
1 customised door. - L max 764 mm, P max 620 mm, H max 600 mm.....	-	-	-	CZZCW76N	S-D
2 customised doors. - L max 916 mm, P max 620 mm, H max 600 mm.....	-	-	-	CZZCW92N	

Above tall unit cabinet with flap door.

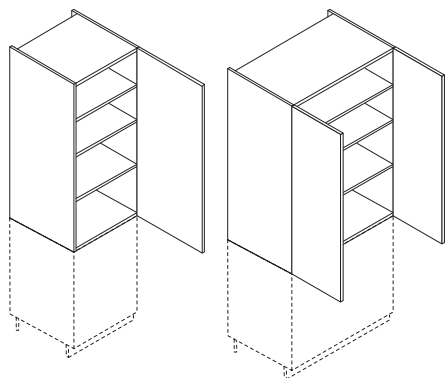


- 1 shelf.
- TIP-ON push-opening.
- L min 450 / max 916 mm.
- H min 440 / max 600 mm.

	L	P	H	
Customised.....	-	-	-	CZZKAVERN

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Corian® / Wood:3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel

Complementary tall unit with hinged door.



- H 1340 mm = 2 shelves.
- H 1550 / 1620 mm = 3 shelves.

H 1340 mm (for total H 2210 mm).

	L	P	H		
.....	300	625	1340	HBBAC30N	S-D
.....	450	625	1340	HBBAC45N	S-D
.....	600	625	1340	HBBAC60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	1340	HBBAB90N	

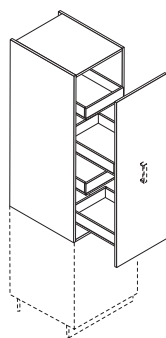
H 1550 mm (for total H 2420 mm).

.....	300	625	1550	HRBAC30N	S-D
.....	450	625	1550	HRBAC45N	S-D
.....	600	625	1550	HRBAC60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	1550	HRBAB90N	

H 1620 mm (for total H 2460/2490 mm).

.....	300	625	1620	HSBAC30N	S-D
.....	450	625	1620	HSBAC45N	S-D
.....	600	625	1620	HSBAC60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	1620	HSBAB90N	

Complementary tall unit with pull-out door.



- H 1340 mm = 4 internal drawers (2 fixed on door).
- H 1550 / 1620 mm = 5 internal drawers (2 fixed on door).
- Please use ONLY external handles, vertically and centred positioned.

H 1340 mm (for total H 2210 mm).

.....	450	625	1340	HBBAI45N	
.....	600	625	1340	HBBAI60N	

H 1550 mm (for total H 2420 mm).

.....	450	625	1550	HRBAI45N	
.....	600	625	1550	HRBAI60N	

H 1620 mm (for total H 2460/2490 mm).

.....	450	625	1620	HSBAI45N	
.....	600	625	1620	HSBAI60N	

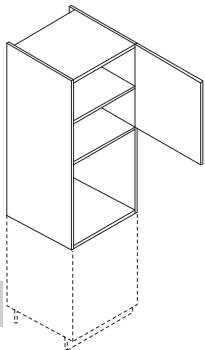
Programma STANDARD

COMPLEMENTARY TALL UNITS - FOR OVEN

The height of the upper door can change according to oven model.

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel

Complementary tall unit for oven.



- H 1340 mm = 1 hinged door + 1 shelf.
- H 1550 / 1620 mm = 1 hinged door + 2 shelves.

H 1340 mm (for total H 2210 mm).

H 1550 mm (for total H 2420 mm).

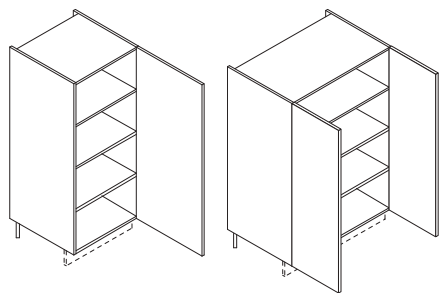
H 1620 mm (for total H 2460/2490 mm).

	L	P	H		
.....	600	625	1340	HBBAX60N	S-D
.....	600	625	1550	HRBAX60N	S-D
.....	600	625	1620	HSBAX60N	S-D

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Corian® / Wood:3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel

Madia tall unit with hinged door.



- H 1460 mm = 3 shelves.
- H 1530 mm = 1 fixed shelf + 2 shelves.

H 1460 mm.

	L	P	H		
.....	450	345	1460	FCAAC45N	S-D
.....	600	345	1460	FCAAC60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	1460	FCAAB90N	
.....	450	625	1460	FCBAC45N	S-D
.....	600	625	1460	FCBAC60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	1460	FCBAB90N	

H 1530 mm.

.....	450	345	1530	FEAAC45N	S-D
.....	600	345	1530	FEAAC60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	1530	FEAAB90N	
.....	450	625	1530	FEBAC45N	S-D
.....	600	625	1530	FEBAC60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	1530	FEBAB90N	

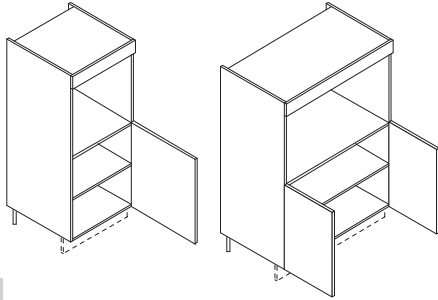
Programma STANDARD

MADIA TALL UNITS - FOR OVEN

The height of the upper fixed front panel can change according to oven model.

Easylak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	---

Madia tall unit for oven with hinged door.



- H 1460 mm = 1 hinged door + 1 shelf + 1 upper fixed front panel.
- H 1530 mm = 1 hinged door + 2 shelves + 1 upper fixed front panel.

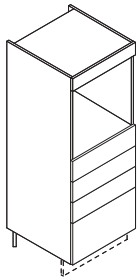
H 1460 mm (base unit alignment: H 720 mm).

	L	P	H		
.....	600	625	1460	FCBAX60N	S-D
.....	764	625	1460	FCBAX76N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	1460	FCBAY90N	
For 30" oven.....	764	645	1460	FCLAX76N	S-D
For 36" oven - 2 doors (458-458 mm).....	916	645	1460	FCLAY90N	

H 1530 mm (base unit alignment: H 790 mm).

.....	600	625	1530	FEBAX60N	S-D
.....	764	625	1530	FEBAX76N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	1530	FEBAY90N	
For 30" oven.....	764	645	1530	FELAX76N	S-D
For 36" oven - 2 doors (458-458 mm).....	916	645	1530	FELAY90N	

Madia tall unit for oven with drawers.



- H 1460 / 1530 mm = 3 drawers + 1 heavy-duty drawer + 1 upper fixed front panel.

H 1460 mm (base unit alignment: H 720 mm).

	L	P	H		
.....	600	625	1460	FCBAK60N	
.....	764	625	1460	FCBAK76N	
.....	900	625	1460	FCBBF90N	
For 30" oven.....	764	645	1460	FCLAK76N	
For 36" oven.....	916	645	1460	FCLBF90N	

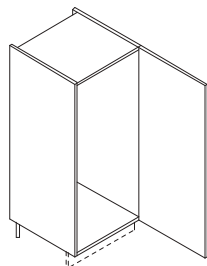
H 1530 mm (base unit alignment: H 790 mm).

.....	600	625	1530	FEBAK60N	
.....	764	625	1530	FEBAK76N	
.....	900	625	1530	FEBBF90N	
For 30" oven.....	764	645	1530	FELAK76N	
For 36" oven.....	916	645	1530	FELBF90N	

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Corian® / Wood:3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel

Madia tall unit for refrigerator / freezer.



• 1 hinged door.

H 1460 mm.

Dragging doors.....	600	625	1460	FCBAS60N	S-D
Integrated doors.....	600	625	1460	FCBDS60N	S-D

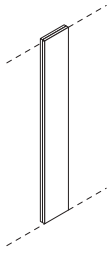
H 1530 mm.

Dragging doors.....	600	625	1530	FEBAS60N	S-D
Integrated doors.....	600	625	1530	FEBDS60N	S-D

L P H

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	---

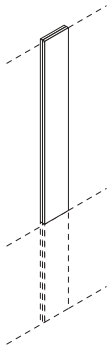
Linear filler for tall units.



- L = min 50 / max 160 mm.
- All panels in LASERMAT finish with width shorter than 60 mm will have 1 side with edge in ABS.

	L	P	H	
H 2060 mm.	-	-	2060	CHODH16N
H 2130 mm.	-	-	2130	CJODH16N
H 2340 mm.	-	-	2340	CYODH16N

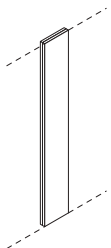
Linear filler for complementary tall units.



- L = min 50 / max 160 mm.
- All panels in LASERMAT finish with width shorter than 60 mm will have 1 side with edge in ABS.

	L	P	H	
H 1340 mm (for total H 2210 mm).	-	-	1340	HBODH16N
H 1550 mm (for total H 2420 mm).	-	-	1550	HRODH16N
H 1620 mm (for total H 2460/2490 mm).	-	-	1620	HSODH16N

Linear filler for Madia tall units.

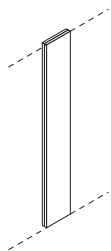


- L = min 50 / max 160 mm.
- All panels in LASERMAT finish with width shorter than 60 mm will have 1 side with edge in ABS.

	L	P	H	
H 1460 mm.	-	-	1460	FCODH16N
H 1530 mm.	-	-	1530	FEODH16N

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel

Linear filler for above tall unit cabinets.



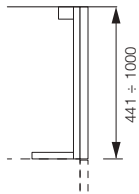
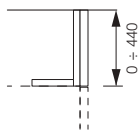
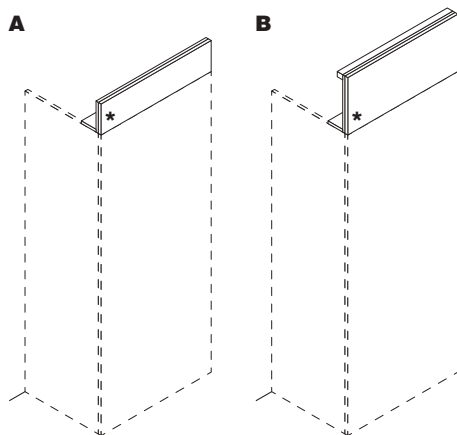
- L = min 50 / max 160 mm.
- All panels in LASERMAT finish with width shorter than 60 mm will have 1 side with edge in ABS.

L P H

H 440 mm.

- - 440 **CIODH16N**

Upper filler. - IN FINISH.



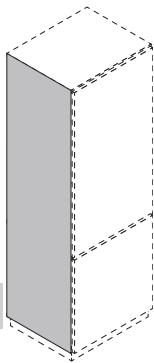
- Type A: MELAMINE-COATED panel, covered in FINISH, H 0 ÷ 440 mm. Fastening on the lower part of the panel.
- Type B: MELAMINE-COATED panel, covered in FINISH, H 441 ÷ 1000 mm. Fastening on the lower and upper part of the panel.
- * For WOOD, WOOD SELECTION, WOOD EXCLUSIVE, 3D WOOD, SOLID WOOD and 3D SOLID WOOD finishes, the finished filler is divided into several single panels, aligned with respective front panels.
- For WOOD, WOOD SELECTION, WOOD EXCLUSIVE, 3D WOOD, SOLID WOOD and 3D SOLID WOOD finishes, the door + upper filler height can NEVER exceed the limit of 2800mm.
- L = max 2730 mm.
- Surface min. to be ordered: 0,2 m².

L P H

Type A. - Price per square metre..... - 120 - **SFAYHM03**
Type B. - Price per square metre..... - 120 - **SFAYHM04**

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Wood-Exclusive / Metals
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	-------------------------

Finished side panel for tall units.



- Frontal vertical edge in finish.
- It's suggested to use finished side panels in Arctic white Ecolak 510, for colour match with front panels in Corian®.
- Finished side panel H 2500, to be used ONLY on tall display units H 2500 mm.

H 2060 mm.

L	P	H		
-	320	2060	CHAFA02N	S-D
-	600	2060	CHBFA02N	S-D
-	620	2060	CHCFA02N	S-D

H 2130 mm.

-	320	2130	CJAFA02N	S-D
-	600	2130	CJBFA02N	S-D
-	620	2130	CJCFA02N	S-D

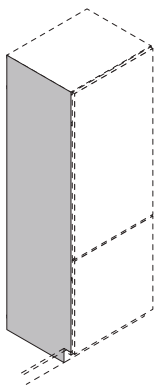
H 2340 mm.

-	320	2340	CYAFA02N	S-D
-	600	2340	CYBFA02N	S-D
-	620	2340	CYCFA02N	S-D

H 2500 mm.

-	600	2500	CZCFA02N	S-D
---	-----	------	-----------------	------------

Finished side panel for customised bridge tall units.



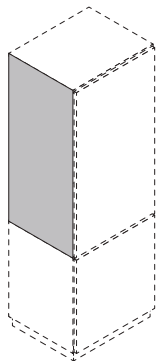
- Frontal vertical edge in finish.
- It's suggested to use finished side panels in Arctic white Ecolak 510, for colour match with front panels in Corian®.

L	P	H		
-	-	-	CGBFA02N	S-D

H min 2060 / max 2420 mm.

Easy/lak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Wood-Exclusive / Metals
-----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	-------------------------

Finished side panel for complementary tall units.



- Frontal vertical edge in finish.
- It's suggested to use finished side panels in Arctic white Ecolak 510, for colour match with front panels in Corian®.

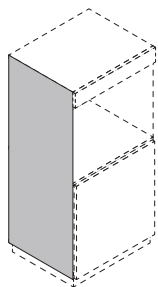
H 1340 mm (for total H 2210 mm).

H 1550 mm (for total H 2420 mm).

H 1620 mm (for total H 2460/2490 mm).

L	P	H		
-	600	1340	HBBFA02N	S-D
-	600	1550	HRBFA02N	S-D
-	600	1620	HSBFA02N	S-D

Finished side panel for Madia tall units.



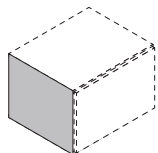
- Frontal vertical edge in finish.
- It's suggested to use finished side panels in Arctic white Ecolak 510, for colour match with front panels in Corian®.

H 1460 mm.

H 1530 mm.

L	P	H		
-	320	1460	FCAFA02N	S-D
-	600	1460	FCBFA02N	S-D
-	320	1530	FEAFA02N	S-D
-	600	1530	FEBFA02N	S-D

Finished side panel for above tall unit cabinets.



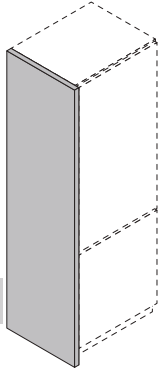
- Frontal vertical edge in finish.
- It's suggested to use finished side panels in Arctic white Ecolak 510, for colour match with front panels in Corian®.

H 440 mm.

L	P	H		
-	600	440	CIBFA02N	S-D
-	700	440	CIDFA02N	S-D

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	St. steel	Solid-wood	Wood-Exclusive
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	-----------	------------	----------------

End panel. - IN FINISH.



• Adjustable feet.

	L	P	H	
For Madia tall unit				
(H 1460 + 120 mm).....	348	23	1580	SAAYNN268
(H 1460 + 120 mm).....	628	23	1580	SAAYNN269
(H 1530 + 80 mm) / (H 1460 + 150 mm).....	348	23	1610	SAAYNN270
(H 1530 + 80 mm) / (H 1460 + 150 mm).....	628	23	1610	SAAYNN271
(H 1530 + 120 mm).....	348	23	1650	SAAYNN272
(H 1530 + 120 mm).....	628	23	1650	SAAYNN273
For tall unit				
(H 2060 + 120 mm).....	348	23	2180	SAAYNN274
(H 2060 + 120 mm).....	628	23	2180	SAAYNN275
(H 2130 + 80 mm) / (H 2060 + 150 mm).....	348	23	2210	SAAYNN276
(H 2130 + 80 mm) / (H 2060 + 150 mm).....	628	23	2210	SAAYNN277
(H 2130 + 120 mm).....	348	23	2250	SAAYNN278
(H 2130 + 120 mm).....	628	23	2250	SAAYNN279
(H 2340 + 80 mm).....	348	23	2420	SAAYNN280
(H 2340 + 80 mm).....	628	23	2420	SAAYNN281
(H 2340 + 120 mm).....	348	23	2460	SAAYNN282
(H 2340 + 120 mm).....	628	23	2460	SAAYNN283
(H 2340 + 150 mm).....	348	23	2490	SAAYNN284
(H 2340 + 150 mm).....	628	23	2490	SAAYNN285
For bridge tall unit				
(H 2060 + 120 mm).....	653	23	2180	SAAYNN286
(H 2130 + 80 mm) / (H 2060 + 150 mm).....	653	23	2210	SAAYNN287
(H 2130 + 120 mm).....	653	23	2250	SAAYNN288
(H 2340 + 80 mm).....	653	23	2420	SAAYNN289
(H 2340 + 120 mm).....	653	23	2460	SAAYNN290
(H 2340 + 150 mm).....	653	23	2490	SAAYNN291

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

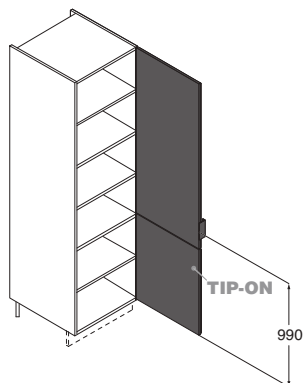
Glass_AMX

Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX

De-Castelli-B_AMX

De-Castelli-C_AMX

Tall unit with 2 hinged doors on AMX frame. - For handle AMX.



- H 2130 mm = 1 fixed shelf + 4 shelves.
- H 2340 mm = 2 fixed shelves + 5 shelves (base unit alignment: H 790 mm).
- Please order separately the AMX handle (COMPULSORY).
- Lower door with TIP-ON push-opening.
- THE HANDLE POSITION IS FIXED AND CANNOT BE CHANGED.

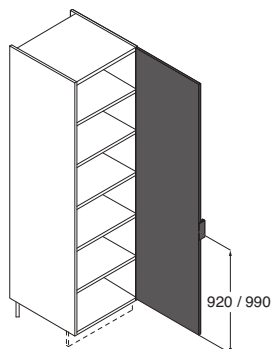
H 2130 mm (base unit alignment: H 790 mm).

L	P	H		
600	625	2130	CJBJN60N	S-D
764	625	2130	CJBJN76N	S-D

H 2340 mm (base unit alignment: H 790 mm).

600	625	2340	CYBJN60N	S-D
764	625	2340	CYBJN76N	S-D

Tall unit with hinged door on AMX frame. - For handle AMX.



- H 2130 mm = 1 fixed shelf + 4 shelves.
- H 2340 mm = 2 fixed shelves + 4 shelves.
- Please order separately the AMX handle (COMPULSORY).
- THE HANDLE POSITION IS FIXED AND CANNOT BE CHANGED.

H 2130 mm.

L	P	H		
600	625	2130	CJBJP60N	S-D
764	625	2130	CJBJP76N	S-D

H 2340 mm.

600	625	2340	CYBJP60N	S-D
764	625	2340	CYBJP76N	S-D

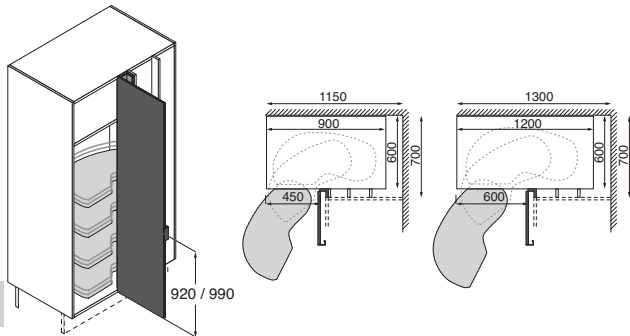
Programma STANDARD

TALL UNITS WITH AMX DOORS - STORAGE

The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

Glass_AMX	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX
-----------	--	-------------------	-------------------

FLY MOON variable corner tall unit, with hinged door on AMX frame. - For handle AMX.



- H 2130 mm = 4 pull-out revolving baskets in black melamine + 1 fixed shelf + 1 shelf.
- H 2340 mm = 4 pull-out revolving baskets in black melamine + 1 fixed shelf + 2 shelves.
- Please order separately the AMX handle (COMPULSORY).
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).
- THE HANDLE POSITION IS FIXED AND CANNOT BE CHANGED.

H 2130 mm.

	L	P	H		
.....	1150	700	2130	CJBJQA1N	S-D
.....	1300	700	2130	CJBJQA3N	S-D

H 2340 mm.

.....	1150	700	2340	CYBJQA1N	S-D
.....	1300	700	2340	CYBJQA3N	S-D

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Programma STANDARD
TALL UNITS WITH AMX DOORS - OVEN

The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

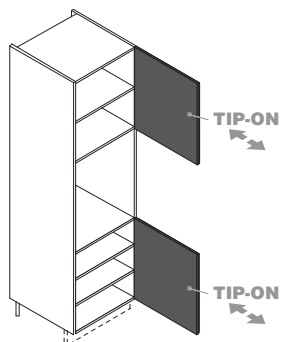
Glass_AMX

Aluminium-Plus_AMX /
De-Castelli-A_AMX /
Composite_AMX

De-Castelli-B_AMX

De-Castelli-C_AMX

Tall unit for oven with hinged door on AMX frame.



- H 2130 mm = 2 hinged doors + 2 lower shelves + 1 upper shelf.
- H 2340 mm = 2 hinged doors + 2 lower shelves + 2 upper shelves.
- Front panels with TIP-ON push-opening.

H 2130 mm (base unit alignment: H 790 mm).

For 30" oven.

For 30" oven.

H 2340 mm (base unit alignment: H 790 mm).

For 30" oven.

	L	P	H		
.....	600	625	2130	CBJR60N	S-D
.....	764	625	2130	CBJR76N	S-D
.....	600	625	2340	CYBJR60N	S-D
.....	764	625	2340	CYBJR76N	S-D

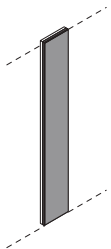
Programma STANDARD

TALL UNITS WITH AMX DOORS - FILLERS

The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

Glass_AMX	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX
-----------	--	-------------------	-------------------

Linear filler for tall units, on AMX frame.



- L = min 50 / max 160 mm.

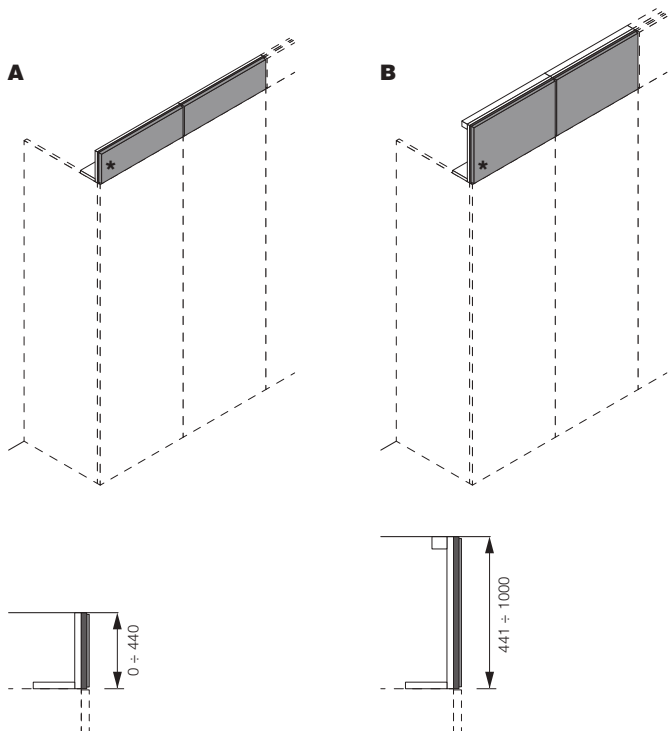
H 2130 mm.

L	P	H	
-	-	2130	CJOJS16N

H 2340 mm.

-	-	2340	CYOJS16N
---	---	------	-----------------

Upper filler on AMX frame.



- Type A: MELAMINE-COATED panel, covered in FINISH, H $0 \div 440$ mm. Fastening on the lower part of the panel.
- Type B: MELAMINE-COATED panel, covered in FINISH, H $441 \div 1000$ mm. Fastening on the lower and upper part of the panel.
- * The finished filler is divided into several single panels, aligned with respective front panels.
- L = max 2730 mm.
- Surface min. to be ordered: 0,2 m².

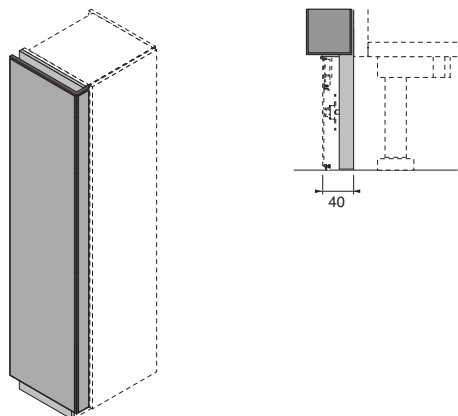
Type	L	P	H	Price code
Type A. - Price per square metre.....	-	120	-	SFCFHM01
Type B. - Price per square metre.....	-	120	-	SFCFHM02

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

Glass_AMX	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX
-----------	--	-------------------	-------------------

End panel - FINISHED, on AMX frame.



- Melamine-coated internal panel, up to the floor.
- Adjustable feet H 5 mm.
- Nominal size (P) = 60 mm. The real dimension changes according to the finish used: GLASS / COMPOSITE = 62 mm / ALUMINIUM PLUS = 61 mm / DE CASTELLI = 60 mm.
- Nominal size (L) = 620 mm. The real dimension changes according to the finish used: GLASS / COMPOSITE = 622 mm / ALUMINIUM PLUS = 621 mm / DE CASTELLI = 620 mm.
- Please add ALWAYS the lateral plinth.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).

3

H 2130 mm - For plinth H 80 mm

H 2340 mm - For plinth H 80 mm

H 2130 mm - For plinth H 120 mm

H 2340 mm - For plinth H 120 mm

L	P	H		
620	60	2126	SACFBI05	S-D
620	60	2336	SACFBI09	S-D
620	60	2126	SACFBI06	S-D
620	60	2336	SACFBI10	S-D

Index

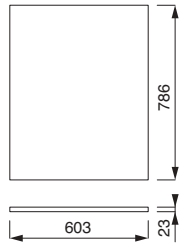
DOORS AND ELEMENTS FOR INTEGRATED ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES - SUB-ZERO - UNDER-MOUNTED	4.3
DOORS AND ELEMENTS FOR INTEGRATED ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES - GAGGENAU / MIELE - UNDER-MOUNTED	4.5
DOORS AND ELEMENTS FOR INTEGRATED ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES - LAUNDRY TALL UNITS	4.6
DOORS AND ELEMENTS FOR INTEGRATED ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES - LARGE REFRIGERATORS	4.7
DOORS AND ELEMENTS FOR INTEGRATED ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES - GAGGENAU VARIO / MIELE MASTERCOOL / SIEMENS COOL MODUL	4.8
DOORS AND ELEMENTS FOR INTEGRATED ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES - GAGGENAU VARIO / MIELE MASTERCOOL / SIEMENS COOL MODUL / SUB-ZERO NEW GENERATION	4.11
DOORS AND ELEMENTS FOR INTEGRATED ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES - SUB-ZERO NEW GENERATION	4.13
DOORS AND ELEMENTS FOR INTEGRATED ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES - SUB-ZERO, BUILT IN SERIES	4.16
DOORS AND ELEMENTS FOR INTEGRATED ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES - SELF-STANDING STRUCTURE DESIGN BOFFI.	4.21
DOORS AND ELEMENTS FOR INTEGRATED ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES - OVEN COMPARTMENT	4.23

Programma STANDARD

DOORS AND ELEMENTS FOR INTEGRATED ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES - SUB-ZERO - UNDER-MOUNTED

EasyLak+	Lasermat	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Metals / Corian® / Wood:3D	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood
----------	----------	----------	--------	------	----------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------

Door for under-mounted Sub-Zero refrigerator.

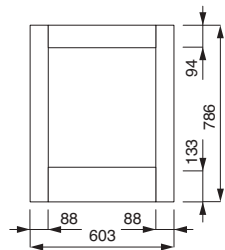


- Compatible with SUB-ZERO refrigerator mod. DEU-2450R (USA) - DEU-2450CI (USA).
- To be used with worktop, with a minimum depth of 650 mm.
- NOT FEASIBLE in STAINLESS STEEL finish.
- Sub-Zero "Over pan" kit, necessary for the installation - to be ordered separately.

L P H

24" 603 23 786 **DBBC120 S-D**

Door for under-mounted Sub-Zero wine cellar.



- Compatible with SUB-ZERO wine cellar mod. DEU-2450W (USA) - ICBDEU 2450W (EUROPE).
- To be used with worktop, with a minimum depth of 650 mm.
- NOT compatible with recessed handles.
- The assembler takes care of frames assembly and handle installation. During the installation please adjust the feet height accordingly to the wine cellar (+6 mm).
- EASYLAK+, SILCOLAK and ECOLAK finish = made by a single piece.
- WOOD, WOOD SELECTION and WOOD EXCLUSIVE finish = grain parallel to the tall side.

L P H

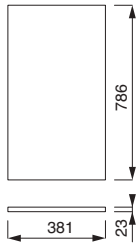
24" 603 23 786 **DBAS087 S-D**

Programma STANDARD

DOORS AND ELEMENTS FOR INTEGRATED ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES - SUB-ZERO - UNDER-MOUNTED

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid wood / St. steel
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	---

Door for under-mounted Sub-Zero ice-maker.



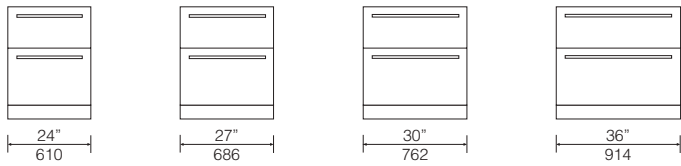
- Compatible with SUB-ZERO ice-maker mod. UC151 (USA).
- To be used with worktop, with a minimum depth of 650 mm.

L P H

15" 381 23 786 **DBBC055 S-D**

Set of doors for Sub-Zero refrigerator with drawers.

SUB-ZERO NEW GENERATION



USA
Mod. ID-24R
EUROPA
Mod. ICBID-24RO

USA
Mod. ID-27R

USA
Mod. ID-30R
EUROPA
Mod. ICBID-30R

USA
Mod. ID-36R

USA
Mod. ID-24FI

USA
Mod. ID-30FI
EUROPA
Mod. ICBID-30FI

USA
Mod. ID-36CI

USA
Mod. ID-30C

USA
Mod. ID-30CI
EUROPA
Mod. ICBID-30CI

- Compatible with SUB-ZERO refrigerator with drawers, NEW GENERATION series.
- Set of fronts for upper / lower drawer.
- To be used with worktop, with a minimum depth of 650 mm.

L P H

side panel H 720 mm - H plinth 150 mm.

24"	606	23	716	DBAK005
27"	682	23	716	DBAK006
30"	758	23	716	DBAK007
36"	910	23	716	DBAK009

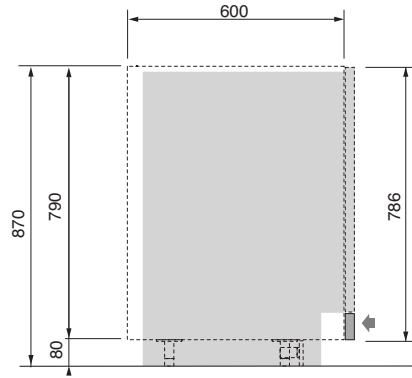
side panel H 790 mm - plinth H 80 mm.

24"	606	23	786	DBAK010
27"	682	23	786	DBAK011
30"	758	23	786	DBAK012
36"	910	23	786	DBAK013

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Metals / Aluminium-Plus	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Fixed lower front panel for Gaggenau/Miele wine cellar, with standard door.



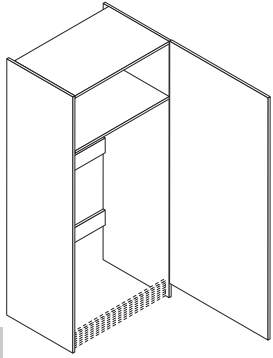
- To be ordered to align the wine cellar door with composition doors H 786 mm.
- Unit price (please specify the sizes).

L P H

AVAD003

Easylak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Corian® / Wood 3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel

Bridge laundry tall unit in finish.



- 1 hinged door + 1 shelf.
- Compatible with free-standing washing - drying machines.
- Adjustable feet H 5 mm.
- Plinth to be ordered separately: installed between side panels, fixed with magnets.

L P H

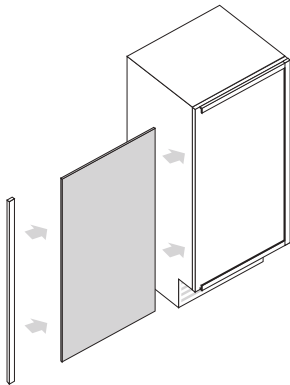
..... 670 725 2210 **CTZKB67N S-D** |

Programma STANDARD

DOORS AND ELEMENTS FOR INTEGRATED ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES - LARGE REFRIGERATORS

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Metals / Corian®	Wood-Exclusive / St. steel
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	------------------	----------------------------

THIN covering panel.



- L max 900 mm.
- H max 2000 mm.
- Finish LASERMAT, STAINLESS STEEL = 1 mm. thick
- CORIAN® finish = th. 3 mm.
- EASYLAK+, SILCOLAK, ECOLAK, WOOD, WOOD SELECTION, POLYESTER, METALS, WOOD EXCLUSIVE = th. 4 mm.

L P H

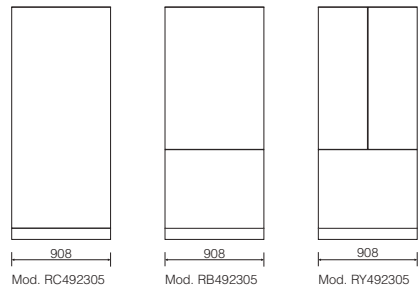
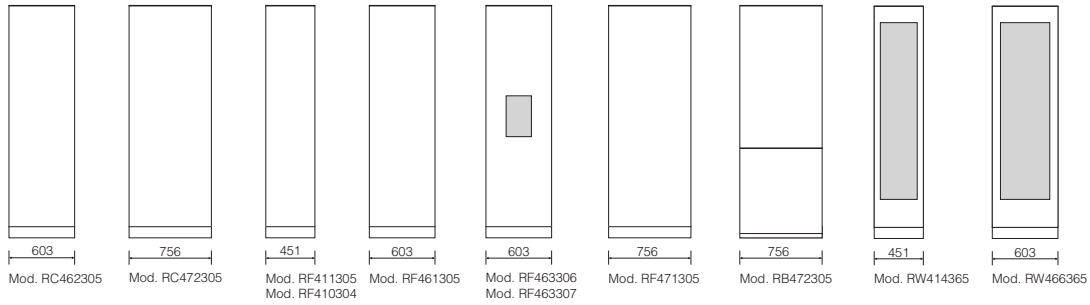
Price per square metre. - - - **DWBE001**

Programma STANDARD

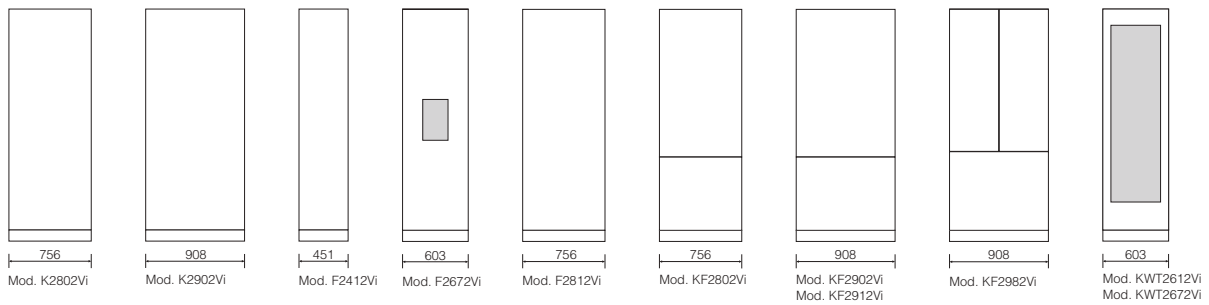
DOORS AND ELEMENTS FOR INTEGRATED ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES - GAGGENAU Vario / MIELE Mastercool / SIEMENS Cool Modul

In case of use of electrical appliances different from the compatible ones please add the price for sizes and compatibility check (cod. ZNAA20).

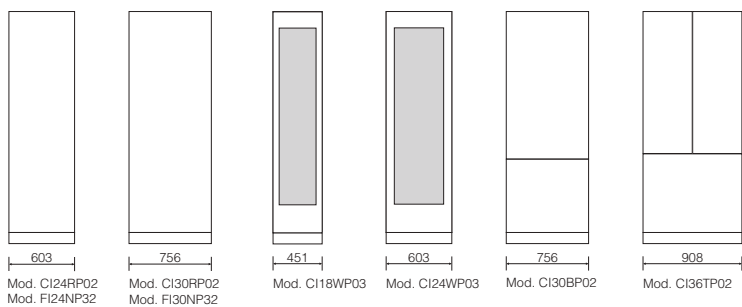
GAGGENAU VARIO



MIELE MASTERCOOL



SIEMENS COOL MODUL



L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Programma STANDARD

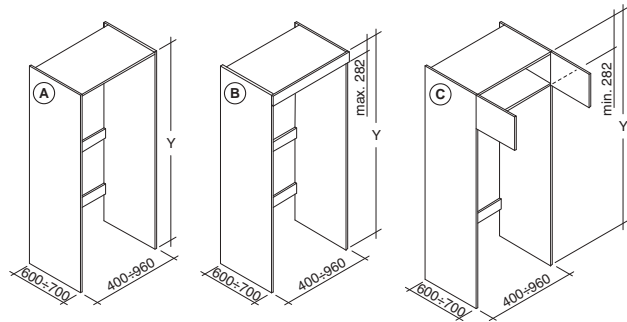
DOORS AND ELEMENTS FOR INTEGRATED ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES - GAGGENAU Vario / MIELE Mastercool / SIEMENS Cool Modul

The sizes change according to the electrical appliance used: they are defined by Boffi during the order confirmation, considering the technical chart.
In case of use of electrical appliances different from the compatible ones please add the price for sizes and compatibility check (cod. ZNAA20).

Melamine-coated
EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Cortian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Glass_AMX
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX
De-Castelli-B_AMX
De-Castelli-C_AMX

Bridge tall unit for refrigerator / freezer.

Melamine-coated unit, in same finish as carcass.



L P H

A	-	-	-	CUDAM96N
B - With fixed front panel	-	-	-	CUDCD96N
C - With 2 hinged doors	-	-	-	CUDCE96N

- Door kit in finish for refrigerator / freezer, to be ordered separately.
- Y heights, for alignment with Boffi tall units:
- Y = H 2180 mm = side panel H 2060 mm + plinth H 120 mm.
- Y = H 2210 mm = side panel H 2060 mm + plinth H 150 mm.
- Y = H 2210 mm = side panel H 2130 mm + plinth H 80 mm.
- Y = H 2420 mm = side panel H 2340 mm + plinth H 80 mm.
- Y = H 2460 mm = side panel H 2340 mm + plinth H 120 mm.
- Y = H 2490 mm = side panel H 2340 mm + plinth H 150 mm.
- Widths:
- L of electrical appliance = 451 mm, L of bridge tall unit = 495 mm.
- L of electrical appliance = 603 mm, L of bridge tall unit = 648 mm.
- L of electrical appliance = 756 mm, L of bridge tall unit = 800 mm.
- L of electrical appliance = 860 mm, L of bridge tall unit = 900 mm.
- L of electrical appliance = 908 mm, L of bridge tall unit = 952 mm.

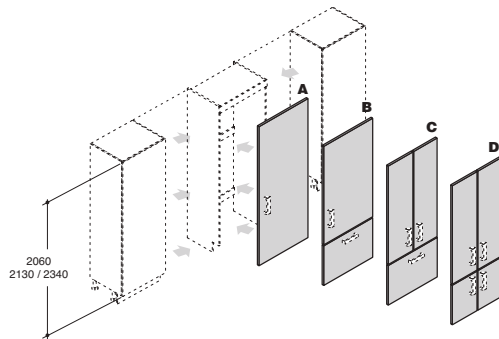
Programma STANDARD

DOORS AND ELEMENTS FOR INTEGRATED ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES - GAGGENAU Vario / MIELE Mastercool / SIEMENS Cool Modul

The sizes change according to the electrical appliance used: they are defined by Boffi during the order confirmation, considering the technical chart.
In case of use of electrical appliances different from the compatible ones please add the price for sizes and compatibility check (cod. ZNAA20).

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Cortian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Glass_AMX
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX
De-Castelli-B_AMX
De-Castelli-C_AMX

Set of doors for refrigerator / freezer.



L P H

A - Single panel	-	-	-	DBBC082	S-D
B - 2 panels	-	-	-	DWAM035	S-D
C - 3 panels	-	-	-	DWAM036	
D - 4 panels	-	-	-	DWAM037	

- Mounted on electrical appliances housed in bridge tall unit or mounted with panel/unit over the refrigerator.
- The price is per square metre, calculated on the total dimension of the finished doors.
- H standard: 2056 / 2126 / 2336 mm. For reductions in height the price per square meter will be calculated considering the immediately higher standard height.
- A = (H 2336 mm) L > 644 mm, made of honeycomb board.
- Compatible handles: on AMX finishes ONLY AMX handle (with price increase), VERTICAL POSITIONING ONLY. The use of recessed handles is not recommended (DUEMILAOTTO, LT, X12, X36, ZONE).
- B - C - D: price of AMX finishes on request.

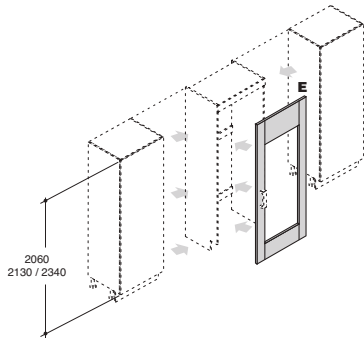
Programma STANDARD

DOORS AND ELEMENTS FOR INTEGRATED ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES - GAGGENAU Vario / MIELE Mastercool / SIEMENS Cool Modul

The sizes change according to the electrical appliance used: they are defined by Boffi during the order confirmation, considering the technical chart.
In case of use of electrical appliances different from the compatible ones please add the price for sizes and compatibility check (cod. ZNAA20).

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Glass_AMX
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX
De-Castelli-B_AMX
De-Castelli-C_AMX

Frame door kit for wine cellar.



- Mounted on electrical appliances housed in bridge tall unit or mounted with panel/unit over the refrigerator.
- The price is per square metre, calculated on the total dimension of the finished doors.
- H standard: 2056 / 2126 / 2336 mm. For reductions in height the price per square meter will be calculated considering the immediately higher standard height.
- EASYLAK+, SILCOLAK and ECOLAK finish = made by a single piece.
- For technical reasons, on LASERMAT finish some edges are glued and cannot be applied with Laser technique.
- The use of recessed handles is not recommended (DUEMILAOTTO, LT, X12, X36, ZONE).

L P H

E - Single frame..... - - - **DBAS029 S-D**

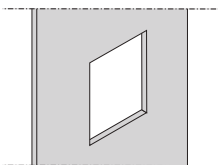
Programma STANDARD

DOORS AND ELEMENTS FOR INTEGRATED ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES - GAGGENAU Vario / MIELE Mastercool / SIEMENS Cool Modul

The sizes change according to the electrical appliance used: they are defined by Boffi during the order confirmation, considering the technical chart.
In case of use of electrical appliances different from the compatible ones please add the price for sizes and compatibility check (cod. ZNAA20).

Pr

Cut-out on panel for Ice-Maker.



- On LASERMAT finish the edges are glued and cannot be applied with Laser technique.

L P H

..... - - - **ZZAEP01**

**L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code**

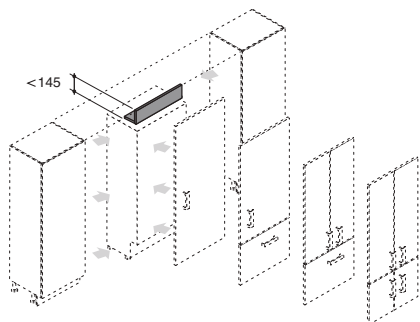
Programma STANDARD

DOORS AND ELEMENTS FOR INTEGRATED ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES - GAGGENAU Vario / MIELE Mastercool / SIEMENS Cool Modul / SUB-ZERO NEW GENERATION

Melamine-coated

The sizes change according to the electrical appliance used: they are defined by Boffi during the order confirmation, considering the technical chart. In case of use of electrical appliances different from the compatible ones please add the price for sizes and compatibility check (cod. ZNAA20).

Panel over the refrigerator.

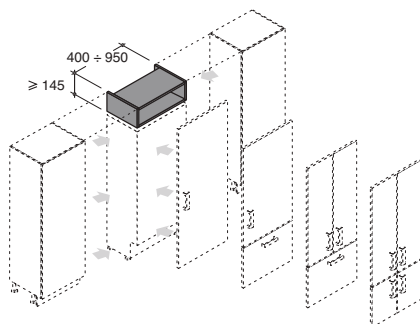


- In melamine-coated, same finish as carcass.
- H max 145 mm.

L P H

Price per linear metre. - - - **SFAXBS21**

Above fridge unit - 1 compartment.

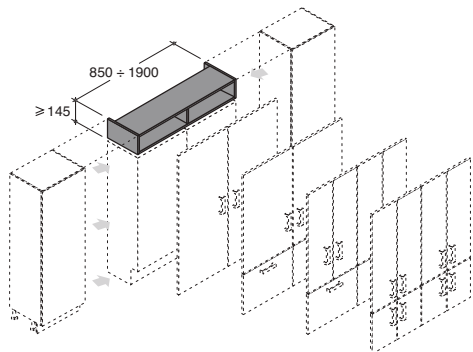


- In melamine-coated, same finish as carcass.
- H min 145 mm.
- L min 400 / max 950 mm.

L P H

Price per linear metre. - - - **CITBW95N**

Above fridge unit - 2 compartments.



- In melamine-coated, same finish as carcass.
- H min 145 mm.
- L min 850 / max 1900 mm.

L P H

Price per linear metre. - - - **CITBW19N**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

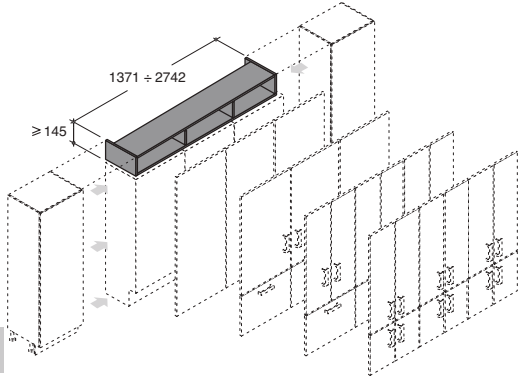
P r o g r a m m a S T A N D A R D

DOORS AND ELEMENTS FOR INTEGRATED ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES - GAGGENAU Vario / MIELE Mastercool / SIEMENS Cool Modul / SUB-ZERO NEW GENERATION

Melamine-coated

The sizes change according to the electrical appliance used: they are defined by Boffi during the order confirmation, considering the technical chart. In case of use of electrical appliances different from the compatible ones please add the price for sizes and compatibility check (cod. ZNAA20).

Above fridge unit - 3 compartments.



- In melamine-coated, same finish as carcass.
- H min 145 mm.
- L min 1371 / max 2742 mm.

L P H

Price per linear metre - - - **CITBW27N**

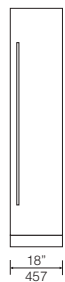
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Programma STANDARD

DOORS AND ELEMENTS FOR INTEGRATED ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES - SUB-ZERO NEW GENERATION

In case of use of electrical appliances different from the compatible ones please add the price for sizes and compatibility check (cod. ZNAA20).

SUB-ZERO NEW GENERATION



18"
457

USA
Mod. IC-18FI
EUROPA
Mod. ICBIC-18FI

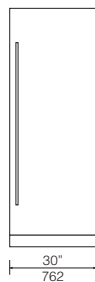


24"
610

USA
Mod. IC-24R
EUROPA
Mod. ICBIC-24R

USA
Mod. IC-24FI
EUROPA
Mod. ICBIC-24FI

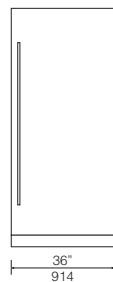
USA
Mod. IC-24CI
EUROPA
Mod. ICBIC-24C



30"
762

USA
Mod. IC-30R(ID)
EUROPA
Mod. ICBIC-30RID

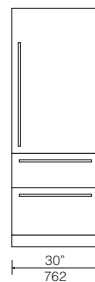
USA
Mod. IC-30FI
EUROPA
Mod. ICBIC-30FI



36"
914

USA
Mod. IC-36R(ID)
EUROPA
Mod. ICBIC-36RID

USA
Mod. IC-36FI



30"
762

USA
Mod. IT-30R(ID)
EUROPA
Mod. ICBIT-30RID

USA
Mod. IT-30FI

USA
Mod. IT-30CI(ID)
EUROPA
Mod. ICBIT-30CIID



36"
914

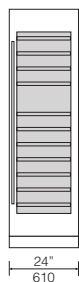
USA
Mod. IT-36R(ID)

USA
Mod. IT-36CI(ID)
EUROPA
Mod. ICBIT-36CIID



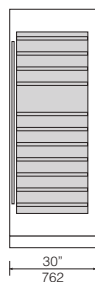
18"
457

USA
Mod. IW-18
EUROPA
Mod. ICBIW-18



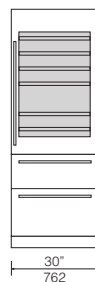
24"
610

USA
Mod. IW-24
EUROPA
Mod. ICBIW-24



30"
762

USA
Mod. IW-30
EUROPA
Mod. ICBIW-30



30"
762

USA
Mod. IW-30R
EUROPA
Mod. ICBIW-30R

USA
Mod. IW-30CI

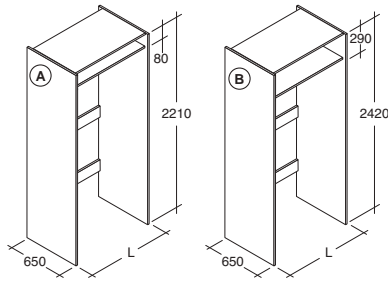
Programma STANDARD

DOORS AND ELEMENTS FOR INTEGRATED ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES - SUB-ZERO NEW GENERATION

The sizes change according to the electrical appliance used: they are defined by Boffi during the order confirmation, considering the technical chart.
In case of use of electrical appliances different from the compatible ones please add the price for sizes and compatibility check (cod. ZNAA20).

Easylak+
Lasermat / Siccolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Metals / Corian®
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel

Bridge tall unit for refrigerator / freezer.



- The side panels are finished. Visible frontal trims, nearby the door kit installed on the electrical appliance.
- Door kit in finish for refrigerator / freezer, to be ordered separately.

A = H 2210 mm.

	L	P	H	
18"	503	650	2210	CTLAM50N
24"	656	650	2210	CTLAM65N
30"	808	650	2210	CTLAM80N
36"	960	650	2210	CTLAM96N

B = H 2420 mm.

18"	503	650	2420	CALAM50N
24"	656	650	2420	CALAM65N
30"	808	650	2420	CALAM80N
36"	960	650	2420	CALAM96N

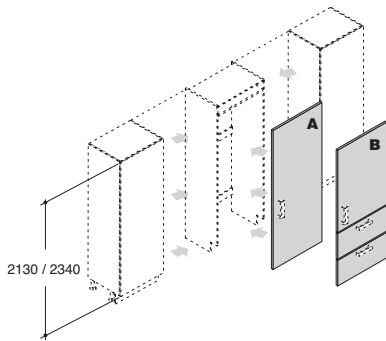
Programma STANDARD

DOORS AND ELEMENTS FOR INTEGRATED ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES - SUB-ZERO NEW GENERATION

The sizes change according to the electrical appliance used: they are defined by Boffi during the order confirmation, considering the technical chart.
In case of use of electrical appliances different from the compatible ones please add the price for sizes and compatibility check (cod. ZNAA20).

Easylak+
Lasermat / Siccolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Glass_AMX
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX
De-Castelli-B_AMX
De-Castelli-C_AMX

Set of doors for refrigerator / freezer.



- Mounted on electrical appliances housed in bridge tall unit or mounted with panel/unit over the refrigerator.
- The price is per square metre, calculated on the total dimension of the finished doors.
- H standard: 2126 / 2336 mm. For reductions in height the price per square meter will be calculated considering the immediately higher standard height.
- A = (H 2336 mm) L > 644 mm, made of honeycomb board.
- B: price of AMX finishes on request.
- Compatible handles: on AMX finishes ONLY AMX handle (with price increase), VERTICAL POSITIONING ONLY. The use of recessed handles is not recommended (DUEMILAOTTO, LT, X12, X36, ZONE).

L P H

A - Single panel.....	-	-	-	DBBC092	S-D
B - 3 panels.....	-	-	-	DWAT020	S-D

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Programma STANDARD

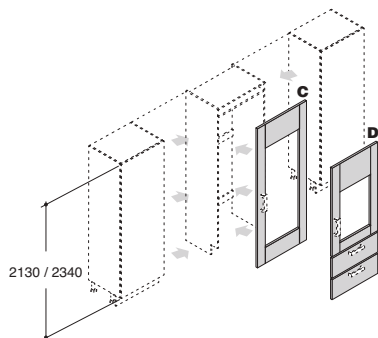
DOORS AND ELEMENTS FOR INTEGRATED ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES - SUB-ZERO NEW GENERATION

The sizes change according to the electrical appliance used: they are defined by Boffi during the order confirmation, considering the technical chart.

In case of use of electrical appliances different from the compatible ones please add the price for sizes and compatibility check (cod. ZNAA20).

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Cortian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Glass_AMX
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
Aluminium-Plus-AMX / De-Castelli-A-AMX / Composite-AMX
De-Castelli-B-AMX
De-Castelli-C-AMX

Frame door kit for wine cellar.



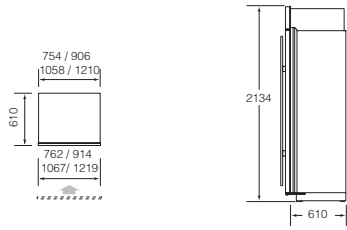
- Mounted on electrical appliances housed in bridge tall unit or mounted with panel/unit over the refrigerator.
- The price is per square metre, calculated on the total dimension of the finished doors.
- H standard: 2126 / 2336 mm. For reductions in height the price per square meter will be calculated considering the immediately higher standard height.
- EASYLAK+, SILCOLAK and ECOLAK finish = made by a single piece.
- For technical reasons, on LASERMAT finish some edges are glued and cannot be applied with Laser technique.
- The use of recessed handles is not recommended (DUEMILAOTTO, LT, X12, X36, ZONE).
- D: price of AMX finishes on request.

	L	P	H		
C - Single frame.....	-	-	-	DBAS030	S-D
D - Frame + 2 panels.....	-	-	-	DWAR117	S-D

Programma STANDARD

DOORS AND ELEMENTS FOR INTEGRATED ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES - SUB-ZERO, BUILT IN series

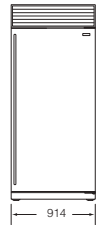
In case of use of electrical appliances different from the compatible ones please add the price for sizes and compatibility check (cod. ZNAA20).



USA
Mod. BI-36R



USA
Mod. BI-36RG



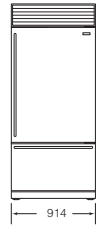
USA
Mod. BI-36F



USA
Mod. BI-30U



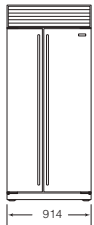
USA
Mod. BI-30UG



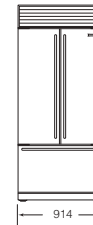
USA
Mod. BI-36U(ID)



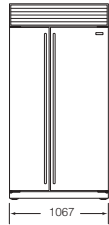
USA
Mod. BI-36UG



USA
Mod. BI-36S

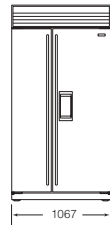


USA
Mod. BI-36UFD(ID)

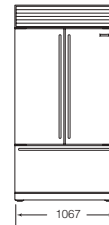


USA
Mod. BI-42S

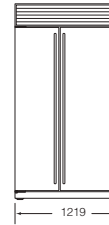
USA
Mod. BI-42S(ID)



USA
Mod. BI-42SD

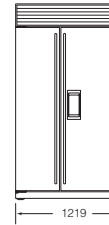


USA
Mod. BI-42UFD(ID)

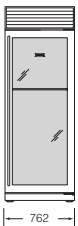


USA
Mod. BI-48S

USA
Mod. BI-48S(ID)



USA
Mod. BI-48SD



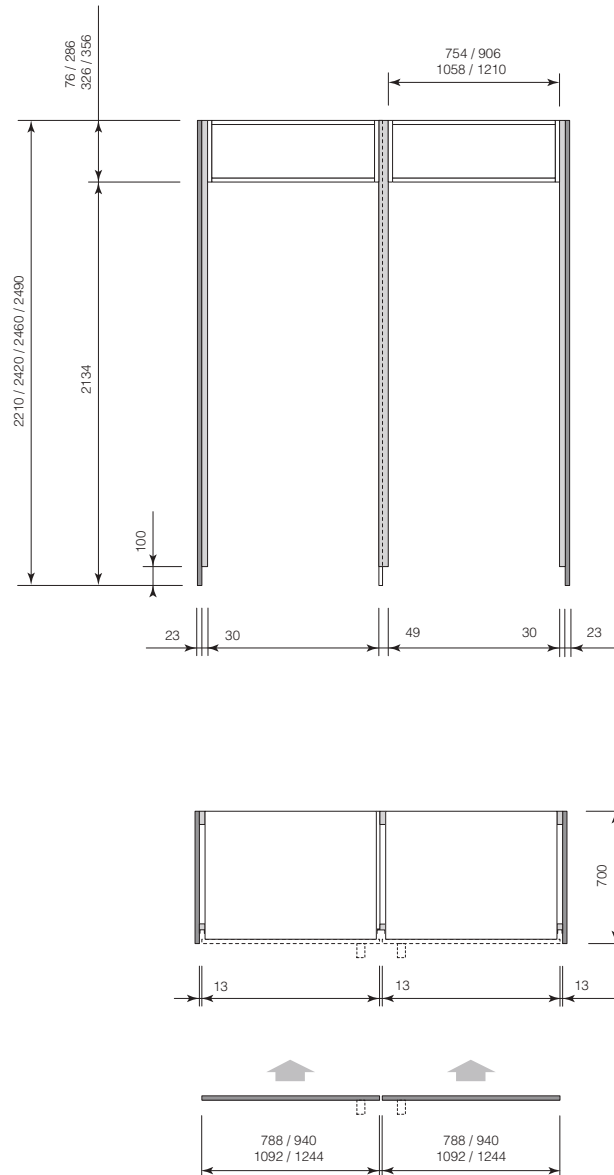
USA
Mod. WS-30

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Programma STANDARD

DOORS AND ELEMENTS FOR INTEGRATED ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES - SUB-ZERO, BUILT IN series

In case of use of electrical appliances different from the compatible ones please add the price for sizes and compatibility check (cod. ZNAA20).



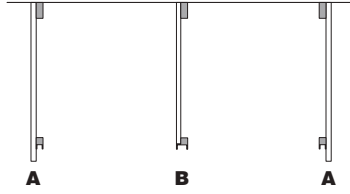
Programma STANDARD

DOORS AND ELEMENTS FOR INTEGRATED ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES - SUB-ZERO, BUILT IN series

The sizes change according to the electrical appliance used: they are defined by Boffi during the order confirmation, considering the technical chart.
In case of use of electrical appliances different from the compatible ones please add the price for sizes and compatibility check (cod. ZNAA20).

Melamine-coated	EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Corian® / Wood:3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	St. steel	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood
-----------------	----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	-----------	-----------------------------

Spacer panels for refrigerator integration.



- A - 23 mm thick finished panel, END USE + 30 mm thick vertical spacer in stainless steel or painted.
- B - 19 mm thick melamine-coated MIDDLE panel, with cut-out for plinth + 49 mm thick vertical spacer in stainless steel or painted.
- Painted finish available in: matt white "B" - matt black "N".
- Customised colours: for colours in the SILCOLAK / ECOLAK range, please add the price increase code ZZABR01. For colours as per sample please add the price increases code ZZABR01 and code ZNAG15.
- ... = code to be completed with "B", "N", according to different painted finish.

L P H

Stainless steel finish.

A - For compositions H 2210 mm.	53	700	2210	SDAYBR01I	S-D
A - For compositions H 2420 mm.	53	700	2420	SDAYBR02I	S-D
A - For compositions H 2460 mm.	53	700	2460	SDAYBR03I	S-D
A - For compositions H 2490 mm.	53	700	2490	SDAYBR04I	S-D

Painted finish.

A - For compositions H 2210 mm.	53	700	2210	SDAYBR01...	S-D
A - For compositions H 2420 mm.	53	700	2420	SDAYBR02...	S-D
A - For compositions H 2460 mm.	53	700	2460	SDAYBR03...	S-D
A - For compositions H 2490 mm.	53	700	2490	SDAYBR04...	S-D

Stainless steel finish.

B - For compositions H 2210 mm.	49	640	2210	SDAJBQ11I	
B - For compositions H 2420 mm.	49	640	2420	SDAJBQ12I	
B - For compositions H 2460 mm.	49	640	2460	SDAJBQ13I	
B - For compositions H 2490 mm.	49	640	2490	SDAJBQ14I	

Painted finish.

B - For compositions H 2210 mm.	49	640	2210	SDAVBQ11...	
B - For compositions H 2420 mm.	49	640	2420	SDAVBQ12...	
B - For compositions H 2460 mm.	49	640	2460	SDAVBQ13...	
B - For compositions H 2490 mm.	49	640	2490	SDAVBQ14...	

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Programma STANDARD

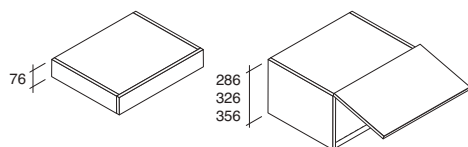
DOORS AND ELEMENTS FOR INTEGRATED ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES - SUB-ZERO, BUILT IN series

The sizes change according to the electrical appliance used: they are defined by Boffi during the order confirmation, considering the technical chart.

In case of use of electrical appliances different from the compatible ones please add the price for sizes and compatibility check (cod. ZNAA20).

EasyIak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	-----------	---	--	-------------------	-------------------

Above fridge unit with flap door.



- H 76 mm = finished fixed front panel.
- H 286 / 326 / 356 mm = flap door with push-opening.

	L	P	H	
H 76 mm (for compositions H 2210 mm).				
Fixed front panel L 788 mm.....	754	700	76	CIPBU75N
Fixed front panel L 940 mm.....	906	700	76	CIPBU90N
Fixed front panel L 1092 mm.....	1058	700	76	CIPBU10N
Fixed front panel L 1244 mm.....	1210	700	76	CIPBU12N
H 286 mm (for compositions H 2420 mm).				
Door L 788 mm.....	754	700	286	CIQBT75N
Door L 940 mm.....	906	700	286	CIQBT90N
Door L 1092 mm.....	1058	700	286	CIQBT10N
Door L 1244 mm.....	1210	700	286	CIQBT12N
H 326 mm (for compositions H 2460 mm).				
Door L 788 mm.....	754	700	326	CIRBT75N
Door L 940 mm.....	906	700	326	CIRBT90N
Door L 1092 mm.....	1058	700	326	CIRBT10N
Door L 1244 mm.....	1210	700	326	CIRBT12N
H 356 mm (for compositions H 2490 mm).				
Door L 788 mm.....	754	700	356	CISBT75N
Door L 940 mm.....	906	700	356	CISBT90N
Door L 1092 mm.....	1058	700	356	CISBT10N
Door L 1244 mm.....	1210	700	356	CISBT12N

Programma STANDARD

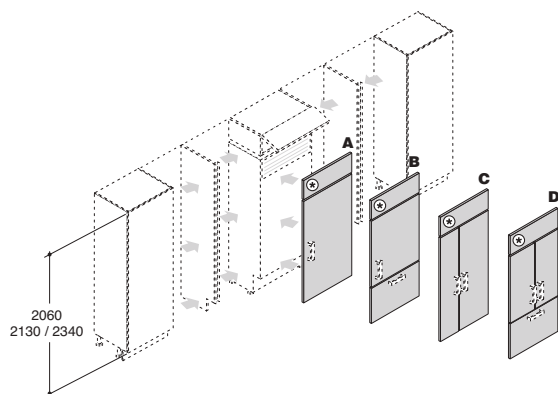
DOORS AND ELEMENTS FOR INTEGRATED ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES - SUB-ZERO, BUILT IN series

The sizes change according to the electrical appliance used: they are defined by Boffi during the order confirmation, considering the technical chart.

In case of use of electrical appliances different from the compatible ones please add the price for sizes and compatibility check (cod. ZNAA20).

EasyIak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Metals / Aluminium-Plus	Glass_AMX	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------	---	--	-------------------	-------------------

Set of doors for refrigerator / freezer.



- Mounted on electrical appliances with spacer panels/unit over the refrigerator.
- The price is per square metre, calculated on the total dimension of the finished doors and includes the rear frame, necessary for the proper electrical appliance fixing.
- H standard: 2056 / 2126 / 2336 mm. For reductions in height the price per square meter will be calculated considering the immediately higher standard height.
- A = (H 2336 mm) L > 644 mm, made of honeycomb board.
- Compatible handles: on AMX finishes ONLY AMX handle (with price increase), VERTICAL POSITIONING ONLY. The use of recessed handles is not recommended (DUEMILAOTTO, LT, X12, X36, ZONE).
- Price of AMX finishes on request.

	L	P	H		
A - Panel for ventilation (*) + 1 panel.....	-	-	-	DWAU001	S-D
B - Panel for ventilation (*) + 2 panels.....	-	-	-	DWAU002	S-D
C - Panel for ventilation (*) + 2 panels.....	-	-	-	DWAU003	
D - Panel for ventilation (*) + 3 panels.....	-	-	-	DWAU004	

Programma STANDARD

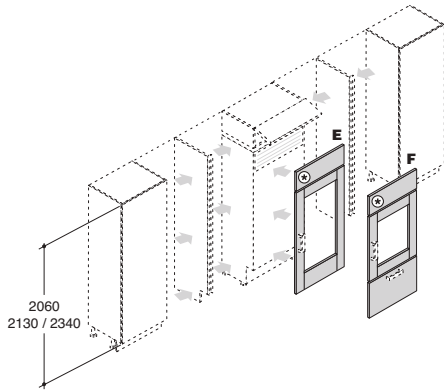
DOORS AND ELEMENTS FOR INTEGRATED ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES - SUB-ZERO, BUILT IN series

The sizes change according to the electrical appliance used: they are defined by Boffi during the order confirmation, considering the technical chart.

In case of use of electrical appliances different from the compatible ones please add the price for sizes and compatibility check (cod. ZNAA20).

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Glass_AMX
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX
De-Castelli-B_AMX
De-Castelli-C_AMX

Frame door kit for wine cellar.



- Mounted on electrical appliances with spacer panels/unit over the refrigerator.
- The price is per square metre, calculated on the total dimension of the finished doors.
- H standard: 2056 / 2126 / 2336 mm. For reductions in height the price per square meter will be calculated considering the immediately higher standard height.
- EASYLAK+, SILCOLAK and ECOLAK finish = made by a single piece.
- For technical reasons, on LASERMAT finish some edges are glued and cannot be applied with Laser technique.
- The use of recessed handles is not recommended (DUEMILAOTTO, LT, X12, X36, ZONE).
- Price of AMX finishes on request.

L P H

E - Panel for ventilation (*) + 1 frame.	-	-	-	DWAX001	S-D
F - Panel for ventilation (*) + 1 frame + 1 panel.	-	-	-	DWAX002	S-D

Programma STANDARD

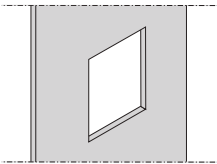
DOORS AND ELEMENTS FOR INTEGRATED ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES - SUB-ZERO, BUILT IN series

The sizes change according to the electrical appliance used: they are defined by Boffi during the order confirmation, considering the technical chart.

In case of use of electrical appliances different from the compatible ones please add the price for sizes and compatibility check (cod. ZNAA20).

Pr

Cut-out on panel for Ice-Maker.



- On LASERMAT finish the edges are glued and cannot be applied with Laser technique.

L P H

.....	-	-	-	ZZAEP01	
-------	---	---	---	----------------	--

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

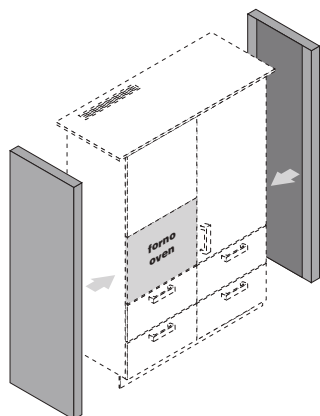
Wood

Wood-Selection

Corian®

Wood-Exclusive / St.
steel

End side panel.

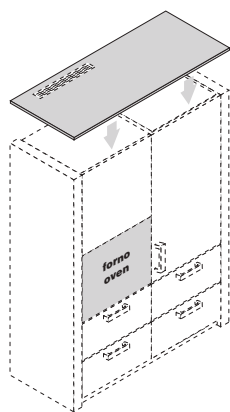


- To be used in combination with refrigerator door kit and oven tall units H 2130 + plinth H 80 mm.
- Please order separately the covering panel kit, any back panel kit for island compositions and plinth H 80 mm.

L P H

Unit price..... 90 700 2210 **SJAYBR01 S-D**

Upper covering panel kit.

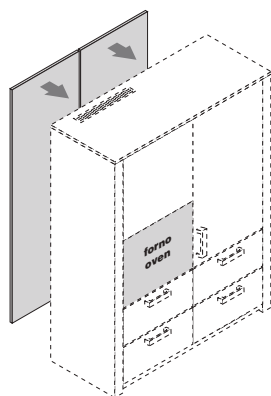


- Please order separately the cut-outs for ventilation on stainless steel finish or ventilation grids on Wood, Wood Selection or Corian® finishes.
- Rear horizontal structural rods included.

L P H

Price per linear metre..... - 700 23 **SQAYNI01**

Set of back panel.



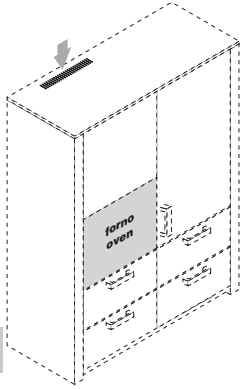
- To be ordered when island compositions are used.
- It should have the same width of the door kit / oven tall unit.

L P H

Price per square metre..... - 23 2210 **SMAYBI14**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Cut-out for ventilation on stainless steel finish.

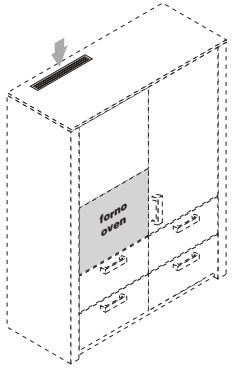


- To be ordered when compositions with oven are used.

L P H

- - - **ZZAHB02**

Cut-out for ventilation grids on Wood, Wood Selection or Corian® finishes.

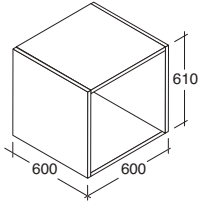


- To be ordered when compositions with oven are used.

L P H

- - - **ZZAHB01**

Stainless steel oven compartment.



- Carcass made of tubular stainless steel, covered by sheet stainless steel.
- Arranged for wall mounting; it can be used top-mounted as well.
- Adjustable dimensions, according to the oven used.

L P H

..... 600 600 610 **VAZAIQI01**

Index

TECHNICAL FEATURES	5.3
TECHNICAL DETAILS	5.4
NOTES TO DESIGNER	5.6
ORDER EXAMPLES - BASE UNITS / WORKTOPS	5.8
ORDER EXAMPLES - WORKTOPS	5.10
ORDER EXAMPLES - WALL UNITS	5.11
ORDER EXAMPLES - COMPOSITIONS OF TOP-MOUNTED UNITS	5.12
BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE	5.13
BASE UNITS - UNDER-HOB USE	5.19
BASE UNITS - UNDER-SINK USE	5.21
BASE UNITS - FOR OVEN	5.24
BASE UNITS - FOR HOOD DD1-F	5.26
BASE UNITS - DOORS FOR ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES	5.27
BASE UNITS - FILLERS	5.30
BASE UNITS - END PANELS	5.31
TALL UNITS - STORAGE / FOR OVEN	5.33
TALL UNITS - FOR REFRIGERATOR	5.36
COMPLEMENTARY TALL UNITS	5.37
MADIA TALL UNITS	5.38
WALL UNITS - WITH HINGED DOOR	5.39
WALL UNITS - WITH HINGED DOOR AND PLATE RACK	5.43
WALL UNITS - WITH HINGED DOOR, FOR HOOD	5.45
WALL UNITS - WITH HINGED DOOR AND HOOD	5.46
WALL UNITS - WITH HINGED DOOR AND HOOD - US VERSION.	5.48
WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR	5.49
WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR AND PLATE RACK	5.51
WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR, FOR HOOD	5.53
WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR AND HOOD	5.56
WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR AND HOOD - US VERSION.	5.57
WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR - ACCESSORIES FOR MOTORIZED OPENING	5.61
WALL UNITS - FILLERS / FINISHED SIDE PANELS	5.62
UNITS IN FINISH - TOP-MOUNTED VERSION	5.64
UNITS IN FINISH - UNDER-MOUNTED VERSION	5.66
UNITS IN FINISH - COUNTERTOP-MOUNTED VERSION	5.67
UNITS IN FINISH - OPEN-FACED SUSPENDEND VERSION	5.68
UNITS IN FINISH - ACCESSORIES	5.70

5

Modular kitchen composed by Boffi standard units with specific worktops, characterised by a reduced visible thickness. The handle is compulsory, except for Aluminium Plus / Glass / De Castelli / Composite / Stone - Marble - Granite finishes on AMX frame. Doors and front panels with compulsory handle extend, on the upper side 48 mm beyond the carcass height. Because of that, in combination with 62/60/56 mm. thick Aprile worktops, only 12/10/6 mm. are visible on the front. In all finishes on AMX frame, the door has a reduced height (as handle-rail, without handle) and the lower front panels are equipped with TIP-ON push-opening.

The end units can be completed with 23 mm. thick side panels in the desired finish, with 5 mm. thick end panels (in this case please use end base units) or with finished side panels (in this case the 62/60/56 mm. thick worktop section is completely visible). In case of wall compositions it's possible to have specific top-mounted units placed on worktop: these finished open-faced units, when combined with Aprile wall units, can be equipped with sliding doors and/or LED-under wall unit lamps.

Aprile wall units are characterized by a door extending 23 mm. beyond the lower edge: because of this extra extension, the thickness of the finished panel under-wall unit is covered and may be provided with LED under-mounted lamps and runners for sliding doors (to be used for the optional open-faced top-mounted units, mounted under the wall unit).

This chapter includes base units, tall units and wall units specific for Aprile.

Carcass

Made of 19 mm thick wood particle board panels, waterproof, with low formaldehyde emission (class E1, CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified), treated with high performance melamine resin. Front and back edge in ABS, same colour.

BASE UNIT SIDE PANEL HEIGHT: 790 mm.

TALL UNIT SIDE PANEL HEIGHT: 2130 - 2340 mm.

SIDE PANEL DEPTH: 320 - 600 mm.

DEPTH INCLUDING FRONT: 345 - 625 mm.

MODULE WIDTH: 150 - 300 - 450 - 600 - 900 - 1200 mm.

FINISH: melamine.

COLOURS: grey-graphite oak - elm - thermo-treated larch wood.

Drawers

LEGRABOX system with sides and rear panel in epoxy-powder coated metal. Bottom in black melamine and front (of internal drawers) in melamine, same finish as carcass. Bottom is provided with non-toxic anti-slip mat.

FINISHES: metal + melamine.

COLOURS: matt black.

Doors and front panels

Thickness: 23 mm, compulsory handle in all finishes except for Aluminium Plus / Glass / De Castelli / Composite / Stone - Marble - Granite - Mosaicomicro on AMX frame (in this case the door has a reduced height as handle-rail).

All pull-out front panels of base units (drawers, heavy-duty drawers and single doors) can be fitted with the SERVO-DRIVE electrical opening device (CUSTOMISED SOLUTIONS - PRICE INCREASES - MAINTENANCE chapter).

FINISHES: Easylak+ - Lasermat - Silcolak - Ecolak - Wood - Wood Selection - Polyester - Metals - Corian® - Stainless steel - Wood 3D - Aluminium Plus - Solid wood - Wood Exclusive.

FINISHES ON AMX FRAME: Aluminium Plus - Glass - De Castelli metal - Composite - Stone / Marble / Granite / Mosaicomicro.

ADDITIONAL FINISHES: O_Steel - Solid wood 3D - Stainless steel / O_Steel with solid wood edge.

COLOURS: full colours/species range.

Handle

Each front, except for finishes on AMX frame, must have a handle, to be chosen from the range, with or without a price increase.

WARNING !!! - Base unit doors with NO HANDLE can be supplied, upon request and free of charge, with the push opening system TIP-ON. SINGLE PULL-OUT-DOORS require the SERVO-DRIVE system, to be ordered separately.



Worktops

Please use the APRILE worktops listed in the chapter WORKTOPS.

Cut-out worktop, th.62/60/56 mm (visible thickness: 12/10/6 mm). The cut-out on front parts of the worktop houses the protruding part of base unit fronts. This same cut-out can be realised, with proper processing, on worktop sides, in correspondence to the end panels, so that the visible thickness 12/10/6 mm is obtained on all sides. Height-reduced (-40 mm) insets can be used, adding the relative customisation per linear metre (see Sinks/Hobs/Insets/Taps chapter).

THICKNESS: 62 - 60 - 56 mm (visible 12 - 10 - 6 mm).

DEPTH: 350 - 630 - 705 - 830 - 980 - 1260 mm.

FINISHES, 62 mm thick (visible thickness: 12 mm): DEKTON® composite - MDI composite.

FINISHES, 60 mm thick (visible thickness: 10 mm): matt satin stainless steel - O_Steel - Corian® - stone - marble - granite (full range except for grey lava stone).

FINISHES, th. 56 mm (visible thickness: 6 mm): matt satin stainless steel - O_Steel.

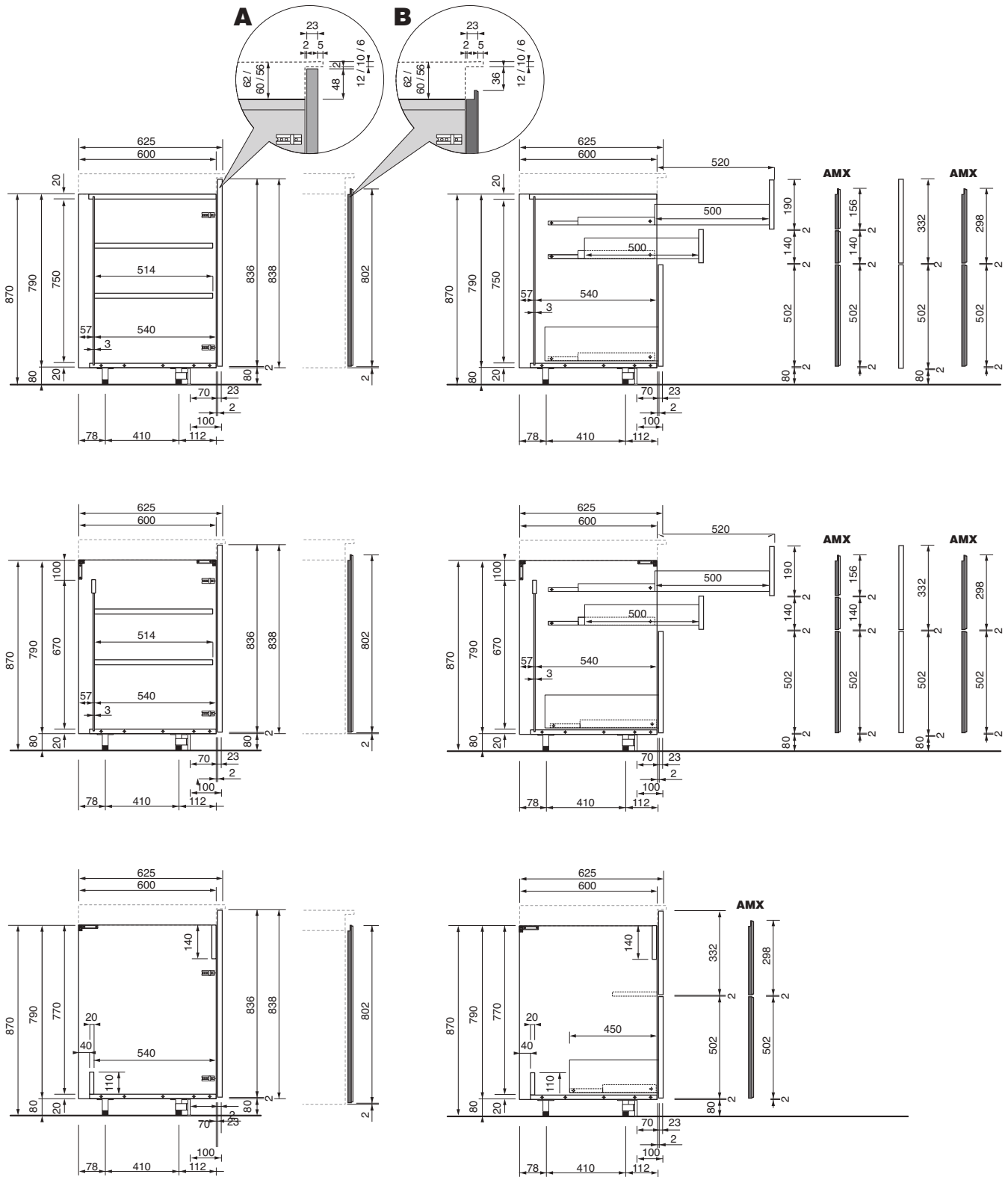
Plinth

To be ordered separately (Plinth chapter).

Made of extruded aluminium profile, in stainless steel or painted finishes, with a patented mechanism for height and depth regulation.

HEIGHT: 80 mm.

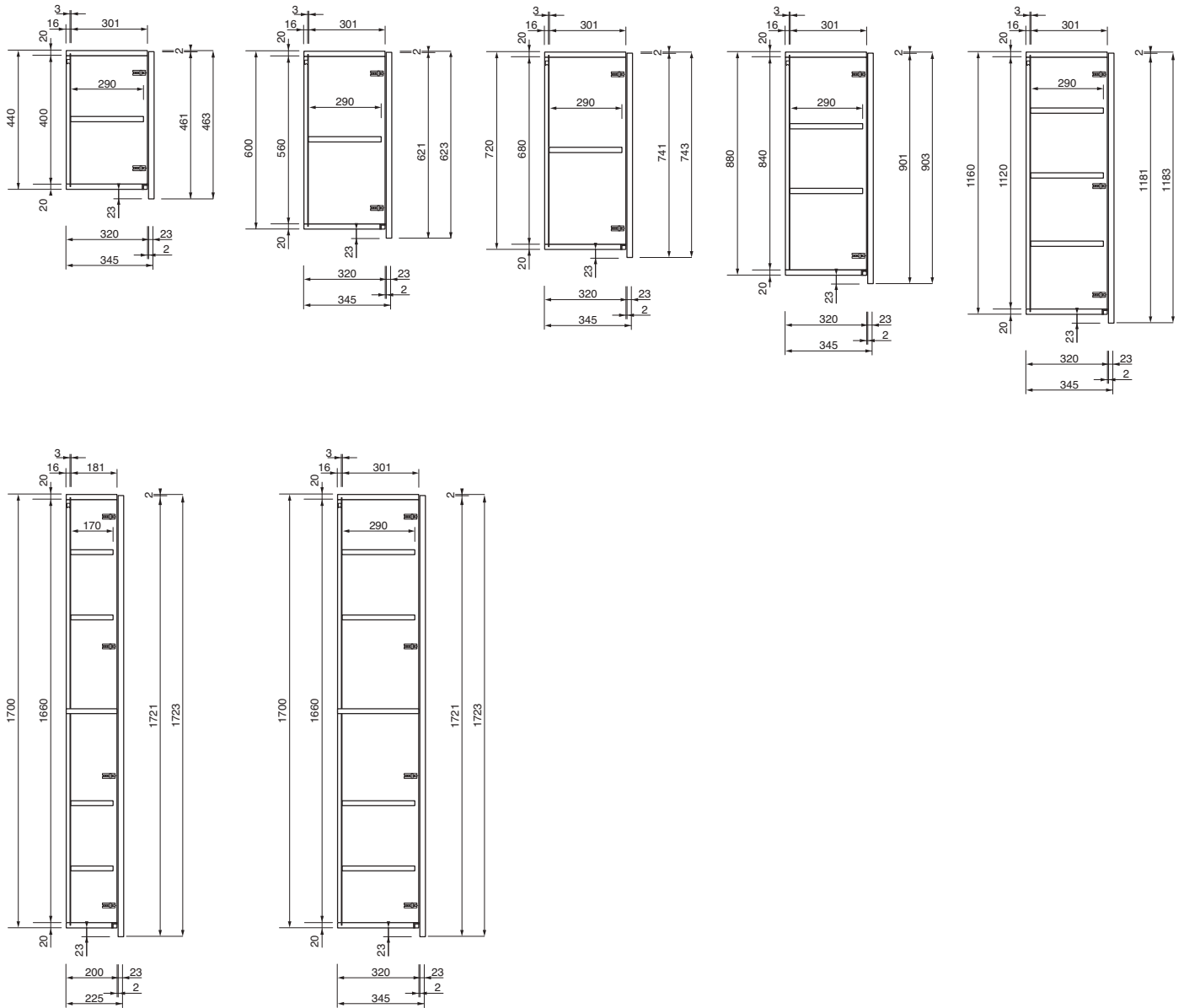
COLOURS: stainless steel - matt white painted - matt black painted.



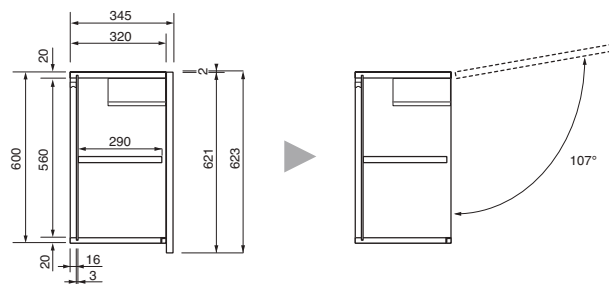
Base units with compulsory handle (A): all finishes.
Base units without handle (B): only finishes on AMX frame.

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

WALL UNITS - WITH HINGED DOOR

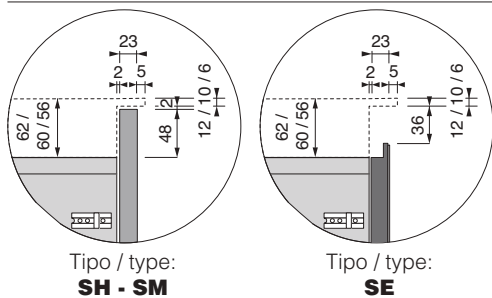


WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR



Door opening chosen by Customer: opening hinge angle adjustment up to max 107°.

Base units.



BASE UNITS

Two different door types are possible according to the desired finish:

SQUARE-EDGED type SH - SP - SM:

Thickness: 23 mm - feasible in all finishes, **COMPULSORY HANDLE**.

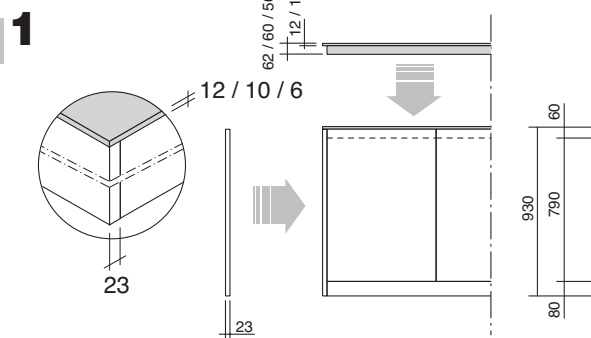
When you fill out the order please always specify the door type:

SH = Aprile protruding square-edged door

SM = Aprile protruding door in Wood 3D

REDUCED HEIGHT door type SE:

Thickness: 23 mm - feasible **ONLY** in finishes on AMX frame, **WITHOUT HANDLE**.



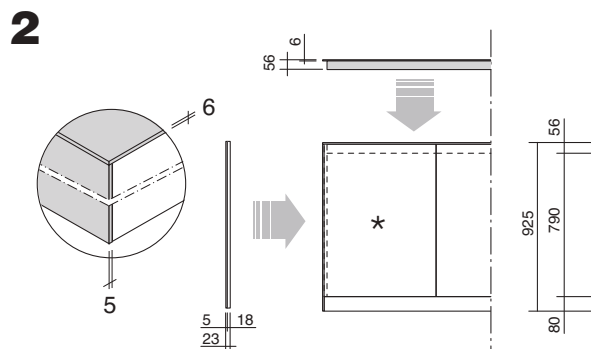
BASE UNITS: SIDE PANELS

1 - 23 mm. thick panel + base unit + 60 / 56 mm. thick worktop.

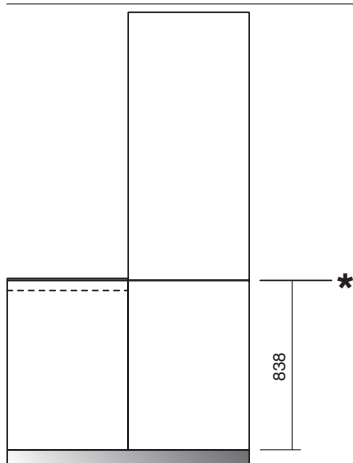
23 mm. thick panel in **SAME FINISH AS DOOR** (please use the panel per square metre - see Panels chapter), close to Aprile base unit with 60 mm thick worktop (visible thickness: 10 mm) or 56 mm thick (visible thickness: 6 mm). Please add, on worktop sides that should be matched with panel, the cut-out on top edges (customisation) per linear metre cod. ZTIBP01 / ZTIBP02 / ZTRBP01 / ZTMBP01.

2 - Panel with visible thickness 5 mm + END base unit + 56 mm thick worktop.

Panel in **STAINLESS STEEL, SAME FINISH AS TOP**, visible thickness: 5 mm (**MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL**), close to END (*) Aprile base unit with 56 mm thick worktop (visible thickness: 6 mm). The panel is composed of a finished visible part (5 mm thick) and of an internal support in melamine (with frontal edge coated in stainless steel), covered by the lateral protruding part (+19 mm) of the end base unit front panel. Please add, on worktop sides that should be matched with panel, the cut-out on top edges (customisation) per linear metre cod. ZTIBP01 / ZTIBP02 / ZTRBP01 / ZTMBP01.



L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code



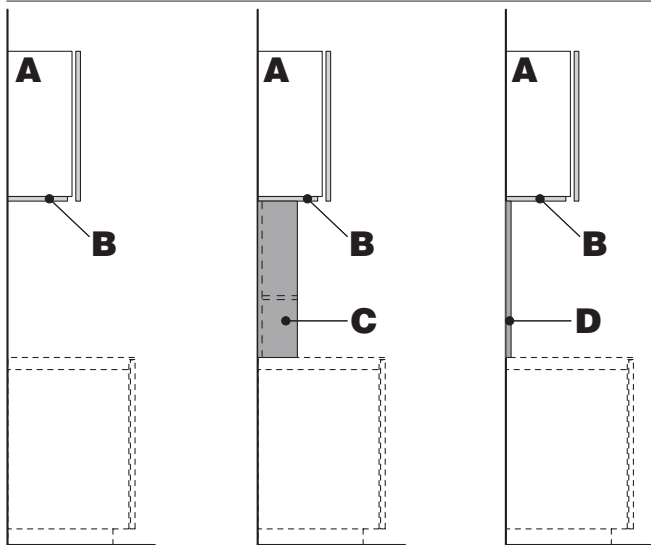
TALL UNITS

The 2130 mm. or 2340 mm. high Aprile tall units allow to have alignments (*) with doors of specific Aprile base units. They can be integrated with 2130 or 2340 mm high tall units with single door (corner solution too), bridge tall units for 2210 or 2420 high refrigerators, fillers and standard finished side panels (see chapter Programma STANDARD Tall units).

When you fill out the order please always specify the door type (thickness: 23 mm):

SH = Aprile protruding square-edged door

SM = Aprile protruding door in Wood 3D



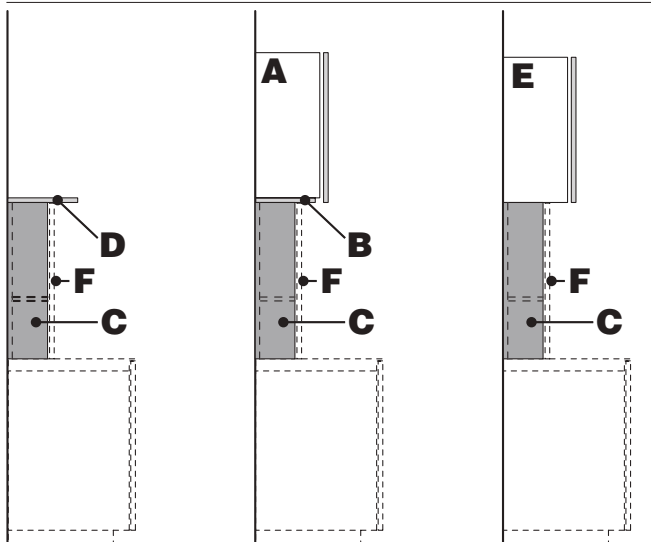
WALL UNITS

The 440 - 600 - 720 - 880 - 1160 mm high Aprile wall units (A) with lower protruding door (+23 mm) must be combined ONLY with under-wall unit panel (B) cod. SQAYAV01/02. Thanks to this combination panel/wall unit the visible lower part of wall units is in finish and, upon request, a LED lamp/bar can be added. The Aprile wall units, together with Aprile top-mounted units (C) or back panels (D), can be proposed on all other Boffi base units + worktop compositions, after checking carefully all their depths.

When you fill out the order please always specify the door type (thickness: 23 mm):

SH = Aprile protruding square-edged door

SM = Aprile protruding door in Wood 3D



TOP-MOUNTED UNITS

The Aprile top-mounted units (C) have to be covered with a panel - on upper part - (D) cod. SQAYAT02. If these units are positioned under Aprile wall units (A), the D covering panel is replaced with an under-wall unit panel (B) cod. SQAYAV01/02, which finishes the wall unit lower part and, at the same time, covers the upper part of the top-mounted unit. The 2 panel typologies (B and D) can be equipped with rail for sliding doors and/or LED lamp/bar cod. GMCZ04. It's possible to propose these Aprile units under standard wall units (E), without any under-wall unit panel and any sliding door and/or LED lamp/bar. These units can be proposed on all other Boffi base units + worktop compositions, after checking carefully all their depths.

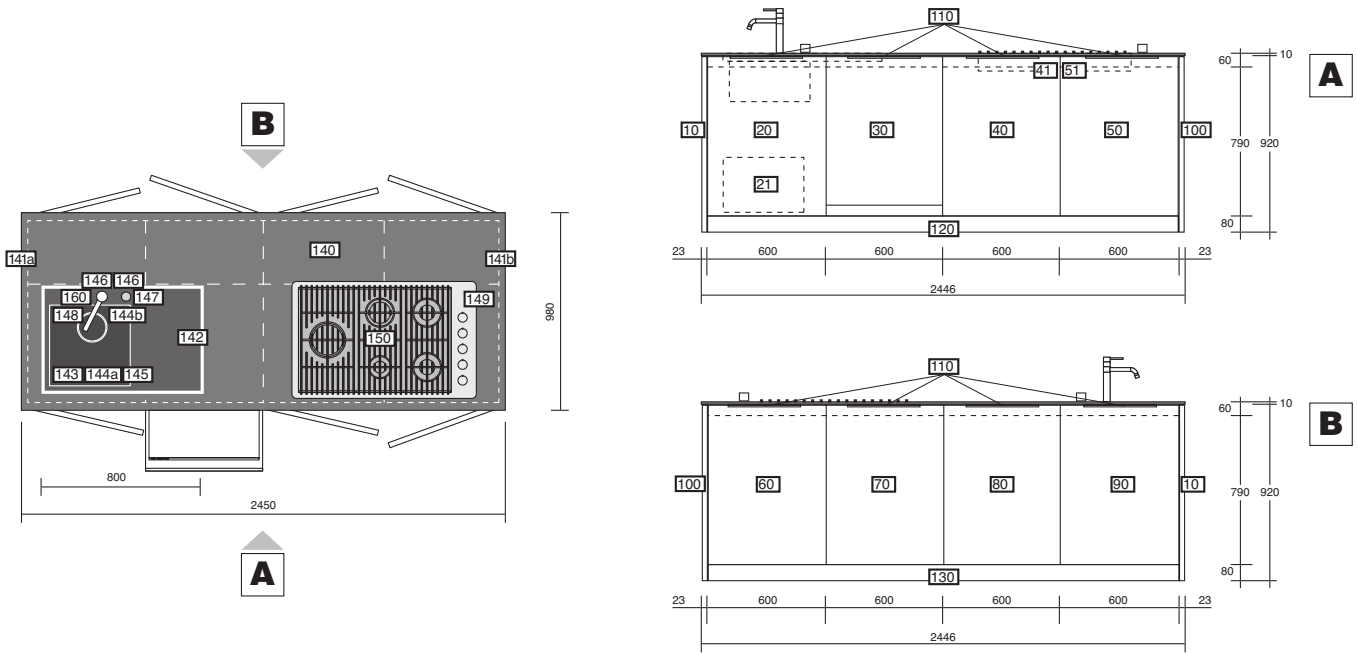
WARNING ! - The sliding door (F) cannot be used in correspondence with hobs or sinks. Place the units at a minimum distance of 500 mm from the sink.

ISLAND compositions.

Square-edged door in SILCOLAK (type SH) with compulsory handle - Side panels in SILCOLAK, th. 23 mm. - Worktop in BLACK COSMIC granite, th. 60 mm (visible: 10 mm).

Dishwasher excluded - Please see the Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, Sinks and Taps price list.

Quantity



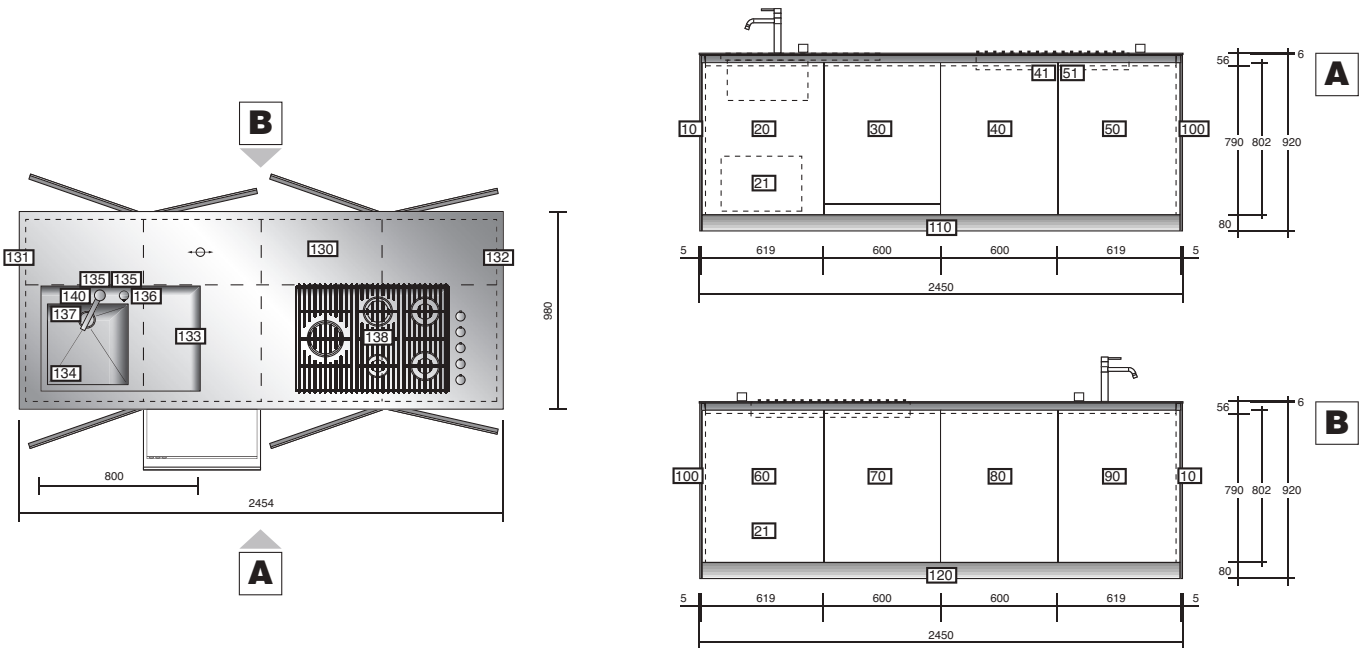
10	End panel per square metre.	L 980 . P 23 . H 918 mm	SBAYNT01	0,90
20	Under-sink base unit with hinged door.	L 600 . P 625 . H 790 mm	BCBBK60N	S 1,00
21	Dustbin kit for under-sink base units with hinged door. - For 600 mm. base unit.		ABAA041	1,00
30	Door for dishwasher with lower front panel.	L 596 . P 23 . H 836 mm	DDBC039	1,00
40	Under-hob base unit with hinged door.	L 600 . P 625 . H 790 mm	BCBBB60N	D 1,00
41	Cut-out on under-hob base unit side panel.		ZNAA05	1,00
50	Under-hob base unit with hinged door.	L 600 . P 625 . H 790 mm	BCBBB60N	D 1,00
51	Cut-out on under-hob base unit side panel.		ZNAA05	1,00
60	Base unit with hinged door.	L 600 . P 345 . H 790 mm	BCAAA60N	S 1,00
70	Base unit with hinged door.	L 600 . P 345 . H 790 mm	BCAAA60N	D 1,00
80	Base unit with hinged door.	L 600 . P 345 . H 790 mm	BCAAA60N	S 1,00
90	Base unit with hinged door.	L 600 . P 345 . H 790 mm	BCAAA60N	D 1,00
100	End panel per square metre.	L 980 . P 23 . H 918 mm	SBAYNT01	1,00
110	Price increase for handle. - DUEMILAOOTTO handle.		JZMK01	1,00
120	Painted plinth, per linear metre. - L 2400 mm.		ABVO007	2,40
130	Painted plinth, per linear metre. - L 2400 mm.		ABVO007	2,40
140	Island worktop in Black Cosmic granite, per linear metre.	L 2450 . P 980 . H 60 mm	TMRFR2	2,45
141a	Cut-out on top edges, per linear metre.	L 980 mm	ZTMBP01	0,98
141b	Cut-out on top edges, per linear metre.	L 980 mm	ZTMBP01	0,98
142	Inset on worktop in marble/stone, per linear metre. - 800 mm.		ZTMCJ01	0,80
143	Under-mounted cut-out for sink in stone.		ZNAB03	1,00
144a	Sink in Black Cosmic granite.	L 375 . P 375 mm	LCONAA102	1,00
144b	Overflow kit for sink in stone /marble /granite /composite.		ANEF01N	1,00
145	Supporting structure for stone sink. - For 600 mm. base unit		ALQQ001	1,00
146	Tap hole / pop-up plug control.		ZNAB07	2,00
147	Automatic pop-up plug kit for sink. - C.R.S. design Boffi knob.		ALER01S	1,00
137	Siphon kit, 1 way, to be connected to the dishwasher.		ALEN001	1,00
149	Cut-out for flush-mounted hob/sink on marble/stone/granite. - (mounting and hob sealing excluded).		ZNAB02	1,00
150	Flush-mounted hob, Aprile series.	L 911 . P 580 mm	VAFBNI04	1,00
160	Stainless steel mixer.		REAA7	1,00

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

ISLAND compositions.

Reduced height door in ALUMINIUM PLUS_AMX (type SE), without handle - Side panels in MATT SATIN STEEL, with visible thickness 5 mm - Worktop in MATT SATIN STEEL, th. 56 mm (visible: 6 mm).

Dishwasher excluded - Please see the Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, Sinks and Taps price list.

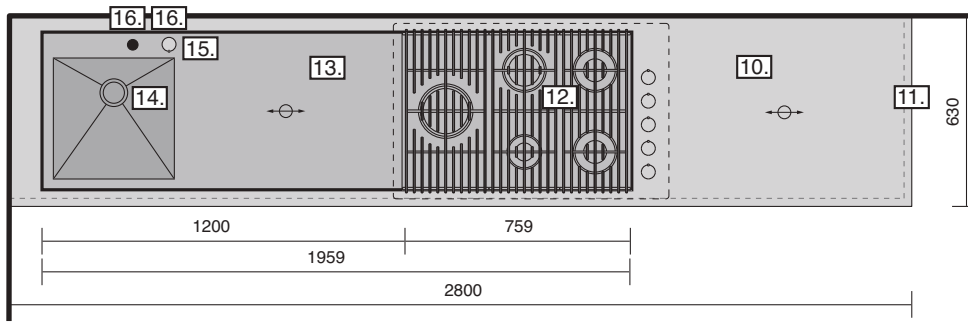


10	End panel (front visible thickness: 5 mm) - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL	L 976 . P 23 . H 918 mm	SAAJCK01	1,00
20	END base unit with hinged door	L 619 . P 625 . H 790 mm	BCATD60N	D 1,00
21	Dustbin kit for under-sink base units with hinged door - For 600 mm. base unit.		ABAA041	1,00
30	Door for dishwasher with lower front panel	L 596 . P 23 . H 802 mm	DDBC056	1,00
40	Under-hob base unit with hinged door.	L 600 . P 625 . H 790 mm	BCBBB60N	D 1,00
41	Cut-out on under-hob base unit side panel	L 600 . P 625 . H 790 mm	ZNAA05	D 1,00
50	END under-hob base unit, with hinged door	L 619 . P 625 . H 790 mm	BCBTO60N	S 1,00
51	Cut-out on under-hob base unit side panel		ZNAA05	1,00
60	END base unit with hinged door	L 619 . P 345 . H 790 mm	BCATD60N	D 1,00
70	Base unit with hinged door.	L 600 . P 345 . H 790 mm	BCAAA60N	S 1,00
80	Base unit with hinged door.	L 600 . P 345 . H 790 mm	BCAAA60N	D 1,00
90	END base unit with hinged door	L 619 . P 345 . H 790 mm	BCATD60N	S 1,00
100	End panel (front visible thickness: 5 mm) - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL	L 976 . P 23 . H 918 mm	SAAJCK01	S 1,00
110	Stainless steel plinth, per linear metre	L 2400 mm	ABAO007	2,40
120	Stainless steel plinth, per linear metre	L 2400 mm	ABAO007	2,40
130	Island worktop in MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL, per linear metre.	L 2454 . P 980 . H 56 mm	TIFFRC2	2,45
131	Cut-out on top edges, per linear metre - 980 mm		ZTIBP01	S 0,98
132	Cut-out on top edges, per linear metre - 980 mm		ZTIBP01	D 0,98
133	Inset on worktop in matt satin stainless steel, per linear metre. - 800 mm.		ZTICJ01	0,80
134	Welded sink in MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL	L 400 . P 400 mm	LETCAA02	1,00
135	Tap hole / pop-up plug control		ZNAB07	2,00
136	Automatic strainer waste kit for single sink. - Matt satin stainless steel.		ALER01S	1,00
137	Siphon kit, 1 way, to be connected to the dishwasher.		ALEN001	1,00
138	Welded hob, Aprile series - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL	L 878 . P 524 mm	VAFACI07	1,00
140	Stainless steel mixer.		REAA7	1,00

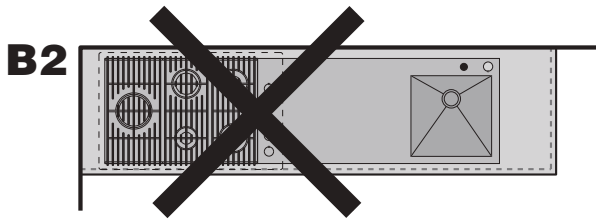
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Wall-mounted Aprile worktop, 60 mm thick, in satin matt stainless steel, with SINGLE INSET INCLUDING WELDED SINK AND HOB.

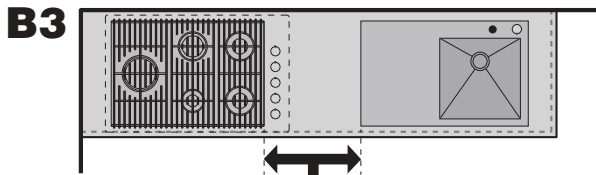
Quantity



10	Wall-mounted worktop in matt satin stainless steel, per linear metre	L 2800 . P 630 . H 60 mm	TIFFMC5	2,80
11	Cut-out on top edges, per linear metre - 630 mm		ZTMBP01	0,63
12	Welded hob, inset included - (inset only L 759 mm)	L 911 . P 580 mm	VAFACI07	1,00
13	Cut-out for inset on matt satin stainless steel worktop, per linear metre - (Inset L 1959 mm)	L 1200 mm	ZTICJ01	1,20
14	Welded sink in matt satin stainless steel - 400 x 400 mm		LETCAA02	1,00
15	Automatic strainer waste kit for single sink. - Matt satin stainless steel.		ALERO1S	1,00
16	Tap hole / pop-up plug control		ZNAB07	2,00

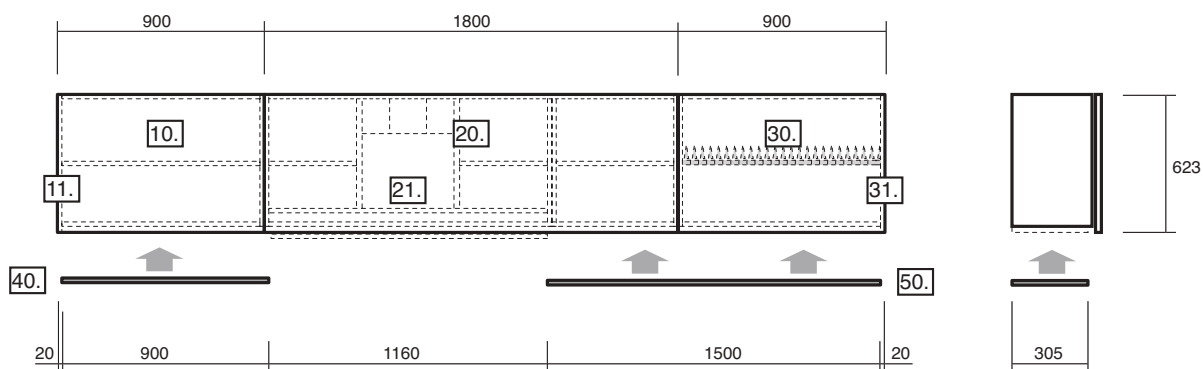


WARNING ! : the inset extension is not feasible on side provided with control knobs (example B2). With any frontal control knobs (on top 110 or 190 mm thick) it is feasible on both sides.
 WARNING ! : If the inset is to be installed on the right (control side) of a welded hob, the distance from the grids should be minimum 130 mm (example B3).



OK
min 130 mm

Composition with Aprile wall units with finished under-wall unit panel.

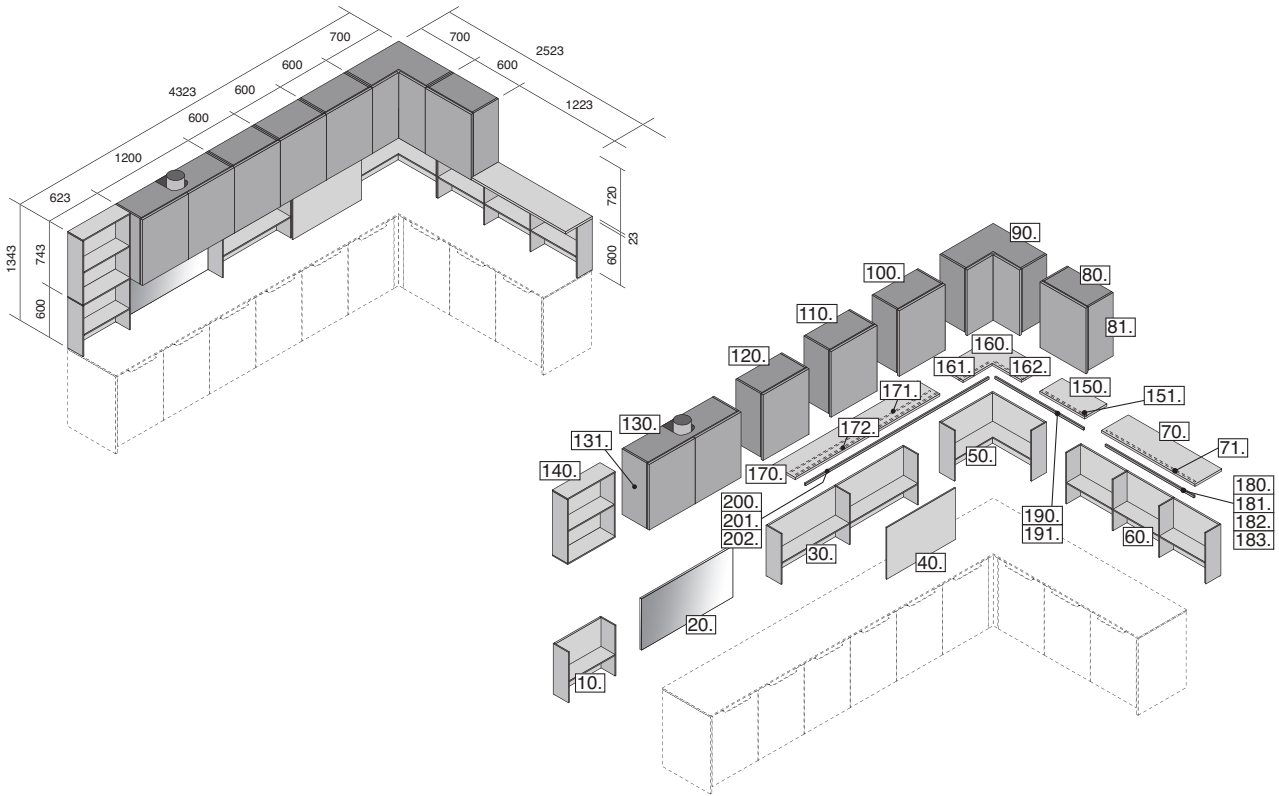


10	Wall unit with single flap door.	L 900 . P 345 . H 600 mm	PBADL90N	S	1,00
11	Height-increased finished side panel, left	L 623 . P 20 . H 320 mm	PBRFA02N	S	1,00
20	Wall unit for hood with single flap door	L 1800 . P 345 . H 600 mm	PBAEM18N	S	1,00
21	Built-in hood mod. 607, Europe version.	L 1200 mm	VS2AZI03		1,00
30	Wall unit with plate rack, single flap door.	L 900 . P 345 . H 600 mm	PBADX90N		1,00
31	Height-increased finished side panel, right	L 320 . P 20 . H 623 mm	PBRFA02N		1,00
40	Under-wall unit panel	L 900 . P 305 . H 23 mm	SQAYAV01		0,90
50	Under-wall unit panel	L 1500 . P 305 . H 23 mm	SQAYAV01		1,50

Wall units + top-mounted units + units close to wall unit.

* Please calculate the customisation and bar length considering that it has to be -20 mm. on the total panel length on which It's installed.

** A single AC adapter can be used on bars or bar compositions up to max. 3000 mm.



10	Top-mounted unit with 1 compartment.	L 623 . P 200 . H 600 mm	GHEJ01	0,62
20	Stainless steel back panel, horizontally satin - (0,72 square metres).	L 1200 . P 19 . H 600 mm	SIAJBB11	0,72
30	Top-mounted unit with 2 compartments.	L 1800 . P 200 . H 600 mm	GHEK01	1,80
40	Sliding door for units.	L 900 . P 14 . H 600 mm	DAPB001	0,90
50	Corner top-mounted unit.	L 700 . P 200 . H 600 mm	GHEN01	1,00
60	Top-mounted unit with 3 compartments.	L 1800 . P 200 . H 600 mm	GHELO1	1,80
70	Covering panel for units.	L 1223 . P 23 . H 345 mm	SQAYAT02	1,22
71	Cut-out for LED lamp.	L 1183 mm	ZZAEM02 *	1,18
80	Wall unit with hinged door.	L 600 . P 345 . H 743 mm	PCAAA60N	D 1,00
81	Finished side panel for wall unit.	L 320 . H 743 mm	PCAF02N	D 1,00
90	L shape corner wall unit with 2 hinged doors.	L 700 . P 700 . H 743 mm	PCAADA1N	D 1,00
100	Wall unit with hinged door.	L 600 . P 345 . H 743 mm	PCAAA60N	D 1,00
110	Wall unit with hinged door.	L 600 . P 345 . H 743 mm	PCAAA60N	S 1,00
120	Wall unit with hinged door.	L 600 . P 345 . H 743 mm	PCAAA60N	D 1,00
130	Wall unit with 2 hinged doors, for hood mod.607 or WD35.	L 1200 . P 345 . H 743 mm	PCAEH12N	1,00
131	Height-increased finished side panel.	P 320 . H 743 mm	PCRFA02N	S 1,00
132	1200 mm wide hood mod. WD35.	L 1200 mm	VW2AZI03	1,00
140	Unit close to wall unit.	L 623 . P 200 . H 743 mm	PCQBKVRN	0,62
150	Under-wall unit panel.	L 600 . P 305 . H 23 mm	SQAYAV01	0,60
151	Cut-out for LED lamp.	L 580 mm	ZZAEM02 *	0,58
160	Corner under-wall unit panel.	L 700 . P 700 . H 23 mm	SQAYAV02	1,00
161	Cut-out for LED lamp.	L 380 mm	ZZAEM02 *	0,36
162	Cut-out for LED lamp.	L 380 mm	ZZAEM02 *	0,36
170	Under-wall unit panel.	L 1800 . P 305 . H 23 mm	SQAYAV01	1,80
171	Cut-out for rail for sliding door.	L 1800 mm	ZZADH01	1,80
172	Cut-out for LED lamp.	L 1780 mm	ZZAEM02 *	1,78
180	LED lamp bar.	L 1183 mm	GMZ04 *	1,18
181	AC adapter - 96 W (24 V-DC).		AVPE007 **	1,00
182	Multiple connection element (max 6 connections).		GMVA01	1,00
183	Extension cable, 2000 mm.		GMBZ04	1,00
190	LED lamp bar.		GMCZ04 *	0,94
191	Extension cable, 2000 mm.		GMBZ04	1,00
200	LED lamp bar.	L 2140 mm	GMCZ04 *	2,14
201	AC adapter - 96 W (24 V-DC).		AVPE007 **	1,00
202	Extension cable, 2000 mm.		GMBZ04	1,00

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

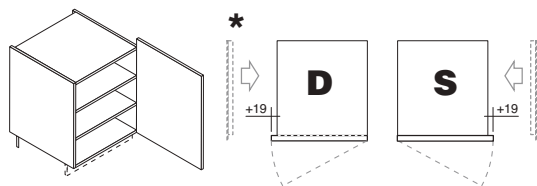
APRILE

BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE

Compulsory handle (AMX finish excluded - without handle).
 Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
 Finished front panels H 838 mm (only for Aluminium Plus / Glass / De Castelli
 / Composite / Stone - Marble - Granite H 802 mm).
 The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	Stone-B_AMX / Stone-C_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX	Stone-D_AMX / Stone-E_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	-----------	---	--	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------

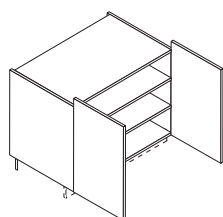
Base unit with hinged door.



• 2 shelves.

	L	P	H		
P 345 mm					
.....	300	345	790	BCAAA30N	S-D
.....	450	345	790	BCAAA45N	S-D
.....	600	345	790	BCAAA60N	S-D
P 625 mm					
Without handle.....	150	625	790	BCBAA15N	S-D
.....	300	625	790	BCBAA30N	S-D
.....	400	625	790	BCBAA40N	S-D
.....	450	625	790	BCBAA45N	S-D
.....	500	625	790	BCBAA50N	S-D
.....	600	625	790	BCBAA60N	S-D
P 345 mm - END USE *					
319 mm door.....	300	345	790	BCATD30N	S-D
469 mm door.....	450	345	790	BCATD45N	S-D
619 mm door.....	600	345	790	BCATD60N	S-D
P 625 mm - END USE *					
319 mm door.....	300	625	790	BCBTD30N	S-D
469 mm door.....	450	625	790	BCBTD45N	S-D
619 mm door.....	600	625	790	BCBTD60N	S-D

Base unit with double hinged door.



• 2 shelves.

	L	P	H		
P 345 mm					
2 doors (450 - 450 mm)...	900	345	790	BCAAJ90N	
P 625 mm					
2 doors (450 - 300 mm)...	750	625	790	BCBAE75N	
2 doors (300 - 450 mm)...	750	625	790	BCBAF75N	
2 doors (600 - 300 mm)...	900	625	790	BCBAG90N	
2 doors (300 - 600 mm)...	900	625	790	BCBAH90N	
2 doors (450 - 450 mm)...	900	625	790	BCBAJ90N	

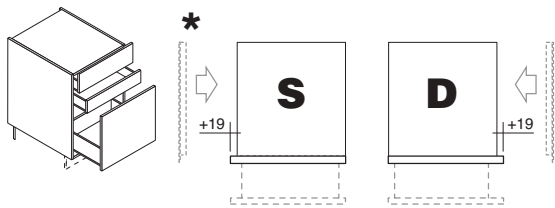
APRILE

BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE

Compulsory handle (AMX finish excluded - without handle).
 Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
 Finished front panels H 838 mm (only for Aluminium Plus / Glass / De Castelli
 / Composite / Stone - Marble - Granite H 802 mm).
 The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Aluminium Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood Exclusive / Solid wood / St. steel	Aluminium Plus_AMX / De Castelli_A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De Castelli_B_AMX	Stone_B_AMX / Stone_C_AMX	De Castelli_C_AMX	Stone_D_AMX / Stone_E_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	-----------	---	--	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------

Base unit with 2 drawers + 1 heavy-duty drawer.

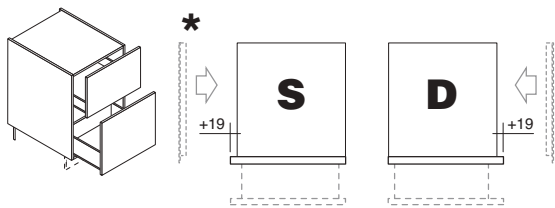


L P H

P 345 mm					
.....	450	345	790	BCAAC45N	
.....	600	345	790	BCAAC60N	
P 625 mm					
.....	450	625	790	BCBAC45N	
.....	600	625	790	BCBAC60N	
.....	900	625	790	BCBAC90N	
.....	1200	625	790	BCBAC12N	
P 345 mm - END USE *					
469 mm door.....	450	345	790	BCATE45N	S-D
619 mm door.....	600	345	790	BCATE60N	S-D
P 625 mm - END USE *					
469 mm door.....	450	625	790	BCBTE45N	S-D
619 mm door.....	600	625	790	BCBTE60N	S-D
919 mm door.....	900	625	790	BCBTE90N	S-D
1219 mm door.....	1200	625	790	BCBTE12N	S-D

• For AMX finishes the lower fronts are equipped with TIP-ON push-opening.

Base unit with 2 heavy-duty drawers.



L P H

.....	450	625	790	BCBAK45N	
.....	600	625	790	BCBAK60N	
.....	900	625	790	BCBAK90N	
.....	1200	625	790	BCBAK12N	
END USE*					
469 mm door.....	450	625	790	BCBTF45N	S-D
619 mm door.....	600	625	790	BCBTF60N	S-D
919 mm door.....	900	625	790	BCBTF90N	S-D
1219 mm door.....	1200	625	790	BCBTF12N	S-D

• For AMX finishes the lower fronts are equipped with TIP-ON push-opening.

L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code

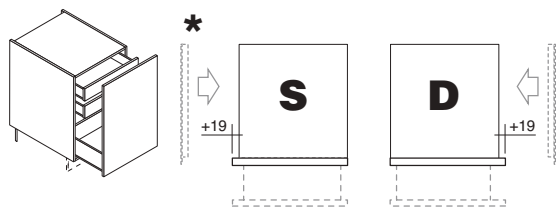
APRILE

BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE

Compulsory handle (AMX finish excluded - without handle).
 Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
 Finished front panels H 838 mm (only for Aluminium Plus / Glass / De Castelli
 / Composite / Stone - Marble - Granite H 802 mm).
 The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

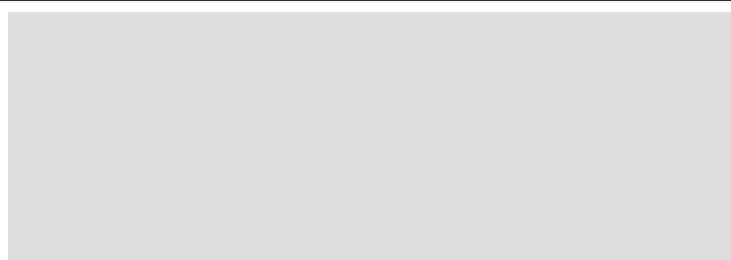
EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood Selection
Corian® / Wood 3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Glass_AMX
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX
De-Castelli-B_AMX
Stone-B_AMX / Stone-C_AMX
De-Castelli-C_AMX
Stone-D_AMX / Stone-E_AMX

Base unit with pull-out door + 2 internal drawers.



L P H

.....	300	625	790	BCBAP30N	
.....	450	625	790	BCBAP45N	
.....	600	625	790	BCBAP60N	
END USE*					
319 mm door.	300	625	790	BCBTH30N	S-D
469 mm door.	450	625	790	BCBTH45N	S-D
619 mm door.	600	625	790	BCBTH60N	S-D



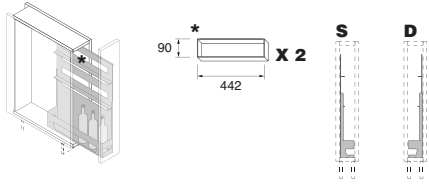
APRILE

BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE

Compulsory handle (AMX finish excluded - without handle).
 Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
 Finished front panels H 838 mm (only for Aluminium Plus / Glass / De Castelli / Composite / Stone - Marble - Granite H 802 mm).
 The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood Exclusive / Solid wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	Stone-B_AMX / Stone-C_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX	Stone-D_AMX / Stone-E_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	-----------	---	--	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------

Base unit equipped with SOUS CHEF bottle holder, pull-out door.

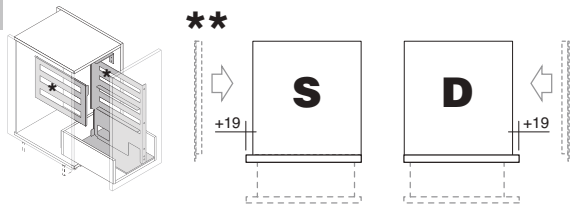


L P H

.....	150	625	790	BCBLN15N	S
.....	150	625	790	BCBLQ15N	D

- SOUS CHEF: pull-out storage system equipped with accessories.
- Structure in black steel / movable small trays in black plastic.
- Compartment for bottles + 2 small trays.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: width min. 150 mm, max. 180 mm.

Base unit equipped with SOUS CHEF storage system, pull-out door.



L P H

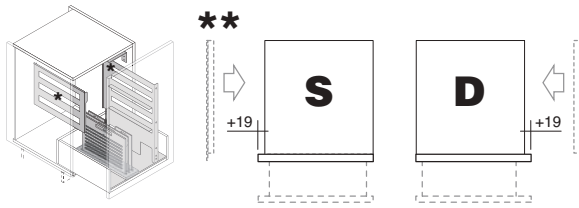
.....	450	625	790	BCBJS45N
-------	-----	-----	-----	-----------------

END USE**

469 mm door.....	450	625	790	BCBJT45N
------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----------------

- SOUS CHEF: pull-out storage system equipped with accessories.
- Structure in black steel / movable small trays in black plastic.
- 4 small trays, 1 knife holder, 1 tray for spice holder.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: minimum width 300 mm. For base units with width reduction up to L 435 mm, the internal accessory is supplied complete. For base units with widths from 300 to 434 mm, the internal accessory is supplied without pull-out device on left side.

Base unit equipped with SOUS CHEF storage system, pull-out door.



L P H

.....	600	625	790	BCBJS60N
-------	-----	-----	-----	-----------------

END USE**

619 mm door.....	600	625	790	BCBJT60N
------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----------------

- SOUS CHEF: pull-out storage system equipped with accessories.
- Structure in black steel / movable small trays in black plastic.
- 1 set of chopping boards in PaperStone® (4 pcs.)
- 4 small trays, 1 knife holder, 1 tray for spice holder.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: minimum width 455 mm. For base units with reduced width, the internal accessory is supplied without the chopping board set.

L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code

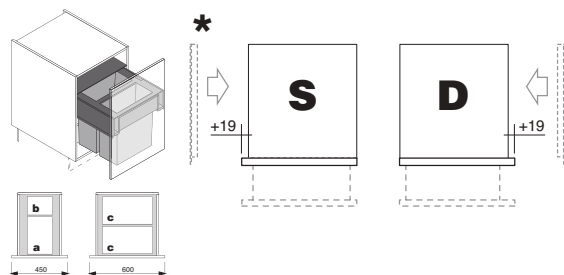
APRILE

BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE

Compulsory handle (AMX finish excluded - without handle).
 Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
 Finished front panels H 838 mm (only for Aluminium Plus / Glass / De Castelli
 / Composite / Stone - Marble - Granite H 802 mm).
 The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood Selection
Corian® / Wood3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Glass_AMX
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX
De-Castelli-B_AMX
Stone-B_AMX / Stone-C_AMX
De-Castelli-C_AMX
Stone-D_AMX / Stone-E_AMX

Base unit with pull-out door and dustbin.

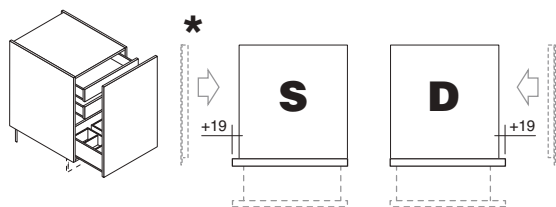


- Pull-out differentiated waste collection system.
- Controlled soft closure. Full extension runners.
- a = 29L bin / b = 8L bin / c = 40L
- Fixed shelf in metal, black painted.
- Body and lid in black aluminium, mounted on LEGRABOX drawer sides in stainless steel, black painted. Bins in grey plastic.

L P H

.....	450	625	790	BCBCR45N	
.....	600	625	790	BCBCR60N	
END USE*					
469 mm door.	450	625	790	BCBTU45N	S-D
619 mm door.	600	625	790	BCBTU60N	S-D

Bottle-holder base unit with pull-out door.



- L 300 / 450 mm = lower heavy-duty drawer with internal structure in metal wire and frame with dividers AMBIALINE cod. AAEQ001.
- L 600 mm = lower heavy-duty drawer with 2 frames with dividers AMBIALINE cod. AAEQ001.

L P H

2 internal drawers.	300	625	790	BCBAO30N	
2 internal drawers.	450	625	790	BCBAO45N	
2 internal drawers.	600	625	790	BCBAO60N	
END USE*					
2 internal drawers - 319 mm door.	300	625	790	BCBTT30N	S-D
2 internal drawers - 469 mm door.	450	625	790	BCBTT45N	S-D
2 internal drawers - 619 mm door.	600	625	790	BCBTT60N	S-D

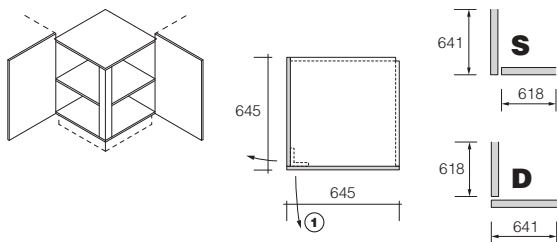
APRILE

BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE

Compulsory handle (AMX finish excluded - without handle).
 Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
 Finished front panels H 838 mm (only for Aluminium Plus / Glass / De Castelli / Composite / Stone - Marble - Granite H 802 mm).
 The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Aluminium Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood Exclusive / Solid wood / St. steel	Aluminium Plus_AMX / De Castelli_A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De Castelli_B_AMX	Stone_B_AMX / Stone_C_AMX	De Castelli_C_AMX	Stone_D_AMX / Stone_E_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	-----------	---	--	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------

Corner base unit.

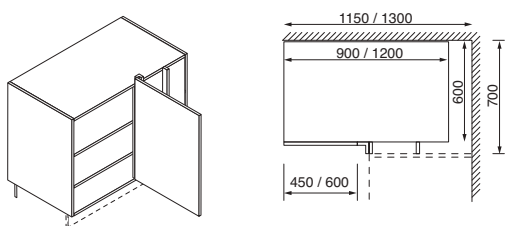


L P H

..... 645 645 790 **BCBAW60N S-D**

- 2 shelves and 2 hinged doors.
- 1 = hinged front door that overlays the other one.
- Side panel P 575 mm.

Variable corner base unit with shelves.

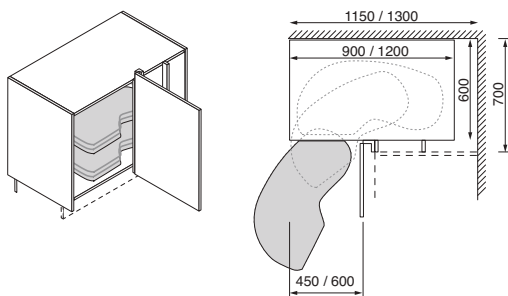


L P H

..... 1150 700 790 **BCBAXB1N S-D**
 1300 700 790 **BCBAXB2N S-D**

- 2 shelves.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).
- All panels in LASERMAT finish with width shorter than 60 mm will have 1 side with edge in ABS.

Variable corner base unit with FLY MOON baskets.

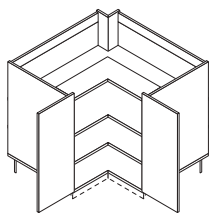


L P H

..... 1150 700 790 **BCBDQB1N S-D**
 1300 700 790 **BCBDQB2N S-D**

- 2 pull-out revolving baskets in black melamine.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).
- All panels in LASERMAT finish with width shorter than 60 mm will have 1 side with edge in ABS.

L shape corner base unit with shelves.



L P H

..... 1000 1000 790 **BCBDTB0N**

- 2 shelves and 2 hinged doors (155° hinges).
- Carcass supplied disassembled. Handle mounted on right door.

L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code

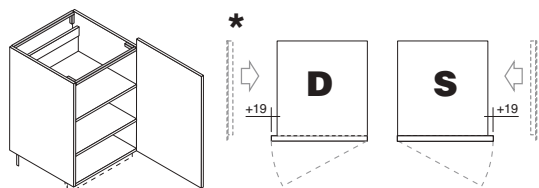
APRILE

BASE UNITS - UNDER-HOB USE

Compulsory handle (AMX finish excluded - without handle).
 Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
 Finished front panels H 838 mm (only for Aluminium Plus / Glass / De Castelli / Composite / Stone - Marble - Granite H 802 mm).
 The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	Stone-B_AMX / Stone-C_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX	Stone-D_AMX / Stone-E_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	-----------	---	--	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------

Under-hob base unit with hinged door.



- 2 shelves.

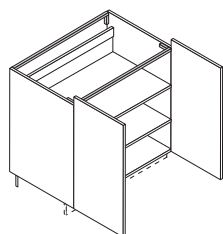
L P H

.....	300	625	790	BCBBB30N	S-D
.....	450	625	790	BCBBB45N	S-D
.....	600	625	790	BCBBB60N	S-D

END USE*

319 mm door.....	300	625	790	BCBTO30N	S-D
469 mm door.....	450	625	790	BCBTO45N	S-D
619 mm door.....	600	625	790	BCBTO60N	S-D

Under-hob base unit with double hinged door.

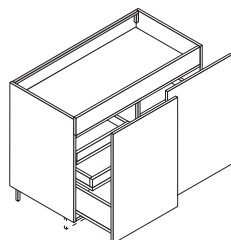


- 2 shelves.

L P H

2 doors (450 - 450 mm)...	900	625	790	BCBBC90N
---------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----------------

Under-hob base unit with double pull-out door + 4 internal drawers.



- This base unit is always designed and optimised according to the type of hob used by the customer, with no extra charge.

NEW

L P H

2 doors (450 - 450 mm)...	900	625	790	BCBRB90N
2 doors (600 - 600 mm)...	1200	625	790	BCBRB12N

END USE*

2 doors (450 - 450 mm)...	900	625	790	BCBRG90N
2 doors (600 - 600 mm)...	1200	625	790	BCBRG12N

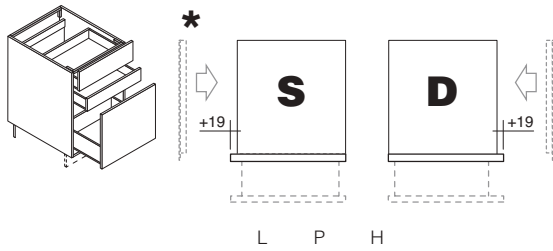
APRILE

BASE UNITS - UNDER-HOB USE

Compulsory handle (AMX finish excluded - without handle).
 Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
 Finished front panels H 838 mm (only for Aluminium Plus / Glass / De Castelli
 / Composite / Stone - Marble - Granite H 802 mm).
 The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood Selection
Corian® / Wood 3D / Aluminium Plus / Metals
Glass_AMX
Wood Exclusive / Solid wood / St. steel
Aluminium Plus_AMX / De Castelli_A_AMX / Composite_AMX
De Castelli_B_AMX
Stone_B_AMX / Stone_C_AMX
De Castelli_C_AMX
Stone_D_AMX / Stone_E_AMX

Under-hob base unit with 2 drawers + 1 heavy-duty drawer.



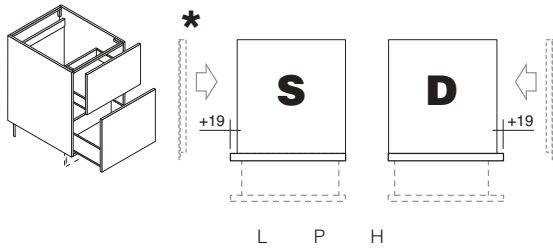
- L 900 / 1200 mm = the upper drawer is not fitted with opening stabilizers.
- For AMX finishes the lower fronts are equipped with TIP-ON push-opening.

	L	P	H	
.....	450	625	790	BCBBI45N
.....	600	625	790	BCBBI60N
.....	900	625	790	BCBBI90N
.....	1200	625	790	BCBBI12N

END USE*

469 mm door.	450	625	790	BCBTP45N	S-D
619 mm door.	600	625	790	BCBTP60N	S-D
919 mm door.	900	625	790	BCBTP90N	S-D
1219 mm door.	1200	625	790	BCBTP12N	S-D

Under-hob base unit with 2 heavy-duty drawers.



- L 900 / 1200 mm = the upper drawer is not fitted with opening stabilizers.
- For AMX finishes the lower fronts are equipped with TIP-ON push-opening.

.....	600	625	790	BCBBH60N
.....	900	625	790	BCBBH90N
.....	1200	625	790	BCBBH12N

END USE*

619 mm door.	600	625	790	BCBTQ60N	S-D
919 mm door.	900	625	790	BCBTQ90N	S-D
1219 mm door.	1200	625	790	BCBTQ12N	S-D

L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code

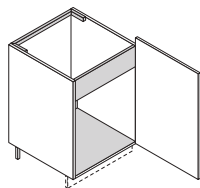
APRILE

BASE UNITS - UNDER-SINK USE

Compulsory handle (AMX finish excluded - without handle).
 Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
 Finished front panels H 838 mm (only for Aluminium Plus / Glass / De Castelli
 / Composite / Stone - Marble - Granite H 802 mm).
 The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass-AMX	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus-AMX / De-Castelli-A-AMX / Composite-AMX	De-Castelli-B-AMX	Stone-B-AMX / Stone-C-AMX	De-Castelli-C-AMX	Stone-D-AMX / Stone-E-AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	--	-----------	---	--	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------

Under-sink base unit with hinged door.

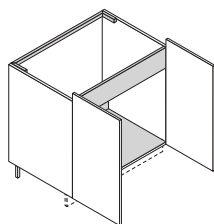


L P H

.....	450	625	790	BCBBK45N	S-D
.....	600	625	790	BCBBK60N	S-D

- Internal fixed front profile and bottom covered in aluminium.
- Compatible with pull-out differentiated waste collection system cod. ABAA041 (Accessories chapter).

Under-sink base unit with double hinged door.

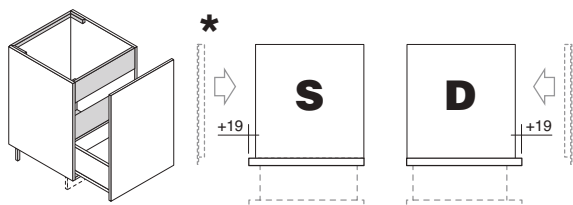


L P H

2 doors (450 - 300 mm)...	750	625	790	BCBBL75N	
2 doors (300 - 450 mm)...	750	625	790	BCBBM75N	
2 doors (600 - 300 mm)...	900	625	790	BCBBN90N	
2 doors (300 - 600 mm)...	900	625	790	BCBBO90N	
2 doors (450 - 450 mm)...	900	625	790	BCBBP90N	
2 doors (600 - 450 mm)...	1050	625	790	BCBBQ10N	
2 doors (450 - 600 mm)...	1050	625	790	BCBBR10N	
2 doors (600 - 600 mm)...	1200	625	790	BCBBS12N	

- Internal fixed front profile and bottom covered in aluminium.
- Compatible with pull-out differentiated waste collection system cod. ABAA042 / ABAA043 (Accessories chapter).

Under-sink base unit with pull-out door.



L P H

.....	600	625	790	BCBBT60N	
END USE* 619 mm door.	600	625	790	BCBTJ60N	S-D

- Internal fixed front profile and middle shelf covered in aluminium.
- Full extension runners.
- Compatible with differentiated waste collection systems (Accessories chapter).

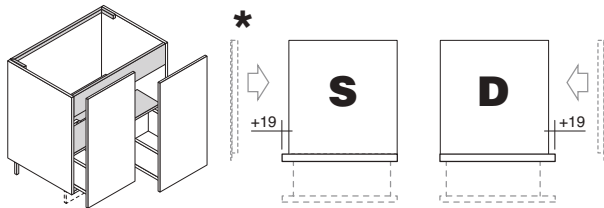
APRILE

BASE UNITS - UNDER-SINK USE

Compulsory handle (AMX finish excluded - without handle).
 Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
 Finished front panels H 838 mm (only for Aluminium Plus / Glass / De Castelli / Composite / Stone - Marble - Granite H 802 mm).
 The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Aluminium Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood Exclusive / Solid wood / St. steel	Aluminium Plus_AMX / De Castelli_A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De Castelli_B_AMX	Stone_B_AMX / Stone_C_AMX	De Castelli_C_AMX	Stone_D_AMX / Stone_E_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	-----------	---	--	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------

Under-sink base unit with double pull-out door.



L P H

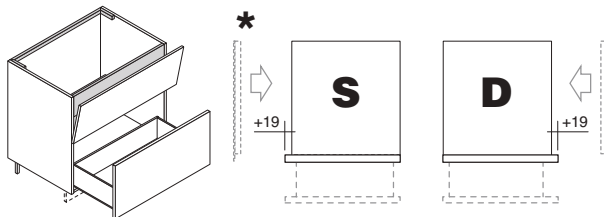
2 doors (450 - 450 mm)...	900	625	790	BCBCV90N
2 doors (600 - 600 mm)...	1200	625	790	BCBCV12N

END USE*

2 doors (469 - 450 mm)...	900	625	790	BCBTK90N	S
2 doors (450 - 469 mm)...	900	625	790	CBTL90N	D
2 doors (619 - 600 mm)...	1200	625	790	BCBTK12N	S
2 doors (600 - 619 mm)...	1200	625	790	CBTL12N	D

- Internal fixed front profile and middle shelf covered in aluminium.
- Full extension runners.
- Compatible with differentiated waste collection systems (Accessories chapter).

Under-sink base unit with flap door + 1 lower heavy-duty drawer.



L P H

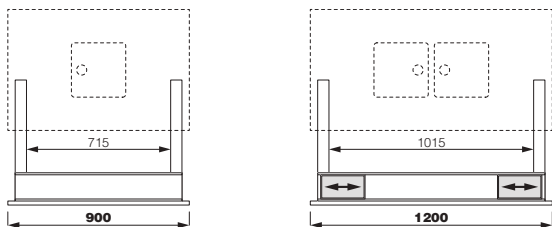
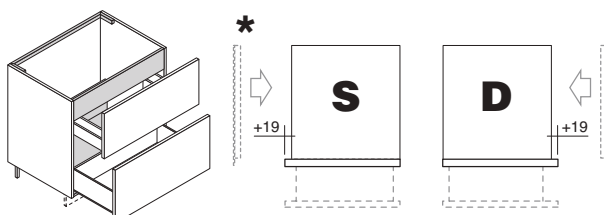
.....	900	625	790	BCBBU90N
.....	1200	625	790	BCBBU12N

END USE*

919 mm door.	900	625	790	BCBTX90N	S-D
1219 mm door.	1200	625	790	BCBTX12N	S-D

- Internal fixed front profile and middle shelf covered in aluminium.
- Full extension runners.
- Compatible with differentiated waste collection systems (Accessories chapter).
- For AMX finishes the lower fronts are equipped with TIP-ON push-opening.

Under-sink base unit with 2 heavy-duty drawers.



L P H

.....	900	625	790	BCBCS90N
.....	1200	625	790	BCBCS12N

END USE*

919 mm door.	900	625	790	BCBTV90N	S-D
1219 mm door.	1200	625	790	BCBTV12N	S-D

- Internal fixed front profile covered in aluminium.
- Upper modular under-sink heavy-duty drawer in metal, matt black painted.
- Full extension runners.
- L 900 mm: supplied without any movable or removable small trays.
- L 1200 mm: Supplied with 2 movable or removable small trays. Depending on each single composition, it may be necessary to remove one or more small trays.
- Compatible with differentiated waste collection systems (Accessories chapter).
- CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
- For AMX finishes the lower fronts are equipped with TIP-ON push-opening.

L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code

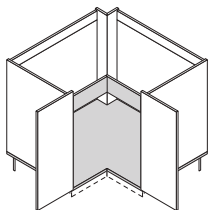
APRILE

BASE UNITS - UNDER-SINK USE

Compulsory handle (AMX finish excluded - without handle).
 Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
 Finished front panels H 838 mm (only for Aluminium Plus / Glass / De Castelli / Composite / Stone - Marble - Granite H 802 mm).
 The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Sicolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	Stone-B_AMX / Stone-C_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX	Stone-D_AMX / Stone-E_AMX
----------	--------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	-----------	---	--	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------

L shape corner under-sink base unit.

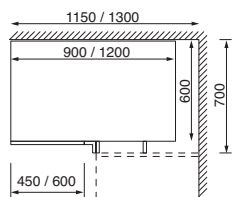
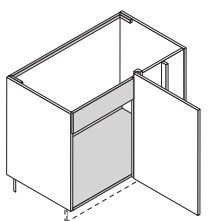


L P H

..... 1000 1000 790 **BCBDWB0N**

- Internal fixed front profile and bottom covered in aluminium.
- 2 hinged doors (155° hinges).
- Carcass supplied disassembled. Handle mounted on right door.

Variable corner under-sink base unit.



L P H

..... 1150 700 790 **BCBBVB1N S-D**
 1300 700 790 **BCBBVB2N S-D**

- Internal fixed front profile and bottom covered in aluminium.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).
- All panels in LASERMAT finish with width shorter than 60 mm will have 1 side with edge in ABS.

5

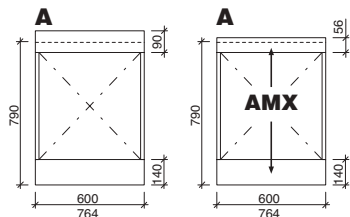
APRILE

BASE UNITS - FOR OVEN

Compulsory handle (AMX finish excluded - without handle).
 Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
 Finished front panels H 838 mm (only for Aluminium Plus / Glass / De Castelli / Composite / Stone - Marble - Granite H 802 mm).
 The single front panel height can change in accordance to the oven model.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Aluminium Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood Exclusive / Solid wood / St. steel	Aluminium Plus_AMX / De Castelli_A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De Castelli_B_AMX	Stone_B_AMX / Stone_C_AMX	De Castelli_C_AMX	Stone_D_AMX / Stone_E_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	-----------	---	--	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------

A - Base unit for oven with lower drawer + upper fixed front panel.

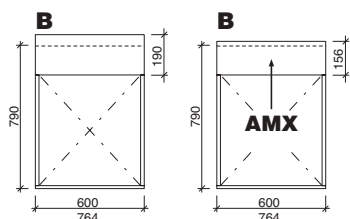


L P H

.....	600	625	790	BCBDR60N
.....	764	625	790	BCBDR76N

- Not feasible in LASERMAT.
- L 764 mm = for ovens with max. depth 600 mm.

B - Base unit for oven with upper drawer.

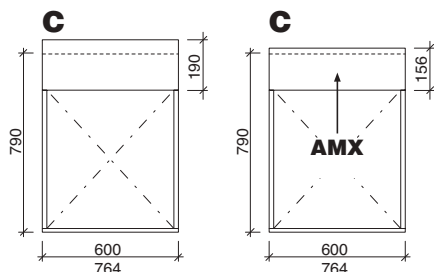


L P H

.....	600	625	790	BCBCD60N
.....	764	625	790	BCBCD76N

- L 764 mm = for ovens with max. depth 600 mm.

C - Base unit for oven with upper fixed front panel.

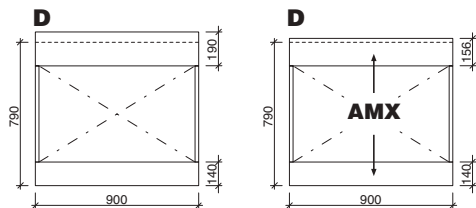


L P H

Cut-out side panels.....	600	625	790	BCBBW60P
Cut-out side panels.....	764	625	790	BCBBW76P

- Compatible with 20 mm thick worktops.
- L 764 mm = for ovens with max. depth 600 mm.

D - Base unit for oven with lower drawer + upper fixed front panel.



L P H

.....	900	625	790	BCBCC90N
Cut-out side panels.....	900	625	790	BCBCC90P

- Version with cut-out side panels: compatible with 20 mm thick worktops.

L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code

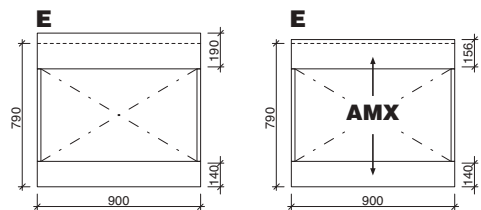
A P R I L E

BASE UNITS - FOR OVEN

Compulsory handle (AMX finish excluded - without handle).
 Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
 Finished front panels H 838 mm (only for Aluminium Plus / Glass / De Castelli / Composite / Stone - Marble - Granite H 802 mm).
 The single front panel height can change in accordance to the oven model.

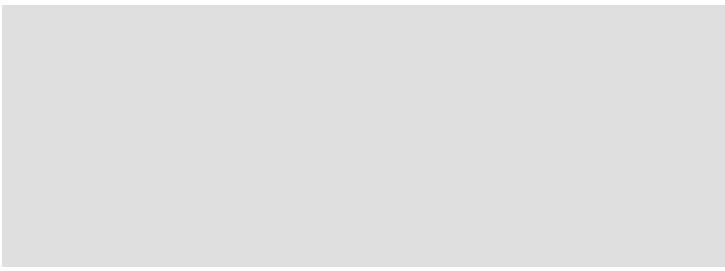
EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	Stone-B_AMX / Stone-C_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX	Stone-D_AMX / Stone-E_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	--	-----------	---	--	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------

E - Base unit for oven with lower drawer + upper drawer.



L P H

..... 900 625 790 **BCBCP90N**



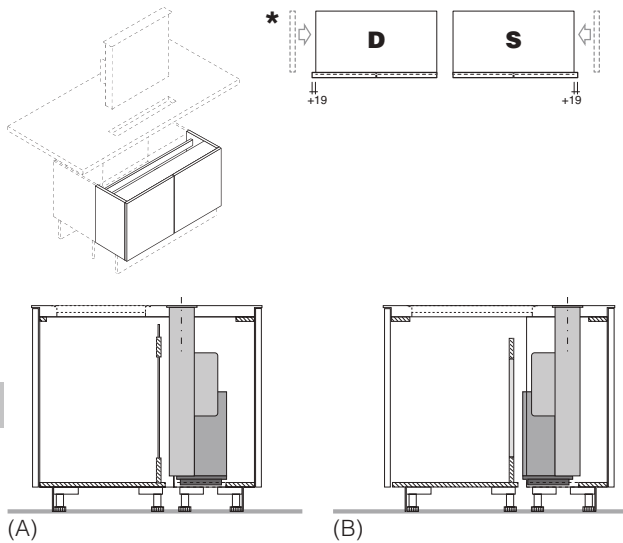
APRILE

BASE UNITS - FOR HOOD DD1-F

Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
Compatible with worktops H 60 mm.
Please add ALWAYS the cut-out on plinth for ventilation, cod. ZZIDB01, when the recirculating DD1-F hood is used.

Easy/lak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood Exclusive / Solid wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	Stone-B_AMX / Stone-C_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX	Stone-D_AMX / Stone-E_AMX
-----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	-----------	---	--	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------

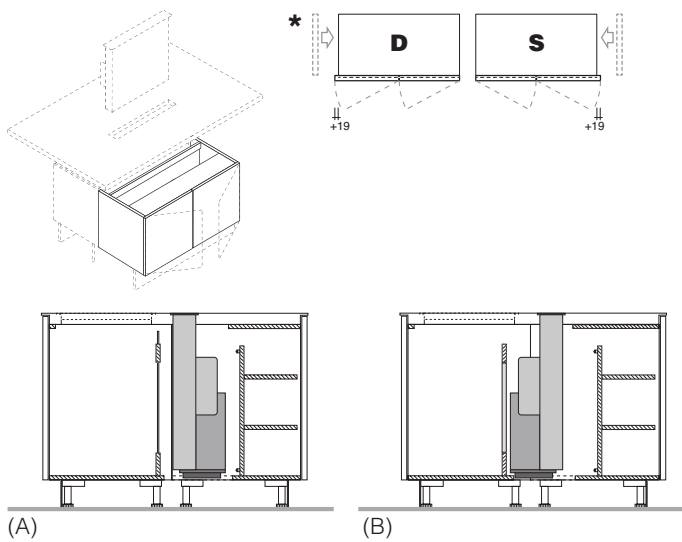
Base unit for DD1-F hood with 2 fixed doors.



- For island/peninsula compositions.
- (A) Installation of hood with rear motor.
- (B) Installation of hood with front motor. The Boffi Technical department reserves the right to add the removable back panel (cod. ZBZCF01) and its cost.
- The positioning of the DD1-F hood and motor (A or B) is decided by the Boffi Technical Department, according to worktop and hob depth.

	L	P	H		
For 750 mm hood.	900	345	790	BCADJ90N	
For 750 mm hood.	1200	345	790	BCADJ12N	
For 1050 mm hood.	1200	345	790	BCADO12N	
END USE*					
For 750 mm hood.	900	345	790	BCADK90N	S-D
For 750 mm hood.	1200	345	790	BCADK12N	S-D
For 1050 mm hood.	1200	345	790	BCAEO12N	S-D

Base unit for DD1-F hood with 2 hinged doors.



- 2 shelves (with reduced depth).
- Removable back panel.
- END USE: removable internal vertical divider.
- For island/peninsula compositions.
- (A) Installation of hood with rear motor.
- (B) Installation of hood with front motor. The Boffi Technical department reserves the right to add the removable back panel (cod. ZBZCF01) and its cost.
- The positioning of the DD1-F hood and motor (A or B) is decided by the Boffi Technical Department, according to worktop and hob depth.

	L	P	H		
For 750 mm hood.	900	625	790	CBBDJ90N	
For 750 mm hood.	1200	625	790	CBBDJ12N	
For 1050 mm hood.	1200	625	790	CBBDO12N	
END USE*					
For 750 mm hood.	900	625	790	CBBDK90N	S-D
For 750 mm hood.	1200	625	790	CBBDK12N	S-D
For 1050 mm hood.	1200	625	790	CBBE012N	S-D

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

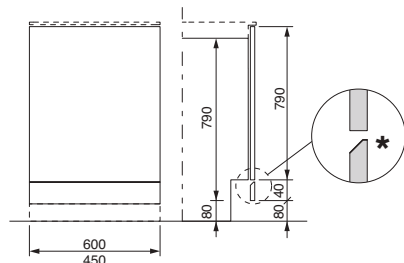
APRILE

BASE UNITS - DOORS FOR ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

Compulsory handle (AMX finish excluded - without handle).
 Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
 Finished front panels H 838 mm (only for Aluminium Plus / Glass / De Castelli / Composite / Stone - Marble - Granite H 802 mm).
 For dishwasher models not belonging to the "Boffi recommended appliances" list, Boffi will manufacture a standard-sized dishwasher door based on the technical specifications the Customer shall provide. The Customer shall make the necessary checks and install the door. In these cases, Boffi is not liable for any incompatibility between the door and the dishwasher. Any requests for replacements will be charged to the customer.

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Corian® / Wood3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Glass_AMX
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX
De-Castelli-B_AMX
Stone-B_AMX / Stone-C_AMX
De-Castelli-C_AMX
Stone-D_AMX / Stone-E_AMX

Door for dishwasher, with lower front panel.

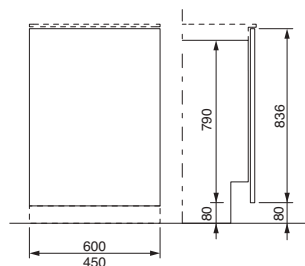


L P H

.....	446	23	836	DDBC038
.....	596	23	836	DDBC039

- Compatible with totally concealed dishwasher.
- Door H 790 mm + lower front panel H 40 mm.
- * = For LASERMAT finishes the angled edge is in neutral finish.
- The choice between the single door and the door with a lower fixed front panel is made by Boffi during the order confirmation, in compliance with the technical specifications of the dishwasher chosen.

Single door for dishwasher.

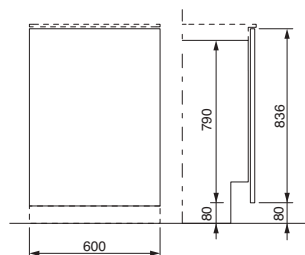


L P H

.....	446	23	836	DDBC070
.....	596	23	836	DDBC040

- Compatible with totally concealed dishwasher.
- The choice between the single door and the door with a lower fixed front panel is made by Boffi during the order confirmation, in compliance with the technical specifications of the dishwasher chosen.

Single door for refrigerator-freezer.



L P H

.....	596	23	836	DBBC072	S-D
-------	-----	----	-----	----------------	------------

- Compatible with totally concealed under-mounted refrigerators-freezers.
- Please add always the cut-out on plinth for ventilation cod. ZZIDB01 (Plinths chapter).

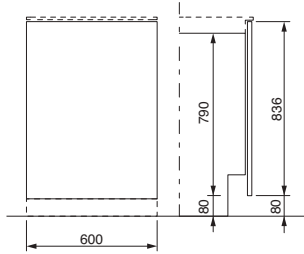
A P R I L E

BASE UNITS - DOORS FOR ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

Compulsory handle (AMX finish excluded - without handle).
 Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
 Finished front panels H 838 mm (only for Aluminium Plus / Glass / De Castelli / Composite / Stone - Marble - Granite H 802 mm).
 For dishwasher models not belonging to the "Boffi recommended appliances" list, Boffi will manufacture a standard-sized dishwasher door based on the technical specifications the Customer shall provide. The Customer shall make the necessary checks and install the door. In these cases, Boffi is not liable for any incompatibility between the door and the dishwasher. Any requests for replacements will be charged to the customer.

Easylak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Glass_AMX
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX
De-Castelli-B_AMX
Stone-B_AMX / Stone-C_AMX
De-Castelli-C_AMX
Stone-D_AMX / Stone-E_AMX

Single door for washing machine - drying machine.



- Compatible with under-mounted totally concealed washing and drying machine.
- Please for the drying machines add always the cut-out on plinth for ventilation cod. ZZIDB01 (Plinths chapter).

L P H

..... 596 23 836 **DKBC005 S-D**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

APRILE

BASE UNITS - DOORS FOR ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

Compulsory handle (AMX finish excluded - without handle).
 Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
 Finished front panels H 838 mm (only for Aluminium Plus / Glass / De Castelli / Composite / Stone - Marble - Granite H 802 mm).
 For dishwasher models not belonging to the "Boffi recommended appliances" list, Boffi will manufacture a standard-sized dishwasher door based on the technical specifications the Customer shall provide. The Customer shall make the necessary checks and install the door. In these cases, Boffi is not liable for any incompatibility between the door and the dishwasher. Any requests for replacements will be charged to the customer.

EasyLak+

Lasermat / Silcolak

Ecolak

Wood

Polyester / Wood-Selection

Corian® / Wood3D /
Aluminium-Plus / Metals

Glass_AMX

Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood /
St. steel

Aluminium-Plus_AMX /
De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_
AMX

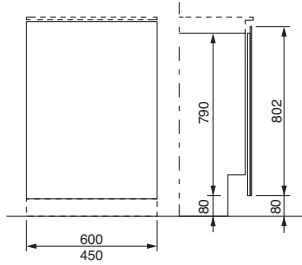
De-Castelli-B_AMX

Stone-B_AMX / Stone-C_AMX

De-Castelli-C_AMX

Stone-D_AMX / Stone-E_AMX

Single door for dishwasher. - AMX frame.

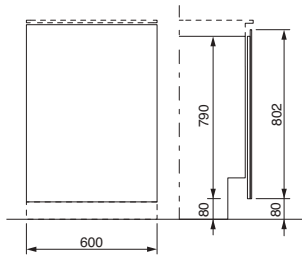


L P H

.....	446	23	802	DDBC071
.....	596	23	802	DDBC057

- Compatible with totally concealed dishwasher.
- The choice between the single door and the door with a lower fixed front panel is made by Boffi during the order confirmation, in compliance with the technical specifications of the dishwasher chosen.
- WARNING! To hold the door in stone/marble/granite, please use ONLY dishwasher with a door support capacity of at least 12 kg. On some models of GAGGENAU and MIELE the standard hinges can be changed, contacting the customer service of the relative brand.

Single door for refrigerator-freezer. - AMX frame.

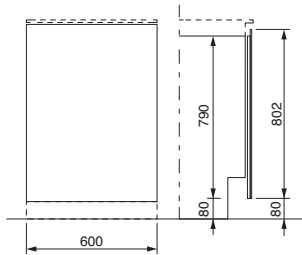


L P H

.....	596	23	802	DBBC088	S-D
-------	-----	----	-----	----------------	------------

- Compatible with totally concealed under-mounted refrigerators-freezers.
- Please add always the cut-out on plinth for ventilation cod. ZZIDB01 (Plinths chapter).

Single door for washing machine - drying machine. - AMX frame.



L P H

.....	596	23	802	DKBC006	S-D
-------	-----	----	-----	----------------	------------

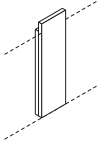
- Compatible with under-mounted totally concealed washing and drying machine.
- Please for the drying machines add always the cut-out on plinth for ventilation cod. ZZIDB01 (Plinths chapter).

A P R I L E
BASE UNITS - FILLERS

Compulsory handle (AMX finish excluded - without handle).
Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
Finished front panels H 838 mm (only for Aluminium Plus / Glass / De Castelli / Composite / Stone - Marble - Granite H 802 mm).

EasyLak+	Lasermat / SicoLak	Ecokol	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Aluminium Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood Exclusive / Solid wood / St. steel	Aluminium Plus_AMX / De Castelli_A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De Castelli_B_AMX	Stone_B_AMX / Stone_C_AMX	De Castelli_C_AMX	Stone_D_AMX / Stone_E_AMX
----------	--------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	-----------	---	--	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------

Linear filler for base units.

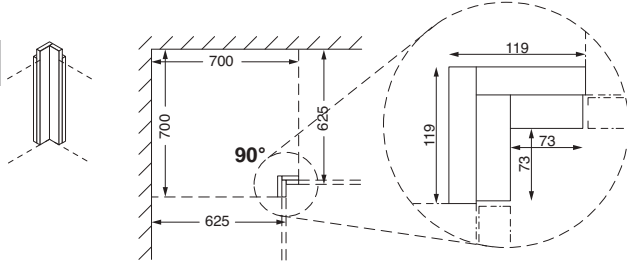


L P H

..... - - 790 **BCOBX16N**

- L = min 50 / max 160 mm.
- All panels in LASERMAT finish with width shorter than 60 mm will have 1 side with edge in ABS.

L shape corner filler for base units.



L P H

90° corner. - - 790 **BCOBYB3N**

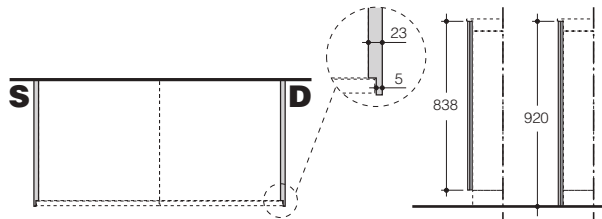
- L = 119 x 119 mm (visible 73 x 73 mm).
- All panels in LASERMAT finish with width shorter than 60 mm will have 1 side with edge in ABS.

In case of 23 mm thick end panels in same finish as door, please use the panels per square metre (Panels chapter).

Matt-satin-st. steel

O_Steel

End panel (front visible thickness: 5 mm).



- WALL USE.
- TO BE USED IN COMBINATION WITH END BASE UNITS.
- They are recommended when worktops with front visible thickness 6 mm are used.
- Adjustable feet H 5 mm.

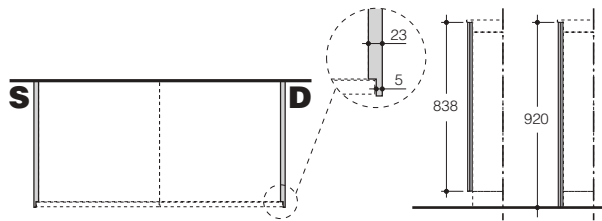
H 838 mm.

	L	P	H		
For worktops P 350 mm.....	350	23	838	SAAJBX01	S-D
For worktops P 630 mm.....	630	23	838	SAAJBX02	S-D
For worktops P 705 mm.....	705	23	838	SAAJBX03	S-D
For worktops P 830 mm.....	830	23	838	SAAJBX04	S-D

H 920 mm.

For worktops P 350 mm.....	350	23	920	SAAJBX05	S-D
For worktops P 630 mm.....	630	23	920	SAAJBX06	S-D
For worktops P 705 mm.....	705	23	920	SAAJBX07	S-D
For worktops P 830 mm.....	830	23	920	SAAJBX08	S-D

End panel (front visible thickness: 5 mm).



- WALL USE.
- TO BE USED IN COMBINATION WITH END BASE UNITS.
- They are recommended when worktops with front visible thickness 6 mm are used.
- Adjustable feet H 5 mm.

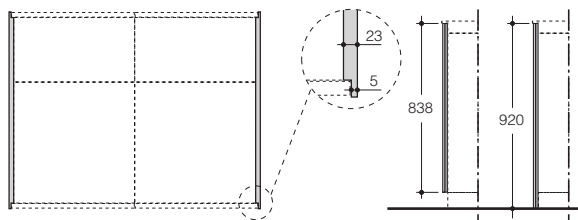
H 838 mm.

	L	P	H		
For worktops P 350 mm.....	350	23	838	SACJBX01	S-D
For worktops P 630 mm.....	630	23	838	SACJBX02	S-D
For worktops P 705 mm.....	705	23	838	SACJBX03	S-D
For worktops P 830 mm.....	830	23	838	SACJBX04	S-D

H 920 mm.

For worktops P 350 mm.....	350	23	920	SACJBX05	S-D
For worktops P 630 mm.....	630	23	920	SACJBX06	S-D
For worktops P 705 mm.....	705	23	920	SACJBX07	S-D
For worktops P 830 mm.....	830	23	920	SACJBX08	S-D

End panel (front visible thickness: 5 mm).



- ISLAND / PENINSULA USE.
- TO BE USED IN COMBINATION WITH END BASE UNITS.
- They are recommended when worktops with front visible thickness 6 mm are used.
- Adjustable feet H 5 mm.

H 838 mm.

For worktops P 980 mm.....	980	23	838	SAAJCK01	
For worktops P 1260 mm.....	1260	23	838	SAAJCK02	

H 920 mm.

For worktops P 980 mm.....	980	23	920	SAAJCK03	
For worktops P 1260 mm.....	1260	23	920	SAAJCK04	

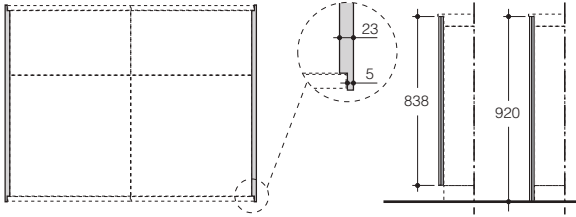
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

In case of 23 mm thick end panels in same finish as door, please use the panels per square metre (Panels chapter).

Mat: satin.st. steel

O_Steel

End panel (front visible thickness: 5 mm).



- ISLAND / PENINSULA USE.
- TO BE USED IN COMBINATION WITH END BASE UNITS.
- They are recommended when worktops with front visible thickness 6 mm are used.
- Adjustable feet H 5 mm.

H 838 mm.

For worktops P 980 mm.....

For worktops P 1260 mm.....

H 920 mm.

For worktops P 980 mm.....

For worktops P 1260 mm.....

L	P	H	
980	23	838	SACJCK01
1260	23	838	SACJCK02
980	23	920	SACJCK03
1260	23	920	SACJCK04

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

APRILE

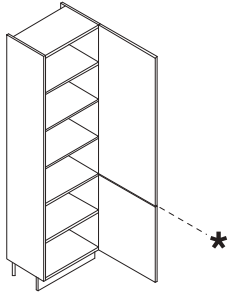
TALL UNITS - STORAGE / FOR OVEN

Compulsory handle.

Side panel H 2130 / 2340 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood:3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	---

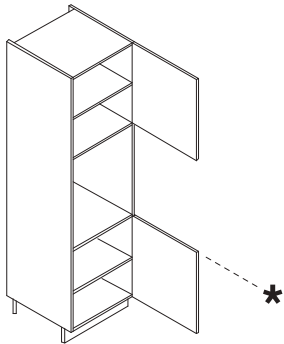
Tall unit with 2 hinged doors.



- * = alignment with Aprile base units H 838 mm (side panel H 790 mm).
- H 2130 mm = 1 fixed shelf + 4 shelves.
- H 2340 mm = 1 fixed shelf + 5 shelves.

	L	P	H		
H 2130 / P 345 mm					
.....	450	345	2130	CJAAA45R	S-D
.....	600	345	2130	CJAAA60R	S-D
4 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	2130	CJACP90R	
H 2130 / P 625 mm					
.....	300	625	2130	CJBAA30R	S-D
.....	450	625	2130	CJBAA45R	S-D
.....	600	625	2130	CJBAA60R	S-D
4 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2130	CJBCP90R	
H 2340 / P 345 mm					
.....	450	345	2340	CYAAA45R	S-D
.....	600	345	2340	CYAAA60R	S-D
4 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	2340	CYACP90R	
H 2340 / P 625 mm					
.....	300	625	2340	CYBAA30R	S-D
.....	450	625	2340	CYBAA45R	S-D
.....	600	625	2340	CYBAA60R	S-D
4 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2340	CYBCP90R	

Tall unit for oven with hinged door.



- * = alignment with Aprile base units H 838 mm (side panel H 790 mm).
- 2 hinged doors + 2 shelves.
- L 764 mm = for ovens with max. depth 600 mm.

	L	P	H		
H 2130 mm.					
.....	600	625	2130	CJBAX60R	S-D
.....	764	625	2130	CJBAX76R	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2130	CJBCU90R	
H 2340 mm.					
.....	600	625	2340	CYBAX60R	S-D
.....	764	625	2340	CYBAX76R	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2340	CYBCU90R	

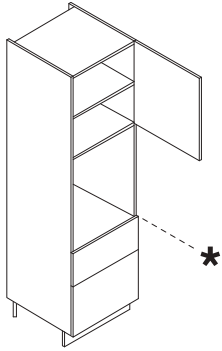
APRILE

TALL UNITS - STORAGE / FOR OVEN

Compulsory handle.
Side panel H 2130 / 2340 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	---

Tall unit for oven with 2 heavy-duty drawers.



- * = alignment with Aprile base units H 838 mm (side panel H 790 mm).
- 2 heavy-duty drawers + 1 upper hinged door + 1 shelf.
- L 764 mm = for ovens with max. depth 600 mm.
- The drawers and heavy-duty drawers with finished fronts can be fitted with the SERVO-DRIVE electrical device for push-opening without handles (Customised Solutions chapter).

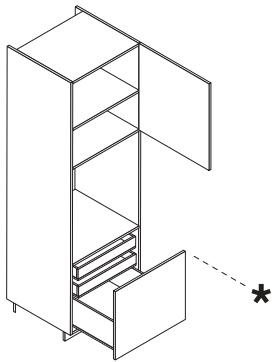
H 2130 mm.

	L	P	H		
.....	600	625	2130	CJBAU60R	S-D
.....	764	625	2130	CJBAU76R	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2130	CJBCV90R	

H 2340 mm.

.....	600	625	2340	CYBAU60R	S-D
.....	764	625	2340	CYBAU76R	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	2340	CYBCV90R	

Tall unit for oven with pull-out door + 2 internal drawers



- * = alignment with Aprile base units H 838 mm (side panel H 790 mm).
- 1 pull-out door + 2 internal drawers + 1 upper hinged door + 1 shelf.
- L 764 mm = for ovens with max. depth 600 mm.
- The drawers and heavy-duty drawers with finished fronts can be fitted with the SERVO-DRIVE electrical device for push-opening without handles (Customised Solutions chapter).

H 2130 mm.

.....	600	625	2130	CJBAT60R	S-D
-------	-----	-----	------	-----------------	------------

H 2340 mm.

.....	600	625	2340	CYBAT60R	S-D
-------	-----	-----	------	-----------------	------------

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

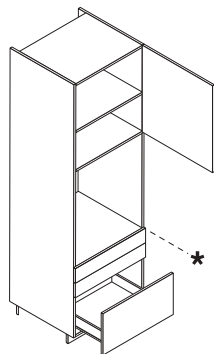
APRILE

TALL UNITS - STORAGE / FOR OVEN

Compulsory handle.
Side panel H 2130 / 2340 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood:3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	---

Tall unit for oven with 2 drawers + 1 heavy-duty drawer.



- * = alignment with Aprile base units H 838 mm (side panel H 790 mm).
- 2 drawers + 1 heavy-duty drawer + 1 upper hinged door + 1 shelf.
- The drawers and heavy-duty drawers with finished fronts can be fitted with the SERVO-DRIVE electrical device for push-opening without handles (Customised Solutions chapter).

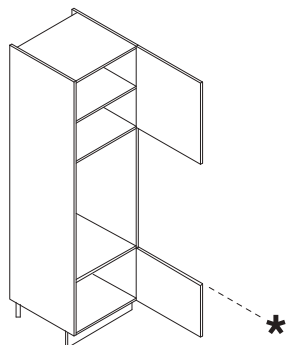
H 2130 mm.

L	P	H		
600	625	2130	CJBBB60R	S-D

H 2340 mm.

600	625	2340	CYBBB60R	S-D
-----	-----	------	-----------------	------------

Tall unit for oven and microwave with hinged door.



- * = alignment with Aprile base units H 838 mm (side panel H 790 mm).
- 1 lower hinged door + 1 upper hinged door + 1 shelf.

H 2130 mm.

L	P	H		
600	625	2130	CJBBC60R	S-D

H 2340 mm.

600	625	2340	CYBBC60R	S-D
-----	-----	------	-----------------	------------

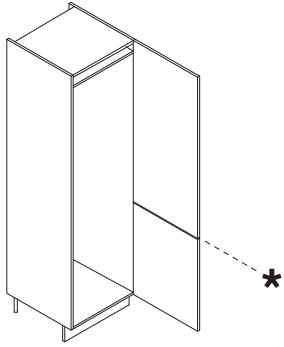
APRILE

TALL UNITS - FOR REFRIGERATOR

Compulsory handle.
Side panel H 2130 / 2340 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

Easylak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel

Tall unit for refrigerator / freezer.



- * = alignment with Aprile base units H 838 mm (side panel H 790 mm).
- 2 hinged doors.

H 2130 mm.

Dragging doors.....

Integrated doors.....

H 2340 mm.

Dragging doors.....

Integrated doors.....

	L	P	H		
Dragging doors.....	600	625	2130	CJBAR60R	S-D
Integrated doors.....	600	625	2130	CJBDR60R	S-D
Dragging doors.....	600	625	2340	CYBAR60R	S-D
Integrated doors.....	600	625	2340	CYBDR60R	S-D

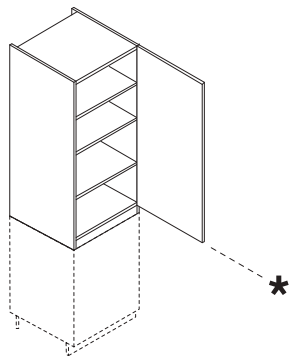
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

A P R I L E
COMPLEMENTARY TALL UNITS

Compulsory handle.
Side panel H 1340 / 1550 mm.

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood Selection
Corian® / Wood:3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel

Complementary tall unit with hinged door.



- * = alignment with Aprile base units H 838 mm (side panel H 790 mm).
- 3 shelves.

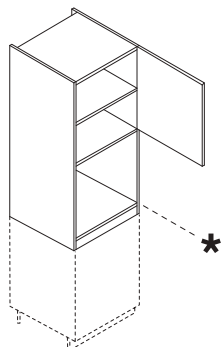
H 1340 mm.

	L	P	H		
.....	300	625	1340	HBBAC30R	S-D
.....	450	625	1340	HBBAC45R	S-D
.....	600	625	1340	HBBAC60R	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	1340	HBBAB90R	

H 1550 mm.

.....	300	625	1550	HRBAC30R	S-D
.....	450	625	1550	HRBAC45R	S-D
.....	600	625	1550	HRBAC60R	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	1550	HRBAB90R	

Complementary tall unit for oven.



- * = alignment with Aprile base units H 838 mm (side panel H 790 mm).
- 1 hinged door + 1 shelf.

H 1340 mm.

.....	600	625	1340	HBBAX60R	S-D
-------	-----	-----	------	-----------------	------------

H 1550 mm.

.....	600	625	1550	HRBAX60R	S-D
-------	-----	-----	------	-----------------	------------

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

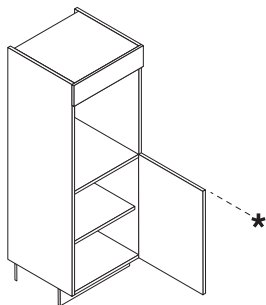
APRILE

MADIA TALL UNITS

Compulsory handle.
Side panel H 1530 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

Easylak+	Lasermat / Sifcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	---

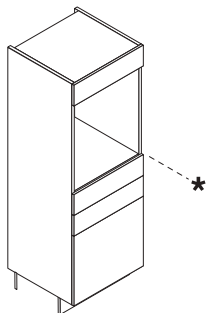
Madia tall unit for oven with hinged door.



- * = alignment with Aprile base units H 838 mm (side panel H 790 mm).
- 1 hinged door + 1 shelf + 1 upper fixed front panel.
- L 764 mm = for ovens with max. depth 600 mm.

	L	P	H		
.....	600	625	1530	FEBAX60R	S-D
.....	764	625	1530	FEBAX76R	S-D

Madia tall unit for oven with 2 drawers + 1 heavy-duty drawer.



- * = alignment with Aprile base units H 838 mm (side panel H 790 mm).
- 2 drawers + 1 heavy-duty drawers + 1 upper fixed front panel.

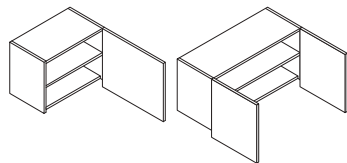
	L	P	H		
.....	600	625	1530	FEBBB60R	
.....	764	625	1530	FEBBB76R	

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

APRILE
WALL UNITS - WITH HINGED DOOR

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Cortian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Glass_AMX
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX
De-Castelli-B_AMX
De-Castelli-C_AMX

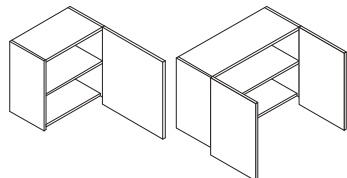
Wall unit with hinged door. - Side panel H 440 mm.



- 1 shelf.
- Finished front panel H 463 mm.

	L	P	H		
.....	150	345	440	PAAAA15N	S-D
.....	300	345	440	PAAAA30N	S-D
.....	400	345	440	PAAAA40N	S-D
.....	450	345	440	PAAAA45N	S-D
.....	500	345	440	PAAAA50N	S-D
.....	600	345	440	PAAAA60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 300 mm).....	750	345	440	PAAAP75N	
2 doors (300 - 450 mm).....	750	345	440	PAAAQ75N	
2 doors (600 - 300 mm).....	900	345	440	PAAAR90N	
2 doors (300 - 600 mm).....	900	345	440	PAAAS90N	
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	440	PAAAT90N	

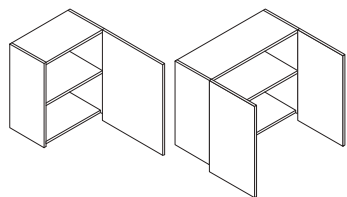
Wall unit with hinged door. - Side panel H 600 mm.



- 1 shelf.
- Finished front panel H 623 mm.

	L	P	H		
.....	150	345	600	PBAAA15N	S-D
.....	300	345	600	PBAAA30N	S-D
.....	400	345	600	PBAAA40N	S-D
.....	450	345	600	PBAAA45N	S-D
.....	500	345	600	PBAAA50N	S-D
.....	600	345	600	PBAAA60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 300 mm).....	750	345	600	PBAAAP75N	
2 doors (300 - 450 mm).....	750	345	600	PBAAAQ75N	
2 doors (600 - 300 mm).....	900	345	600	PBAAAR90N	
2 doors (300 - 600 mm).....	900	345	600	PBAAAS90N	
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	600	PBAAAT90N	

Wall unit with hinged door. - Side panel H 720 mm.



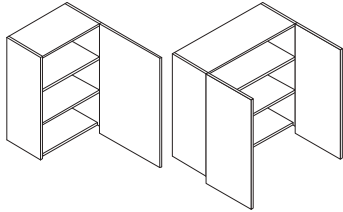
- 1 shelf.
- Finished front panel H 743 mm.

	L	P	H		
.....	150	345	720	PCAAA15N	S-D
.....	300	345	720	PCAAA30N	S-D
.....	400	345	720	PCAAA40N	S-D
.....	450	345	720	PCAAA45N	S-D
.....	500	345	720	PCAAA50N	S-D
.....	600	345	720	PCAAA60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 300 mm).....	750	345	720	PCAAAP75N	
2 doors (300 - 450 mm).....	750	345	720	PCAAAQ75N	
2 doors (600 - 300 mm).....	900	345	720	PCAAAR90N	
2 doors (300 - 600 mm).....	900	345	720	PCAAAS90N	
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	720	PCAAAT90N	

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Siccolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	-----------	---	--	-------------------	-------------------

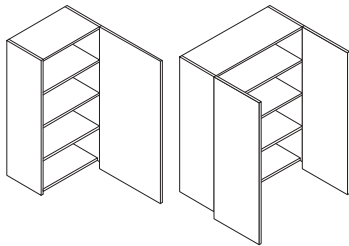
Wall unit with hinged door. - Side panel H 880 mm.



- 2 shelves.
- Finished front panel H 903 mm.

	L	P	H		
.....	150	345	880	PDAAA15N	S-D
.....	300	345	880	PDAAA30N	S-D
.....	400	345	880	PDAAA40N	S-D
.....	450	345	880	PDAAA45N	S-D
.....	500	345	880	PDAAA50N	S-D
.....	600	345	880	PDAAA60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 300 mm).....	750	345	880	PDAAP75N	
2 doors (300 - 450 mm).....	750	345	880	PDAAQ75N	
2 doors (600 - 300 mm).....	900	345	880	PDAAR90N	
2 doors (300 - 600 mm).....	900	345	880	PDAAS90N	
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	880	PDAAT90N	

Wall unit with hinged door. - Side panel H 1160 mm.

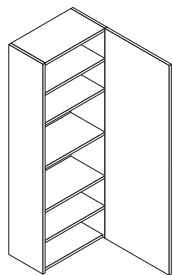


- 1 fixed shelf + 2 shelves.
- Finished front panel H 1183 mm.

	L	P	H		
.....	150	345	1160	PEAAA15N	S-D
.....	300	345	1160	PEAAA30N	S-D
.....	400	345	1160	PEAAA40N	S-D
.....	450	345	1160	PEAAA45N	S-D
.....	500	345	1160	PEAAA50N	S-D
.....	600	345	1160	PEAAA60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 300 mm).....	750	345	1160	PEAAP75N	
2 doors (300 - 450 mm).....	750	345	1160	PEAAQ75N	
2 doors (600 - 300 mm).....	900	345	1160	PEAAR90N	
2 doors (300 - 600 mm).....	900	345	1160	PEAAS90N	
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	1160	PEAAT90N	

Easylak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Cortian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	--	-----------	---	--	-------------------	-------------------

Wall unit with hinged door. - Side panel H 1700 mm.

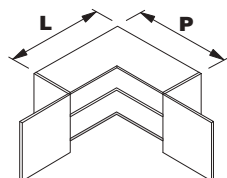


- 1 fixed shelf + 4 shelves.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: customised depth not feasible.

NEW

	L	P	H		
P 225 mm					
.....	450	225	1700	PJBAA45N	S-D
.....	600	225	1700	PJBAA60N	S-D
P 345 mm					
.....	450	345	1700	PJAAA45N	S-D
.....	600	345	1700	PJAAA60N	S-D

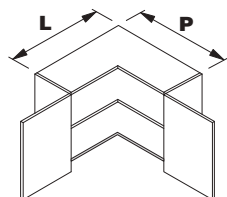
L shape corner wall unit with hinged doors. - Side panel H 440 mm.



- 1 height-adjustable, but not removable, shelf.
- 2 hinged doors (155° hinges).
- Finished front panel H 463 mm.

	L	P	H		
.....	700	700	440	PAAADA1N	
.....	900	900	440	PAAADA2N	
.....	700	900	440	PAAADA3N	
.....	900	700	440	PAAADA4N	

L shape corner wall unit with hinged doors. - Side panel H 600 mm.



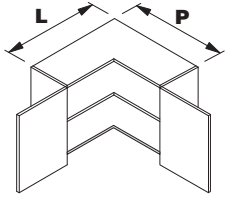
- 1 shelf.
- 2 hinged doors (155° hinges).
- Finished front panel H 623 mm.

	L	P	H		
.....	700	700	600	PBAADA1N	
.....	900	900	600	PBAADA2N	
.....	700	900	600	PBAADA3N	
.....	900	700	600	PBAADA4N	

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	-----------	---	--	-------------------	-------------------

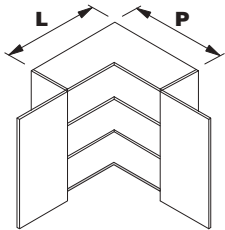
L shape corner wall unit with hinged doors. - Side panel H 720 mm.



- 1 shelf.
- 2 hinged doors (155° hinges).
- Finished front panel H 743 mm.

	L	P	H	
.....	700	700	720	PCAADA1N
.....	900	900	720	PCAADA2N
.....	700	900	720	PCAADA3N
.....	900	700	720	PCAADA4N

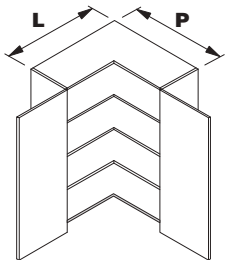
L shape corner wall unit with hinged doors. - Side panel H 880 mm.



- 2 shelves.
- 2 hinged doors (155° hinges).
- Finished front panel H 903 mm.

	L	P	H	
.....	700	700	880	PDAADA1N
.....	900	900	880	PDAADA2N
.....	700	900	880	PDAADA3N
.....	900	700	880	PDAADA4N

L shape corner wall unit with hinged doors. - Side panel H 1160 mm.



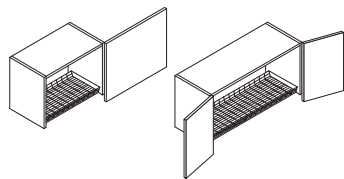
- 1 fixed shelf + 2 shelves.
- 2 hinged doors (155° hinges).
- Finished front panel H 1183 mm.

	L	P	H	
.....	700	700	1160	PEAADA1N
.....	900	900	1160	PEAADA2N
.....	700	900	1160	PEAADA3N
.....	900	700	1160	PEAADA4N

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	-----------	---	--	-------------------	-------------------

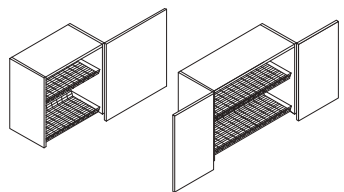
Wall unit with plate rack, hinged door. - Side panel H 440 mm.



- 1 plate rack + drip tray.
- Hinged doors (155° hinges).
- Finished front panel H 463 mm.

	L	P	H		
.....	450	345	440	PAAAE45N	S-D
.....	600	345	440	PAAAE60N	S-D
2 doors (600 - 300 mm).....	900	345	440	PAAAW90N	
2 doors (300 - 600 mm).....	900	345	440	PAAAX90N	
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	440	PAAAY90N	

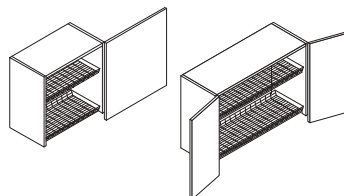
Wall unit with plate rack, hinged door. - Side panel H 600 mm.



- 1 plate rack + 1 grid for glasses + drip tray.
- Hinged doors (155° hinges).
- Finished front panel H 623 mm.

	L	P	H		
.....	450	345	600	PBAAE45N	S-D
.....	600	345	600	PBAAE60N	S-D
2 doors (600 - 300 mm).....	900	345	600	PBAAW90N	
2 doors (300 - 600 mm).....	900	345	600	PBAAX90N	
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	600	PBAAY90N	

Wall unit with plate rack, hinged door. - Side panel H 720 mm.

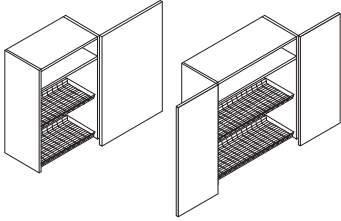


- 2 plate racks + drip tray.
- Hinged doors (155° hinges).
- Finished front panel H 743 mm.

	L	P	H		
.....	450	345	720	PCAAE45N	S-D
.....	600	345	720	PCAAE60N	S-D
2 doors (600 - 300 mm).....	900	345	720	PCAAW90N	
2 doors (300 - 600 mm).....	900	345	720	PCAAAX90N	
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	720	PCAAAY90N	

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	-----------	---	--	-------------------	-------------------

Wall unit with plate rack, hinged door. - Side panel H 880 mm.

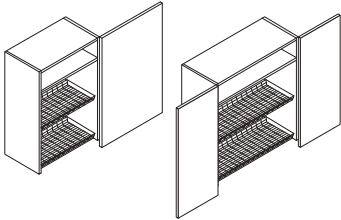


- 2 plate racks + drip tray + 1 shelf.
- Hinged doors (155° hinges).
- Finished front panel H 903 mm.

L P H

.....	450	345	880	PDAAE45N	S-D
.....	600	345	880	PDAAE60N	S-D
2 doors (600 - 300 mm).....	900	345	880	PDAAW90N	
2 doors (300 - 600 mm).....	900	345	880	PDAAX90N	
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	880	PDAAY90N	

Wall unit with plate rack, hinged door. - Side panel H 1160 mm.



- 2 plate racks + drip tray + 1 shelf.
- Hinged doors (155° hinges).
- Finished front panel H 1183 mm.

L P H

.....	450	345	1160	PEAAE45N	S-D
.....	600	345	1160	PEAAE60N	S-D
2 doors (600 - 300 mm).....	900	345	1160	PEAAW90N	
2 doors (300 - 600 mm).....	900	345	1160	PEAAX90N	
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	1160	PEAAY90N	

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

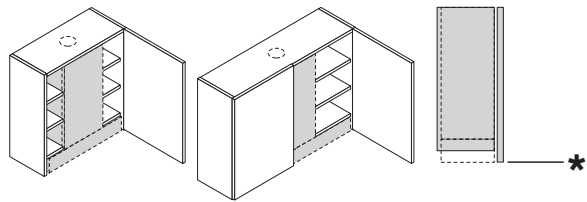
APRILE

WALL UNITS - WITH HINGED DOOR, FOR HOOD

Compatible with built-in hood mod. 607 or mod. WD35.
 Side panel H 600 / 720 / 880 / 1160 mm.
 Finished front panel H 623 / 743 / 903 / 1183 mm.

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Cortian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Glass_AMX
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX
De-Castelli-B_AMX
De-Castelli-C_AMX

Wall unit for hood with hinged doors.



- This wall unit doesn't allow the installation of the finished under-wall unit panel: the under-wall unit panel of this type of composition has to be always discontinued.
- * = lower part of the hood is aligned with the lower part of the door.
- Compatible with built-in hood mod. 607 or WD35.

	L	P	H		
.....	600	345	600	PBAEG60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	600	PBAEH90N	
2 doors (600 - 600 mm).....	1200	345	600	PBAEH12N	
.....	600	345	720	PCAE60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	720	PCAEH90N	
2 doors (600 - 600 mm).....	1200	345	720	PCAEH12N	
.....	600	345	880	PDAEG60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	880	PDAEH90N	
2 doors (600 - 600 mm).....	1200	345	880	PDAEH12N	
.....	600	345	1160	PEAEG60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	1160	PEAEH90N	
2 doors (600 - 600 mm).....	1200	345	1160	PEAEH12N	

APRILE

WALL UNITS - WITH HINGED DOOR AND HOOD

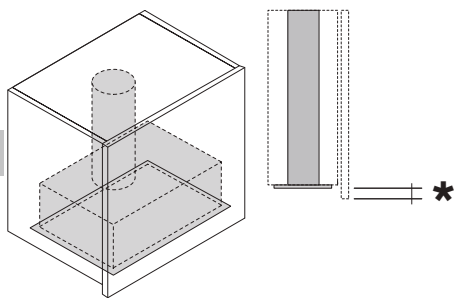
Built-in hood mod. ELIBLOC by Elica.
 L 600 mm = mod. ELIBLOC.HT.GR/A/60
 L 900 mm = mod. ELIBLOC.HT.GR/A/80
 Side panel H 600 / 720 / 880 / 1160 mm.
 Finished front panel H 623 / 743 / 903 / 1183 mm.

Technical features of the hood:

Controls: Slider 4V.
 Motors: 1
 Power: 210 W.
 IEC capacity: 647 m³/h
 Pressure: 314 Pa.
 Noise level: 71 dB(A).
 Voltage: 230 V - 50 Hz.
 Lighting: LED 2 x 5W - 3000K
 Outlet diameter: 150 mm.
 Exterior finish: Silver.
 Grease filters: aluminium.

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Glass_AMX
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX
De-Castelli-B_AMX
De-Castelli-C_AMX

Wall unit with hood and hinged door.



- Hood, EXTERNALLY VENTED version.
- * = lower part of the hood is NOT aligned with the lower part of the door.

	L	P	H		
.....	600	345	600	PBACB60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	600	PBABH90N	
.....	600	345	720	PCACB60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	720	PCABH90N	
.....	600	345	880	PDACB60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	880	PDABH90N	
.....	600	345	1160	PEACB60N	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	1160	PEABH90N	

APRILE

WALL UNITS - WITH HINGED DOOR AND HOOD

Built-in hood mod. ELIBLOC by Elica.
 L 600 mm = mod. ELIBLOC.HT.GR/A/60
 L 900 mm = mod. ELIBLOC.HT.GR/A/80
 Side panel H 600 / 720 / 880 / 1160 mm.
 Finished front panel H 623 / 743 / 903 / 1183 mm.

Grease filters kit - Spare part.

- 3 aluminium filters.

	L	P	H	
L 600 mm.....	-	-	-	AKIB018
L 900 mm.....	-	-	-	AKIB032

L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code

A P R I L E

WALL UNITS - WITH HINGED DOOR AND HOOD

Built-in hood mod. ELIBLOC by Elica.
L 600 mm = mod. ELIBLOC.HT.GR/A/60
L 900 mm = mod. ELIBLOC.HT.GR/A/80
Side panel H 600 / 720 / 880 / 1160 mm.
Finished front panel H 623 / 743 / 903 / 1183 mm.

Filters kit for recirculating version - Optional.

- 2 filters in active carbon.

L P H

L 600 / 900 mm. - - - **AKIC012**

APRILE

WALL UNITS - WITH HINGED DOOR AND HOOD - US VERSION.

Built-in hood mod. MIELE DA2698 EDST, STEEL finish, USA version.
UL certification.

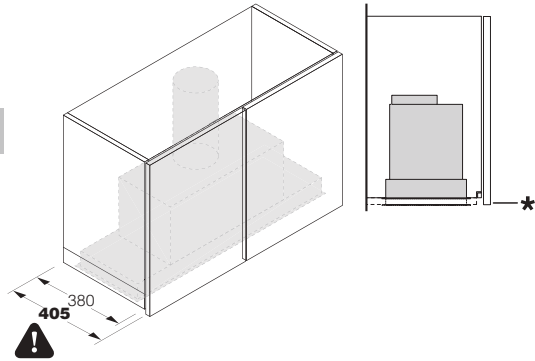
Technical features of the hood:

- Controls: electronic, 3 speeds
- Motors: 1 (DC)
- Power: 100 W max
- Capacity: 640 m³/h max
- Noise level: 52 dBA max
- Lighting: LED spotlights(4x3 W)
- Colour temperature: 3500 K
- Outlet diameter: 150 mm.
- Voltage: 120 V - 60 Hz
- Exterior finish: Stainless steel
- Grease filters: stainless steel and metal



EasyLak+	Lasermat / Siccolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	-----------	---	--	-------------------	-------------------

Wall unit with hood and hinged door - USA version. - Side panel P 380 mm.



- Hood, EXTERNALLY VENTED version.
- For conversion into RECIRCULATING working please order the DUU 151 kit (see Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, sinks and taps Price List). The spare carbon filter DKF 19-1 can be ordered too, on the same Price List.
- Any finished under-wall unit panel requires a depth of P 365 mm and needs a cut-out in correspondence of the hood.
- * = lower part of the hood is NOT aligned with the lower part of the door.
- WARNING: for an alignment in depth of the wall units please increase the depth of each single wall unit of the composition. ONLY when wall units with a MIELE USA hood are purchased, these solutions will be free for all relative wall units.
- FINISHED SIDE PANELS ARE NOT FEASIBLE.

L P H

2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	405	600	PBGDI90N
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	405	720	PCGDI90N
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	405	880	PDGDI90N
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	405	1160	PEGDI90N

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

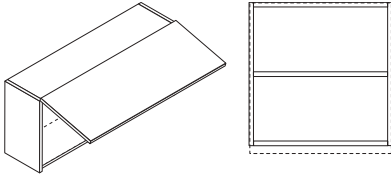
APRILE

WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR

Version with motor, equipped with automatic push opening.
 For the motorized version please order separately: the AC adapter for EUROPE / USA and the cable.
 Side panel H 600 mm - Finished front panel H 623 mm.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	-----------	---	--	-------------------	-------------------

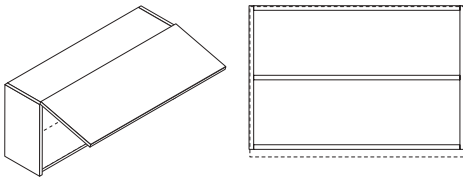
Wall unit with flap door. - L 600 mm.



- 1 shelf.
- It's possible, upon request without any price addition, to order 440 mm. high wall units (only for units wide till 1200 mm).

	L	P	H	
.....	600	345	600	PBADL60N
Motorized opening.	600	345	600	PBADM60N

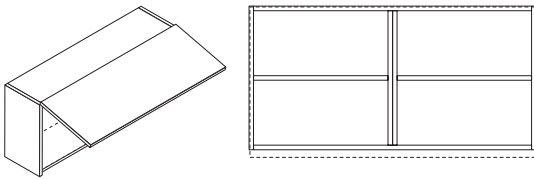
Wall unit with flap door. - L 900 mm.



- 1 shelf.
- It's possible, upon request without any price addition, to order 440 mm. high wall units (only for units wide till 1200 mm).

	L	P	H	
.....	900	345	600	PBADL90N
Motorized opening.	900	345	600	PBADM90N

Wall unit with flap door. - L 1200 mm.



- 2 shelves.
- It's possible, upon request without any price addition, to order 440 mm. high wall units (only for units wide till 1200 mm).

	L	P	H	
.....	1200	345	600	PBADL12N
Motorized opening.	1200	345	600	PBADM12N

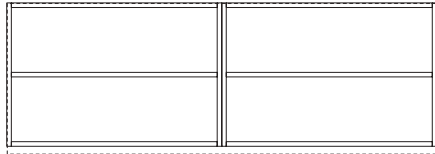
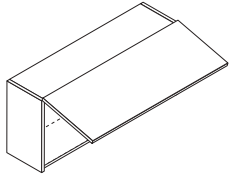
APRILE

WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR

Version with motor, equipped with automatic push opening.
For the motorized version please order separately: the AC adapter for EU-ROPE / USA and the cable.
Side panel H 600 mm - Finished front panel H 623 mm.

Easy/lak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Metals	Corian® / Wood 3D / Aluminium-Plus	Glass_AMX	Solid-wood / St. steel	Wood-Exclusive	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX
-----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	--------	------------------------------------	-----------	------------------------	----------------	--	-------------------	-------------------

Wall unit with flap door. - L 1800 mm.

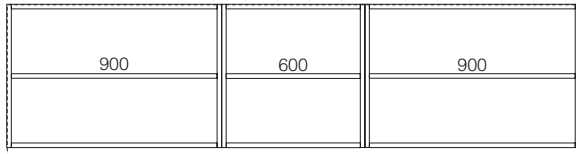
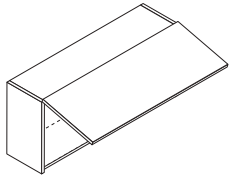


L P H

..... 1800 345 600 **PBADL18N**
Motorized opening. 1800 345 600 **PBADM18N**

- 2 shelves.
- It's possible, upon request without any price addition, to order 440 mm. high wall units (only for units wide till 1200 mm).

Wall unit with flap door. - L 2400 mm.



L P H

..... 2400 345 600 **PBADL24N**
Motorized opening. 2400 345 600 **PBADM24N**

- 3 shelves.
- It's possible, upon request without any price addition, to order 440 mm. high wall units (only for units wide till 1200 mm).

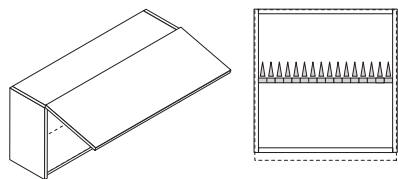
APRILE

WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR AND PLATE RACK

Version with motor, equipped with automatic push opening.
 For the motorized version please order separately: the AC adapter for EUROPE / USA
 and the cable.
 Side panel H 600 mm - Finished front panel H 623 mm.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Cortian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	--	-----------	---	--	-------------------	-------------------

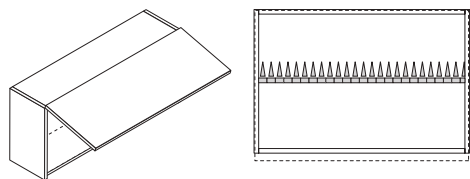
Wall unit with plate rack, flap door. - L 600 mm.



- Stainless steel drip tray.

	L	P	H	
.....	600	345	600	PBADX60N
Motorized opening.	600	345	600	PBADY60N

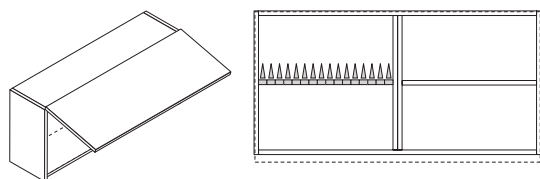
Wall unit with plate rack, flap door. - L 900 mm.



- Stainless steel drip tray.

	L	P	H	
.....	900	345	600	PBADX90N
Motorized opening.	900	345	600	PBADY90N

Wall unit with plate rack, flap door. - L 1200 mm.



- Stainless steel drip tray + 1 shelf.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).

	L	P	H		
.....	1200	345	600	PBADX12N	S-D
Motorized opening.	1200	345	600	PBADY12N	S-D

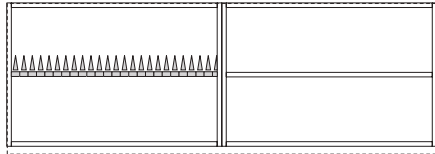
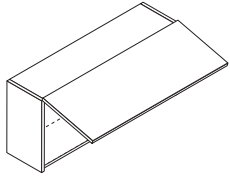
APRILE

WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR AND PLATE RACK

Version with motor, equipped with automatic push opening.
 For the motorized version please order separately: the AC adapter for EU-ROPE / USA and the cable.
 Side panel H 600 mm - Finished front panel H 623 mm.

Easy/lak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Metals	Corian® / Wood 3D / Aluminium-Plus	Glass_AMX	Solid-wood / St. steel	Wood-Exclusive	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX
-----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	--------	------------------------------------	-----------	------------------------	----------------	--	-------------------	-------------------

Wall unit with plate rack, flap door. - L 1800 mm.



L P H

.....	1800	345	600	PBADX18N	S-D
Motorized opening.	1800	345	600	PBADY18N	S-D

- Stainless steel drip tray + 1 shelf.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).

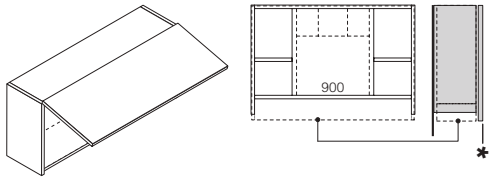
A P R I L E

WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR, FOR HOOD

Compatible with built-in hood mod. 607 or mod. WD35.
Version with motor, equipped with automatic push opening.
For the motorized version please order separately: the AC adapter for EUROPE / USA and the cable.
Side panel H 600 mm - Finished front panel H 623 mm.

EasyIak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Glass_AMX
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX
De-Castelli-B_AMX
De-Castelli-B_AMX

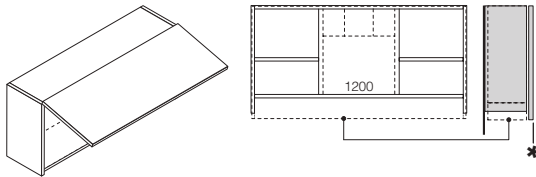
Wall unit for hood with flap door. - L 900 mm.



• * = lower part of the hood is aligned with the lower part of the door.

	L	P	H	
.....	900	345	600	PBADV90N
Motorized opening.	900	345	600	PBADW90N

Wall unit for hood with flap door. - L 1200 mm.



• * = lower part of the hood is aligned with the lower part of the door.

	L	P	H	
.....	1200	345	600	PBADV12N
Motorized opening.	1200	345	600	PBADW12N

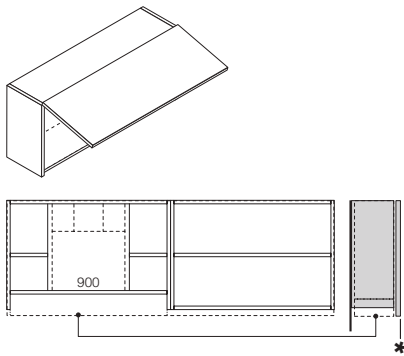
A P R I L E

WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR, FOR HOOD

Compatible with built-in hood mod. 607 or mod. WD35.
Version with motor, equipped with automatic push opening.
For the motorized version please order separately: the AC adapter for EUROPE / USA and the cable.
Side panel H 600 mm - Finished front panel H 623 mm.

EasyIak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Metals
Corian® / Wood 3D / Aluminium-Plus
Glass_AMX
Solid-wood / St. steel
Wood-Exclusive
Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX
De-Castelli-B_AMX
De-Castelli-C_AMX

Wall unit for hood with flap door. - L 1800 mm.



• 1 shelf.
• * = lower part of the hood is aligned with the lower part of the door.
• Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).

	L	P	H		
.....	1800	345	600	PBADT18N	S-D
Motorized opening.	1800	345	600	PBADU18N	S-D

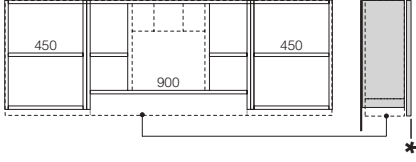
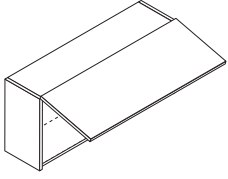
APRILE

WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR, FOR HOOD

Compatible with built-in hood mod. 607 or mod. WD35.
Version with motor, equipped with automatic push opening.
For the motorized version please order separately: the AC adapter for EU-ROPE / USA and the cable.
Side panel H 600 mm - Finished front panel H 623 mm.

Easy/lak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Metals	Corian® / Wood 3D / Aluminium-Plus	Glass_AMX	Solid-wood / St. steel	Wood-Exclusive	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX
-----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	--------	------------------------------------	-----------	------------------------	----------------	--	-------------------	-------------------

Wall unit for hood with flap door. - L 1800 mm.

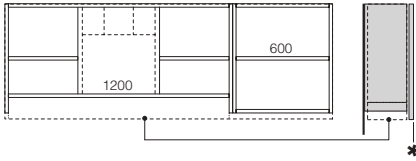
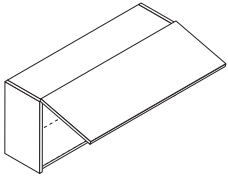


L P H

..... 1800 345 600 **PBADV18N**
Motorized opening. 1800 345 600 **PBADW18N**

- 2 shelves.
- * = lower part of the hood is aligned with the lower part of the door.

Wall unit for hood with flap door. - L 1800 mm.

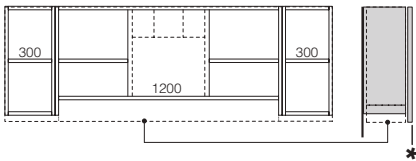
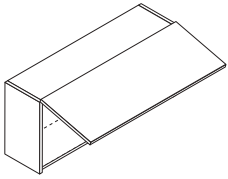


L P H

..... 1800 345 600 **PBAEM18N** **S-D**
Motorized opening. 1800 345 600 **PBAEN18N** **S-D**

- 1 shelf.
- * = lower part of the hood is aligned with the lower part of the door.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).

Wall unit for hood with flap door. - L 1800 mm.



L P H

..... 1800 345 600 **PBAEO18N**
Motorized opening. 1800 345 600 **PBAEP18N**

- 2 shelves.
- * = lower part of the hood is aligned with the lower part of the door.

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

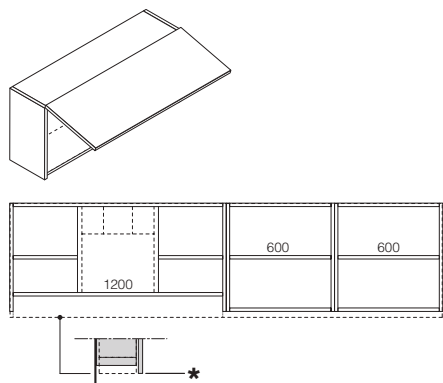
APRILE

WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR, FOR HOOD

Compatible with built-in hood mod. 607 or mod. WD35.
Version with motor, equipped with automatic push opening.
For the motorized version please order separately: the AC adapter for EU-ROPE / USA and the cable.
Side panel H 600 mm - Finished front panel H 623 mm.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Metals	Corian® / Wood 3D / Aluminium-Plus	Glass-AMX	Solid-wood / St. steel	Wood-Exclusive	Aluminium-Plus-AMX / De-Castelli-A-AMX / Composite-AMX	De-Castelli-B-AMX	De-Castelli-C-AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	--------	------------------------------------	-----------	------------------------	----------------	--	-------------------	-------------------

Wall unit for hood with flap door. - L 2400 mm.

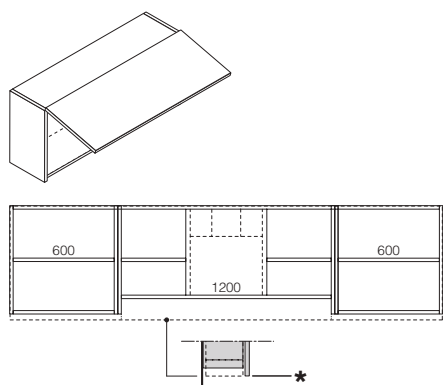


- 2 shelves.
- * = lower part of the hood is aligned with the lower part of the door.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).

L P H

.....	2400	345	600	PBADT24N	S-D
Motorized opening.	2400	345	600	PBADU24N	S-D

Wall unit for hood with flap door. - L 2400 mm.



- 2 shelves.
- * = lower part of the hood is aligned with the lower part of the door.

L P H

.....	2400	345	600	PBADV24N
Motorized opening.	2400	345	600	PBADW24N

APRILE

WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR AND HOOD

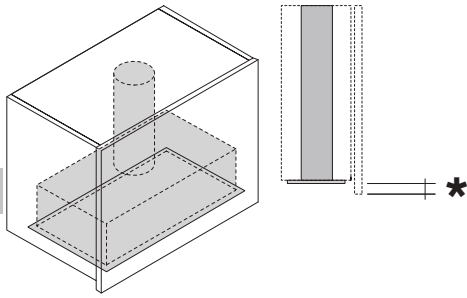
Built-in hood mod. ELIBLOC by Elica.
 L 600 mm = mod. ELIBLOC.HT.GR/A/60
 L 900 mm = mod. ELIBLOC.HT.GR/A/80
 Side panel H 600 mm - Finished front panel H 623 mm.
 Exterior finish: Silver.
 Grease filter: aluminium.

Technical features of the hood:

Controls: Slider 4V.
 Motors: 1 - Power: 210 W.
 IEC capacity: 647 m³/h
 Pressure: 314 Pa
 Noise level: 71 dB(A)
 Voltage: 230 V - 50 Hz.
 Lighting: LED 2 x 5W - 3000K.
 Outlet diameter: 150 mm.

EasyIak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood:3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	-----------	---	--	-------------------	-------------------

Wall unit with hood and flap door.



- Hood, EXTERNALLY VENTED version.
- This wall unit doesn't allow the installation of the finished under-wall unit panel: the under-wall unit panel of this type of composition has to be always discontinued.
- * = lower part of the hood is NOT aligned with the lower part of the door.

L P H

.....	600	345	600	PBABU60N
.....	900	345	600	PBABU90N

APRILE

WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR AND HOOD

Built-in hood mod. ELIBLOC by Elica.
 L 600 mm = mod. ELIBLOC.HT.GR/A/60
 L 900 mm = mod. ELIBLOC.HT.GR/A/80
 Side panel H 600 mm - Finished front panel H 623 mm.
 Exterior finish: Silver.
 Grease filter: aluminium.

Grease filters kit - Spare part.

- 3 aluminium filters.

L P H

L 600 mm.....	-	-	-	AKIB018
L 900 mm.....	-	-	-	AKIB032

Filters kit for recirculating version - Optional.

- 2 filters in active carbon.

L P H

L 600 / 900 mm.....	-	-	-	AKIC012
---------------------	---	---	---	----------------

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

APRILE

WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR AND HOOD - US VERSION.

Built-in hood mod. MIELE DA2698 EDST, STEEL finish, USA version.
UL certification.

Version with motor, equipped with automatic push opening.

For the motorized version please order separately: the AC adapter for USA and the cable.

Side panel H 600 mm - Finished front panel H 623 mm.

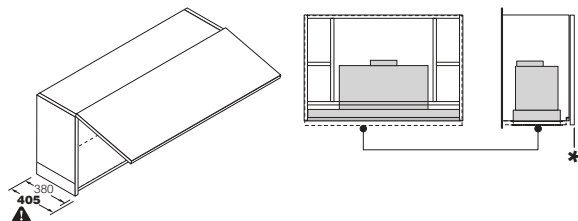
Technical features of the hood:

- Controls: electronic, 3 speeds
- Motors: 1 (DC)
- Power: 100 W max
- Capacity: 640 m³/h max
- Noise level: 52 dBA max
- Lighting: LED spotlights(4x3 W)
- Colour temperature: 3500 K
- Outlet diameter: 150 mm.
- Voltage: 120 V - 60 Hz
- Exterior finish: Stainless steel
- Grease filters: stainless steel and metal



EasyIak+	Lasermat / Siccolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Cortian@ / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De Castelli-B_AMX	De Castelli-C_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	--	-----------	---	--	-------------------	-------------------

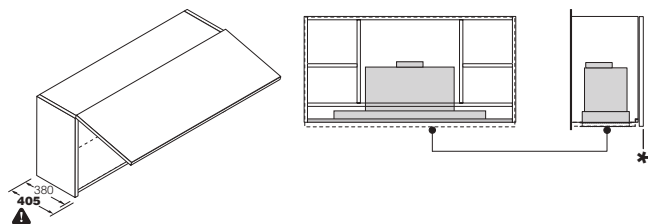
Wall unit with hood and flap door. - L 900 mm.



- Side panel P 380 mm.
- Hood, EXTERNALLY VENTED version.
- For conversion into RECIRCULATING working please order the DUU 151 kit (see Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, sinks and taps Price List). The spare carbon filter DKF 19-1 can be ordered too, on the same Price List.
- Any finished under-wall unit panel requires a depth of P 365 mm and needs a cut-out in correspondence of the hood.
- * = lower part of the hood is NOT aligned with the lower part of the door.
- WARNING: for an alignment in depth of the wall units please increase the depth of each single wall unit of the composition. ONLY when wall units with a MIELE USA hood are purchased, these solutions will be free for all relative wall units.
- FINISHED SIDE PANELS ARE NOT FEASIBLE.

	L	P	H	
.....	900	405	600	PBGGH90N
Motorized opening.	900	405	600	PBGGI90N

Wall unit with hood and flap door. - L 1200 mm.



- Side panel P 380 mm.
- Hood, EXTERNALLY VENTED version.
- For conversion into RECIRCULATING working please order the DUU 151 kit (see Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, sinks and taps Price List). The spare carbon filter DKF 19-1 can be ordered too, on the same Price List.
- Any finished under-wall unit panel requires a depth of P 365 mm and needs a cut-out in correspondence of the hood.
- * = lower part of the hood is NOT aligned with the lower part of the door.
- WARNING: for an alignment in depth of the wall units please increase the depth of each single wall unit of the composition. ONLY when wall units with a MIELE USA hood are purchased, these solutions will be free for all relative wall units.

	L	P	H	
.....	1200	405	600	PBGGH12N
Motorized opening.	1200	405	600	PBGGI12N

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

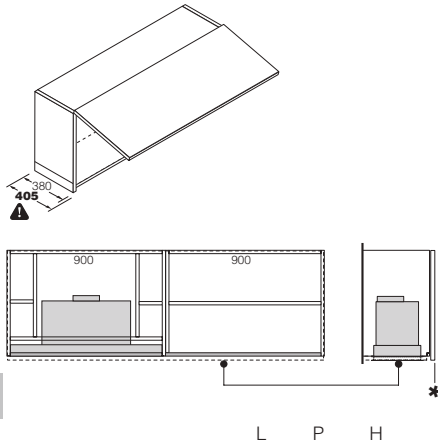
A P R I L E

WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR AND HOOD - US VERSION.

Built-in hood mod. MIELE DA2698 EDST, STEEL finish, USA version.
 UL certification.
 Version with motor, equipped with automatic push opening.
 For the motorized version please order separately: the AC adapter for USA and the cable.
 Side panel H 600 mm - Finished front panel H 623 mm.

EasyIak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Metals	Corian® / Aluminium-Plus	Glass_AMX	Solid-wood / St. steel	Wood-Exclusive	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	--------	--------------------------	-----------	------------------------	----------------	--	-------------------	-------------------

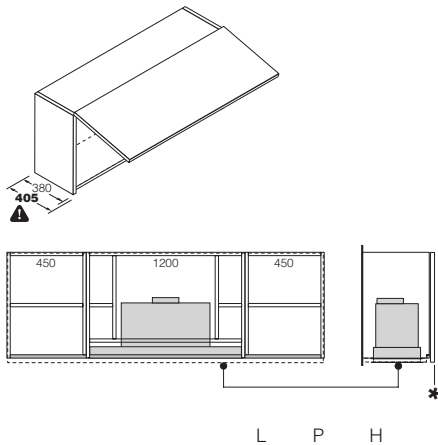
Wall unit with hood and flap door. - L 1800 mm.



	L	P	H	Code	Option
.....	1800	405	600	PBGGK18N	S-D
Motorized opening.	1800	405	600	PBGGI18N	S-D

- Side panel P 380 mm.
- 1 shelf.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).
- For wall units in ALUMINIUM finish with motorized opening, 2 motors are provided.
- Hood, EXTERNALLY VENTED version.
- For conversion into RECIRCULATING working please order the DUU 151 kit (see Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, sinks and taps Price List). The spare carbon filter DKF 19-1 can be ordered too, on the same Price List.
- * = lower part of the hood is aligned with the lower part of the door.
- Any finished under-wall unit panel requires a depth of P 365 mm and needs a cut-out in correspondence of the hood.
- WARNING: for an alignment in depth of the wall units please increase the depth of each single wall unit of the composition. ONLY when wall units with a MIELE USA hood are purchased, these solutions will be free for all relative wall units.
- THE EXTERNAL SIDE PANEL OF THE HOOD WALL UNIT CANNOT BE IN FINISH.

Wall unit with hood and flap door. - L 1800 mm.



	L	P	H	Code	Option
.....	1800	405	600	PBGGH18N	
Motorized opening.	1800	405	600	PBGGI18N	

- Side panel P 380 mm.
- 2 shelves.
- For wall units in ALUMINIUM finish with motorized opening, 2 motors are provided.
- Hood, EXTERNALLY VENTED version.
- For conversion into RECIRCULATING working please order the DUU 151 kit (see Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, sinks and taps Price List). The spare carbon filter DKF 19-1 can be ordered too, on the same Price List.
- * = lower part of the hood is aligned with the lower part of the door.
- Any finished under-wall unit panel requires a depth of P 365 mm and needs a cut-out in correspondence of the hood.
- WARNING: for an alignment in depth of the wall units please increase the depth of each single wall unit of the composition. ONLY when wall units with a MIELE USA hood are purchased, these solutions will be free for all relative wall units.

L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code

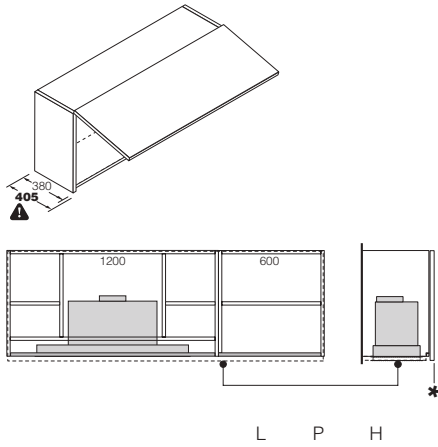
APRILE

WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR AND HOOD - US VERSION.

Built-in hood mod. MIELE DA2698 EDST, STEEL finish, USA version.
 UL certification.
 Version with motor, equipped with automatic push opening.
 For the motorized version please order separately: the AC adapter for USA and the cable.
 Side panel H 600 mm - Finished front panel H 623 mm.

Easy/lak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Metals	Corian® / Aluminium-Plus	Glass_AMX	Solid-wood / St. steel	Wood-Exclusive	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX
-----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	--------	--------------------------	-----------	------------------------	----------------	--	-------------------	-------------------

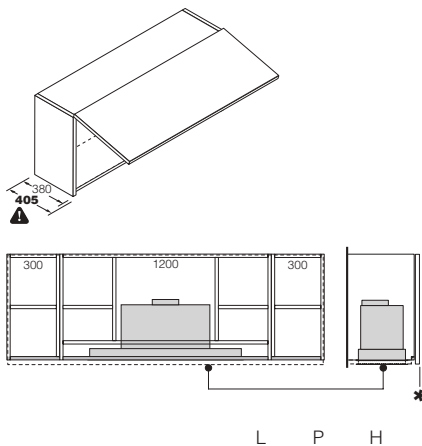
Wall unit with hood and flap door. - L 1800 mm.



- Side panel P 380 mm.
- 1 shelf.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).
- For wall units in ALUMINIUM finish with motorized opening, 2 motors are provided.
- Hood, EXTERNALLY VENTED version.
- For conversion into RECIRCULATING working please order the DUU 151 kit (see Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, sinks and taps Price List). The spare carbon filter DKF 19-1 can be ordered too, on the same Price List.
- * = lower part of the hood is aligned with the lower part of the door.
- This wall unit doesn't allow the installation of the finished under-wall unit panel: the under-wall unit panel of this type of composition has to be always discontinued.
- WARNING: for an alignment in depth of the wall units please increase the depth of each single wall unit of the composition. ONLY when wall units with a MIELE USA hood are purchased, these solutions will be free for all relative wall units.

	L	P	H		
.....	1800	405	600	PBGGN18N	S-D
Motorized opening.	1800	405	600	PBGGO18N	S-D

Wall unit with hood and flap door. - L 1800 mm.



- Side panel P 380 mm.
- 2 shelves.
- For wall units in ALUMINIUM finish with motorized opening, 2 motors are provided.
- Hood, EXTERNALLY VENTED version.
- For conversion into RECIRCULATING working please order the DUU 151 kit (see Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, sinks and taps Price List). The spare carbon filter DKF 19-1 can be ordered too, on the same Price List.
- * = lower part of the hood is aligned with the lower part of the door.
- Any finished under-wall unit panel requires a depth of P 365 mm and needs a cut-out in correspondence of the hood.
- WARNING: for an alignment in depth of the wall units please increase the depth of each single wall unit of the composition. ONLY when wall units with a MIELE USA hood are purchased, these solutions will be free for all relative wall units.

.....	1800	405	600	PBGGQ18N	
Motorized opening.	1800	405	600	PBGGR18N	

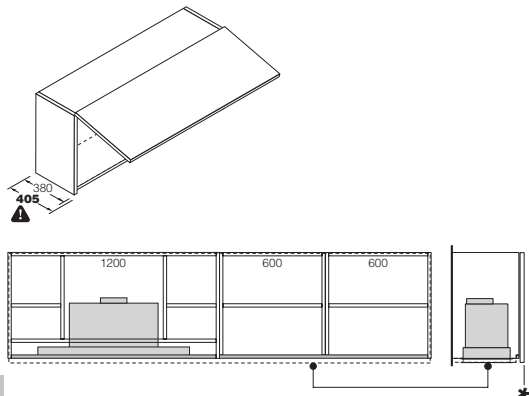
A P R I L E

WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR AND HOOD - US VERSION.

Built-in hood mod. MIELE DA2698 EDST, STEEL finish, USA version.
 UL certification.
 Version with motor, equipped with automatic push opening.
 For the motorized version please order separately: the AC adapter for USA and the cable.
 Side panel H 600 mm - Finished front panel H 623 mm.

EasyIak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Metals	Corian® / Aluminium-Plus	Glass_AMX	Solid-wood / St. steel	Wood-Exclusive	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	--------	--------------------------	-----------	------------------------	----------------	--	-------------------	-------------------

Wall unit with hood and flap door. - L 2400 mm.

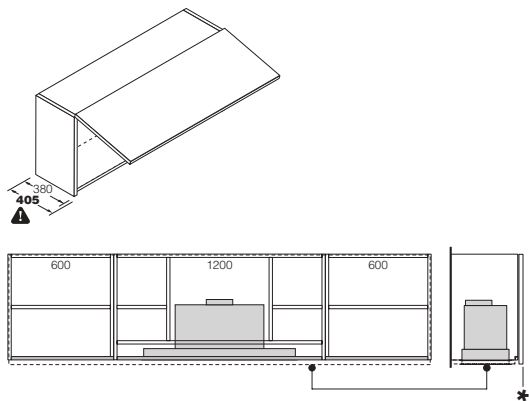


L P H

.....	2400	405	600	PBGGN24N	S-D
Motorized opening.	2400	405	600	PBGGO24N	S-D

- Side panel P 380 mm.
- 2 shelves.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).
- For wall units in ALUMINIUM finish with motorized opening, 2 motors are provided.
- Hood, EXTERNALLY VENTED version.
- For conversion into RECIRCULATING working please order the DUU 151 kit (see Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, sinks and taps Price List). The spare carbon filter DKF 19-1 can be ordered too, on the same Price List.
- * = lower part of the hood is aligned with the lower part of the door.
- Any finished under-wall unit panel requires a depth of P 365 mm and needs a cut-out in correspondence of the hood.
- WARNING: for an alignment in depth of the wall units please increase the depth of each single wall unit of the composition. ONLY when wall units with a MIELE USA hood are purchased, these solutions will be free for all relative wall units.

Wall unit with hood and flap door. - L 2400 mm.

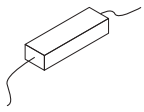


L P H

.....	2400	405	600	PBGGQ24N
Motorized opening.	2400	405	600	PBGGR24N

- Side panel P 380 mm.
- 2 shelves.
- For wall units in ALUMINIUM finish with motorized opening, 2 motors are provided.
- Hood, EXTERNALLY VENTED version.
- For conversion into RECIRCULATING working please order the DUU 151 kit (see Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, sinks and taps Price List). The spare carbon filter DKF 19-1 can be ordered too, on the same Price List.
- * = lower part of the hood is aligned with the lower part of the door.
- Any finished under-wall unit panel requires a depth of P 365 mm and needs a cut-out in correspondence of the hood.
- WARNING: for an alignment in depth of the wall units please increase the depth of each single wall unit of the composition. ONLY when wall units with a MIELE USA hood are purchased, these solutions will be free for all relative wall units.

AC adapter 72 W (24 V - DC) - EUROPE.

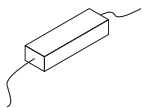


- Only one AC adapter per kitchen is necessary.

L P H

- - - **AVMU001**

AC adapter 72 W (24 V - DC) - USA.

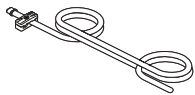


- Only one AC adapter per kitchen is necessary.

L P H

- - - **AVMU002**

Cable.



- Length: 6 metres.
- To be installed, custom-made, for electrical links between AC adapter and drive units.
- Including 5 cable fasteners and 5 connectors with protected ends (to connect maximum 15 wall units).

L P H

- - - **AVMW001**

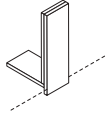
APRILE

WALL UNITS - FILLERS / FINISHED SIDE PANELS

Side panel H 440 / 600 / 720 / 880 / 1160 / 1700 mm.
 Finished front panel H 463 / 623 / 743 / 903 / 1183 / 1723 mm.

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Glass_AMX
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX
De-Castelli-B_AMX
De-Castelli-C_AMX

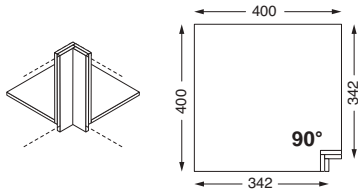
Linear filler for wall units.



- L = min 50 / max 160 mm.
- All panels in LASERMAT finish with width shorter than 60 mm will have 1 side with edge in ABS.

	L	P	H	
For wall units P 225 mm.				
.....	-	-	1700	PJBAM16N
For wall units P 345 mm.				
.....	-	-	440	PAOAM16N
.....	-	-	600	PBOAM16N
.....	-	-	720	PCOAM16N
.....	-	-	880	PDOAM16N
.....	-	-	1160	PEOAM16N
.....	-	-	1700	PJAM16N

L shape corner filler for wall units.



- L = 80 x 80 mm.
- All panels in LASERMAT finish with width shorter than 60 mm will have 1 side with edge in ABS.

	L	P	H	
For wall units P 225 mm.				
.....	-	-	1700	PJBBWA5N
For wall units P 345 mm.				
.....	-	-	440	PAOBWA5N
.....	-	-	600	PBOBWA5N
.....	-	-	720	PCOBWA5N
.....	-	-	880	PDOBWA5N
.....	-	-	1160	PEOBWA5N
.....	-	-	1700	PJABWA5N

L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code

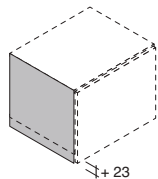
APRILE

WALL UNITS - FILLERS / FINISHED SIDE PANELS

Side panel H 440 / 600 / 720 / 880 / 1160 / 1700 mm.
 Finished front panel H 463 / 623 / 743 / 903 / 1183 / 1723 mm.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Corian® / Metals / Aluminium Plus	Solid wood / St. steel
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------

Finished side panel for wall units.



- Increased height (+ 23 mm), specific for Aprile wall units.
- The price includes the increased side panel.
- Frontal vertical and lower horizontal edge in finish (for Lasermat finish horizontal lower edge only).
- NOT feasible in Corian® finish: it's suggested to use finished side panels in white Ecolak, for match with front panels in Corian®.

	L	P	H		
For wall units P 225 mm.					
.....	-	200	1723	PJSFA02N	S-D
For wall units P 345 mm.					
.....	-	320	463	PARFA02N	S-D
.....	-	320	623	PBRFA02N	S-D
.....	-	320	743	PCRFA02N	S-D
.....	-	320	903	PJRFA02N	S-D
.....	-	320	1183	PERFA02N	S-D
.....	-	320	1723	PJTFA02N	S-D

APRILE

UNITS IN FINISH - TOP-MOUNTED VERSION

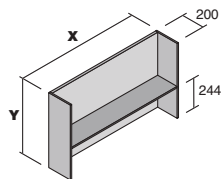
The shelf is always assembled at a distance of 244 mm from the lower part of the unit. Upon request it's possible to fix the shelf at desired position, indicating the precise height.

To be covered with covering panel or under-wall unit panel, according to the assembly way.

Visible thickness: 12 mm.

Easy/lak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood-Selection	Wood-Exclusive
-----------	----------	--------	------	----------------	----------------

Top-mounted unit with 1 compartment.

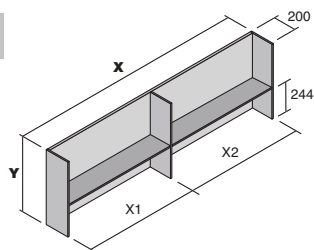


- 1 shelf.
- Y = min 500 mm / max 800 mm.
- X = min 300 mm / max 1000 mm.
- Price per linear metre.

L P H

- 200 - **GHEJ01**

Top-mounted unit with 2 compartments.

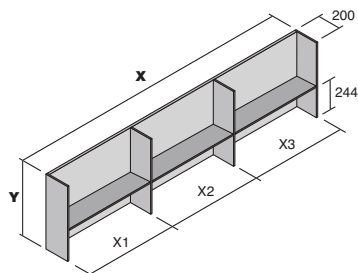


- 1 shelf.
- Y = min 500 mm / max 800 mm.
- X = min 600 mm / max 1900 mm. When you fill out the order please always specify the desired X1 and X2 widths / Single compartment, max 1000 mm.
- Price per linear metre.

L P H

- 200 - **GHEK01**

Top-mounted unit with 3 compartments.

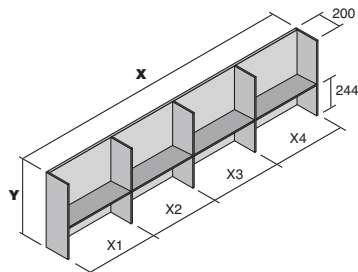


- 1 shelf.
- Y = min 500 mm / max 800 mm.
- X = min 900 mm / max 2500 mm. When you fill out the order please always specify the desired X1, X2 and X3 widths / Single compartment, max 1000 mm.
- Price per linear metre.

L P H

- 200 - **GHEL01**

Top-mounted unit with 4 compartments.



- 1 shelf.
- Y = min 500 mm / max 800 mm.
- X = min 1200 mm / max 2500 mm. When you fill out the order please always specify the desired X1, X2, X3 and X4 widths / Single compartment, max 1000 mm.
- Price per linear metre.

L P H

- 200 - **GHEM01**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

APRILE

UNITS IN FINISH - TOP-MOUNTED VERSION

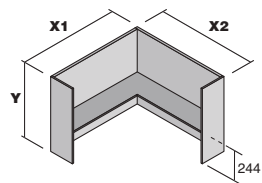
The shelf is always assembled at a distance of 244 mm from the lower part of the unit. Upon request it's possible to fix the shelf at desired position, indicating the precise height.

To be covered with covering panel or under-wall unit panel, according to the assembly way.

Visible thickness: 12 mm.

Easy/lak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood Selection	Wood-Exclusive
-----------	----------	--------	------	----------------	----------------

Corner top-mounted unit.



- 1 shelf.
- Y = min 500 mm / max 800 mm.
- X1 and X2 = min 600 mm / max 1000 mm.
- Unit price.

L P H

- 200 - **GHEN01**

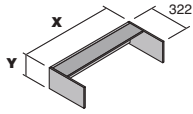
APRILE

UNITS IN FINISH - UNDER-MOUNTED VERSION

Visible thickness: 12 mm.

Easy/lak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood-Selection	Wood-Exclusive
-----------	----------	--------	------	----------------	----------------

Under-mounted unit with 1 compartment.

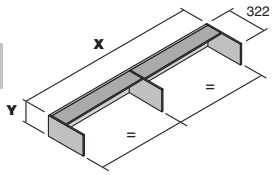


- Y = min 120 mm / max 200 mm.
- X = max 600 mm.
- Price per linear metre.
- ONLY for use between table/ Aprile peninsula and Aprile worktop, 60 mm. thick, in matt satin stainless steel. In the order please add the cut-out on worktop cod. ZTIBQ01 (Aprile chapter).

L P H

..... - 322 - **GHEP01**

Under-mounted unit with 2 compartments.



- Y = min 120 mm / max 200 mm.
- X = max 1300 mm.
- Price per linear metre.
- ONLY for use between table/ Aprile peninsula and Aprile worktop, 60 mm. thick, in matt satin stainless steel. In the order please add the cut-out on worktop cod. ZTIBQ01 (Aprile chapter).

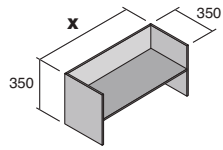
L P H

..... - 322 - **GHEQ01**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Easy/lak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood Selection	Wood Exclusive
-----------	----------	--------	------	----------------	----------------

Countertop-mounted unit with 1 compartment.

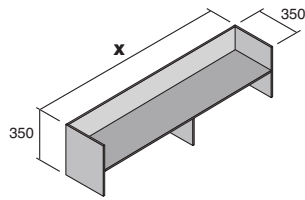


- X = max 650 mm.
- Price per linear metre.
- Mounted on table/Aprile peninsula.
- They are assembled using a 45° folding technique.
- Side panels, shelf and back panel 12 mm thick.

L P H

..... - 350 350 **GHE01**

Countertop-mounted unit with 2 compartments.



- X = max 1300 mm.
- Price per linear metre.
- Mounted on table/Aprile peninsula.
- They are assembled using a 45° folding technique.
- Side panels, shelf and back panel 12 mm thick.

L P H

..... - 350 350 **GHE01**

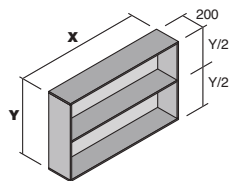
A P R I L E

UNITS IN FINISH - OPEN-FACED SUSPENDEND VERSION

To be used close to Aprile or standard wall units.
Available in free standing version too, not close to wall units.
Visible thickness: 12 mm.

Easy/lak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood-Selection	Wood-Exclusive
-----------	----------	--------	------	----------------	----------------

Open-faced suspended unit, 1 compartment.

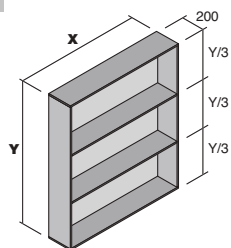


- 1 shelf.
- To be used close to Aprile wall units with door H 623 / 743 / 903 mm or standard wall units H 600 / 720 / 880 mm.
- Price per linear metre.

L P H

X = min 300 mm / max 1000 mm - Y = 623 (600+23) / 600 mm.....	-	200	-	PBQBKVRN
X = min 300 mm / max 1000 mm - Y = 743 (720+23) / 720 mm.....	-	200	-	PCQBKVRN
X = min 300 mm / max 1000 mm - Y = 903 (880+23) / 880 mm.....	-	200	-	PJQBKVRN

Open-faced suspended unit, 1 compartment.

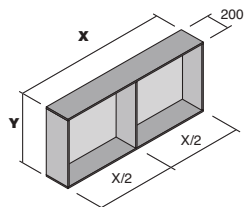


- 2 shelves.
- To be used close to Aprile wall units with door H 1183 mm or standard wall units H 1160 mm.
- Price per linear metre.

L P H

X = min 300 mm / max 1000 mm - Y = 1183 (1160+23) / 1160 mm.....	-	200	-	PEQBKVRN
--	---	-----	---	-----------------

Open-faced suspended unit, 2 compartments.

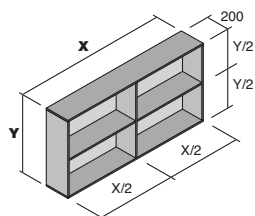


- X = min 600 mm / max 1300 mm.
- Y = min 200 mm / max 500 mm.
- Price per linear metre.

L P H

.....	-	200	-	PYQCSVRN
-------	---	-----	---	-----------------

Open-faced suspended unit, 2 compartments.



- 1 shelf and 1 divider.
- To be used close to Aprile wall units with door H 623 / 743 / 903 mm or standard wall units H 600 / 720 / 880 mm.
- Price per linear metre.

L P H

X = min 600 mm / max 1900 mm - Y = 623 (600+23) / 600 mm.....	-	200	-	PBQCSVRN
X = min 600 mm / max 1900 mm - Y = 743 (720+23) / 720 mm.....	-	200	-	PCQCSVRN
X = min 600 mm / max 1900 mm - Y = 903 (880+23) / 880 mm.....	-	200	-	PJQCSVRN

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

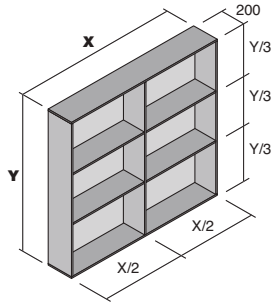
A P R I L E

UNITS IN FINISH - OPEN-FACED SUSPENDEND VERSION

To be used close to Aprile or standard wall units.
 Available in free standing version too, not close to wall units.
 Visible thickness: 12 mm.

Easy/lak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood Selection	Wood-Exclusive
-----------	----------	--------	------	----------------	----------------

Open-faced suspended unit, 2 compartments.



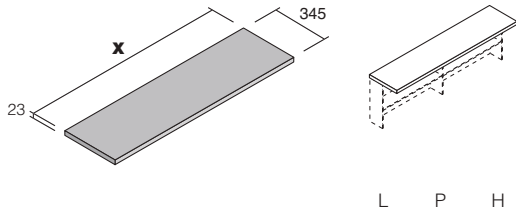
- 2 shelves and 1 divider.
- To be used close to Aprile wall units with door H 1183 mm or standard wall units H 1160 mm.
- Price per linear metre.

L P H

X = min 600 mm / max 1900 mm - Y = 1183 (1160+23) / 1160 mm..... - 200 - **PEQCSVRN**

Easy/lak+	Lasermat	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Metals	Corian®	St. steel	Wood-Exclusive	Solid-wood
-----------	----------	----------	--------	------	----------------------------	--------	---------	-----------	----------------	------------

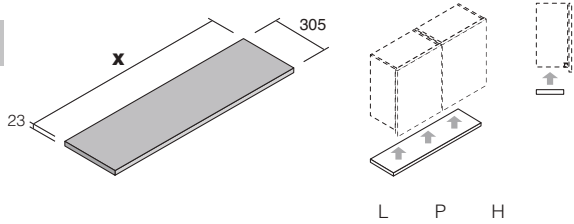
Covering panel for top-mounted units.



- To be used on top-mounted units WITHOUT upper wall unit.
- It can be equipped with rail for sliding door and LED lamp bar.
- X = min 300 mm / max 2500 mm.
- Price per linear metre.

..... - 345 23 **SQAYAT02** |

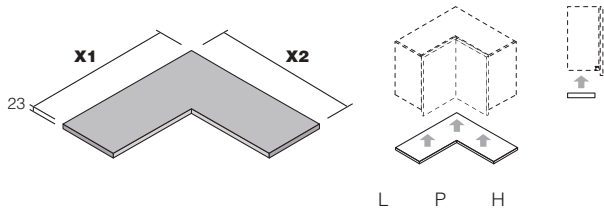
Under-wall unit panel.



- It can be equipped with rail for sliding door and LED lamp bar.
- X = min 300 mm / max 2500 mm.
- Price per linear metre.

..... - 305 23 **SQAYAV01** |

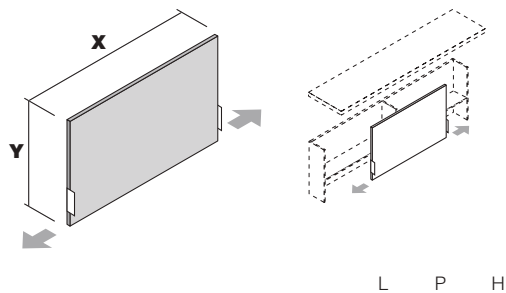
Corner under-wall unit panel.



- It can be equipped with rail for sliding door and LED lamp bar.
- X1 and X2 = min 600 mm / max 1000 mm.
- Unit price.

..... - 305 23 **SQAYAV02** |

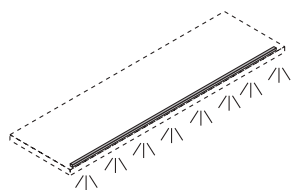
Customised sliding door for top-mounted units.



- Only for units with compartments even in number, of equal width (Example: 1800 mm unit with 2 x 900 mm. compartments).
- Used together with covering panel for top-mounted units, cod. SQAYAT02 or with under-wall unit panel cod. SQAYAV01, equipped with the specific cut-out for rail for sliding door cod. ZZADH01.
- Including a pair of handles in extruded aluminium (in the order please specify the finish: stainless steel - matt white - matt black).
- Y = min 500 mm / max 800 mm.
- X = min 600 mm / max 1300 mm.
- Price per square metre.

..... - 14 - **DAPB001** |

LED lighting.

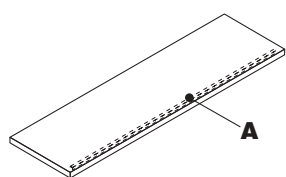


- Anodised extruded aluminium profile, wiring L 1500 mm with connector.
- L = min 300 / max 2995 mm.
- Please order separately the AC adapter kit, extension cables, connection elements, lighting control kits, power adapters as necessary.
- Please order separately the relative cut-out for lamp installation cod. ZZAEM02.
- 24 V LED light bar, absorption 20 W per linear metre.
- Colour temperature: 2700 K.
- WARNING! : leave a service space for positioning the AC adapters.
- Please set a socket and a control switch (not included) near the bar.
- Certified for USA / Canada.

L P H

LED bar. Price per linear metre. - L = min 300 / max 2995 mm..... - - - **GMCZ04** |

A - Cut-out for LED lamp bar.

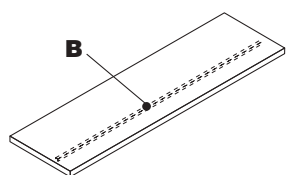


- For covering panel of top-mounted units or for under-wall unit panel.
- LED lamp bar excluded, to be ordered separately.

L P H

Price per linear metre. - - - **ZZAEM02** |

B - Cut-out for rail for sliding door.



- For covering panel of top-mounted units or for under-wall unit panel.
- Rail for sliding door included. Sliding door excluded, to be ordered separately.

L P H

Price per linear metre. - - - **ZZADH01** |

L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code

Index

TECHNICAL FEATURES	6.3
TECHNICAL DETAILS	6.4
ORDER EXAMPLES	6.5
BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE	6.6
BASE UNITS - UNDER-HOB USE	6.11
BASE UNITS - UNDER-SINK USE	6.13
BASE UNITS - FOR OVEN	6.16
BASE UNITS - FOR HOOD DD1-F	6.18
BASE UNITS - FILLERS	6.19
BASE UNITS - DOORS FOR ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES	6.20
BASE UNITS - END PANELS	6.22
BASE UNITS - HANDLE-RAIL	6.24

Base units, WITHOUT HANDLE, for APR60 worktops (characterised by the perimeter profile used as handle-rail).

The fronts are opened by gripping the upper protruding part of the door.

The base units named "TIP-ON" are fitted with a push-opening mechanism and don't require an intermediate handle-rail.

Programma STANDARD or APRILE wall units to be used to complete the composition.

Carcass

Made of 19 mm thick wood particle board panels, waterproof, with low formaldehyde emission (class E1, CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified), treated with high performance melamine resin. Front and back edge in ABS, same colour.

BASE UNIT SIDE PANEL HEIGHT: 790 mm.

SIDE PANEL DEPTH: 320 - 600 mm.

DEPTH INCLUDING FRONT: 345 - 625 mm.

MODULE WIDTH: 150 - 300 - 450 - 600 - 900 - 1200 mm.

FINISH: melamine.

COLOURS: grey-graphite oak - elm - thermo-treated larch wood.



Drawers

LEGRABOX system with sides and rear panel in epoxy-powder coated metal. Bottom in black melamine and front (of internal drawers) in melamine, same finish as carcass. Bottom is provided with non-toxic anti-slip mat.

FINISH: metal + melamine.

COLOURS: matt black.

Doors and front panels

Thickness: 23 mm (AMX fronts thickness from 18 to 23 mm, accordingly to finish).

FINISHES: Easylak+ - Lasermat - Silcolak - Ecolak - Wood - Wood Selection - Polyester - Metals - Corian® - Stainless steel - Aluminium Plus - Wood 3D - Solid wood - Wood Exclusive.

FINISHES ON AMX FRAME: Glass, Aluminium Plus, De Castelli metal, Composite, Stone - Marble - Granite - Mosaicomicro.

ADDITIONAL FINISHES: O_Steel - Solid wood (3D / Freehand / Shades) - Stainless steel / O_Steel with solid wood edge.

COLOURS: full colours/species range - GLASS: feasible only with painted glasses - STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / MOSAICOMICRO full range excluded Serena stone and lava stone.

Worktops

Please use the APR60 worktops listed in the chapter WORKTOPS.

Worktop characterized by a particular section that, combined with the door height, creates a specific gap (in top finish) for gripping the door.

THICKNESS: 60 mm.

DEPTH: 350 - 630 - 705 - 830 - 980 - 1260 mm.

FINISHES: Stainless steel - O_Steel - Corian® - Marble - Stone - Granite - DEKTON® composite - MDI composite.

Plinth

To be ordered separately (Plinth chapter).

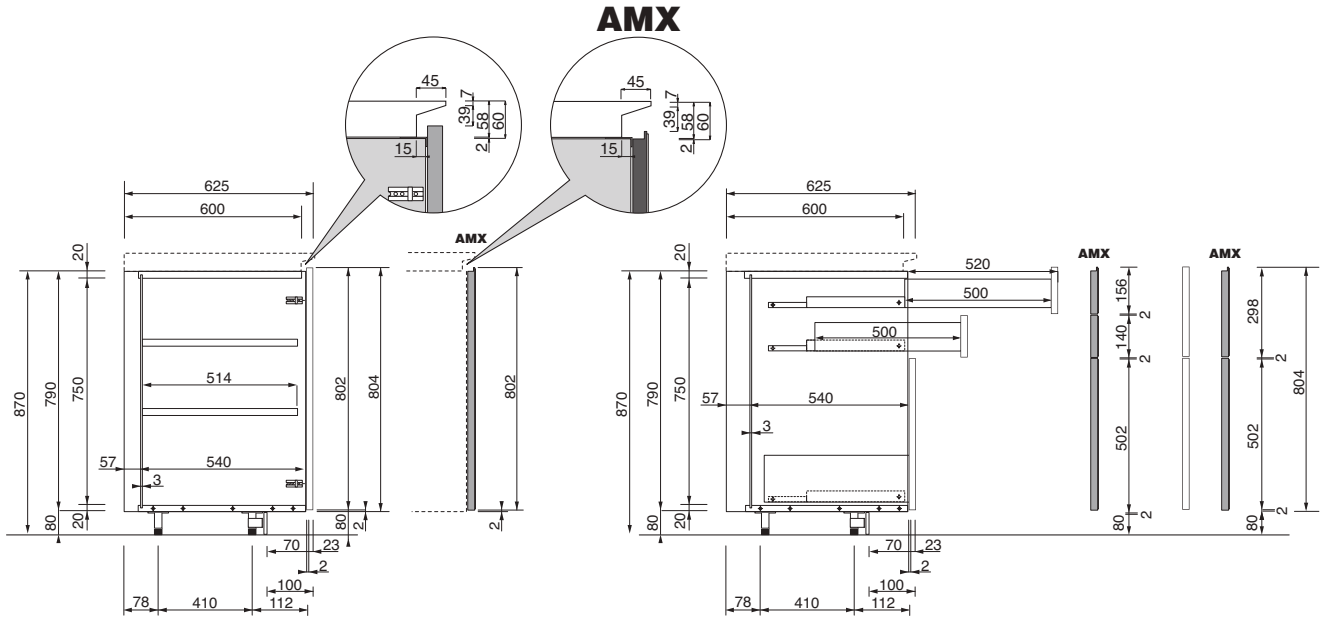
Made of extruded aluminium profile, in stainless steel or painted finishes, with a patented mechanism for height and depth regulation.

Optional coverings in stone/marble/granite/composite are available.

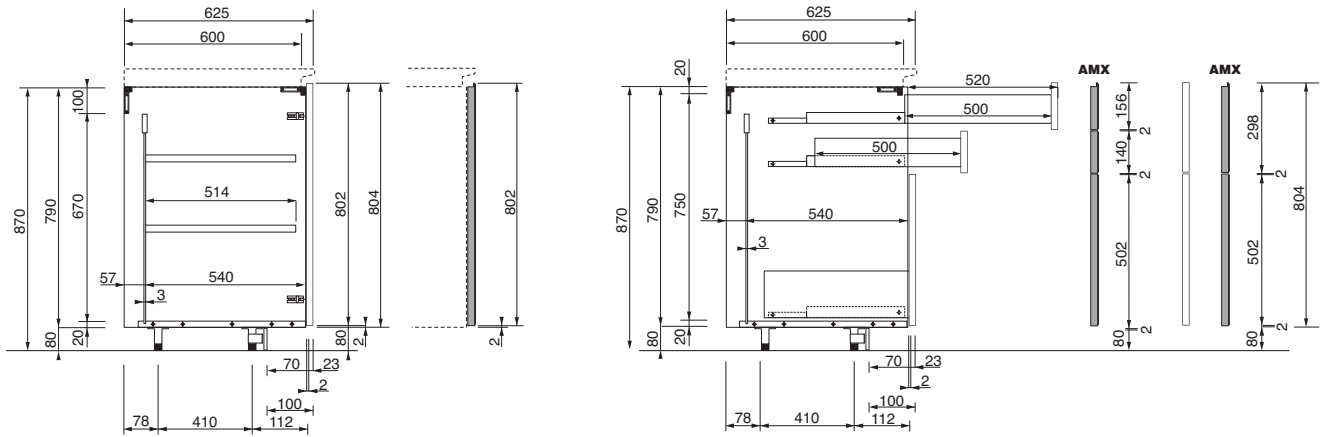
HEIGHT: 80 mm.

COLOURS: stainless steel - matt white painted - matt black painted.

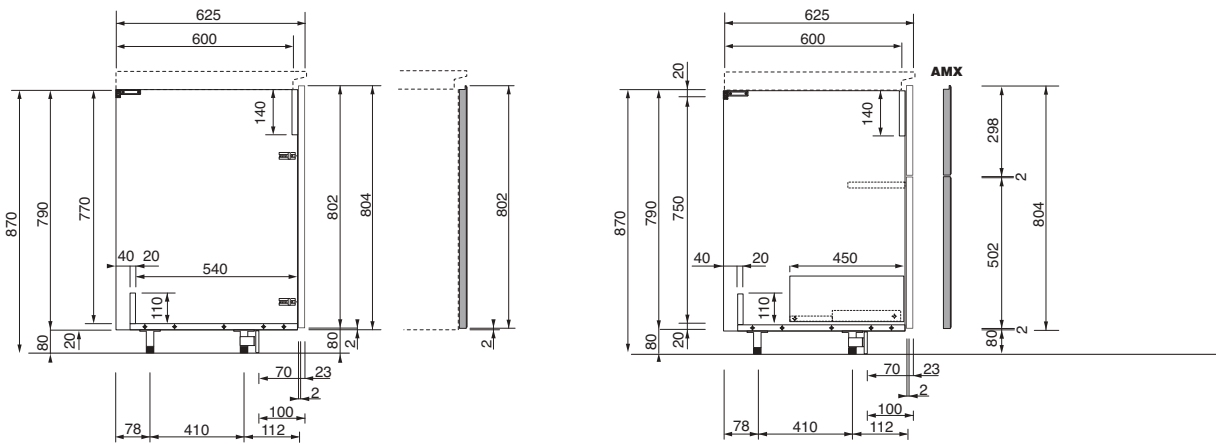
BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE



BASE UNITS - UNDER-HOB USE



BASE UNITS - UNDER-SINK USE



L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

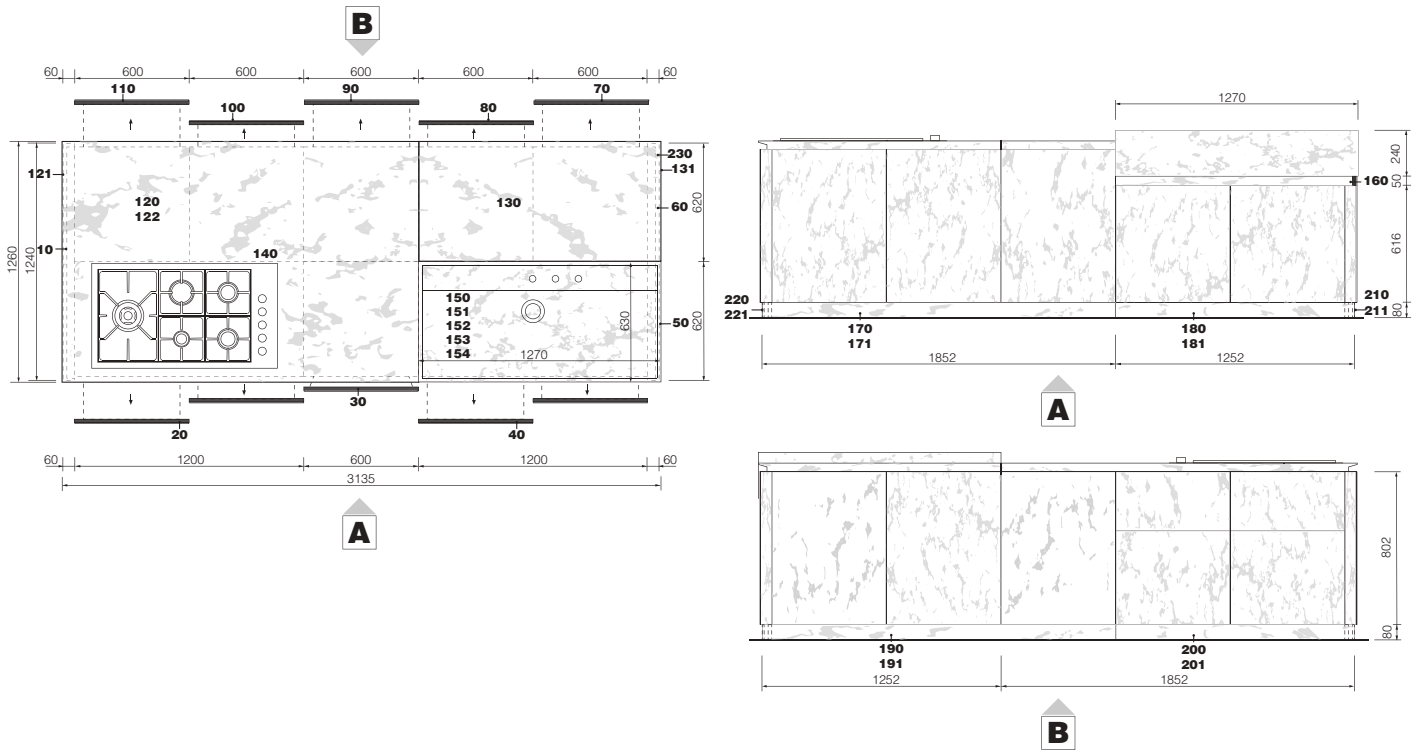
A P R 6 0
ORDER EXAMPLES

ISLAND composition.

Front panels in Stone_B_AMX white Carrara marble, th. 23 mm - Lateral panels in Stone_B_AMX white Carrara marble, th. 23 mm - 60 mm thick worktop in white Carrara marble - Large sink in white Carrara marble - Covering for plinth in white Carrara marble.

Oven and dishwasher excluded - Please see the Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, Sinks and Taps price list.

Quantity



10	D - End panel H 802 mm. - IN FINISH, ON AMX FRAME.	L 1240 . P 60 . H 802 mm	SACFBG06	1,00
20	Under-hob base unit with double pull-out door + 4 internal drawers.	L 1200 . P 625 . H 790 mm	BCBRB12PR	1,00
30	Single door for dishwasher.	L 596 . P 23 . H 802 mm	DDBC079	1,00
40	Under-sink base units for LARGE SINK. - With double pull-out door AMX.	L 1200 . P 625 . H 618 mm	BABJC90N	1,00
50	Under-sink end panels for LARGE SINKS. - Under-sink end panel, AMX.	L 616 . P 60 . H 802 mm	SACFBG16	1,00
60	Under-sink end panels for LARGE SINKS. - Under-sink end panel, AMX.	L 620 . P 60 . H 802 mm	SACFBG20	1,00
70	Bottle-holder base unit with pull-out door.	L 600 . P 625 . H 790 mm	BCBAO60PR	1,00
80	Base unit with pull-out door + 2 internal drawers.	L 600 . P 625 . H 790 mm	BCBAP60PR	1,00
90	Base unit with pull-out door + 2 internal drawers.	L 600 . P 625 . H 790 mm	BCBAP60PR	1,00
100	Base unit with 2 heavy-duty drawers.	L 600 . P 625 . H 790 mm	BCBAK60PR	1,00
110	Base unit with 2 heavy-duty drawers.	L 600 . P 625 . H 790 mm	BCBAK60PR	1,00
120	APR60 - Worktop, 60 mm thick. - White Carrara marble.	L 1865 . P 1260 . H 60 mm	TMRFC9	1,87
121	Lateral edge APR60 - Price per linear metre	P 1260 . H 60 mm	ZTMBP02	1,26
122	Flush-mounted cut-out.		ZNAB02	1,00
130	APR60 - Worktop, 60 mm thick. - White Carrara marble.	L 1270 . P 630 . H 60 mm	TMRFC8	1,27
131	Lateral edge APR60 - Price per linear metre	P 630 . H 60 mm	ZTMBP02	0,63
140	Hob - 5 burners (art. 7257 032 DB).	L 920 . P 520 . H 66 mm	VFRBNI02	1,00
150	Large sink mounted on base unit.	L 1270 . P 630 . H 240 mm	LLONAT06	1,00
151	Hole for tap.		ZNAB07	3,00
152	Kit for countertop support.		ATBX002	1,00
153	Automatic strainer waste kit for single sink.		ALER01N	1,00
154	Overflow kit for LARGE SINK in STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE - Matt black.		ANEF02N	1,00
160	Base frame for large sink.	L 1240 . P 600 . H 50 mm	ALBX12	1,00
170	Frontal plinth. - Price per linear metre.	L 1800 . H 80 mm	ABSO001	1,80
171	Covering in STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE for plinth. - Price per linear metre.	L 1852 . H 80 mm	ABSA001	1,85
180	Frontal plinth. - Price per linear metre.	L 1200 . H 80 mm	ABSO001	1,20
181	Covering in STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE for plinth. - Price per linear metre.	L 1252 . H 80 mm	ABSA001	1,25
190	Frontal plinth. - Price per linear metre.	L 1200 . H 80 mm	ABSO001	1,20
191	Covering in STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE for plinth. - Price per linear metre.	L 1252 . H 80 mm	ABSA001	1,25
200	Frontal plinth. - Price per linear metre.	L 1800 . H 80 mm	ABSO001	1,80
201	Covering in STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE for plinth. - Price per linear metre.	L 1852 . H 80 mm	ABSA001	1,85
210	Lateral plinth. - Price per linear metre.	L 1060 . H 80 mm	ABST001	1,00
211	Covering in STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE for plinth. - Price per linear metre.	L 1060 . H 80 mm	ABSA001	1,06
220	Lateral plinth. - Price per linear metre.	L 1060 . H 80 mm	ABST001	1,00
221	Covering in STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE for plinth. - Price per linear metre.	L 1060 . H 80 mm	ABSA001	1,06
230	Under-mounted handle-rail, per linear metre - Black painted. - Price per linear metre.	L 6730 mm	ABNB075	6,73

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

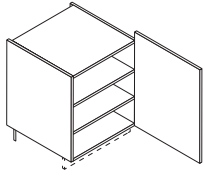
A P R 6 0

BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE

Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
 Finished front panels H 802 mm.
 The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood Exclusive / Solid wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	Stone-B_AMX / Stone-C_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX	Stone-D_AMX / Stone-E_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	-----------	---	--	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------

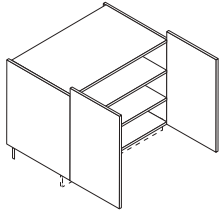
Base unit with hinged door.



- 2 shelves.

	L	P	H		
P 345 mm					
.....	300	345	790	BCAAA30PR	S-D
.....	450	345	790	BCAAA45PR	S-D
.....	600	345	790	BCAAA60PR	S-D
P 625 mm					
.....	150	625	790	BCBAA15PR	S-D
.....	300	625	790	BCBAA30PR	S-D
.....	400	625	790	BCBAA40PR	S-D
.....	450	625	790	BCBAA45PR	S-D
.....	500	625	790	BCBAA50PR	S-D
.....	600	625	790	BCBAA60PR	S-D

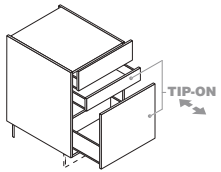
Base unit with double hinged door.



- 2 shelves.

	L	P	H		
P 345 mm					
2 doors (450 - 450 mm)...	900	345	790	BCAAJ90PR	
P 625 mm					
2 doors (450 - 300 mm)...	750	625	790	BCBAE75PR	
2 doors (300 - 450 mm)...	750	625	790	BCBAF75PR	
2 doors (600 - 300 mm)...	900	625	790	BCBAG90PR	
2 doors (300 - 600 mm)...	900	625	790	BCBAH90PR	
2 doors (450 - 450 mm)...	900	625	790	BCBAJ90PR	

Base unit with 2 drawers + 1 heavy-duty drawer.



	L	P	H		
P 345 mm					
.....	450	345	790	BCAAC45PR	
.....	600	345	790	BCAAC60PR	
P 625 mm					
.....	450	625	790	BCBAC45PR	
.....	600	625	790	BCBAC60PR	
.....	900	625	790	BCBAC90PR	
.....	1200	625	790	BCBAC12PR	

L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code

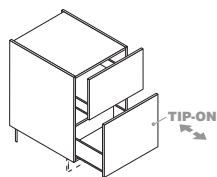
A P R 6 0

BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE

Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
 Finished front panels H 802 mm.
 The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

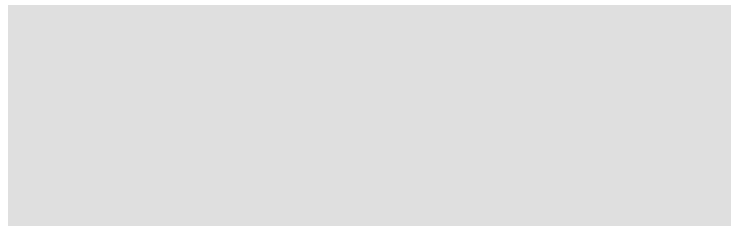
EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood Selection
Corian® / Wood 3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Glass_AMX
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX
De-Castelli-B_AMX
Stone-B_AMX / Stone-C_AMX
De-Castelli-C_AMX
Stone-D_AMX / Stone-E_AMX

Base unit with 2 heavy-duty drawers.

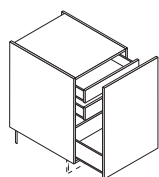


L P H

.....	450	625	790	BCBAK45PR
.....	600	625	790	BCBAK60PR
.....	900	625	790	BCBAK90PR
.....	1200	625	790	BCBAK12PR

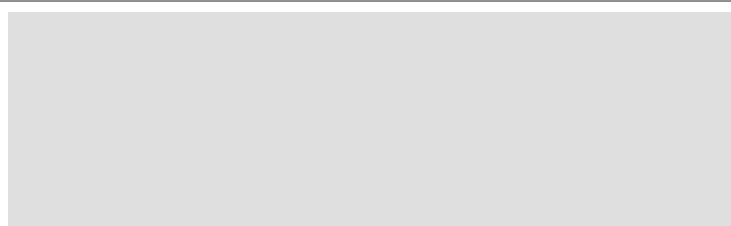


Base unit with pull-out door + 2 internal drawers.



L P H

.....	300	625	790	BCBAP30PR
.....	450	625	790	BCBAP45PR
.....	600	625	790	BCBAP60PR



6

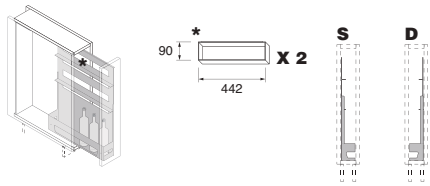
A P R 6 0

BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE

Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
 Finished front panels H 802 mm.
 The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood Exclusive / Solid wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	Stone-B_AMX / Stone-C_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX	Stone-D_AMX / Stone-E_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	-----------	---	--	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------

Base unit equipped with SOUS CHEF bottle holder, pull-out door.

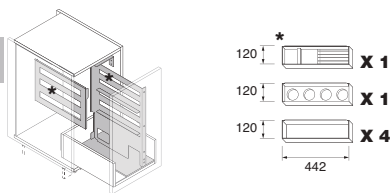


L P H

.....	150	625	790	BCBLN15PR	S
.....	150	625	790	BCBLQ15PR	D

- SOUS CHEF: pull-out storage system equipped with accessories.
- Structure in black steel / movable small trays in black plastic.
- Compartment for bottles + 2 small trays.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: width min. 150 mm, max. 180 mm.

Base unit equipped with SOUS CHEF storage system, pull-out door.

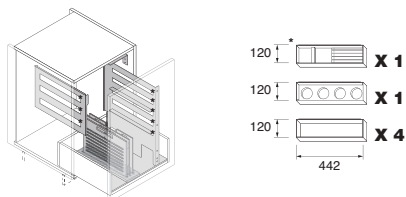


L P H

.....	450	625	790	BCBJS45PR
-------	-----	-----	-----	------------------

- SOUS CHEF: pull-out storage system equipped with accessories.
- Structure in black steel / movable small trays in black plastic.
- 4 small trays, 1 knife holder, 1 tray for spice holder.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: minimum width 300 mm. For base units with width reduction up to L 435 mm, the internal accessory is supplied complete. For base units with widths from 300 to 434 mm, the internal accessory is supplied without pull-out device on left side.

Base unit equipped with SOUS CHEF storage system, pull-out door.

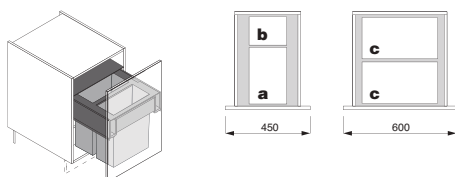


L P H

.....	600	625	790	BCBJS60PR
-------	-----	-----	-----	------------------

- SOUS CHEF: pull-out storage system equipped with accessories.
- Structure in black steel / movable small trays in black plastic.
- 1 set of chopping boards in PaperStone® (4 pcs.)
- 4 small trays, 1 knife holder, 1 tray for spice holder.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: minimum width 455 mm. For base units with reduced width, the internal accessory is supplied without the chopping board set.

Base unit with pull-out door and dustbin.



L P H

.....	450	625	790	BCBCR45PR
.....	600	625	790	BCBCR60PR

- Pull-out differentiated waste collection system.
- Controlled soft closure. Full extension runners.
- a = 29L bin / b = 8L bin / c = 40L
- Fixed shelf in metal, black painted.
- Body and lid in black aluminium, mounted on LEGRABOX drawer sides in stainless steel, black painted. Bins in grey plastic.

L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code

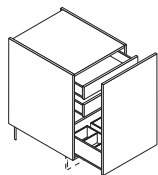
A P R 6 0

BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE

Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
 Finished front panels H 802 mm.
 The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Corian® / Wood3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Glass_AMX
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX
De-Castelli-B_AMX
Stone-B_AMX / Stone-C_AMX
De-Castelli-C_AMX
Stone-D_AMX / Stone-E_AMX

Bottle-holder base unit with pull-out door.



- L 300 / 450 mm = lower heavy-duty drawer with frame with dividers AMBIALINE cod. AAEQ001.
- L 600 mm = lower heavy-duty drawer with 2 frames with dividers AMBIALINE cod. AAEQ001.

L P H

2 internal drawers.	300	625	790	BCBA030PR
2 internal drawers.	450	625	790	BCBA045PR
2 internal drawers.	600	625	790	BCBA060PR

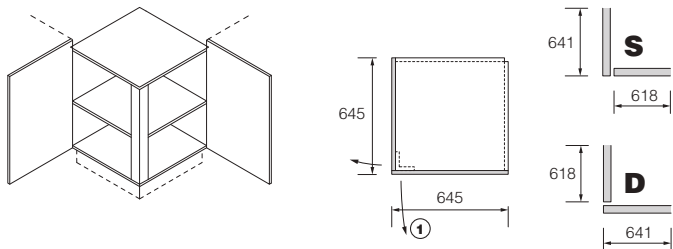
APR60

BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE

Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
 Finished front panels H 802 mm.
 The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Aluminium Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood Exclusive / Solid wood / St. steel	Aluminium Plus_AMX / De-Castelli_A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli_B_AMX	Stone_B_AMX / Stone_C_AMX	De-Castelli_C_AMX	Stone_D_AMX / Stone_E_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	-----------	---	--	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------

Corner base unit.

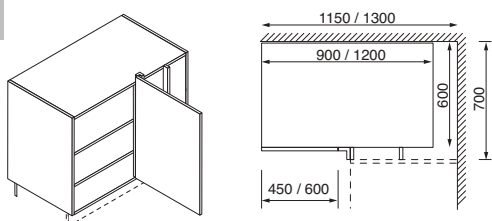


- 2 shelves and 2 hinged doors.
- 1 = hinged front door that overlays the other one.
- Side panel P 575 mm.

L P H

..... 645 645 790 **BCBAW60PR S-D**

Variable corner base unit with shelves.

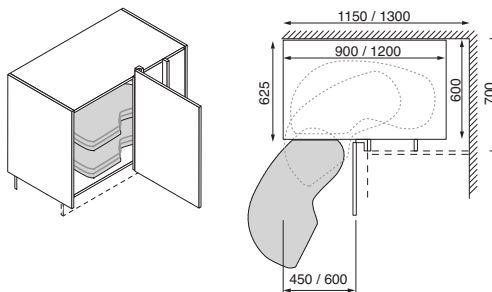


- 2 shelves.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).
- All panels in LASERMAT finish with width shorter than 100 mm will have 1 side with edge in ABS.

L P H

..... 1150 700 790 **BCBAXB1PR S-D**
 1300 700 790 **BCBAXB2PR S-D**

Variable corner base unit with FLY MOON baskets.

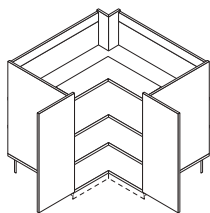


- 2 pull-out revolving baskets in black melamine.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).
- All panels in LASERMAT finish with width shorter than 100 mm will have 1 side with edge in ABS.

L P H

..... 1150 700 790 **BCBDQB1PR S-D**
 1300 700 790 **BCBDQB2PR S-D**

L shape corner base unit with shelves.



- 2 shelves and 2 hinged doors (155° hinges).
- Carcass supplied disassembled.

L P H

..... 1000 1000 790 **BCBDTB0PR**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

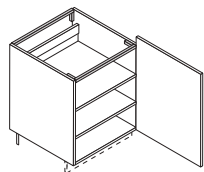
A P R 6 0

BASE UNITS - UNDER-HOB USE

Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
 Finished front panels H 802 mm.
 The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	Stone-B_AMX / Stone-C_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX	Stone-D_AMX / Stone-E_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	-----------	---	--	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------

Under-hob base unit with hinged door.

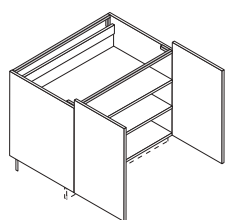


L P H

.....	300	625	790	BCBBB30PR	S-D
.....	450	625	790	BCBBB45PR	S-D
.....	600	625	790	BCBBB60PR	S-D

- 2 shelves.

Under-hob base unit with double hinged door.

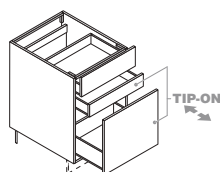


L P H

2 doors (450 - 450 mm)...	900	625	790	BCBBC90PR
---------------------------	-----	-----	-----	------------------

- 2 shelves.

Under-hob base unit with 2 drawers + 1 heavy-duty drawer.

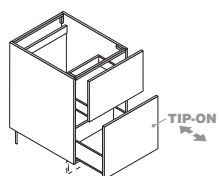


L P H

.....	450	625	790	BCBBI45PR
.....	600	625	790	BCBBI60PR
.....	900	625	790	BCBBI90PR
.....	1200	625	790	BCBBI12PR

- L 900 / 1200 mm = the upper drawer is not fitted with opening stabilizers.

Under-hob base unit with 2 heavy-duty drawers.



L P H

.....	600	625	790	BCBBH60PR
.....	900	625	790	BCBBH90PR
.....	1200	625	790	BCBBH12PR

- L 900 / 1200 mm = the upper drawer is not fitted with opening stabilizers.

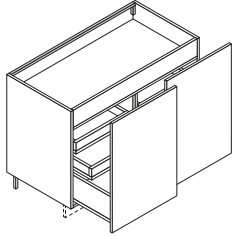
A P R 6 0

BASE UNITS - UNDER-HOB USE

Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
 Finished front panels H 802 mm.
 The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

Easy/lak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood:Selection	Corian® / Wood:3D / Aluminium:Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood:Exclusive / Solid:wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De:Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De:Castelli:B_AMX	Stone:B_AMX / Stone:C_AMX	De:Castelli:C_AMX	Stone:D_AMX / Stone:E_AMX
-----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	-----------	---	--	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------

Under-hob base unit with double pull-out door + 4 internal drawers.



- This base unit is always designed and optimised according to the type of hob used by the customer, with no extra charge.

L P H

2 doors (450 - 450 mm)...	900	625	790	BCBRB90PR
2 doors (600 - 600 mm)...	1200	625	790	BCBRB12PR

L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code

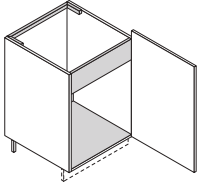
A P R 6 0

BASE UNITS - UNDER-SINK USE

Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
 Finished front panels H 802 mm.
 The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	Stone-B_AMX / Stone-C_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX	Stone-D_AMX / Stone-E_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	--	-----------	---	--	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------

Under-sink base unit with hinged door.

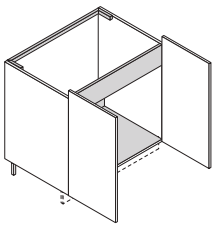


- Internal fixed front profile and bottom covered in aluminium.
- Compatible with pull-out differentiated waste collection system cod. ABAA041 (Accessories chapter).

L P H

.....	450	625	790	BCBBK45PR	S-D
.....	600	625	790	BCBBK60PR	S-D

Under-sink base unit with double hinged door.

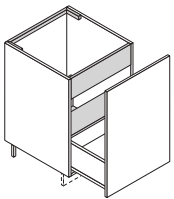


- Internal fixed front profile and bottom covered in aluminium.
- Compatible with pull-out differentiated waste collection system cod. ABAA042 / ABAA043 (Accessories chapter).

L P H

2 doors (450 - 300 mm)...	750	625	790	BCBBL75PR	
2 doors (300 - 450 mm)...	750	625	790	BCBBM75PR	
2 doors (600 - 300 mm)...	900	625	790	BCBBN90PR	
2 doors (300 - 600 mm)...	900	625	790	BCBBO90PR	
2 doors (450 - 450 mm)...	900	625	790	BCBBP90PR	
2 doors (600 - 450 mm)...	1050	625	790	BCBBQ10PR	
2 doors (450 - 600 mm)...	1050	625	790	BCBBR10PR	
2 doors (600 - 600 mm)...	1200	625	790	BCBBS12PR	

Under-sink base unit with pull-out door.

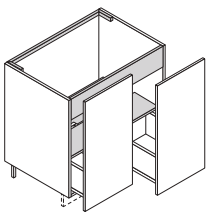


- Internal fixed front profile and middle shelf covered in aluminium.
- Full extension runners.
- Compatible with differentiated waste collection systems (Accessories chapter).

L P H

.....	600	625	790	BCBBT60PR	
-------	-----	-----	-----	------------------	--

Under-sink base unit with double pull-out door.



- Internal fixed front profile and middle shelf covered in aluminium.
- Full extension runners.
- Compatible with differentiated waste collection systems (Accessories chapter).

L P H

2 doors (450 - 450 mm)...	900	625	790	BCBCV90PR	
2 doors (600 - 600 mm)...	1200	625	790	BCBCV12PR	

L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code

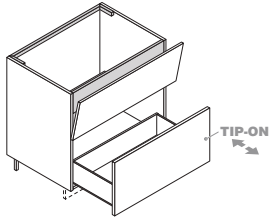
A P R 6 0

BASE UNITS - UNDER-SINK USE

Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
 Finished front panels H 802 mm.
 The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	Stone-B_AMX / Stone-C_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX	Stone-D_AMX / Stone-E_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	-----------	---	--	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------

Under-sink base unit with flap door + 1 lower heavy-duty drawer.

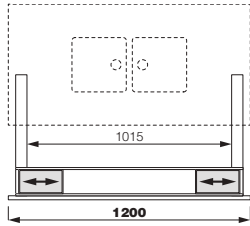
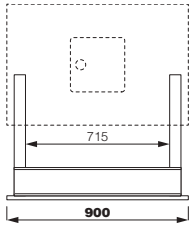
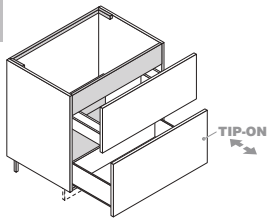


L P H

.....	900	625	790	BCBBU90PR
.....	1200	625	790	BCBBU12PR

- Internal fixed front profile and middle shelf covered in aluminium.
- Full extension runners.
- Compatible with differentiated waste collection systems (Accessories chapter).

Under-sink base unit with 2 heavy-duty drawers.

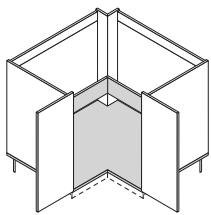


L P H

.....	900	625	790	BCBCS90PR
.....	1200	625	790	BCBCS12PR

- Internal fixed front profile covered in aluminium.
- Upper modular under-sink heavy-duty drawer in metal, matt black painted.
- Full extension runners.
- L 900 mm: supplied without any movable or removable small trays.
- L 1200 mm: Supplied with 2 movable or removable small trays. Depending on each single composition, it may be necessary to remove one or more small trays.
- Compatible with differentiated waste collection systems (Accessories chapter).
- CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

L shape corner under-sink base unit.



L P H

.....	1000	1000	790	CBBDWB0PR
-------	------	------	-----	------------------

- Internal fixed front profile and bottom covered in aluminium.
- 2 hinged doors (155° hinges).
- Carcass supplied disassembled.

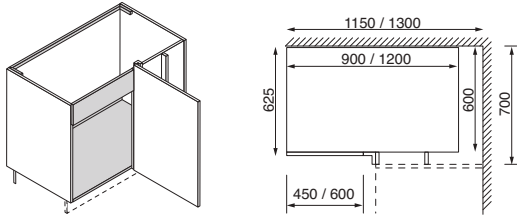
A P R 6 0

BASE UNITS - UNDER-SINK USE

Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
 Finished front panels H 802 mm.
 The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Corian® / Wood3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Glass_AMX
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX
De-Castelli-B_AMX
Stone-B_AMX / Stone-C_AMX
De-Castelli-C_AMX
Stone-D_AMX / Stone-E_AMX

Variable corner under-sink base unit.



- Internal fixed front profile and bottom covered in aluminium.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).
- All panels in LASERMAT finish with width shorter than 100 mm will have 1 side with edge in ABS.

L P H

.....	1150	700	790	BCBBVB1PR	S-D
.....	1300	700	790	BCBBVB2PR	S-D

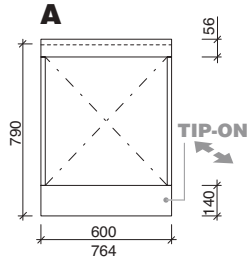
A P R 6 0

BASE UNITS - FOR OVEN

Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
 Finished front panels H 802 mm.
 The single front panel height can change in accordance to the oven model.
 The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus-AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	Stone-B_AMX / Stone-C_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX	Stone-D_AMX / Stone-E_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	-----------	---	--	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------

A - Base unit for oven with lower drawer + upper fixed front panel.

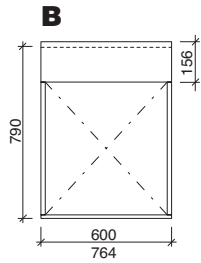


- Not feasible in LASERMAT.
- L 764 mm = for ovens with max. depth 600 mm.

L P H

.....	600	625	790	BCBDR60PR
.....	764	625	790	BCBDR76PR

B - Base unit for oven with upper drawer.

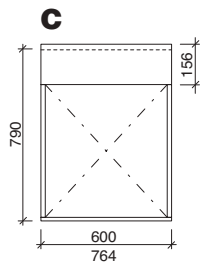


- L 764 mm = for ovens with max. depth 600 mm.

L P H

.....	600	625	790	BCBCD60PR
.....	764	625	790	BCBCD76PR

C - Base unit for oven with upper fixed front panel.



- Compatible with 20 mm thick worktops.
- L 764 mm = for ovens with max. depth 600 mm.

L P H

Cut-out side panels.	600	625	790	BCBBW60PP
Cut-out side panels.	764	625	790	BCBBW76PP

L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code

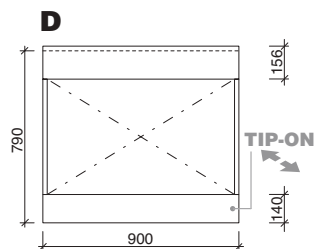
A P R 6 0

BASE UNITS - FOR OVEN

Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
 Finished front panels H 802 mm.
 The single front panel height can change in accordance to the oven model.
 The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood Selection
Corian® / Wood3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Glass_AMX
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX
De-Castelli-B_AMX
Stone-B_AMX / Stone-C_AMX
De-Castelli-C_AMX
Stone-D_AMX / Stone-E_AMX

D - Base unit for oven with lower drawer + upper fixed front panel.

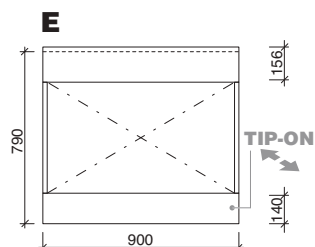


L P H

.....	900	625	790	BCBCC90PR
Cut-out side panels.....	900	625	790	BCBCC90PP

- Version with cut-out side panels: compatible with 20 mm thick worktops.

E - Base unit for oven with lower drawer + upper drawer.



L P H

.....	900	625	790	BCBCP90PR
-------	-----	-----	-----	------------------

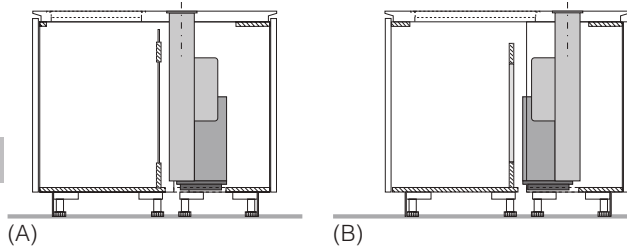
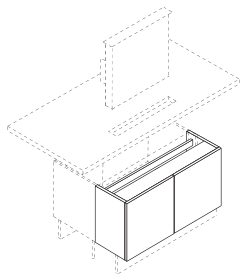
A P R 6 0

BASE UNITS - FOR HOOD DD1-F

Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
 Finished front panels H 802 mm.
 The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

Easy/lak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus-AMX / De-Castelli-A-AMX / Composite-AMX	De-Castelli-B-AMX	Stone-B-AMX / Stone-C-AMX	De-Castelli-C-AMX	Stone-D-AMX / Stone-E-AMX
-----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	-----------	---	--	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------

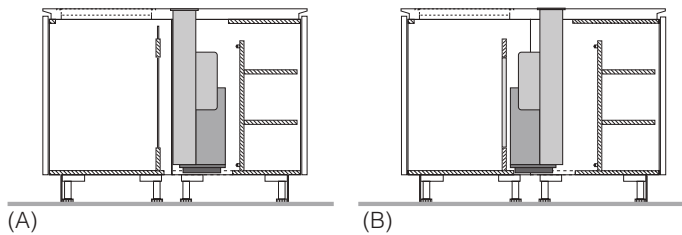
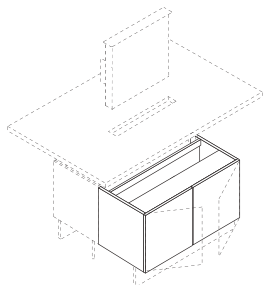
Base unit for DD1-F hood with 2 fixed doors.



	L	P	H	
P 345 mm				
For 750 mm hood.	900	345	790	BCADJ90PR
For 750 mm hood.	1200	345	790	BCADJ12PR
For 1050 mm hood.	1200	345	790	BCADO12PR
P 625 mm				
For 750 mm hood.	900	625	790	BCBRE90PR
For 750 mm hood.	1200	625	790	BCBRE12PR
For 1050 mm hood.	1200	625	790	BCBRF12PR

- For island/peninsula composition.
- (A) Installation of hood with rear motor.
- (B) Installation of hood with front motor. The Boffi Technical department reserves the right to add the removable back panel (cod. ZBZCF01) and its cost.
- The positioning of the DD1-F hood and motor (A or B) is decided by the Boffi Technical Department, according to worktop and hob depth.

Base unit for DD1-F hood with 2 hinged doors.



	L	P	H	
For 750 mm hood.	900	625	790	BCBDJ90PR
For 750 mm hood.	1200	625	790	BCBDJ12PR
For 1050 mm hood.	1200	625	790	BCBDO12PR

- 2 shelves (with reduced depth).
- Removable back panel.
- For island/peninsula composition.
- (A) Installation of hood with rear motor.
- (B) Installation of hood with front motor. The Boffi Technical department reserves the right to add the removable back panel (cod. ZBZCF01) and its cost.
- The positioning of the DD1-F hood and motor (A or B) is decided by the Boffi Technical Department, according to worktop and hob depth.

L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code

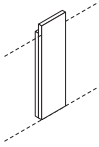
A P R 6 0

BASE UNITS - FILLERS

Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
 Finished front panels H 802 mm.
 The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Corian® / Wood3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	Stone-B_AMX / Stone-C_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX	Stone-D_AMX / Stone-E_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	--	-----------	---	--	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------

Linear filler for base units.

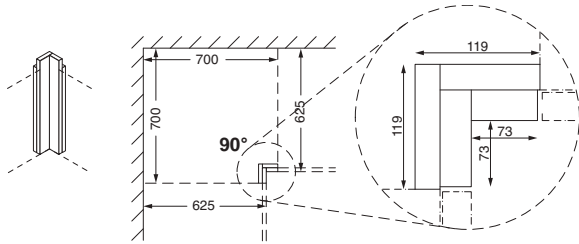


L P H

790 **BCOBX16PR**

- L = min 50 / max 160 mm.
- All panels in LASERMAT finish with width shorter than 100 mm will have 1 side with edge in ABS.

L shape corner filler for base units.



L P H

90° corner. - - 790 **BCOBYB3PR**

- L = 119 x 119 mm (visible 73 x 73 mm).
- All panels in LASERMAT finish with width shorter than 100 mm will have 1 side with edge in ABS.

A P R 6 0

BASE UNITS - DOORS FOR ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

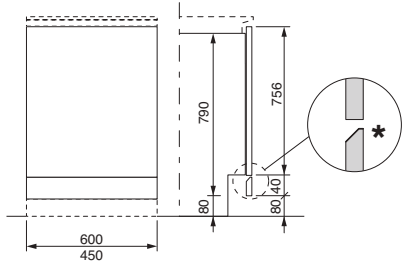
Finished front panels H 802 mm.

The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

For dishwasher models not belonging to the "Boffi recommended appliances" list, produced in the standard dimensions provided for the ordered kitchen model. The Customer shall make the necessary checks and install the door. In these cases, Boffi is not liable for any incompatibility between the door and the dishwasher. Any requests for replacements will be charged to the customer.

Easy/lak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Metals	Aluminium-Plus	Glass_AMX	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	Stone-B_AMX / Stone-C_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX	Stone-D_AMX / Stone-E_AMX
-----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------	-----------	---	--	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------

Door for dishwasher, with lower front panel.

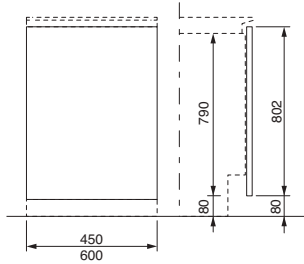


L P H

..... 446 23 802 **DDBC076**
 596 23 802 **DDBC077**

- Compatible with totally concealed dishwasher.
- Door H 756 mm + lower front panel H 40 mm.
- The choice between the single door and the door with a lower fixed front panel is made by Boffi during the order confirmation, in compliance with the technical specifications of the dishwasher chosen.
- * For LASERMAT finishes the angled edge is in neutral finish.
- NOT feasible with AMX door.

Single door for dishwasher.

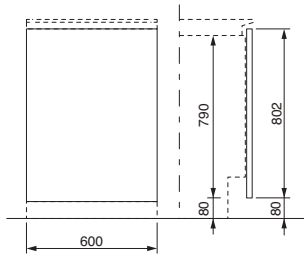


L P H

..... 446 23 802 **DDBC078**
 596 23 802 **DDBC079**

- Compatible with totally concealed dishwasher.
- The choice between the single door and the door with a lower fixed front panel is made by Boffi during the order confirmation, in compliance with the technical specifications of the dishwasher chosen.
- WARNING! To hold the door in stone/marble/granite, please use ONLY dishwasher with a door support capacity of at least 12 kg. On some models of GAGGENAU and MIELE the standard hinges can be changed, contacting the customer service of the relative brand.

Single door for refrigerator-freezer.



L P H

..... 596 23 802 **DBBC119 S-D**

- Compatible with totally concealed under-mounted refrigerators-freezers.
- Please add always the cut-out on plinth for ventilation cod. ZZIDB01 (Plinths chapter).

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

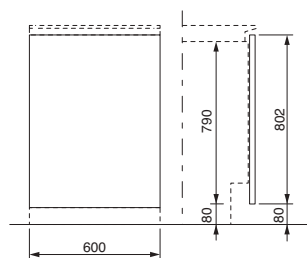
A P R 6 0

BASE UNITS - DOORS FOR ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
 Finished front panels H 802 mm.
 The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.
 For dishwasher models not belonging to the "Boffi recommended appliances" list, produced in the standard dimensions provided for the ordered kitchen model. The Customer shall make the necessary checks and install the door. In these cases, Boffi is not liable for any incompatibility between the door and the dishwasher. Any requests for replacements will be charged to the customer.

Easyflak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood Selection
Corian® / Wood 3D / Metals
Aluminium-Plus
Glass_AMX
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX
De-Castelli-B_AMX
Stone-B_AMX / Stone-C_AMX
De-Castelli-C_AMX
Stone-D_AMX / Stone-E_AMX

Single door for washing machine - drying machine.



L P H

..... 596 23 802 **DKBC008 S-D**

- Compatible with under-mounted totally concealed washing and drying machine.
- Please for the drying machines add always the cut-out on plinth for ventilation cod. ZZIDB01 (Plinths chapter).

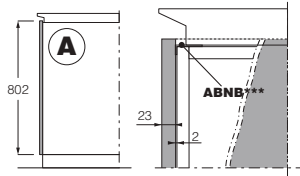
A P R 6 0

BASE UNITS - END PANELS

Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
Finished front panels H 802 mm.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	---

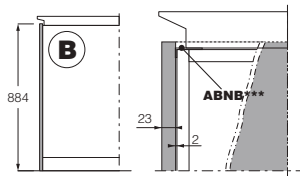
A - End panel H 802 mm - FINISHED.



- To be used with under-mounted handle-rail cod. ABNB***.

	L	P	H	
For worktops P 350 mm.....	348	23	802	SAAYNN256
For worktop P 630 mm.....	628	23	802	SAAYNN257
For worktop P 705 mm.....	703	23	802	SAAYNN258
For worktop P 830 mm.....	828	23	802	SAAYNN259
For worktop P 980 mm.....	976	23	802	SAAYNN260
For worktop P 1260 mm.....	1256	23	802	SAAYNN261

B - End panel H 884 mm - FINISHED.



- Adjustable feet.
- To be used with under-mounted handle-rail cod. ABNB***.

	L	P	H	
For worktops P 350 mm.....	348	23	884	SAAYNN262
For worktops P 630 mm.....	928	23	884	SAAYNN263
For worktops P 705 mm.....	703	23	884	SAAYNN264
For worktops P 830 mm.....	828	23	884	SAAYNN265
For worktops P 980 mm.....	976	23	884	SAAYNN266
For worktops P 1260 mm.....	1256	23	884	SAAYNN267

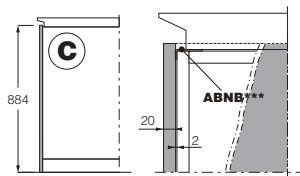
A P R 6 0

BASE UNITS - END PANELS

Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
Finished front panels H 802 mm.

Stone-B	Stone-C	Stone-D	Stone-E
---------	---------	---------	---------

C - End panel H 884 mm - IN STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / DEKTON®COMPOSITE.



- To be used with under-mounted handle-rail cod. ABNB***.
- It is COMPULSORY to order separately the adjustable feet kit fixed on the internal hidden side of the panel (cod.ZNAE10).

	L	P	H	
For worktops P 350 mm.....	348	20	884	SABENN09
For worktops P 630 mm.....	628	20	884	SABENN10
For worktops P 705 mm.....	705	20	884	SABENN11
For worktops P 830 mm.....	828	20	884	SABENN12
For worktops P 980 mm.....	976	20	884	SABENN13
For worktops P 1260 mm.....	1256	20	884	SABENN14

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

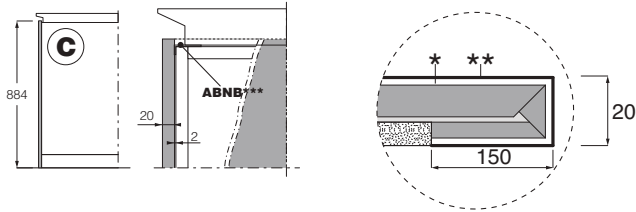
A P R 6 0

BASE UNITS - END PANELS

Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
Finished front panels H 802 mm.

MDI-composite

C - End panel H 884 mm - MDI COMPOSITE, 20 mm. thick.



- To be used with under-mounted handle-rail cod. ABNB***.
- It is COMPULSORY to order separately the adjustable feet kit fixed on the internal hidden side of the panel (cod.ZNAE10).
- (*) = Surface with decorative design.
- (**) = Protective and finishing treatment.

NEW

	L	P	H	
For worktops P 350 mm.....	348	20	884	SACPNN01
For worktops P 630 mm.....	628	20	884	SACPNN02
For worktops P 705 mm.....	705	20	884	SACPNN03
For worktops P 830 mm.....	828	20	884	SACPNN04
For worktops P 980 mm.....	976	20	884	SACPNN05
For worktops P 1260 mm.....	1256	20	884	SACPNN06

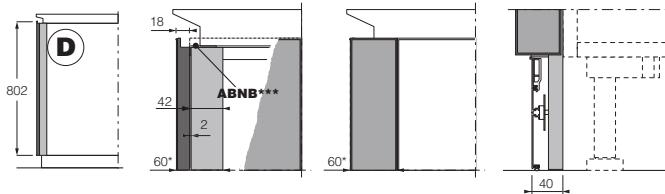
A P R 6 0

BASE UNITS - END PANELS

Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
Finished front panels H 802 mm.

Glass_AMX	Aluminium-Plus-AMX / De-Castelli-A-AMX / Composite-AMX	De-Castelli-B-AMX	Stone-B-AMX / Stone-C-AMX	De-Castelli-C-AMX	Stone-D-AMX / Stone-E-AMX
-----------	--	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------

D - End panel H 802 mm - FINISHED, ON AMX FRAME.



- Used ONLY next to base units with door on AMX frame.
- Width "L": the indicated size is nominal. The real dimension changes according to the finish used.
- (P) nominal size = 60 mm. The real dimension changes according to the finish used: GLASS / COMPOSITE = 62 mm / ALUMINIUM PLUS = 61 mm / DE CASTELLI = 60 mm / STONE - MARBLE - GRANITE = 65 mm.
- Please add ALWAYS the lateral plinth.
- To be used with under-mounted handle-rail cod. ABNB***.
- Melamine-coated internal panel, up to the floor.

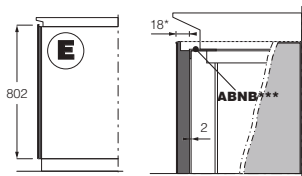
WALL

	L	P	H		
For worktops P 350 mm.....	340	60	802	SACFBG01	S-D
For worktops P 630 mm.....	620	60	802	SACFBG02	S-D
For worktops P 705 mm.....	695	60	802	SACFBG03	S-D
For worktops P 830 mm.....	820	60	802	SACFBG04	S-D

ISLAND WITH OPPOSITE BASE UNITS

For worktops P 980 mm.....	960	60	802	SACFBG05
For worktops P 1260 mm.....	1240	60	802	SACFBG06

E - Rear panel of base unit H 802 mm - FINISHED, ON AMX FRAME.

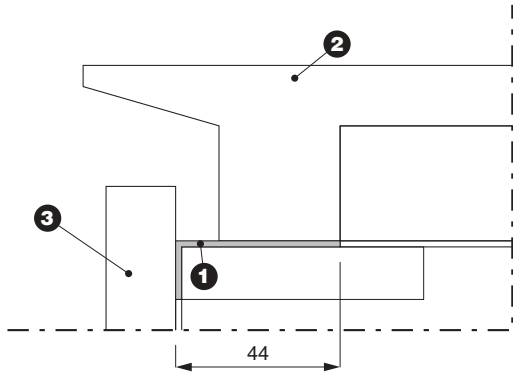


- Fixing to base unit side panels.
- The panels in STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE for base unit W. 900 / 1200 mm are ALWAYS made with a sheet divided into 2 pieces applied to a single frame.
- (P) nominal size = 18 mm. The real dimension changes according to the finish used: GLASS / COMPOSITE = 20 mm / ALUMINIUM PLUS = 19 mm / DE CASTELLI = 18 mm / STONE - MARBLE - GRANITE = 23 mm.
- To be used with under-mounted handle-rail cod. ABNB***.

	L	P	H	
For base unit L 450 mm.....	448	18	802	SBCFBG01
For base unit L 600 mm.....	598	18	802	SBCFBG02
For base unit L 900 mm.....	898	18	802	SBCFBG03
For base unit L 1200 mm.....	1198	18	802	SBCFBG04

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Under-mounted handle-rail.



- Painted version, available in white and black colours.
- L = min 300 / max 4000 mm.
- It includes any 45° cut for the joint of the frontal handle-rail with the lateral one.
- 1 = handle-rail.
- 2 = Worktop.
- 3 = Base unit door.

Stainless steel finish.

Price per linear metre. L 44 H 21 **ABNB073**

White painted finish.

Price per linear metre. L 44 H 21 **ABNB074**

Black painted finish.

Price per linear metre. L 44 H 21 **ABNB075**

Index

TECHNICAL FEATURES	7.3
TECHNICAL DETAILS	7.4
ORDER EXAMPLES	7.9
BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE	7.15
BASE UNITS - UNDER-HOB USE	7.28
BASE UNITS - UNDER-SINK USE	7.32
BASE UNITS - FOR OVEN	7.36
BASE UNITS - FOR HOOD DD1-F	7.37
BASE UNITS - DOORS FOR ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES	7.39
BASE UNITS - FILLERS	7.40
BASE UNITS - END PANELS	7.41
TALL UNITS - STORAGE	7.46
TALL UNITS - FOR OVEN	7.55
TALL UNITS - FOR REFRIGERATOR	7.58
ABOVE TALL UNIT CABINETS	7.61
COMPLEMENTARY TALL UNITS - STORAGE	7.62
COMPLEMENTARY TALL UNITS - FOR OVEN	7.63
COMPLEMENTARY TALL UNITS - FOR REFRIGERATOR	7.64
MADIA TALL UNITS - STORAGE	7.65
MADIA TALL UNITS - FOR OVEN	7.66
MADIA TALL UNITS - FOR REFRIGERATOR	7.67
TALL UNITS - END PANELS	7.68
HANDLE-RAIL	7.70
VERTICAL SPACERS	7.71
DOORS AND ELEMENTS FOR INTEGRATED ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES - GAGGENAU VARIO / MIELE MASTERCOOL / SIEMENS COOL MODUL	7.72
DOORS AND ELEMENTS FOR INTEGRATED ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES - SUB-ZERO NEW GENERATION	7.75

Modular base and tall units **WITHOUT HANDLE**.
The fronts are opened through the upper / middle handle-rails (for base units) or vertical spacers (for tall units).
The base units named "TIP-ON" are fitted with a push-opening mechanism and don't require an intermediate handle-rail.
Programma **STANDARD** or **APRILE** wall units to be used to complete the composition.

Carcass

Made of 19 mm thick wood particle board panels, waterproof, with low formaldehyde emission (class E1, CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified), treated with high performance melamine resin. Front and back edge in ABS, same colour.
BASE UNIT SIDE PANEL HEIGHT: 790 mm.
TALL UNIT SIDE PANEL HEIGHT: 2130 - 2340 mm.
SIDE PANEL DEPTH: 320 - 600 mm.
DEPTH INCLUDING FRONT: 345 - 625 mm.
MODULE WIDTH: 150 - 300 - 450 - 600 - 900 - 1200 mm.
FINISH: melamine.
COLOURS: grey-graphite oak - elm - thermo-treated larch wood.

Drawers

LEGRABOX system with sides and rear panel in epoxy-powder coated metal. Bottom in black melamine and front (of internal drawers) in melamine, same finish as carcass. Bottom is provided with non-toxic anti-slip mat.
FINISH: metal + melamine.
COLOURS: matt black.

Doors and front panels

Thickness: 23 mm (AMX fronts thickness from 18 to 23 mm, accordingly to finish).
FINISHES: EasyLak+ - Lasermat - Silcolak - Ecolak - Wood - Wood Selection - Polyester - Metals - Corian® - Stainless steel - Aluminium Plus - Wood 3D - Solid wood - Wood Exclusive.
FINISHES ON AMX FRAME: Glass - Aluminium Plus - De Castelli metal - Composite - Stone / Marble / Granite / Mosaicomicro.
ADDITIONAL FINISHES: O_Steel - Solid wood (3D / Freehand / Shades) - Stainless steel / O_Steel with solid wood edge.
COLOURS: full colours/species range - GLASS: feasible only with painted glasses - STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / MOSAICOMICRO full range excluded Serena stone and lava stone.

Handle-rails / Vertical spacers

Made of extruded aluminium profile, in stainless steel or painted finishes.
Handle-rail (horizontal, for base units) versions: UPPER (to be used always) and MIDDLE (to be used according to design needs).
Vertical spacers (for tall units): available in different versions i.e. WITHOUT OVERLAYS, with 1 OVERLAY, with 2 OVERLAYS.
COLOURS: stainless steel - matt white painted - matt black painted.

Worktops

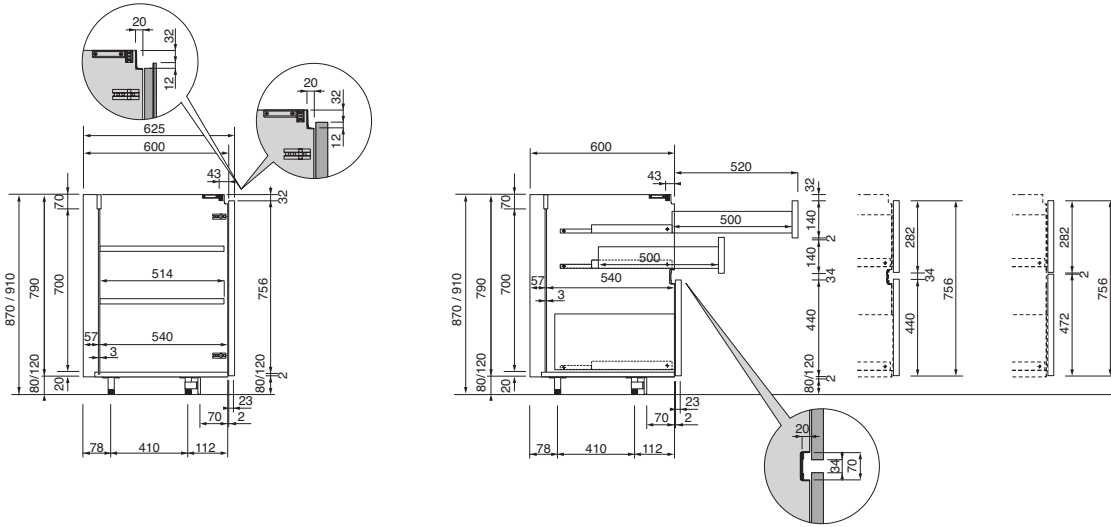
Please use the **SQUARE-EDGED** worktops / **INSIDE SYSTEM TOP** worktops included in the relative **WORKTOPS** chapter.
THICKNESS: 12 - 20 - 40 - 60 mm.
DEPTH: 350 - 630 - 650 - 705 - 830 - 900 - 980 - 1030 - 1260 mm.
FINISHES: Lasermat - Glass - Wood (veneer) - Solid wood - Stainless steel - O_Steel - Corian® - Marble - Stone - Granite - Composite.
COLOURS: full colours/species range - GLASS: feasible only frosted extralight white / dove grey / coffee.

Plinth

To be ordered separately (Plinth chapter).
Made of extruded aluminium profile, in stainless steel or painted finishes, with a patented mechanism for height and depth regulation.
Optional coverings in stone/marble/granite/composite are available.
HEIGHT: 80 - 120 mm.
COLOURS: stainless steel - matt white painted - matt black painted.

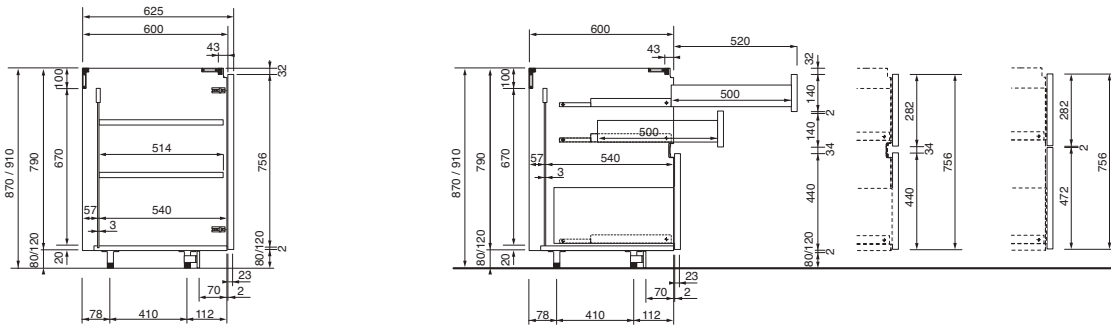


BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE



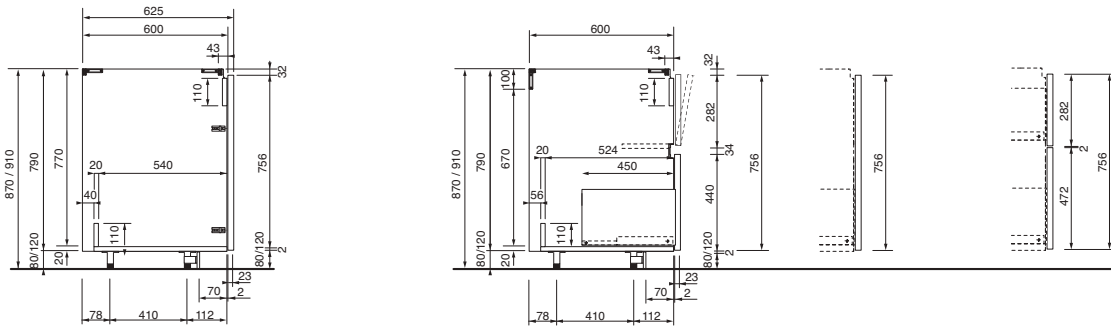
* TIP-ON variant.

BASE UNITS - UNDER-HOB USE



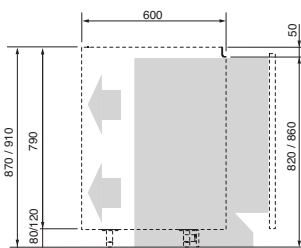
* TIP-ON variant.

BASE UNITS - UNDER-SINK USE



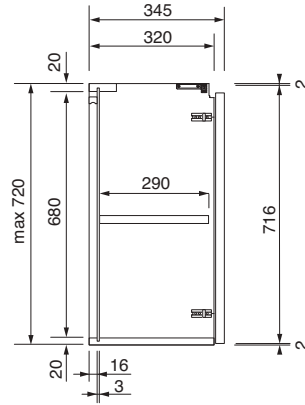
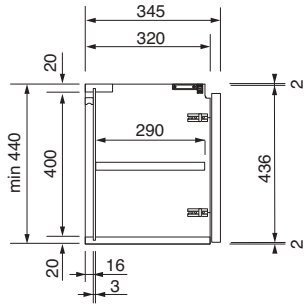
* TIP-ON variant.

Useful height for under-mounted electrical appliances installation.

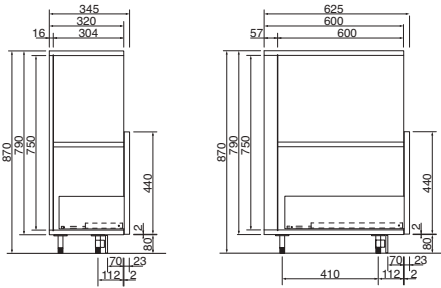


L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

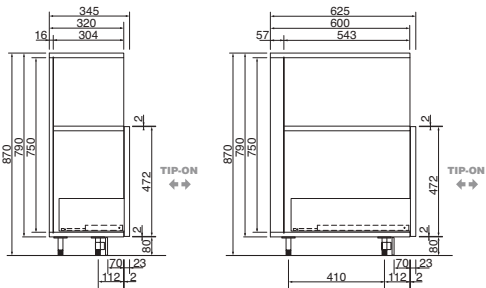
BASE UNITS - SUSPENDED



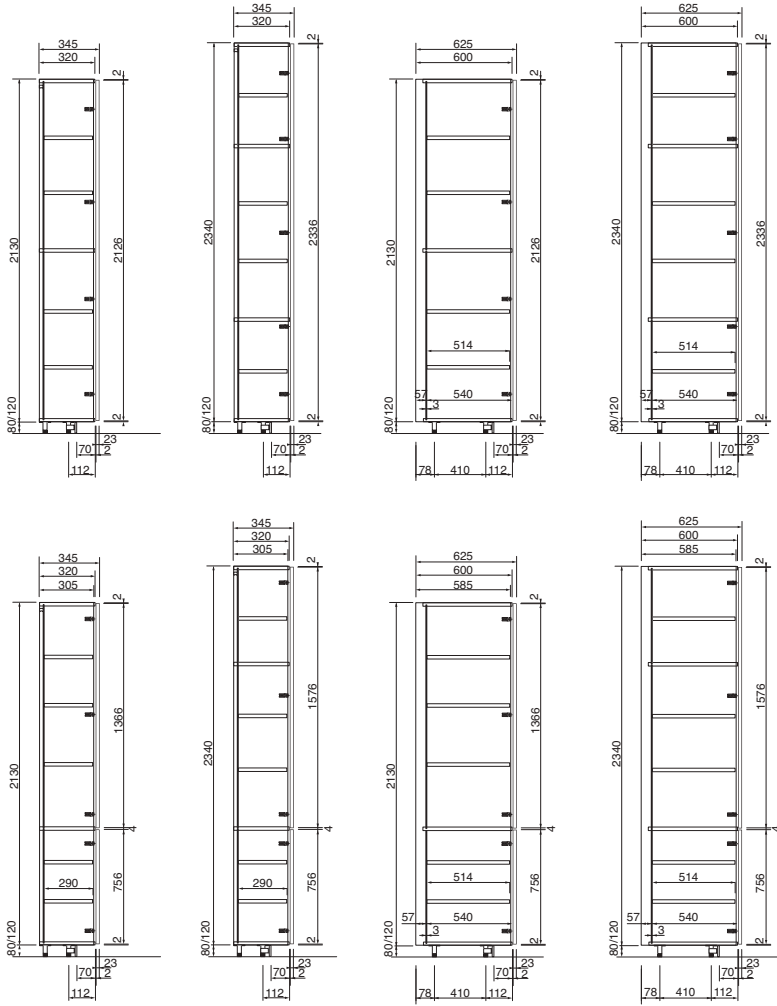
BASE UNITS - OPEN-FACED WITH LOWER HEAVY-DUTY DRAWER



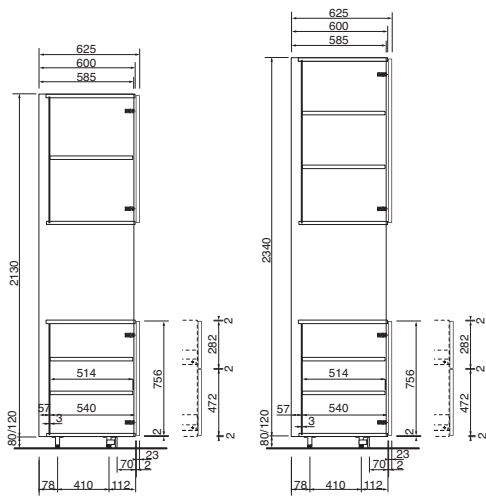
BASE UNITS - OPEN-FACED WITH LOWER HEAVY-DUTY DRAWER TIP-ON



TALL UNITS - STORAGE



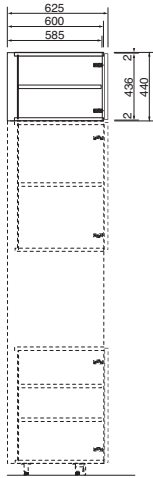
TALL UNITS - FOR OVEN



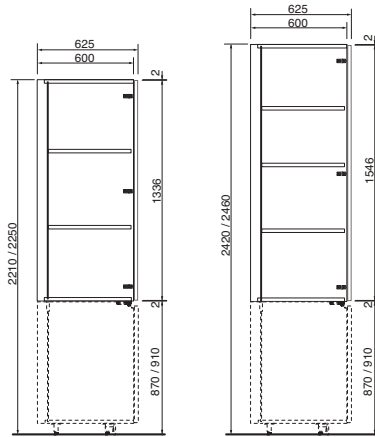
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

TALL UNITS.

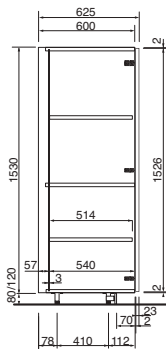
ABOVE TALL UNIT CABINETS

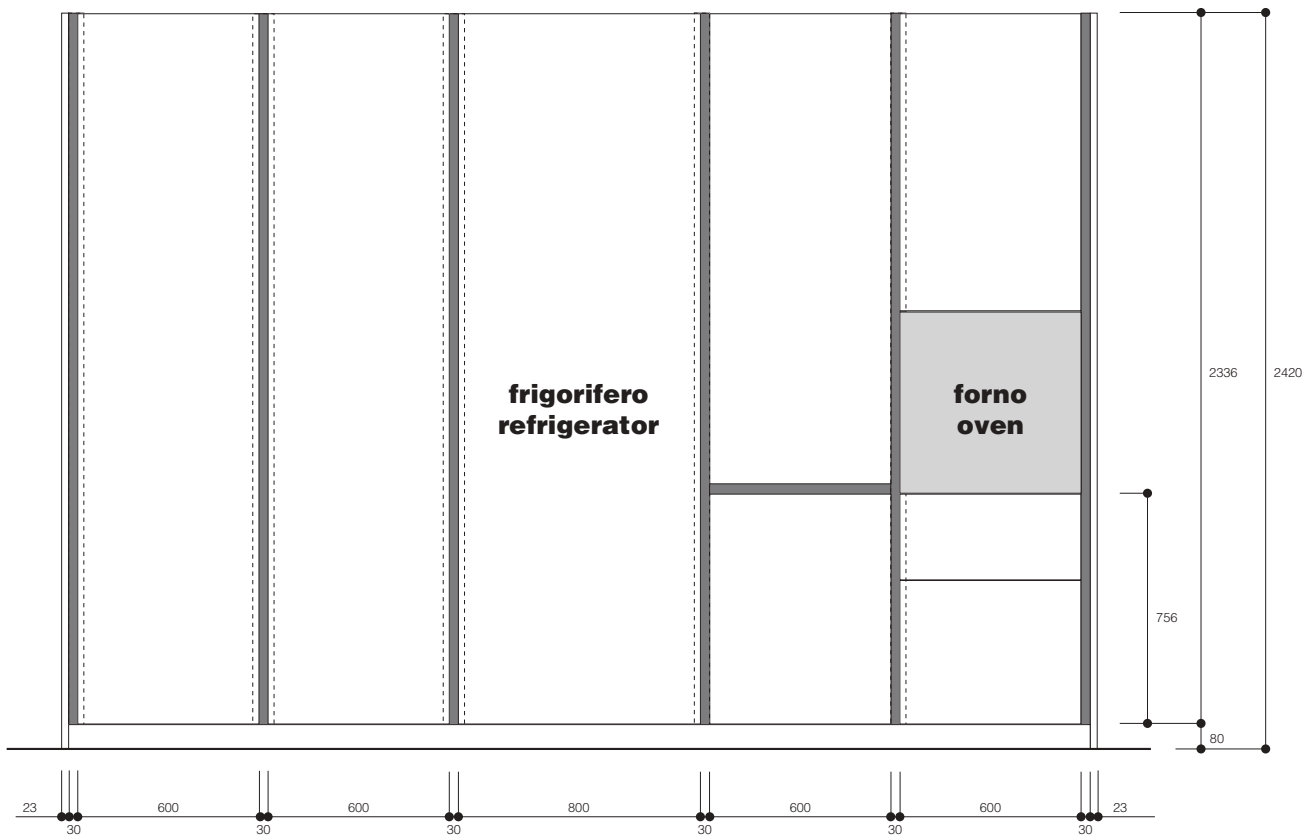
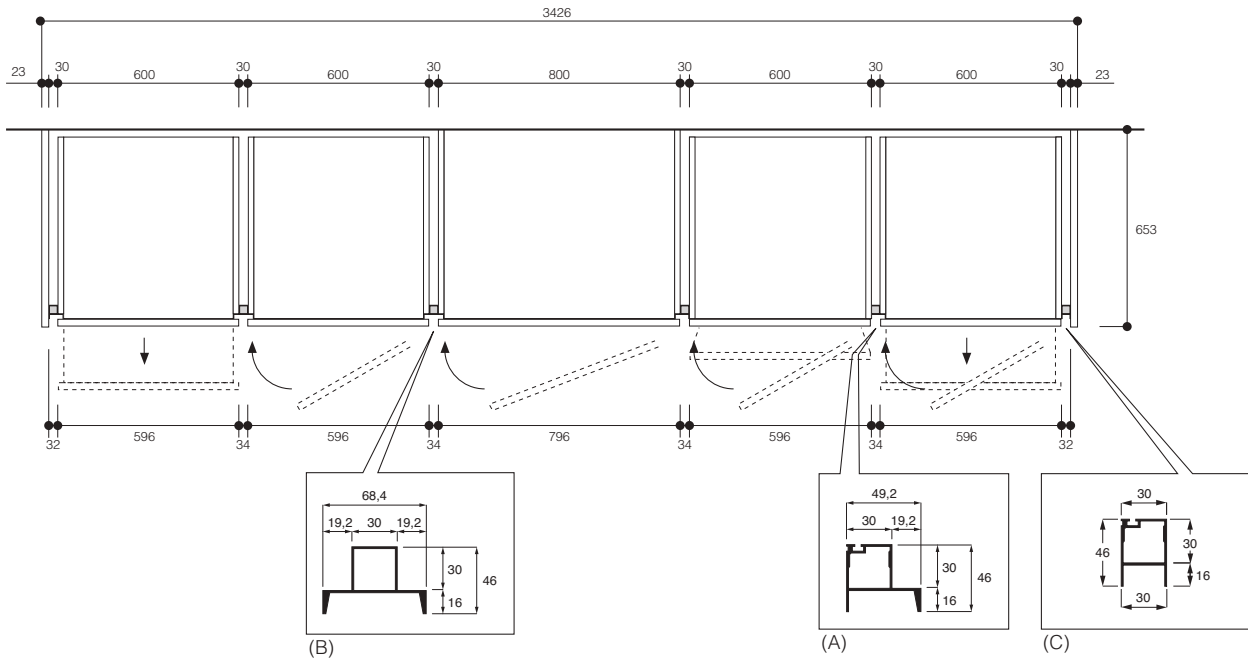


COMPLEMENTARY TALL UNITS - STORAGE



MADIA TALL UNITS - STORAGE





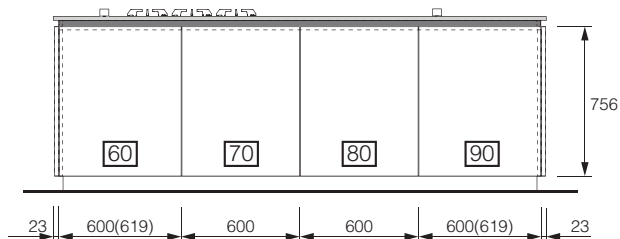
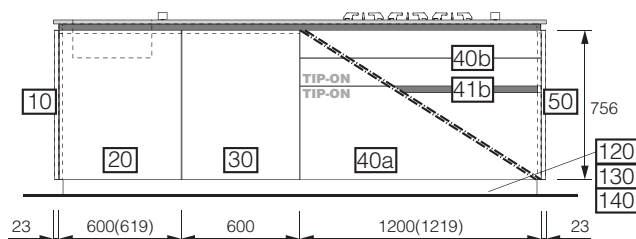
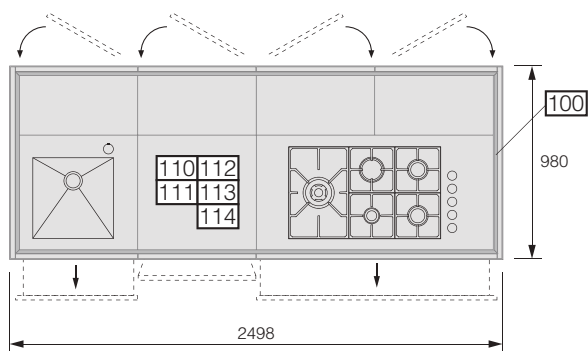
- (A) Vertical spacer - 1 OVERLAY.
- (B) Vertical spacer - 2 OVERLAYS.
- (C) Vertical spacer - WITHOUT OVERLAY.

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

X I L A
ORDER EXAMPLES

Composition with XILA base units, with upper handle-rail on 4 sides.
Dishwasher excluded - Please see the Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, Sinks and Taps price list.

Quantity



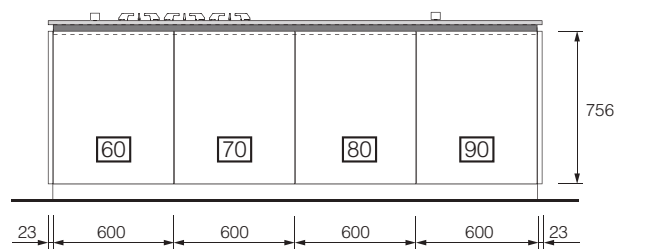
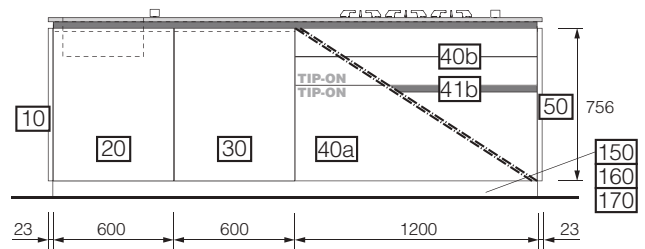
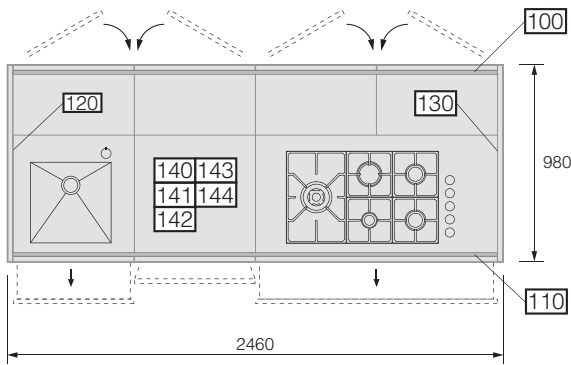
10	End panel, for end handle-rail	L 976 . P 42 . H 756 mm	SAAYBG06		1,00
20	Under-sink base unit with pull-out door - END USE	L 600 . P 625 . H 790 mm	BCBTJ60A	S	1,00
30	Single door for dishwasher	L 596 . P 23 . H 756 mm	DDBC024		1,00
40a	Under-hob base unit with TIP-ON, 2 drawers + heavy-duty drawer - END USE	L 1200 . P 625 . H 790 mm	BCBKJ12A	D	1,00
40b	Under-hob base unit with 2 drawers + heavy-duty drawer - END USE	L 1200 . P 625 . H 790 mm	BCBTP12A	D	1,00
41b	Middle handle-rail, per linear metre - PAINTED FINISH	L 1200 mm	ABNB052		1,20
50	End panel, for end handle-rail	L 976 . P 42 . H 756 mm	SAAYBG06	D	1,00
60	Base unit with hinged door - END USE	L 600 . P 345 . H 790 mm	BCATD60A	D	1,00
70	Base unit with hinged door	L 600 . P 345 . H 790 mm	BCAAA60A	D	1,00
80	Base unit with hinged door	L 600 . P 345 . H 790 mm	BCAAA60A	S	1,00
90	Base unit with hinged door - END USE	L 600 . P 345 . H 790 mm	BCATD60A	S	1,00
100	Upper handle-rail, per linear metre - PAINTED FINISH	L 6720 mm	ABNB051		6,72
110	Worktop in MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL, per linear metre	L 2498 . P 980 . H 20 mm	TIFCRA5		2,50
111	Welded sink	L 400 . P 400 . H 200 mm	LETCAA02		1,00
112	Hole for tap		ZNAB07		2,00
113	Automatic strainer waste kit for single sink - Matt satin stainless steel		ALER01S		1,00
114	Hob - 5 burners - R series	L 885 . P 460 . H 65 mm	VFRACS04		1,00
120	Painted plinth, per linear metre	L 4800 . H 80 mm	ABVO007		4,80
130	Painted lateral plinth	H 80 mm	ABVT013		1,00
140	Painted lateral plinth	H 80 mm	ABVT013		1,00

7

X I L A
ORDER EXAMPLES

Composition with XILA base units, with upper handle-rail on 2 sides.
Dishwasher excluded - Please see the Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, Sinks and Taps price list.

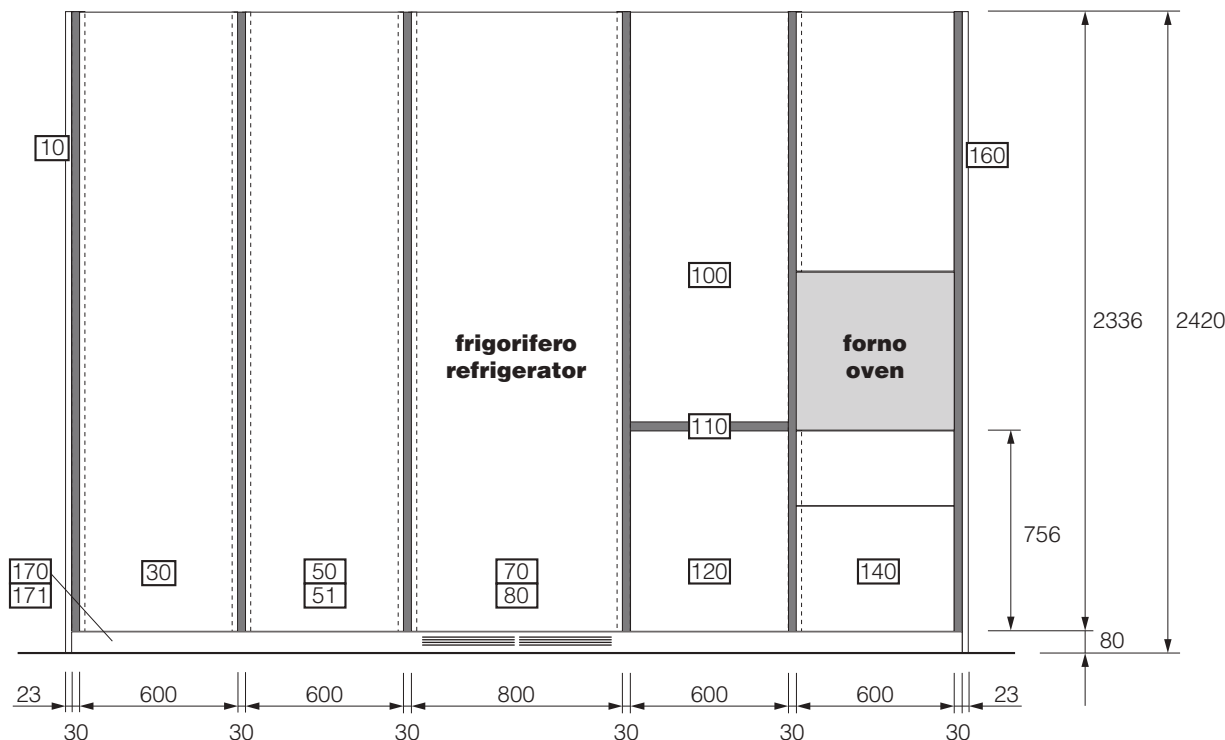
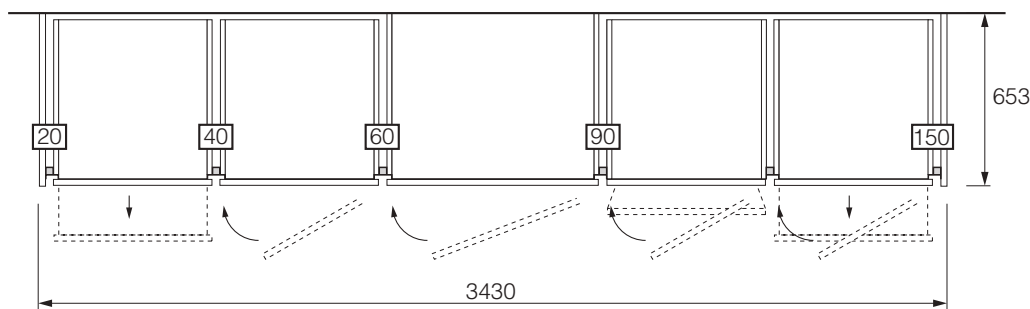
Quantity



10	End panel	L 976 . P 23 . H 756 mm	SAAYNN124	1,00
20	Under-sink base unit with pull-out door	L 600 . P 625 . H 790 mm	BCBBT60A	1,00
30	Single door for dishwasher	L 596 . P 23 . H 756 mm	DDBC024	1,00
40a	Under-hob base unit with TIP-ON, 2 drawers + heavy-duty drawer	L 1200 . P 625 . H 790 mm	BCBK112A	1,00
or				
40b	Under-hob base unit with 2 drawers + heavy-duty drawer	L 1200 . P 625 . H 790 mm	BCBB112A	1,00
41b	Middle handle-rail, per linear metre - PAINTED FINISH	L 1200 mm	ABNB052	1,20
50	End panel	L 976 . P 23 . H 756 mm	SAAYNN124	1,00
60	Base unit with hinged door	L 600 . P 345 . H 790 mm	BCAAA60A	S 1,00
70	Base unit with hinged door	L 600 . P 345 . H 790 mm	BCAAA60A	D 1,00
80	Base unit with hinged door	L 600 . P 345 . H 790 mm	BCAAA60A	S 1,00
90	Base unit with hinged door	L 600 . P 345 . H 790 mm	BCAAA60A	D 1,00
100	Upper handle-rail, per linear metre - PAINTED FINISH	L 2400 mm	ABNB051	2,40
110	Upper handle-rail, per linear metre - PAINTED FINISH	L 2400 mm	ABNB051	2,40
120	End flat handle-rail - PAINTED FINISH		ABNH021	1,00
130	End flat handle-rail - PAINTED FINISH		ABNH021	1,00
140	Worktop in MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL, per linear metre	L 2460 . P 980 . H 20 mm	TIFCRA5	2,46
141	Welded sink	L 400 . P 400 . H 200 mm	LETCAA02	1,00
142	Hole for tap		ZNAB07	2,00
143	Automatic strainer waste kit for single sink - STAINLESS STEEL		ALERO1S	1,00
144	Hob - 5 burners - R series	L 885 . P 460 . H 65 mm	VFRACS04	1,00
150	Painted plinth, per linear metre	L 4800 . H 80 mm	ABVO007	4,80
170	Painted lateral plinth	H 80 mm	ABVT013	1,00
160	Painted lateral plinth	H 80 mm	ABVT013	1,00

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Composition with XILA tall units.
Refrigerator / dishwasher / oven excluded - Please see the Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, Sinks and Taps Price List.



10	End panel, for bridge tall unit	L 653 . P 23 . H 2420 mm	SAAYNN162	1,00
20	Vertical spacer - 1 OVERLAY - PAINTED FINISH . . . . .	. . . . . H 2340 mm	SDAVBR23	D 1,00
30	Tall larder unit with pull-out door - 2 REDUCED SIDE PANELS	L 600 . P 625 . H 2340 mm	CYBAI60A	1,00
40	Vertical spacer - 2 OVERLAYS - PAINTED FINISH . . . . .	. . . . . H 2340 mm	SDAVBQ23	1,00
50	Tall unit with hinged door, CONVOY system - 2 REDUCED SIDE PANELS	L 600 . P 625 . H 2340 mm	CYBDG60A	D 1,00
51	Set of trays for shelves CONVOY . . . . .	. . . . .	ACPU001	1,00
60	Vertical spacer - 2 OVERLAYS - PAINTED FINISH . . . . .	. . . . . H 2340 mm	SDAVBQ23	1,00
70	Bridge tall unit for refrigerator - 2 REDUCED SIDE PANELS	L 800 . P 650 . H 2420 mm	CUDDA96A	1,00
80	Set of doors for refrigerator (single panel), per square metre	L 796 . P 23 . H 2336 mm	DBBC082	D 1,86
90	Vertical spacer - 1 OVERLAY - PAINTED FINISH . . . . .	. . . . . H 2340 mm	SDAVBR23	1,00
100	Complementary tall unit with hinged door	L 600 . P 625 . H 1550 mm	HRBAC60A	D 1,00
110	Middle handle-rail, per linear metre - PAINTED FINISH . . . . .	. . . . . L 600 mm	ABNB052	0,60
120	Single door for dishwasher	L 596 . P 23 . H 756 mm	DDBC024	1,00
130	Vertical spacer - 1 OVERLAY - PAINTED FINISH . . . . .	. . . . . H 2340 mm	SDAVBR23	1,00
140	Tall unit for oven with 2 heavy-duty drawers - 2 REDUCED SIDE PANELS	L 600 . P 625 . H 2340 mm	CYBAU60A	D 1,00
150	Vertical spacer - 1 OVERLAY - PAINTED FINISH . . . . .	. . . . . H 2340 mm	SDAVBR23	1,00
160	End panel, for bridge tall unit	L 653 . P 23 . H 2420 mm	SAAYNN162	1,00
170	Painted plinth, per linear metre . . . . .	. . . . . L 3380 . H 80 mm	ABVO007	3,38
171	Cut-out on plinth for ventilation . . . . .	. . . . .	ZZIDB01	1,00

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

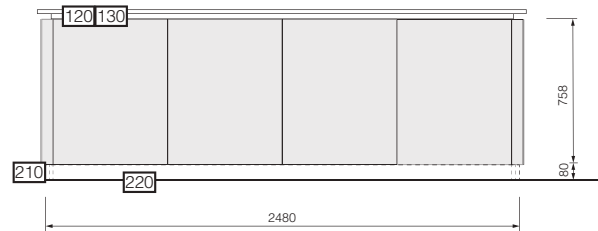
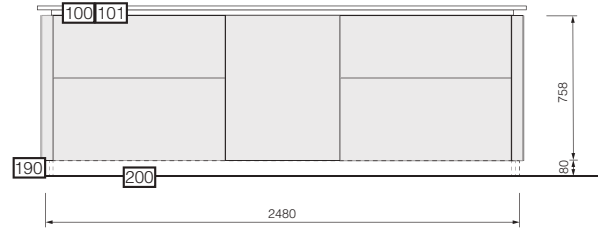
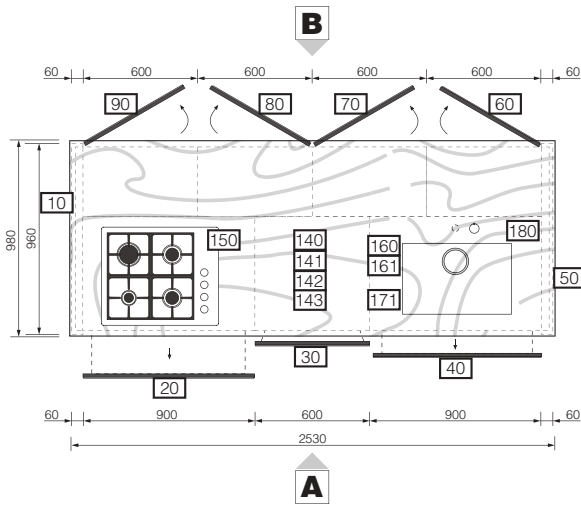
X I L A
ORDER EXAMPLES

ISLAND composition.

Front panels in De Castellli A_AMX délabré B steel th. 20 mm - Lateral panels in De Castellli A_AMX délabré B steel th. 20 mm. - 20 mm thick worktop in Quartzite Calacatta.

Refrigerator / dishwasher / oven excluded - Please see the Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, Sinks and Taps Price List.

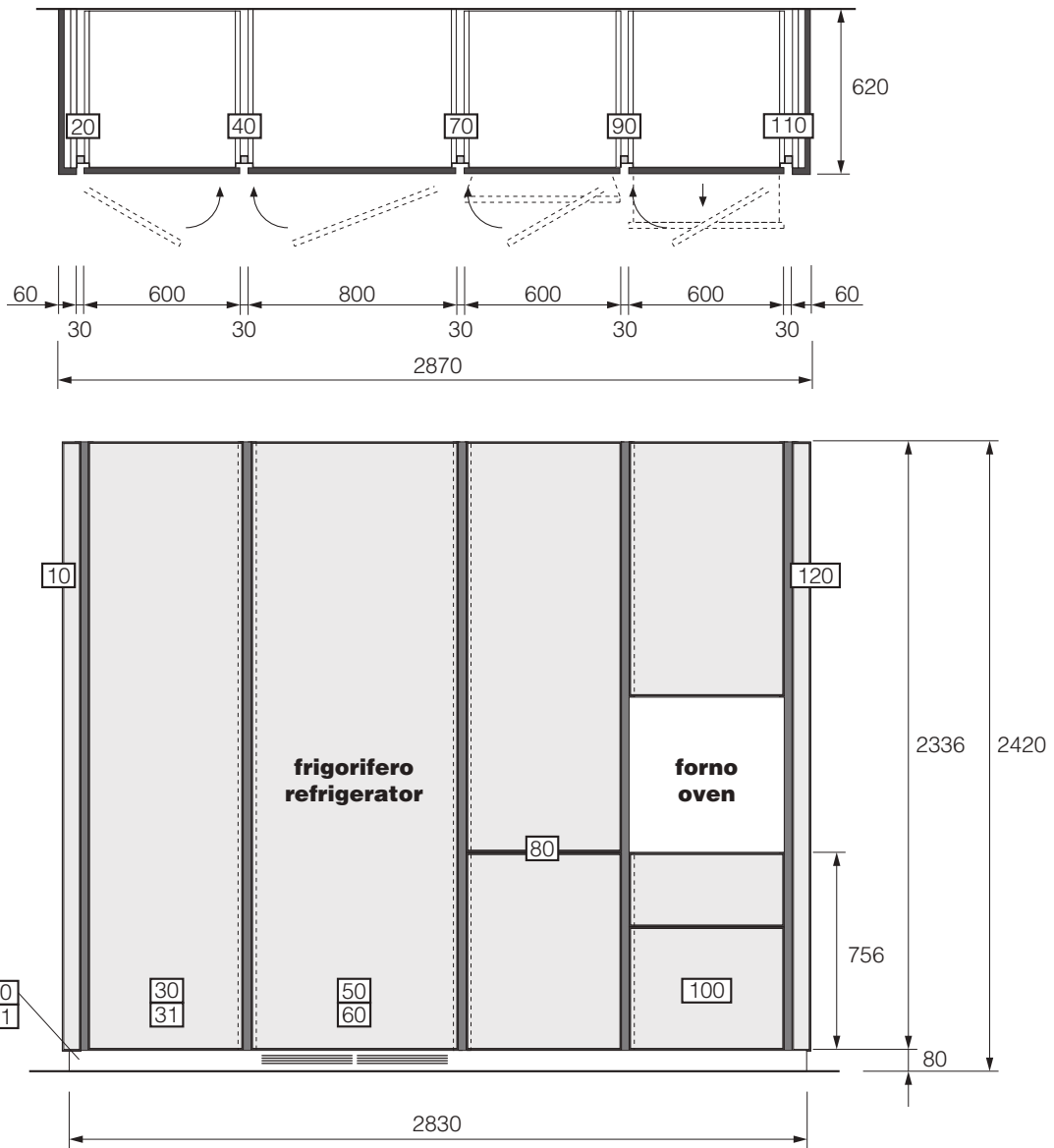
Quantity



10	F - End panel H 756 mm - FINISHED, ON AMX FRAME.	L 960 . P 60 . H 756 mm	SACFBG14	1,00
20	Under-hob base unit with TIP-ON, 2 heavy-duty drawers.	L 900 . P 625 . H 790 mm	BCBKK90A	1,00
30	Single door for dishwasher.	L 596 . P 23 . H 756 mm	DDBC024	1,00
40	Under-sink base unit with TIP-ON and 2 heavy-duty drawers.	L 900 . P 625 . H 790 mm	BCBKQ90A	1,00
50	F - End panel H 756 mm - FINISHED, ON AMX FRAME.	L 960 . P 60 . H 756 mm	SACFBG14	1,00
60	Base unit with hinged door.	L 600 . P 345 . H 790 mm	BCAAA60A	D 1,00
70	Base unit with hinged door.	L 600 . P 345 . H 790 mm	BCAAA60A	S 1,00
80	Base unit with hinged door.	L 600 . P 345 . H 790 mm	BCAAA60A	D 1,00
90	Base unit with hinged door.	L 600 . P 345 . H 790 mm	BCAAA60A	S 1,00
100	Upper handle-rail - Painted finish.		ABNB051	1,00
110	Upper handle-rail - Painted finish.		ABNB051	1,00
120	Upper handle-rail - Painted finish.		ABNB051	1,00
130	Upper handle-rail - Painted finish.		ABNB051	1,00
140	Worktop in CALACATTA QUARTZITE - Per linear metre.	L 2530 . P 980 . H 20 mm	TMRCRA5	2,53
141	Cut-out for FLUSH-MOUNTED hob.		ZNAB02	1,00
142	Cut-out for FLUSH-MOUNTED sink.		ZNAB02	1,00
143	Hole for tap.		ZNAB02	1,00
150	Hob - 4 burners (art. 7256 032 DB).	L 620 . P 520 . H 66 mm	VFRBNS01	1,00
160	Under-mounted sink in same finish as worktop.	L 685 . P 375 . H 170 mm	LCONAA104	1,00
161	Overflow kit for sink in stone /marble /granite /composite - Matt black.	L 685 . P 375 . H 170 mm	ANEF01N	1,00
170	Supporting structure for sinks.		ALQQ007	1,00
180	Automatic strainer waste kit for single sink - Matt black.		ALERO1N	1,00
190	Frontal plinth H 80 mm.	L 782 . H 80 mm	ABVO007	1,00
210	Frontal plinth H 80 mm.	L 782 . H 80 mm	ABVO007	1,00
200	Frontal plinth H 80 mm.	L 2480 . H 80 mm	ABVT013	2,48
220	Frontal plinth H 80 mm.	L 2480 . H 80 mm	ABVT013	2,48

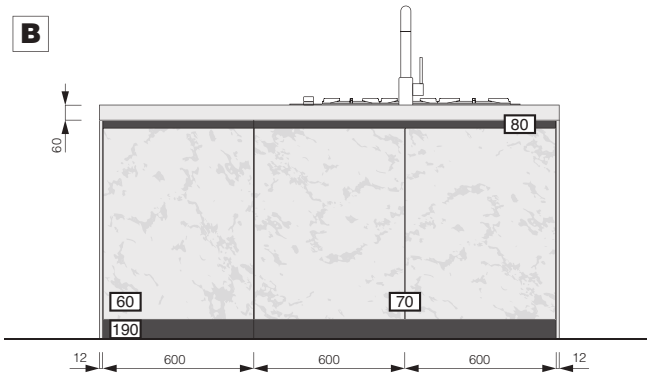
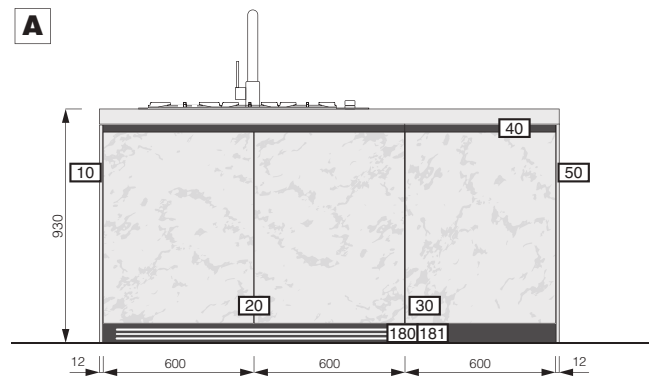
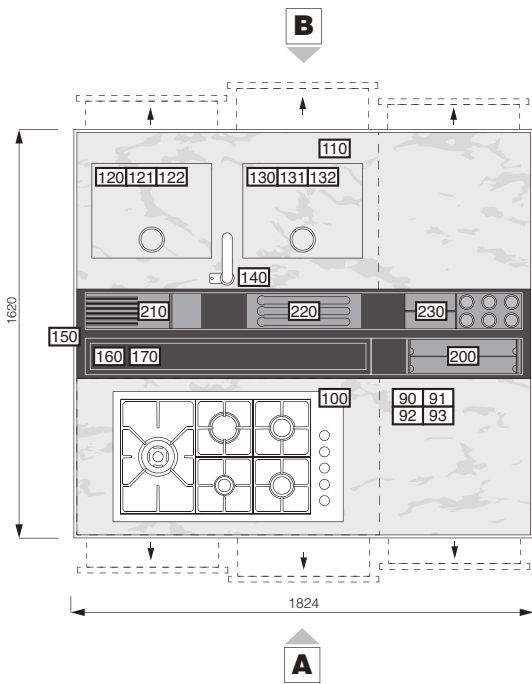
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Composition with XILA AMX tall units.
Front panels in De Castellli A_AMX délabré B steel th. 20 mm - Lateral panels in De Castellli A_AMX délabré B steel th. 20 mm.
Refrigerator / dishwasher / oven excluded - Please see the Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, Sinks and Taps Price List.



10	End panel - FINISHED, on AMX frame.	L 620 . P 60 . H 2340 mm	SACFBI09	S	1,00
20	Vertical spacer in aluminium - 1 OVERLAY - PAINTED FINISH	L 50 . P 46 . H 2340 mm	SDAVBR23		1,00
30	Tall unit with hinged door, CONVOY system - H 2340 / P 625 mm - 2 REDUCED SIDE PANELS	L 600 . P 625 . H 2340 mm	CYBDG60A	S	1,00
31	Set of trays for shelves CONVOY		ACPU001		1,00
40	Vertical spacer in aluminium - 2 OVERLAYS - PAINTED FINISH	L 69 . P 46 . H 2340 mm	SDAVBQ23		1,00
50	Bridge tall unit for refrigerator - 2 REDUCED SIDE PANELS	L 800 . P 650 . H 2420 mm	CUDDA96A		1,00
60	Set of doors for refrigerator (single panel), per square metre	L 796 . P 20 . H 2336 mm	DBBC082	D	1,87
70	Vertical spacer in aluminium - 2 OVERLAYS - PAINTED FINISH	L 69 . P 46 . H 2340 mm	SDAVBQ23		1,00
80	Tall unit with 2 hinged doors - 1 REDUCED SIDE PANEL	L 600 . P 625 . H 2340 mm	CYBAA60D	D	1,00
90	Vertical spacer in aluminium - 1 OVERLAY - PAINTED FINISH	L 50 . P 46 . H 2340 mm	SDAVBR23		1,00
100	Tall unit for oven with 2 heavy-duty drawers - 2 REDUCED SIDE PANELS	L 600 . P 625 . H 2340 mm	CYBAU60A	D	1,00
110	Vertical spacer in aluminium - 1 OVERLAY - PAINTED FINISH	L 50 . P 46 . H 2340 mm	SDAVBR23		1,00
120	End panel - FINISHED, on AMX frame.	L 620 . P 60 . H 2340 mm	SACFBI09	D	1,00
130	Frontal plinth - PAINTED	L 2830 . H 80 mm	ABVO007		2,83
140	Cut-out on plinth for ventilation.		ZZIDB01		1,00

ISLAND composition.
Front panels on AMX frame and lateral panels in MDI COMPOSITE - INSIDE SYSTEM TOP worktop in MDI COMPOSITE with INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK.



10	End panel in MDI COMPOSITE. - MDI COMPOSITE.	L 1620 . P 12 . H 870 mm	SACPNN21	S	1,41
20	Under-hob base unit with double pull-out door + 4 internal drawers.	L 1200 . P 625 . H 790 mm	BCBRB12A		1,00
30	Base unit with pull-out door + 2 internal drawers.	L 600 . P 625 . H 790 mm	BCBAP60A		1,00
40	Upper handle-rail. - Matt black.	L 1800 . P 19 . H 49 mm	ABNB051		1,80
50	End panel in MDI COMPOSITE.	L 1620 . P 12 . H 870 mm	SACPNN21	D	1,41
60	Base unit with pull-out door and dustbin.	L 600 . P 625 . H 790 mm	BCBCR60A		1,00
70	Under-sink base unit with double pull-out door.	L 1200 . P 625 . H 790 mm	BCBCV12A		1,00
80	Upper handle-rail. - Matt black.	L 1800 . P 19 . H 49 mm	ABNB051		1,80
90	ISLAND USE worktop with compartment for INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK.	L 1800 . P 1620 . H 60 mm	TMSFYY5		1,80
91	Cut-out for BUILT-IN/SEMI-FLUSH-MOUNTED sink / hob.		ZNAB01		1,00
92	Under-mounted cut-out for sink in stone.		ZNAB03		2,00
93	Hole for tap / control for automatic strainer waste.		ZNAB07		1,00
100	Hob - 5 burners.	L 920 . P 520 . H 66 mm	VFRBQL02		1,00
110	Supporting structure for sinks.		ALQQ008		1,00
120	Under-mounted sink in same finish as worktop.	L 475 . P 375 . H 170 mm	LCONAA103		1,00
121	Overflow kit for sink in STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE. - Matt black.		ANEF01N		1,00
122	Automatic strainer waste kit for double sink.		ALES01N		1,00
130	Under-mounted sink in same finish as worktop.	L 475 . P 375 . H 170 mm	LCONAA103		1,00
131	Overflow kit for sink in STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE. - Matt black.		ANEF01N		1,00
132	Automatic strainer waste kit for double sink.		ALES01N		1,00
140	Mixer Design Boffi.		REAA11		1,00
150	INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK - Double equipped track for worktop.	L 1800 . P 175 . H 550 mm	ATSC010		1,00
160	INSIDE SYSTEM HOOD - EXTERNALLY VENTED hood.	L 1800 mm	VCECM102		1,00
161	Optional filter kit to convert the hood into recirculating model.		AKIC051		1,00
170	Frontal plinth.	L 1800 . H 80 mm	ABAO007		1,80
171	Cut-out on plinth for ventilation.		ZZIDB01		1,00
180	Frontal plinth.	L 1800 . H 80 mm	ABAO007		1,80
190	INSIDE - Film dispenser insert. - D.		AAPK003		1,00
200	INSIDE - Element with knife storage block. - C.		AAPK002		1,00
210	INSIDE - Coffee pods organiser insert. - H.		AAPK005		1,00
220	INSIDE - Spice holder insert. - E.		AAPK004		1,00
230	Divider for equipped track for worktop.	L 235 . P 143 mm	AVGJ001		4,00

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

X I L A

BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE

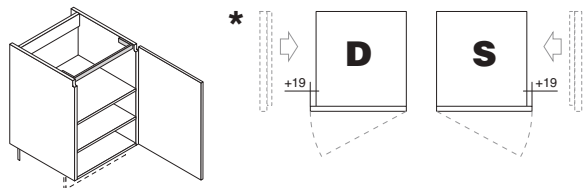
Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 756 mm - For plinth H 80/120 mm.

Please order separately the upper handle-rail and the intermediate one, if necessary.

The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	Stone-B_AMX / Stone-C_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX	Stone-D_AMX / Stone-E_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	-----------	---	--	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------

Base unit with hinged door.



• 2 shelves.

L P H

P 345 mm

.....	300	345	790	BCAAA30A	S-D
.....	450	345	790	BCAAA45A	S-D
.....	600	345	790	BCAAA60A	S-D

P 625 mm

.....	150	625	790	BCBAA15A	S-D
.....	300	625	790	BCBAA30A	S-D
.....	400	625	790	BCBAA40A	S-D
.....	450	625	790	BCBAA45A	S-D
.....	500	625	790	BCBAA50A	S-D
.....	600	625	790	BCBAA60A	S-D

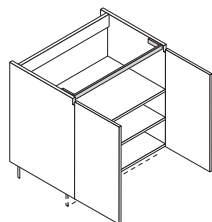
P 345 mm - END USE *

319 mm door.....	300	345	790	BCATD30A	S-D
469 mm door.....	450	345	790	BCATD45A	S-D
619 mm door.....	600	345	790	BCATD60A	S-D

P 625 mm - END USE *

319 mm door.....	300	625	790	BCBTD30A	S-D
469 mm door.....	450	625	790	BCBTD45A	S-D
619 mm door.....	600	625	790	BCBTD60A	S-D

Base unit with double hinged door.



• 2 shelves.

L P H

P 345 mm

2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	790	BCAAJ90A
-----------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----------------

P 625 mm

2 doors (450 - 300 mm).....	750	625	790	BCBAE75A
2 doors (300 - 450 mm).....	750	625	790	BCBAF75A
2 doors (600 - 300 mm).....	900	625	790	BCBAG90A
2 doors (300 - 600 mm).....	900	625	790	BCBAH90A
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	790	BCBAJ90A

X I L A

BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE

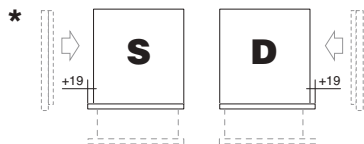
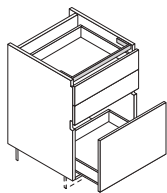
Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 756 mm - For plinth H 80/120 mm.

Please order separately the upper handle-rail and the intermediate one, if necessary.

The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	Stone-B_AMX / Stone-C_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX	Stone-D_AMX / Stone-E_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	-----------	---	--	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------

Base unit with 2 drawers + 1 heavy-duty drawer.



L P H

P 345 mm

450	345	790	BCAAC45A
600	345	790	BCAAC60A

P 625 mm

450	625	790	BCBAC45A
600	625	790	BCBAC60A
900	625	790	BCBAC90A
1200	625	790	BCBAC12A

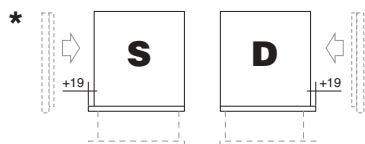
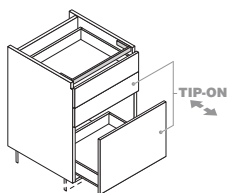
P 345 mm - END USE *

469 mm door	450	345	790	BCATE45A	S-D
619 mm door	600	345	790	BCATE60A	S-D

P 625 mm - END USE *

469 mm door	450	625	790	BCBTE45A	S-D
619 mm door	600	625	790	BCBTE60A	S-D
919 mm door	900	625	790	BCBTE90A	S-D
1219 mm door	1200	625	790	BCBTE12A	S-D

Base unit with TIP-ON, 2 drawers + 1 heavy-duty drawer.



L P H

P 345 mm

450	345	790	BCAKA45A
600	345	790	BCAKA60A

P 625 mm

450	625	790	BCBKA45A
600	625	790	BCBKA60A
900	625	790	BCBKA90A
1200	625	790	BCBKA12A

P 345 mm - END USE *

469 mm door	450	345	790	BCAKB45A	S-D
619 mm door	600	345	790	BCAKB60A	S-D

P 625 mm - END USE *

469 mm door	450	625	790	BCBKB45A	S-D
619 mm door	600	625	790	BCBKB60A	S-D
919 mm door	900	625	790	BCBKB90A	S-D
1219 mm door	1200	625	790	BCBKB12A	S-D

- Middle handle-rail is not required.

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

X I L A

BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE

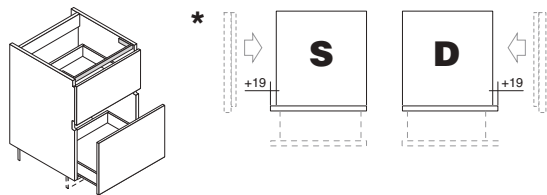
Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 756 mm - For plinth H 80/120 mm.

Please order separately the upper handle-rail and the intermediate one, if necessary.

The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood Selection
Corian® / Wood3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Glass_AMX
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX
De-Castelli-B_AMX
Stone-B_AMX / Stone-C_AMX
De-Castelli-C_AMX
Stone-D_AMX / Stone-E_AMX

Base unit with 2 heavy-duty drawers.



L P H

P 345 mm

.....	450	345	790	BCAAK45A
.....	600	345	790	BCAAK60A

P 625 mm

.....	450	625	790	BCBAK45A
.....	600	625	790	BCBAK60A
.....	900	625	790	BCBAK90A
.....	1200	625	790	BCBAK12A

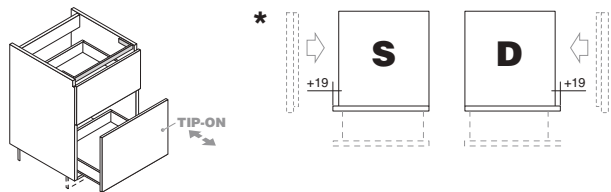
P 345 mm - END USE *

469 mm door.....	450	345	790	BCATF45A	S-D
619 mm door.....	600	345	790	BCATF60A	S-D

P 625 mm - END USE *

469 mm door.....	450	625	790	BCBTF45A	S-D
619 mm door.....	600	625	790	BCBTF60A	S-D
919 mm door.....	900	625	790	BCBTF90A	S-D
1219 mm door.....	1200	625	790	BCBTF12A	S-D

Base unit with TIP-ON, 2 heavy-duty drawers.



L P H

P 345 mm

.....	450	345	790	BCAKC45A
.....	600	345	790	BCAKC60A

P 625 mm

.....	450	625	790	BCBKC45A
.....	600	625	790	BCBKC60A
.....	900	625	790	BCBKC90A
.....	1200	625	790	BCBKC12A

P 345 mm - END USE *

469 mm door.....	450	345	790	BCAKD45A	S-D
619 mm door.....	600	345	790	BCAKD60A	S-D

P 625 mm - END USE *

469 mm door.....	450	625	790	BCBKD45A	S-D
619 mm door.....	600	625	790	BCBKD60A	S-D
919 mm door.....	900	625	790	BCBKD90A	S-D
1219 mm door.....	1200	625	790	BCBKD12A	S-D

- Middle handle-rail is not required.

X I L A

BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE

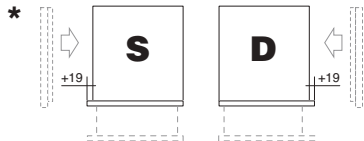
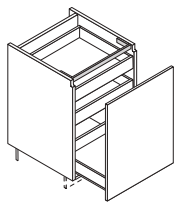
Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 756 mm - For plinth H 80/120 mm.

Please order separately the upper handle-rail and the intermediate one, if necessary.

The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood Exclusive / Solid wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	Stone-B_AMX / Stone-C_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX	Stone-D_AMX / Stone-E_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	-----------	---	--	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------

Base unit with pull-out door + 2 internal drawers.



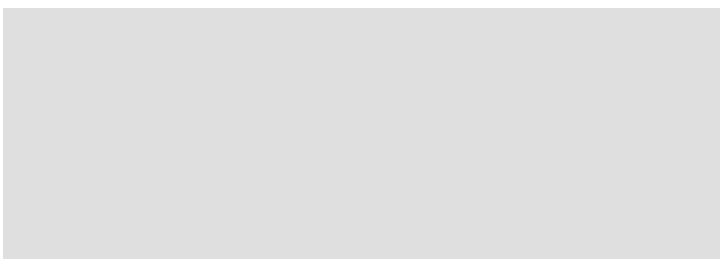
L P H

P 625 mm

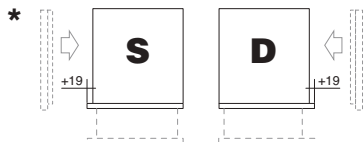
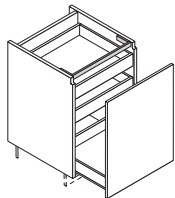
.....	300	625	790	BCBAP30A
.....	450	625	790	BCBAP45A
.....	600	625	790	BCBAP60A

P 625 mm - END USE *

319 mm door.....	300	625	790	BCBTH30A	S-D
469 mm door.....	450	625	790	BCBTH45A	S-D
619 mm door.....	600	625	790	BCBTH60A	S-D



Bottle-holder base unit with pull-out door + 2 internal drawers.



L P H

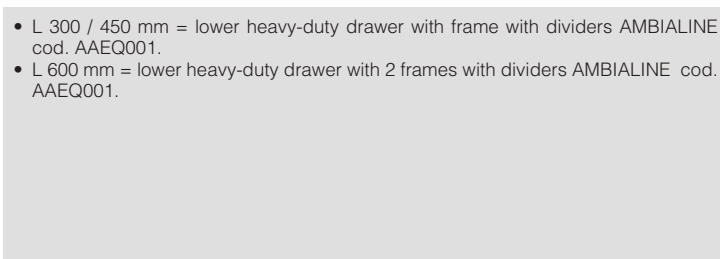
P 625 mm

.....	300	625	790	BCBA030A
.....	450	625	790	BCBA045A
.....	600	625	790	BCBA060A

P 625 mm - END USE *

319 mm door.....	300	625	790	BCBTT30A	S-D
469 mm door.....	450	625	790	BCBTT45A	S-D
619 mm door.....	600	625	790	BCBTT60A	S-D

- L 300 / 450 mm = lower heavy-duty drawer with frame with dividers AMBIALINE cod. AAEQ001.
- L 600 mm = lower heavy-duty drawer with 2 frames with dividers AMBIALINE cod. AAEQ001.



L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

X I L A

BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE

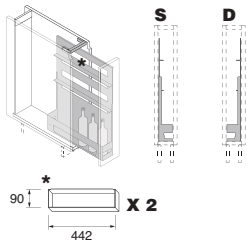
Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 756 mm - For plinth H 80/120 mm.

Please order separately the upper handle-rail and the intermediate one, if necessary.

The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Sicolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	Stone-B_AMX / Stone-C_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX	Stone-D_AMX / Stone-E_AMX
----------	--------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	--	-----------	---	--	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------

Base unit equipped with SOUS CHEF bottle holder, pull-out door.



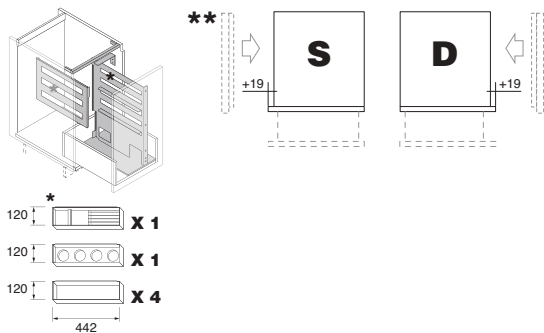
- SOUS CHEF: pull-out storage system equipped with accessories.
- Structure in black steel / movable small trays in black plastic.
- Compartment for bottles + 2 small trays.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: width min. 150 mm, max. 180 mm.

L P H

P 625 mm

.....	150	625	790	BCBLN15A	S
.....	150	625	790	BCBLQ15A	D

Base unit equipped with SOUS CHEF storage system, pull-out door.



- SOUS CHEF: pull-out storage system equipped with accessories.
- Structure in black steel / movable small trays in black plastic.
- 4 small trays, 1 knife holder, 1 tray for spice holder.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: minimum width 300 mm. For base units with width reduction up to L 435 mm, the internal accessory is supplied complete. For base units with widths from 300 to 434 mm, the internal accessory is supplied without pull-out device on left side.

L P H

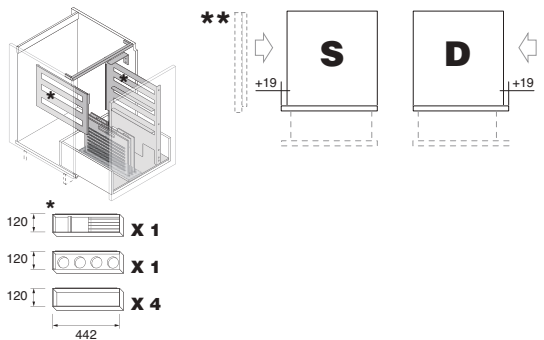
P 625 mm

.....	450	625	790	BCBJS45A
-------	-----	-----	-----	-----------------

P 625 mm END USE **

469 mm door.	450	625	790	BCBJT45A
-------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----------------

Base unit equipped with SOUS CHEF storage system, pull-out door.



- Pull-out storage system equipped with accessories.
- Structure for accessories in black steel. It accommodates the small black plastic trays.
- 1 set of chopping boards in PaperStone® (4 pcs.)
- 4 small trays, 1 knife holder, 1 tray for spice holder.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: minimum width 455 mm. For base units with reduced width, the internal accessory is supplied without the chopping board set.

L P H

P 625 mm

.....	600	625	790	BCBJS60A	
-------	-----	-----	-----	-----------------	--

P 625 mm - END USE **

619 mm door.	600	625	790	BCBJT60A	S-D
-------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----------------	------------

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

X I L A

BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE

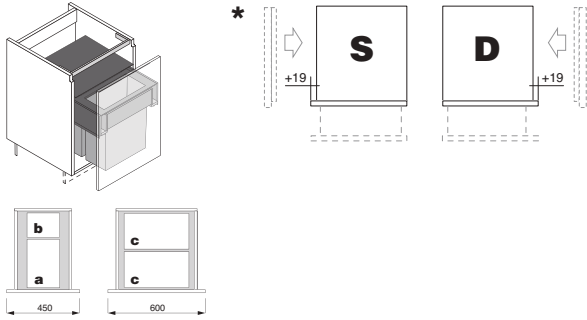
Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 756 mm - For plinth H 80/120 mm.

Please order separately the upper handle-rail and the intermediate one, if necessary.

The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	Stone-B_AMX / Stone-C_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX	Stone-D_AMX / Stone-E_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	-----------	---	--	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------

Base unit with pull-out door and dustbin.



- Pull-out differentiated waste collection system.
- Controlled soft closure. Full extension runners.
- a = 29L bin / b = 8L bin / c = 40L
- Fixed shelf in metal, black painted.
- Body and lid in black aluminium, mounted on LEGRABOX drawer sides in stainless steel, black painted. Bins in grey plastic.

L P H

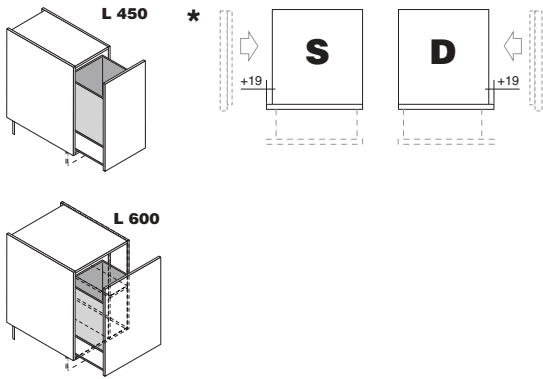
P 625 mm

.....	450	625	790	BCBCR45A	
.....	600	625	790	BCBCR60A	

P 625 mm - END USE *

469 mm door.	450	625	790	BCBTU45A	S-D
619 mm door.	600	625	790	BCBTU60A	S-D

Laundry base unit with pull-out door.



- Laundry pull-out base unit with fabric sack.
- L 600 mm > lateral compartment that can be used.

L P H

P 625 mm

.....	450	625	790	BCBMA45A	
.....	600	625	790	BCBMA60A	

P 625 mm - END USE *

469 mm door.	450	625	790	BCBSP45A	S-D
619 mm door.	600	625	790	BCBSP60A	S-D

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

X I L A

BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE

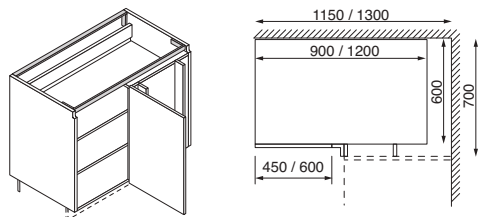
Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 756 mm - For plinth H 80/120 mm.

Please order separately the upper handle-rail and the intermediate one, if necessary.

The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	Stone-B_AMX / Stone-C_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX	Stone-D_AMX / Stone-E_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	-----------	---	--	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------

Variable corner base unit with shelves.

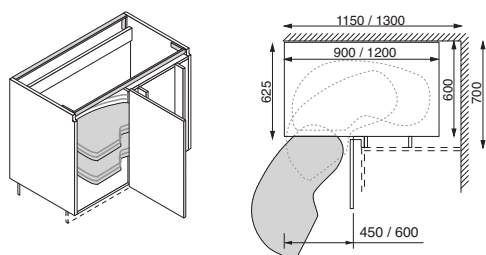


L P H

.....	1150	700	790	BCBAXB1A	S-D
.....	1300	700	790	BCBAXB2A	S-D

- 2 shelves.
- All panels in LASERMAT finish with width shorter than 60 mm will have 1 side with edge in ABS.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).

Variable corner base unit with FLY MOON baskets.

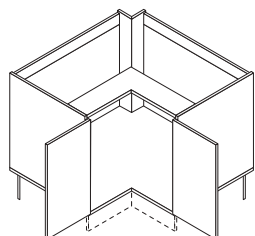


L P H

.....	1150	700	790	BCBDQB1A	S-D
.....	1300	700	790	BCBDQB2A	S-D

- 2 pull-out revolving baskets in black melamine.
- All panels in LASERMAT finish with width shorter than 60 mm will have 1 side with edge in ABS.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).

L shape corner base unit with shelves.



L P H

.....	1000	1000	790	BCBDTB0A
-------	------	------	-----	-----------------

- 2 shelves and 2 hinged doors (155° hinges).
- Carcass supplied disassembled.

X I L A

BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE

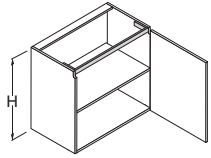
Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 756 mm - For plinth H 80/120 mm.

Please order separately the upper handle-rail and the intermediate one, if necessary.

The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

Easy/lak+	Lasermat / Sicolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood:Selection	Corian® / Wood:3D / Aluminium:Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood:Exclusive / Solid:wood / St. steel	Aluminium:Plus_AMX / De:Castelli:A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De:Castelli:B_AMX	Stone:B_AMX / Stone:C_AMX	De:Castelli:C_AMX	Stone:D_AMX / Stone:E_AMX
-----------	--------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	-----------	---	--	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------

Suspended base unit with hinged door.

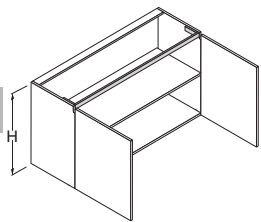


L P H

.....	300	345	-	BVAAA30A	S-D
.....	450	345	-	BVAAA45A	S-D
.....	600	345	-	BVAAA60A	S-D

- H = customised, min 440 mm / max 720 mm.
- 1 shelf.

Suspended base unit with double hinged door.



L P H

.....	900	345	-	BVAAJ90A
-------	-----	-----	---	-----------------

- H = customised, min 440 mm / max 720 mm.
- 1 shelf.

X I L A

BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE

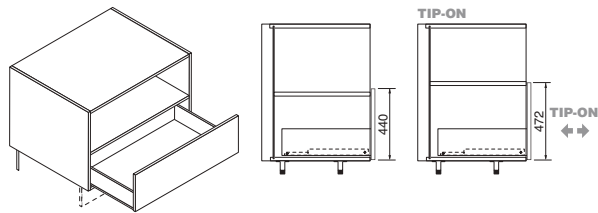
Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 756 mm - For plinth H 80/120 mm.

Please order separately the upper handle-rail and the intermediate one, if necessary.

The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	Stone-B_AMX / Stone-C_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX	Stone-D_AMX / Stone-E_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	--	-----------	---	--	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------

Open-faced base unit with lower heavy-duty drawer. - Carcass in EASYLAK+.



- Front panel H 440 mm: opening through the upper protruding part.
- Front panel H 472 mm: TIP-ON push-opening.
- If used at the end of composition, please use ONLY end panels type A-B-C, without melamine-coated support.
- The use of this base unit will INTERRUPT the HANDLE-RAIL.

L P H

P 345 mm - Front H 440 mm.

.....	600	345	790	BCASM60A
.....	900	345	790	BCASM90A
.....	1200	345	790	BCASM12A

P 625 mm - Front H 440 mm.

.....	600	625	790	BCBSM60A
.....	900	625	790	BCBSM90A
.....	1200	625	790	BCBSM12A

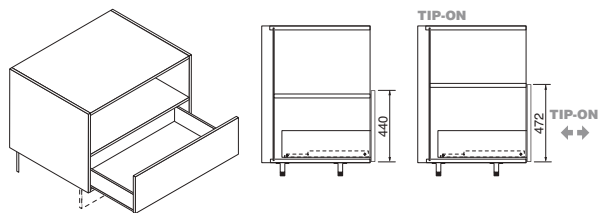
P 345 mm - Front TIP-ON H 472 mm.

.....	600	345	790	BCASN60A
.....	900	345	790	BCASN90A
.....	1200	345	790	BCASN12A

P 625 mm - Front TIP-ON H 472 mm.

.....	600	625	790	BCBSN60A
.....	900	625	790	BCBSN90A
.....	1200	625	790	BCBSN12A

Open-faced base unit with lower heavy-duty drawer. - Carcass in SILCOLAK.



- Front panel H 440 mm: opening through the upper protruding part.
- Front panel H 472 mm: TIP-ON push-opening.
- If used at the end of composition, please use ONLY end panels type A-B-C, without melamine-coated support.
- The use of this base unit will INTERRUPT the HANDLE-RAIL.

L P H

P 345 mm - Front H 440 mm.

.....	600	345	790	BCAJY60A
.....	900	345	790	BCAJY90A
.....	1200	345	790	BCAJY12A

P 625 mm - Front H 440 mm.

.....	600	625	790	BCBJY60A
.....	900	625	790	BCBJY90A
.....	1200	625	790	BCBJY12A

P 345 mm - Front TIP-ON H 472 mm.

.....	600	345	790	BCAKZ60A
.....	900	345	790	BCAKZ90A
.....	1200	345	790	BCAKZ12A

P 625 mm - Front TIP-ON H 472 mm.

.....	600	625	790	BCBKZ60A
.....	900	625	790	BCBKZ90A
.....	1200	625	790	BCBKZ12A

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

X I L A

BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE

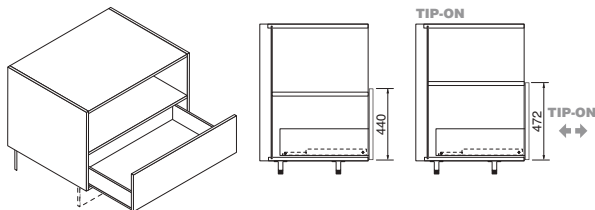
Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 756 mm - For plinth H 80/120 mm.

Please order separately the upper handle-rail and the intermediate one, if necessary.

The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood Exclusive / Solid wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	Stone-B_AMX / Stone-C_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX	Stone-D_AMX / Stone-E_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	-----------	---	--	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------

Open-faced base unit with lower heavy-duty drawer. - Carcass in ECOLAK.



L P H

P 345 mm - Front H 440 mm.

.....	600	345	790	BCAOJ60A
.....	900	345	790	BCAOJ90A
.....	1200	345	790	BCAOJ12A

P 625 mm - Front H 440 mm.

.....	600	625	790	BCBOJ60A
.....	900	625	790	BCBOJ90A
.....	1200	625	790	BCBOJ12A

P 345 mm - Front TIP-ON H 472 mm.

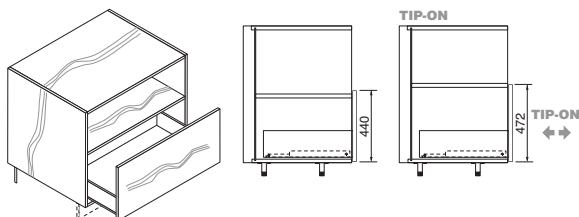
.....	600	345	790	BCAKF60A
.....	900	345	790	BCAKF90A
.....	1200	345	790	BCAKF12A

P 625 mm - Front TIP-ON H 472 mm.

.....	600	625	790	BCBKF60A
.....	900	625	790	BCBKF90A
.....	1200	625	790	BCBKF12A

- Front panel H 440 mm: opening through the upper protruding part.
- Front panel H 472 mm: TIP-ON push-opening.
- If used at the end of composition, please use ONLY end panels type A-B-C, without melamine-coated support.
- The use of this base unit will INTERRUPT the HANDLE-RAIL.

Open-faced base unit with lower heavy-duty drawer. - Carcass in WOOD.



L P H

P 345 mm - Front H 440 mm.

.....	600	345	790	BCACQ60A
.....	900	345	790	BCACQ90A
.....	1200	345	790	BCACQ12A

P 625 mm - Front H 440 mm.

.....	600	625	790	BCBCQ60A
.....	900	625	790	BCBCQ90A
.....	1200	625	790	BCBCQ12A

P 345 mm - Front TIP-ON H 472 mm.

.....	600	345	790	BCAKG60A
.....	900	345	790	BCAKG90A
.....	1200	345	790	BCAKG12A

P 625 mm - Front TIP-ON H 472 mm.

.....	600	625	790	BCBKG60A
.....	900	625	790	BCBKG90A
.....	1200	625	790	BCBKG12A

- Front panel H 440 mm: opening through the upper protruding part.
- Front panel H 472 mm: TIP-ON push-opening.
- If used at the end of composition, please use ONLY end panels type A-B-C, without melamine-coated support.
- The use of this base unit will INTERRUPT the HANDLE-RAIL.

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

X I L A

BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE

Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 756 mm - For plinth H 80/120 mm.

Please order separately the upper handle-rail and the intermediate one, if necessary.

The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+

Lasermat / Silcolak

Ecolak

Wood

Polyester / Wood-Selection

Corian® / Wood3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals

Glass_AMX

Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel

Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX

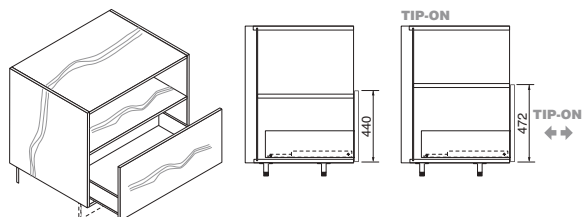
De-Castelli-B_AMX

Stone-B_AMX / Stone-C_AMX

De-Castelli-C_AMX

Stone-D_AMX / Stone-E_AMX

Open-faced base unit with lower heavy-duty drawer. - Carcass in WOOD SELECTION.



- Front panel H 440 mm: opening through the upper protruding part.
- Front panel H 472 mm: TIP-ON push-opening.
- If used at the end of composition, please use ONLY end panels type A-B-C, without melamine-coated support.
- The use of this base unit will INTERRUPT the HANDLE-RAIL.

L P H

P 345 mm - Front H 440 mm.

.....	600	345	790	BCADZ60A
.....	900	345	790	BCADZ90A
.....	1200	345	790	BCADZ12A

P 625 mm - Front H 440 mm.

.....	600	625	790	BCBDZ60A
.....	900	625	790	BCBDZ90A
.....	1200	625	790	BCBDZ12A

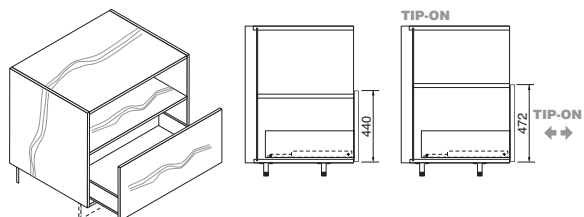
P 345 mm - Front TIP-ON H 472 mm.

.....	600	345	790	BCAKH60A
.....	900	345	790	BCAKH90A
.....	1200	345	790	BCAKH12A

P 625 mm - Front TIP-ON H 472 mm.

.....	600	625	790	BCBKH60A
.....	900	625	790	BCBKH90A
.....	1200	625	790	BCBKH12A

Open-faced base unit with lower heavy-duty drawer. - Carcass in WOOD EXCLUSIVE.



- Front panel H 440 mm: opening through the upper protruding part.
- Front panel H 472 mm: TIP-ON push-opening.
- If used at the end of composition, please use ONLY end panels type A-B-C, without melamine-coated support.
- The use of this base unit will INTERRUPT the HANDLE-RAIL.

L P H

P 345 mm - Front H 440 mm.

.....	600	345	790	BCAJZ60A
.....	900	345	790	BCAJZ90A
.....	1200	345	790	BCAJZ12A

P 625 mm - Front H 440 mm.

.....	600	625	790	BCBJZ60A
.....	900	625	790	BCBJZ90A
.....	1200	625	790	BCBJZ12A

P 345 mm - Front TIP-ON H 472 mm.

.....	600	345	790	BCALC60A
.....	900	345	790	BCALC90A
.....	1200	345	790	BCALC12A

P 625 mm - Front TIP-ON H 472 mm.

.....	600	625	790	BCBLC60A
.....	900	625	790	BCBLC90A
.....	1200	625	790	BCBLC12A

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

X I L A

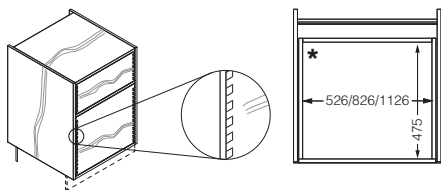
BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE

Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 756 mm - For plinth H 80/120 mm.
Please order separately the upper handle-rail and the intermediate one, if necessary.
The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

Canaletto walnut U.S.

Abonos fossil oak

Base unit with 2 heavy-duty drawers. - Carcass and front panels in WOOD, assembled with "FINGER JOINT" technique.

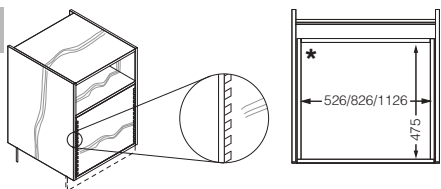


- HORIZONTAL grain.
- Visible cabinet edges.
- Front panels installed flush with frontal edges, TIP-ON opening.
- Wooden drawers assembled with "FINGER JOINT" technique.
- Side panel P 625 mm.
- * Drawer useful internal size.
- The use of this base unit will INTERRUPT the HANDLE-RAIL.
- If used at the end of composition, please use ONLY end panels type A-B-C, without melamine-coated support.
- Compatible accessories: INSIDE - DOMESTICI - EASY - AMBIALINE (for LEGRA-BOX drawers). In this case, any spaces (up to 10 mm) between accessory and drawer side must be handled.

L P H

..... 600 625 790 **BCBJP60CO**
 900 625 790 **BCBJP90CO**
 1200 625 790 **BCBJP12CO**

Open-faced base unit with lower heavy-duty drawer. - Carcass and front panels in WOOD, assembled with "FINGER JOINT" technique.



- HORIZONTAL grain.
- Visible cabinet edges.
- Front panels installed flush with frontal edges, TIP-ON opening.
- Wooden drawers assembled with "FINGER JOINT" technique.
- Side panel P 625 mm.
- * Drawer useful internal size.
- The use of this base unit will INTERRUPT the HANDLE-RAIL.
- If used at the end of composition, please use ONLY end panels type A-B-C, without melamine-coated support.
- Compatible accessories: INSIDE - DOMESTICI - EASY - AMBIALINE (for LEGRA-BOX drawers). In this case, any spaces (up to 10 mm) between accessory and drawer side must be handled.

L P H

..... 600 625 790 **BCBJQ60CO**
 900 625 790 **BCBJQ90CO**
 1200 625 790 **BCBJQ12CO**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

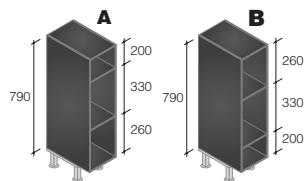
X I L A

BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE

Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 756 mm - For plinth H 80/120 mm.
Please order separately the upper handle-rail and the intermediate one, if necessary.
The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

PaperStone®

Open-faced base unit in PaperStone®.



- Type A = lower compartment H 260 mm.
- Type B = lower compartment H 200 mm.
- ONLY FOR MIDDLE USE. CUSTOMISATIONS NOT AVAILABLE.
- The use of this base unit will INTERRUPT the HANDLE-RAIL.
- In black PaperStone®, th. 9 mm.
- Useful internal compartment P 330 mm.
- Feet kit included.

Type A

	L	P	H	
.....	250	400	790	BCPMC25N
.....	300	400	790	BCPMC30N

Type B

.....	250	400	790	BCPMP25N
.....	300	400	790	BCPMP30N

X I L A

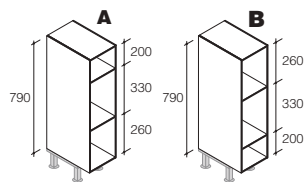
BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE

Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 756 mm - For plinth H 80/120 mm.
Please order separately the upper handle-rail and the intermediate one, if necessary.
The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

Corian®

7

Open-faced base unit in Corian®.



- Type A = lower compartment H 260 mm.
- Type B = lower compartment H 200 mm.
- ONLY FOR MIDDLE USE. CUSTOMISATIONS NOT AVAILABLE.
- The use of this base unit will INTERRUPT the HANDLE-RAIL.
- In white Corian®, 8 mm thick.
- Useful internal compartment P 330 mm.
- Feet kit included.

Type A

	L	P	H	
.....	250	400	790	BCPLA25N
.....	300	400	790	BCPLA30N

Type B

.....	250	400	790	BCPLB25N
.....	300	400	790	BCPLB30N

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

X I L A

BASE UNITS - UNDER-HOB USE

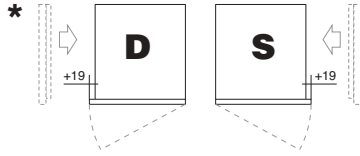
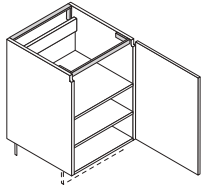
Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 756 mm - For plinth H 80/120 mm.

Please order separately the upper handle-rail and the intermediate one, if necessary.

The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood Exclusive / Solid wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	Stone-B_AMX / Stone-C_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX	Stone-D_AMX / Stone-E_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	-----------	---	--	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------

Under-hob base unit with hinged door.



L P H

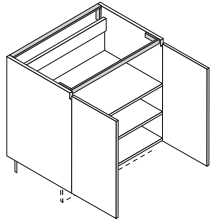
.....	300	625	790	BCBBB30A	S-D
.....	450	625	790	BCBBB45A	S-D
.....	600	625	790	BCBBB60A	S-D

END USE*

319 mm door.	300	625	790	BCBT030A	S-D
469 mm door.	450	625	790	BCBT045A	S-D
619 mm door.	600	625	790	BCBT060A	S-D

- 2 shelves.

Under-hob base unit with double hinged door.

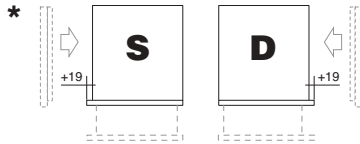
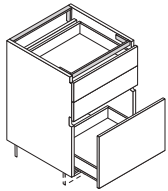


L P H

2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	790	BCBBC90A
-----------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----------------

- 2 shelves.

Under-hob base unit with 2 drawers + 1 heavy-duty drawer.



L P H

.....	450	625	790	BCBBI45A
.....	600	625	790	BCBBI60A
.....	900	625	790	BCBBI90A
.....	1200	625	790	BCBBI12A

END USE*

469 mm door.	450	625	790	BCBTP45A	S-D
619 mm door.	600	625	790	BCBTP60A	S-D
919 mm door.	900	625	790	BCBTP90A	S-D
1219 mm door.	1200	625	790	BCBTP12A	S-D

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

X I L A

BASE UNITS - UNDER-HOB USE

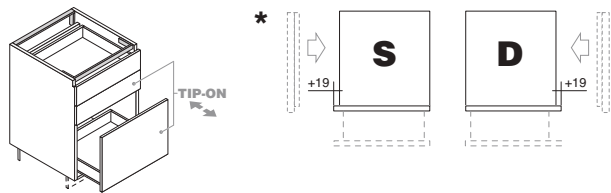
Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 756 mm - For plinth H 80/120 mm.

Please order separately the upper handle-rail and the intermediate one, if necessary.

The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	Stone-B_AMX / Stone-C_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX	Stone-D_AMX / Stone-E_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	-----------	---	--	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------

Under-hob base unit with TIP-ON, 2 drawers + 1 heavy-duty drawer.



- Middle handle-rail is not required.

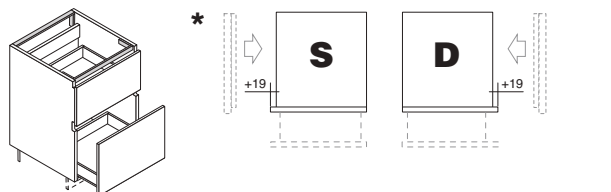
L P H

.....	450	625	790	BCBK145A
.....	600	625	790	BCBK160A
.....	900	625	790	BCBK190A
.....	1200	625	790	BCBK112A

END USE*

469 mm door.....	450	625	790	BCBKJ45A	S-D
619 mm door.....	600	625	790	BCBKJ60A	S-D
919 mm door.....	900	625	790	BCBKJ90A	S-D
1219 mm door.....	1200	625	790	BCBKJ12A	S-D

Under-hob base unit with 2 heavy-duty drawers.



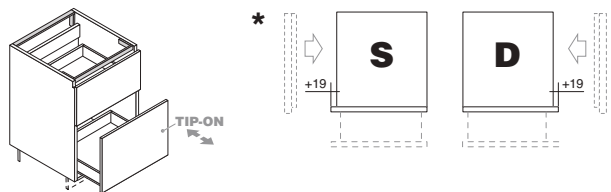
L P H

.....	450	625	790	BCBBH45A
.....	600	625	790	BCBBH60A
.....	900	625	790	BCBBH90A
.....	1200	625	790	BCBBH12A

END USE*

469 mm door.....	450	625	790	BCBTQ45A	S-D
619 mm door.....	600	625	790	BCBTQ60A	S-D
919 mm door.....	900	625	790	BCBTQ90A	S-D
1219 mm door.....	1200	625	790	BCBTQ12A	S-D

Under-hob base unit with TIP-ON, 2 heavy-duty drawers.



- Middle handle-rail is not required.

L P H

.....	450	625	790	BCBKK45A
.....	600	625	790	BCBKK60A
.....	900	625	790	BCBKK90A
.....	1200	625	790	BCBKK12A

END USE*

469 mm door.....	450	625	790	BCBKL45A	S-D
619 mm door.....	600	625	790	BCBKL60A	S-D
919 mm door.....	900	625	790	BCBKL90A	S-D
1219 mm door.....	1200	625	790	BCBKL12A	S-D

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

X I L A

BASE UNITS - UNDER-HOB USE

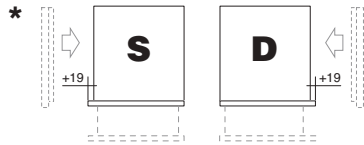
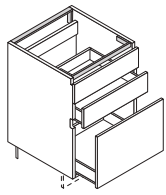
Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 756 mm - For plinth H 80/120 mm.

Please order separately the upper handle-rail and the intermediate one, if necessary.

The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood Exclusive / Solid wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	Stone-B_AMX / Stone-C_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX	Stone-D_AMX / Stone-E_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	-----------	---	--	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------

Under-hob base unit with fixed front panel + 1 drawer + 1 heavy-duty drawer.

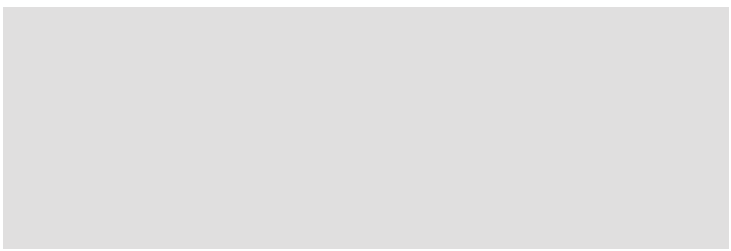


L P H

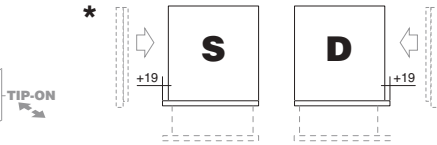
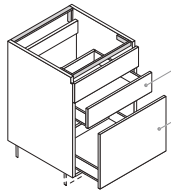
.....	450	625	790	BCBBG45A
.....	600	625	790	BCBBG60A
.....	900	625	790	BCBBG90A
.....	1200	625	790	BCBBG12A

END USE*

619 mm door.....	600	625	790	BCBTR60A	S-D
919 mm door.....	900	625	790	BCBTR90A	S-D
1219 mm door.....	1200	625	790	BCBTR12A	S-D



Under-hob base unit with TIP-ON, fixed front panel + 1 drawer + 1 heavy-duty drawer.

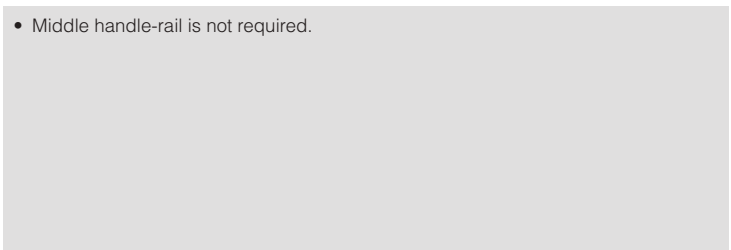


L P H

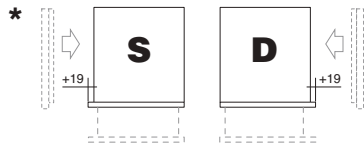
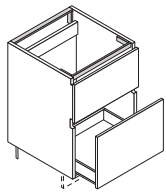
.....	450	625	790	BCBKM45A
.....	600	625	790	BCBKM60A
.....	900	625	790	BCBKM90A
.....	1200	625	790	BCBKM12A

END USE*

619 mm door.....	600	625	790	BCBKN60A	S-D
919 mm door.....	900	625	790	BCBKN90A	S-D
1219 mm door.....	1200	625	790	BCBKN12A	S-D



Under-hob base unit with fixed front panel + 1 heavy-duty drawer.

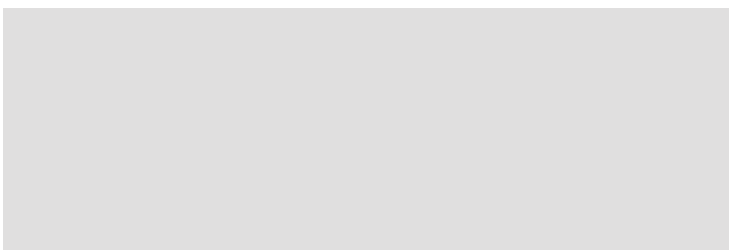


L P H

.....	450	625	790	BCBFL45A
.....	600	625	790	BCBFL60A
.....	900	625	790	BCBFL90A
.....	1200	625	790	BCBFL12A

END USE*

619 mm door.....	600	625	790	BCBTS60A	S-D
919 mm door.....	900	625	790	BCBTS90A	S-D
1219 mm door.....	1200	625	790	BCBTS12A	S-D



L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

X I L A

BASE UNITS - UNDER-HOB USE

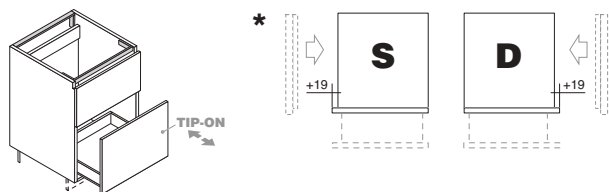
Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 756 mm - For plinth H 80/120 mm.

Please order separately the upper handle-rail and the intermediate one, if necessary.

The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Corian® / Wood3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	Stone-B_AMX / Stone-C_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX	Stone-D_AMX / Stone-E_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	--	-----------	---	--	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------

Under-hob base unit with TIP-ON, fixed front panel + 1 heavy-duty drawer.



- Middle handle-rail is not required.

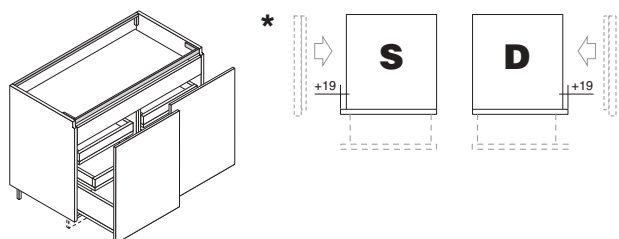
L P H

.....	450	625	790	BCBK045A
.....	600	625	790	BCBK060A
.....	900	625	790	BCBK090A
.....	1200	625	790	BCBK12A

END USE*

619 mm door.....	600	625	790	BCBKP60A	S-D
919 mm door.....	900	625	790	BCBKP90A	S-D
1219 mm door.....	1200	625	790	BCBKP12A	S-D

Under-hob base unit with double pull-out door + 4 internal drawers.



- This base unit is always designed and optimised according to the type of hob used by the customer, with no extra charge.

L P H

.....	900	625	790	BCBRB90A
.....	1200	625	790	BCBRB12A

END USE*

2 doors (473 + 450 mm).....	900	625	790	BCBRC90A	S
2 doors (450 + 473 mm).....	900	625	790	BCBRD90A	D
2 doors (623 - 600 mm).....	1200	625	790	BCBRC12A	S
2 doors (600 - 623 mm).....	1200	625	790	BCBRD12A	D

X I L A

BASE UNITS - UNDER-SINK USE

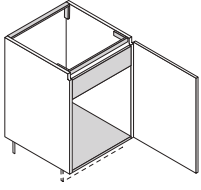
Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 756 mm - For plinth H 80/120 mm.

Please order separately the upper handle-rail and the intermediate one, if necessary.

The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood Exclusive / Solid wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	Stone-B_AMX / Stone-C_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX	Stone-D_AMX / Stone-E_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	-----------	---	--	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------

Under-sink base unit with hinged door.

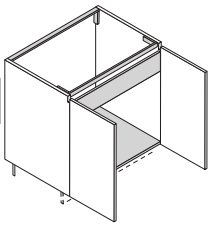


L P H

..... 450 625 790	BCBBK45A	S-D
..... 600 625 790	BCBBK60A	S-D

- Internal fixed front profile and bottom covered in aluminium.
- Compatible with pull-out differentiated waste collection system cod. ABAA041 (Accessories chapter).

Under-sink base unit with double hinged door.

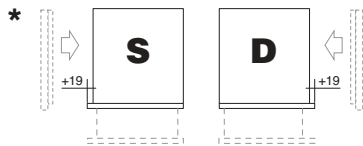
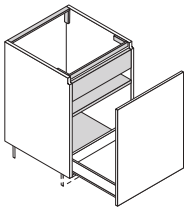


L P H

2 doors (450 - 300 mm).....	750 625 790	BCBBL75A
2 doors (300 - 450 mm).....	750 625 790	BCBBM75A
2 doors (600 - 300 mm).....	900 625 790	BCBBN90A
2 doors (300 - 600 mm).....	900 625 790	BCBBO90A
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900 625 790	BCBBP90A
2 doors (600 - 450 mm).....	1050 625 790	BCBBQ10A
2 doors (450 - 600 mm).....	1050 625 790	BCBBR10A
2 doors (600 - 600 mm).....	1200 625 790	BCBBS12A

- Internal fixed front profile and bottom covered in aluminium.
- Compatible with pull-out differentiated waste collection system cod. ABAA042 / ABAA043 (Accessories chapter).

Under-sink base unit with pull-out door.



L P H

..... 600 625 790	BCBBT60A	
END USE*		
619 mm door.....	600 625 790	BCBTJ60A S-D

- Internal fixed front profile and middle shelf covered in aluminium.
- Full extension runners.
- Compatible with differentiated waste collection systems (Accessories chapter).

X I L A

BASE UNITS - UNDER-SINK USE

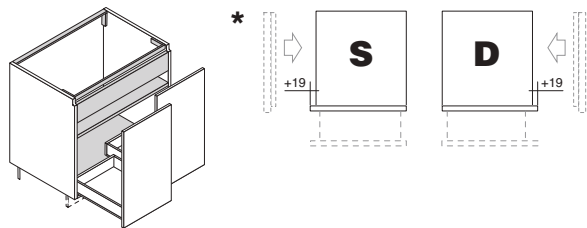
Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 756 mm - For plinth H 80/120 mm.

Please order separately the upper handle-rail and the intermediate one, if necessary.

The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	Stone-B_AMX / Stone-C_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX	Stone-D_AMX / Stone-E_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	--	-----------	---	--	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------

Under-sink base unit with double pull-out door.



- Internal fixed front profile and middle shelf covered in aluminium.
- Full extension runners.
- Compatible with differentiated waste collection systems (Accessories chapter).

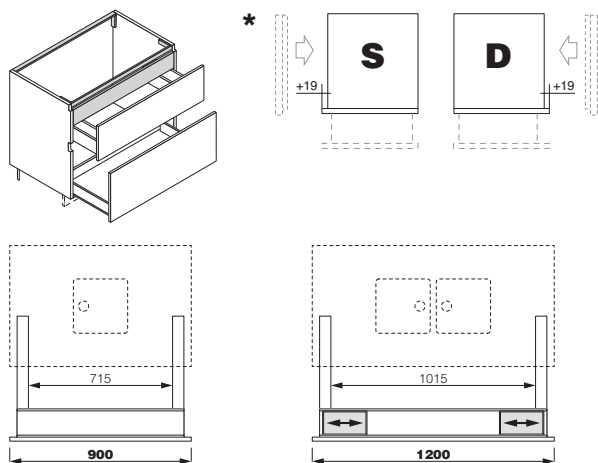
L P H

2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	790	BCBCV90A
2 doors (600 - 600 mm).....	1200	625	790	BCBCV12A

END USE*

2 doors (469 - 450 mm).....	900	625	790	BCBTK90A
2 doors (450 - 469 mm).....	900	625	790	BCBTL90A
2 doors (619 - 600 mm).....	1200	625	790	BCBTK12A
2 doors (600 - 619 mm).....	1200	625	790	BCBTL12A

Under-sink base unit with 2 heavy-duty drawers.



- Internal fixed front profile and middle shelf covered in aluminium.
- Upper modular under-sink heavy-duty drawer in metal, matt black painted.
- L 900 mm: supplied without any movable or removable small trays.
- L 1200 mm: Supplied with 2 movable or removable small trays. Depending on each single composition, it may be necessary to remove one or more small trays.
- Full extension runners.
- Compatible with differentiated waste collection systems (Accessories chapter).
- CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

L P H

.....	900	625	790	BCBCS90A
.....	1200	625	790	BCBCS12A

END USE*

919 mm door.....	900	625	790	BCBTV90A	S-D
1219 mm door.....	1200	625	790	BCBTV12A	S-D

X I L A

BASE UNITS - UNDER-SINK USE

Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 756 mm - For plinth H 80/120 mm.

Please order separately the upper handle-rail and the intermediate one, if necessary.

The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+

Lasermat / Silcolak

Ecolak

Wood

Polyester / Wood Selection

Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals

Glass_AMX

Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel

Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX

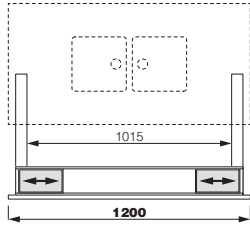
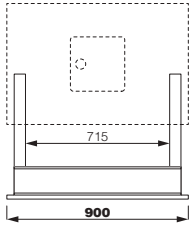
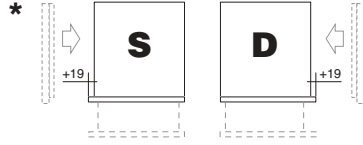
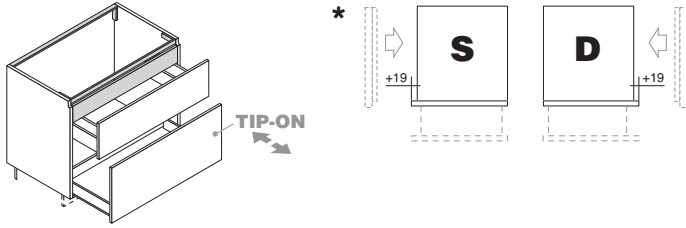
De-Castelli-B_AMX

Stone-B_AMX / Stone-C_AMX

De-Castelli-C_AMX

Stone-D_AMX / Stone-E_AMX

Under-sink base unit with TIP-ON and 2 heavy-duty drawers.



L P H

..... 900 625 790 **BCBKQ90A**

..... 1200 625 790 **BCBKQ12A**

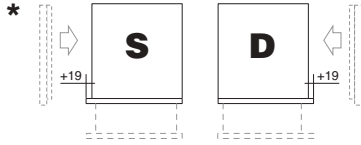
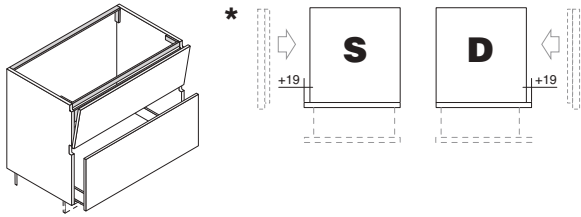
END USE*

919 mm door. 900 625 790 **BCBKR90A S-D**

1219 mm door. 1200 625 790 **BCBKR12A S-D**

- Internal fixed front profile and middle shelf covered in aluminium.
- Upper modular under-sink heavy-duty drawer in metal, matt black painted.
- L 900 mm: supplied without any movable or removable small trays.
- L 1200 mm: Supplied with 2 movable or removable small trays. Depending on each single composition, it may be necessary to remove one or more small trays.
- Full extension runners.
- Compatible with differentiated waste collection systems (Accessories chapter).
- Middle handle-rail is not required.
- CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

Under-sink base unit with flap door + 1 lower heavy-duty drawer.



L P H

..... 900 625 790 **BCBBU90A**

..... 1200 625 790 **BCBBU12A**

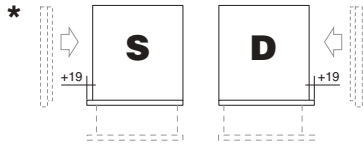
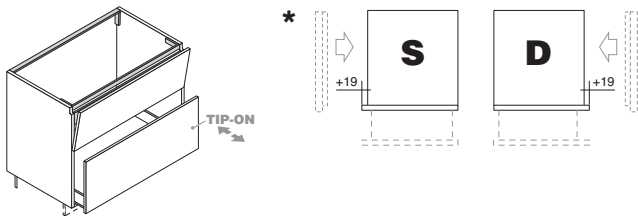
END USE*

919 mm door. 900 625 790 **BCBTX90A S-D**

1219 mm door. 1200 625 790 **BCBTX12A S-D**

- Aluminium-coated middle shelf.
- Full extension runners.
- Compatible with differentiated waste collection systems (Accessories chapter).

Under-sink base unit with TIP-ON, flap door + 1 lower heavy-duty drawer.



L P H

..... 900 625 790 **BCBKS90A**

..... 1200 625 790 **BCBKS12A**

END USE*

919 mm door. 900 625 790 **BCBKT90A S-D**

1219 mm door. 1200 625 790 **BCBKT12A S-D**

- Aluminium-coated middle shelf.
- Full extension runners.
- Compatible with differentiated waste collection systems (Accessories chapter).
- Middle handle-rail is not required.

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

X I L A

BASE UNITS - UNDER-SINK USE

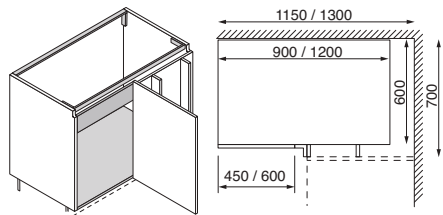
Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 756 mm - For plinth H 80/120 mm.

Please order separately the upper handle-rail and the intermediate one, if necessary.

The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Sicolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	Stone-B_AMX / Stone-C_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX	Stone-D_AMX / Stone-E_AMX
----------	--------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	--	-----------	---	--	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------

Variable corner under-sink base unit.

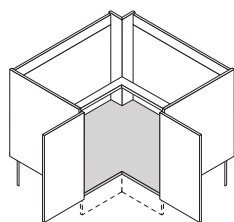


L P H

.....	1150	700	790	BCBBVB1A	S-D
.....	1300	700	790	BCBBVB2A	S-D

- Internal fixed front profile and bottom covered in aluminium.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).
- All panels in LASERMAT finish with width shorter than 60 mm will have 1 side with edge in ABS.

L shape corner under-sink base unit.



L P H

.....	1000	1000	790	BCBDWB0A
-------	------	------	-----	-----------------

- Internal fixed front profile and bottom covered in aluminium.
- 2 hinged doors (155° hinges).
- Carcass supplied disassembled.

X I L A

BASE UNITS - FOR OVEN

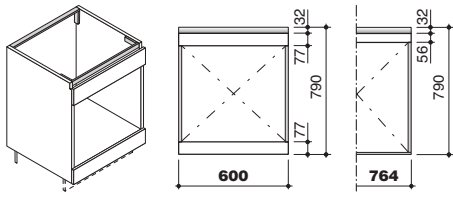
Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 756 mm - For plinth H 80/120 mm.

Please order separately the upper handle-rail.

The single front panel height can change in accordance to the oven model.
The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Sicolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel	Glass_AMX	Aluminium-Plus-AMX / De-Castelli-A-AMX / Composite-AMX	De-Castelli-B-AMX	Stone-B-AMX / Stone-C-AMX	De-Castelli-C-AMX	Stone-D-AMX / Stone-E-AMX
----------	--------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	---	-----------	--	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------

A - Base unit for oven with 2 fixed front panels.



L P H

L 600 mm

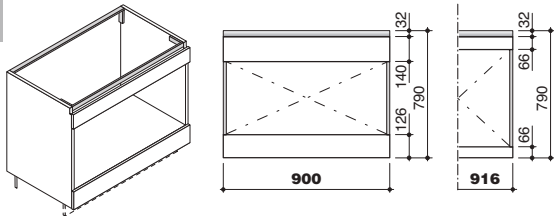
.....	600	625	790	BCBBW60A
Cut-out side panels.....	600	625	790	BCBBW60B

L 764 mm - For 30" oven.

.....	764	625	790	BCBBW76A
Cut-out side panels.....	764	625	790	BCBBW76B

- L 764 mm = Not feasible in LASERMAT.
- L 764 mm = ONLY with 1 upper fixed front panel for ovens with max. depth of 600 mm.

B - Base unit for oven with 2 fixed front panels.



L P H

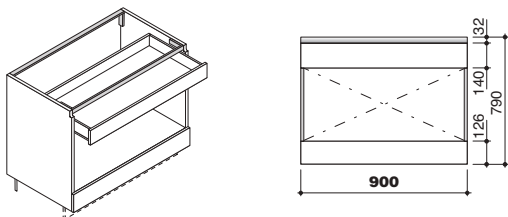
L 900 mm

.....	900	625	790	BCBBW90A
Cut-out side panels.....	900	625	790	BCBBW90B

L 916 mm - For 36" oven.

.....	916	645	790	BCBBW91A
Cut-out side panels.....	916	645	790	BCBBW91B

C - Base unit for oven with upper drawer + lower fixed frontal panel.

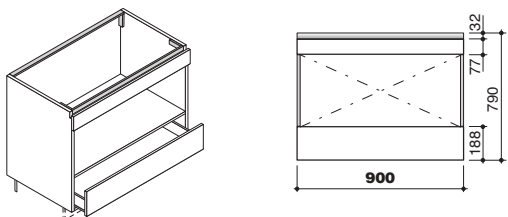


L P H

L 900 mm

.....	900	625	790	BCBCD90A
-------	-----	-----	-----	-----------------

D - Base unit for oven with upper fixed front panel + lower drawer.



L P H

L 900 mm

.....	900	625	790	BCBCC90A
Cut-out side panels.....	900	625	790	BCBCC90B

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

X I L A

BASE UNITS - FOR HOOD DD1-F

Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 756 mm - For plinth H 80/120 mm.

Please order separately the upper handle-rail.

Compatible with worktops H = min 12 mm / max 110 mm.

Please add ALWAYS the cut-out on plinth for ventilation, cod. ZZIDB01, when a recirculating hood is used.

The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+

Lasermat / Silcolak

Ecolak

Wood

Polyester / Wood-Selection

Corian® / Wood3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals

Glass_AMX

Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel

Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX

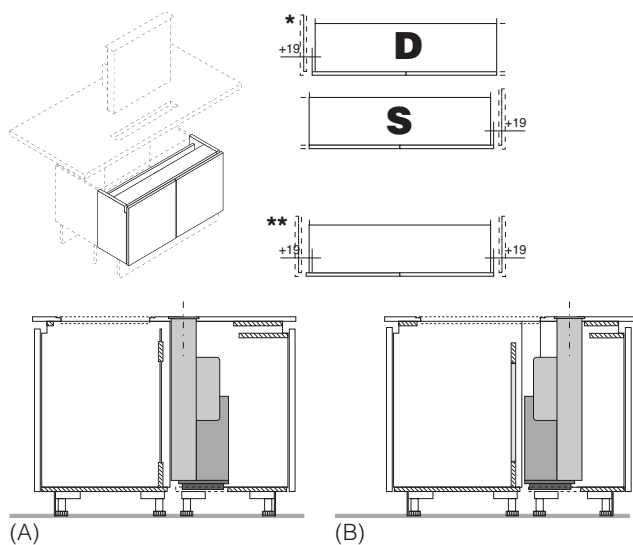
De-Castelli-B_AMX

Stone-B_AMX / Stone-C_AMX

De-Castelli-C_AMX

Stone-D_AMX / Stone-E_AMX

Base unit for DD1-F hood with 2 fixed doors.



- For island/peninsula compositions.
- (A) Installation of hood with rear motor.
- (B) Installation of hood with front motor. The Boffi Technical department reserves the right to add the removable back panel (cod. ZBZCF01) and its cost.
- The positioning of the DD1-F hood and motor (A or B) is decided by the Boffi Technical Department, according to worktop and hob depth.

L P H

MIDDLE USE

For 750 mm hood.....	900	345	790	BCADJ90A
For 750 mm hood.....	1200	345	790	BCADJ12A
For 1050 mm hood.....	1200	345	790	BCADO12A
For 750 mm hood.....	900	625	790	BCBRE90A
For 750 mm hood.....	1200	625	790	BCBRE12A
For 1050 mm hood.....	1200	625	790	BCBRF12A

END USE*

For 750 mm hood.....	900	345	790	BCADK90A	S-D
For 750 mm hood.....	1200	345	790	BCADK12A	S-D
For 1050 mm hood.....	1200	345	790	BCAEO12A	S-D

SINGLE USE **

For 750 mm hood.....	900	345	790	BCAKW90A
For 750 mm hood.....	1200	345	790	BCAKW12A
For 1050 mm hood.....	1200	345	790	BCAKX12A

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

X I L A

BASE UNITS - FOR HOOD DD1-F

Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 756 mm - For plinth H 80/120 mm.

Please order separately the upper handle-rail.

Compatible with worktops H = min 12 mm / max 110 mm.

Please add ALWAYS the cut-out on plinth for ventilation, cod. ZZIDB01, when a recirculating hood is used.

The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+

Lasermat / Silcolak

Ecolak

Wood

Polyester / Wood-Selection

Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals

Glass_AMX

Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel

Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX

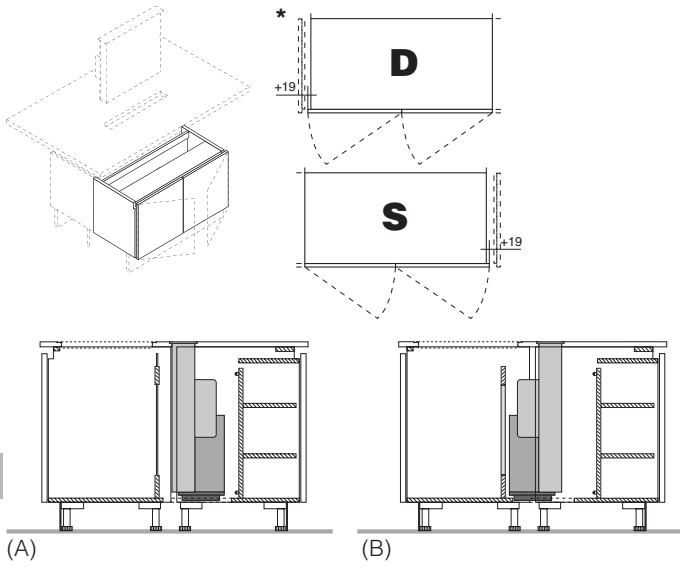
De-Castelli-B_AMX

Stone-B_AMX / Stone-C_AMX

De-Castelli-C_AMX

Stone-D_AMX / Stone-E_AMX

Base unit for DD1-F hood with 2 hinged doors.



- 2 shelves (with reduced depth).
- Removable back panel.
- END USE: removable internal vertical divider.
- For island/peninsula compositions.
- (A) Installation of hood with rear motor.
- (B) Installation of hood with front motor. The Boffi Technical department reserves the right to add the removable back panel (cod. ZBZCF01) and its cost.
- The positioning of the DD1-F hood and motor (A or B) is decided by the Boffi Technical Department, according to worktop and hob depth.

MIDDLE USE

	L	P	H	
For 750 mm hood.....	900	625	790	BCBDJ90A
For 750 mm hood.....	1200	625	790	BCBDJ12A
For 1050 mm hood.....	1200	625	790	BCBDO12A

END USE*

	L	P	H		
For 750 mm hood.....	900	625	790	BCBDK90A	S-D
For 750 mm hood.....	1200	625	790	BCBDK12A	S-D
For 1050 mm hood.....	1200	625	790	BCBEO12A	S-D

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

X I L A

BASE UNITS - DOORS FOR ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 756 mm - For plinth H 80/120 mm.

Please order separately the upper handle-rail.

For dishwasher models not belonging to the "Boffi recommended appliances" list, Boffi will manufacture a standard-sized dishwasher door based on the technical specifications the Customer shall provide. The Customer shall make the necessary checks and install the door. In these cases, Boffi is not liable for any incompatibility between the door and the dishwasher. Any requests for replacements will be charged to the customer.

The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

Easy/lak+

Lasermat / Silcolak

Ecolak

Wood

Polyester / Wood-Selection

Corian® / Wood 3D / Metals

Aluminium-Plus

Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel

Glass-AMX

Aluminium-Plus-AMX / De-Castelli-A-AMX / Composite-AMX

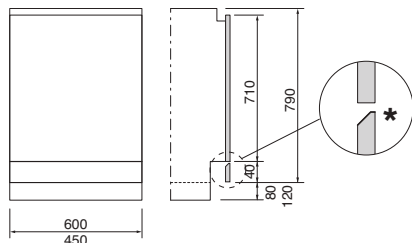
De-Castelli-B-AMX

Stone-B-AMX / Stone-C-AMX

De-Castelli-C-AMX

Stone-D-AMX / Stone-E-AMX

Door for dishwasher, with lower front panel.

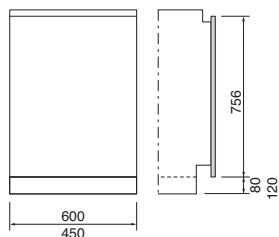


L P H

(710 + 40 mm).....	446	23	756	DDBC025
(710 + 40 mm).....	596	23	756	DDBC026

- Compatible with totally concealed dishwasher.
- H 756 mm = Door H 710 mm + lower front panel H 40 mm.
- * For LASERMAT finishes the angled edge is in neutral finish.
- The choice between the single door and the door with a lower fixed front panel is made by Boffi during the order confirmation, in compliance with the technical specifications of the dishwasher chosen.
- H useful for dishwasher installation = H base unit + H plinth - 50 mm.

Single door for dishwasher.

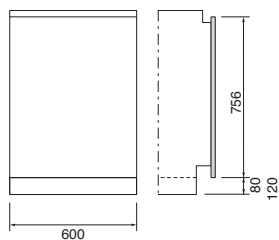


L P H

.....	446	23	756	DDBC023
.....	596	23	756	DDBC024

- Compatible with totally concealed dishwasher.
- The choice between the single door and the door with a lower fixed front panel is made by Boffi during the order confirmation, in compliance with the technical specifications of the dishwasher chosen.
- H useful for dishwasher installation = H base unit + H plinth - 50 mm.
- WARNING! To hold the door in stone/marble/granite, please use ONLY dishwasher with a door support capacity of at least 12 kg. On some models of GAGGENAU and MIELE the standard hinges can be changed, contacting the customer service of the relative brand.

Single door for refrigerator-freezer.



L P H

.....	596	23	756	DDBC039	S-D
-------	-----	----	-----	----------------	------------

- Compatible with totally concealed under-mounted refrigerators-freezers.
- Please add always the cut-out on plinth for ventilation cod. ZZIDB01 (Plinths chapter).

X I L A

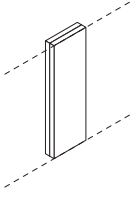
BASE UNITS - FILLERS

Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 756 mm - For plinth H 80/120 mm.

Please order separately the upper handle-rail.
The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
Glass_AMX
Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX
De-Castelli-B_AMX
Stone-B_AMX / Stone-C_AMX
De-Castelli-C_AMX
Stone-D_AMX / Stone-E_AMX

Linear filler for base units.



L P H

790 **BCOBX16A**

- L = min 50 / max 160 mm.
- All panels in LASERMAT finish with width shorter than 60 mm will have 1 side with edge in ABS.

X I L A

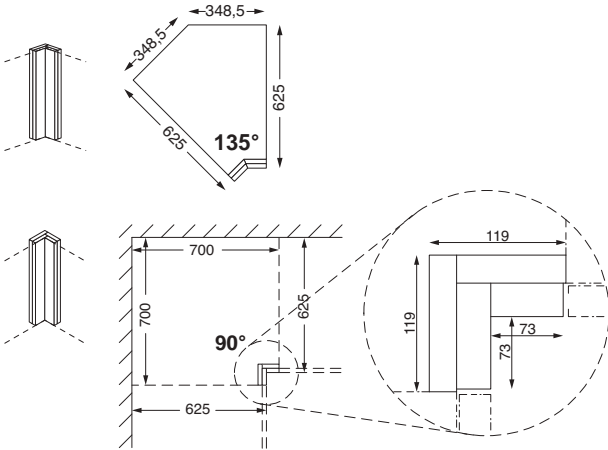
BASE UNITS - FILLERS

Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 756 mm - For plinth H 80/120 mm.

Please order separately the upper handle-rail.
The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Corian® / Wood 3D / Metals
Aluminium-Plus
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
Glass_AMX
Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX
De-Castelli-B_AMX
Stone-B_AMX / Stone-C_AMX
De-Castelli-C_AMX
Stone-D_AMX / Stone-E_AMX

L shape corner filler for base units.



L P H

90° corner. - - 790 **BCOBYB3A**
135° corner. - - 790 **BCOBZB4A**

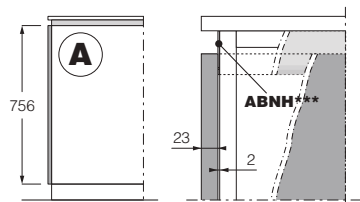
- L = 119 x 119 mm (visible 73 x 73 mm).
- All panels in LASERMAT finish with width shorter than 60 mm will have 1 side with edge in ABS.

X I L A
BASE UNITS - END PANELS

Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 756 mm - For plinth H 80/120 mm.
The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Corian® / Wood:3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel

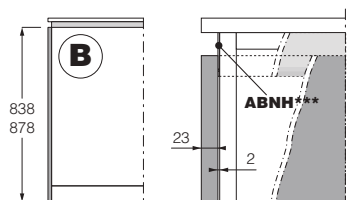
A - End panel H 756 mm - FINISHED.



- To be used with end flat handle-rail cod. ABNH***.

	L	P	H	
For worktops P 350 mm.....	348	23	756	SAAYNN120
For worktops P 630 mm.....	628	23	756	SAAYNN121
For worktops P 705 mm.....	703	23	756	SAAYNN122
For worktops P 830 mm.....	828	23	756	SAAYNN123
For worktops P 980 mm.....	976	23	756	SAAYNN124
For worktops P 1260 mm.....	1256	23	756	SAAYNN125

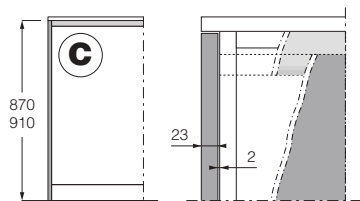
B - End panel with foot H 838 / 878 mm - FINISHED.



- To be used with end flat handle-rail cod. ABNH***.
- Adjustable feet.

	L	P	H	
For worktops P 350 mm.....	348	23	-	SAAYNN126
For worktops P 630 mm.....	628	23	-	SAAYNN127
For worktops P 705 mm.....	703	23	-	SAAYNN128
For worktops P 830 mm.....	828	23	-	SAAYNN129
For worktops P 980 mm.....	976	23	-	SAAYNN130
For worktops P 1260 mm.....	1256	23	-	SAAYNN131

C - End panel with foot H 870 mm / 910 mm - FINISHED.



- Adjustable feet.
- Used rear the base unit: see the dimensional limits on PANELS/BACK PANELS/BACKSPLASHES/SHELVES chapter, panels per square metre.

	L	P	H	
For worktops P 350 mm.....	348	23	-	SAAYNN132
For worktops P 630 mm.....	628	23	-	SAAYNN133
For worktops P 705 mm.....	703	23	-	SAAYNN134
For worktops P 830 mm.....	828	23	-	SAAYNN135
For worktops P 980 mm.....	976	23	-	SAAYNN136
For worktops P 1260 mm.....	1256	23	-	SAAYNN137
Used rear the base unit - Price per linear metre.....	-	23	-	SAAYNN138

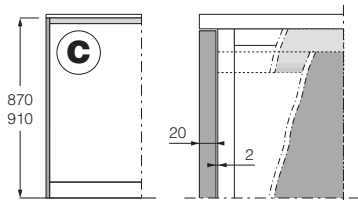
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

X I L A
BASE UNITS - END PANELS

Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 756 mm - For plinth H 80/120 mm.
The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

Stone-B	Stone-C	Stone-D	Stone-E
---------	---------	---------	---------

C - End panel H 870 / 910 mm - STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / DEKTON®COMPOSITE.



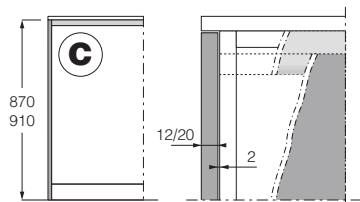
- It is **COMPULSORY** to order separately the adjustable feet kit fixed on the internal hidden side of the panel (cod.ZNAE10/12).
- Used rear the base unit: see the dimensional limits on PANELS/BACK PANELS/BACKSPLASHES/SHELVES chapter, panels per square metre.

	L	P	H	
For worktops P 350 mm.....	350	20	-	SABENN02
For worktops P 630 mm.....	630	20	-	SABENN03
For worktops P 705 mm.....	705	20	-	SABENN04
For worktops P 830 mm.....	830	20	-	SABENN05
For worktops P 980 mm.....	980	20	-	SABENN06
For worktops P 1260 mm.....	1260	20	-	SABENN07
Used rear the base unit - Price per linear metre.....	-	20	-	SABENN08

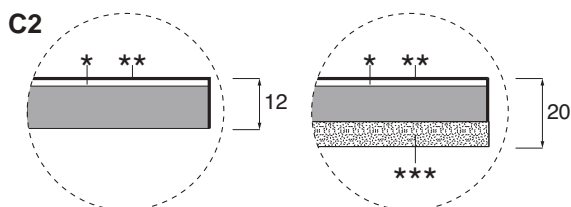
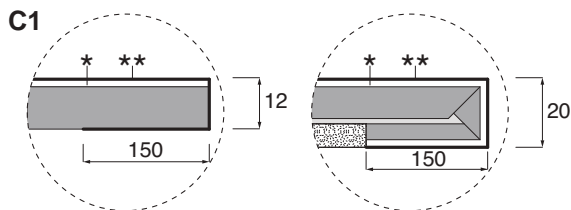
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 756 mm - For plinth H 80/120 mm.
The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

C - End panel H 870 / 910 mm - MDI COMPOSITE.



- It is COMPULSORY to order separately the adjustable feet kit fixed on the internal hidden side of the panel (cod.ZNAE10/12).
- Used rear the base unit: see the dimensional limits on PANELS/BACK PANELS/BACKSPLASHES/SHELVES chapter, panels per square metre.
- (*) = Surface with decorative design.
- (**) = Protective and finishing treatment.
- (***) = Structure in light weighted material.



NEW

Thickness: 12 mm (C1).

	L	P	H	
For worktops P 350 mm.....	350	12	-	SACPNN07
For worktops P 630 mm.....	630	12	-	SACPNN08
For worktops P 705 mm.....	705	12	-	SACPNN09
For worktops P 830 mm.....	830	12	-	SACPNN10
For worktops P 980 mm.....	980	12	-	SACPNN11
For worktops P 1260 mm.....	1260	12	-	SACPNN12

Thickness: 12 mm (C2).

Used rear the base unit - Price per linear metre.....	-	12	-	SACPNN13
---	---	----	---	-----------------

Thickness: 20 mm (C1).

For worktops P 350 mm.....	350	20	-	SACPNN14
For worktops P 630 mm.....	630	20	-	SACPNN15
For worktops P 705 mm.....	705	20	-	SACPNN16
For worktops P 830 mm.....	830	20	-	SACPNN17
For worktops P 980 mm.....	980	20	-	SACPNN18
For worktops P 1260 mm.....	1260	20	-	SACPNN19

Thickness: 20 mm (C2).

Used rear the base unit - Price per linear metre.....	-	20	-	SACPNN20
---	---	----	---	-----------------

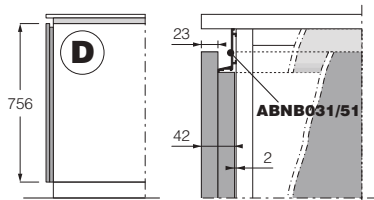
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

X I L A
BASE UNITS - END PANELS

Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 756 mm - For plinth H 80/120 mm.
The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	---

D - End panel H 756 mm, for perimeter handle-rail - FINISHED.



- Used ONLY next to end base units in finish.
- Visible thickness: 23 mm.
- Melamine-coated structure.

WALL

	L	P	H		
For worktops P 350 mm.....	348	42	756	SAAYBG02	S-D
For worktops P 630 mm.....	628	42	756	SAAYBG03	S-D
For worktops P 705 mm.....	703	42	756	SAAYBG04	S-D
For worktops P 830 mm.....	828	42	756	SAAYBG05	S-D

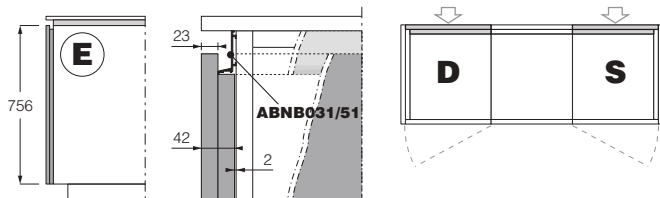
ISLAND WITH SINGLE BASE UNIT

For customised worktop P 680 mm.....	675	42	756	SAAYBG08	
--------------------------------------	-----	----	-----	-----------------	--

ISLAND WITH OPPOSITE BASE UNITS

For worktops P 980 mm.....	976	42	756	SAAYBG06	
For worktops P 1260 mm.....	1256	42	756	SAAYBG07	

E - Rear panel of base unit H 756 mm, for perimeter handle-rail - FINISHED.



- Used ONLY behind middle or end finished base units.
- Visible thickness: 23 mm.
- Melamine-coated structure.
- For this typology of rear panel of base unit please use end panels with depth P 675 mm and customised worktop P 680 mm.
- Used rear the base unit: see the dimensional limits on PANELS/BACK PANELS/ BACKSPLASHES/SHELVES chapter, panels per square metre.

MIDDLE USE

	L	P	H		
For base unit L 300 mm.....	298	42	756	SBAYBQ13	
For base unit L 450 mm.....	448	42	756	SBAYBQ14	
For base unit L 600 mm.....	598	42	756	SBAYBQ15	
For base unit L 900 mm.....	898	42	756	SBAYBQ16	
For base unit L 1200 mm.....	1198	42	756	SBAYBQ17	

END USE

For base unit L 300 mm.....	319	42	756	SBAYBY34	S-D
For base unit L 450 mm.....	469	42	756	SBAYBY35	S-D
For base unit L 600 mm.....	619	42	756	SBAYBY36	S-D
For base unit L 900 mm.....	919	42	756	SBAYBY37	S-D
For base unit L 1200 mm.....	1219	42	756	SBAYBY38	S-D

MIDDLE USE - Customised

Price per linear metre.....	-	42	756	SBAYBGM C	
-----------------------------	---	----	-----	------------------	--

END USE - Customised

Price per linear metre.....	-	42	756	SBAYBRM C	S-D
-----------------------------	---	----	-----	------------------	------------

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

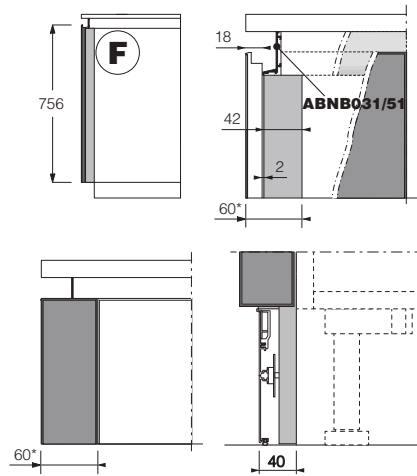
X I L A

BASE UNITS - END PANELS

Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 756 mm - For plinth H 80/120 mm.
The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

Glass_AMX	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	Stone-B_AMX / Stone-C_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX	Stone-D_AMX / Stone-E_AMX
-----------	--	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------

F - End panel H 756 mm - FINISHED, ON AMX FRAME.



- Used ONLY next to base units with door on AMX frame.
- Width "L": the indicated size is nominal. The real dimension changes according to the finish used.
- (P) nominal size = 60 mm. The real dimension changes according to the finish used: GLASS / COMPOSITE = 62 mm / ALUMINIUM = 61 mm / DE CASTELLI = 60 mm / STONE - MARBLE - GRANITE = 65 mm.
- Please add ALWAYS the lateral plinth.
- Melamine-coated internal panel, up to the floor.

WALL - For plinth H 80 mm

	L	P	H		
For worktops P 350 mm.....	340	60	756	SACFBG07	S-D
For worktops P 630 mm.....	620	60	756	SACFBG08	S-D
For worktops P 705 mm.....	695	60	756	SACFBG09	S-D
For worktops P 830 mm.....	820	60	756	SACFBG10	S-D

ISLAND WITH SINGLE BASE UNIT - For plinth H 80 mm

For customised worktop P 680 mm.....	660	60	756	SACFBG11	
--------------------------------------	-----	----	-----	-----------------	--

ISLAND WITH OPPOSITE BASE UNITS - For plinth H 80 mm

For worktops P 980 mm.....	960	60	756	SACFBG14	
For worktops P 1260 mm.....	1240	60	756	SACFBG15	

WALL - For plinth H 120 mm

For worktops P 350 mm.....	340	60	756	SACFBG21	S-D
For worktops P 630 mm.....	620	60	756	SACFBG22	S-D
For worktops P 705 mm.....	695	60	756	SACFBG23	S-D
For worktops P 830 mm.....	820	60	756	SACFBG24	S-D

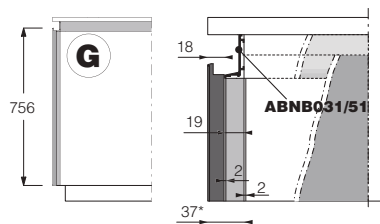
ISLAND WITH SINGLE BASE UNIT - For plinth H 120 mm

For customised worktop P 680 mm.....	660	60	756	SACFBG25	
--------------------------------------	-----	----	-----	-----------------	--

ISLAND WITH OPPOSITE BASE UNITS - For plinth H 120 mm

For worktops P 980 mm.....	960	60	756	SACFBG26	
For worktops P 1260 mm.....	1240	60	756	SACFBG27	

G - Rear panel of base unit H 756 mm - FINISHED, ON AMX FRAME.



- Used ONLY next to base units with door on AMX frame.
- (P) nominal size = 37 mm. The real dimension changes according to the finish used: GLASS / COMPOSITE = 39 mm / ALUMINIUM PLUS = 38 mm / DE CASTELLI = 37 mm / STONE - MARBLE - GRANITE = 42 mm.
- Melamine-coated structure.

	L	P	H		
For base unit L 300 mm.....	298	37	756	SBCFBG05	
For base unit L 450 mm.....	448	37	756	SBCFBG06	
For base unit L 600 mm.....	598	37	756	SBCFBG07	
For base unit L 900 mm.....	898	37	756	SBCFBG08	
For base unit L 1200 mm.....	1198	37	756	SBCFBG09	

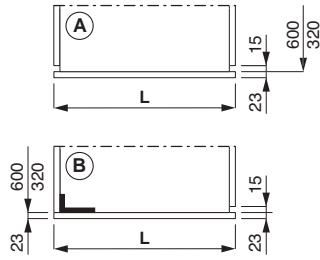
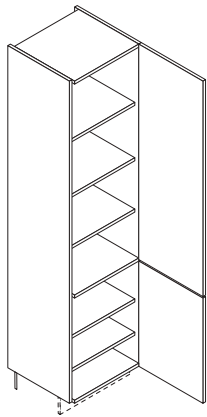
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

X I L A
TALL UNITS - STORAGE

Please order separately the vertical spacers.
The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Glass_AMX
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX
De-Castelli-B_AMX
De-Castelli-C_AMX

Tall unit with 2 hinged doors.



- H 2130 mm = 1 fixed shelf + 5 shelves.
- H 2340 mm = 2 fixed shelves + 5 shelves.
- A = 2 reduced side panels.
- B = 1 reduced side panel (Door with opening always opposed to the reduced side panel - the non-reduced side panel is always on the hinge side).

	L	P	H		
H 2130 / P 345 mm - 2 REDUCED SIDE PANELS					
.....	450	345	2130	CJAAA45A	S-D
.....	600	345	2130	CJAAA60A	S-D
H 2130 / P 625 mm - 2 REDUCED SIDE PANELS					
.....	300	625	2130	CJBAA30A	S-D
.....	450	625	2130	CJBAA45A	S-D
.....	600	625	2130	CJBAA60A	S-D
.....	764	625	2130	CJBAA76A	S-D
H 2340 / P 345 mm - 2 REDUCED SIDE PANELS					
.....	450	345	2340	CYAAA45A	S-D
.....	600	345	2340	CYAAA60A	S-D
H 2340 / P 625 mm - 2 REDUCED SIDE PANELS					
.....	300	625	2340	CYBAA30A	S-D
.....	450	625	2340	CYBAA45A	S-D
.....	600	625	2340	CYBAA60A	S-D
.....	764	625	2340	CYBAA76A	S-D
H 2130 / P 345 mm - 1 REDUCED SIDE PANEL					
.....	450	345	2130	CJAAA45D	S-D
.....	600	345	2130	CJAAA60D	S-D
H 2130 / P 625 mm - 1 REDUCED SIDE PANEL					
.....	300	625	2130	CJBAA30D	S-D
.....	450	625	2130	CJBAA45D	S-D
.....	600	625	2130	CJBAA60D	S-D
.....	764	625	2130	CJBAA76D	S-D
H 2340 / P 345 mm - 1 REDUCED SIDE PANEL					
.....	450	345	2340	CYAAA45D	S-D
.....	600	345	2340	CYAAA60D	S-D
H 2340 / P 625 mm - 1 REDUCED SIDE PANEL					
.....	300	625	2340	CYBAA30D	S-D
.....	450	625	2340	CYBAA45D	S-D
.....	600	625	2340	CYBAA60D	S-D
.....	764	625	2340	CYBAA76D	S-D

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

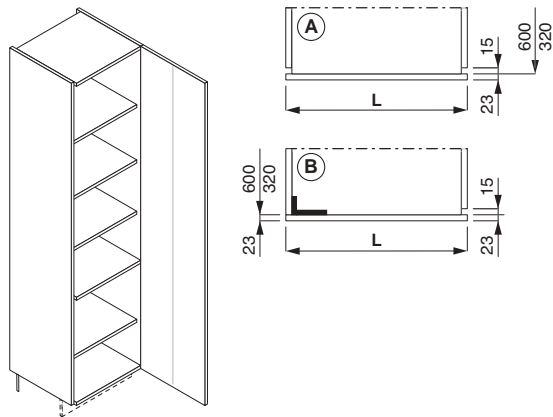
X I L A

TALL UNITS - STORAGE

Please order separately the vertical spacers.
The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Cortian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Glass_AMX
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
Aluminium-Plus-AMX / De-Castelli-A-AMX / Composite-AMX
De-Castelli-B-AMX
De-Castelli-C-AMX

Tall unit with hinged door.



- H 2130 mm = 1 fixed shelf + 4 shelves.
- H 2340 mm = 2 fixed shelves + 4 shelves.
- A = 2 reduced side panels.
- B = 1 reduced side panel (Door with opening always opposed to the reduced side panel - the non-reduced side panel is always on the hinge side).
- Door with anti-warping device.

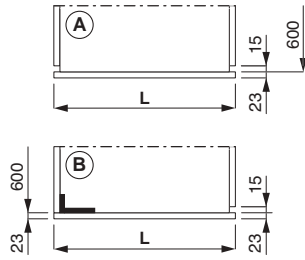
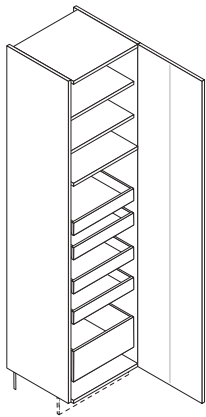
	L	P	H		
H 2130 / P 345 mm - 2 REDUCED SIDE PANELS					
.....	300	345	2130	CJAAC30A	S-D
.....	450	345	2130	CJAAC45A	S-D
.....	600	345	2130	CJAAC60A	S-D
H 2130 / P 625 mm - 2 REDUCED SIDE PANELS					
.....	300	625	2130	CJBAC30A	S-D
.....	450	625	2130	CJBAC45A	S-D
.....	600	625	2130	CJBAC60A	S-D
.....	764	625	2130	CJBAC76A	S-D
H 2340 / P 345 mm - 2 REDUCED SIDE PANELS					
.....	300	345	2340	CYAAC30A	S-D
.....	450	345	2340	CYAAC45A	S-D
.....	600	345	2340	CYAAC60A	S-D
H 2340 / P 625 mm - 2 REDUCED SIDE PANELS					
.....	300	625	2340	CYBAC30A	S-D
.....	450	625	2340	CYBAC45A	S-D
.....	600	625	2340	CYBAC60A	S-D
.....	764	625	2340	CYBAC76A	S-D
H 2130 / P 345 mm - 1 REDUCED SIDE PANEL					
.....	300	345	2130	CJAAC30D	S-D
.....	450	345	2130	CJAAC45D	S-D
.....	600	345	2130	CJAAC60D	S-D
H 2130 / P 625 mm - 1 REDUCED SIDE PANEL					
.....	300	625	2130	CJBAC30D	S-D
.....	450	625	2130	CJBAC45D	S-D
.....	600	625	2130	CJBAC60D	S-D
.....	764	625	2130	CJBAC76D	S-D
H 2340 / P 345 mm - 1 REDUCED SIDE PANEL					
.....	300	345	2340	CYAAC30D	S-D
.....	450	345	2340	CYAAC45D	S-D
.....	600	345	2340	CYAAC60D	S-D
H 2340 / P 625 mm - 1 REDUCED SIDE PANEL					
.....	300	625	2340	CYBAC30D	S-D
.....	450	625	2340	CYBAC45D	S-D
.....	600	625	2340	CYBAC60D	S-D
.....	764	625	2340	CYBAC76D	S-D

X I L A
TALL UNITS - STORAGE

Please order separately the vertical spacers.
The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Glass_AMX
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX
De-Castelli-B_AMX
De-Castelli-C_AMX

Tall unit with internal drawers, hinged door.



- H 2130 mm = 1 fixed shelf + 2 shelves + 5 internal drawers.
- H 2340 mm = 1 fixed shelf + 2 shelves + 6 internal drawers.
- A = 2 reduced side panels.
- B = 1 reduced side panel (Door with opening always opposed to the reduced side panel - the non-reduced side panel is always on the hinge side).
- Door with anti-warping device.

L P H

H 2130 / P 625 mm - 2 REDUCED SIDE PANELS

..... 300	625	2130	CJBBK30A	S-D
..... 450	625	2130	CJBBK45A	S-D
..... 600	625	2130	CJBBK60A	S-D

H 2340 / P 625 mm - 2 REDUCED SIDE PANELS

..... 300	625	2340	CYBBK30A	S-D
..... 450	625	2340	CYBBK45A	S-D
..... 600	625	2340	CYBBK60A	S-D

H 2130 / P 625 mm - 1 REDUCED SIDE PANEL

..... 300	625	2130	CJBBK30D	S-D
..... 450	625	2130	CJBBK45D	S-D
..... 600	625	2130	CJBBK60D	S-D

H 2340 / P 625 mm - 1 REDUCED SIDE PANEL

..... 300	625	2340	CYBBK30D	S-D
..... 450	625	2340	CYBBK45D	S-D
..... 600	625	2340	CYBBK60D	S-D

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

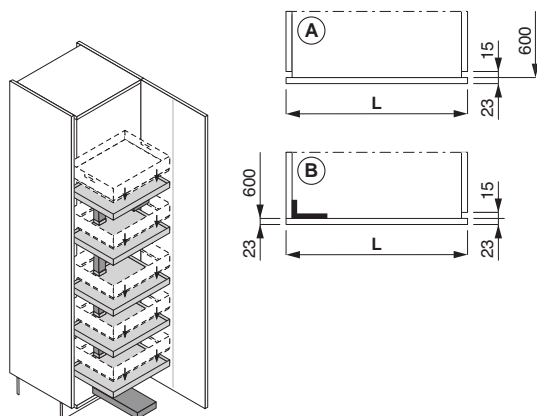
X I L A

TALL UNITS - STORAGE

Please order separately the vertical spacers.
The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Cortian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Glass_AMX
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX
De-Castelli-B_AMX
De-Castelli-C_AMX

Tall unit with hinged door, CONVOY system.

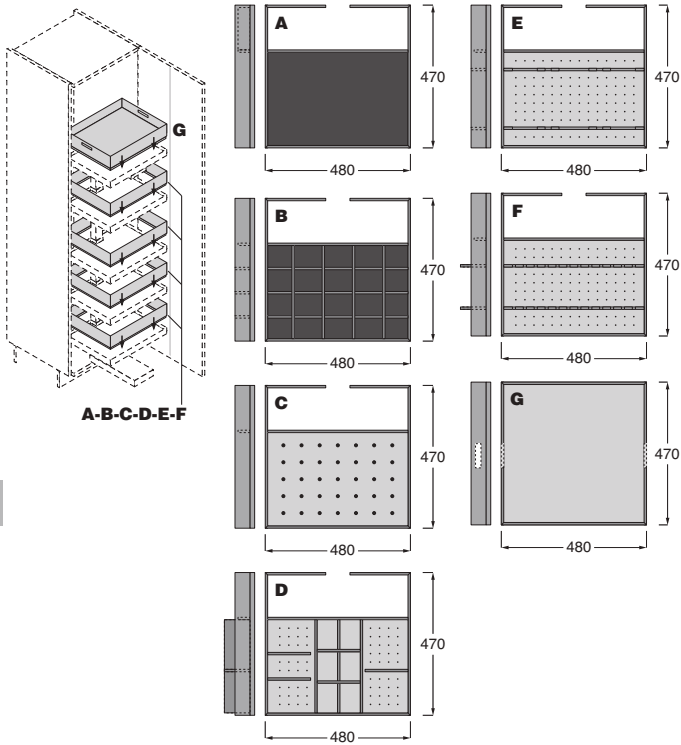


- Pull-out structure made of aluminium and black metal with 5 shelves. Each shelf should be fitted with wood trays, to be ordered separately. Equipped with soft closure device.
- The mechanism is connected to the cabinet door and is pushed out every time the door opens.
- A = 2 reduced side panels.
- B = 1 reduced side panel (Door with opening always opposed to the reduced side panel - the non-reduced side panel is always on the hinge side).
- Door with anti-warping device.

	L	P	H		
H 2130 / P 625 mm - 2 REDUCED SIDE PANELS	600	625	2130	CJBDG60A	S-D
H 2340 / P 625 mm - 2 REDUCED SIDE PANELS	600	625	2340	CYBDG60A	S-D
H 2130 / P 625 mm - 1 REDUCED SIDE PANEL	600	625	2130	CJBDG60D	S-D
H 2340 / P 625 mm - 1 REDUCED SIDE PANEL	600	625	2340	CYBDG60D	S-D

Please order separately the vertical spacers.
The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

Tray for shelves CONVOY.

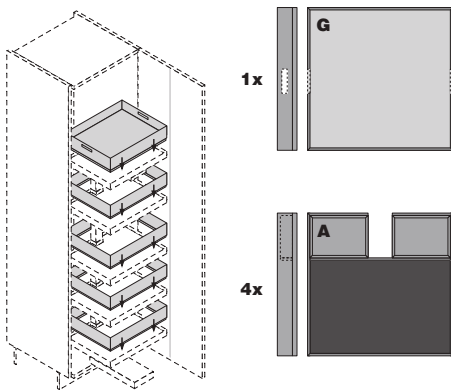


- **WARNING!** : the topmost structural shelf can only be accessorized with the G, while the A-B-C-D-E-F shelves should be used on each of the 4 lower shelves
- Black painted ash wood.

L P H

A - with bottom in felt lining.	-	-	-	ACPG001
B - tray for glasses/small cups.	-	-	-	ACPK001
C - tray for pots/pans.	-	-	-	ACPI001
D - larder tray with dividers.	-	-	-	ACPL001
E - tray for bottles.	-	-	-	ACPM001
F - tray for dishes.	-	-	-	ACPJ001
G - tray with handles, for topmost structural shelf.	-	-	-	ACPH001

Set of trays for shelves CONVOY. - Composition 1.



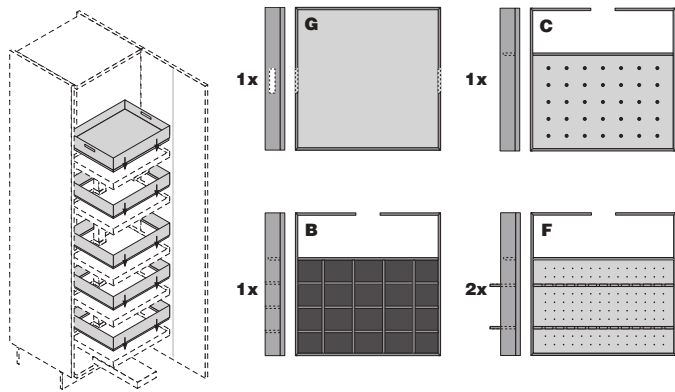
- 1 x G = tray with handles, for topmost structural shelf. Thanks to handles it can be laid on top as well.
- 4 x A = tray with black felt lining on the bottom.
- Black painted ash wood.

L P H

ACPT001

Please order separately the vertical spacers.
The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

Set of trays for shelves CONVOY. - Composition 2.

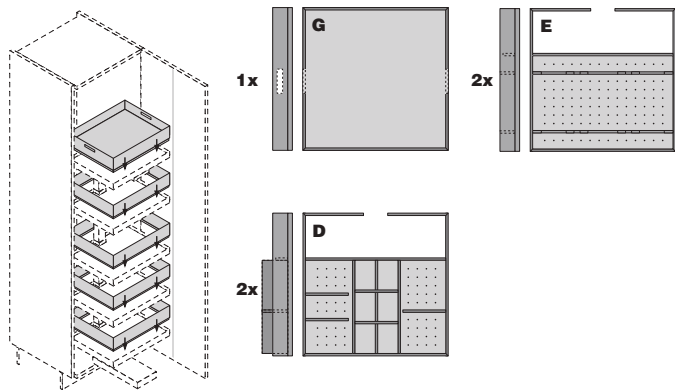


- 1 x G = tray with handles, for topmost structural shelf. Thanks to handles it can be laid on top as well.
- 1 x B = tray for glasses/small cups.
- 1 x C = tray for pots/pans.
- 2 x F = tray for dishes.
- Black painted ash wood.

L P H

- - - **ACPU001**

Set of trays for shelves CONVOY. - Composition 3.



- 1 x G = tray with handles, for topmost structural shelf. Thanks to handles it can be laid on top as well.
- 2 x D = larger tray with dividers.
- 2 x E - tray for bottles.
- Black painted ash wood.

L P H

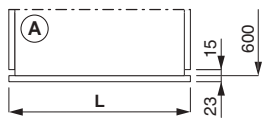
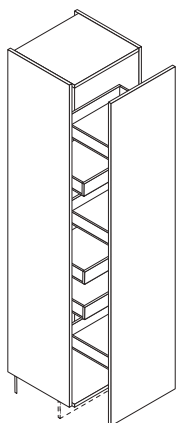
- - - **ACPV001**

X I L A
TALL UNITS - STORAGE

Please order separately the vertical spacers.
The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Glass_AMX
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX
De-Castelli-B_AMX
De-Castelli-C_AMX

Tall larder unit with pull-out door.



- H 2130 mm = 6 internal drawers (3 fixed on door).
- H 2340 mm = 7 internal drawers (3 fixed on door).
- A = 2 reduced side panels.

L P H

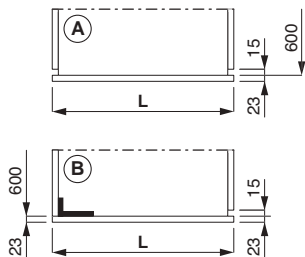
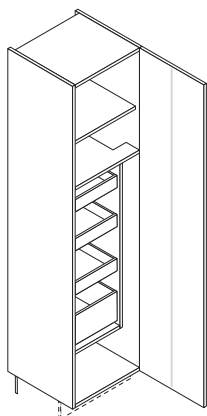
H 2130 / P 625 mm - 2 REDUCED SIDE PANELS

.....	300	625	2130	CJBAI30A
.....	450	625	2130	CJBAI45A
.....	600	625	2130	CJBAI60A

H 2340 / P 625 mm - 2 REDUCED SIDE PANELS

.....	300	625	2340	CYBAI30A
.....	450	625	2340	CYBAI45A
.....	600	625	2340	CYBAI60A

Broom cupboard with hinged door.



- L 300 mm = 1 fixed shelf + 1 shelf.
- L 450 / 600 mm = 1 fixed shelf + 1 shelf + 4 internal drawers.
- The structure with drawers is packaged separately. The assembly is to be supplied by the customer.
- A = 2 reduced side panels.
- B = 1 reduced side panel (Door with opening always opposed to the reduced side panel - the non-reduced side panel is always on the hinge side).
- Door with anti-warping device.

L P H

H 2130 / P 625 mm - 2 REDUCED SIDE PANELS

.....	300	625	2130	CJBBJ30A	S-D
.....	450	625	2130	CJBBJ45A	S-D
.....	600	625	2130	CJBBJ60A	S-D

H 2340 / P 625 mm - 2 REDUCED SIDE PANELS

.....	300	625	2340	CYBBJ30A	S-D
.....	450	625	2340	CYBBJ45A	S-D
.....	600	625	2340	CYBBJ60A	S-D

H 2130 / P 625 mm - 1 REDUCED SIDE PANEL

.....	300	625	2130	CJBBJ30D	S-D
.....	450	625	2130	CJBBJ45D	S-D
.....	600	625	2130	CJBBJ60D	S-D

H 2340 / P 625 mm - 1 REDUCED SIDE PANEL

.....	300	625	2340	CYBBJ30D	S-D
.....	450	625	2340	CYBBJ45D	S-D
.....	600	625	2340	CYBBJ60D	S-D

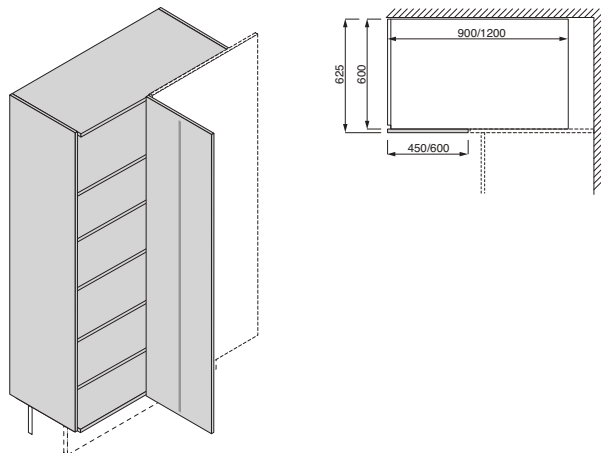
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

X I L A
TALL UNITS - STORAGE

Please order separately the vertical spacers.
The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Cortian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Glass_AMX
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX
De-Castelli-B_AMX
De-Castelli-C_AMX

Variable corner tall unit with shelves.



- Arranged for finished, blanking panel aligned with door, TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY.
- H 2130 mm = 1 fixed shelf + 4 shelves.
- H 2340 mm = 2 fixed shelves + 4 shelves.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).
- 1 reduced side panel (door with opening always opposed to the reduced side panel - the non-reduced side panel is always on the hinge side).

L P H

H 2130 / P 625 mm - 1 REDUCED SIDE PANEL

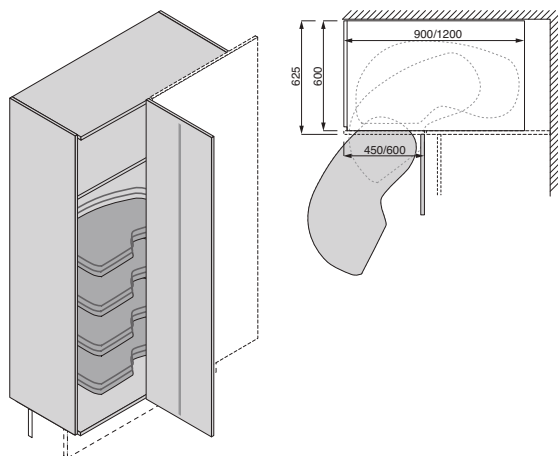
.....	900	625	2130	CJBBQ90D	S-D
.....	1200	625	2130	CJBBQ12D	S-D

H 2340 / P 625 mm - 1 REDUCED SIDE PANEL

.....	900	625	2340	CYBBQ90D	S-D
.....	1200	625	2340	CYBBQ12D	S-D

7

FLY MOON variable corner tall unit.



- Arranged for finished, blanking panel aligned with door, TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY.
- H 2130 mm = 4 pull-out revolving baskets in black melamine + 1 fixed shelf + 1 shelf.
- H 2340 mm = 4 pull-out revolving baskets in black melamine + 1 fixed shelf + 2 shelves.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).
- 1 reduced side panel (door with opening always opposed to the reduced side panel - the non-reduced side panel is always on the hinge side).

L P H

H 2130 / P 625 mm - 1 REDUCED SIDE PANEL

.....	900	625	2130	CJBBX90D	S-D
.....	1200	625	2130	CJBBX12D	S-D

H 2340 / P 625 mm - 1 REDUCED SIDE PANEL

.....	900	625	2340	CYBBX90D	S-D
.....	1200	625	2340	CYBBX12D	S-D

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

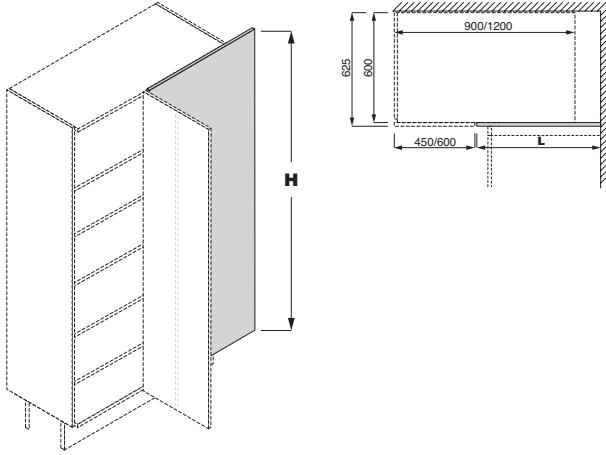
X I L A

TALL UNITS - STORAGE

Please order separately the vertical spacers.
The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Glass_AMX
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX
De-Castelli-B_AMX
De-Castelli-C_AMX

Finished, blanking panel aligned with door.



- For variable corner tall units.
- L = min 200 / max 1000 mm. The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.
- Reversible.
- Fixing hardware included.

L P H

H 2130 mm			
Price per linear metre.	-	23	2126 CJOCVRN
H 2340 mm			
Price per linear metre.	-	23	2336 CYOCVRN

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

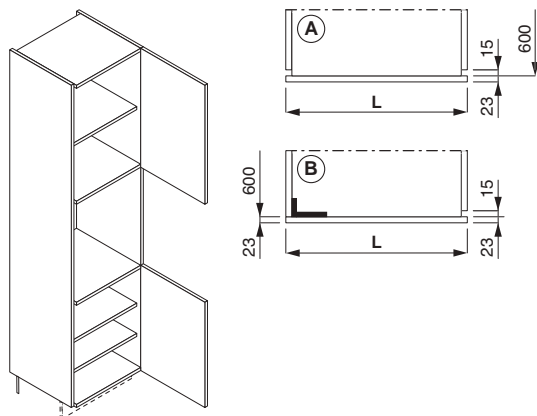
X I L A

TALL UNITS - FOR OVEN

The height of the upper door can change according to oven model.
Please order separately the vertical spacers.
The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Cortian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Glass_AMX
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
Aluminium-Plus-AMX / De-Castelli-A-AMX / Composite-AMX
De-Castelli-B-AMX
De-Castelli-C-AMX

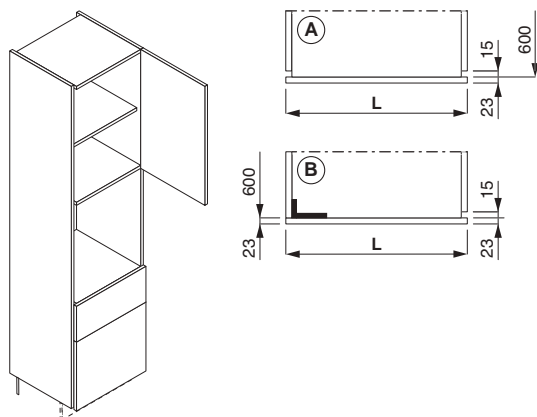
Tall unit for oven with hinged door.



- H 2130 mm = 2 hinged doors + 2 lower shelves + 1 upper shelf.
- H 2340 mm = 2 hinged doors + 2 lower shelves + 2 upper shelves.
- L 764 mm = for ovens with max. depth 600 mm.
- A = 2 reduced side panels.
- B = 1 reduced side panel (Door with opening always opposed to the reduced side panel - the non-reduced side panel is always on the hinge side).

	L	P	H		
H 2130 / P 625 mm - 2 REDUCED SIDE PANELS					
.....	600	625	2130	CJBAX60A	S-D
.....	764	625	2130	CJBAX76A	S-D
H 2340 / P 625 mm - 2 REDUCED SIDE PANELS					
.....	600	625	2340	CYBAX60A	S-D
.....	764	625	2340	CYBAX76A	S-D
H 2130 / P 625 mm - 1 REDUCED SIDE PANEL					
.....	600	625	2130	CJBAX60D	S-D
.....	764	625	2130	CJBAX76D	S-D
H 2340 / P 625 mm - 1 REDUCED SIDE PANEL					
.....	600	625	2340	CYBAX60D	S-D
.....	764	625	2340	CYBAX76D	S-D

Tall unit for oven with 2 heavy-duty drawers.



- H 2130 mm = 2 heavy-duty drawers, 1 upper hinged door + 1 upper shelf.
- H 2340 mm = 2 heavy-duty drawers + 1 upper hinged door + 2 upper shelves.
- L 764 mm = for ovens with max. depth 600 mm.
- A = 2 reduced side panels.
- B = 1 reduced side panel (Door with opening always opposed to the reduced side panel - the non-reduced side panel is always on the hinge side).

	L	P	H		
H 2130 / P 625 mm - 2 REDUCED SIDE PANELS					
.....	600	625	2130	CJBAU60A	S-D
.....	764	625	2130	CJBAU76A	S-D
H 2340 / P 625 mm - 2 REDUCED SIDE PANELS					
.....	600	625	2340	CYBAU60A	S-D
.....	764	625	2340	CYBAU76A	S-D
H 2130 / P 625 mm - 1 REDUCED SIDE PANEL					
.....	600	625	2130	CJBAU60D	S-D
.....	764	625	2130	CJBAU76D	S-D
H 2340 / P 625 mm - 1 REDUCED SIDE PANEL					
.....	600	625	2340	CYBAU60D	S-D
.....	764	625	2340	CYBAU76D	S-D

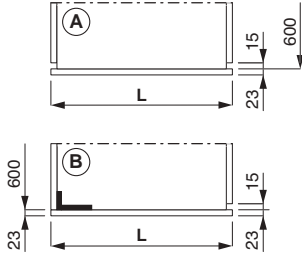
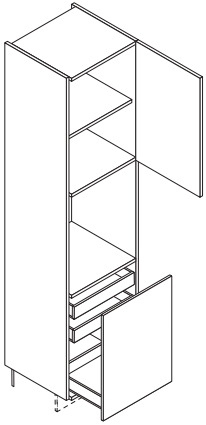
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

X I L A
TALL UNITS - FOR OVEN

The height of the upper door can change according to oven model.
Please order separately the vertical spacers.
The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Glass_AMX
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX
De-Castelli-B_AMX
De-Castelli-C_AMX

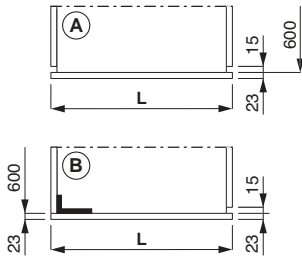
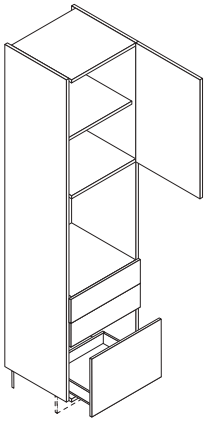
Tall unit for oven with pull-out door + 2 internal drawers



- H 2130 mm = 1 pull-out door + 2 internal drawers, 1 upper hinged door + 1 upper shelf.
- H 2340 mm = 1 pull-out door + 2 internal drawers, 1 upper hinged door + 2 upper shelves.
- A = 2 reduced side panels.
- B = 1 reduced side panel (Door with opening always opposed to the reduced side panel - the non-reduced side panel is always on the hinge side).

	L	P	H		
H 2130 / P 625 mm - 2 REDUCED SIDE PANELS	600	625	2130	CJBAT60A	S-D
H 2340 / P 625 mm - 2 REDUCED SIDE PANELS	600	625	2340	CYBAT60A	S-D
H 2130 / P 625 mm - 1 REDUCED SIDE PANEL	600	625	2130	CJBAT60D	S-D
H 2340 / P 625 mm - 1 REDUCED SIDE PANEL	600	625	2340	CYBAT60D	S-D

Tall unit for oven with 2 drawers + 1 heavy-duty drawer



- H 2130 mm = 2 drawers + 1 heavy-duty drawer, 1 hinged door + 1 upper shelf.
- H 2340 mm = 2 drawers + 1 heavy-duty drawer, 1 hinged door + 2 upper shelves.
- A = 2 reduced side panels.
- B = 1 reduced side panel (Door with opening always opposed to the reduced side panel - the non-reduced side panel is always on the hinge side).

	L	P	H		
H 2130 / P 625 mm - 2 REDUCED SIDE PANELS	600	625	2130	CJB60A	S-D
H 2340 / P 625 mm - 2 REDUCED SIDE PANELS	600	625	2340	CY60A	S-D
H 2130 / P 625 mm - 1 REDUCED SIDE PANEL	600	625	2130	CJB60D	S-D
H 2340 / P 625 mm - 1 REDUCED SIDE PANEL	600	625	2340	CY60D	S-D

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

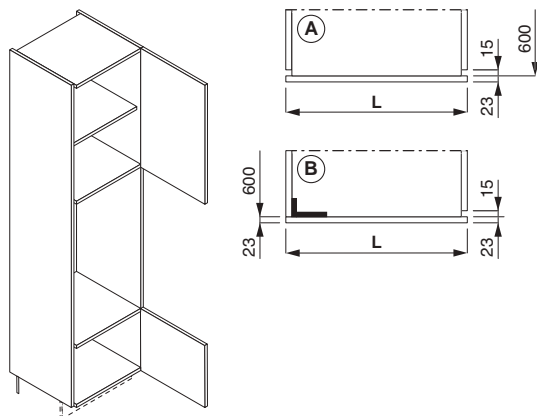
X I L A

TALL UNITS - FOR OVEN

The height of the upper door can change according to oven model.
Please order separately the vertical spacers.
The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Cortian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	--	-----------	---	--	-------------------	-------------------

Tall unit for oven and microwave with hinged door.

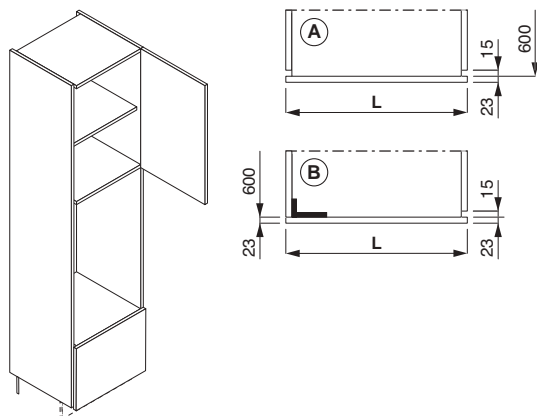


- H 2130 mm = 1 lower hinged door, 1 upper hinged door + 1 upper shelf.
- H 2340 mm = 1 lower hinged door, 1 upper hinged door + 2 upper shelves.
- A = 2 reduced side panels.
- B = 1 reduced side panel (Door with opening always opposed to the reduced side panel - the non-reduced side panel is always on the hinge side).

L P H

H	P	H	Code	S-D	
H 2130 / P 625 mm - 2 REDUCED SIDE PANELS					
Lower door H 440 mm.	600	625	2130	CJBBC60A	S-D
H 2340 / P 625 mm - 2 REDUCED SIDE PANELS					
Lower door H 440 mm.	600	625	2340	CYBBC60A	S-D
H 2130 / P 625 mm - 1 REDUCED SIDE PANEL					
Lower door H 440 mm.	600	625	2130	CJBBC60D	S-D
H 2340 / P 625 mm - 1 REDUCED SIDE PANEL					
Lower door H 440 mm.	600	625	2340	CYBBC60D	S-D

Tall unit for oven and microwave with heavy-duty drawer.



- H 2130 mm = 1 lower heavy-duty drawer, 1 upper hinged door + 1 upper shelf.
- H 2340 mm = 1 lower heavy-duty drawer, 1 upper hinged door + 2 upper shelves.
- A = 2 reduced side panels.
- B = 1 reduced side panel (Door with opening always opposed to the reduced side panel - the non-reduced side panel is always on the hinge side).

L P H

H	P	H	Code	S-D	
H 2130 / P 625 mm - 2 REDUCED SIDE PANELS					
Heavy-duty drawer H 440 mm.	600	625	2130	CJBBD60A	S-D
H 2340 / P 625 mm - 2 REDUCED SIDE PANELS					
Heavy-duty drawer H 440 mm.	600	625	2340	CYBBD60A	S-D
H 2130 / P 625 mm - 1 REDUCED SIDE PANEL					
Heavy-duty drawer H 440 mm.	600	625	2130	CJBBD60D	S-D
H 2340 / P 625 mm - 1 REDUCED SIDE PANEL					
Heavy-duty drawer H 440 mm.	600	625	2340	CYBBD60D	S-D

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

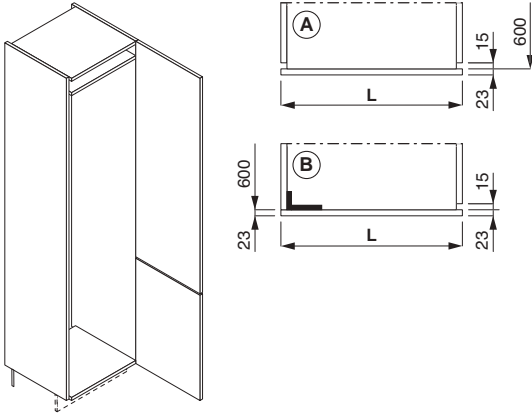
X I L A

TALL UNITS - FOR REFRIGERATOR

Please order separately the vertical spacers.
The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyIak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Glass_AMX
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX
De-Castelli-B_AMX
De-Castelli-C_AMX

Tall unit for refrigerator / freezer.



- 2 hinged doors.
- A = 2 reduced side panels.
- B = 1 reduced side panel (Door with opening always opposed to the reduced side panel - the non-reduced side panel is always on the hinge side).

L P H

H 2130 / P 625 mm - 2 REDUCED SIDE PANELS

Dragging doors.....	600	625	2130	CJBAR60A	S-D
Integrated doors.....	600	625	2130	CJBDR60A	S-D

H 2340 / P 625 mm - 2 REDUCED SIDE PANELS

Dragging doors.....	600	625	2340	CYBAR60A	S-D
Integrated doors.....	600	625	2340	CYBDR60A	S-D

H 2130 / P 625 mm - 1 REDUCED SIDE PANEL

Dragging doors.....	600	625	2130	CJBAR60D	S-D
Integrated doors.....	600	625	2130	CJBDR60D	S-D

H 2340 / P 625 mm - 1 REDUCED SIDE PANEL

Dragging doors.....	600	625	2340	CYBAR60D	S-D
Integrated doors.....	600	625	2340	CYBDR60D	S-D

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

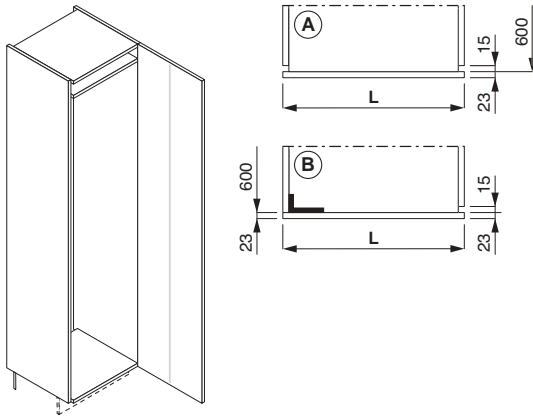
X I L A

TALL UNITS - FOR REFRIGERATOR

Please order separately the vertical spacers.
The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Metals
Corian® / Wood 3D / Aluminium-Plus
Glass_AMX
Solid-wood / St. steel
Wood-Exclusive
Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX
De-Castelli-B_AMX
De-Castelli-C_AMX

Tall unit for refrigerator / freezer.



L P H

H 2130 / P 625 mm - 2 REDUCED SIDE PANELS

Dragging doors.....	600	625	2130	CJBAS60A	S-D
Integrated doors.....	600	625	2130	CJBDS60A	S-D

H 2340 / P 625 mm - 2 REDUCED SIDE PANELS

Dragging doors.....	600	625	2340	CYBAS60A	S-D
Integrated doors (IN HONEYCOMB BOARD).....	600	625	2340	CYBDS60A	S-D

H 2130 / P 625 mm - 1 REDUCED SIDE PANEL

Dragging doors.....	600	625	2130	CJBAS60D	S-D
Integrated doors.....	600	625	2130	CJBDS60D	S-D

H 2340 / P 625 mm - 1 REDUCED SIDE PANEL

Dragging doors.....	600	625	2340	CYBAS60D	S-D
Integrated doors (IN HONEYCOMB BOARD).....	600	625	2340	CYBDS60D	S-D

- 1 hinged door.
- A = 2 reduced side panels.
- B = 1 reduced side panel (Door with opening always opposed to the reduced side panel - the non-reduced side panel is always on the hinge side).
- Door with anti-warping device.

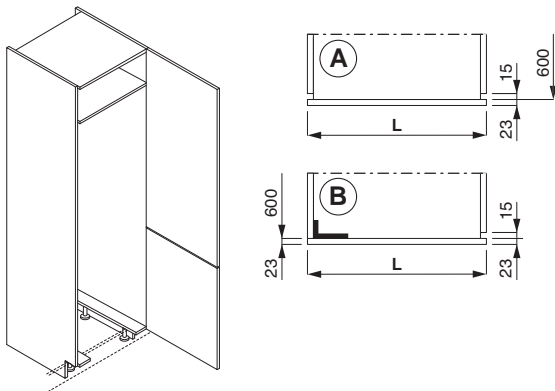
X I L A

TALL UNITS - FOR REFRIGERATOR

Please order separately the vertical spacers.
The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Corian® / Wood 3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Glass_AMX
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX
De-Castelli-B_AMX
De-Castelli-C_AMX

Bridge tall unit for refrigerator / freezer.



L P H

P 625 mm / 2 REDUCED SIDE PANELS

Integrated doors.....	600	625	-	CVBDT60A	S-D
-----------------------	-----	-----	---	-----------------	------------

P 625 mm / 1 REDUCED SIDE PANEL

Integrated doors.....	600	625	-	CVBDT60D	S-D
-----------------------	-----	-----	---	-----------------	------------

- For GAGGENAU Superior Cooling / SIEMENS Eco Modul
- 2 hinged doors.
- A = 2 reduced side panels.
- B = 1 reduced side panel (Door with opening always opposed to the reduced side panel - the non-reduced side panel is always on the hinge side).
- Height-customised tall unit. The height of the upper unit changes in accordance to the electrical appliance model.
- Feasible heights:
 - H 2210 mm = side panel H 2130 mm + plinth H 80 mm.
 - H 2250 mm = side panel H 2130 mm + plinth H 120 mm.
 - H 2420 mm = side panel H 2340 mm + plinth H 80 mm.

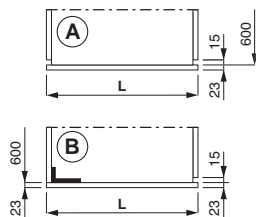
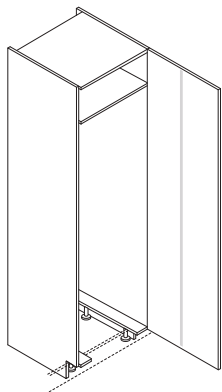
X I L A

TALL UNITS - FOR REFRIGERATOR

Please order separately the vertical spacers.
The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

Easy/lak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Metals	Corian® / Wood 3D / Aluminium-Plus	Glass_AMX	Solid-wood / St. steel	Wood-Exclusive	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX
-----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	--------	------------------------------------	-----------	------------------------	----------------	--	-------------------	-------------------

Bridge tall unit for refrigerator / freezer.



- For GAGGENAU Superior Cooling / SIEMENS Eco Modul
- 1 hinged door.
- A = 2 reduced side panels.
- B = 1 reduced side panel (Door with opening always opposed to the reduced side panel - the non-reduced side panel is always on the hinge side).
- Height-customised tall unit. The height of the upper unit changes in accordance to the electrical appliance model.
- Feasible heights:
 - H 2210 mm = side panel H 2130 mm + plinth H 80 mm.
 - H 2250 mm = side panel H 2130 mm + plinth H 120 mm.
 - H 2420 mm = side panel H 2340 mm + plinth H 80 mm.
- Door with anti-warping device.

L P H

P 625 mm / 2 REDUCED SIDE PANELS

Integrated doors.....	600	625	-	CVBDU60A	S-D
Integrated doors (IN HONEYCOMB BOARD).	600	625	2340	CYBDU60A	S-D

P 625 mm / 1 REDUCED SIDE PANEL

Integrated doors.....	600	625	-	CVBDU60D	S-D
Integrated doors (IN HONEYCOMB BOARD).	600	625	2340	CYBDU60D	S-D

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

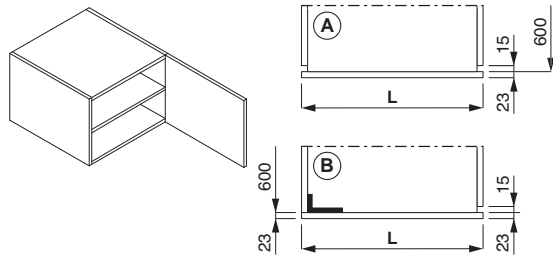
X I L A

ABOVE TALL UNIT CABINETS

Please order separately the vertical spacers.
The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Cortian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Glass_AMX
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX
De-Castelli-B_AMX
De-Castelli-C_AMX

Above tall unit cabinet with hinged door.



- Side panel H 440 mm.
- 1 shelf.
- A = 2 reduced side panels.
- B = 1 reduced side panel (Door with opening always opposed to the reduced side panel - the non-reduced side panel is always on the hinge side).

L P H

P 625 mm / 2 REDUCED SIDE PANELS

.....	300	625	440	CIBAN30A	S-D
.....	450	625	440	CIBAN45A	S-D
.....	600	625	440	CIBAN60A	S-D
.....	764	625	440	CIBAN76A	S-D

P 625 mm / 1 REDUCED SIDE PANEL

.....	300	625	440	CIBAN30D	S-D
.....	450	625	440	CIBAN45D	S-D
.....	600	625	440	CIBAN60D	S-D
.....	764	625	440	CIBAN76D	S-D

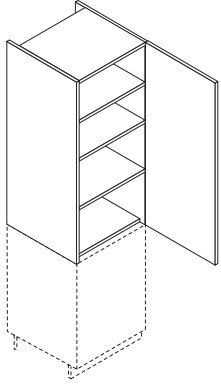
X I L A

COMPLEMENTARY TALL UNITS - STORAGE

Please order separately the vertical spacers.
The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	-----------	---	--	-------------------	-------------------

Complementary tall unit with hinged door.



- H 1340 mm = 2 shelves.
- H 1550 mm = 3 shelves.

L P H

H 1340 mm (for total H 2210 / 2250 mm)

.....	300	625	1340	HBBAC30A	S-D
.....	450	625	1340	HBBAC45A	S-D
.....	600	625	1340	HBBAC60A	S-D

H 1550 mm (for total H 2420 / 2460 mm).

.....	300	625	1550	HRBAC30A	S-D
.....	450	625	1550	HRBAC45A	S-D
.....	600	625	1550	HRBAC60A	S-D

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

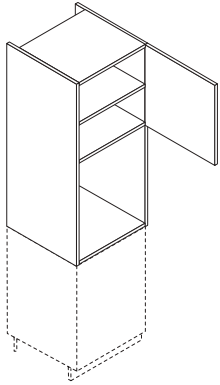
X I L A

COMPLEMENTARY TALL UNITS - FOR OVEN

The height of the upper door can change according to oven model.
Please order separately the vertical spacers.
The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Glass_AMX
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX
De-Castelli-B_AMX
De-Castelli-C_AMX

Complementary tall unit for oven.



- H 1340 mm = 1 hinged door, with push-opening + 1 shelf.
- H 1550 mm = 1 hinged door, with push-opening + 2 shelves.

L P H

H 1340 mm (for total H 2210 / 2250 mm)

.....	600	625	1340	HBBAX60A	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	1340	HBBAB90A	

H 1550 mm (for total H 2420 / 2460 mm).

.....	600	625	1550	HRBAX60A	S-D
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	1550	HRBAB90A	

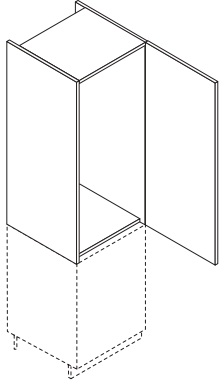
X I L A

COMPLEMENTARY TALL UNITS - FOR REFRIGERATOR

Please order separately the vertical spacers.
The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	-----------	---	--	-------------------	-------------------

Complementary tall unit for refrigerator.



L P H

H 1340 mm (for total H 2210 / 2250 mm)

Dragging doors.	600	625	1340	HBBAS60A	S-D
Integrated doors.....	600	625	1340	HBBDS60A	S-D

H 1550 mm (for total H 2420 / 2460 mm).

Dragging doors.	600	625	1550	HRBAS60A	S-D
Integrated doors.....	600	625	1550	HRBDS60A	S-D

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

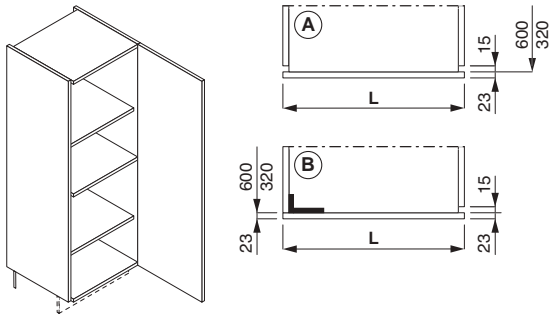
X I L A

MADIA TALL UNITS - STORAGE

Please order separately the vertical spacers.
The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Cortian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Glass_AMX
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX
De-Castelli-B_AMX
De-Castelli-C_AMX

Madia tall unit with hinged door.



- 1 fixed shelf + 2 shelves.
- A = 2 reduced side panels.
- B = 1 reduced side panel (Door with opening always opposed to the reduced side panel - the non-reduced side panel is always on the hinge side).

	L	P	H		
H 1530 / P 345 mm - 2 REDUCED SIDE PANELS					
.....	450	345	1530	FEAAC45A	S-D
.....	600	345	1530	FEAAC60A	S-D
H 1530 / P 625 mm - 2 REDUCED SIDE PANELS					
.....	450	625	1530	FEBAC45A	S-D
.....	600	625	1530	FEBAC60A	S-D
H 1530 / P 345 mm - 1 REDUCED SIDE PANEL					
.....	450	345	1530	FEAAC45D	S-D
.....	600	345	1530	FEAAC60D	S-D
H 1530 / P 625 mm - 1 REDUCED SIDE PANEL					
.....	450	625	1530	FEBAC45D	S-D
.....	600	625	1530	FEBAC60D	S-D

X I L A

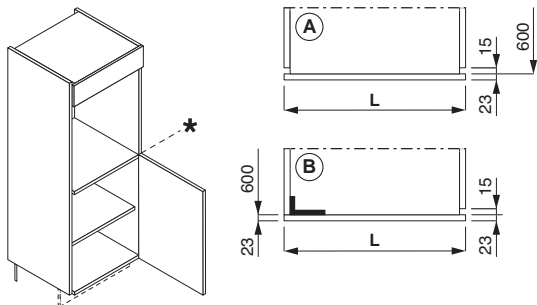
MADIA TALL UNITS - FOR OVEN

The height of the upper fixed front panel can change according to oven model.
Please order separately the vertical spacers.

The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyIak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Glass_AMX
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX
De-Castelli-B_AMX
De-Castelli-C_AMX

Madia tall unit for oven with hinged door.



- 1 hinged door + 1 shelf + 1 upper fixed front panel.
- A = 2 reduced side panels.
- B = 1 reduced side panel (Door with opening always opposed to the reduced side panel - the non-reduced side panel is always on the hinge side).
- * = alignment with Xila base units H 756 mm (side panel H 790 mm).
- L 764 mm = for ovens with max. depth 600 mm.

L P H

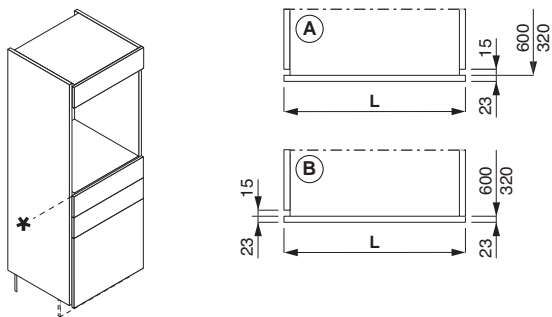
H 1530 / P 625 mm - 2 REDUCED SIDE PANELS

..... 600	625	1530	FEBOX60A	S-D
..... 764	625	1530	FEBOX76A	S-D

H 1530 / P 625 mm - 1 REDUCED SIDE PANEL

..... 600	625	1530	FEBOX60D	S-D
..... 764	625	1530	FEBOX76D	S-D

Madia tall unit for oven with 2 drawers + 1 heavy-duty drawer.



- 2 drawers + 1 heavy-duty drawers + 1 upper fixed front panel.
- A = 2 reduced side panels.
- B = 1 reduced side panel. Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).
- * = alignment with Xila base units H 756 mm (side panel H 790 mm).
- L 764 mm = for ovens with max. depth 600 mm.

L P H

H 1530 / P 625 mm - 2 REDUCED SIDE PANELS

..... 600	625	1530	FEBBB60A	
..... 764	625	1530	FEBBB76A	

H 1530 / P 625 mm - 1 REDUCED SIDE PANEL

..... 600	625	1530	FEBBB60D	S-D
..... 764	625	1530	FEBBB76D	S-D

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

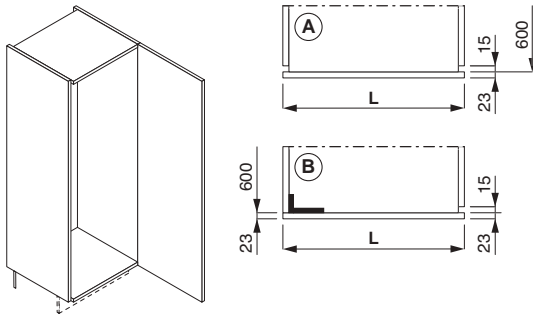
X I L A

MADIA TALL UNITS - FOR REFRIGERATOR

Please order separately the vertical spacers.
The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Cortian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Glass_AMX
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX
De-Castelli-B_AMX
De-Castelli-C_AMX

Madia tall unit for refrigerator / freezer, with hinged door.



- 1 hinged door.
- A = 2 reduced side panels.
- B = 1 reduced side panel (Door with opening always opposed to the reduced side panel - the non-reduced side panel is always on the hinge side).

L P H

H 1530 / P 625 mm - 2 REDUCED SIDE PANELS

Dragging doors.	600	625	1530	FEBAS60A	S-D
Integrated doors.	600	625	1530	FEBDS60A	S-D

H 1530 / P 625 mm - 1 REDUCED SIDE PANEL

Dragging doors.	600	625	1530	FEBAS60D	S-D
Integrated doors.	600	625	1530	FEBDS60D	S-D

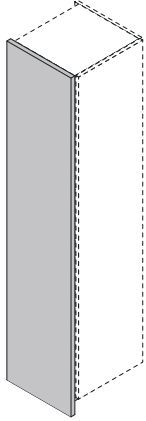
X I L A

TALL UNITS - END PANELS

The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Corian® / Wood:3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	St. steel	Solid wood	Wood Exclusive
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	-----------	------------	----------------

End panel - FINISHED.



- Adjustable feet.

	L	P	H	
For Madia tall unit				
(H 1530 + 80 mm)	348	23	1610	SAAYNN140
(H 1530 + 120 mm).....	348	23	1650	SAAYNN141
(H 1530 + 80 mm)	628	23	1610	SAAYNN143
(H 1530 + 120 mm).....	628	23	1650	SAAYNN144
For tall unit				
(H 2130 + 80 mm)	348	23	2210	SAAYNN146
(H 2130 + 120 mm).....	348	23	2250	SAAYNN147
(H 2130 + 80 mm)	628	23	2210	SAAYNN149
(H 2130 + 120 mm).....	628	23	2250	SAAYNN150
(H 2340 + 80 mm)	348	23	2420	SAAYNN152
(H 2340 + 120 mm).....	348	23	2460	SAAYNN153
(H 2340 + 80 mm)	628	23	2420	SAAYNN155
(H 2340 + 120 mm).....	628	23	2460	SAAYNN156
For bridge tall unit				
(H 2130 + 80 mm)	653	23	2210	SAAYNN159
(H 2130 + 120 mm).....	653	23	2250	SAAYNN160
(H 2340 + 80 mm)	653	23	2420	SAAYNN162
(H 2340 + 120 mm).....	653	23	2460	SAAYNN163

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

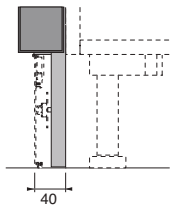
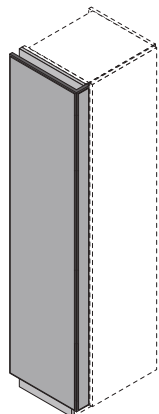
Glass_AMX

Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX

De-Castelli-B_AMX

De-Castelli-C_AMX

End panel - FINISHED, ON AMX FRAME.



- Melamine-coated internal panel, up to the floor.
- Adjustable feet H 5 mm.
- Nominal size (P) = 60 mm. The real dimension changes according to the finish used: GLASS / COMPOSITE = 62 mm / ALUMINIUM PLUS = 61 mm / DE CASTELLI = 60 mm.
- Nominal size (L) = 620 mm. The real dimension changes according to the finish used: GLASS / COMPOSITE = 622 mm / ALUMINIUM PLUS = 621 mm / DE CASTELLI = 620 mm.
- Please add ALWAYS the lateral plinth.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).
- Panels for madia tall unit with upper covering panel in melamine.

For Madia tall unit

	L	P	H		
(H 1530 + 80 mm)	340	60	1526	SACFDM01	S-D
(H 1530 + 120 mm).....	340	60	1526	SACFDM02	S-D
(H 1530 + 80 mm)	620	60	1526	SACFDM03	S-D
(H 1530 + 120 mm).....	620	60	1526	SACFDM04	S-D

For tall unit

(H 2130 + 80 mm)	340	60	2126	SACFBI03	S-D
(H 2130 + 120 mm).....	340	60	2126	SACFBI04	S-D
(H 2130 + 80 mm)	620	60	2126	SACFBI05	S-D
(H 2130 + 120 mm).....	620	60	2126	SACFBI06	S-D
(H 2340 + 80 mm)	340	60	2336	SACFBI07	S-D
(H 2340 + 120 mm).....	340	60	2336	SACFBI08	S-D
(H 2340 + 80 mm)	620	60	2336	SACFBI09	S-D
(H 2340 + 120 mm).....	620	60	2336	SACFBI10	S-D

For bridge tall unit

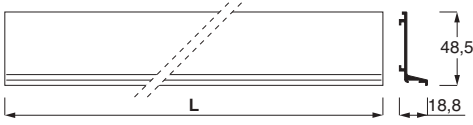
(H 2130 + 80 mm)	645	60	2126	SACFDP01	S-D
(H 2130 + 120 mm).....	645	60	2126	SACFDP02	S-D
(H 2340 + 80 mm)	645	60	2336	SACFDP03	S-D
(H 2340 + 120 mm).....	645	60	2336	SACFDP04	S-D

X I L A
HANDLE-RAIL

Painted version available in following colours: matt white, matt black.
Customised colours: for colours in the SILCOLAK / ECOLAK range, please add the price increase code ZZABR01. For colours as per sample please add the price increases code ZZABR01 and code ZNAG15.

Pr

Upper handle-rail.



- Price per linear metre.
- L = max 4000 mm.
- Including hardware.

L P H

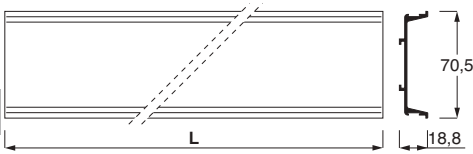
Stainless steel finish

- 19 49 **ABNB031**

Painted finish

- 19 49 **ABNB051**

Middle handle-rail.



- Price per linear metre.
- L = max 4000 mm.
- Including hardware.

L P H

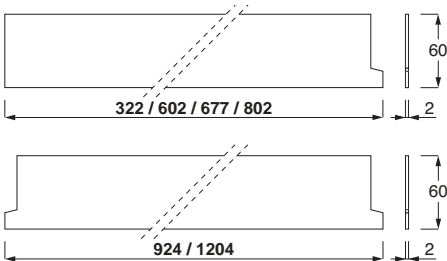
Stainless steel finish

- - - **ABNB032**

Painted finish

- - - **ABNB052**

End flat handle-rail for island/peninsula compositions.



- Unit price.
- Including hardware.

L P H

Stainless steel finish

For worktops P 350 mm (322 mm)	-	-	-	ABNH003
For worktops P 630 mm (602 mm)	-	-	-	ABNH004
For worktops P 705 mm (677 mm)	-	-	-	ABNH005
For worktops P 830 mm (802 mm)	-	-	-	ABNH006
For worktops P 980 mm (924 mm)	-	-	-	ABNH001
For worktops P 1260 mm (1204 mm)	-	-	-	ABNH002

Painted finish

For worktops P 350 mm (322 mm)	-	-	-	ABNH023
For worktops P 630 mm (602 mm)	-	-	-	ABNH024
For worktops P 705 mm (677 mm)	-	-	-	ABNH025
For worktops P 830 mm (802 mm)	-	-	-	ABNH026
For worktops P 980 mm (924 mm)	-	-	-	ABNH021
For worktops P 1260 mm (1204 mm)	-	-	-	ABNH022

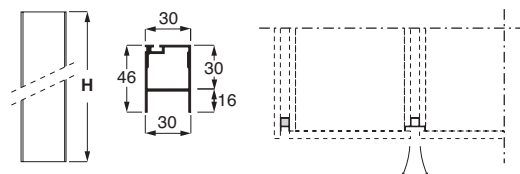
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

X I L A
VERTICAL SPACERS

Painted finish available in: matt white - matt black.
Customised colours: for colours in the SILCOLAK / ECOLAK range, please add the price increase code ZZABR01. For colours as per sample please add the price increases code ZZABR01 and code ZNAG15.

Pr

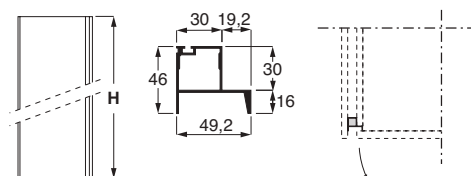
Vertical spacer in aluminium - WITHOUT OVERLAYS.



• Unit price.

	L	P	H	
Stainless steel finish				
.....	30	46	1530	SDAJBQ25
.....	30	46	2130	SDAJBQ26
.....	30	46	2340	SDAJBQ27
.....	30	46	2570	SDAJBQ28
Painted finish				
.....	30	46	1530	SDAVBQ25
.....	30	46	2130	SDAVBQ26
.....	30	46	2340	SDAVBQ27
.....	30	46	2570	SDAVBQ28

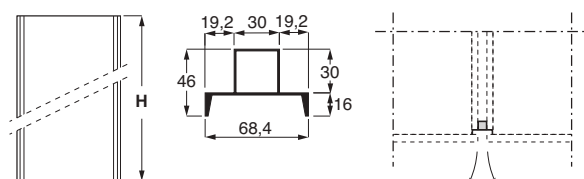
Vertical spacer in aluminium - 1 OVERLAY.



• Unit price.
• Overlay: reversible left or right.

	L	P	H	
Stainless steel finish				
.....	50	46	1530	SDAJBR21
.....	50	46	2130	SDAJBR22
.....	50	46	2340	SDAJBR23
.....	50	46	2570	SDAJBR24
Painted finish				
.....	50	46	1530	SDAVBR21
.....	50	46	2130	SDAVBR22
.....	50	46	2340	SDAVBR23
.....	50	46	2570	SDAVBR24

Vertical spacer in aluminium - 2 OVERLAYS.



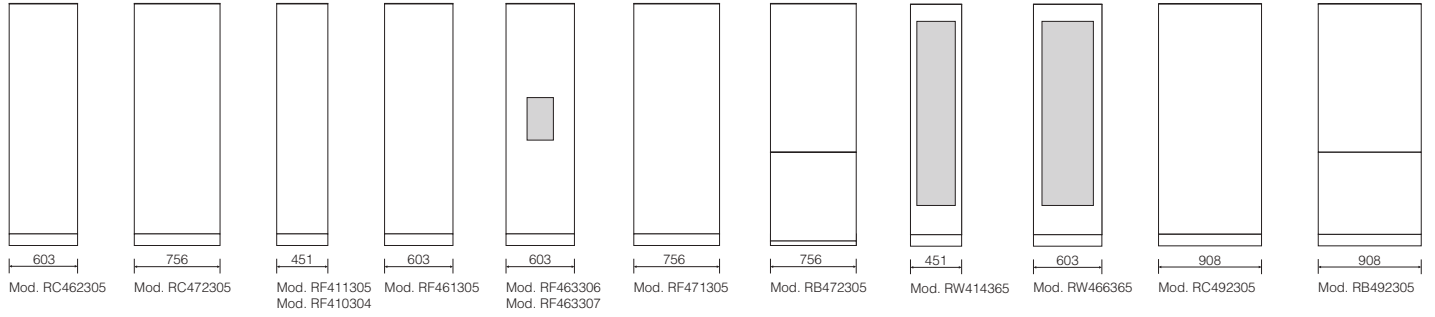
• Unit price.

	L	P	H	
Stainless steel finish				
.....	69	46	1530	SDAJBQ21
.....	69	46	2130	SDAJBQ22
.....	69	46	2340	SDAJBQ23
.....	69	46	2570	SDAJBQ24
Painted finish				
.....	69	46	1530	SDAVBQ21
.....	69	46	2130	SDAVBQ22
.....	69	46	2340	SDAVBQ23
.....	69	46	2570	SDAVBQ24

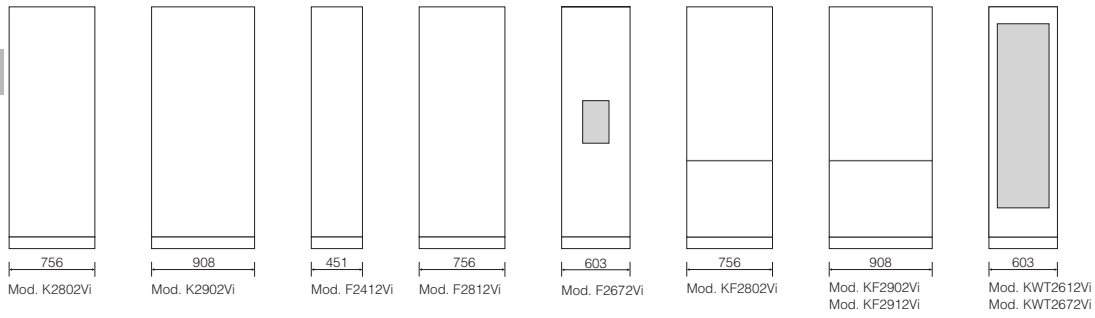
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

In case of use of electrical appliances different from the compatible ones please add the price for sizes and compatibility check (cod. ZNAA20).

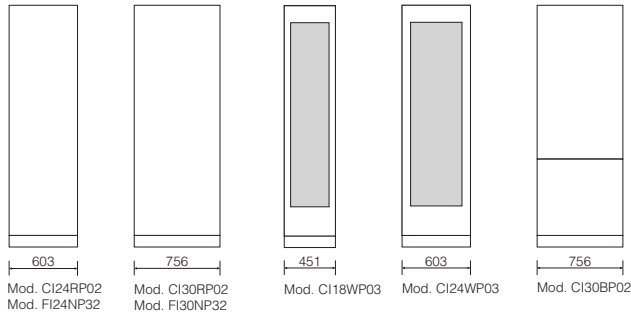
GAGGENAU VARIO



MIELE MASTERCOOL



SIEMENS COOL MODUL



**L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code**

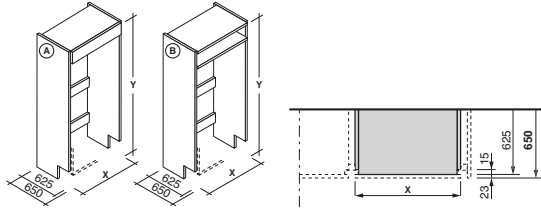
X I L A

DOORS AND ELEMENTS FOR INTEGRATED ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES - GAGGENAU Vario / MIELE Mastercool / SIEMENS Cool Modul

Melamine-coated

The sizes change according to the electrical appliance used: they are defined by Boffi during the order confirmation, considering the technical chart. In case of use of electrical appliances different from the compatible ones please add the price for sizes and compatibility check (cod. ZNAA20). The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

Bridge tall unit for refrigerator / freezer.



- Melamine-coated unit, in same finish as carcass.
- Door kit in finish for refrigerator / freezer, and vertical spacers, to be ordered separately.
- Tall units with 50 mm. high plinth are not available for reasons related to proper ventilation of the electrical appliance.
- X widths:
- L of electrical appliance = 451 mm, L of bridge tall unit = 495 mm.
- L of electrical appliance = 603 mm, L of bridge tall unit = 648 mm.
- L of electrical appliance = 756 mm, L of bridge tall unit = 800 mm.
- L of electrical appliance = 908 mm, L of bridge tall unit = 952 mm.
- Y heights, for alignment with Boffi tall units:
- Y = H 2210 mm = side panel H 2130 mm + plinth H 80 mm.
- Y = H 2250 mm = side panel H 2130 mm + plinth H 120 mm.
- Y = H 2420 mm = side panel H 2340 mm + plinth H 80 mm.
- Y = H 2460 mm = side panel H 2340 mm + plinth H 120 mm.

2 REDUCED SIDE PANELS

A - Upper fixed front panel (for compositions H 2210/2250 mm)	-	650	-	CUDCD96A	
B - Upper open-faced compartment (for compositions H 2420/2460 mm).....	-	650	-	CUDDA96A	

1 REDUCED SIDE PANEL

A - Upper fixed front panel (for compositions H 2210/2250 mm)	-	650	-	CUDCD96D	S-D
B - Upper open-faced compartment (for compositions H 2420/2460 mm).....	-	650	-	CUDDA96D	S-D

L P H

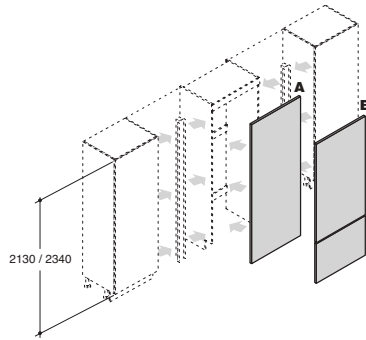
X I L A

DOORS AND ELEMENTS FOR INTEGRATED ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES - GAGGENAU Vario / MIELE Mastercool / SIEMENS Cool Modul

The sizes change according to the electrical appliance used: they are defined by Boffi during the order confirmation, considering the technical chart. In case of use of electrical appliances different from the compatible ones please add the price for sizes and compatibility check (cod. ZNAA20). The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

Easy/lak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood:3D / Aluminium:Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood-Exclusive / Solid:wood / St. steel	Aluminium:Plus_AMX / De-Castelli:A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli:B_AMX	De-Castelli:C_AMX
-----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	-----------	---	--	-------------------	-------------------

Set of doors for refrigerator / freezer.



- Mounted on electrical appliances housed in bridge tall unit.
- The price is per square metre, calculated on the total dimension of the finished doors.
- A = (H 2336 mm) L > 644 mm, made of honeycomb board.
- H standard: 2126 / 2336 mm. For reductions in height the price per square meter will be calculated considering the immediately higher standard height.
- B: price of AMX finishes on request.

L P H

A - Single panel.	-	-	-	DBBC082	S-D
B - 2 panels.	-	-	-	DWAM035	S-D

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

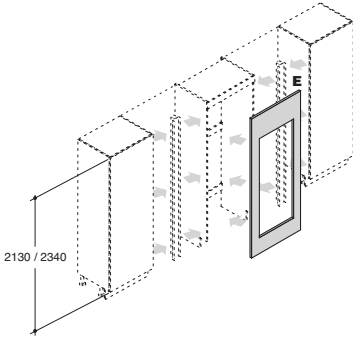
X I L A

DOORS AND ELEMENTS FOR INTEGRATED ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES - GAGGENAU Vario / MIELE Mastercool / SIEMENS Cool Modul

The sizes change according to the electrical appliance used: they are defined by Boffi during the order confirmation, considering the technical chart.
 In case of use of electrical appliances different from the compatible ones please add the price for sizes and compatibility check (cod. ZNAA20).
 The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	-----------	---	--	-------------------	-------------------

Frame door kit for wine cellar.



L P H

E - Single frame - - - **DBAS029 S-D**

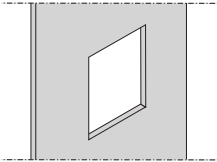
- Mounted on electrical appliances housed in bridge tall unit.
- The price is per square metre, calculated on the total dimension of the finished doors.
- EASYLAK+, SILCOLAK and ECOLAK finish = made by a single piece.
- For technical reasons, on LASERMAT finish some edges are glued and cannot be applied with Laser technique.
- H standard: 2126 / 2336 mm. For reductions in height the price per square meter will be calculated considering the immediately higher standard height.

X I L A

DOORS AND ELEMENTS FOR INTEGRATED ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES - GAGGENAU Vario / MIELE Mastercool / SIEMENS Cool Modul

The sizes change according to the electrical appliance used: they are defined by Boffi during the order confirmation, considering the technical chart.
 In case of use of electrical appliances different from the compatible ones please add the price for sizes and compatibility check (cod. ZNAA20).
 The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

Hole for dispenser.



L P H

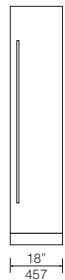
..... - - - **ZZAEP01**

- On LASERMAT finish the edges are glued and cannot be applied with Laser technique.

L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code

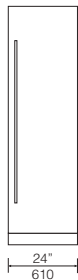
In case of use of electrical appliances different from the compatible ones please add the price for sizes and compatibility check (cod. ZNAA20).

SUB-ZERO NEW GENERATION



18"
457

USA
Mod. IC-18FI
EUROPA
Mod. ICBIC-18FI

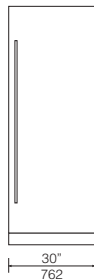


24"
610

USA
Mod. IC-24R
EUROPA
Mod. ICBIC-24R

USA
Mod. IC-24FI
EUROPA
Mod. ICBIC-24FI

USA
Mod. IC-24CI
EUROPA
Mod. ICBIC-24C



30"
762

USA
Mod. IC-30R(ID)
EUROPA
Mod. ICBIC-30RID

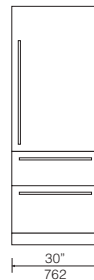
USA
Mod. IC-30FI
EUROPA
Mod. ICBIC-30FI



36"
914

USA
Mod. IC-36R(ID)
EUROPA
Mod. ICBIC-36RID

USA
Mod. IC-36FI



30"
762

USA
Mod. IT-30R(ID)
EUROPA
Mod. ICBIT-30RID

USA
Mod. IT-30FI

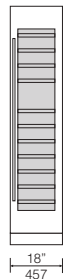
USA
Mod. IT-30CI(ID)
EUROPA
Mod. ICBIT-30CIID



36"
914

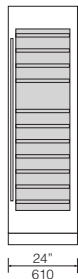
USA
Mod. IT-36R(ID)

USA
Mod. IT-36CI(ID)
EUROPA
Mod. ICBIT-36CIID



18"
457

USA
Mod. IW-18
EUROPA
Mod. ICBIW-18



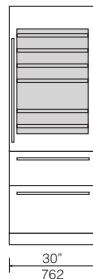
24"
610

USA
Mod. IW-24
EUROPA
Mod. ICBIW-24



30"
762

USA
Mod. IW-30
EUROPA
Mod. ICBIW-30



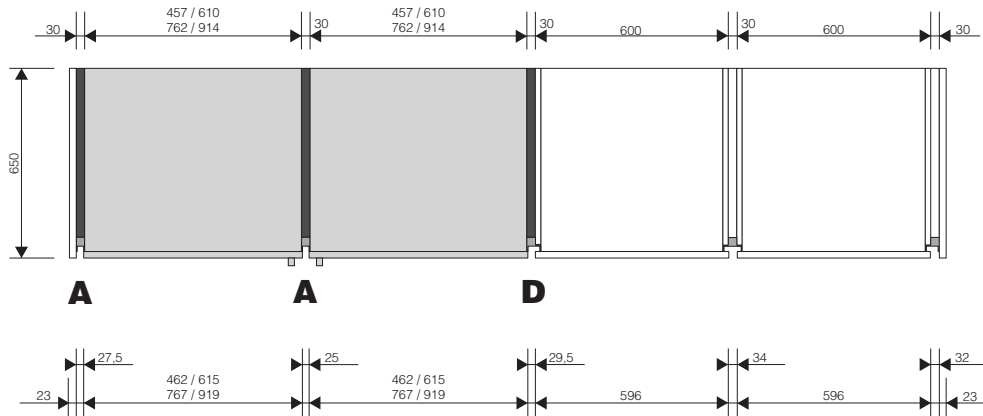
30"
762

USA
Mod. IW-30R
EUROPA
Mod. ICBIW-30R

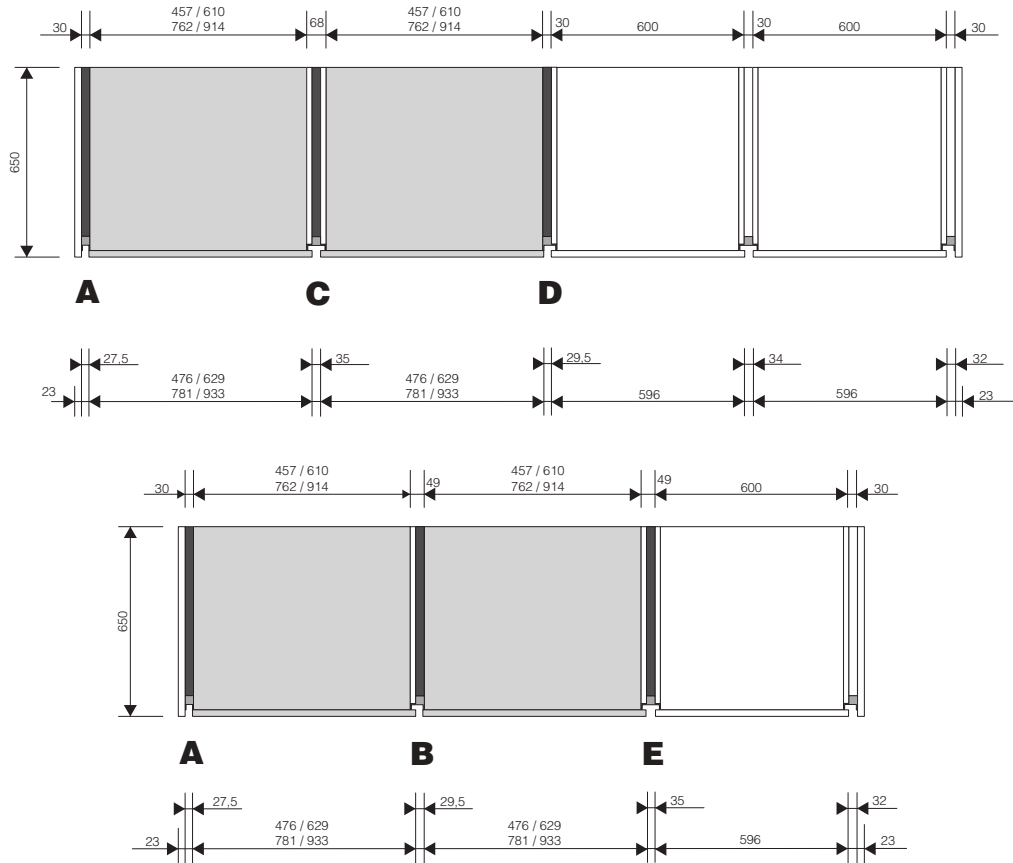
USA
Mod. IW-30CI

In case of use of electrical appliances different from the compatible ones please add the price for sizes and compatibility check (cod. ZNAA20).

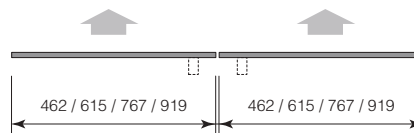
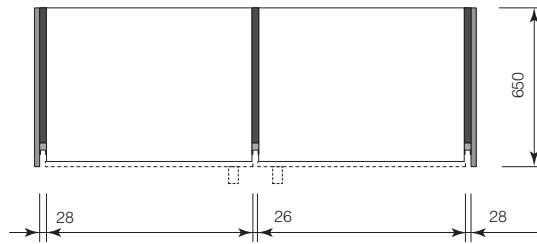
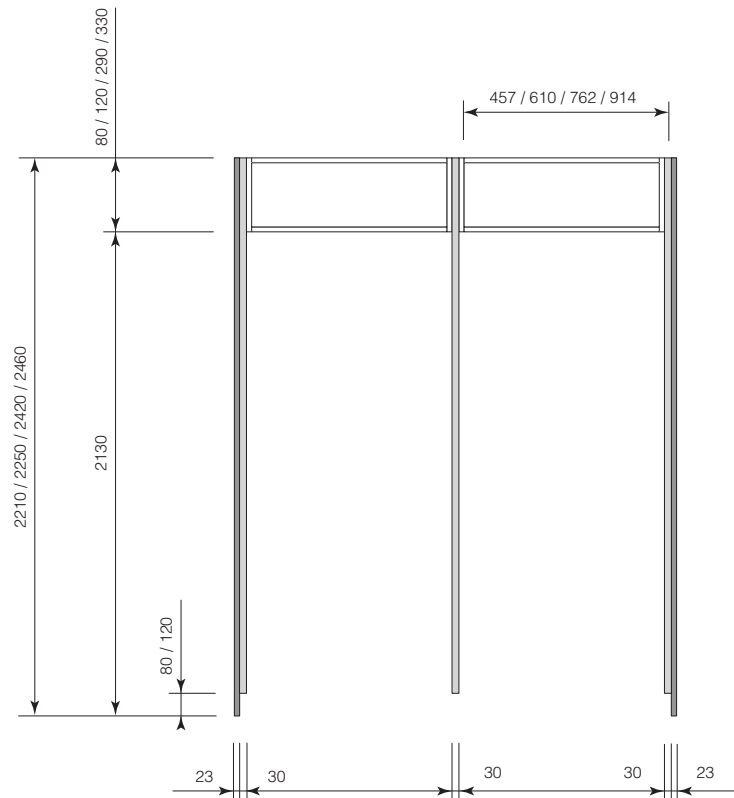
Composition example - Refrigerator / freezer WITH handle and tall units with shelves.



Composition example - Refrigerator / freezer WITHOUT handle and tall units with shelves.



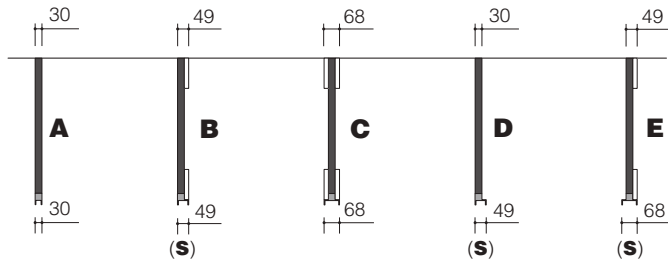
In case of use of electrical appliances different from the compatible ones please add the price for sizes and compatibility check (cod. ZNAA20).



The sizes change according to the electrical appliance used: they are defined by Boffi during the order confirmation, considering the technical chart.
 In case of use of electrical appliances different from the compatible ones please add the price for sizes and compatibility check (cod. ZNAA20).
 All the spacers foresee the cut-out for the plinth passage.
 The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

Pr

Spacers for refrigerators integration.



- A - Spacer (NOT OVERLAID ON TALL UNITS), th. 30 mm.
- B - Spacer with 1 OVERLAY (reversible), 49 mm thick, including 19 mm thick melamine-coated panels, with cut-out for plinth.
- C - Spacer with 2 OVERLAYS, 68 mm thick, including 19 mm thick melamine-coated panels, with cut-out for plinth.
- D - Spacer with 1 OVERLAY (reversible), 49 mm thick.
- E - Spacer with 2 OVERLAYS, 68 mm thick, including 19 mm thick melamine-coated panels, with cut-out for plinth.
- Painted finish available in: matt white - matt black.
- Customised colours: for colours in the SILCOLAK / ECOLAK range, please add the price increase code ZZABR01. For colours as per sample please add the price increases code ZZABR01 and code ZNAG15.
- Type B, D, E: drawn in left version (S).

Stainless steel finish

	L	P	H		
A - For compositions H 2210 mm.	30	-	2210	SDAJBQ37	
A - For compositions H 2250 mm.	30	-	2250	SDAJBQ38	
A - For compositions H 2420 mm.	30	-	2420	SDAJBQ39	
A - For compositions H 2460 mm.	30	-	2460	SDAJBQ40	
B - For compositions H 2210 mm.	49	-	2210	SDAJCD05	S-D
B - For compositions H 2250 mm.	49	-	2250	SDAJCD06	S-D
B - For compositions H 2420 mm.	49	-	2420	SDAJCD07	S-D
B - For compositions H 2460 mm.	49	-	2460	SDAJCD08	S-D
C - For compositions H 2210 mm.	68	-	2210	SDAJCB05	
C - For compositions H 2250 mm.	68	-	2250	SDAJCB06	
C - For compositions H 2420 mm.	68	-	2420	SDAJCB07	
C - For compositions H 2460 mm.	68	-	2460	SDAJCB08	
D - For compositions H 2210 mm.	49	-	2210	SDAJBR34	S-D
D - For compositions H 2250 mm.	49	-	2250	SDAJBR35	S-D
D - For compositions H 2420 mm.	49	-	2420	SDAJBR36	S-D
D - For compositions H 2460 mm.	49	-	2460	SDAJBR37	S-D
E - For compositions H 2210 mm.	68	-	2210	SDAJCE05	S-D
E - For compositions H 2250 mm.	68	-	2250	SDAJCE06	S-D
E - For compositions H 2420 mm.	68	-	2420	SDAJCE07	S-D
E - For compositions H 2460 mm.	68	-	2460	SDAJCE08	S-D

Painted finish

A - For compositions H 2210 mm.	30	-	2210	SDAVBQ37	
A - For compositions H 2250 mm.	30	-	2250	SDAVBQ38	
A - For compositions H 2420 mm.	30	-	2420	SDAVBQ39	
A - For compositions H 2460 mm.	30	-	2460	SDAVBQ40	
B - For compositions H 2210 mm.	49	-	2210	SDAVCD05	S-D
B - For compositions H 2250 mm.	49	-	2250	SDAVCD06	S-D
B - For compositions H 2420 mm.	49	-	2420	SDAVCD07	S-D
B - For compositions H 2460 mm.	49	-	2460	SDAVCD08	S-D
C - For compositions H 2210 mm.	68	-	2210	SDAVCB05	
C - For compositions H 2250 mm.	68	-	2250	SDAVCB06	
C - For compositions H 2420 mm.	68	-	2420	SDAVCB07	
C - For compositions H 2460 mm.	68	-	2460	SDAVCB08	
D - For compositions H 2210 mm.	49	-	2210	SDAVBR34	S-D
D - For compositions H 2250 mm.	49	-	2250	SDAVBR35	S-D
D - For compositions H 2420 mm.	49	-	2420	SDAVBR36	S-D
D - For compositions H 2460 mm.	49	-	2460	SDAVBR37	S-D
E - For compositions H 2210 mm.	68	-	2210	SDAVCE05	S-D
E - For compositions H 2250 mm.	68	-	2250	SDAVCE06	S-D
E - For compositions H 2420 mm.	68	-	2420	SDAVCE07	S-D
E - For compositions H 2460 mm.	68	-	2460	SDAVCE08	S-D

L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code

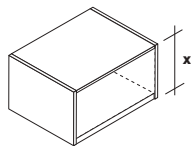
X I L A

DOORS AND ELEMENTS FOR INTEGRATED ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES - SUB-ZERO NEW GENERATION

The sizes change according to the electrical appliance used: they are defined by Boffi during the order confirmation, considering the technical chart. In case of use of electrical appliances different from the compatible ones please add the price for sizes and compatibility check (cod. ZNAA20). All the spacers foresee the cut-out for the plinth passage. The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

Melamine-coated

Above fridge unit.



- In melamine-coated, same finish as carcass.
- X = H 78 mm (for compositions H 2210 mm).
- X = H 118 mm (for compositions H 2250 mm).
- X = H 288 mm (for compositions H 2420 mm).
- X = H 328 mm (for compositions H 2460 mm).
- Unit price: please specify the height X.

	L	P	H	
.....	457	580	-	CIVBV45N
.....	610	580	-	CIVBV60N
.....	762	580	-	CIVBV76N
.....	914	580	-	CIVBV90N

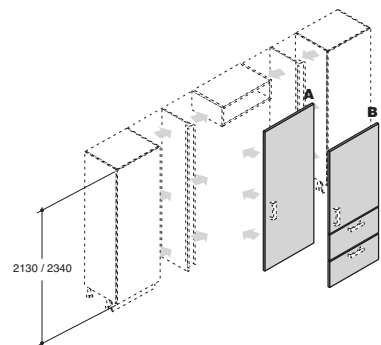
X I L A

DOORS AND ELEMENTS FOR INTEGRATED ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES - SUB-ZERO NEW GENERATION

The sizes change according to the electrical appliance used: they are defined by Boffi during the order confirmation, considering the technical chart. In case of use of electrical appliances different from the compatible ones please add the price for sizes and compatibility check (cod. ZNAA20). All the spacers foresee the cut-out for the plinth passage. The frame AMX is made of black anodised aluminium.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	-----------	---	--	-------------------	-------------------

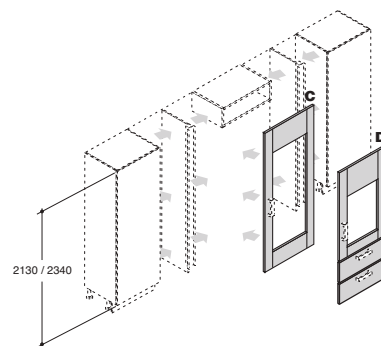
Set of doors for refrigerator / freezer.



- Mounted on electrical appliances with spacers/unit over the refrigerator.
- The price is per square metre, calculated on the total dimension of the finished doors and includes the rear frame, necessary for the proper electrical appliance fixing.
- A = (H 2336 mm) L > 644 mm, made of honeycomb board.
- **COMPULSORY HANDLE:** it's possible to use **ONLY** the door kit type A (single panel), without handle.
- H standard: 2126 / 2336 mm. For reductions in height the price per square meter will be calculated considering the immediately higher standard height.
- Compatible handles: on AMX finishes **ONLY** AMX handle (with price increase), **VERTICAL POSITIONING ONLY**. The use of recessed handles is not recommended (DUEMILAOTTO, LT, X12, X36, ZONE).
- B: price of AMX finishes on request.

	L	P	H		
A - Single panel.	-	-	-	DBBC084	S-D
B - 3 panels.	-	-	-	DWAR118	S-D

Frame door kit for wine cellar.



- Mounted on electrical appliances with spacers/unit over the refrigerator.
- The price is per square metre, calculated on the total dimension of the finished doors.
- EASYLAK+, SILCOLAK and ECOLAK finish = made by a single piece.
- For technical reasons, on LASERMAT finish some edges are glued and cannot be applied with Laser technique.
- H standard: 2126 / 2336 mm. For reductions in height the price per square meter will be calculated considering the immediately higher standard height.
- The use of recessed handles is not recommended (DUEMILAOTTO, LT, X12, X36, ZONE).
- D: price of AMX finishes on request.

	L	P	H		
C - Single frame.	-	-	-	DBAS032	S-D
D - Frame + 2 panels.	-	-	-	DWAT021	S-D

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Index

TECHNICAL FEATURES	8.3
TECHNICAL DETAILS	8.4
NOTES TO DESIGNER	8.8
MONOBLOCK FOR SLIDING WORKTOP	8.10
SLIDING WORKTOP FOR MONOBLOCK	8.13
CUSTOMISED SOLUTIONS	8.15

Kitchen block with sliding worktop, disclosing the fixed working surface. The specific base units do not require any handle as the doors are opened through the upper bevelled edge.

BLOCK DIMENSIONS:

K4 > L 1596 (with open sliding top: 2480 mm) - P 700 mm - H 955 mm.
K3 > L 2000 (with open sliding top: 2895 mm) - P 700 mm - H 955 mm.
K2 > L 2341 (with open sliding top: 3530 mm) - P 700 mm - H 955 mm.

Block dimensions

K4 > L 1596 (with open sliding top: 2480 mm) - P 700 mm - H 955 mm.
K3 > L 2000 (with open sliding top: 2895 mm) - P 700 mm - H 955 mm.
K2 > L 2341 (with open sliding top: 3530 mm) - P 700 mm - H 955 mm.

Units

Bearing structures composed by frames in extruded aluminium profiles, covered by 19 mm. board particle panels, waterproof, with low formaldehyde emission (class E1, CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified), treated with high performance melamine resin.

FINISHES: aluminium + melamine.
COLOURS: grey-graphite oak.

Doors and front panels

Thickness: 23 mm, with upper bevelled edge used for gripping the door.

FINISHES: Wood - Stainless Steel - Corian®.

COLOURS: WOOD> Ecowood Xilo 2.0 planked sand (18.22) / Ecowood Xilo 2.0 planked grey (18.23) / Ecowood Xilo 2.0 striped black (18.06).

STAINLESS STEEL> Matt satin stainless steel / O-Steel.

CORIAN® > white.

Internal fixed working surface

In brushed stainless steel sheet and with welded sink.

FINISHES: Stainless steel

COLOURS: STAINLESS STEEL > matt satin stainless steel / O_Steel.

External sliding worktop

It is equipped with a mechanism, allowing to slide a worktop laterally.

Equipped with locking system.

FINISHES: Stainless steel / Corian® / Wood veneer with stainless steel edge.

COLOURS: WOOD (st. steel edge) > Ecowood Xilo 2.0 Planked Sand (18.22) /

Ecowood Xilo 2.0 Planked Grey (18.23) / Ecowood Xilo 2.0 Striped Black (18.04).

STAINLESS STEEL> Matt satin stainless steel / O-Steel.

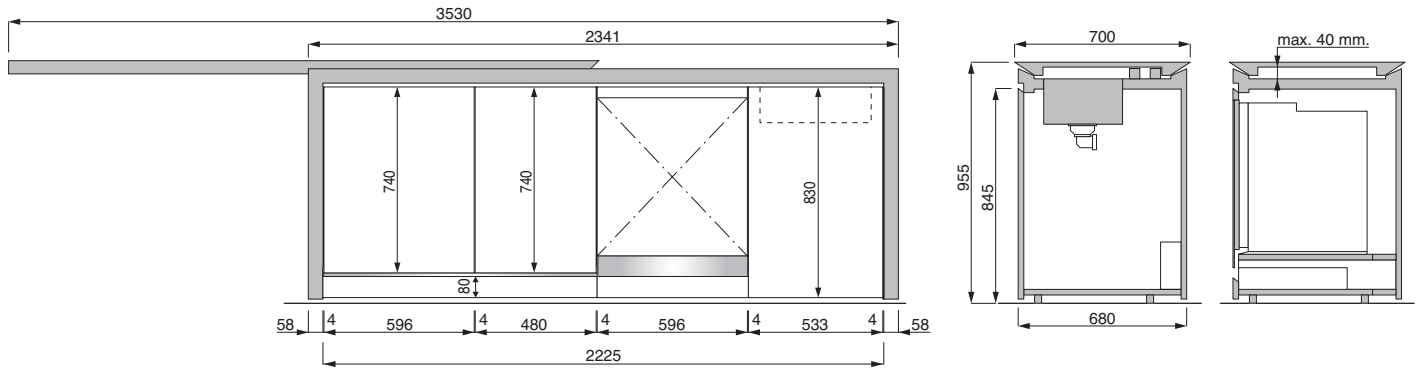
CORIAN® > white.

Packaging and Shipping

The kitchen block is fully assembled and is crated in a wooden case on castor wheels. Blocks are fitted with devices allowing for disassembly if necessary. Upon request the blocks can be delivered disassembled.

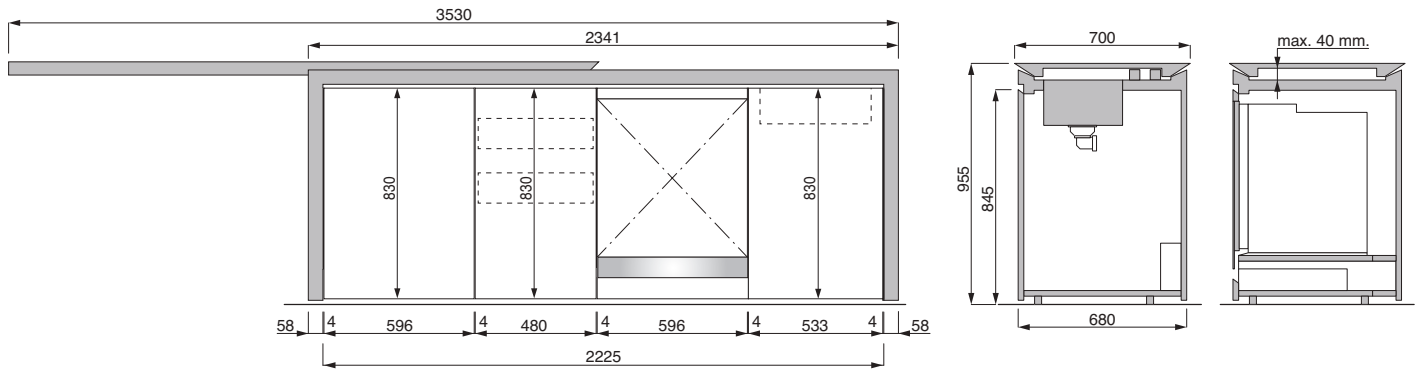


K2 - Composition with dishwasher.



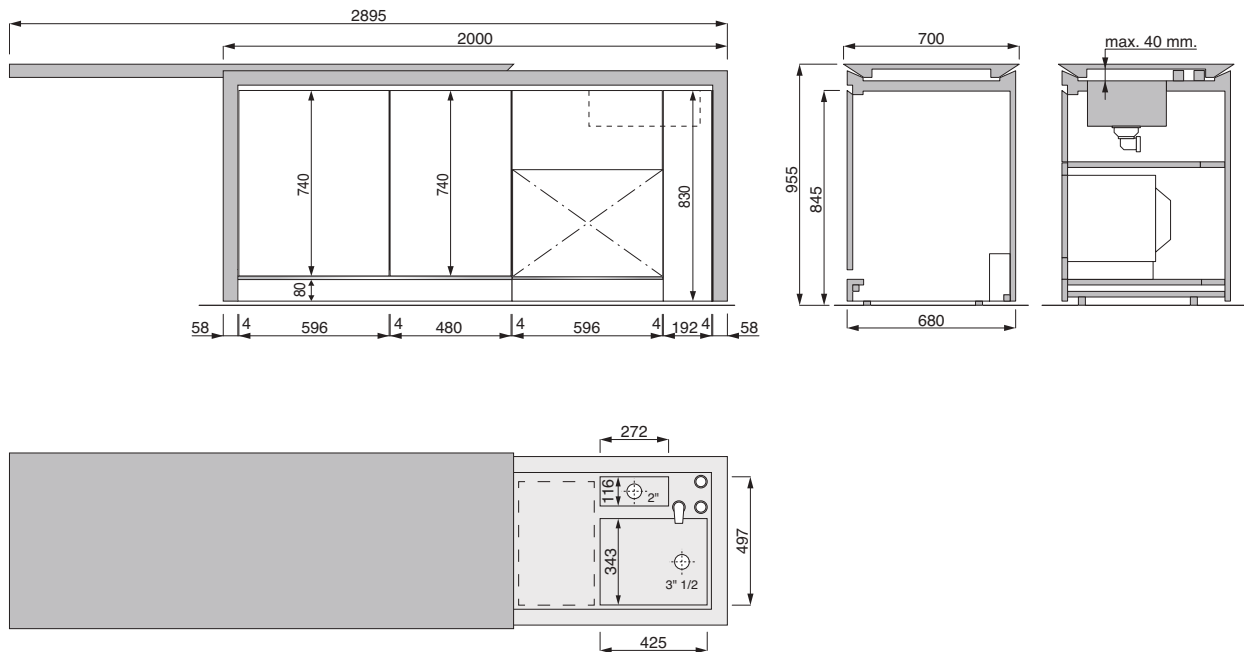
Volume: 2,3 m³
 Weight: 400 kg.
 (packaging/wood case included).

K2 - Composition without dishwasher.



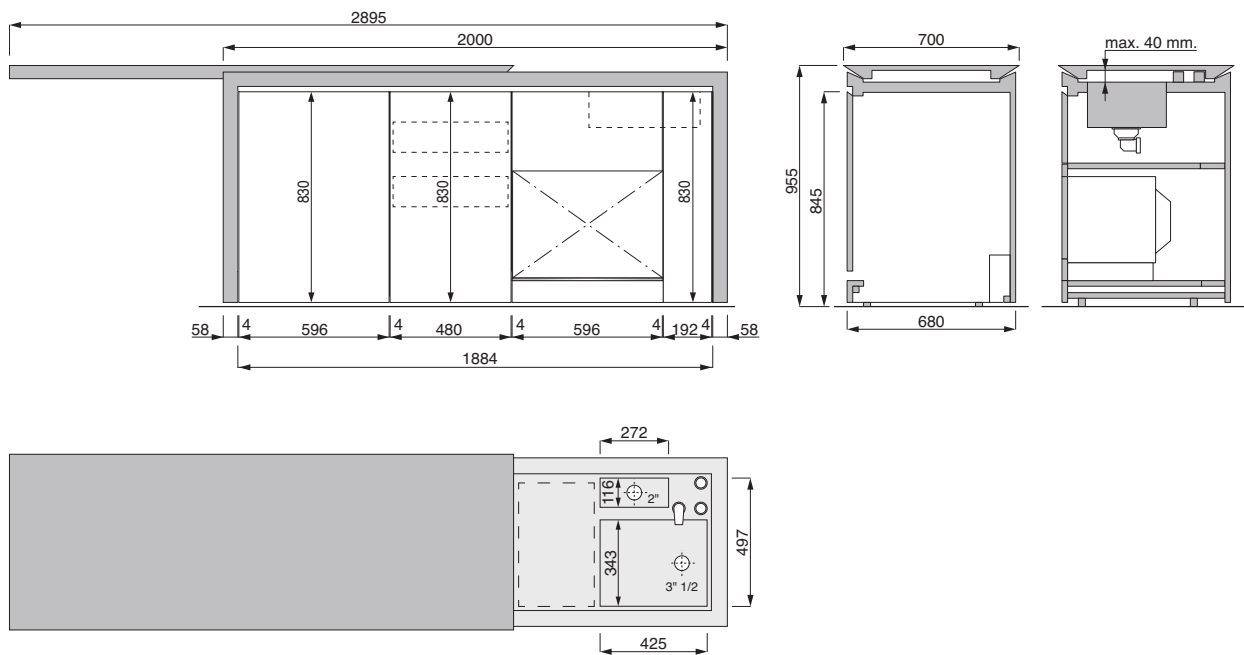
Volume: 2,3 m³
 Weight: 400 kg.
 (packaging/wood case included).

K3 - Composition with dishwasher.



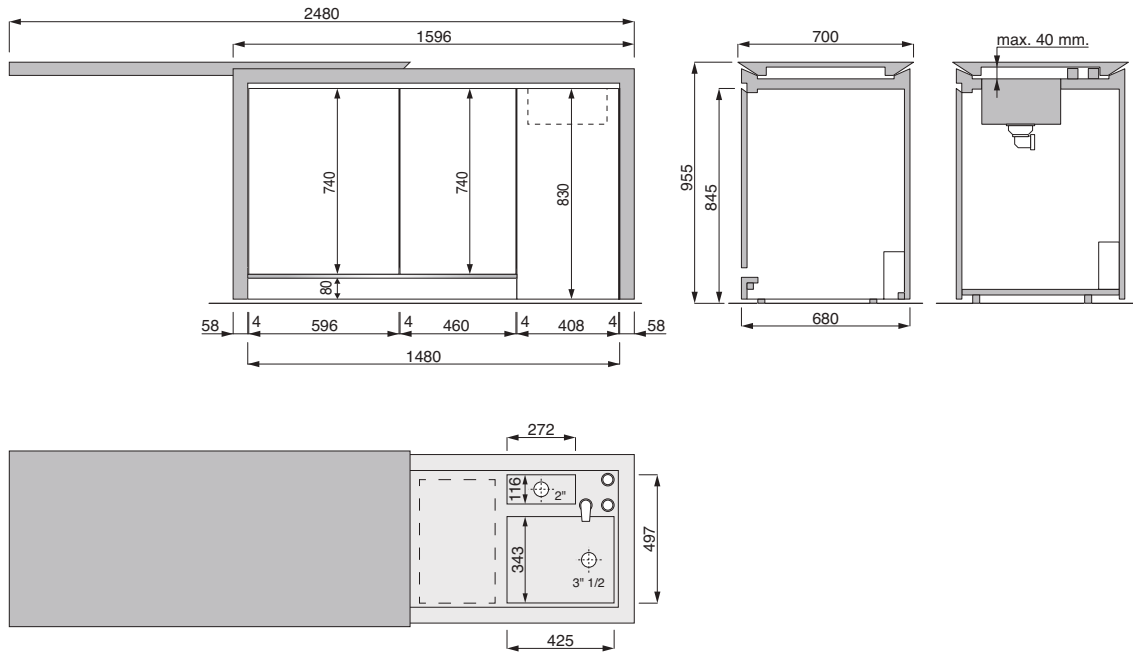
Volume: 2,0 m³
 Weight: 350 kg.
 (packaging/wood case included).

K3 - Composition without dishwasher.



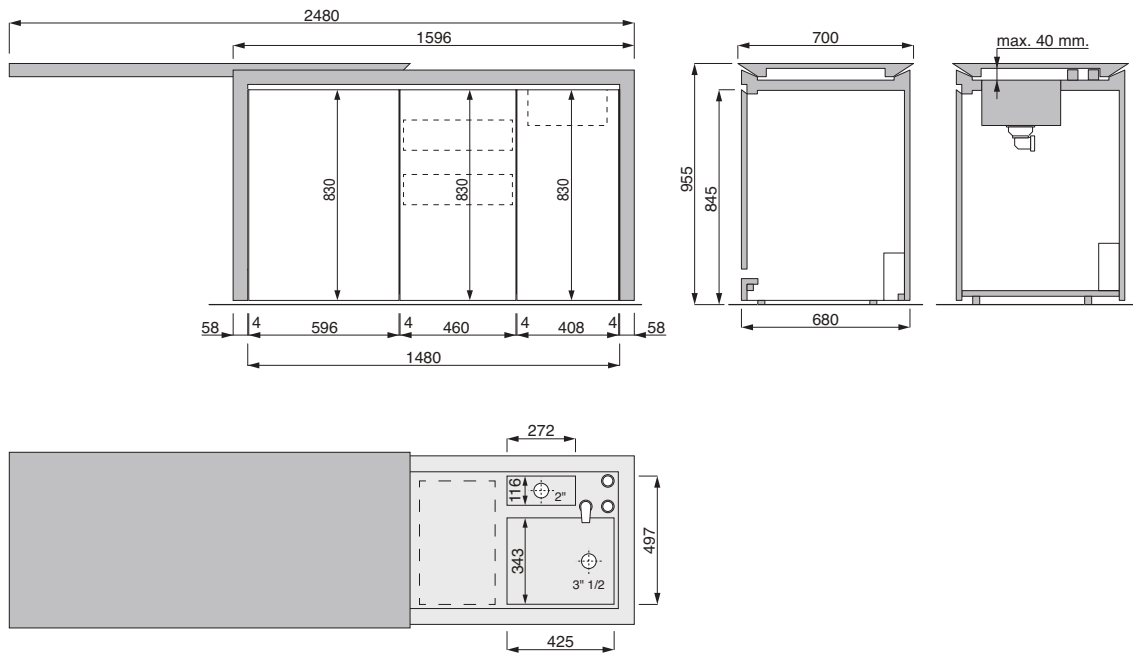
Volume: 2,0 m³
 Weight: 350 kg.
 (packaging/wood case included).

K4 - Composition with dishwasher.



Volume: 1,6 m³
 Weight: 300 kg.
 (packaging/wood case included).

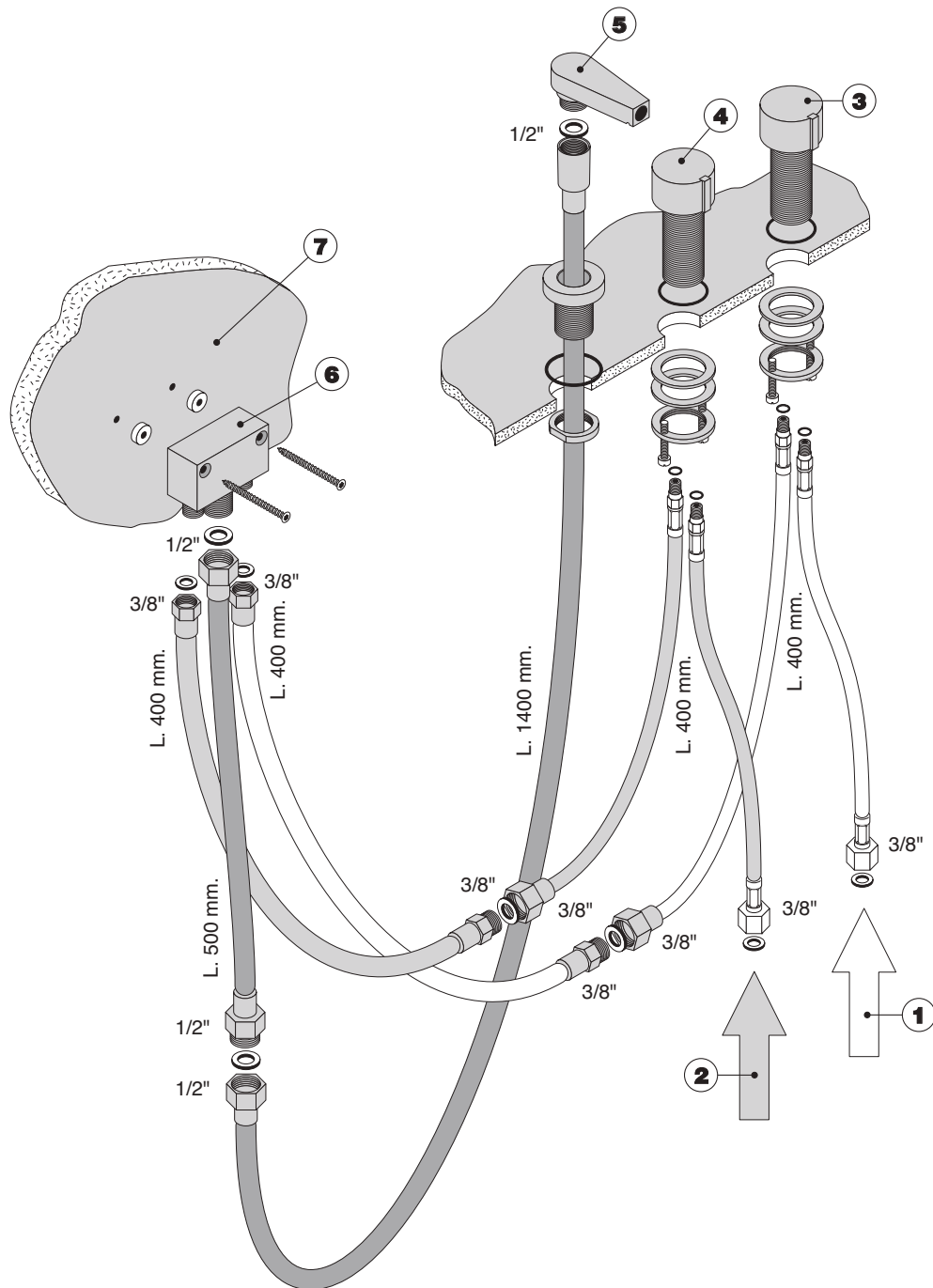
K4 - Composition without dishwasher.



Volume: 1,6 m³
 Weight: 300 kg.
 (packaging/wood case included).

L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code

Tap kit for k2-k3-k4 kitchen blocks: installation details.



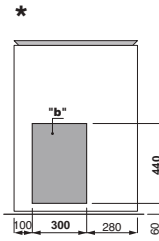
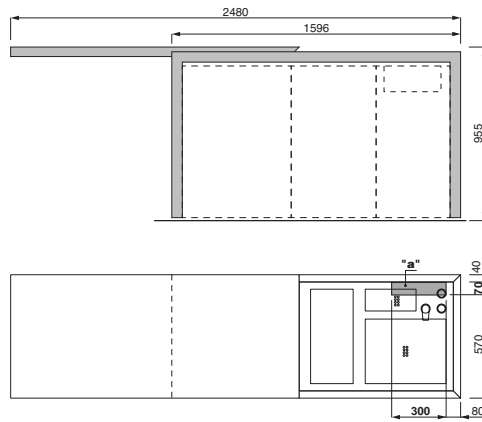
WARNING !!! – Operations on the plumbing have to be made only by qualified staff.

- 1 - Cold water inlet.
- 2 - Hot water inlet.
- 3 - Tap of cold water.
- 4 - Tap for hot water.
- 5 - Pull-out hand-shower.
- 6 - Connection element.
- 7 - Internal surface of cabinet.

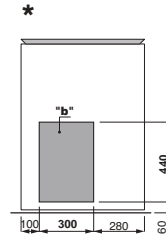
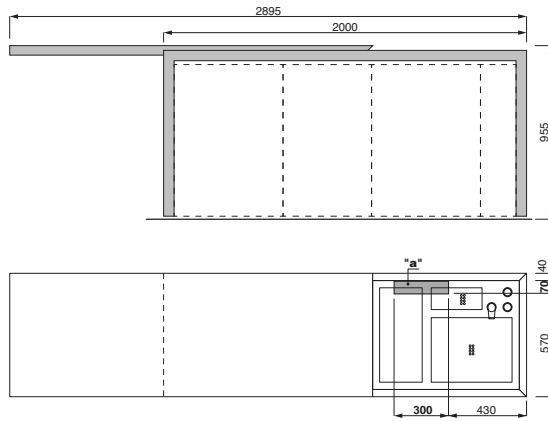
L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code

Measures of technical installations

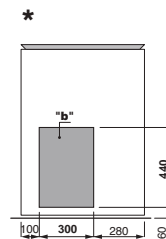
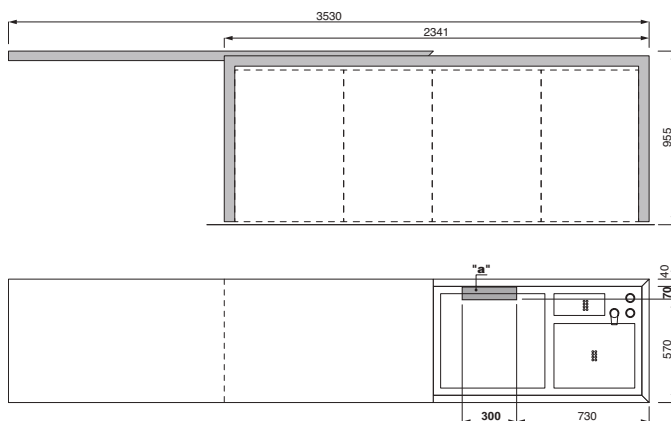
K4



K3



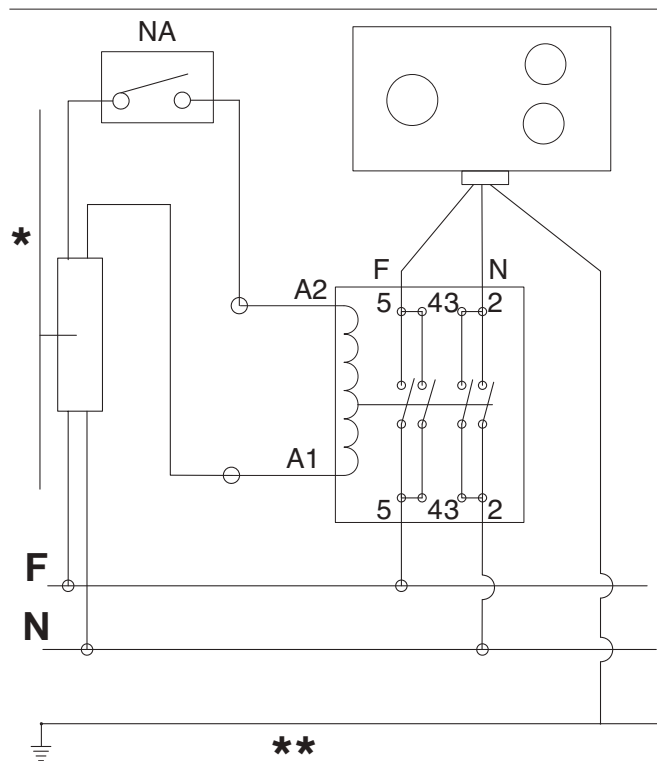
K2



"a" view of floor installation placement of electrical connections/plumbing in island compositions.

"b" area for electrical connections/plumbing in wall-mounted compositions (please see the cut-out on side panel for wall-mounted electrical connections/plumbing)

* Composition with wall-mounted side panel



Safety devices

The movable worktop disposes of two safety devices:

1. MECHANICAL SAFETY DEVICE

The mechanical safety device prevents accidental closing of the sliding top. When the worktop is completely opened, it is fitted by a safety hook and cannot be closed by mistake. The safety hook is placed underneath the protruding part of the table top; simply by unlocking the safety hook the top can slide and be closed again.

2. ELECTRICAL SAFETY DEVICE

The electric safety device automatically interrupts the power supply of the hotplate if the worktop gets above the hob area.

A micro switch is located beneath the protruding table-top. The electrical circuit of the hob is interrupted by a corresponding relay.

This relay must be connected to the electrical system by an electrician. At this stage, the attached schematics should be followed.

CIRCUIT DIAGRAM FOR HOB WITH CONTROL SWITCHES FOR THE INDUCTION PLATES.

* white cable of micro-switch

** POWER LINE

K 2 / K 3 / K 4
MONOBLOCK FOR SLIDING WORKTOP

CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

O_STEEL: NOT feasible in O_Steel Silver colour.

Compositions with elements in MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL used next to elements in O_STEEL are NOT FEASIBLE.

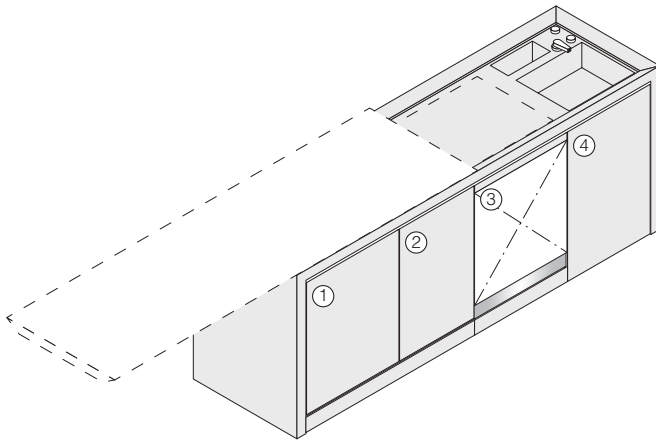
Welded sink with sharp corners (bowl sink L 425 - P 343 - H 180 mm / small bowl sink L 272 - P 116 - H 120 mm).

In the sinks with very sharp corners there's a small retention of water drops in the fold point. The above mentioned characteristic shall not be considered cause of claims or disputes.

It includes pull-out hand-shower, a pair of stainless steel knobs W1 series (for cold / hot water) and siphon kit: it's not possible to use any other tap.

Wood	St. steel	O_Steel	Corian®
------	-----------	---------	---------

K2 - Composition with dishwasher.



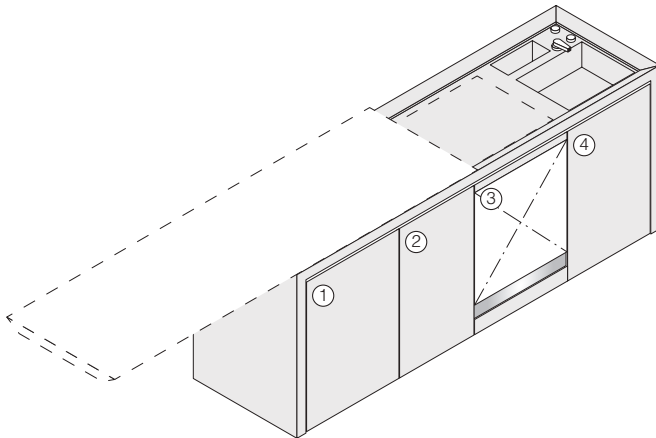
- L 2341 / 3530 mm.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D)
- Fixed working surface with sink in satin stainless steel or O_Steel.
- SLIDING worktop to be ordered separately.
- Please order separately the hob and built-in hole.
- The hob MUST COMPULSORY be INDUCTION and should be mounted ONLY in the position indicated by the dashed lines on the fixed working surface.
- INTERNAL MODULES SET-UP:
 - 1_Door for fridge-freezer W. 596 mm.
 - 2_Door for dishwasher W. 480 mm.
 - 3_Under-hob base unit for oven W. 600 mm.
 - 4_Under-sink base unit with hinged door W. 533 mm.

Fixed working surface in satin stainless steel

Fixed working surface in O_Steel

L	P	H	
2341	680	960	BZJRU234KD S-D
2341	680	960	BZJRV234KD S-D

K2 - Composition without dishwasher.



- L 2341 / 3530 mm.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D)
- Fixed working surface with sink in satin stainless steel or O_Steel.
- SLIDING worktop to be ordered separately.
- Please order separately the hob and built-in hole.
- The hob MUST COMPULSORY be INDUCTION and should be mounted ONLY in the position indicated by the dashed lines on the fixed working surface.
- INTERNAL MODULES SET-UP:
 - 1_Door for fridge-freezer W. 596 mm.
 - 2_Base unit with pull-out door W. 480 mm + 2 internal drawers.
 - 3_Under-hob base unit for oven W. 600 mm.
 - 4_Under-sink base unit with hinged door W. 533 mm.

Fixed working surface in satin stainless steel

Fixed working surface in O_Steel

L	P	H	
2341	680	960	BZJRW234KD S-D
2341	680	960	BZJRX234KD S-D

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

K 2 / K 3 / K 4
MONOBLOCK FOR SLIDING WORKTOP

CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

O_STEEL: NOT feasible in O_Steel Silver colour.

Compositions with elements in MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL used next to elements in O_STEEL are NOT FEASIBLE.

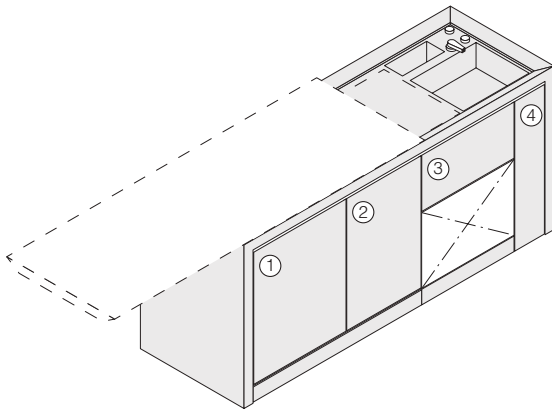
Welded sink with sharp corners (bowl sink L 425 - P 343 - H 180 mm / small bowl sink L 272 - P 116 - H 120 mm).

In the sinks with very sharp corners there's a small retention of water drops in the fold point. The above mentioned characteristic shall not be considered cause of claims or disputes.

It includes pull-out hand-shower, a pair of stainless steel knobs W1 series (for cold / hot water) and siphon kit: it's not possible to use any other tap.

Wood	St. steel	O_Steel	Corian®
------	-----------	---------	---------

K3 - Composition with dishwasher.



- L 2000 / 2890 mm.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D)
- Fixed working surface with sink in satin stainless steel or O_Steel.
- SLIDING worktop to be ordered separately.
- Please order separately the hob and built-in hole.
- The hob MUST COMPULSORY be INDUCTION and should be mounted ONLY in the position indicated by the dashed lines on the fixed working surface.
- INTERNAL MODULES SET-UP:
 - 1_Door for fridge-freezer W. 596 mm.
 - 2_Door for dishwasher W. 480 mm.
 - 3_Under-sink/hob base unit for microwave oven W. 600 mm.
 - 4_Under-sink base unit with hinged door W. 198 mm.

Fixed working surface in satin stainless steel

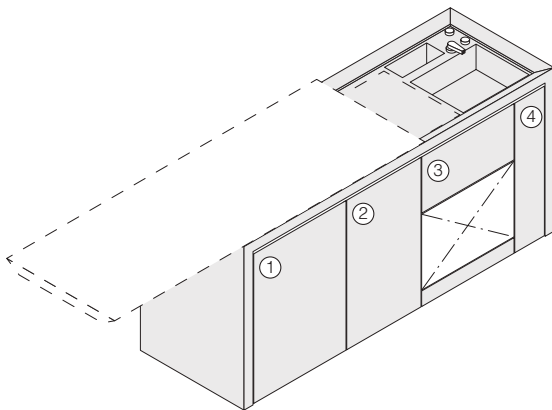
L	P	H	
2000	680	960	BZJRU200KT S-D

Fixed working surface in O_Steel

2000	680	960	BZJRV200KT S-D
------	-----	-----	-----------------------

8

K3 - Composition without dishwasher.



- L 2000 / 2890 mm.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D)
- Fixed working surface with sink in satin stainless steel or O_Steel.
- SLIDING worktop to be ordered separately.
- Please order separately the hob and built-in hole.
- The hob MUST COMPULSORY be INDUCTION and should be mounted ONLY in the position indicated by the dashed lines on the fixed working surface.
- INTERNAL MODULES SET-UP:
 - 1_Door for fridge-freezer W. 596 mm.
 - 2_Base unit with pull-out door W. 480 mm + 2 internal drawers.
 - 3_Under-sink/hob base unit for microwave oven W. 600 mm.
 - 4_Under-sink base unit with hinged door W. 198 mm.

Fixed working surface in satin stainless steel

L	P	H	
2000	680	960	BZJRW200KT S-D |

Fixed working surface in O_Steel

2000	680	960	BZJRX200KT S-D |
------	-----	-----	-------------------------

K 2 / K 3 / K 4
MONOBLOCK FOR SLIDING WORKTOP

CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

O_STEEL: NOT feasible in O_Steel Silver colour.

Compositions with elements in MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL used next to elements in O_STEEL are NOT FEASIBLE.

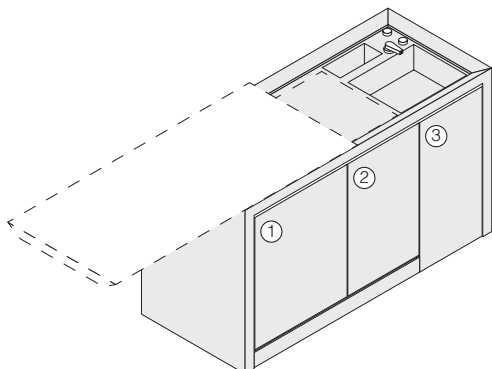
Welded sink with sharp corners (bowl sink L 425 - P 343 - H 180 mm / small bowl sink L 272 - P 116 - H 120 mm).

In the sinks with very sharp corners there's a small retention of water drops in the fold point. The above mentioned characteristic shall not be considered cause of claims or disputes.

It includes pull-out hand-shower, a pair of stainless steel knobs W1 series (for cold / hot water) and siphon kit: it's not possible to use any other tap.

Wood	St. steel	O_Steel	Corian®
------	-----------	---------	---------

K4 - Composition with dishwasher.



- L 1596 / 2480 mm.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D)
- Fixed working surface with sink in satin stainless steel or O_Steel.
- SLIDING worktop to be ordered separately.
- Please order separately the hob and built-in hole.
- The hob MUST COMPULSORY be INDUCTION and should be mounted ONLY in the position indicated by the dashed lines on the fixed working surface.
- INTERNAL MODULES SET-UP:
- 1_Door for fridge-freezer W. 596 mm.
- 2_Door for dishwasher W. 460 mm.
- 3_Under-sink base unit with hinged door W. 408 mm.

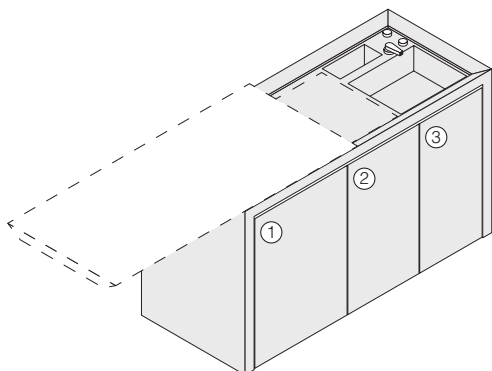
Fixed working surface in satin stainless steel

L	P	H	
1596	680	960	BZJRU160KQ S-D

Fixed working surface in O_Steel

1596	680	960	BZJRV160KQ S-D
------	-----	-----	-----------------------

K4 - Composition without dishwasher.



- L 1596 / 2480 mm.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D)
- Fixed working surface with sink in satin stainless steel or O_Steel.
- SLIDING worktop to be ordered separately.
- Please order separately the hob and built-in hole.
- The hob MUST COMPULSORY be INDUCTION and should be mounted ONLY in the position indicated by the dashed lines on the fixed working surface.
- INTERNAL MODULES SET-UP:
- 1_Door for fridge-freezer W. 596 mm.
- 2_Base unit with pull-out door W. 460 mm + 2 internal drawers.
- 3_Under-sink base unit with hinged door W. 408 mm.

Fixed working surface in satin stainless steel

L	P	H	
1596	680	960	BZJRW160KQ S-D

Fixed working surface in O_Steel

1596	680	960	BZJRX160KQ S-D
------	-----	-----	-----------------------

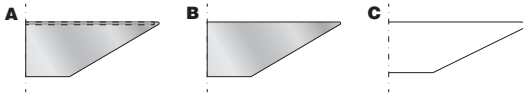
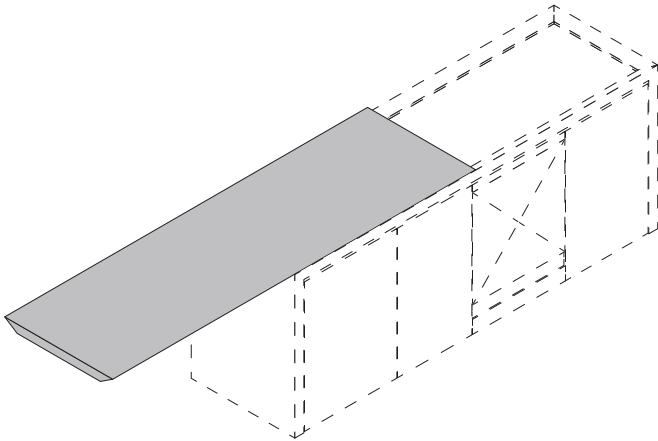
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

K 2 / K 3 / K 4
SLIDING WORKTOP FOR MONOBLOCK

CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
O_STEEL: NOT feasible in O_Steel Silver colour.
Compositions with elements in MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL used next to elements in O_STEEL are NOT FEASIBLE.

Wood with steel edge	Wood with edge in O_Steel	St. steel	O_Steel	Corian®
----------------------	---------------------------	-----------	---------	---------

Sliding worktop for K2 kitchen block.

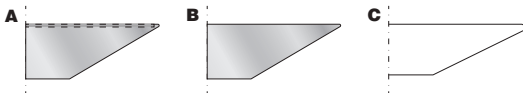
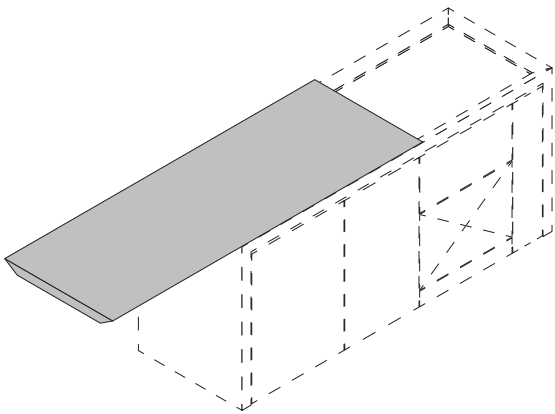


A - Wood with edge in stainless steel.....	2351	700	50	TTCJS01S	S-D
A - Wood with edge in O_Steel.....	2351	700	50	TTCJS02S	S-D
B - St. steel.....	2351	700	50	TIFJS01S	S-D
B - O_Steel.....	2351	700	50	TIJJS01S	S-D
C - Corian®.....	2351	700	50	TRAJS01S	S-D

• WOOD: only Ecowood Xilo 2.0 Planked Sand (18.22) / Ecowood Xilo 2.0 Planked Grey (18.23) / Ecowood Xilo 2.0 Striped Black (18.04). Edge always in satin stainless steel or O_Steel.

L P H

Sliding worktop for K3 kitchen block.



A - Wood with edge in stainless steel.....	2010	700	50	TTCJS03S	S-D
A - Wood with edge in O_Steel.....	2010	700	50	TTCJS04S	S-D
B - St. steel.....	2010	700	50	TIFJS02S	S-D
B - O_Steel.....	2010	700	50	TIJJS02S	S-D
C - Corian®.....	2010	700	50	TRAJS02S	S-D

• WOOD: only Ecowood Xilo 2.0 Planked Sand (18.22) / Ecowood Xilo 2.0 Planked Grey (18.23) / Ecowood Xilo 2.0 Striped Black (18.04). Edge always in satin stainless steel or O_Steel.

L P H

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

K 2 / K 3 / K 4
SLIDING WORKTOP FOR MONOBLOCK

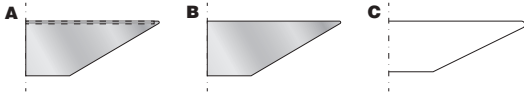
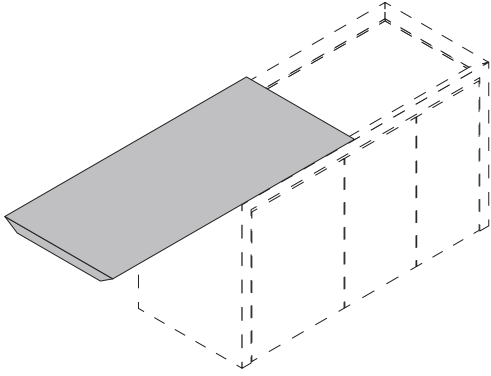
CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

O_STEEL: NOT feasible in O_Steel Silver colour.

Compositions with elements in MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL used next to elements in O_STEEL are NOT FEASIBLE.

Wood with steel edge	Wood with edge in O_Steel	St. steel	O_Steel	Corian®
----------------------	---------------------------	-----------	---------	---------

Sliding worktop for K4 kitchen block.

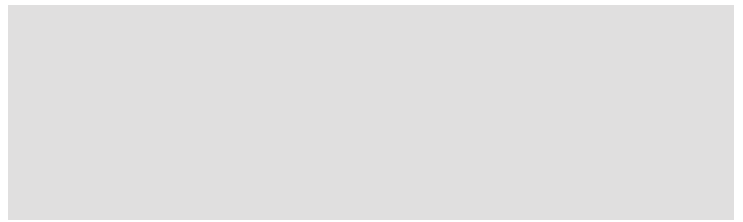
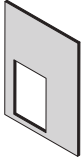


- WOOD: only Ecowood Xilo 2.0 Planked Sand (18.22) / Ecowood Xilo 2.0 Planked Grey (18.23) / Ecowood Xilo 2.0 Striped Black (18.04). Edge always in satin stainless steel or O_Steel.

	L	P	H		
A - Wood with edge in stainless steel	1606	700	50	TTCJS05S	S-D
A - Wood with edge in O_Steel	1606	700	50	TTCJS06S	S-D
B - St. steel	1606	700	50	TIFJS03S	S-D
B - O_Steel	1606	700	50	TIJJS03S	S-D
C - Corian®	1606	700	50	TRAJS03S	S-D

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Cut-out on side panel for wall technical connections.



L P H

..... - - - **ZZALD01**

Index

TECHNICAL FEATURES	9.3
TECHNICAL DETAILS	9.4
NOTES TO DESIGNER	9.10
ORDER EXAMPLES	9.11
STORAGE /COOKING KITCHEN BLOCK FOR FIXED WORKING SURFACE	9.12
KITCHEN BLOCK WITH WASHING AREA FOR SLIDING WORKTOP.	9.13
FIXED WORKING SURFACE FOR STORAGE / COOKING KITCHEN BLOCK	9.15
SLIDING WORKTOP FOR KITCHEN BLOCK WITH WASHING AREA	9.17
TAPS	9.19
ACCESSORIES FOR WORKTOPS / SINKS	9.20
ACCESSORIES FOR DRAWERS - COMPLETE KITS FOR LEGRABOX DRAWERS.	9.22
ACCESSORIES FOR WASTE COLLECTION	9.24

K 5

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

Kitchen composed by 2 blocks, with laterally sliding worktop.
Kitchen block with WASHING area: equipped with upper sliding worktop (it slides sideways) and fixed working surface (under the sliding top).
It is completed by under-sink base units, door for dishwasher and storage base unit (only for L 2400 mm).

The sliding worktop allows to create a protruding dining/snack bar table and at the same time, once closed, conceals the washing area.

STORAGE /COOKING KITCHEN BLOCK:

Equipped with upper fixed working surface and storage base units.

Front panels **WITHOUT HANDLE:** The fronts are opened through the bevelled edge at the top of the door.

Block dimensions:

COOKING / STORAGE area with fixed working surface > L 1270 / 1870 mm - P 970 mm - H 955 mm

WASHING area with sliding worktop > L 1860 / 2460 mm (with open sliding worktop: 2885 / 3832 mm) - P 970 mm - H 955 mm

Units

Bearing structures composed by frames in extruded aluminium profiles, covered by 19 mm. board particle panels, waterproof, with low formaldehyde emission (class E1, CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified), treated with high performance melamine resin.

FINISHES: aluminium + melamine.

COLOURS: grey-graphite oak.

Doors and front panels

Thickness: 23 mm, with upper bevelled edge used for gripping the door.

FINISHES: Wood - Stainless Steel - Corian®.

COLOURS: WOOD > Ecowood Xilo 2.0 Planked Sand (18.22) / Ecowood Xilo 2.0 Planked Grey (18.23) / Ecowood Xilo 2.0 Striped Black (18.04).

STAINLESS STEEL > Matt satin stainless steel / O-Steel.

CORIAN® > white.

Internal fixed working surface

In brushed stainless steel sheet and with welded sink.

It's possible to equip the back area of a sink with a welded section (optional).

FINISHES: Stainless steel

COLOURS: STAINLESS STEEL > matt satin stainless steel / O_Steel.

External sliding worktop

It is equipped with a mechanism, allowing to slide a worktop laterally.

Equipped with locking system.

FINISHES: Stainless steel / Corian® / Wood veneer with stainless steel edge.

COLOURS: WOOD (st. steel edge) > Ecowood Xilo 2.0 Planked Sand (18.22) / Ecowood Xilo 2.0 Planked Grey (18.23) / Ecowood Xilo 2.0 Striped Black (18.04).

STAINLESS STEEL > Matt satin stainless steel / O-Steel.

CORIAN® > white.

External fixed working surface / hob

FINISHES: Stainless steel - Corian®.

COLOURS: STAINLESS STEEL > matt satin stainless steel / O_Steel.

CORIAN® > white.

Accessories

Available accessories: cutting boards and drain-grids for sink or back section, small container for equipped back section, dustbin kit for under-sink pull-out base units, INSIDE wooden accessories for drawers.

Packaging and Shipping

Each kitchen block will be shipped disassembled.

The STORAGE / COOKING kitchen block will be shipped in 2 packages.

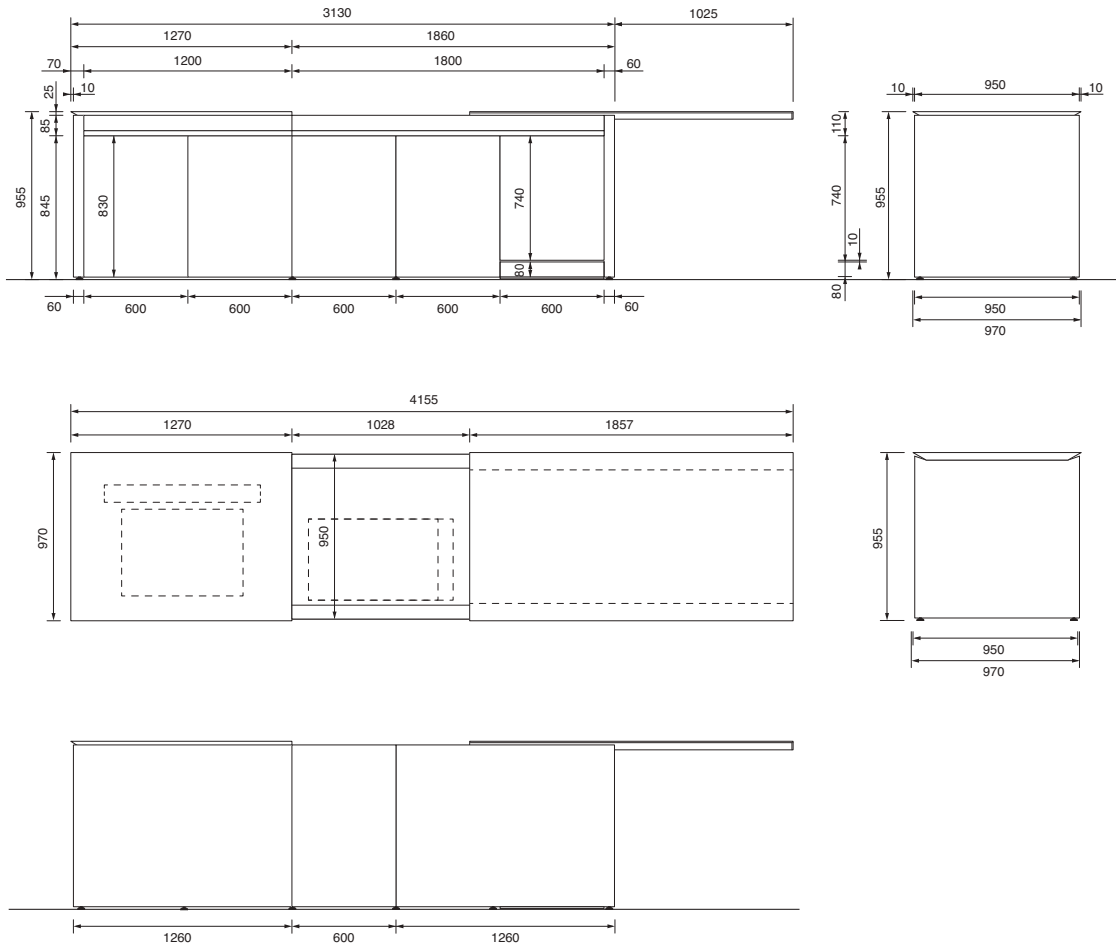
The kitchen block with WASHING area with SLIDING worktop will be shipped in 4 packages.



K 5
 TECHNICAL DETAILS

CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
 Compositions with elements in MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL used next to elements in O_STEEL are NOT FEASIBLE.

STORAGE /COOKING KITCHEN BLOCK L 1200 mm + WASHING AREA L 1800 mm.



L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

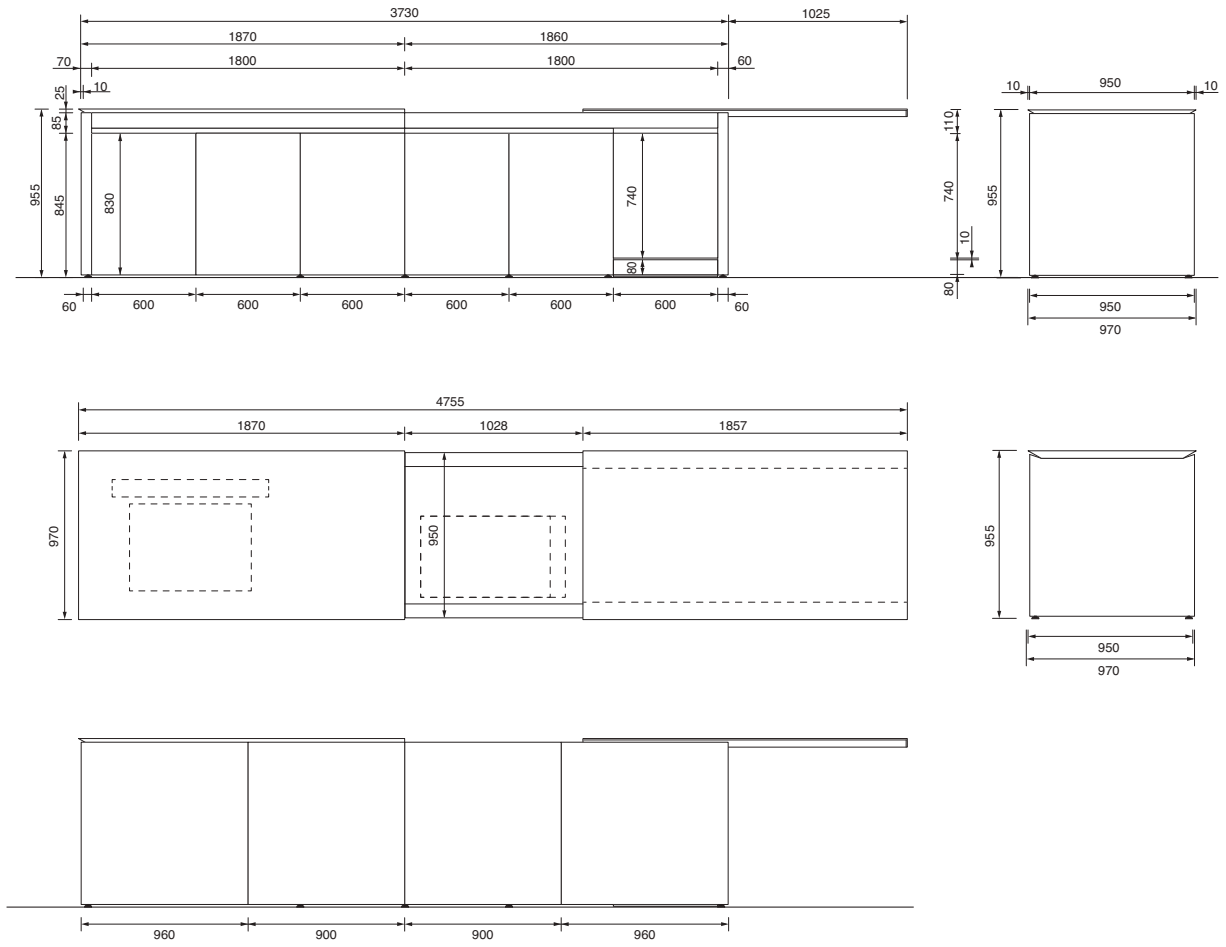
K 5

TECHNICAL DETAILS

CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

Compositions with elements in MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL used next to elements in O_STEEL are NOT FEASIBLE.

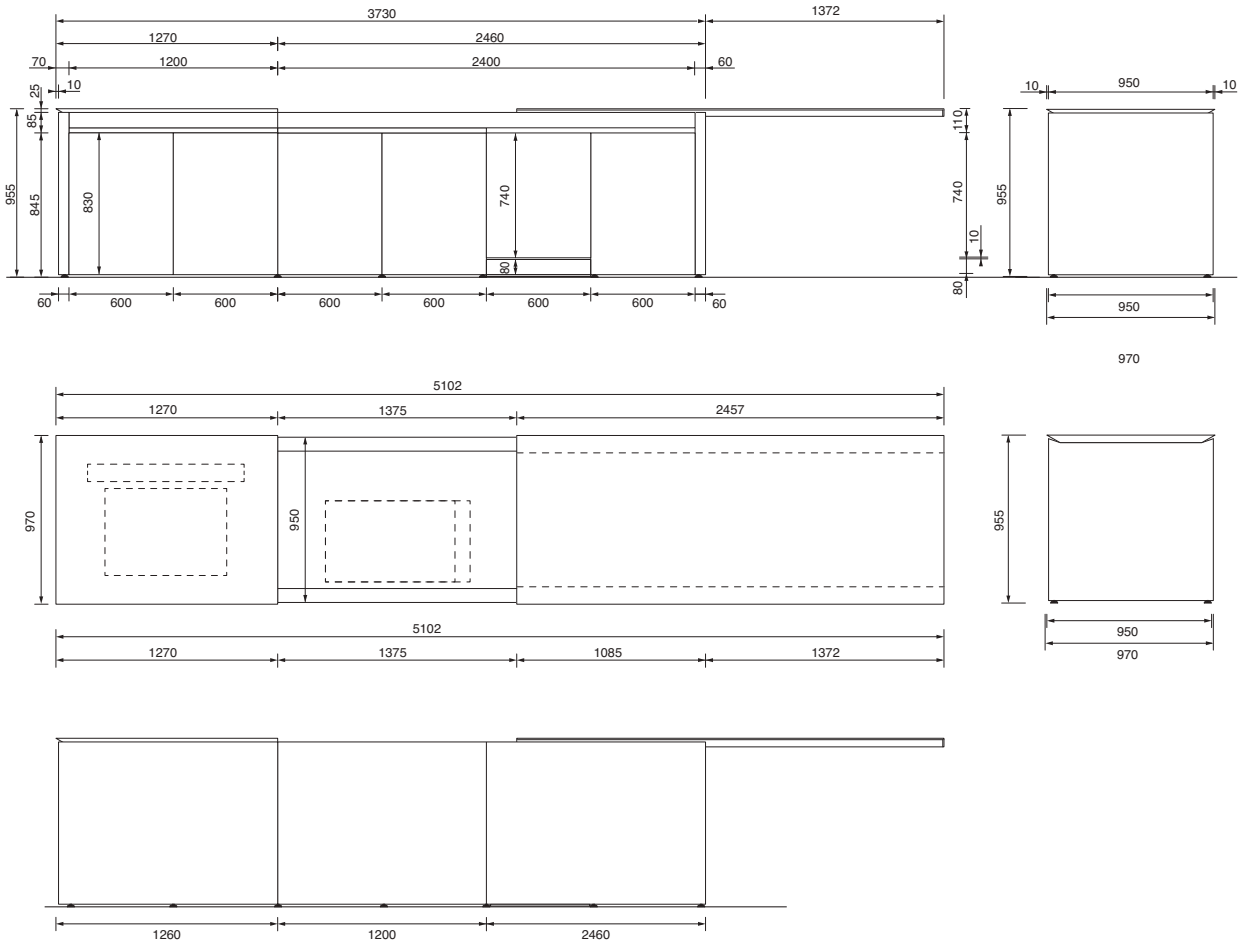
STORAGE /COOKING KITCHEN BLOCK L 1800 mm + WASHING AREA L 1800 mm.



K 5
 TECHNICAL DETAILS

CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
 Compositions with elements in MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL used next to elements in O_STEEL are NOT FEASIBLE.

STORAGE / COOKING KITCHEN BLOCK L 1200 mm + WASHING AREA L 2400 mm.



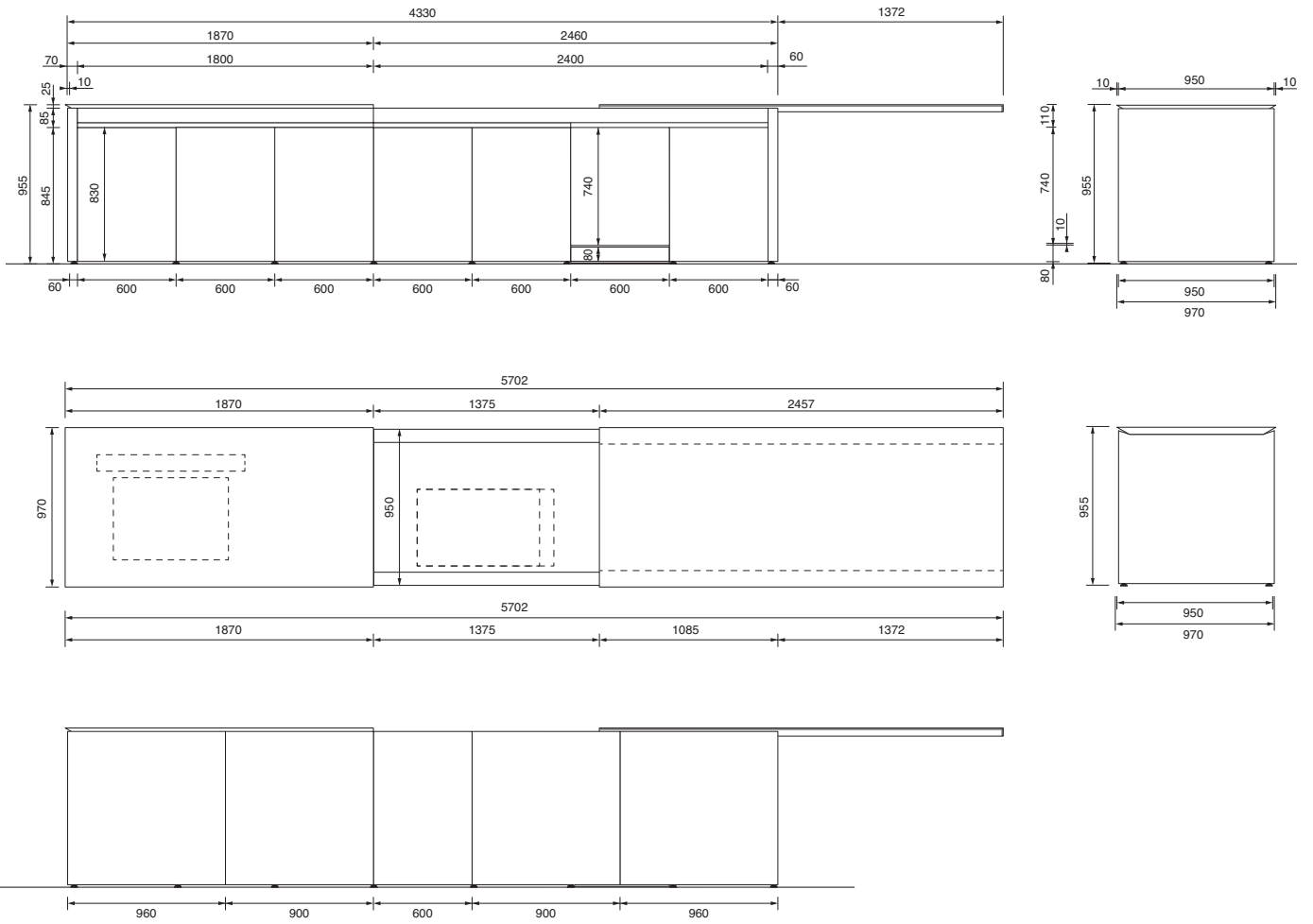
K 5

TECHNICAL DETAILS

CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

Compositions with elements in MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL used next to elements in O_STEEL are NOT FEASIBLE.

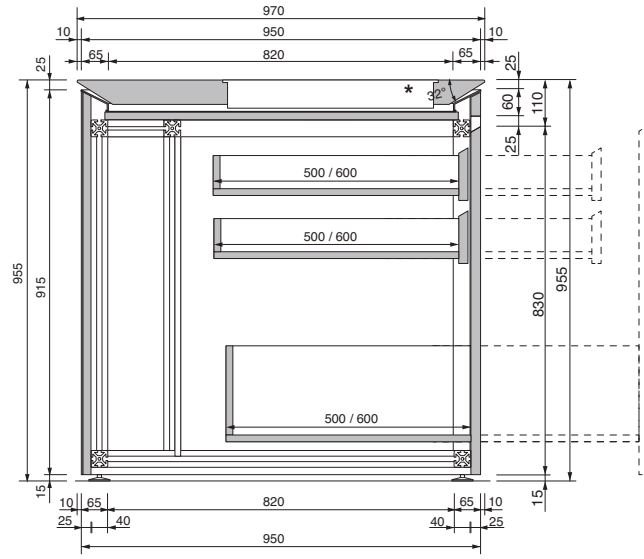
STORAGE /COOKING KITCHEN BLOCK L 1800 mm + WASHING AREA L 2400 mm.



K 5
TECHNICAL DETAILS

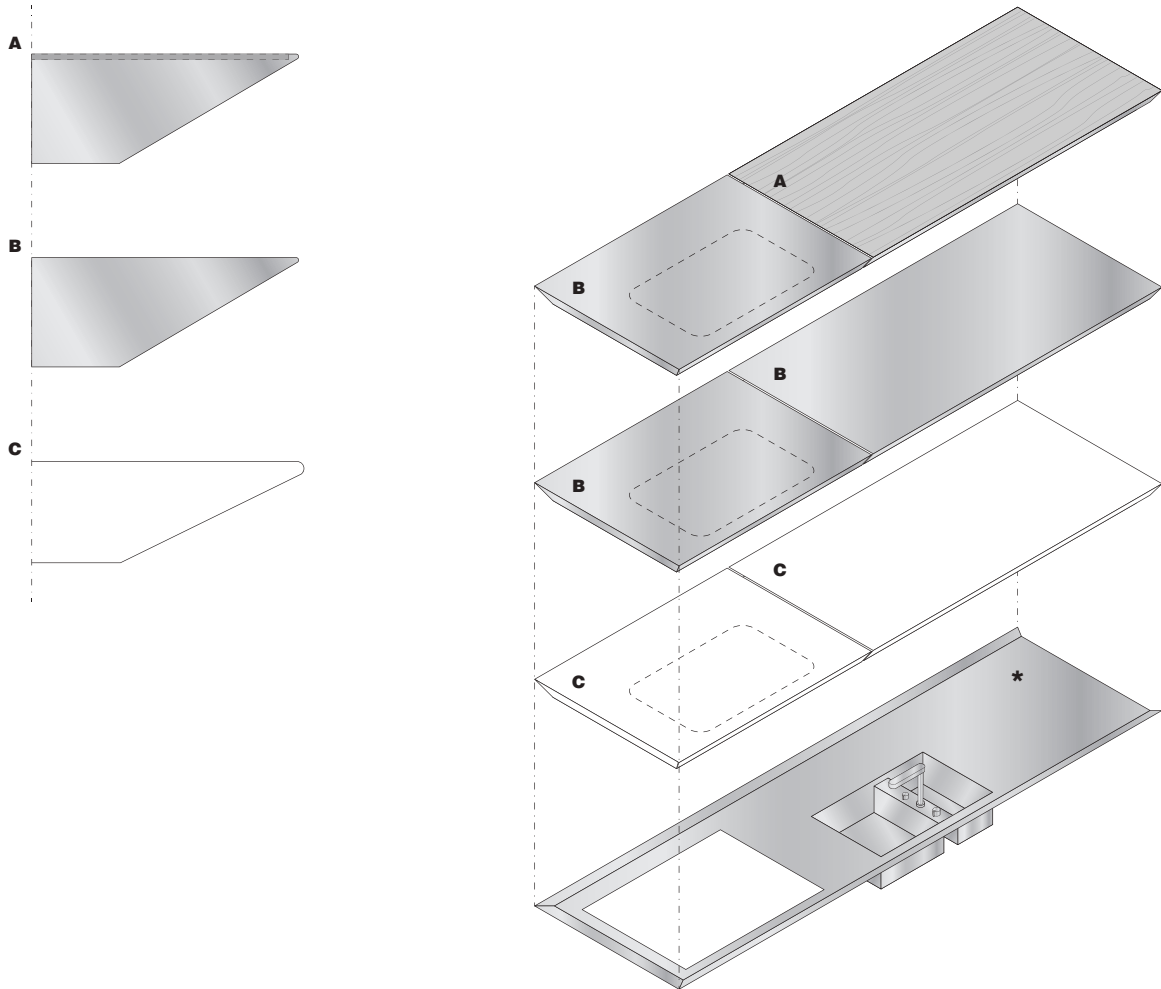
CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
Compositions with elements in MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL used next to elements in O_STEEL are NOT FEASIBLE.

SECTION OF BASE UNITS - Example of a under-hob base unit



* - Hob unit

COMPATIBILITY BETWEEN DIFFERENT MATERIALS USED ON WORKTOPS



A - Wood with edge in matt satin stainless steel / O_Steel
B - Matt satin stainless steel / O_Steel.
C - Corian®
* - Internal fixed working surface (Matt satin stainless steel / O_Steel)

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

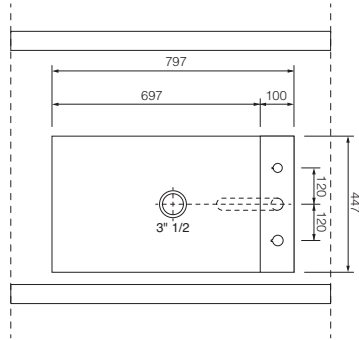
K 5

TECHNICAL DETAILS

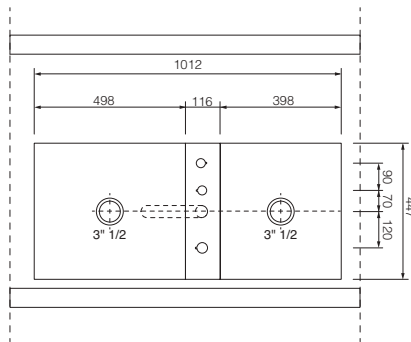
CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

Compositions with elements in MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL used next to elements in O_STEEL are NOT FEASIBLE.

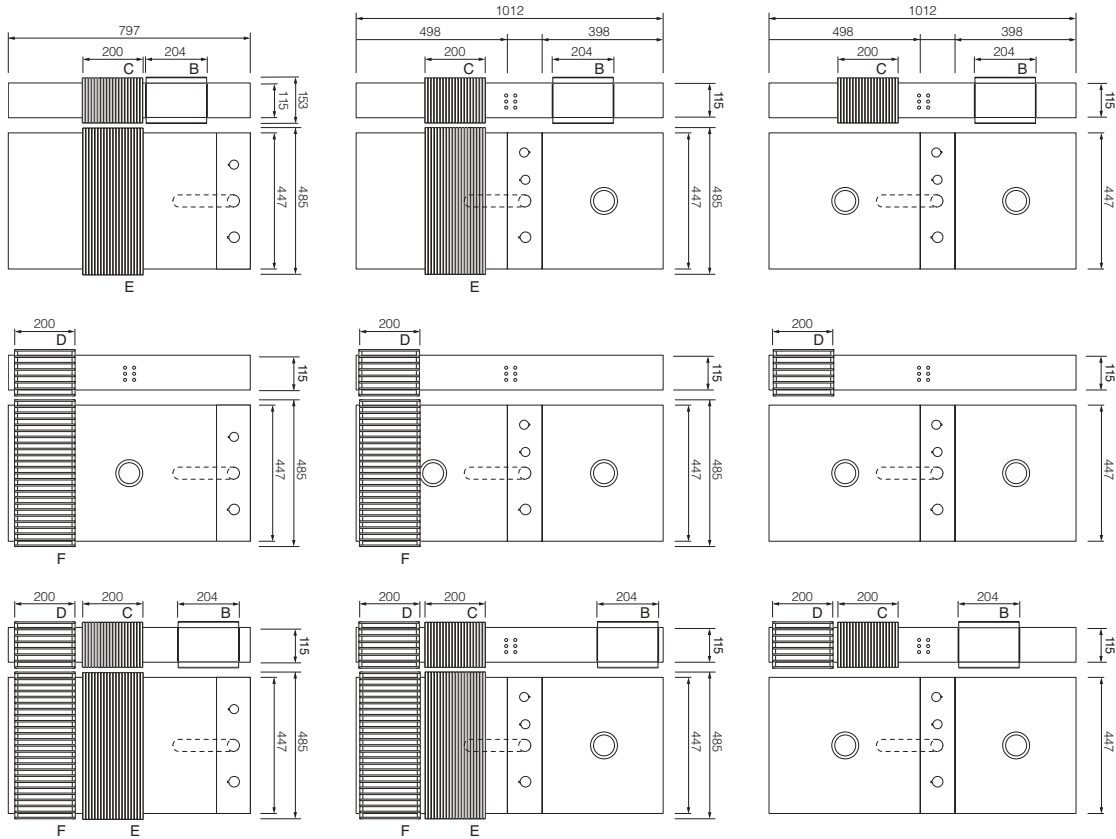
SINGLE BOWL SINK 797x447 mm



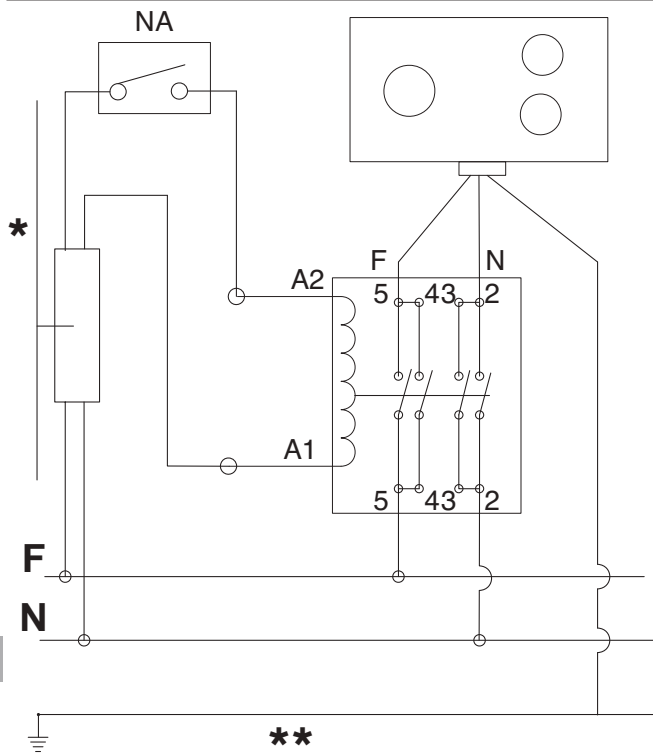
DOUBLE BOWL SINK 1012x447 mm



ACCESSORIES FOR SINK - Layout examples



L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code



Safety devices

The movable worktop disposes of two safety devices:

1. MECHANICAL SAFETY DEVICE

The mechanical safety device prevents accidental closing of the sliding top. When the worktop is completely opened, it is fitted by a safety hook and cannot be closed by mistake. The safety hook is placed underneath the protruding part of the table top; simply by unlocking the safety hook the top can slide and be closed again.

2. ELECTRICAL SAFETY DEVICE

The electric safety device automatically interrupts the power supply of the hotplate if the worktop gets above the hob area.

A micro switch is located beneath the protruding table-top. The electrical circuit of the hob is interrupted by a corresponding relay.

This relay must be connected to the electrical system by an electrician. At this stage, the attached schematics should be followed.

CIRCUIT DIAGRAM FOR HOB WITH CONTROL SWITCHES FOR THE INDUCTION PLATES.

* white cable of micro-switch

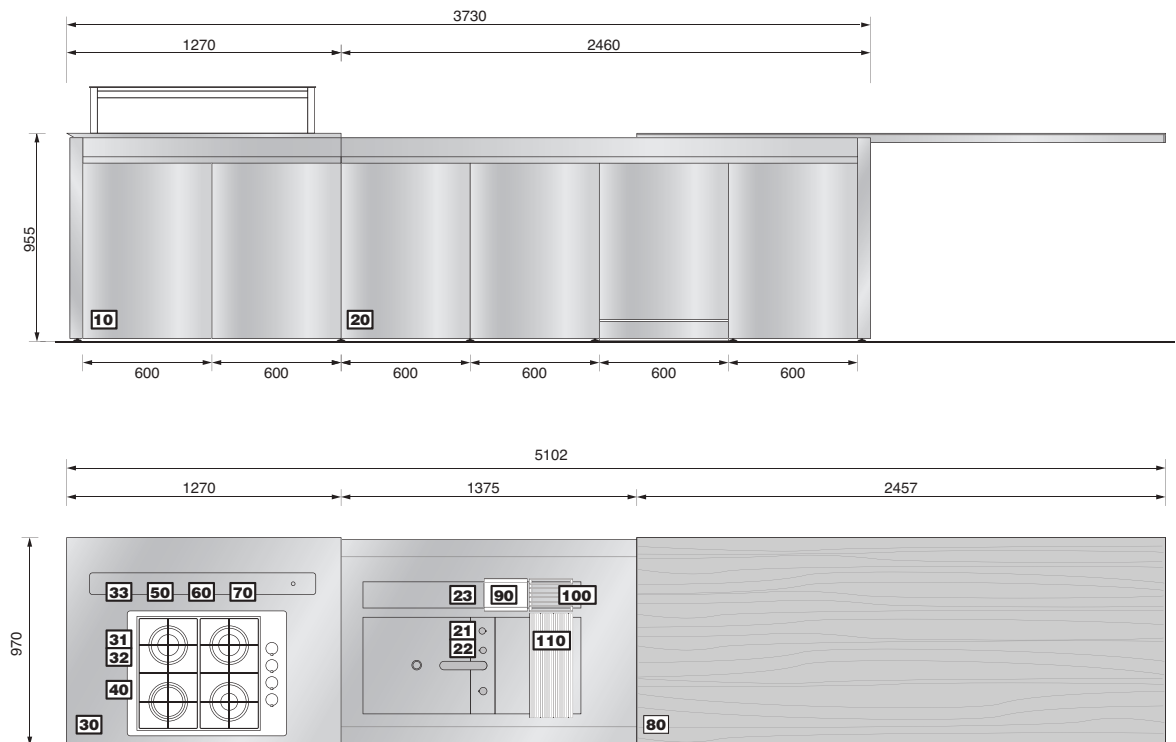
** POWER LINE

K 5
ORDER EXAMPLES

CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

ISLAND composition in matt satin stainless steel - SLIDING worktop for WASHING area in WOOD - Internal fixed working surface in matt satin stainless steel.
Dishwasher excluded - Please see the Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, Sinks and Taps price list.

Quantity



10	STORAGE /COOKING KITCHEN BLOCK. - For fixed working surface L1200 mm.....	L 1260 . P 950 . H 930 mm	BZGDJ120K5	S	1,00
20	Kitchen block with WASHING area. - For sliding worktop L 2400 mm.	L 2460 . P 950 . H 930 mm	BZGRN240K5	D	1,00
21	Up & down tap kit for double bowl sink.		RKAA02		1,00
22	Hole for tap.		ZNAB07		4,00
23	A - Welded back section for sink.		ATQP002		1,00
30	Fixed working surface in matt satin stainless steel, for STORAGE / COOKING kitchen block.....	L 1270 . P 970 . H 50 mm	TIBJP01		1,00
31	Cut-out for FLUSH-MOUNTED sink / hob.		ZNAB02		1,00
32	Mounting and sealing of flush-mounted hob / sink / countertop waste chute (inset).		ZNAB06		1,00
33	DD1-F flush-mounted cut-out.		ZNAB15		1,00
40	Hob - 4 burners (art. BB40/CS/F DB).	L 740 . P 580 . H 76 mm	VAIBNI01		1,00
50	DD1-F - Externally vented hood (WD41)	L 1050 . P 210 . H 751 mm	VDFAKI02		1,00
60	DD1-F covering panel for hood in finish.		ZNAB20		1,00
70	Optional filter kit to convert the hood into recirculating model.		AKIC042		1,00
80	Sliding worktop in veneer WOOD with stainless steel edge, for kitchen block with WASHING AREA. - Stainless steel edge. . .	L 2460 . P 970 . H 50 mm	TIBJP02S		1,00
90	B - Small container for back section.		ATGI001		1,00
100	D - Grid for back section.		ATED001		1,00
110	E - Cutting board for sink.		ALGA040		1,00

K 5

STORAGE /COOKING KITCHEN BLOCK FOR FIXED WORKING SURFACE

CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

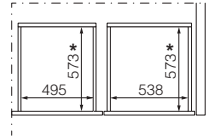
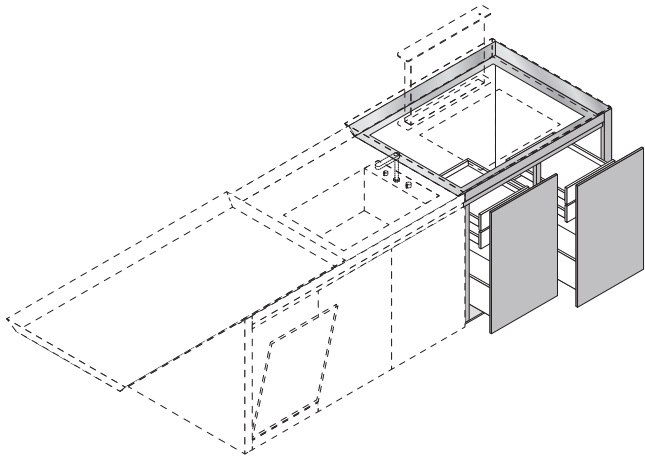
WOOD: only Ecowood Xilo 2.0 Planked Sand (18.22) / Ecowood Xilo 2.0 Planked Grey (18.23) / Ecowood Xilo 2.0 Striped Black (18.04).

O_STEEL: NOT feasible in O_Steel Silver colour.

Compositions with elements in MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL used next to elements in O_STEEL are NOT FEASIBLE.

Wood	St. steel	O_Steel	Corian®
------	-----------	---------	---------

STORAGE /COOKING KITCHEN BLOCK - For fixed working surface L1200 mm.



- 2 under-hob base units with pull-out door + 2 internal drawers.
- * If a DD1/F HOOD (optional) is installed, the drawers are reduced by 100 mm deep to allow its installation.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).
- Inside the kitchen block each base unit with internal drawers is supplied with 1 cutlery tray mod. INSIDE.
- The heavy-duty drawers (under-sink excluded) are equipped with anti-slip bottom in black dyed ash wood of INSIDE series.
- Packing size: ca. L 1400 mm - P 1050 mm - H 1100 mm.

Frame for worktop in matt satin stainless steel

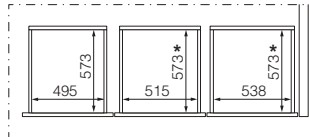
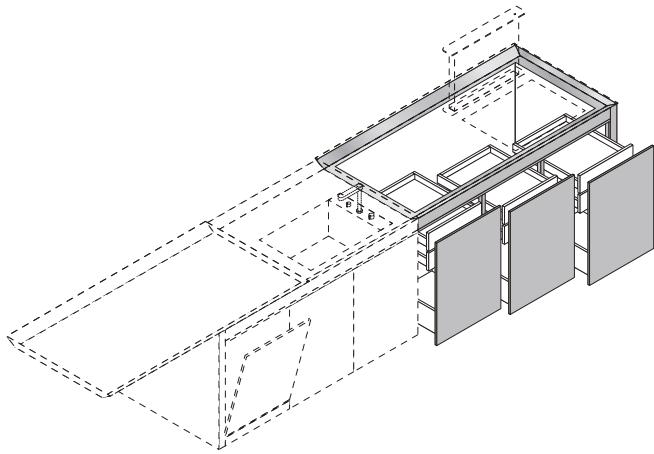
L 1200 mm L 1260 P 950 H 930 **BZGDJ120K5 S-D**

Frame for worktop in O_Steel

L 1200 mm L 1260 P 950 H 930 **BZGDK120K5 S-D**

L P H

STORAGE /COOKING KITCHEN BLOCK - For fixed working surface L1800 mm.



- 2 under-hob base units with pull-out door + 2 internal drawers.
- 1 base unit with pull-out door + 2 internal drawers.
- * If a DD1/F HOOD (optional) is installed, the drawers are reduced by 100 mm deep to allow its installation.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).
- Inside the kitchen block each base unit with internal drawers is supplied with 1 cutlery tray mod. INSIDE.
- The heavy-duty drawers (under-sink excluded) are equipped with anti-slip bottom in black dyed ash wood of INSIDE series.
- Packing size: ca. L 2000 mm - P 1050 mm - H 1100 mm.

Frame for worktop in matt satin stainless steel

L 1800 mm L 1860 P 950 H 930 **BZGDJ180K5 S-D**

Frame for worktop in O_Steel

L 1800 mm L 1860 P 950 H 930 **BZGDK180K5 S-D**

L P H

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

K 5

KITCHEN BLOCK WITH WASHING AREA FOR SLIDING WORKTOP.

CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

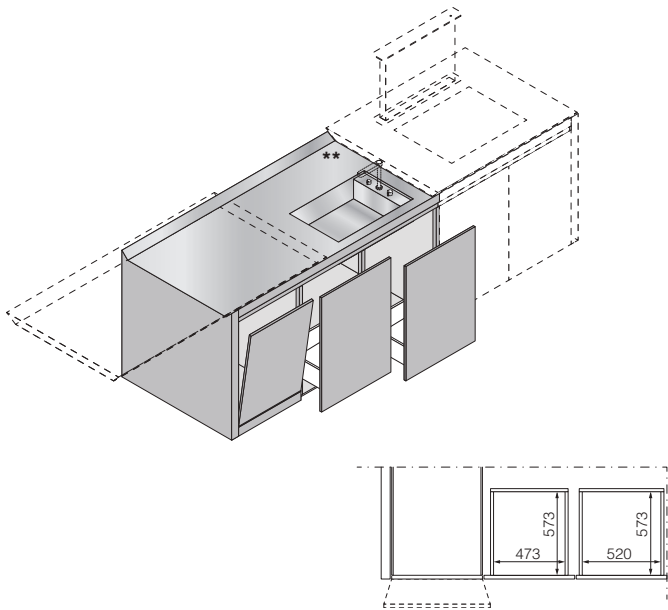
WOOD: only Ecowood Xilo 2.0 Planked Sand (18.22) / Ecowood Xilo 2.0 Planked Grey (18.23) / Ecowood Xilo 2.0 Striped Black (18.04).

O_STEEL: NOT feasible in O_Steel Silver colour.

Compositions with elements in MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL used next to elements in O_STEEL are NOT FEASIBLE.

Wood	St. steel	O_Steel	Corian®
------	-----------	---------	---------

Kitchen block with WASHING area with fixed working surface, for sliding top. - L 1800 mm.



- ** Fixed working surface with sink in satin stainless steel or O_Steel.
- Sink 797x447 mm single bowl H 200 mm.
- Please order separately the tap kit for single bowl sink cod. RKA01 (compulsory).
- 2 under-sink base units with pull-out door.
- 1 door for dishwasher with lower fixed front panel.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).
- Please order separately the dustbin kit cod. ABQV001 / 5.
- Packing size: ca. (1x) L 2000 mm - P 1050 mm - H 1100 mm / (1x) L 2000 mm - P 1050 mm - H 450 mm.

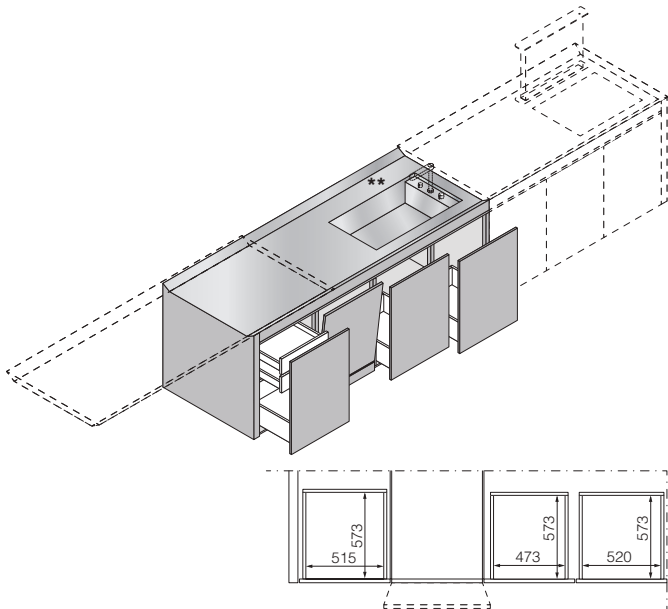
Fixed working surface in satin stainless steel

Sink with single bowl 797x447 mm 1860 950 930 **BZGRL180K5 S-D**

Fixed working surface in O_Steel

Sink with single bowl 797x447 mm 1860 950 930 **BZGRM180K5 S-D**

Kitchen block with WASHING area for sliding worktop. - L 2400 mm.



- ** Fixed working surface with sink in satin stainless steel or O_Steel.
- Sink 797x447 mm single bowl H 200 mm.
- Please order separately the tap kit for single bowl sink cod. RKA01 (compulsory).
- 2 under-sink base units with pull-out door.
- 1 base unit with pull-out door + 2 internal drawers.
- 1 door for dishwasher with lower fixed front panel.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).
- Please order separately the dustbin kit cod. ABQV001 / 5.
- Inside every kitchen block each base unit with internal drawers is supplied with 1 cutlery tray mod. INSIDE.
- The heavy-duty drawers (under-sink excluded) are equipped with anti-slip bottom in black dyed ash wood of INSIDE series.
- Packing size: ca. (2x) L 1400 mm - P 1050 mm - H 1100 mm / (1x) L 2530 mm - P 1050 mm - H 450 mm.

Fixed working surface in satin stainless steel

Sink with single bowl 797x447 mm 2460 950 930 **BZGRL240K5 S-D**

Fixed working surface in O_Steel

Sink with single bowl 797x447 mm 2460 950 930 **BZGRM240K5 S-D**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

K 5

KITCHEN BLOCK WITH WASHING AREA FOR SLIDING WORKTOP.

CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

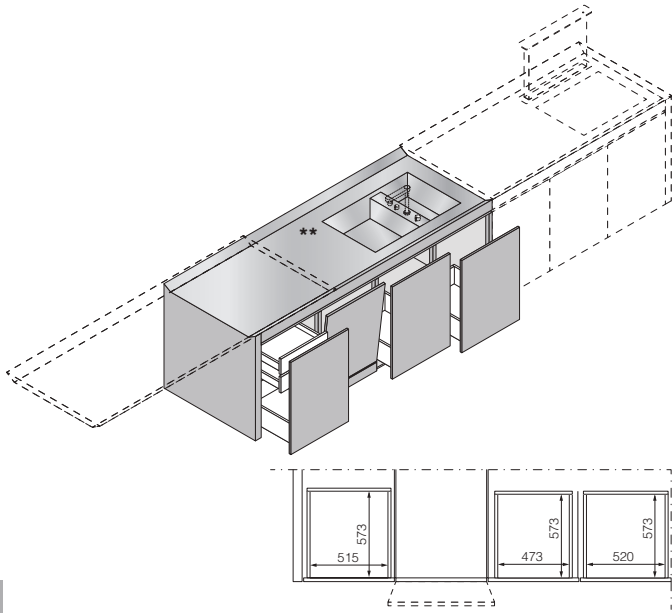
WOOD: only Ecowood Xilo 2.0 Planked Sand (18.22) / Ecowood Xilo 2.0 Planked Grey (18.23) / Ecowood Xilo 2.0 Striped Black (18.04).

O_STEEL: NOT feasible in O_Steel Silver colour.

Compositions with elements in MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL used next to elements in O_STEEL are NOT FEASIBLE.

Wood	St. steel	O_Steel	Corian®
------	-----------	---------	---------

Kitchen block with WASHING area for sliding worktop. - L 2400 mm.



- ** Fixed working surface with sink in satin stainless steel or O_Steel.
- Sink 1012x447 mm double bowl (498 + 398) H 200 mm.
- Please order separately the tap kit for double bowl sink cod. RKA02 (compulsory).
- 2 under-sink base units with pull-out door.
- 1 base unit with pull-out door + 2 internal drawers.
- 1 door for dishwasher with lower fixed front panel.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).
- Please order separately the dustbin kit cod. ABQV001 / 5.
- Inside every kitchen block each base unit with internal drawers is supplied with 1 cutlery tray mod. INSIDE.
- The heavy-duty drawers (under-sink excluded) are equipped with anti-slip bottom in black dyed ash wood of INSIDE series.
- Packing size: ca. (2x) L 1400 mm - P 1050 mm - H 1100 mm / (1x) L 2530 mm - P 1050 mm - H 450 mm.

Fixed working surface in satin stainless steel

Sink with double bowl 1012x447 mm.

L	P	H	
2460	950	930	BZGRN240K5 S-D

Fixed working surface in O_Steel

Sink with double bowl 1012x447 mm.

2460	950	930	BZGRP240K5 S-D
------	-----	-----	-----------------------

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

K 5

FIXED WORKING SURFACE FOR STORAGE / COOKING kitchen block

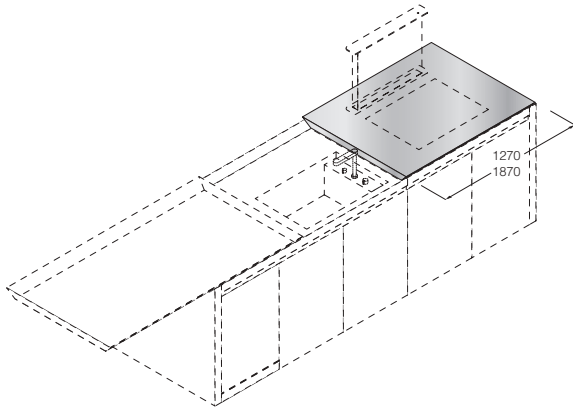
CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

O_STEEL: NOT feasible in O_Steel Silver colour.

Compositions with elements in MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL used next to elements in O_STEEL are NOT FEASIBLE.

St. steel

Fixed working surface in matt satin stainless steel, for STORAGE / COOKING kitchen block.



- NOT to be put close to sliding worktop in CORIAN®.
- Please order separately the hob and built-in hole.
- Compatible with DD1/F hood, to be ordered separately.
- Packing size of worktop L 1200 mm: (1x) L 1400 mm - P 1050 mm - H 210 mm.
- Packing size of worktop L 1800 mm: (1x) L 2000 mm - P 1050 mm - H 210 mm.

L P H

L 1200 mm	1270	970	50	TIBJP01	S-D
L 1800 mm	1870	970	50	TIBJP02	S-D

9

K 5

FIXED WORKING SURFACE FOR STORAGE / COOKING kitchen block

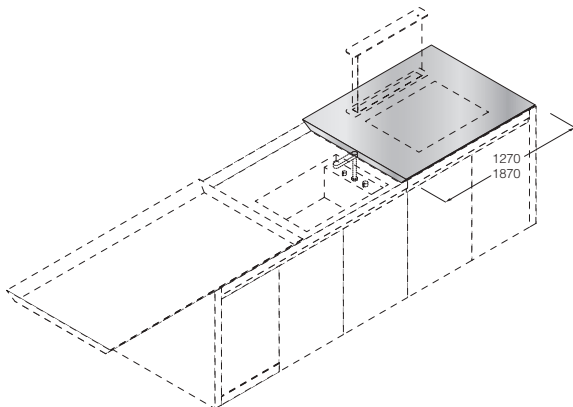
CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

O_STEEL: NOT feasible in O_Steel Silver colour.

Compositions with elements in MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL used next to elements in O_STEEL are NOT FEASIBLE.

O_Steel

Fixed working surface in O_STEEL, for STORAGE / COOKING kitchen block.



- NOT to be put close to sliding worktop in CORIAN®.
- Please order separately the hob and built-in hole.
- Compatible with DD1/F hood, to be ordered separately.
- Packing size of worktop L 1200 mm: (1x) L 1400 mm - P 1050 mm - H 210 mm.
- Packing size of worktop L 1800 mm: (1x) L 2000 mm - P 1050 mm - H 210 mm.

L P H

L 1200 mm	1270	970	50	TIHJP01	S-D
L 1800 mm	1870	970	50	TIHJP02	S-D

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

K 5

FIXED WORKING SURFACE FOR STORAGE / COOKING kitchen block

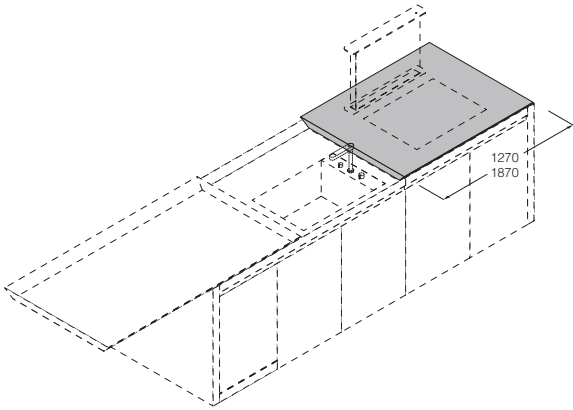
CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

O_STEEL: NOT feasible in O_Steel Silver colour.

Compositions with elements in MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL used next to elements in O_STEEL are NOT FEASIBLE.

Corian®

Fixed working surface in CORIAN®, for STORAGE / COOKING kitchen block.



- It can be positioned close ONLY to sliding worktop in CORIAN®.
- Please order separately the hob and built-in hole.
- Compatible with DD1/F hood, to be ordered separately.
- Packing size of worktop L 1200 mm: (1x) L 1400 mm - P 1050 mm - H 210 mm.
- Packing size of worktop L 1800 mm: (1x) L 2000 mm - P 1050 mm - H 210 mm.

	L	P	H		
L 1200 mm	1270	970	50	TRAJP01	S-D
L 1800 mm	1870	970	50	TRAJP02	S-D

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

K 5

SLIDING WORKTOP FOR KITCHEN BLOCK WITH WASHING AREA

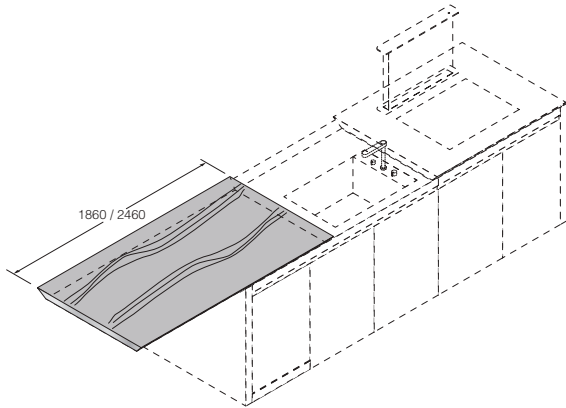
CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

O_STEEL: NOT feasible in O_Steel Silver colour.

Compositions with elements in MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL used next to elements in O_STEEL are NOT FEASIBLE.

Wood

Sliding worktop in veneer WOOD with stainless steel edge, for kitchen block with WASHING AREA.



- NOT to be put close to fixed working surface in CORIAN®.
- WOOD: only Ecowood Xilo 2.0 Planked Sand (18.22) / Ecowood Xilo 2.0 Planked Grey (18.23) / Ecowood Xilo 2.0 Striped Black (18.04).
- Edge always in matt satin stainless steel or O_Steel.
- Packing size of worktop L 1800 mm: (1x) L 2000 mm - P 1050 mm - H 210 mm.
- Packing size of worktop L 2400 mm: (1x) L 2530 mm - P 1050 mm - H 210 mm.

L P H

Matt satin stainless steel edge

L 1800 mm	1860	970	50	TTCJP01S	S-D
L 2400 mm	2460	970	50	TTCJP02S	S-D

Edge in O_Steel

L 1800 mm	1860	970	50	TTCJP03S	S-D
L 2400 mm	2460	970	50	TTCJP04S	S-D

9

K 5

SLIDING WORKTOP FOR KITCHEN BLOCK WITH WASHING AREA

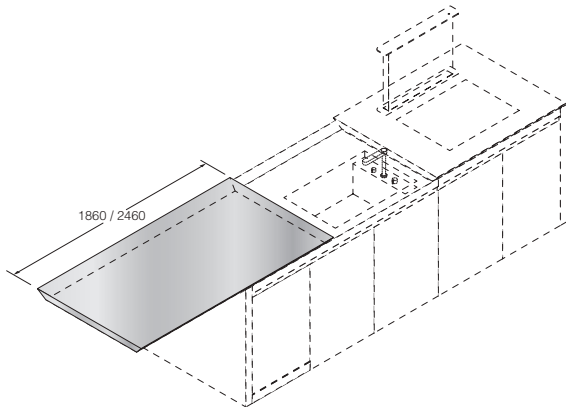
CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

O_STEEL: NOT feasible in O_Steel Silver colour.

Compositions with elements in MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL used next to elements in O_STEEL are NOT FEASIBLE.

St. steel

MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL sliding worktop for kitchen block WITH WASHING AREA.



- NOT to be put close to fixed working surface in CORIAN®.
- Packing size of worktop L 1800 mm: (1x) L 2000 mm - P 1050 mm - H 210 mm.
- Packing size of worktop L 2400 mm: (1x) L 2530 mm - P 1050 mm - H 210 mm.

L P H

L 1800 mm	1860	970	50	TIBJP01S	S-D
L 2400 mm	2460	970	50	TIBJP02S	S-D

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

K 5

SLIDING WORKTOP FOR KITCHEN BLOCK WITH WASHING AREA

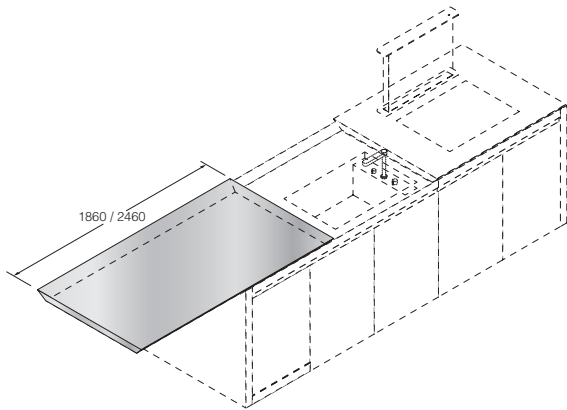
CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

O_STEEL: NOT feasible in O_Steel Silver colour.

Compositions with elements in MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL used next to elements in O_STEEL are NOT FEASIBLE.

O_Steel

Sliding worktop in O_STEEL, for kitchen block with WASHING AREA.



- NOT to be put close to fixed working surface in CORIAN®.
- Packing size of worktop L 1800 mm: (1x) L 2000 mm - P 1050 mm - H 210 mm.
- Packing size of worktop L 2400 mm: (1x) L 2530 mm - P 1050 mm - H 210 mm.

	L	P	H		
L 1800 mm	1860	970	50	TIHJP01S	S-D
L 2400 mm	2460	970	50	TIHJP02S	S-D

K 5

SLIDING WORKTOP FOR KITCHEN BLOCK WITH WASHING AREA

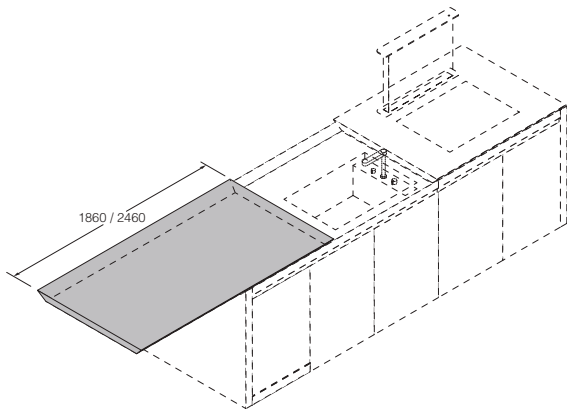
CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

O_STEEL: NOT feasible in O_Steel Silver colour.

Compositions with elements in MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL used next to elements in O_STEEL are NOT FEASIBLE.

Corian®

Sliding worktop in CORIAN®, for kitchen block with WASHING AREA.



- It can be positioned close ONLY to worktop in CORIAN®.
- Packing size of worktop L 1800 mm: (1x) L 2000 mm - P 1050 mm - H 210 mm.
- Packing size of worktop L 2400 mm: (1x) L 2530 mm - P 1050 mm - H 210 mm.

	L	P	H		
L 1800 mm	1860	970	50	TRAJP01S	S-D
L 2400 mm	2460	970	50	TRAJP02S	S-D

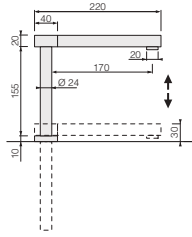
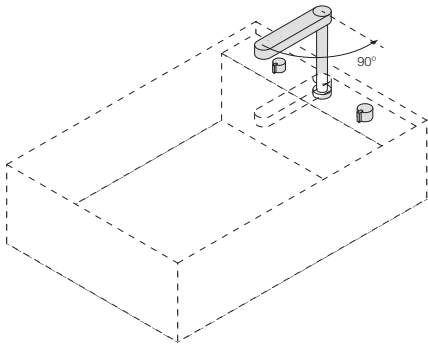
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

K 5
TAPS

Tap kit for single or double bowl sink.
The set includes mixer, spout and pop-up plug. Cut-out included in the kitchen block with WASHING area code.

Pr

Up & down tap kit for single bowl sink.

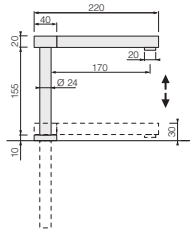
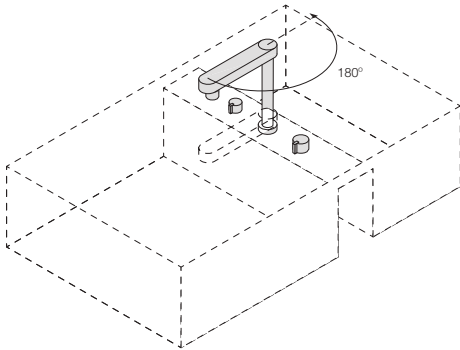


- 1 mixer LATCH Design Boffi cod. REEA1.
- 1 spout LATCH Design Boffi cod. RIFA7, 90° swivelling
- 1 automatic strainer waste kit for single sink cod. ALER01S.
- AISI 316 steel.

L P H

Matt satin stainless steel - - - **RKAA01**

Up & down tap kit for double bowl sink.



- 1 mixer LATCH Design Boffi cod. REEA1.
- 1 up&down spout LATCH Design Boffi cod. RIFA8, 180° swivelling
- 2 automatic strainer waste kits for single sink cod. ALER01S.
- AISI 316 steel.

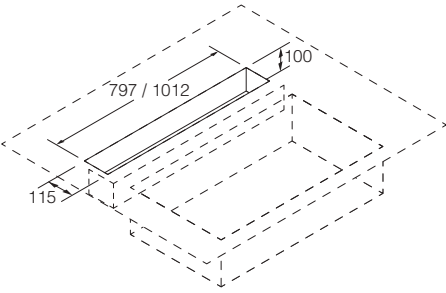
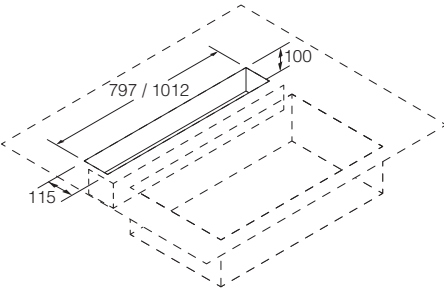
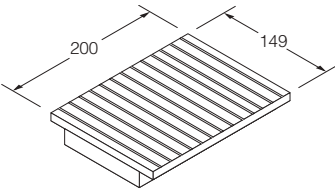
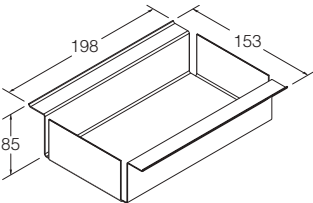
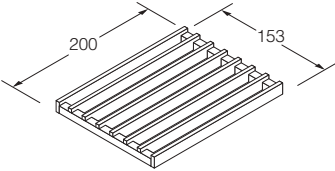
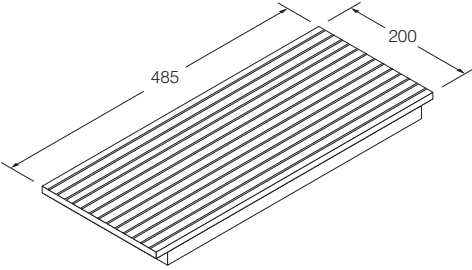
L P H

Matt satin stainless steel - - - **RKAA02**

9

K 5
ACCESSORIES FOR WORKTOPS / SINKS

For a correct positioning of the accessories, please refer to the TECHNICAL DETAILS.

Pr	Pr
<p>A1 - Welded back section for sink. - Matt satin STAINLESS STEEL.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Without overflow, waste free flow. • The price includes the welding on worktop. • Feasible only on fixed working surface in matt satin stainless steel. <p>L 797 mm - For single bowl sink. ATQP001 L 1012 mm - For double bowl. ATQP002</p>	<p>A2 - Welded back section for sink. - O_Steel.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Without overflow, waste free flow. • The price includes the welding on worktop. • Feasible only on fixed working surface in O_Steel. <p>L 797 mm - For single bowl sink. ATQP003 L 1012 mm - For double bowl. ATQP004</p>
<p>C - Chopping board for equipped back section.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • In solid oak. • It can be placed on the back section or over the small container for the back section. <p>..... ATGA001</p>	<p>B - Small container for back section.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with the chopping board for back section. • In STAINLESS STEEL. <p>..... ATGI001</p>
<p>D - Grid for back section.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • In STAINLESS STEEL. <p>..... ATED001</p>	<p>E - Cutting board for sink.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • In solid oak. • Compatible with single bowl sinks 797x447 mm and 447x547 mm, with double bowl sink 1012x447 mm. <p>..... ALGA040</p>

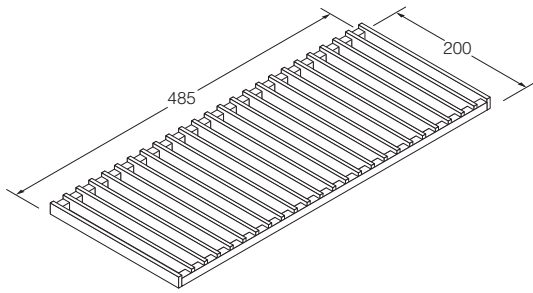
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

K 5

ACCESSORIES FOR WORKTOPS / SINKS

For a correct positioning of the accessories, please refer to the TECHNICAL DETAILS.

F - Grid for sink.



- In STAINLESS STEEL.
- Compatible with single bowl sinks 797x447 mm and 447x547 mm, with double bowl sink 1012x447 mm.

..... **ALED001**

Pr

Pr

9

K 5

ACCESSORIES FOR DRAWERS - INSIDE series.
Complete kits for LEGRABOX drawers.

Accessories in black-dyed oak and black anodised aluminium.

Pr

INSIDE - Cutlery tray L 570 ÷ 600 mm. - (1pc is already included in each base unit equipped with drawers).

- For drawer P 500 mm.
- For base units L 570 / 600 mm.
- Compatible with additional accessories: A - B - C - D - E.
- The accessory will be supplied in the specific width of the drawer in which it will be placed.

AAPW001

Pr

INSIDE - Cutlery tray L 570 ÷ 600 mm. - (1pc is already included in each base unit equipped with drawers).

- For drawer P 600 mm.
- For base units L 570 / 600 mm.
- Compatible with additional accessories: A - B - C - D - E.
- The accessory will be supplied in the specific width of the drawer in which it will be placed.

AAPW002

INSIDE - Anti-slip bottom. - (Only as spare).

- For drawer P 500 mm.
- For base units L 570 / 600 mm.
- The accessory will be supplied in the specific width of the drawer in which it will be placed.
- When you fill out the order please ALWAYS specify the useful internal width of the drawer.

AAPW071 | 12,6

INSIDE - Anti-slip bottom. - (Only as spare).

- For drawer P 600 mm.
- For base units L 570 / 600 mm.
- The accessory will be supplied in the specific width of the drawer in which it will be placed.
- When you fill out the order please ALWAYS specify the useful internal width of the drawer.

AAPW072

INSIDE - Dividing insert. - A.

- To be laid inside.
- To be placed inside the compatible compartment (L 144 mm) of the cutlery tray.

AAPK001

INSIDE - Dividing insert. - B.

- To be laid inside.
- To be placed inside the compatible compartment (L 144 mm) of the cutlery tray.

AAPK006

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

K 5

ACCESSORIES FOR DRAWERS - INSIDE series.
Complete kits for LEGRABOX drawers.

Accessories in black-dyed oak and black anodised aluminium.

Pr

INSIDE - Knife storage block insert. - C.

- To be laid inside.
- To be placed inside the compatible compartment (L 144 mm) of the cutlery tray.

AAPK002

Pr

INSIDE - Film dispenser insert. - D.

- To be laid inside.
- To be placed inside the compatible compartment (L 144 mm) of the cutlery tray.

AAPK003

INSIDE - Spice holder insert. - E.

- To be laid inside.
- To be placed inside the compatible compartment (L 144 mm) of the cutlery tray.
- 6 small jars for spices included.

AAPK004

INSIDE - Universal spice holder insert. - G.

- To be laid inside.
- To be placed inside the compatible compartment (L 144 mm) of the cutlery tray.

AAPK008

INSIDE - Coffee pods organiser insert. - H.

- To be laid inside.
- To be placed inside the compatible compartment (L 144 mm) of the cutlery tray.

AAPK005

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

K 5

ACCESSORIES FOR WASTE COLLECTION - TECNOBIG series - Waste disposal for under-sink base units

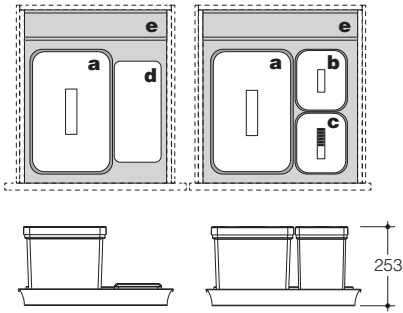
For pull-out door.

Differentiated waste collection system for under-sink base units with PULL-OUT DOOR.

Colour: grey.

Pr

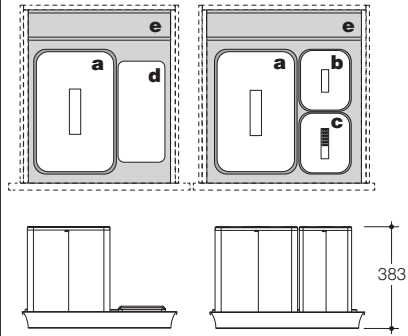
Dustbin kit for base units L 600+600 mm. - Tipo A + C.



- Plastic bins.
- Total capacity: 66L
- a = bin 25L + lid.
- b = bin 8L + lid
- c = bin 8L + lid + 1 washable filter.
- d = small container-tray 155 x 334 mm.
- e = back section 445 x 80 mm.

ABQV001**Pr**

BIG CAPACITY dustbin kit for base units L 600+600 mm. - Tipo A + C.



- Aluminium bins.
- Total capacity: 108L
- a = bin 42L + lid.
- b = bin 12L + lid
- c = bin 12L + lid + 1 washable filter.
- d = small container-tray 155 x 334 mm.
- e = back section 445 x 80 mm.

ABQV005

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Index

TECHNICAL FEATURES	10.3
TECHNICAL DETAILS	10.4
NOTES TO DESIGNER	10.12
ORDER EXAMPLES	10.13
MONOBLOCK FOR SLIDING WORKTOP	10.15
SLIDING WORKTOP FOR MONOBLOCK	10.16
STORAGE /COOKING KITCHEN BLOCK FOR FIXED WORKING SURFACE	10.18
KITCHEN BLOCK WITH WASHING AREA FOR SLIDING WORKTOP.	10.19
FIXED WORKING SURFACE FOR STORAGE / COOKING KITCHEN BLOCK	10.21
SLIDING WORKTOP FOR KITCHEN BLOCK WITH WASHING AREA	10.23
TAPS	10.25
ACCESSORIES FOR SINKS	10.26
ACCESSORIES FOR DRAWERS - COMPLETE KITS FOR LEGRABOX DRAWERS.	10.27
ACCESSORIES FOR WASTE COLLECTION	10.29

K 6

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

Kitchen with sliding worktop along the backside; available in monoblock version or composed by 2 blocks.

Monoblock:

WASHING / COOKING / STORAGE area: with sliding worktop (it slides along the backside) and fixed working surface (under the sliding worktop).

It is completed by under-sink base units, door for dishwasher and storage base unit/s. The sliding worktop allows to create a protruding dining/snack bar table and at the same time, once closed, conceals the washing and cooking area.

Kitchen composed by 2 blocks:

Kitchen block with WASHING area: equipped with upper sliding worktop (it slides along the backside) and fixed working surface (under the sliding top). It is completed by under-sink base units, door for dishwasher and storage base unit (only for L 2400 mm).

The sliding worktop allows to create a protruding dining table and at the same time, once closed, conceals the washing area.

COOKING KITCHEN BLOCK: equipped with a fixed working surface and storage base units.

Front panels WITHOUT HANDLE: The fronts are opened through the bevelled edge at the top of the door.

Monoblock dimensions

WASHING / COOKING / STORAGE area with sliding worktop > L 3020 mm - P 960 (with open sliding worktop: 1600 mm) - H 955 mm.

Block dimensions:

STORAGE /COOKING KITCHEN BLOCK with fixed working surface > L 1210 / 1780 mm - P 960 mm - H 955 mm.

WASHING area with sliding worktop > L 1810 / 2380 mm - P 960 mm - H 955 mm.

Units

Bearing structures composed by frames in extruded aluminium profiles, covered by 19 mm. board particle panels, waterproof, with low formaldehyde emission (class E1, CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified), treated with high performance melamine resin.

FINISHES: aluminium + melamine.

COLOURS: grey-graphite oak.

Doors and front panels

Thickness: 23 mm, with upper bevelled edge used for gripping the door.

FINISHES: Wood - Stainless Steel - Corian®.

COLOURS: WOOD > Ecowood Xilo 2.0 Planked Sand (18.22) / Ecowood Xilo 2.0 Planked Grey (18.23) / Ecowood Xilo 2.0 Striped Black (18.04).

COLOURS: STAINLESS STEEL > matt satin stainless steel / O_Steel.

CORIAN® > white.

Internal fixed working surface

In brushed stainless steel sheet and with welded sink.

It's possible to equip the back area of a sink with a welded section (optional).

FINISHES: Stainless steel

COLOURS: STAINLESS STEEL > matt satin stainless steel / O_Steel.

External sliding worktop

It is equipped with a mechanism, allowing to slide a worktop laterally.

Equipped with locking system.

FINISHES: Stainless steel / Corian® / Wood veneer with stainless steel edge.

COLOURS: WOOD (st. steel edge) > Ecowood Xilo 2.0 Planked Sand (18.22) / Ecowood Xilo 2.0 Planked Grey (18.23) / Ecowood Xilo 2.0 Striped Black (18.04).

COLOURS: STAINLESS STEEL > matt satin stainless steel / O_Steel.

CORIAN® > white.

External fixed working surface / hob

FINISHES: Stainless steel - Corian®

COLOURS: STAINLESS STEEL > matt satin stainless steel / O_Steel.

CORIAN® > white.



10

Accessories

Available accessories: cutting boards and drain board for sink, dustbin kit for under-sink pull-out base units, INSIDE wooden accessories for drawers.

Packaging and Shipping

Each kitchen block will be shipped disassembled.

The STORAGE / COOKING kitchen block will be shipped in 2 packages.

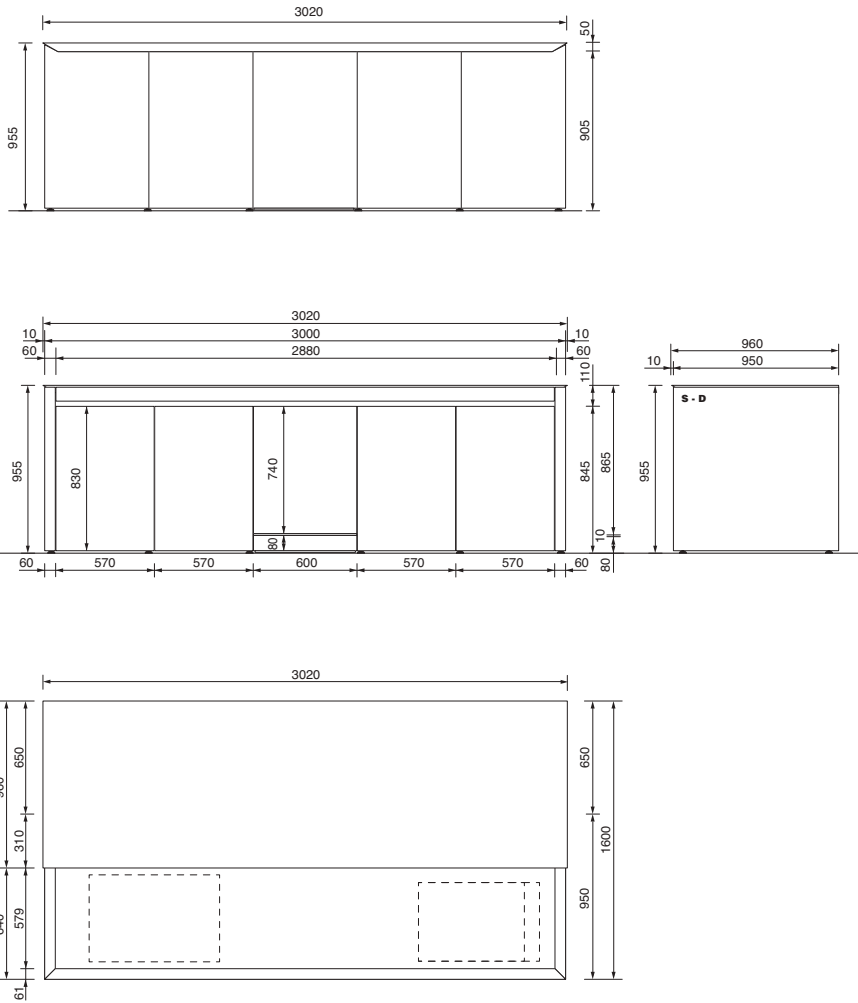
The kitchen block with WASHING area with SLIDING worktop will be shipped in 4 packages.

The K6 monoblock - L 3000 mm - will be shipped in 4 packages.

K 6
 TECHNICAL DETAILS

CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
 Compositions with elements in MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL used next to elements in O_STEEL are NOT FEASIBLE.

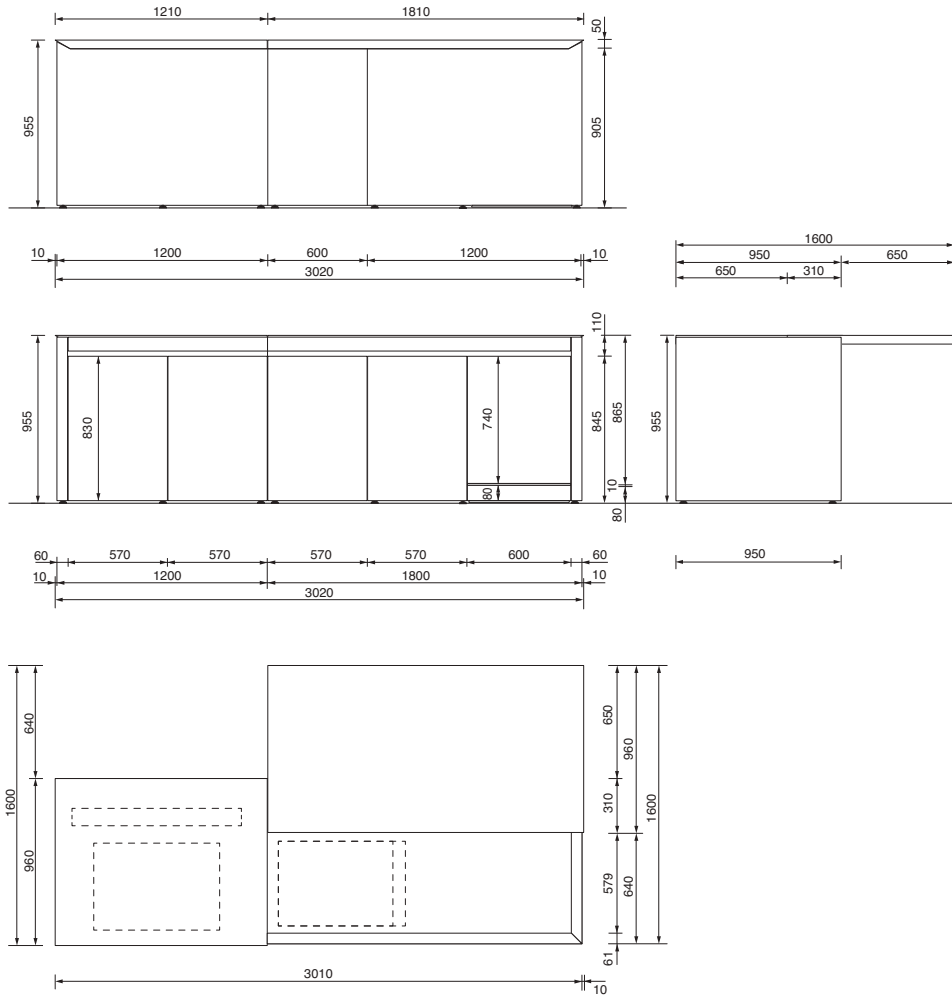
MONOBLOCK FOR SLIDING WORKTOP - L 3000 mm



K 6
TECHNICAL DETAILS

CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
Compositions with elements in MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL used next to elements in O_STEEL are NOT FEASIBLE.

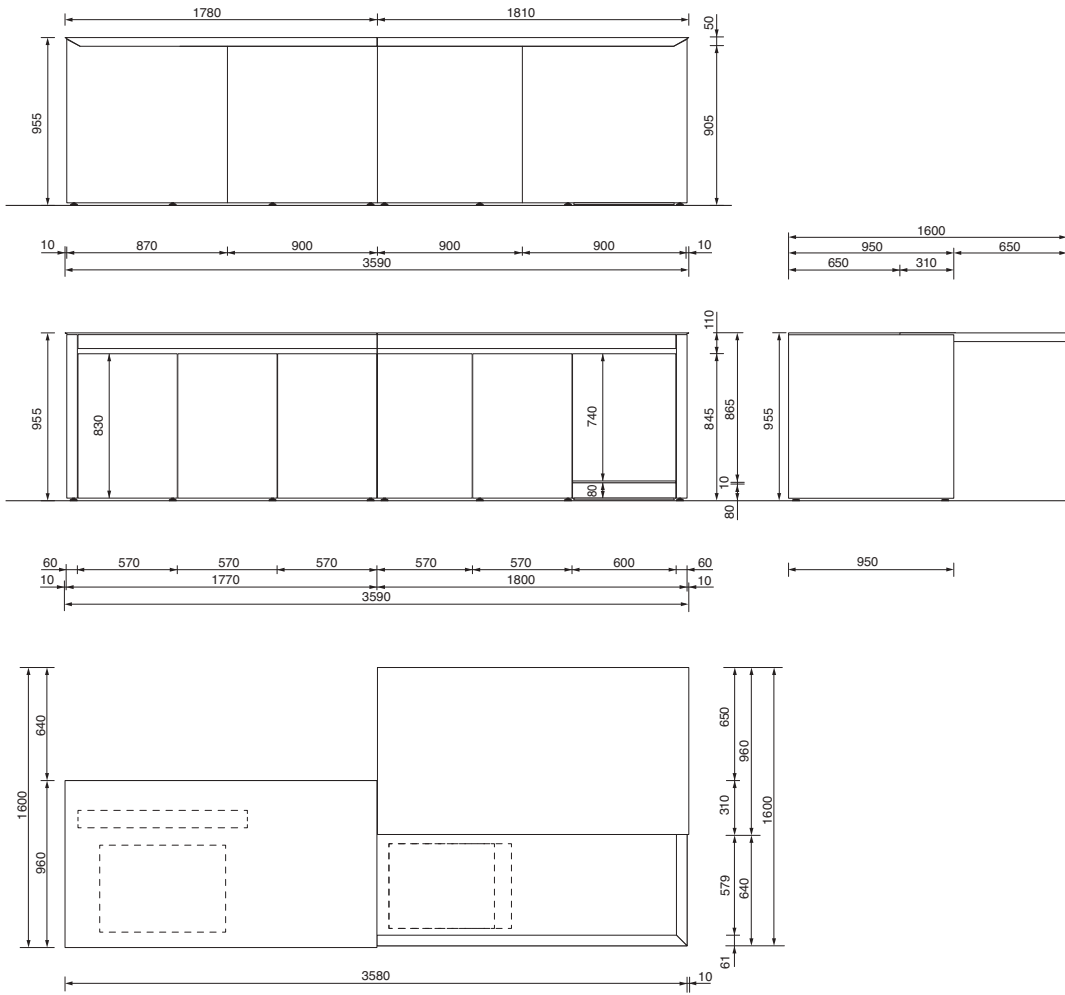
STORAGE /COOKING KITCHEN BLOCK L 1200 mm + WASHING AREA L 1800 mm.



K 6
TECHNICAL DETAILS

CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
Compositions with elements in MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL used next to elements in O_STEEL are NOT FEASIBLE.

STORAGE /COOKING KITCHEN BLOCK L 1800 mm + WASHING AREA L 1800 mm.



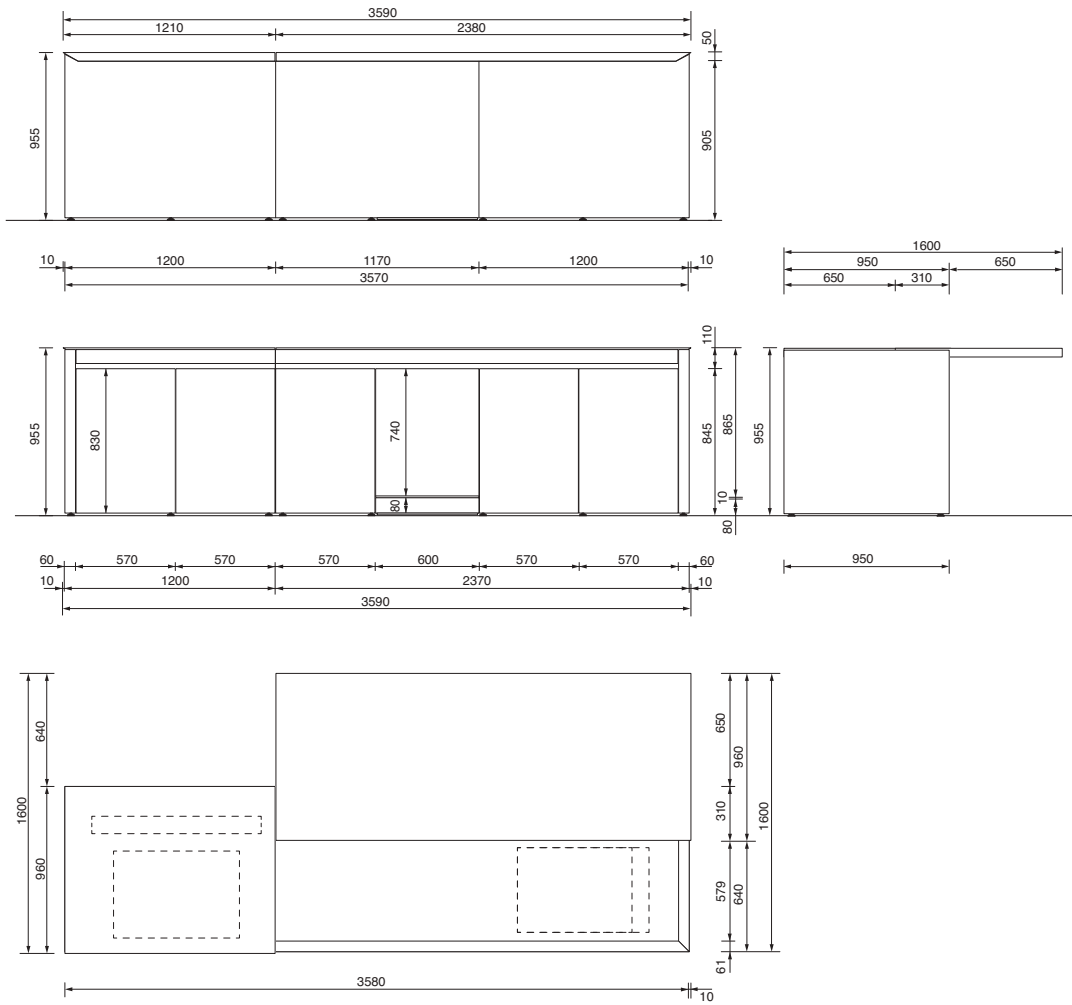
K 6

TECHNICAL DETAILS

CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

Compositions with elements in MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL used next to elements in O_STEEL are NOT FEASIBLE.

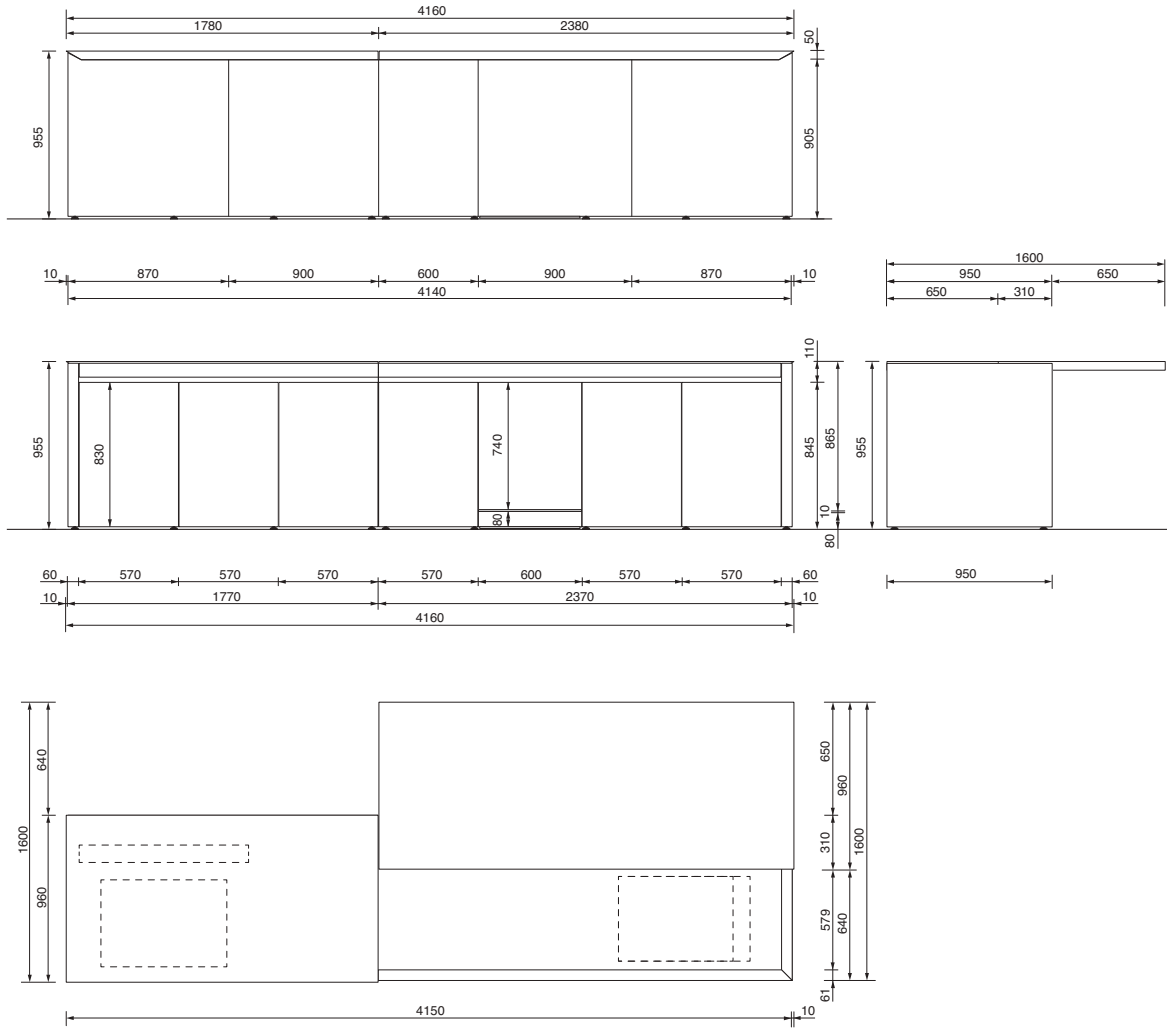
STORAGE /COOKING KITCHEN BLOCK L 1200 mm + WASHING AREA L 2400 mm.



K 6
 TECHNICAL DETAILS

CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
 Compositions with elements in MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL used next to elements in O_STEEL are NOT FEASIBLE.

STORAGE /COOKING KITCHEN BLOCK L 1800 mm + WASHING AREA L 2400 mm.



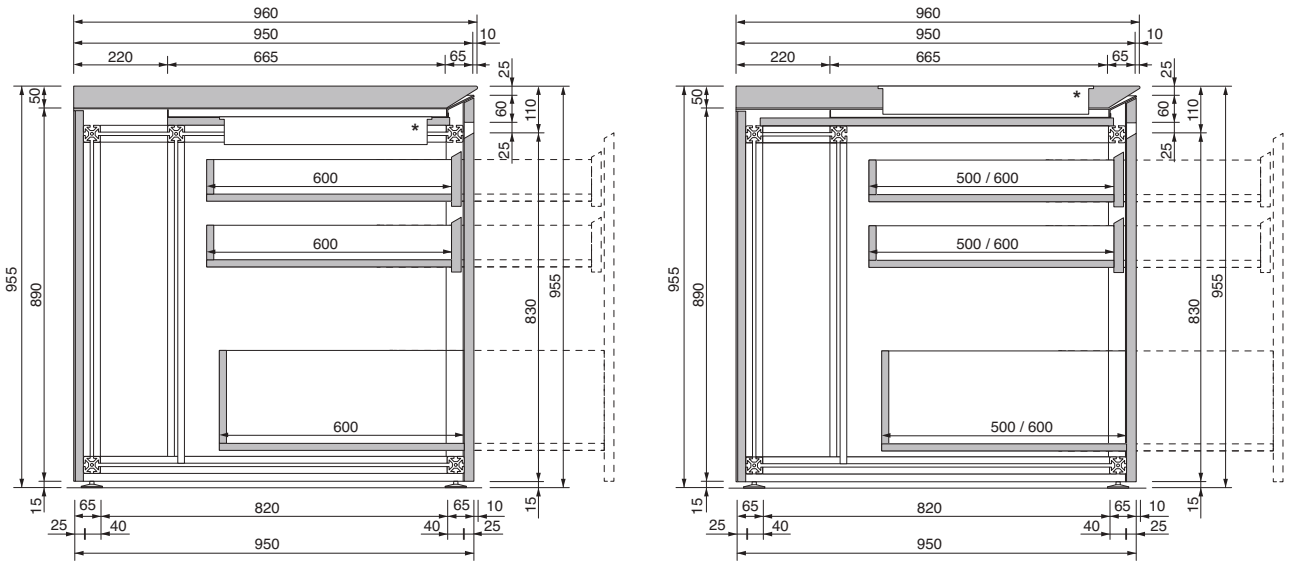
K 6

TECHNICAL DETAILS

CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

Compositions with elements in MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL used next to elements in O_STEEL are NOT FEASIBLE.

SECTION OF BASE UNITS - Example of a under-hob monoblock base unit / COOKING block with under-hob base unit

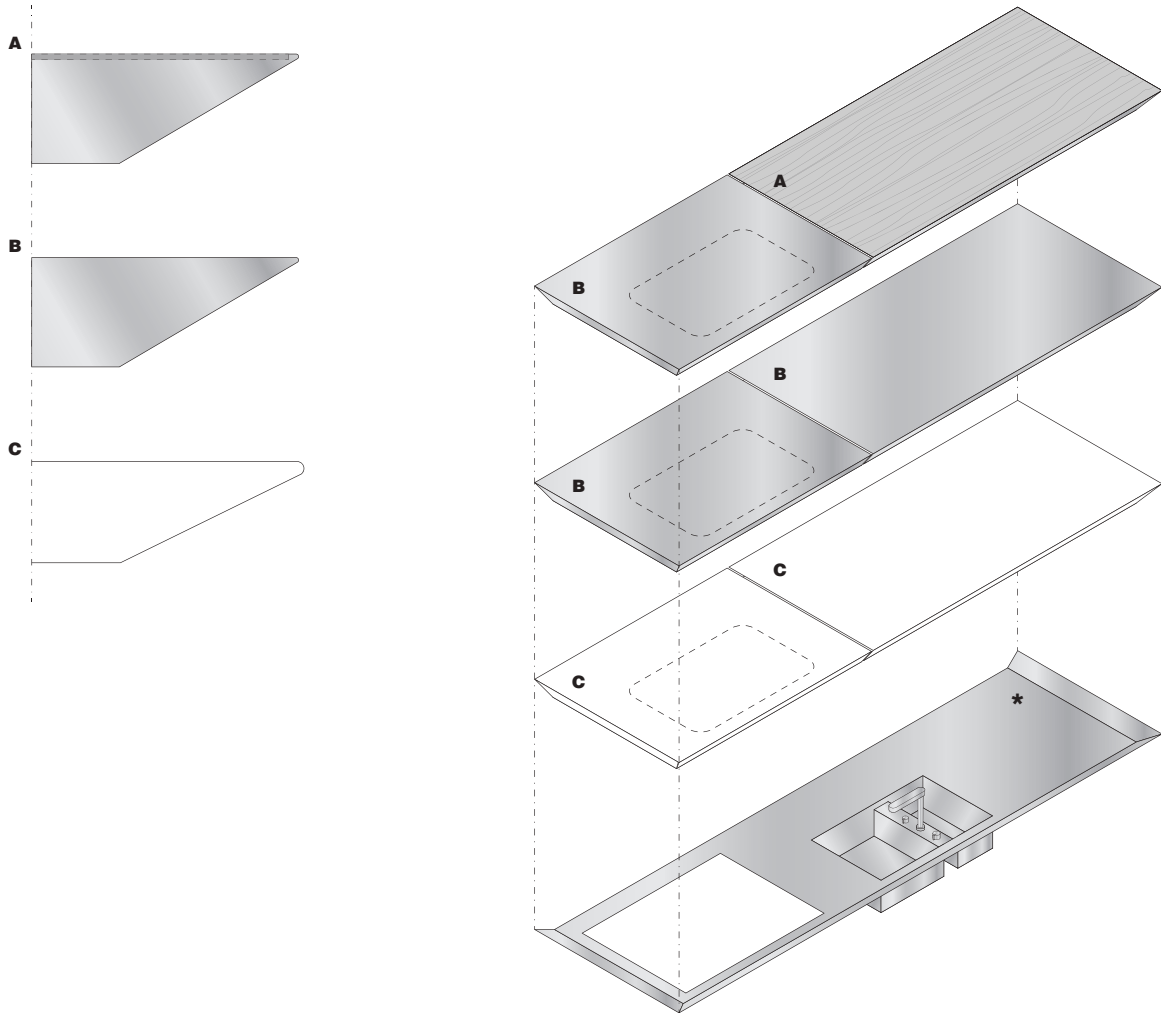


* - Hob unit

K 6
TECHNICAL DETAILS

CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
Compositions with elements in MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL used next to elements in O_STEEL are NOT FEASIBLE.

COMPATIBILITY BETWEEN DIFFERENT MATERIALS USED ON WORKTOPS



- A - Wood
- B - Matt satin stainless steel / O_Steel.
- C - Corian®
- * - Internal fixed working surface (Matt satin stainless steel / O_Steel)

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

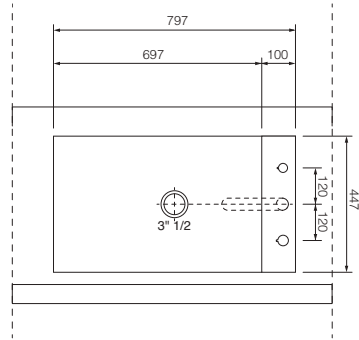
K 6

TECHNICAL DETAILS

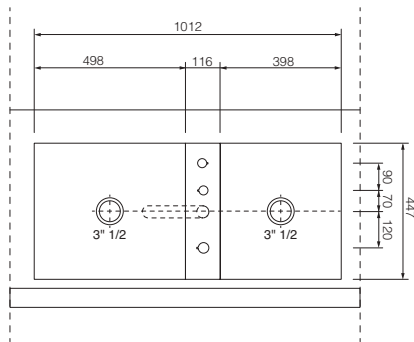
CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

Compositions with elements in MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL used next to elements in O_STEEL are NOT FEASIBLE.

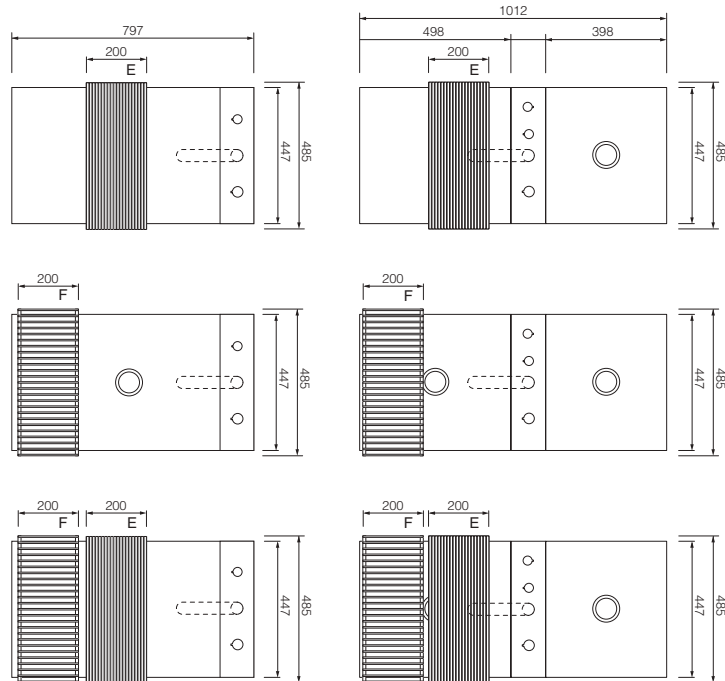
SINGLE BOWL SINK 797x447 mm

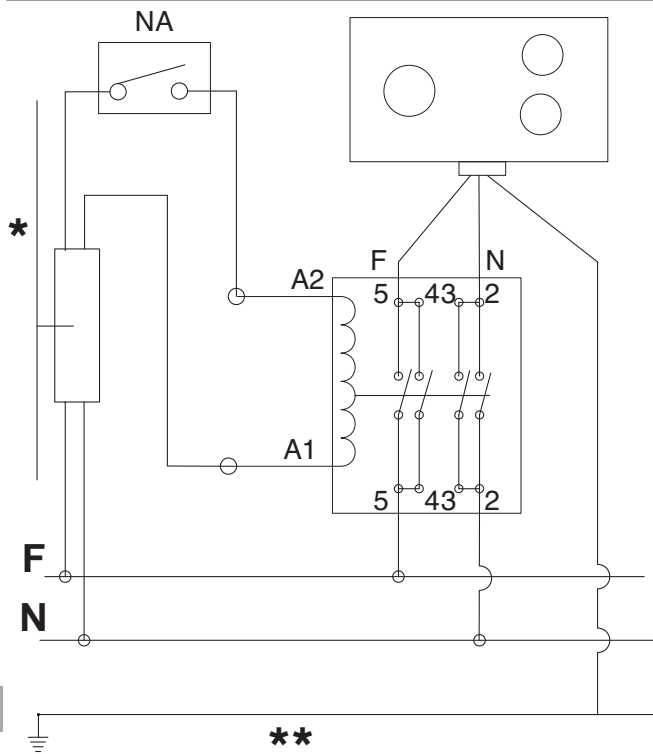


DOUBLE BOWL SINK 1012x447 mm



ACCESSORIES FOR SINK - Layout examples





Safety devices

The movable worktop disposes of two safety devices:

1. MECHANICAL SAFETY DEVICE

The mechanical safety device prevents accidental closing of the sliding top. When the worktop is completely opened, it is fitted by a safety hook and cannot be closed by mistake. The safety hook is placed underneath the protruding part of the table top; simply by unlocking the safety hook the top can slide and be closed again.

2. ELECTRICAL SAFETY DEVICE

The electric safety device automatically interrupts the power supply of the hotplate if the worktop gets above the hob area.

A micro switch is located beneath the protruding table-top. The electrical circuit of the hob is interrupted by a corresponding relay.

This relay must be connected to the electrical system by an electrician. At this stage, the attached schematics should be followed.

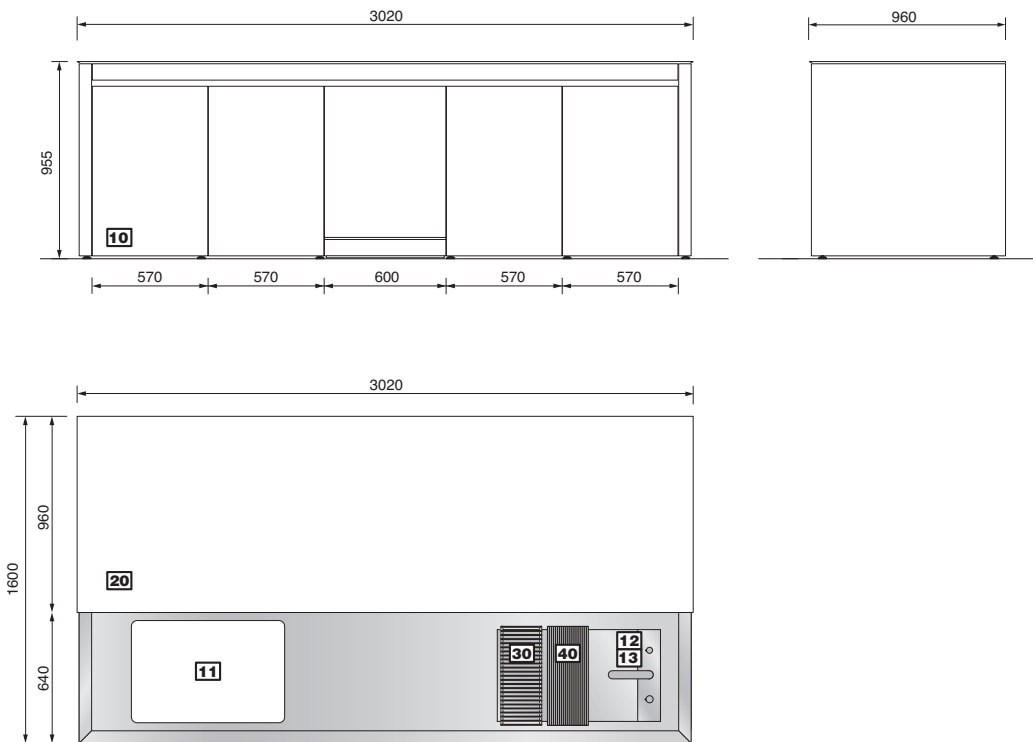
CIRCUIT DIAGRAM FOR HOB WITH CONTROL SWITCHES FOR THE INDUCTION PLATES.

- * white cable of micro-switch
- ** POWER LINE

K 6
ORDER EXAMPLES

ISLAND monoblock in CORIAN® - SLIDING worktop in CORIAN® - Internal fixed working surface in O_Steel.
INDUCTION hob - FLUSH-MOUNTED
Dishwasher and hob excluded - Please see the Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, Sinks and Taps price list.

Quantity



10	Island monoblock for sliding worktop. - L 3000 mm.....	L 3000 . P 950 . H 930 mm	BZGRQ300K6	1,00
11	Cut-out for FLUSH-MOUNTED sink / hob.....		ZNAB02	1,00
12	Hole for tap.....		ZNAB07	3,00
13	Up & down tap kit for single bowl sink.....		RKAA01	1,00
20	Sliding worktop in CORIAN®, for monoblock.....	L 3020 . P 960 . H 50 mm	TRAJQ02S	1,00
30	E - Cutting board for sink.....		ALGA040	1,00
40	F - Grid for sink.....		ALED001	1,00

K 6

ORDER EXAMPLES

ISLAND composition in WOOD - Fixed working surface for COOKING area in O_Steel - SLIDING worktop for WASHING area in WOOD - Internal fixed working surface in O_Steel.

INDUCTION hob - FLUSH-MOUNTED

Dishwasher excluded - Please see the Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, Sinks and Taps price list.

Quantity



10	STORAGE /COOKING KITCHEN BLOCK. - For fixed working surface L1800.	L 1770 . P 950 . H 930 mm	BZGRK180K6	1,00
20	Kitchen block with WASHING area with fixed working surface, for sliding top. - Sink with double bowl 1012 X 447.	L 1800 . P 950 . H 930 mm	BZGRP180K6	1,00
21	Up & down tap kit for double bowl sink.		RKAA02	1,00
22	Hole for tap.		ZNAB07	4,00
30	Fixed working surface in O_Steel, for STORAGE / COOKING kitchen block.	L 1780 . P 960 . H 50 mm	TIHJQ02	1,00
31	Cut-out for FLUSH-MOUNTED sink / hob.		ZNAB02	1,00
32	DD1-F flush-mounted cut-out.		ZNAB15	1,00
40	DD1-F - Externally vented hood (WD41).		VDFAK102	1,00
50	DD1-F covering panel for hood in finish.		ZNAB20	1,00
60	Optional filter kit to convert the hood into recirculating model.		AKIC042	1,00
70	Sliding worktop in veneer WOOD with stainless steel edge, for kitchen block with WASHING AREA. - Edge in O_Steel. . .	L 1810 . P 960 . H 50 mm	TTCJQ07S	1,00
40	E - Cutting board for sink.		ALGA040	1,00
90	F - Grid for sink.		ALED001	1,00

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

K 6

MONOBLOCK FOR SLIDING WORKTOP

CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

TOTALLY sliding worktop.

L 3000 mm.

O_STEEL: NOT feasible in O_Steel Silver colour.

Compositions with elements in MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL used next to elements in O_STEEL are NOT FEASIBLE.

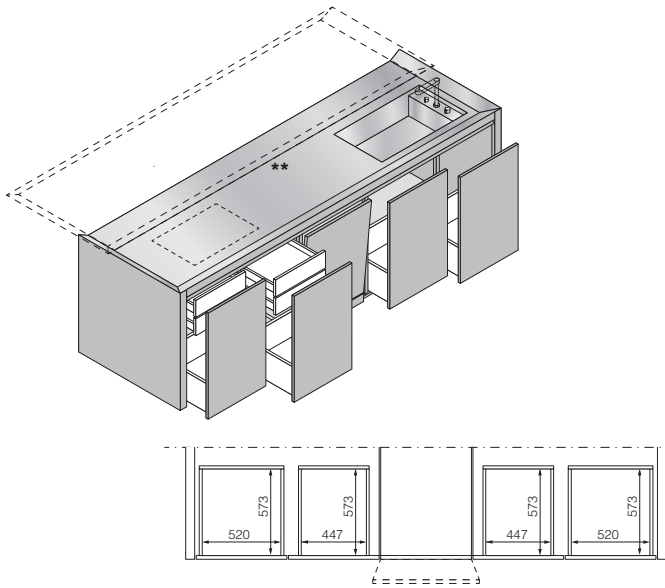
Wood

St. steel

O_Steel

Corian®

Island monoblock for sliding worktop. - L 3000 mm.



- * Fixed working surface with sink in matt satin stainless steel or O_Steel.
- Sink 797x447 mm single bowl H 200 mm.
- SLIDING worktop to be ordered separately.
- Please order separately the tap kit for single bowl sink cod. RCAA01 (compulsory).
- Please order separately the hob and built-in hole.
- The hob MUST COMPULSORY be INDUCTION and should be mounted ONLY in the position indicated by the dashed lines on the fixed working surface.
- 2 under-hob base units with pull-out door + 2 internal drawers.
- 1 door for dishwasher with lower fixed front panel.
- 2 under-sink base units with pull-out door.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).
- Please order separately the dustbin kit cod. ABQV002 / 6.
- Inside every kitchen block each base unit with internal drawers is supplied with 1 cutlery tray mod. INSIDE.
- The heavy-duty drawers (under-sink excluded) are equipped with anti-slip bottom in black dyed ash wood of INSIDE series.
- Packing size: ca. (1x) L 2000 mm - P 1050 mm - H 1100 mm / (1x) L 1400 mm - P 1050 mm - H 1100 mm / (1x) L 3100 mm - P 1050 mm - H 1100 mm.

Fixed working surface in matt satin stainless steel

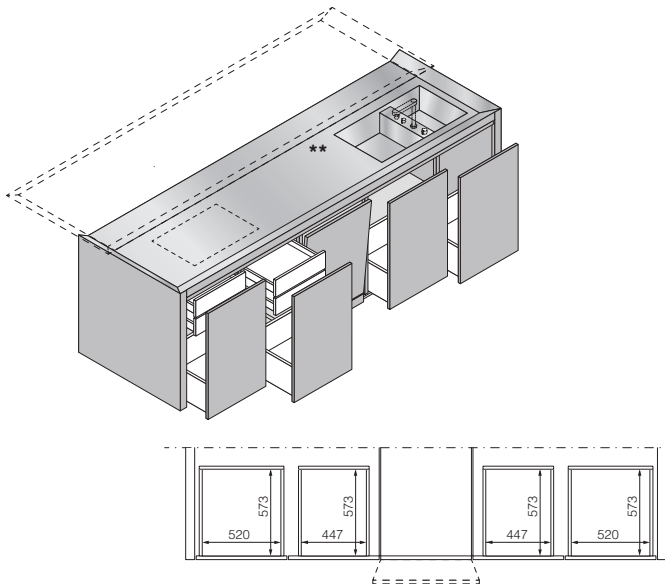
L	P	H	
3000	950	930	BZGRQ300K6 S-D

Fixed working surface in O_Steel

3000	950	930	BZGRR300K6 S-D
------	-----	-----	-----------------------

10

Island monoblock for sliding worktop. - L 3000 mm.



- ** Fixed working surface with sink in matt satin stainless steel or O_Steel.
- Sink 1012x447 mm double bowl (498 + 398) H 200 mm.
- SLIDING worktop to be ordered separately.
- Please order separately the tap kit for double bowl sink cod. RCAA02 (compulsory).
- Please order separately the hob and built-in hole.
- The hob MUST COMPULSORY be INDUCTION and should be mounted ONLY in the position indicated by the dashed lines on the fixed working surface.
- 2 under-hob base units with pull-out door + 2 internal drawers.
- 1 door for dishwasher with lower fixed front panel.
- 2 under-sink base units with pull-out door.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).
- Please order separately the dustbin kit cod. ABQV002 / 6.
- Inside every kitchen block each base unit with internal drawers is supplied with 1 cutlery tray mod. INSIDE.
- The heavy-duty drawers (under-sink excluded) are equipped with anti-slip bottom in black dyed ash wood of INSIDE series.
- Packing size: ca. (1x) L 2000 mm - P 1050 mm - H 1100 mm / (1x) L 1400 mm - P 1050 mm - H 1100 mm / (1x) L 3100 mm - P 1050 mm - H 1100 mm.

Fixed working surface in matt satin stainless steel

L	P	H	
3000	950	930	BZGRS300K6 S-D

Fixed working surface in O_Steel

3000	950	930	BZGRT300K6 S-D
------	-----	-----	-----------------------

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

K 6

SLIDING WORKTOP FOR MONOBLOCK

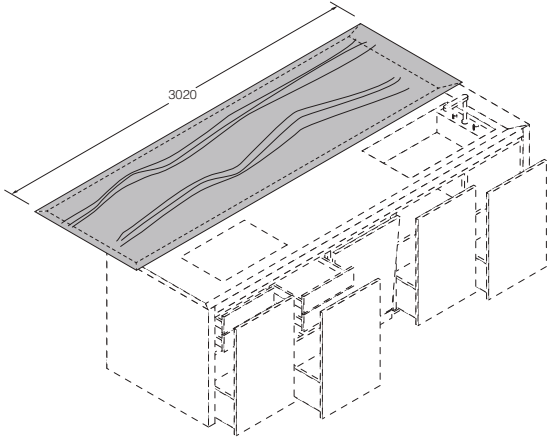
CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

O_STEEL: NOT feasible in O_Steel Silver colour.

Compositions with elements in MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL used next to elements in O_STEEL are NOT FEASIBLE.

Wood

Sliding worktop in WOOD, for monoblock.



- WOOD: only Ecowood Xilo 2.0 Planked Sand (18.22) / Ecowood Xilo 2.0 Planked Grey (18.23) / Ecowood Xilo 2.0 Striped Black (18.04).
- Edge always in matt satin stainless steel or O_Steel.
- Packing size of worktop L 3000 mm: (1x) L 3100 mm - P 1050 mm - H 210 mm.

Matt satin stainless steel edgeL 3000 mm 3020 960 50 **TTCJQ02S****Edge in O_Steel**L 3000 mm 3020 960 50 **TTCJQ04S**

L P H

K 6

SLIDING WORKTOP FOR MONOBLOCK

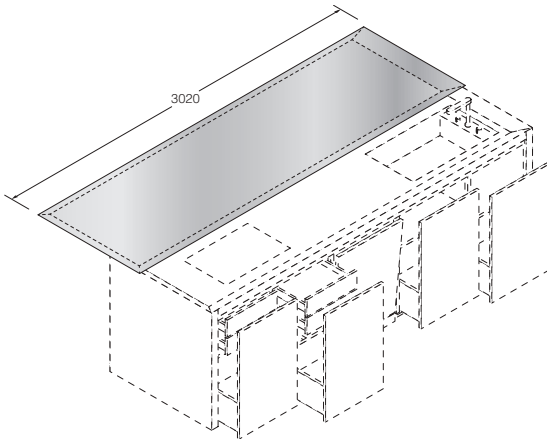
CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

O_STEEL: NOT feasible in O_Steel Silver colour.

Compositions with elements in MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL used next to elements in O_STEEL are NOT FEASIBLE.

St. steel

MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL sliding worktop for kitchen block.



- Packing size of worktop L 3000 mm: (1x) L 3100 mm - P 1050 mm - H 210 mm.

L 3000 mm 3020 960 50 **TIBJQ02S**

L P H

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

K 6

SLIDING WORKTOP FOR MONOBLOCK

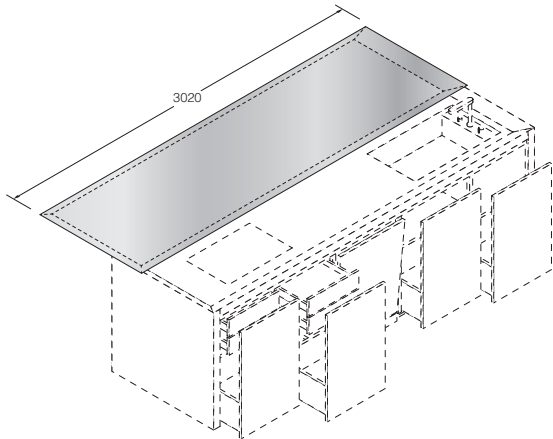
CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

O_STEEL: NOT feasible in O_Steel Silver colour.

Compositions with elements in MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL used next to elements in O_STEEL are NOT FEASIBLE.

O_Steel

Sliding worktop in O_STEEL, for monoblock.



- Packing size of worktop L 3000 mm: (1x) L 3100 mm - P 1050 mm - H 210 mm.

L P H

L 3000 mm 3020 960 50 **TIHJQ02S**

K 6

SLIDING WORKTOP FOR MONOBLOCK

CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

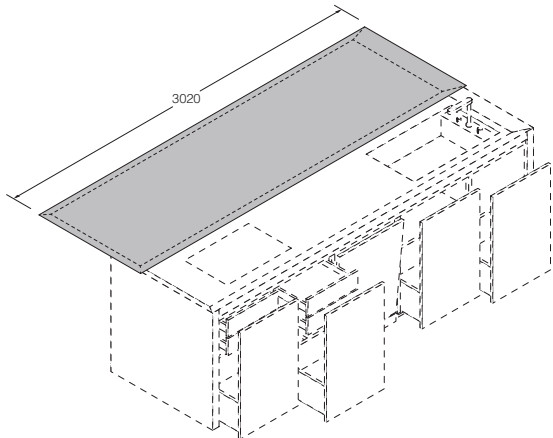
O_STEEL: NOT feasible in O_Steel Silver colour.

Compositions with elements in MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL used next to elements in O_STEEL are NOT FEASIBLE.

Corian®

10

Sliding worktop in CORIAN®, for monoblock.



- Packing size of worktop L 3000 mm: (1x) L 3100 mm - P 1050 mm - H 210 mm.

L P H

L 3000 mm 3020 960 50 **TRAJQ02S**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

K 6

STORAGE /COOKING KITCHEN BLOCK FOR FIXED WORKING SURFACE

CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

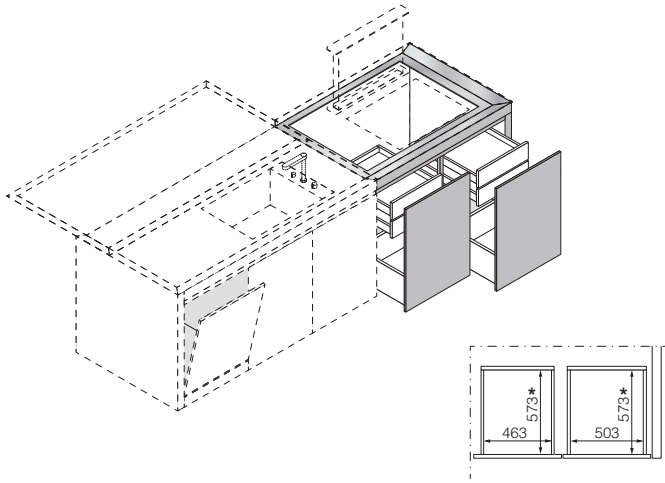
WOOD: only Ecowood Xilo 2.0 Planked Sand (18.22) / Ecowood Xilo 2.0 Planked Grey (18.23) / Ecowood Xilo 2.0 Striped Black (18.04).

O_STEEL: NOT feasible in O_Steel Silver colour.

Compositions with elements in MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL used next to elements in O_STEEL are NOT FEASIBLE.

Wood	St. steel	O_Steel	Corian®
------	-----------	---------	---------

STORAGE /COOKING KITCHEN BLOCK. - For fixed working surface L1200 mm.



- 2 under-hob base units with pull-out door + 2 internal drawers.
- * If a DD1/F HOOD (optional) is installed, the drawers are reduced by 100 mm deep to allow its installation.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).
- Packing size: ca. L 1400 mm - P 1050 mm - H 1100 mm.
- Inside the kitchen block each base unit with internal drawers is supplied with 1 cutlery tray mod. INSIDE.
- The heavy-duty drawers (under-sink excluded) are equipped with anti-slip bottom in black dyed ash wood of INSIDE series.

L P H

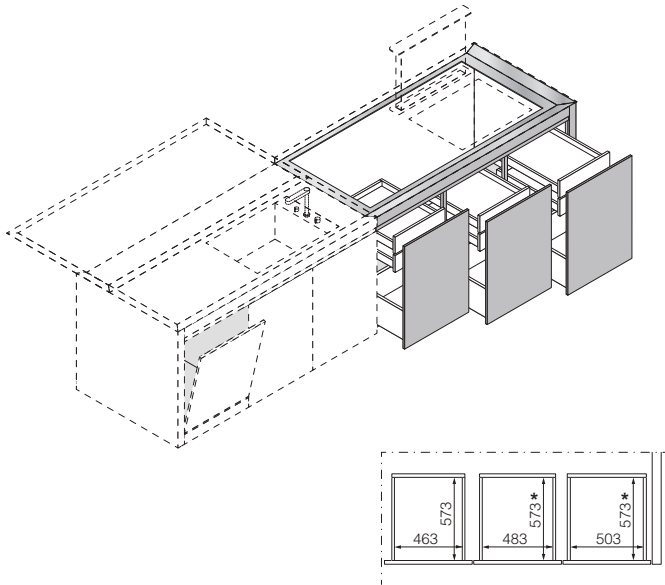
Frame for worktop in matt satin stainless steel

L 1200 mm..... 1200 950 930 **BZGDJ120K6 S-D**

Frame for worktop in O_Steel

L 1200 mm..... 1200 950 930 **BZGDK120K6 S-D**

STORAGE /COOKING KITCHEN BLOCK. - For fixed working surface L1800 mm.



- 2 under-hob base units with pull-out door + 2 internal drawers.
- 1 base unit with pull-out door + 2 internal drawers.
- * If a DD1/F HOOD (optional) is installed, the drawers are reduced by 100 mm deep to allow its installation.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).
- Packing size: ca. L 1400 mm - P 1050 mm - H 1100 mm.
- Inside the kitchen block each base unit with internal drawers is supplied with 1 cutlery tray mod. INSIDE.
- The heavy-duty drawers (under-sink excluded) are equipped with anti-slip bottom in black dyed ash wood of INSIDE series.

L P H

Frame for worktop in matt satin stainless steel

L 1800 mm..... 1770 950 930 **BZGDJ180K6 S-D**

Frame for worktop in O_Steel

L 1800 mm..... 1770 950 930 **BZGDK180K6 S-D**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

K 6

KITCHEN BLOCK WITH WASHING AREA FOR SLIDING WORKTOP.

CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

WOOD: only Ecowood Xilo 2.0 Planked Sand (18.22) / Ecowood Xilo 2.0 Planked Grey (18.23) / Ecowood Xilo 2.0 Striped Black (18.04).

O_STEEL: NOT feasible in O_Steel Silver colour.

Compositions with elements in MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL used next to elements in O_STEEL are NOT FEASIBLE.

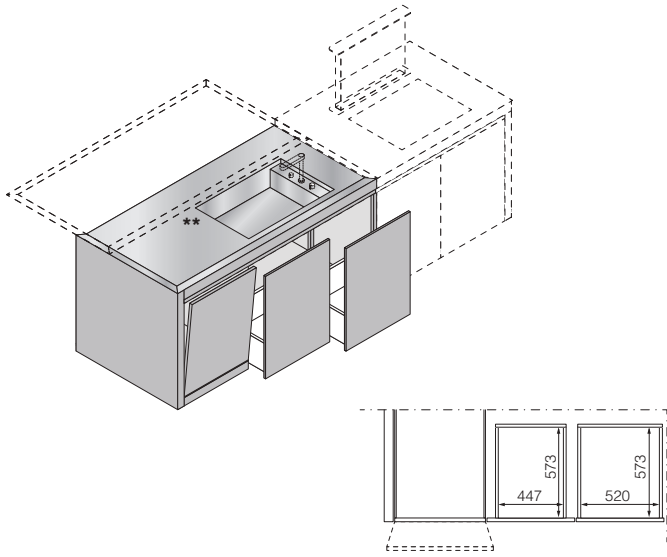
Wood

St. steel

O_Steel

Corian®

Kitchen block with WASHING area with fixed working surface, for sliding top. - L 1800 mm.



- ** Fixed working surface with sink in matt satin stainless steel or O_Steel.
- Sink 797x447 mm single bowl H 200 mm.
- Please order separately the tap kit for single bowl sink cod. RKA01 (compulsory).
- 2 under-sink base units with pull-out door.
- 1 door for dishwasher with lower fixed front panel.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).
- Please order separately the dustbin kit cod. ABQV002 / 6.
- Packing size: ca. (1x) L 2000 mm - P 1050 mm - H 1100 mm / (1x) L 2000 mm - P 1050 mm - H 450 mm.

Fixed working surface in matt satin stainless steel

Sink with single bowl 797x447 mm.

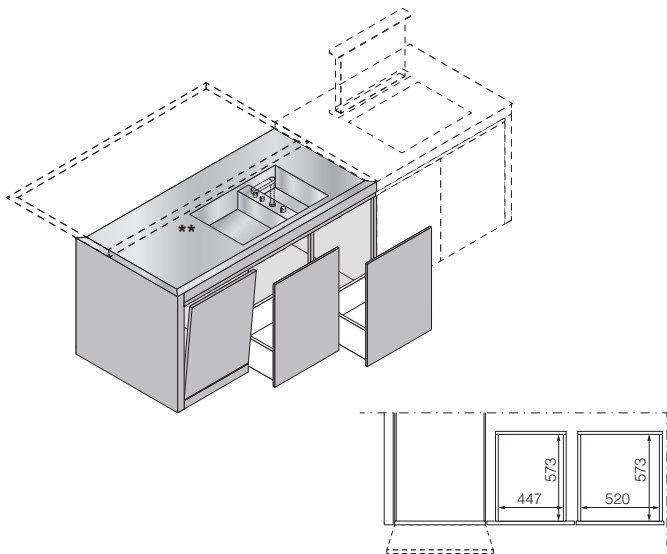
L	P	H	
1800	950	930	BZGRL180K6 S-D

Fixed working surface in O_Steel

Sink with single bowl 797x447 mm.

1800	950	930	BZGRM180K6 S-D
------	-----	-----	-----------------------

Kitchen block with WASHING area with fixed working surface, for sliding top. - L 1800 mm.



- ** Fixed working surface with sink in matt satin stainless steel or O_Steel.
- Sink 1012x447 mm double bowl (498 + 398) H 200 mm.
- Please order separately the tap kit for double bowl sink cod. RKA02 (compulsory).
- 2 under-sink base units with pull-out door.
- 1 door for dishwasher with lower fixed front panel.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).
- Please order separately the dustbin kit cod. ABQV002 / 6.
- Packing size: ca. (1x) L 2000 mm - P 1050 mm - H 1100 mm / (1x) L 2000 mm - P 1050 mm - H 450 mm.

Fixed working surface in matt satin stainless steel

Sink with double bowl 1012x447 mm.

L	P	H	
1800	950	930	BZGRN180K6 S-D

Fixed working surface in O_Steel

Sink with double bowl 1012x447 mm.

1800	950	930	BZGRP180K6 S-D
------	-----	-----	-----------------------

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

K 6

KITCHEN BLOCK WITH WASHING AREA FOR SLIDING WORKTOP.

CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

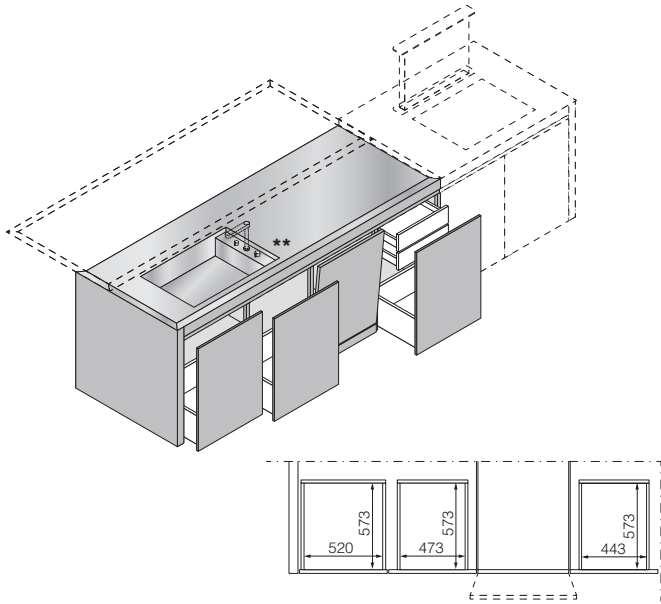
WOOD: only Ecowood Xilo 2.0 Planked Sand (18.22) / Ecowood Xilo 2.0 Planked Grey (18.23) / Ecowood Xilo 2.0 Striped Black (18.04).

O_STEEL: NOT feasible in O_Steel Silver colour.

Compositions with elements in MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL used next to elements in O_STEEL are NOT FEASIBLE.

Wood	St. steel	O_Steel	Corian®
------	-----------	---------	---------

Kitchen block with WASHING area with fixed working surface, for sliding top. - L 2400 mm.



- ** Fixed working surface with sink in matt satin stainless steel or O_Steel.
- Sink 797x447 mm single bowl H 200 mm.
- Please order separately the tap kit for single bowl sink cod. RKAA01 (compulsory).
- 2 under-sink base units with pull-out door.
- 1 door for dishwasher with lower fixed front panel.
- 1 base unit with pull-out door + 2 internal drawers.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).
- Please order separately the dustbin kit cod. ABQV002 / 6.
- Inside the kitchen block each base unit with internal drawers is supplied with 1 cutlery tray mod. INSIDE.
- The heavy-duty drawers (under-sink excluded) are equipped with anti-slip bottom in black dyed ash wood of INSIDE series.
- Packing size: ca. (2x) L 1400 mm - P 1050 mm - H 1100 mm / (1x) L 2000 mm - P 1050 mm - H 450 mm.

Fixed working surface in matt satin stainless steel

Sink with single bowl 797x447 mm.

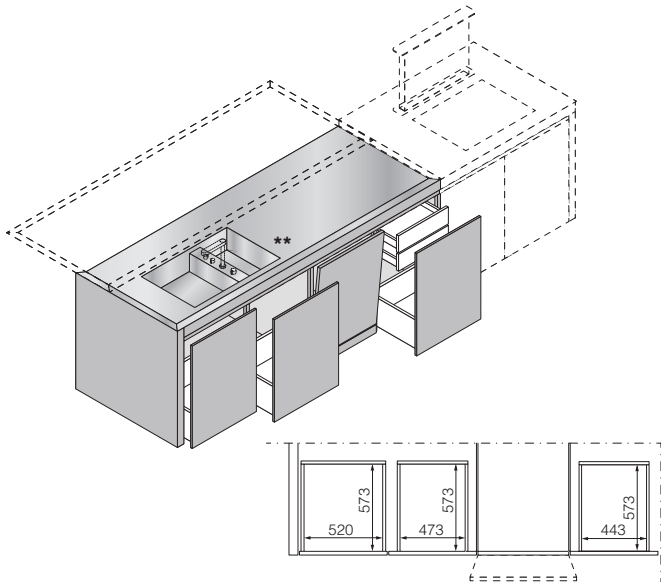
L	P	H	
2370	950	930	BZGRL240K6 S-D

Fixed working surface in O_Steel

Sink with single bowl 797x447 mm.

2370	950	930	BZGRM240K6 S-D
------	-----	-----	-----------------------

Kitchen block with WASHING area with fixed working surface, for sliding top. - L 2400 mm.



- ** Fixed working surface with sink in matt satin stainless steel or O_Steel.
- Sink 1012x447 mm double bowl (498 + 398) H 200 mm.
- Please order separately the tap kit for double bowl sink cod. RKAA02 (compulsory).
- 2 under-sink base units with pull-out door.
- 1 door for dishwasher with lower fixed front panel.
- 1 base unit with pull-out door + 2 internal drawers.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).
- Please order separately the dustbin kit cod. ABQV002 / 6.
- Inside the kitchen block each base unit with internal drawers is supplied with 1 cutlery tray mod. INSIDE.
- The heavy-duty drawers (under-sink excluded) are equipped with anti-slip bottom in black dyed ash wood of INSIDE series.
- Packing size: ca. (2x) L 1400 mm - P 1050 mm - H 1100 mm / (1x) L 2000 mm - P 1050 mm - H 450 mm.

Fixed working surface in matt satin stainless steel

Sink with double bowl 1012x447 mm.

L	P	H	
2370	950	930	BZGRN240K6 S-D

Fixed working surface in O_Steel

Sink with double bowl 1012x447 mm.

2370	950	930	BZGRP240K6 S-D
------	-----	-----	-----------------------

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

K 6

FIXED WORKING SURFACE FOR STORAGE / COOKING kitchen block

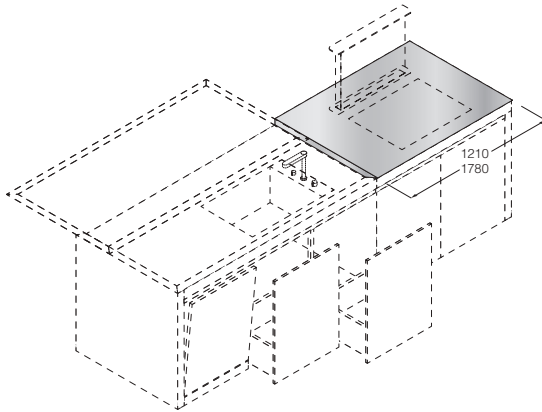
CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

O_STEEL: NOT feasible in O_Steel Silver colour.

Compositions with elements in MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL used next to elements in O_STEEL are NOT FEASIBLE.

St. steel

Fixed working surface in matt satin stainless steel, for STORAGE / COOKING kitchen block.



- NOT to be put close to sliding worktop in CORIAN®.
- Please order separately the hob and built-in hole.
- Compatible with DD1/F hood, to be ordered separately.
- Packing size of worktop L 1200 mm: (1x) L 1400 mm - P 1050 mm - H 210 mm.
- Packing size of worktop L 1800 mm: (1x) L 2000 mm - P 1050 mm - H 210 mm.

L P H

L 1200 mm.....	1210	960	50	TIBJQ01
L 1800 mm.....	1780	960	50	TIBJQ02

K 6

FIXED WORKING SURFACE FOR STORAGE / COOKING kitchen block

CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

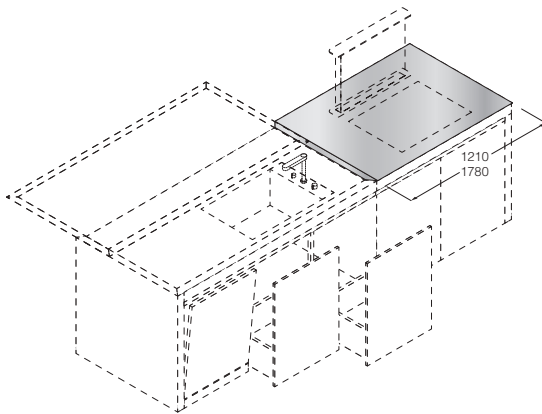
O_STEEL: NOT feasible in O_Steel Silver colour.

Compositions with elements in MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL used next to elements in O_STEEL are NOT FEASIBLE.

10

O_Steel

Fixed working surface in O_STEEL, for STORAGE / COOKING kitchen block.



- NOT to be put close to sliding worktop in CORIAN®.
- Please order separately the hob and built-in hole.
- Compatible with DD1/F hood, to be ordered separately.
- Packing size of worktop L 1200 mm: (1x) L 1400 mm - P 1050 mm - H 210 mm.
- Packing size of worktop L 1800 mm: (1x) L 2000 mm - P 1050 mm - H 210 mm.

L P H

L 1200 mm.....	1210	960	50	TIHJQ01
L 1800 mm.....	1780	960	50	TIHJQ02

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

K 6

FIXED WORKING SURFACE FOR STORAGE / COOKING kitchen block

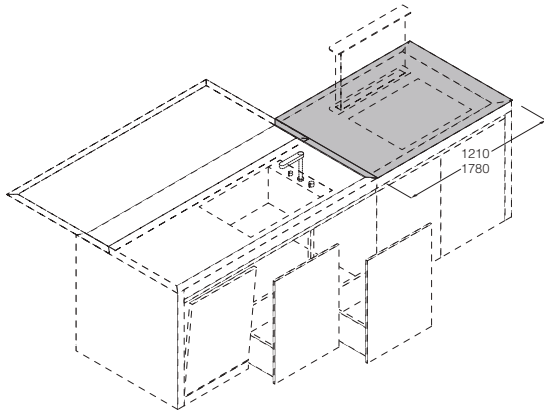
CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

O_STEEL: NOT feasible in O_Steel Silver colour.

Compositions with elements in MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL used next to elements in O_STEEL are NOT FEASIBLE.

Corian®

Fixed working surface in CORIAN®, for STORAGE / COOKING kitchen block.



- It can be positioned close ONLY to sliding worktop in CORIAN®.
- Please order separately the hob and built-in hole.
- Compatible with DD1/F hood, to be ordered separately.
- Packing size of worktop L 1200 mm: (1x) L 1400 mm - P 1050 mm - H 210 mm.
- Packing size of worktop L 1800 mm: (1x) L 2000 mm - P 1050 mm - H 210 mm.

	L	P	H	
L 1200 mm.....	1210	960	50	TRAJQ01
L 1800 mm.....	1780	960	50	TRAJQ02

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

K 6

SLIDING WORKTOP FOR KITCHEN BLOCK WITH WASHING AREA

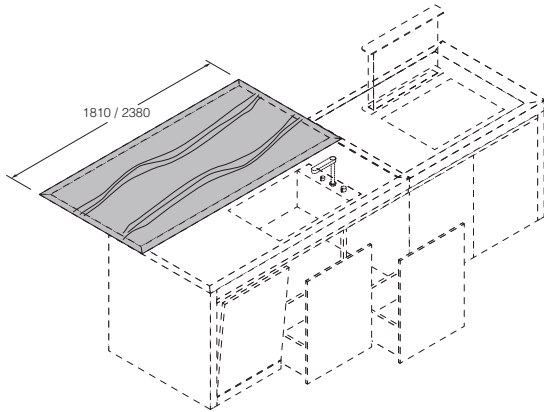
CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

O_STEEL: NOT feasible in O_Steel Silver colour.

Compositions with elements in MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL used next to elements in O_STEEL are NOT FEASIBLE.

Wood

Sliding worktop in veneer WOOD with stainless steel edge, for kitchen block with WASHING AREA.



- NOT to be put close to fixed working surface in CORIAN®.
- WOOD: only Ecowood Xilo 2.0 Planked Sand (18.22) / Ecowood Xilo 2.0 Planked Grey (18.23) / Ecowood Xilo 2.0 Striped Black (18.04).
- Edge always in matt satin stainless steel or O_Steel.
- Packing size of worktop L 1800 mm: (1x) L 2000 mm - P 1050 mm - H 210 mm.
- Packing size of worktop L 2400 mm: (1x) L 2530 mm - P 1050 mm - H 210 mm.

L P H

Matt satin stainless steel edge

L 1800 mm.....	1810	960	50	TTCJQ05S
L 2400 mm.....	2380	960	50	TTCJQ06S

Edge in O_Steel

L 1800 mm.....	1810	960	50	TTCJQ07S
L 2400 mm.....	2380	960	50	TTCJQ08S

K 6

SLIDING WORKTOP FOR KITCHEN BLOCK WITH WASHING AREA

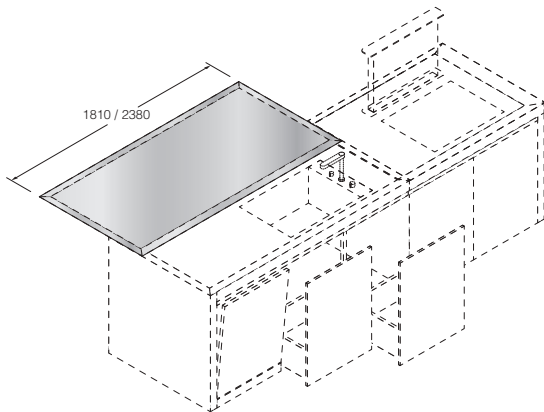
CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

O_STEEL: NOT feasible in O_Steel Silver colour.

Compositions with elements in MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL used next to elements in O_STEEL are NOT FEASIBLE.

St. steel

MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL sliding worktop for kitchen block WITH WASHING AREA.



- NOT to be put close to fixed working surface in CORIAN®.
- Packing size of worktop L 1800 mm: (1x) L 2000 mm - P 1050 mm - H 210 mm.
- Packing size of worktop L 2400 mm: (1x) L 2530 mm - P 1050 mm - H 210 mm.

L P H

L 1800 mm.....	1810	960	50	TIBJQ03S
L 2400 mm.....	2380	960	50	TIBJQ04S

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

K 6

SLIDING WORKTOP FOR KITCHEN BLOCK WITH WASHING AREA

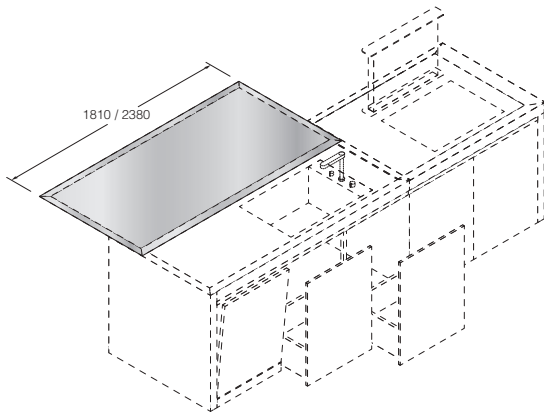
CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

O_STEEL: NOT feasible in O_Steel Silver colour.

Compositions with elements in MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL used next to elements in O_STEEL are NOT FEASIBLE.

O_Steel

Sliding worktop in O_STEEL, for kitchen block with WASHING AREA.



- NOT to be put close to fixed working surface in CORIAN®.
- Packing size of worktop L 1800 mm: (1x) L 2000 mm - P 1050 mm - H 210 mm.
- Packing size of worktop L 2400 mm: (1x) L 2530 mm - P 1050 mm - H 210 mm.

	L	P	H	
L 1800 mm.....	1810	960	50	TIHJQ03S
L 2400 mm.....	2380	960	50	TIHJQ04S

K 6

SLIDING WORKTOP FOR KITCHEN BLOCK WITH WASHING AREA

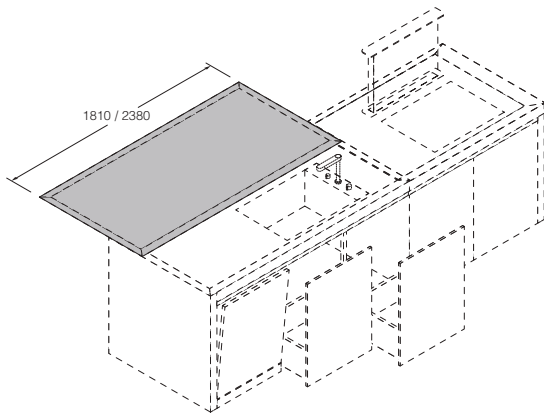
CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

O_STEEL: NOT feasible in O_Steel Silver colour.

Compositions with elements in MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL used next to elements in O_STEEL are NOT FEASIBLE.

Corian®

Sliding worktop in CORIAN®, for kitchen block with WASHING AREA.



- It can be positioned close ONLY to worktop in CORIAN®.
- Packing size of worktop L 1800 mm: (1x) L 2000 mm - P 1050 mm - H 210 mm.
- Packing size of worktop L 2400 mm: (1x) L 2530 mm - P 1050 mm - H 210 mm.

	L	P	H	
L 1800 mm.....	1810	960	50	TRAJQ03S
L 2400 mm.....	2380	960	50	TRAJQ04S

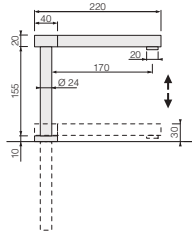
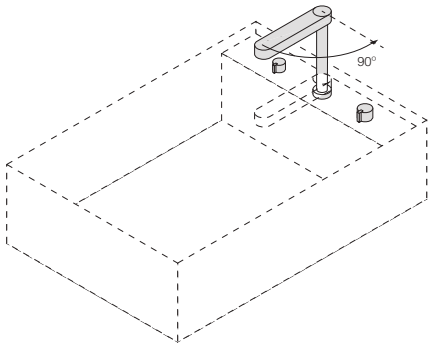
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

K 6
TAPS

Tap kit for single or double bowl sink.
The set includes mixer, spout and pop-up plug. Cut-out included in the kitchen block with WASHING area code.

Pr

Up & down tap kit for single bowl sink.

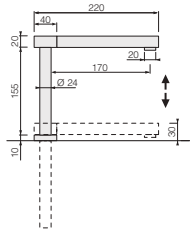
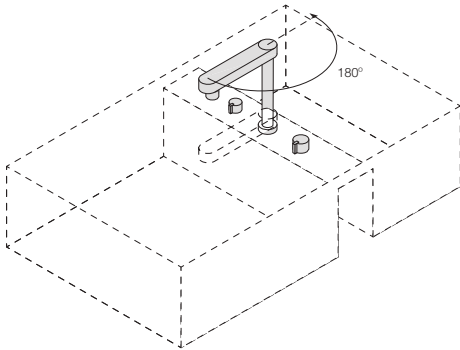


- 1 mixer LATCH Design Boffi cod. REEA1.
- 1 up&down spout LATCH Design Boffi cod. RIFA7, 90° swivelling
- 1 automatic strainer waste kit for single sink cod. ALER01S.
- AISI 316 steel.

L P H

Matt satin stainless steel - - - **RKAA01**

Up & down tap kit for double bowl sink.



- 1 mixer LATCH Design Boffi cod. REEA1.
- 1 up&down spout LATCH Design Boffi cod. RIFA8, 180° swivelling
- 2 automatic strainer waste kits for single sink cod. ALER01S.
- AISI 316 steel.

L P H

Matt satin stainless steel - - - **RKAA02**

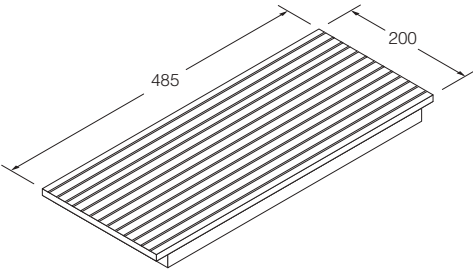
10

K 6
ACCESSORIES FOR SINKS

For a correct positioning of the accessories, please refer to the TECHNICAL DETAILS.

E - Cutting board for sink.

Pr

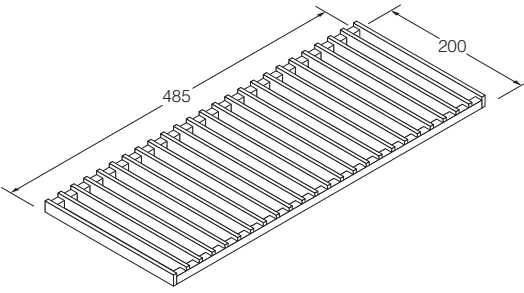


- In solid oak.
- Compatible with single bowl sinks 797x447 mm and 447x547 mm, with double bowl sink 1012x447 mm.

..... **ALGA040**

F - Grid for sink.

Pr



- In STAINLESS STEEL.
- Compatible with single bowl sinks 797x447 mm and 447x547 mm, with double bowl sink 1012x447 mm.

..... **ALED001**

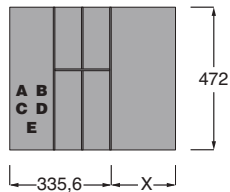
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

K 6

ACCESSORIES FOR DRAWERS - INSIDE series.
Complete kits for LEGRABOX drawers.

Accessories in black-dyed oak and black anodised aluminium.

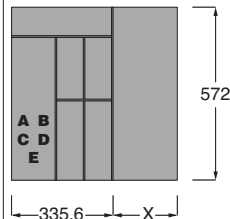
Pr
INSIDE - Cutlery tray L 570 ÷ 600 mm. (1pc is already included in each base unit equipped with drawers).



- For drawer P 500 mm.
- For base units L 570 / 600 mm.
- Compatible with additional accessories: A - B - C - D - E.
- The accessory will be supplied in the specific width of the drawer in which it will be placed.

AAPW001

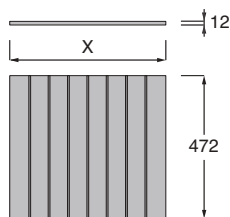
Pr
INSIDE - Cutlery tray L 570 ÷ 600 mm. (1pc is already included in each base unit equipped with drawers).



- For drawer P 600 mm.
- For base units L 570 / 600 mm.
- Compatible with additional accessories: A - B - C - D - E.
- The accessory will be supplied in the specific width of the drawer in which it will be placed.

AAPW002

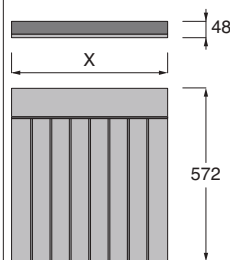
INSIDE - Anti-slip bottom. - (Only as spare).



- For drawer P 500 mm.
- For base units L 570 / 600 mm.
- The accessory will be supplied in the specific width of the drawer in which it will be placed.
- When you fill out the order please ALWAYS specify the useful internal width of the drawer.

AAPW071

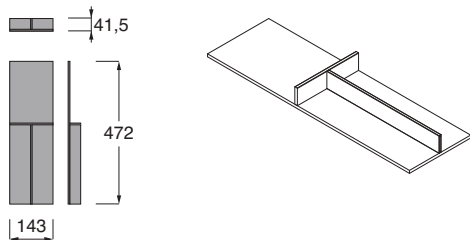
INSIDE - Anti-slip bottom. - (Only as spare).



- For drawer P 600 mm.
- For base units L 570 / 600 mm.
- The accessory will be supplied in the specific width of the drawer in which it will be placed.
- When you fill out the order please ALWAYS specify the useful internal width of the drawer.

AAPW072

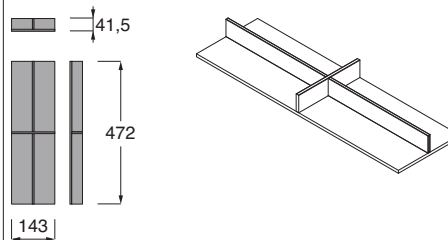
INSIDE - Dividing insert. - A.



- To be laid inside.
- To be placed inside the compatible compartment (L 144 mm) of the cutlery tray.

AAPK001

INSIDE - Dividing insert. - B.



- To be laid inside.
- To be placed inside the compatible compartment (L 144 mm) of the cutlery tray.

AAPK006

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

K 6

ACCESSORIES FOR DRAWERS - INSIDE series.
Complete kits for LEGRABOX drawers.

Accessories in black-dyed oak and black anodised aluminium.

Pr

INSIDE - Knife storage block insert. - C.

- To be laid inside.
- To be placed inside the compatible compartment (L 144 mm) of the cutlery tray.

AAPK002

Pr

INSIDE - Film dispenser insert. - D.

- To be laid inside.
- To be placed inside the compatible compartment (L 144 mm) of the cutlery tray.

AAPK003

INSIDE - Spice holder insert. - E.

- To be laid inside.
- To be placed inside the compatible compartment (L 144 mm) of the cutlery tray.
- 6 small jars for spices included.

AAPK004

INSIDE - Universal spice holder insert. - G.

- To be laid inside.
- To be placed inside the compatible compartment (L 144 mm) of the cutlery tray.

AAPK008

INSIDE - Coffee pods organiser insert. - H.

- To be laid inside.
- To be placed inside the compatible compartment (L 144 mm) of the cutlery tray.

AAPK005

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

K 6

ACCESSORIES FOR WASTE COLLECTION - TECNOBIG series - Waste disposal for under-sink base units

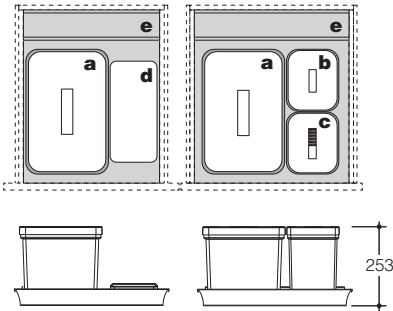
For pull-out door.

Differentiated waste collection system for under-sink base units with PULL-OUT DOOR.

Colour: grey.

Pr

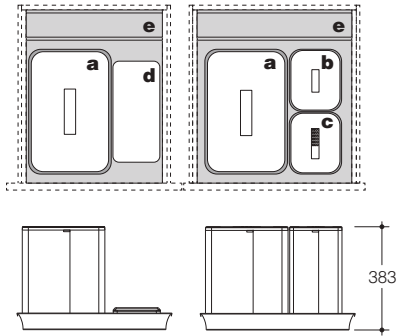
Dustbin kit for base units L 570 + 570 mm. - Tipo A + C.



- Plastic bins.
- Total capacity: 66L
- a = bin 25L + lid.
- b = bin 8L + lid
- c = bin 8L + lid + 1 washable filter.
- d = small container-tray 155x334 mm.
- e = back section 445x80 mm.

ABQV002**Pr**

BIG CAPACITY dustbin kit for base units L 570 + 570 mm. - Tipo A + C.



- Aluminium bins.
- Total capacity: 108L
- a = bin 42L + lid.
- b = bin 12L + lid
- c = bin 12L + lid + 1 washable filter.
- d = small container-tray 155x334 mm.
- e = back section 445x80 mm.

ABQV006

Index

TECHNICAL FEATURES	11.3
TECHNICAL DETAILS	11.4
ORDER EXAMPLE	11.7
BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE	11.8
BASE UNITS - UNDER-HOB USE	11.14
BASE UNITS - UNDER-SINK USE	11.17
BASE UNITS - FOR OVEN/HOB	11.20
BASE UNITS - FOR HOOD DD1-F	11.21
BASE UNITS - DOORS FOR ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES	11.22
BASE UNITS - FILLERS	11.23
BASE UNITS - END PANELS/REAR BASE UNIT	11.24
WALL UNITS - WITH HINGED DOOR	11.33
WALL UNITS - WITH HINGED DOOR AND PLATE RACK	11.35
WALL UNITS - WITH HINGED DOOR, FOR HOOD	11.36
WALL UNITS - WITH HINGED DOOR AND HOOD - US VERSION.	11.37
WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR	11.38
WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR AND PLATE RACK	11.40
WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR, FOR HOOD	11.42
WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR AND HOOD - US VERSION.	11.46
WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR - ACCESSORIES FOR MOTORIZED OPENING	11.49
WALL UNITS - FILLERS	11.50
WALL UNITS - END PANELS	11.51
WALL UNITS - FINISHED SIDE PANELS	11.52
HANDLE-RAIL	11.53

Modular base and wall units WITHOUT HANDLE.

The fronts are opened through the 30° bevelled edge at the top of the door (base units) or at the bottom of it (wall units) and through any middle handle-rails.

Programma STANDARD, XILA or HIDE tall units to be used to complete the composition.

Carcass

Made of 19 mm thick wood particle board panels, waterproof, with low formaldehyde emission (class E1, CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified), treated with high performance melamine resin. Front and back edge in ABS, same colour.

BASE UNIT SIDE PANEL HEIGHT: 790 mm.

SIDE PANEL DEPTH: 380 - 725 mm.

DEPTH INCLUDING FRONT: 405 - 750 mm.

MODULE WIDTH: 300 - 450 - 600 - 900 - 1200 mm.

FINISH: melamine.

COLOURS: grey-graphite oak - elm - thermo-treated larch wood.

Drawers

LEGRABOX system with sides and rear panel in epoxy-powder coated metal. Bottom in black melamine and front (of internal drawers) in melamine, same finish as carcass. Bottom is provided with non-toxic anti-slip mat.

FINISH: metal + melamine.

COLOURS: matt black.

Doors and front panels

Thickness: 23 mm.

30° upper bevelled edge and 45° lateral bevelled edge (on end base units), for the join with the end panels.

FINISHES: EasyLak+ - Silcolak - Ecolak - Lasermat - Wood - Wood Selection - Polyester - Metals - Corian® - Stainless steel - Wood 3D - Solid wood - Wood Exclusive.

ADDITIONAL FINISHES: O_Steel - Solid wood 3D.

COLOURS: full colours/species range.

Handle-rails

Made of extruded aluminium profile, in stainless steel or painted finishes.

Handle-rail versions: UNDER-MOUNTED (to be used always) and MIDDLE (to be used according to design needs).

COLOURS: stainless steel - matt white painted - matt black painted.

Worktops

Please use the K14 worktops listed in the chapter WORKTOPS. Worktop characterised by 30° front bevelled edge. Upon request the sides can have straight 90° edges or 30° bevelled ones.

THICKNESS: 50 mm.

DEPTH: 415 - 760 - 795 - 1175 mm.

FINISHES: matt satin stainless steel - O_Steel - Corian® - Marble - Stone - Granite - Composite.

COLOURS: full colours/species range (except for grey lava stone).

Plinth

To be ordered separately (Plinth chapter).

Made of extruded aluminium profile, in stainless steel or painted finishes, with a patented mechanism for height and depth regulation.

HEIGHT: 80 mm.

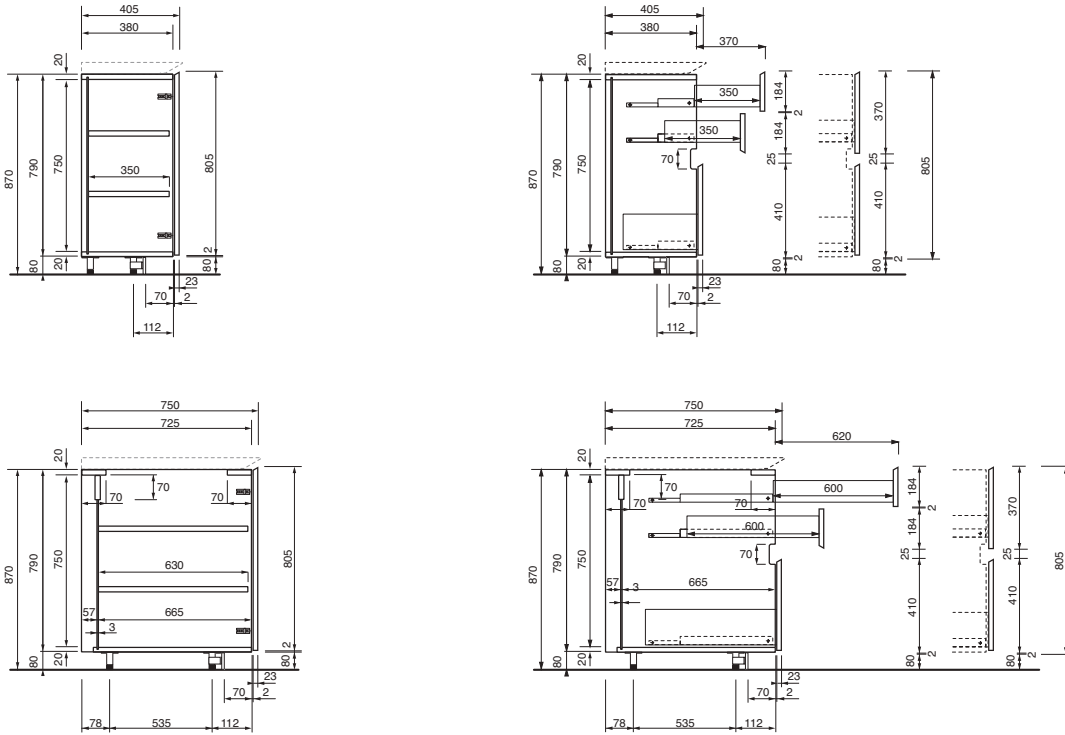
COLOURS: stainless steel - matt white painted - matt black painted.

WARNING!

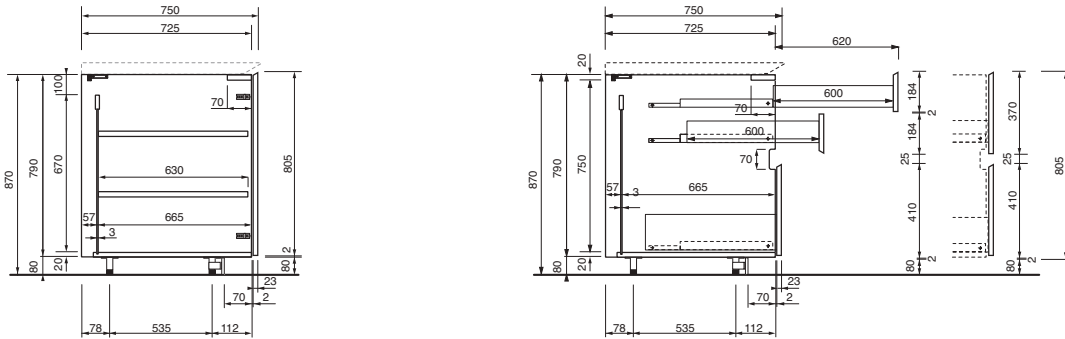
It's possible to order 600 mm. deep base units, 635 mm. deep wall-worktops or 1270 mm. deep island worktops AT THE SAME PRICE OF THE NEXT BIGGER SIZE on the price list. Please consider that this depth reduction LIMITS THE POSSIBLE ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES TO USE. Before ordering the kitchen please always ask Boffi the actual feasibility.



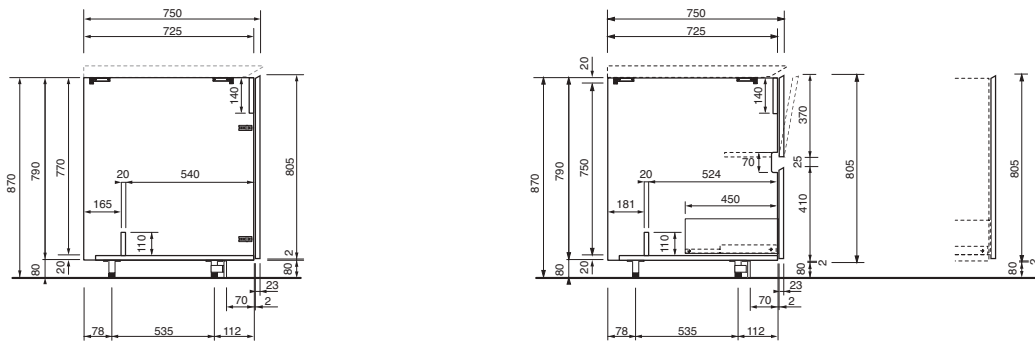
BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE



BASE UNITS - UNDER-HOB USE

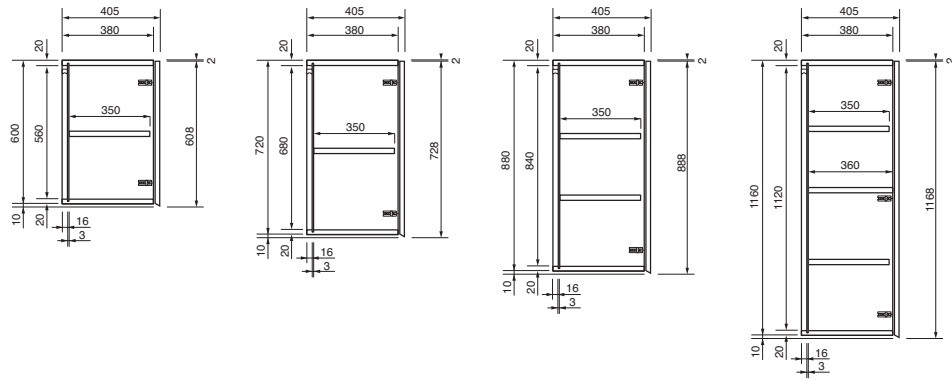


BASE UNITS - UNDER-SINK USE

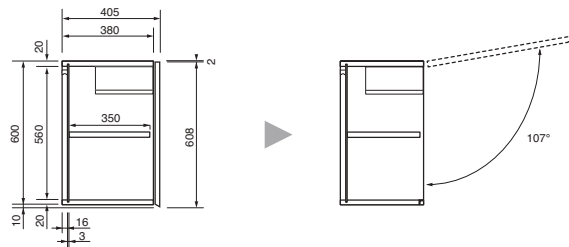


L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

WALL UNITS - WITH HINGED DOOR

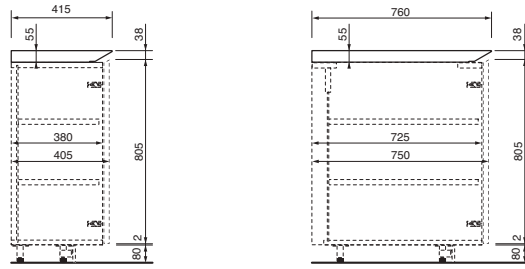


WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR

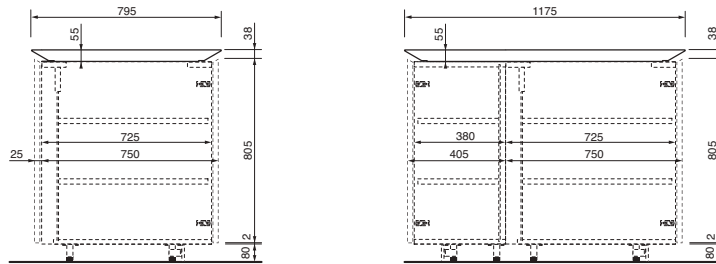


Door opening chosen by Customer: opening hinge angle adjustment up to max 107°.

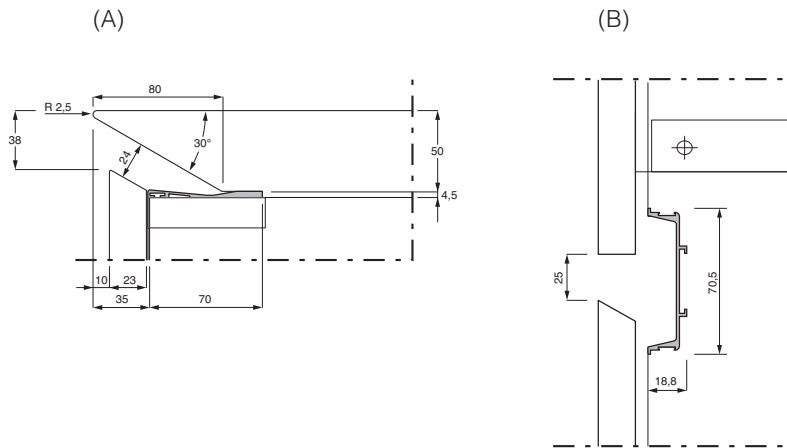
WORKTOPS - WALL USE



WORKTOPS - ISLAND USE



HANDLE-RAIL

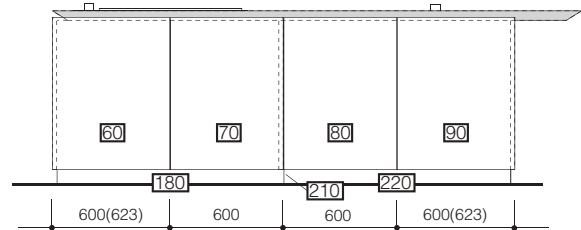
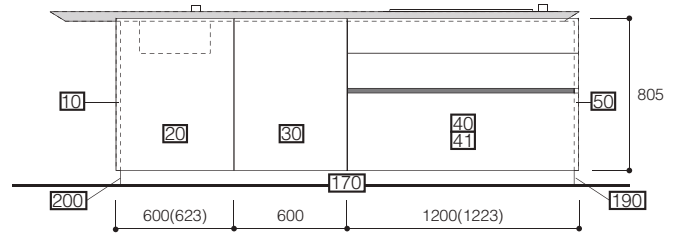
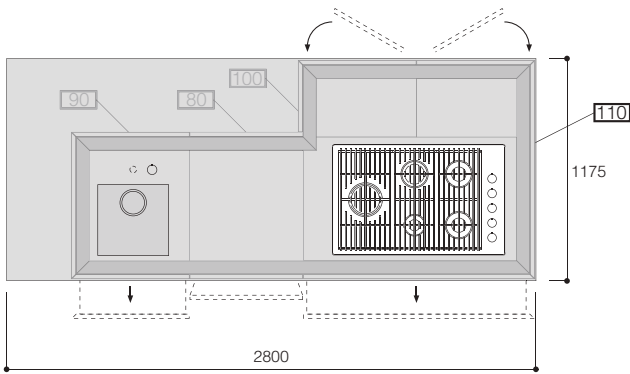


(A) UNDER-MOUNTED
 (B) MIDDLE

K 1 4
ORDER EXAMPLE

Composition with K14 base units.

Quantity



10	End panel	L 769 . P 23 . H 805 mm	SAAYDB02		1,00
20	Under-sink base unit with pull-out door - END USE	L 600 . P 750 . H 790 mm	BCMTJ60K	S	1,00
30	Single door for dishwasher	L 596 . P 23 . H 805 mm	DDBC067		1,00
40	Under-hob base unit with 2 drawers + heavy-duty drawer - END USE	L 1200 . P 750 . H 790 mm	BCMTP12K	D	1,00
41	Middle handle-rail, per linear metre - PAINTED FINISH	L 1200 mm	ABNB052		1,20
50	End panel, double vertical bevelled edge	L 1149 . P 23 . H 805 mm	SAAYBT04		1,00
60	Base unit with hinged door - END USE	L 600 . P 405 . H 790 mm	BCNTD60K	D	1,00
70	Base unit with hinged door - END USE	L 600 . P 405 . H 790 mm	BCNTD60K	D	1,00
80	Rear panel of base unit - CENTRAL USE	L 598 . P 23 . H 788 mm	SBAYBQ09		1,00
90	Rear panel of base unit - END USE	L 621 . P 23 . H 788 mm	SBAYBY29	D	1,00
100	End panel	L 374 . P 23 . H 805 mm	SAAYDA03		1,00
110	Under-mounted handle-rail, per linear metre - PAINTED FINISH	L 7060 mm	ABNB053		7,06
120	Worktop in SILVER QUARTZITE, per linear metre	L 2800 . P 1175 . H 50 mm	TMRJFW2		2,80
121	30° slicing, per linear metre	L 1175 mm	ZTMHP11	S	1,18
122	30° slicing, per linear metre	L 1175 mm	ZTMHP11	D	1,18
123	Hole for tap		ZNAB07		2,00
124	Cut-out for FLUSH-MOUNTED sink / hob		ZNAB02		1,00
125	Finishing of the bottom protruding exposed area, per square metre		ZNAB10		1,11
130	Under-mounted sink in stone		LCONAA102		1,00
131	Overflow kit for sink in stone /marble /granite /composite		ANEF01S		1,00
140	Automatic strainer waste kit for single sink - STAINLESS STEEL		ALER01S		1,00
150	Supporting structure for sinks		ALQQ006		1,00
160	Flush-mounted hob		VAFBN104		1,00
170	Painted plinth, per linear metre	L 2400 . H 80 mm	ABVO007		2,40
180	Painted plinth, per linear metre	L 1200 . H 80 mm	ABVO007		1,20
190	Painted lateral plinth	H 80 mm	ABVT039		1,00
200	Painted lateral plinth	H 80 mm	ABVT038		1,00
210	Painted lateral plinth		ABVS037	D	1,00
220	Painted plinth, per linear metre	L 1200 . H 80 mm	ABVO007		1,20

11

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

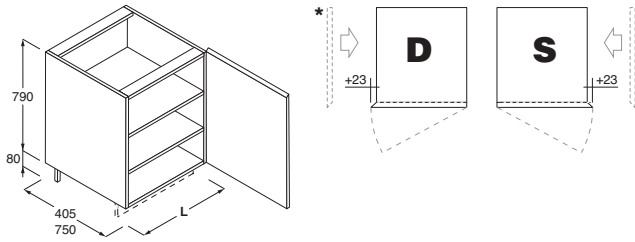
K 1 4

BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE

Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 805 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
Please order separately the under-mounted handle-rail and the intermediate one, if necessary.

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak / Lasermat	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Metals	Wood Exclusive / Solid wood / St. steel
----------	----------	-------------------	------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---

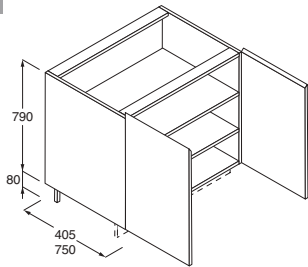
Base unit with hinged door.



• 2 shelves.

	L	P	H		
.....	300	405	790	BCNAA30K	S-D
.....	450	405	790	BCNAA45K	S-D
.....	600	405	790	BCNAA60K	S-D
.....	300	750	790	BCMAA30K	S-D
.....	450	750	790	BCMAA45K	S-D
.....	600	750	790	BCMAA60K	S-D
END USE*					
323 mm door.....	300	405	790	BCNTD30K	S-D
473 mm door.....	450	405	790	BCNTD45K	S-D
623 mm door.....	600	405	790	BCNTD60K	S-D
323 mm door.....	300	750	790	BCMTD30K	S-D
473 mm door.....	450	750	790	BCMTD45K	S-D
623 mm door.....	600	750	790	BCMTD60K	S-D

Base unit with double hinged door.



• 2 shelves.

	L	P	H		
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	405	790	BCNAJ90K	
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	750	790	BCMAJ90K	

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

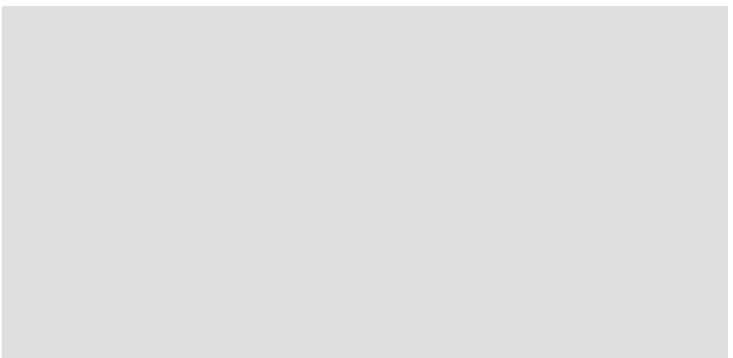
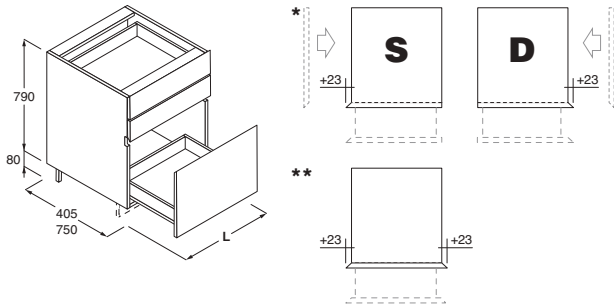
K 1 4

BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE

Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 805 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
Please order separately the under-mounted handle-rail and the intermediate one, if necessary.

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak / Lasermat	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	----------	-------------------	------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---

Base unit with 2 drawers + 1 heavy-duty drawer.



	L	P	H		
.....	300	405	790	BCNAC30K	
.....	450	405	790	BCNAC45K	
.....	600	405	790	BCNAC60K	
.....	900	405	790	BCNAC90K	
.....	1200	405	790	BCNAC12K	
.....	300	750	790	BCMAC30K	
.....	450	750	790	BCMAC45K	
.....	600	750	790	BCMAC60K	
.....	900	750	790	BCMAC90K	
.....	1200	750	790	BCMAC12K	
END USE*					
323 mm door.....	300	405	790	BCNTE30K	S-D
473 mm door.....	450	405	790	BCNTE45K	S-D
623 mm door.....	600	405	790	BCNTE60K	S-D
923 mm door.....	900	405	790	BCNTE90K	S-D
1223 mm door.....	1200	405	790	BCNTE12K	S-D
323 mm door.....	300	750	790	BCMTE30K	S-D
473 mm door.....	450	750	790	BCMTE45K	S-D
623 mm door.....	600	750	790	BCMTE60K	S-D
923 mm door.....	900	750	790	BCMTE90K	S-D
1223 mm door.....	1200	750	790	BCMTE12K	S-D
SINGLE USE **					
946 mm door.....	900	405	790	BCNLD90K	
1246 mm door.....	1200	405	790	BCNLD12K	
946 mm door.....	900	750	790	BCMLD90K	
1246 mm door.....	1200	750	790	BCMLD12K	

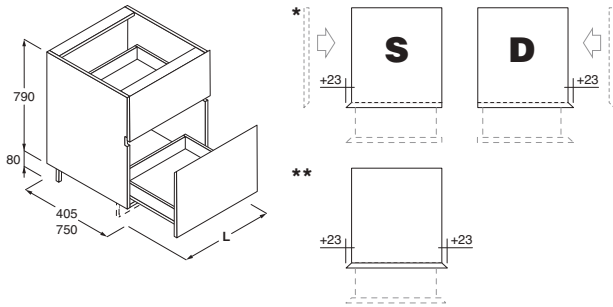
K 1 4

BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE

Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 805 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
Please order separately the under-mounted handle-rail and the intermediate one, if necessary.

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak / Lasermat	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	----------	-------------------	------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---

Base unit with 2 heavy-duty drawers.



	L	P	H		
P 405 mm					
.....	300	405	790	BCNAK30K	
.....	450	405	790	BCNAK45K	
.....	600	405	790	BCNAK60K	
.....	900	405	790	BCNAK90K	
.....	1200	405	790	BCNAK12K	
P 750 mm					
.....	300	750	790	BCMAK30K	
.....	450	750	790	BCMAK45K	
.....	600	750	790	BCMAK60K	
.....	900	750	790	BCMAK90K	
.....	1200	750	790	BCMAK12K	
P 405 mm - END USE *					
323 mm door.....	300	405	790	BCNTF30K	S-D
473 mm door.....	450	405	790	BCNTF45K	S-D
623 mm door.....	600	405	790	BCNTF60K	S-D
923 mm door.....	900	405	790	BCNTF90K	S-D
1223 mm door.....	1200	405	790	BCNTF12K	S-D
P 750 mm - END USE *					
323 mm door.....	300	750	790	BCMTF30K	S-D
473 mm door.....	450	750	790	BCMTF45K	S-D
623 mm door.....	600	750	790	BCMTF60K	S-D
923 mm door.....	900	750	790	BCMTF90K	S-D
1223 mm door.....	1200	750	790	BCMTF12K	S-D
P 405 mm - SINGLE USE **					
946 mm door.....	900	405	790	BCNLE90K	
1246 mm door.....	1200	405	790	BCNLE12K	
P 750 mm - SINGLE USE **					
946 mm door.....	900	750	790	BCMLE90K	
1246 mm door.....	1200	750	790	BCMLE12K	

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

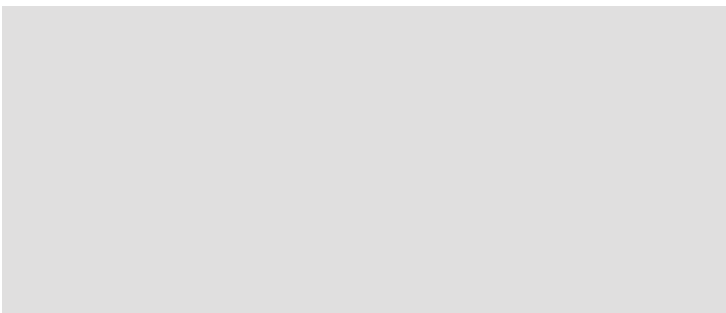
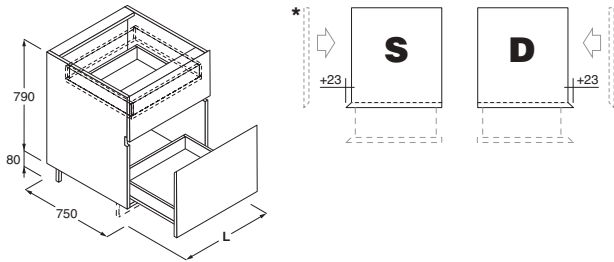
K 1 4

BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE

Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 805 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
Please order separately the under-mounted handle-rail and the intermediate one, if necessary.

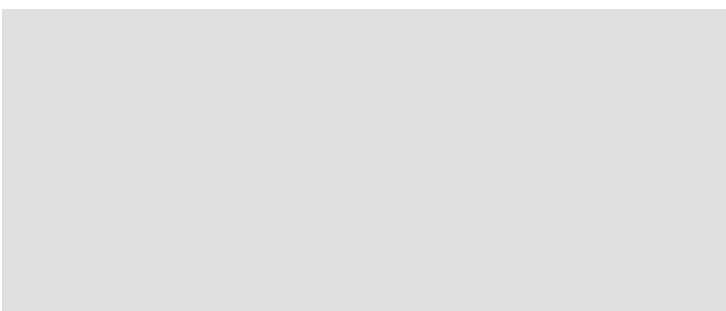
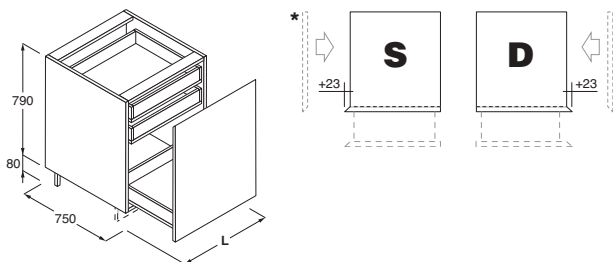
EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak / Lasermat	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	----------	-------------------	------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---

Base unit with 2 heavy-duty drawers + 1 internal drawer.



	L	P	H		
.....	300	750	790	BCMED30K	
.....	450	750	790	BCMED45K	
.....	600	750	790	BCMED60K	
.....	900	750	790	BCMED90K	
.....	1200	750	790	BCMED12K	
END USE*					
323 mm door.	300	750	790	BCMTG30K	S-D
473 mm door.	450	750	790	BCMTG45K	S-D
623 mm door.	600	750	790	BCMTG60K	S-D
923 mm door.	900	750	790	BCMTG90K	S-D
1223 mm door.	1200	750	750	BCMTG12K	S-D

Base unit with pull-out door + 2 internal drawers.



	L	P	H		
.....	300	750	790	BCMAP30K	
.....	450	750	790	BCMAP45K	
.....	600	750	790	BCMAP60K	
END USE*					
323 mm door.	300	750	790	BCMTH30K	S-D
473 mm door.	450	750	790	BCMTH45K	S-D
623 mm door.	600	750	790	BCMTH60K	S-D

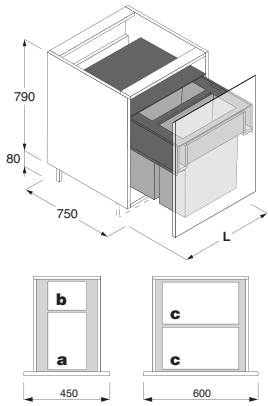
K 1 4

BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE

Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 805 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
Please order separately the under-mounted handle-rail and the intermediate one, if necessary.

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak / Lasermat	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid wood / St. steel
----------	----------	-------------------	------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---

Base unit with pull-out door and dustbin.



- Pull-out differentiated waste collection system.
- Controlled soft closure. Full extension runners.
- a = 29L bin / b = 8L bin / c = 40L
- Fixed shelf in metal, black painted.
- Body and lid in black aluminium, mounted on LEGRABOX drawer sides in stainless steel, black painted. Bins in grey plastic.

	L	P	H		
.....	450	750	790	BCMCR45K	
.....	600	750	790	BCMCR60K	
END USE*					
473 mm door.....	450	750	790	BCMTI45K	S-D
623 mm door.....	600	750	790	BCMTI60K	S-D

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

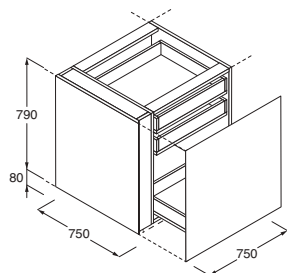
K 1 4

BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE

Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 805 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
Please order separately the under-mounted handle-rail and the intermediate one, if necessary.

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak / Lasermat	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	----------	-------------------	------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---

Variable corner base unit with pull-out door.

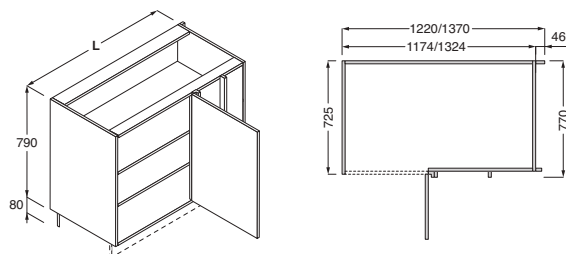


- Fixed lateral panel.
- 2 internal drawers.

L P H

..... 750 750 790 **BCMQE75K S-D**

Variable corner base unit with shelves.

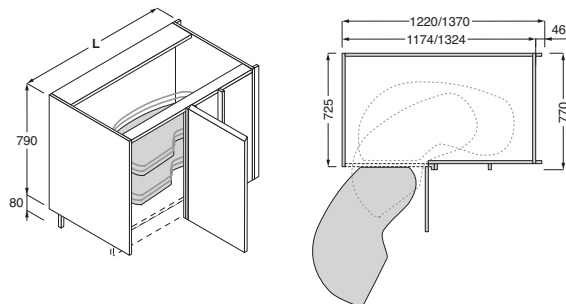


- 2 shelves.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).

L P H

..... 1220 770 790 **BCMAXC4K S-D**
..... 1370 770 790 **BCMAXC5K S-D**

Variable corner base unit with FLY MOON baskets.



- 2 pull-out revolving baskets in black melamine.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).
- It can be proposed on under-hob base units too.

L P H

..... 1220 770 790 **BCMDQC4K S-D**
..... 1370 770 790 **BCMDQC5K S-D**

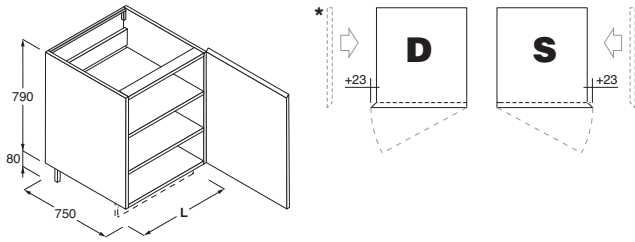
K 1 4

BASE UNITS - UNDER-HOB USE

Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 805 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
Please order separately the under-mounted handle-rail and the intermediate one, if necessary.

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak / Lasermat	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	----------	-------------------	------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---

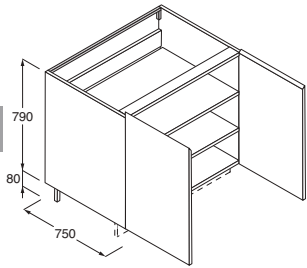
Under-hob base unit with hinged door.



• 2 shelves.

	L	P	H		
.....	300	750	790	BCMBB30K	S-D
.....	450	750	790	BCMBB45K	S-D
.....	600	750	790	BCMBB60K	S-D
END USE*					
323 mm door.	300	750	790	BCMTO30K	S-D
473 mm door.	450	750	790	BCMTO45K	S-D
623 mm door.	600	750	790	BCMTO60K	S-D

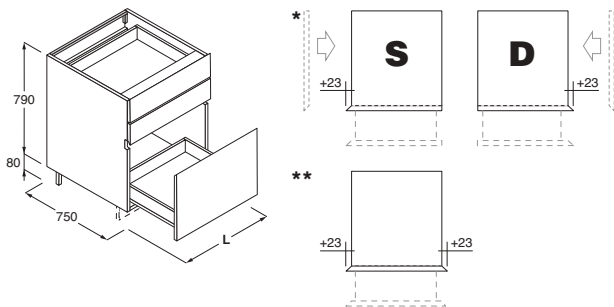
Under-hob base unit with double hinged door.



• 2 shelves.

	L	P	H	
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	750	790	BCMBC90K

Under-hob base unit with 2 drawers + 1 heavy-duty drawer.



.....

	L	P	H		
.....	300	750	790	BCMBI30K	
.....	450	750	790	BCMBI45K	
.....	600	750	790	BCMBI60K	
.....	900	750	790	BCMBI90K	
.....	1200	750	790	BCMBI12K	
END USE*					
323 mm door.	300	750	790	BCMTP30K	S-D
473 mm door.	450	750	790	BCMTP45K	S-D
623 mm door.	600	750	790	BCMTP60K	S-D
923 mm door.	900	750	790	BCMTP90K	S-D
1223 mm door.	1200	750	790	BCMTP12K	S-D
SINGLE USE **					
946 mm door.	900	750	790	BCMLF90K	
1246 mm door.	1200	750	790	BCMLF12K	

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

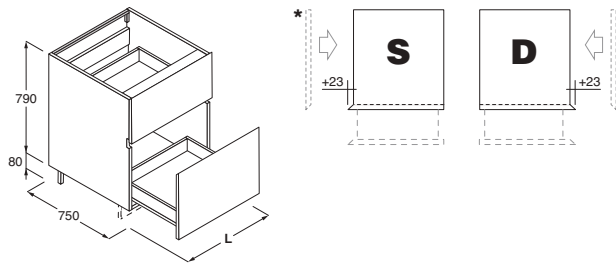
K 1 4

BASE UNITS - UNDER-HOB USE

Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 805 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
Please order separately the under-mounted handle-rail and the intermediate one, if necessary.

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak / Lasermat	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	----------	-------------------	------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---

Under-hob base unit with 2 heavy-duty drawers.



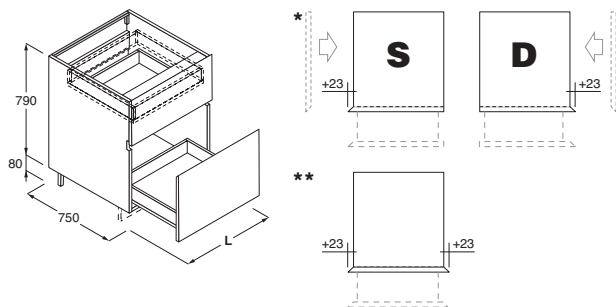
L P H

.....	300	750	790	BCMBH30K	
.....	450	750	790	BCMBH45K	
.....	600	750	790	BCMBH60K	
.....	900	750	790	BCMBH90K	
.....	1200	750	790	BCMBH12K	

END USE*

323 mm door.....	300	750	790	BCMTQ30K	S-D
473 mm door.....	450	750	790	BCMTQ45K	S-D
623 mm door.....	600	750	790	BCMTQ60K	S-D
923 mm door.....	900	750	790	BCMTQ90K	S-D
1223 mm door.....	1200	750	790	BCMTQ12K	S-D

Under-hob base unit with 2 heavy-duty drawers + 1 internal drawer.



L P H

.....	300	750	790	BCM QS30K	
.....	450	750	790	BCM QS45K	
.....	600	750	790	BCM QS60K	
.....	900	750	790	BCM QS90K	
.....	1200	750	790	BCM QS12K	

END USE*

323 mm door.....	300	750	790	BCMUR30K	S-D
473 mm door.....	450	750	790	BCMUR45K	S-D
623 mm door.....	600	750	790	BCMUR60K	S-D
923 mm door.....	900	750	790	BCMUR90K	S-D
1223 mm door.....	1200	750	790	BCMUR12K	S-D

SINGLE USE **

946 mm door.....	900	750	790	BCM LG90K	
1246 mm door.....	1200	750	790	BCM LG12K	

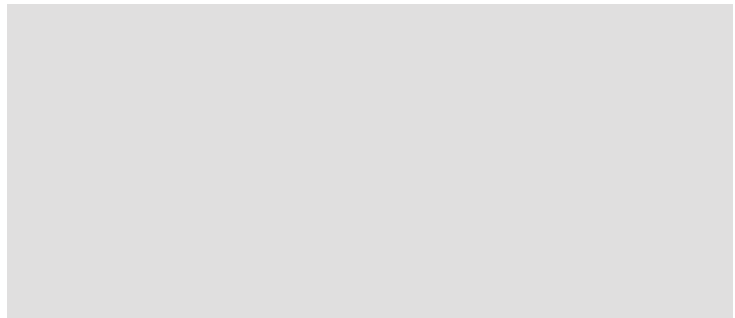
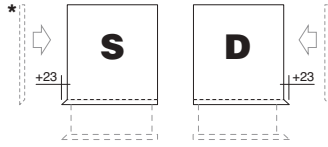
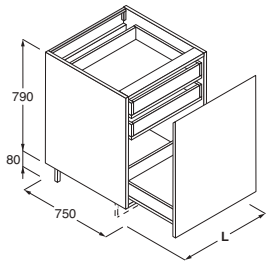
K 1 4

BASE UNITS - UNDER-HOB USE

Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 805 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
Please order separately the under-mounted handle-rail and the intermediate one, if necessary.

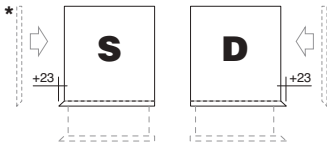
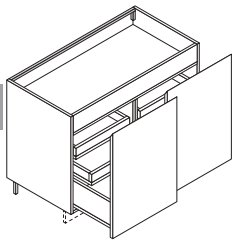
EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak / Lasermat	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	----------	-------------------	------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---

Under-hob base unit with pull-out door + 2 internal drawers.



	L	P	H		
.....	300	750	790	BCMQQ30K	
.....	450	750	790	BCMQQ45K	
.....	600	750	790	BCMQQ60K	
END USE*					
323 mm door.....	300	750	790	BCMUS30K	S-D
473 mm door.....	450	750	790	BCMUS45K	S-D
623 mm door.....	600	750	790	BCMUS60K	S-D

Under-hob base unit with double pull-out door + 4 internal drawers.



- This base unit is always designed and optimised according to the type of hob used by the customer, with no extra charge.

	L	P	H		
.....	900	750	790	BCMRB90K	
.....	1200	750	790	BCMRB12K	
END USE*					
2 doors (473 - 450 mm).....	900	750	790	BCMRC90K	S
2 doors (450 - 473 mm).....	900	750	790	BCMRD90K	D
2 doors (623 - 600 mm).....	1200	750	790	BCMRC12K	S
2 doors (600 - 623 mm).....	1200	750	790	BCMRD12K	D

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

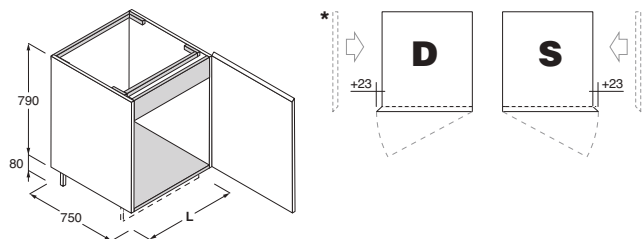
K 1 4

BASE UNITS - UNDER-SINK USE

Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 805 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
Please order separately the under-mounted handle-rail and the intermediate one, if necessary.

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak / Lasermat	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	----------	-------------------	------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---

Under-sink base unit with hinged door.



- Internal fixed front profile and bottom covered in aluminium.
- Compatible with pull-out differentiated waste collection system cod. ABAA041 (Accessories chapter).

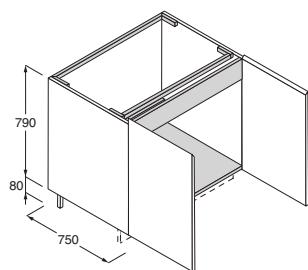
L P H

..... 600 750 790 **BCMBK60K S-D**

END USE*

623 mm door..... 600 750 790 **BCMTY60K S-D**

Under-sink base unit with double hinged door.



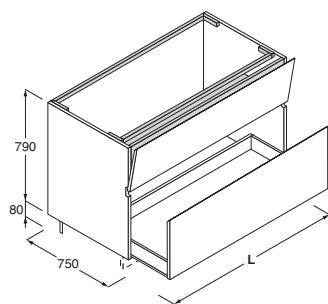
- Internal fixed front profile and bottom covered in aluminium.
- Compatible with pull-out differentiated waste collection system cod. ABAA042 / ABAA043 (Accessories chapter).

L P H

2 doors (450 - 450 mm)..... 900 750 790 **BCMBP90K**

2 doors (600 - 600 mm)..... 1200 750 790 **BCMBP12K**

Under-sink base unit with flap door + 1 lower heavy-duty drawer.



- Internal fixed front profile and middle shelf covered in aluminium.
- Full extension runners.
- Compatible with differentiated waste collection systems (Accessories chapter).

L P H

..... 900 750 790 **BCMBU90K**

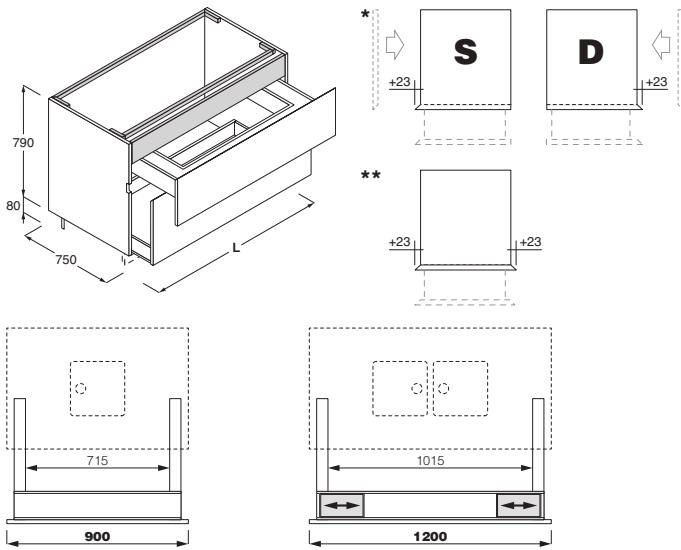
..... 1200 750 790 **BCMBU12K**

K 1 4
BASE UNITS - UNDER-SINK USE

Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 805 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
Please order separately the under-mounted handle-rail and the intermediate one, if necessary.

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak / Lasermat	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	----------	-------------------	------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---

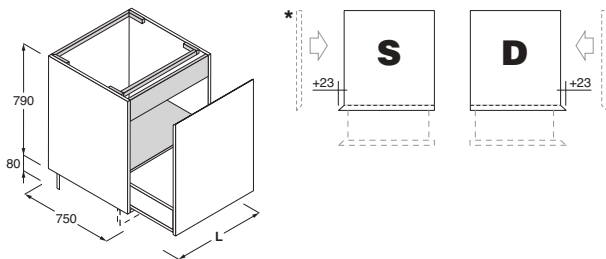
Under-sink base unit with 2 heavy-duty drawers.



- Internal fixed front profile covered in aluminium.
- Upper modular under-sink heavy-duty drawer in metal, matt black painted.
- L 900 mm: supplied without any movable or removable small trays.
- L 1200 mm: Supplied with 2 movable or removable small trays. Depending on each single composition, it may be necessary to remove one or more small trays.
- Full extension runners.
- NOT compatible with under-mounted sink in stone.
- Compatible with differentiated waste collection systems (Accessories chapter).
- CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

	L	P	H		
.....	900	750	790	BCMCS90K	
.....	1200	750	790	BCMCS12K	
END USE*					
923 mm door.....	900	750	790	BCMTV90K	S-D
1223 mm door.....	1200	750	790	BCMTV12K	S-D
SINGLE USE **					
946 mm door.....	900	750	790	BCMLH90K	
1246 mm door.....	1200	750	790	BCMLH12K	

Under-sink base unit with pull-out door.



- Internal fixed front profile and middle shelf covered in aluminium.
- Full extension runners.
- Compatible with differentiated waste collection systems (Accessories chapter).

	L	P	H		
.....	600	750	790	BCMBT60K	
END USE*					
623 mm door.....	600	750	790	BCMTJ60K	S-D

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

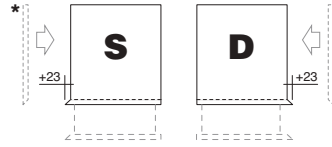
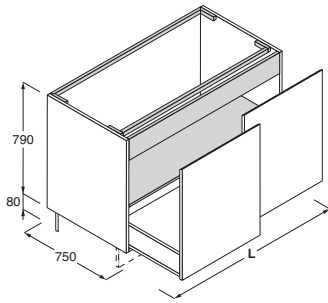
K 1 4

BASE UNITS - UNDER-SINK USE

Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 805 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
Please order separately the under-mounted handle-rail and the intermediate one, if necessary.

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak / Lasermat	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	----------	-------------------	------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---

Under-sink base unit with double pull-out door.



- Internal fixed front profile and middle shelf covered in aluminium.
- Full extension runners.
- Compatible with differentiated waste collection systems (Accessories chapter).

	L	P	H		
.....	900	750	790	BCMCV90K	
.....	1200	750	790	BCMCV12K	
END USE*					
2 doors (473 - 450 mm).....	900	750	790	BCMTK90K	S
2 doors (450 - 473 mm).....	900	750	790	BCMTL90K	D
2 doors (623 - 600 mm).....	1200	750	790	BCMTK12K	S
2 doors (600 - 623 mm).....	1200	750	790	BCMTL12K	D

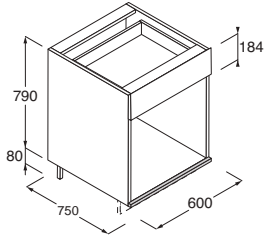
K 1 4

BASE UNITS - FOR OVEN/HOB

Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 805 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
Please order separately the under-mounted handle-rail and the intermediate one, if necessary.
The height of single frontal panel can change according to oven model.

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak / Lasermat	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	----------	-------------------	------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---

A - Base unit for oven with upper drawer.

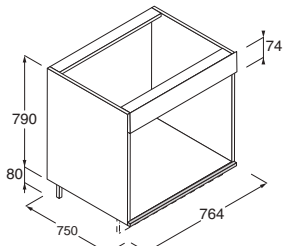


- For ovens H 595 mm.

L P H

..... 600 750 790 **BCMCD60K**

B - Base unit for 30" oven with upper fixed front panel.

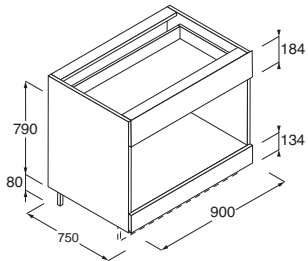


- For ovens H 708 mm.

L P H

..... 764 750 790 **BCMBW76K**

C - Base unit for oven with upper drawer + lower drawer.



- For ovens H 480 mm.

L P H

..... 900 750 790 **BCMCP90K**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

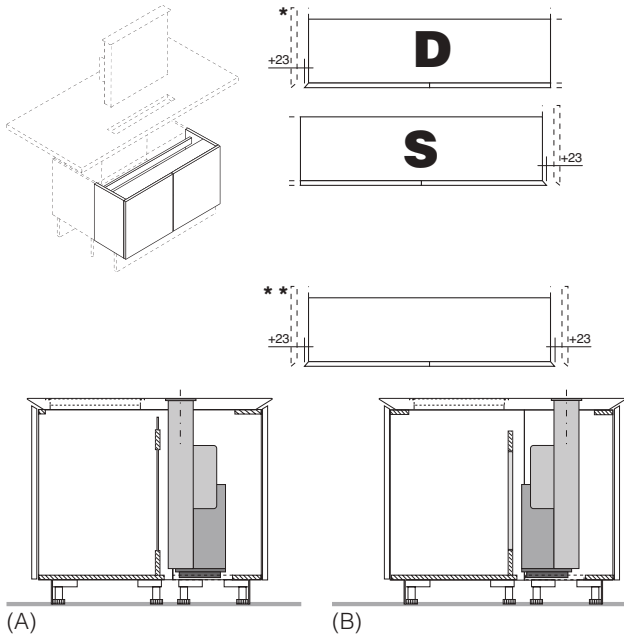
K 1 4

BASE UNITS - FOR HOOD DD1-F

Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 805 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
 ONLY for ISLAND/PENINSULA compositions.
 Please add ALWAYS the cut-out on plinth for ventilation, cod. ZZIDB01, when the recirculating DD1-F hood is used.

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak / Lasermat	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	----------	-------------------	------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---

Base unit for DD1-F hood with 2 fixed doors.



- For island/peninsula compositions.
- END USE: removable internal vertical divider.
- (A) Installation of hood with rear motor.
- (B) Installation of hood with front motor. The Boffi Technical department reserves the right to add the removable back panel (cod. ZBZCF01) and its cost.
- The positioning of the DD1-F hood and motor (A or B) is decided by the Boffi Technical Department, according to worktop and hob depth.

	L	P	H		
MIDDLE USE					
For 750 mm hood.	900	405	790	BCNDJ90K	
For 750 mm hood.	1200	405	790	BCNDJ12K	
For 1050 mm hood.	1200	405	790	BCNDO12K	
END USE*					
For 750 mm hood.	900	405	790	BCNDK90K	S-D
For 750 mm hood.	1200	405	790	BCNDK12K	S-D
For 1050 mm hood.	1200	405	790	BCNEO12K	S-D
SINGLE USE **					
For 750 mm hood.	900	405	790	BCNKW90K	
For 750 mm hood.	1200	405	790	BCNKW12K	
For 1050 mm hood.	1200	405	790	BCNKX12K	

K 1 4

BASE UNITS - DOORS FOR ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

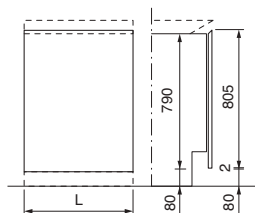
Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 805 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

Please order separately the under-mounted handle-rail and the intermediate one, if necessary.

For dishwasher models not belonging to the "Boffi recommended appliances" list (different from Gaggenau - Miele - Siemens - Scholtes), Boffi will manufacture a standard-sized dishwasher door based on the technical specifications the Customer shall provide. The Customer shall make the necessary checks and install the door. In these cases, Boffi is not liable for any incompatibility between the door and the dishwasher. Any requests for replacements will be charged to the customer.

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak / Lasermat	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	----------	-------------------	------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---

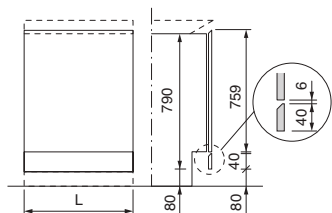
Single door for dishwasher.



- Compatible with totally concealed dishwasher.
- The choice between the single door and the door with a lower fixed front panel is made by Boffi during the order confirmation, in compliance with the technical specifications of the dishwasher chosen.

L	P	H	
446	23	805	DDBC066
596	23	805	DDBC067

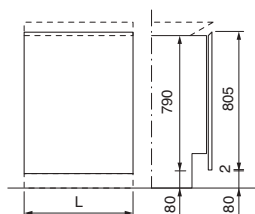
Door for dishwasher, with lower front panel.



- Compatible with totally concealed dishwasher.
- Door H 759 mm + lower front panel H 40 mm.
- The choice between the single door and the door with a lower fixed front panel is made by Boffi during the order confirmation, in compliance with the technical specifications of the dishwasher chosen.

L	P	H	
446	23	805	DDBC068
596	23	805	DDBC069

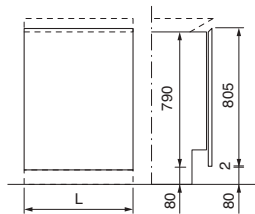
Single door for refrigerator-freezer.



- Compatible with totally concealed under-mounted refrigerators-freezers.
- Please add always the cut-out on plinth for ventilation cod. ZZIDB01 (Plinths chapter).

L	P	H	
596	23	805	DBBC091 S-D

Single door for washing machine - drying machine.



- Compatible with under-mounted totally concealed washing and drying machine.
- Please for the drying machines add always the cut-out on plinth for ventilation cod. ZZIDB01 (Plinths chapter).

L	P	H	
596	23	805	DKBC007 S-D

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

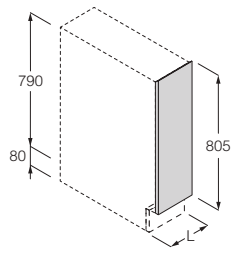
K 1 4

BASE UNITS - FILLERS

Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 805 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
Please order separately the under-mounted handle-rail and the intermediate one, if necessary.

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak / Lasermat	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	----------	-------------------	------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---

Linear filler for base units.

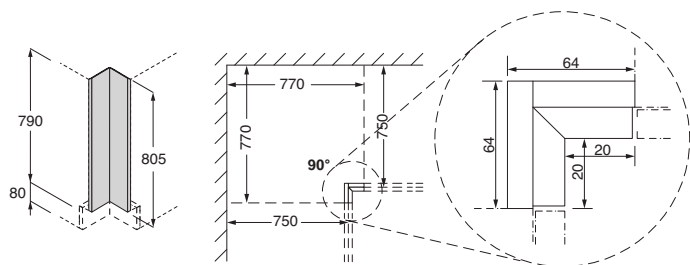


- L = min 50 / max 160 mm.

L P H

- - 790 **BCOBX16K**

L shape corner filler for base units.



- L = 64 x 64 mm (visible 20 x 20 mm).

L P H

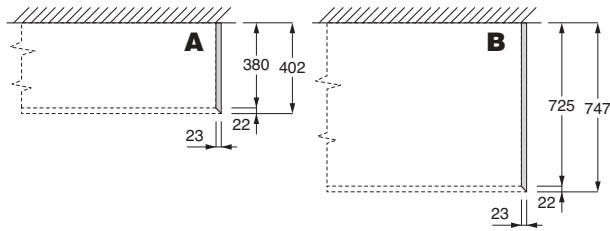
90° corner. - - 790 **BCOBYB3K**

K 1 4

BASE UNITS - END PANELS/REAR BASE UNIT

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecokolak / Lasermat	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	----------	---------------------	------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---

A/B - End panel, VERTICAL BEVELLED EDGE.

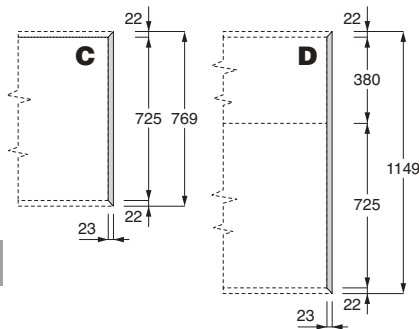


- WALL USE.
- TO BE USED IN COMBINATION WITH END BASE UNITS.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).

L P H

A - For base units P 405 mm.....	402	23	805	SAAYBX62	S-D
B - For base units P 750 mm.....	747	23	805	SAAYBX63	S-D

C/D - End panel, TWO VERTICAL BEVELLED EDGES.

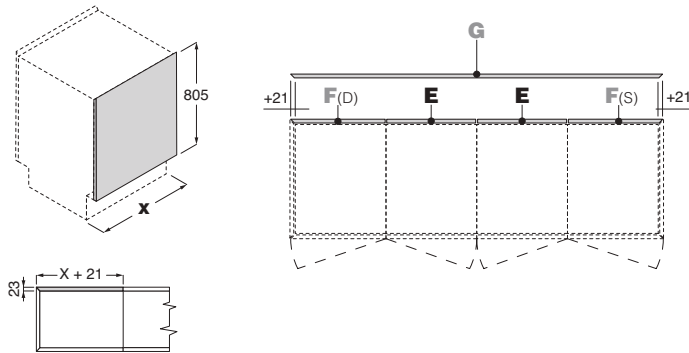


- ISLAND / PENINSULA USE.
- TO BE USED IN COMBINATION WITH END BASE UNITS.

L P H

C - For base units P 750 mm.....	769	23	805	SAAYBT03
D - For base units P 750 + 405 mm.....	1149	23	805	SAAYBT04

E - Rear panel of base unit WITHOUT VERTICAL BEVELLED EDGES.



- MIDDLE USE.
- Compatible with linear island compositions.
- EASYLAK+ / SILCOLAK / ECOLAK / LASERMAT / POLYESTER / METALS = L max 3000 mm.
- WOOD / WOOD SELECTION / WOOD EXCLUSIVE / SOLID WOOD = L max 1260 mm.
- CORIAN® = L max 3650 mm.
- STAINLESS STEEL = L max 1400 mm.

L P H

For base units L 300 mm.....	298	23	805	SBAYBQ01
For base units L 450 mm.....	448	23	805	SBAYBQ02
For base units L 600 mm.....	598	23	805	SBAYBQ03
For base units L 900 mm.....	898	23	805	SBAYBQ04
For base units L 1200 mm.....	1198	23	805	SBAYBQ05
Customised. - Price per linear metre.....	-	23	805	SBAYBQ06

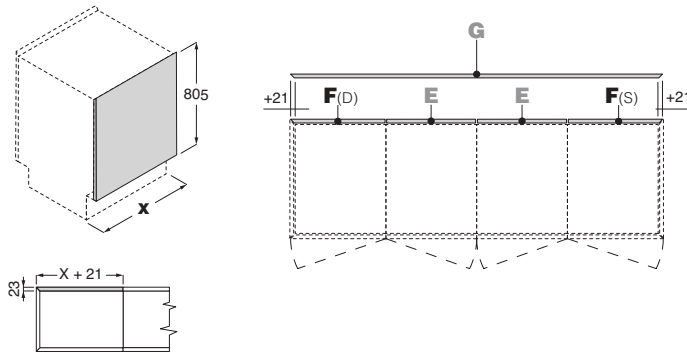
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

K 1 4

BASE UNITS - END PANELS/REAR BASE UNIT

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak / Lasermat	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	----------	-------------------	------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---

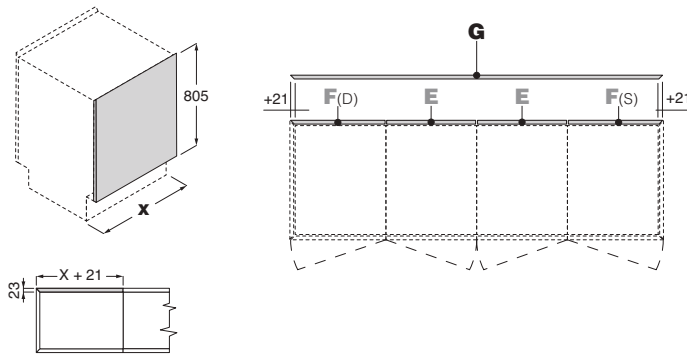
F - Rear panel of base unit WITH VERTICAL BEVELLED EDGES.



- END USE.
- Compatible with linear island compositions.

	L	P	H		
For base units L 300 mm.....	321	23	805	SBAYBY17	S-D
For base units L 450 mm.....	471	23	805	SBAYBY18	S-D
For base units L 600 mm.....	621	23	805	SBAYBY19	S-D
For base units L 900 mm.....	921	23	805	SBAYBY20	S-D
For base units L 1200 mm.....	1221	23	805	SBAYBY21	S-D

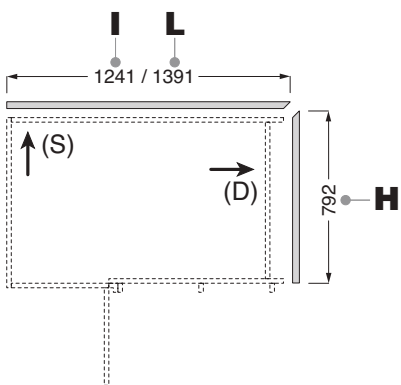
G - Rear panel of base unit, TWO VERTICAL BEVELLED EDGES.



- SINGLE USE.
- Compatible with linear/corner island compositions.
- EASYLAK+ / SILCOLAK / ECOLAK / LASERMAT / POLYESTER / METALS = L max 3000 mm.
- WOOD / WOOD SELECTION / WOOD EXCLUSIVE / SOLID WOOD = L max 1260 mm.
- CORIAN® = L max 3650 mm.
- STAINLESS STEEL = L max 1400 mm.

	L	P	H		
Customised. - Price per linear metre.....	-	23	805	SBAYBT05	

H/I/L - Rear panel of base unit, VERTICAL BEVELLED EDGE.



- Compatible with corner island compositions.

	L	P	H		
H - For corner base units P 770 mm.....	792	23	805	SBAYBY22	S-D
I - For corner base units P 1220 mm.....	1241	23	805	SBAYBY23	S-D
L - For corner base units P 1370 mm.....	1391	23	805	SBAYBY24	S-D

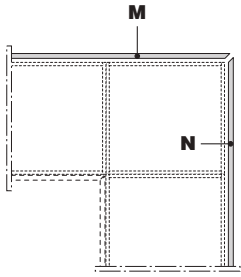
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

K 1 4

BASE UNITS - END PANELS/REAR BASE UNIT

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak / Lasermat	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Metals	Wood Exclusive / Solid wood / St. steel
----------	----------	-------------------	------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---

M/N - Rear panel of base unit, VERTICAL BEVELLED EDGE.



- Compatible with corner or linear island compositions.
- For TWO VERTICAL BEVELLED EDGES please use customised panels G type cod. SBAYBW05.
- EASYLAK+ / SILCOLAK / ECOLAK / LASERMAT / POLYESTER / METALS = L max 3000 mm.
- WOOD / WOOD SELECTION / WOOD EXCLUSIVE / SOLID WOOD = L max 1260 mm.
- CORIAN® = L max 3650 mm.
- STAINLESS STEEL = L max 1400 mm.

L P H

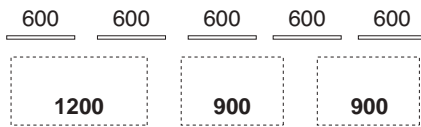
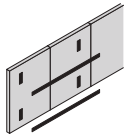
M - Customised - bevelled edge on left side. - Price per linear metre. .	-	23	805	SBAYBY25
N - Customised - bevelled edge on right side. - Price per linear metre.	-	23	805	SBAYBY26

K 1 4

BASE UNITS - END PANELS/REAR BASE UNIT

Pr

Connecting kit for rear panels of base unit.



- 2 aluminium bars.
- To be used ONLY when the rear base unit panels have a different width than base units used.
- L min 450 mm.
- All panels have to be equal (see the example).
- Please order 1 kit for each 2 rear panels of base unit.

L P H

AVBF010

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

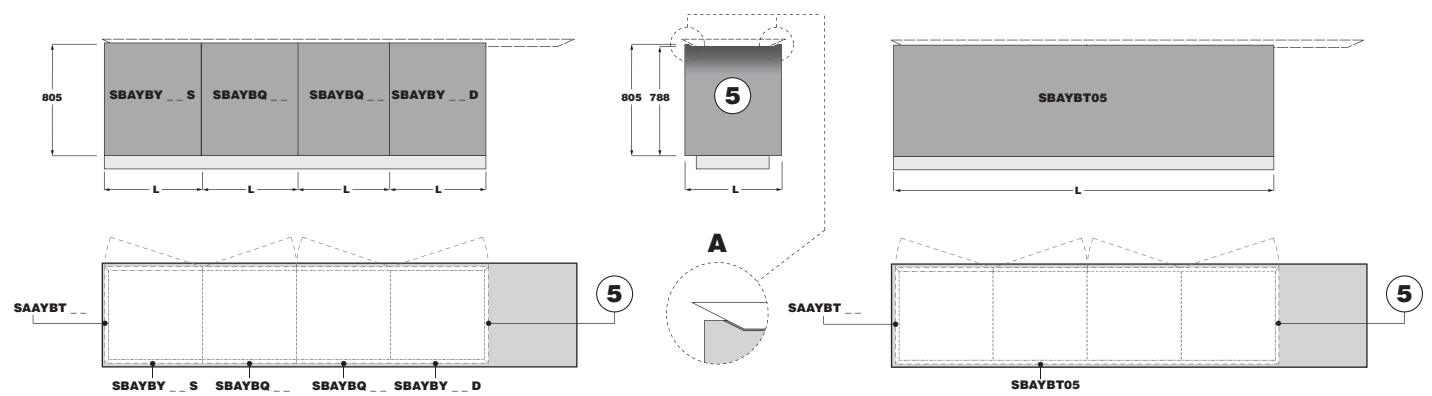
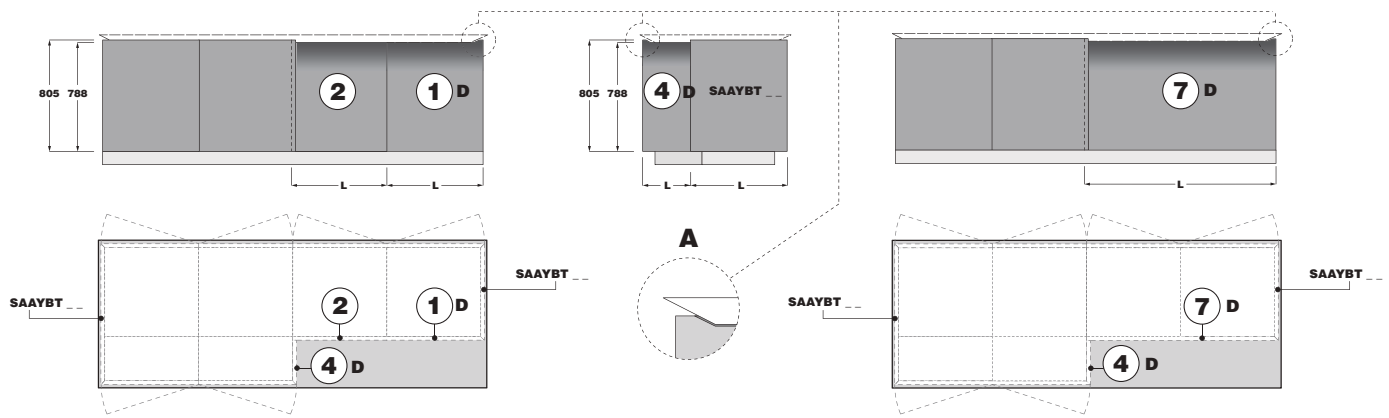
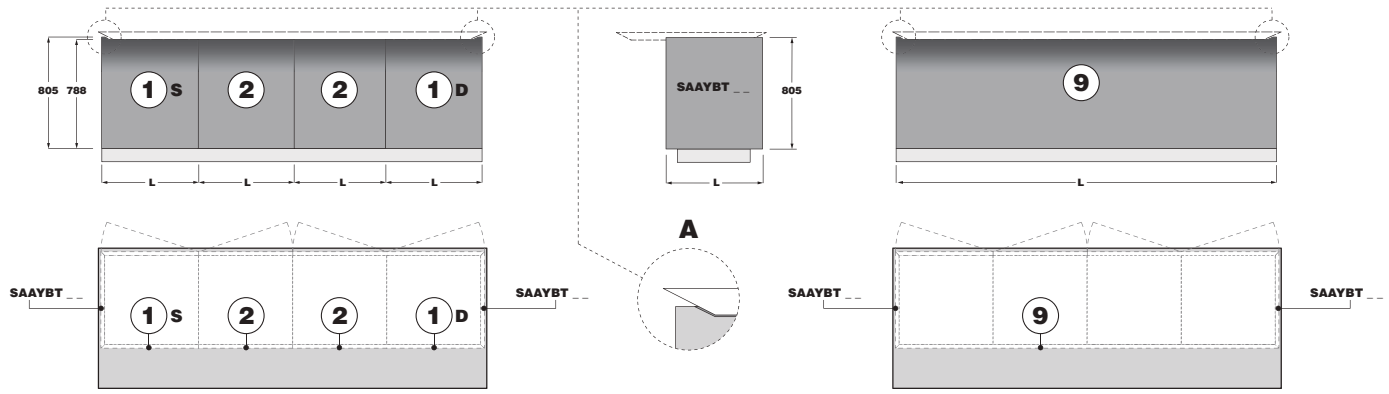
K 1 4

BASE UNITS - END PANELS/REAR BASE UNIT

Specific for compositions with PROTRUDING WORKTOP.

Panel typologies: right (D) - left (S).

The A detail shows the cut-out on panel for the protruding worktop.

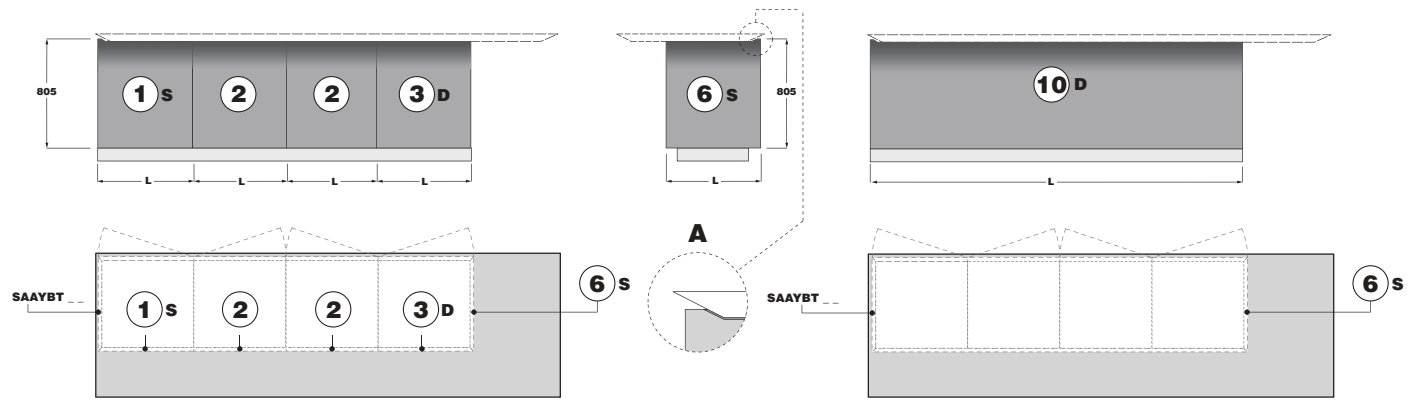
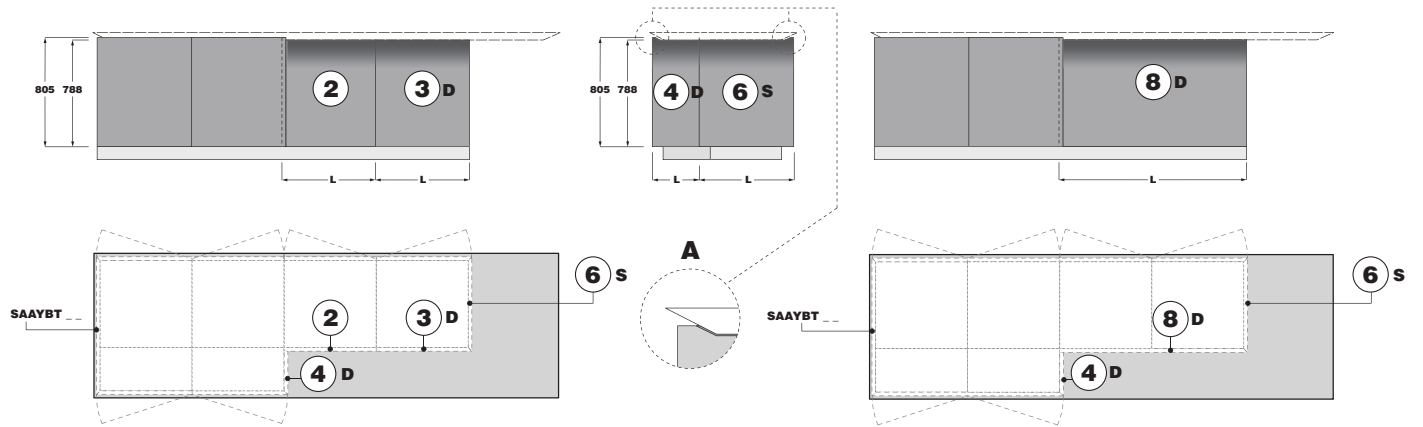


L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

K 1 4

BASE UNITS - END PANELS/REAR BASE UNIT

Specific for compositions with PROTRUDING WORKTOP.
Panel typologies: right (D) - left (S).
The A detail shows the cut-out on panel for the protruding worktop.



L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

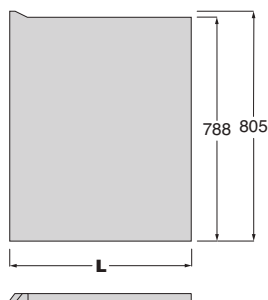
K 1 4

BASE UNITS - END PANELS/REAR BASE UNIT

Specific for compositions with PROTRUDING WORKTOP.

EasyLak+	Siccolak	Ecolak	Lasermat	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	----------	--------	----------	------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---

1 - Rear panel of base unit, END USE.

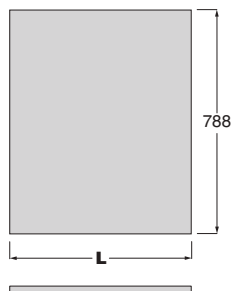


- Vertical bevelled edge - on one side.
- Upper cut-out for protruding worktop.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).

L P H

For base units L 300 mm.....	321	23	805	SBAYDA06	S-D
For base units L 450 mm.....	471	23	805	SBAYDA07	S-D
For base units L 600 mm.....	621	23	805	SBAYDA08	S-D
For base units L 900 mm.....	921	23	805	SBAYDA09	S-D
For base units L 1200 mm.....	1221	23	805	SBAYDA10	S-D

2- Rear panel of base unit, MIDDLE USE.

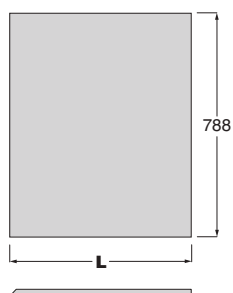


- Without bevelled edges.
- It can be used under a protruding worktop.

L P H

For base units L 300 mm.....	298	23	788	SBAYBQ07	
For base units L 450 mm.....	448	23	788	SBAYBQ08	
For base units L 600 mm.....	598	23	788	SBAYBQ09	
For base units L 900 mm.....	898	23	788	SBAYBQ10	
For base units L 1200 mm.....	1198	23	788	SBAYBQ11	
Customised. - Price per linear metre.....	-	23	788	SBAYBQ12	

3 - Rear panel of base unit, END USE.



- Vertical bevelled edge - on one side.
- It can be used under a protruding worktop.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).

L P H

For base units L 300 mm.....	321	23	788	SBAYBY27	S-D
For base units L 450 mm.....	471	23	788	SBAYBY28	S-D
For base units L 600 mm.....	621	23	788	SBAYBY29	S-D
For base units L 900 mm.....	921	23	788	SBAYBY30	S-D
For base units L 1200 mm.....	1221	23	788	SBAYBY31	S-D

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

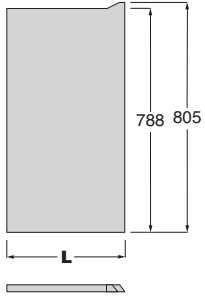
K 1 4

BASE UNITS - END PANELS/REAR BASE UNIT

Specific for compositions with PROTRUDING WORKTOP.

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	Lasermat	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	----------	--------	----------	------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---

4 - End panel.

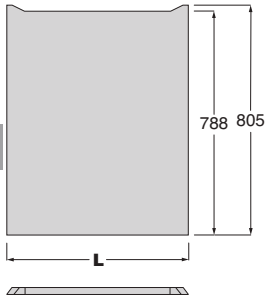


- Vertical bevelled edge - on one side.
- Upper cut-out for protruding worktop.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).

L P H

For base units P 405 mm.....	374	23	805	SAAYDA01	S
For base units P 750 mm.....	719	23	805	SAAYDA02	S
For base units P 405 mm.....	374	23	805	SAAYDA03	D
For base units P 750 mm.....	719	23	805	SAAYDA04	D

5 - End panel.

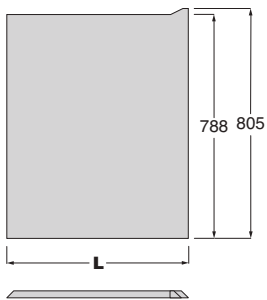


- Vertical bevelled edges - on two sides.
- Upper middle cut-out for protruding worktop.

L P H

For base units P 750 mm.....	769	23	805	SAAYCZ15	
For base units P 750 + 405 mm.....	1149	23	805	SAAYCZ16	

6 - End panel.



- Vertical bevelled edges - on two sides.
- Upper cut-out for protruding worktop.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).

L P H

For base units P 405 mm.....	424	23	805	SAAYDB01	S
For base units P 750 mm.....	769	23	805	SAAYDB02	S
For base units P 405 mm.....	424	23	805	SAAYDB04	D
For base units P 750 mm.....	769	23	805	SAAYDB05	D

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

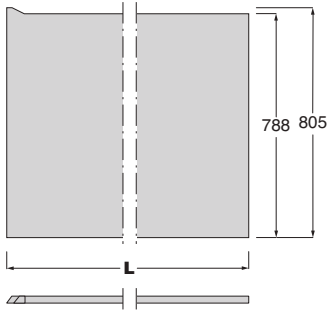
K 1 4

BASE UNITS - END PANELS/REAR BASE UNIT

Specific for compositions with PROTRUDING WORKTOP.

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	LaserMat	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	----------	--------	----------	------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---

7 - Rear panel of base unit, END USE.

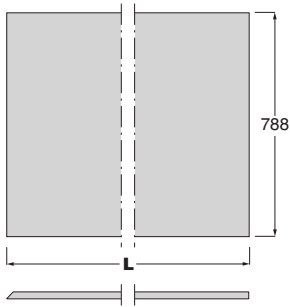


- L = sum of base units L + 20 mm.
- Vertical bevelled edge - on one side.
- Upper cut-out for protruding worktop.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).
- EASYLAK+ / SILCOLAK / ECOLAK / LASERMAT / POLYESTER / METALS = L max 3000 mm.
- WOOD / WOOD SELECTION / WOOD EXCLUSIVE / SOLID WOOD = L max 1260 mm.
- CORIAN® = L max 3650 mm.
- STAINLESS STEEL = L max 1400 mm.
- Minimum length = 500 mm. For shorter lengths the price is equal to the minimum length one.

L P H

Customised. - Price per linear metre.	-	23	805	SBAYDA11	S
Customised. - Price per linear metre.	-	23	805	SBAYDA12	D

8 - Rear panel of base unit, END USE.

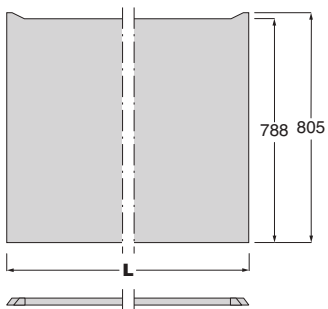


- L = sum of base units L + 20 mm.
- Vertical bevelled edge - on one side.
- It can be used under a protruding worktop.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).
- EASYLAK+ / SILCOLAK / ECOLAK / LASERMAT / POLYESTER / METALS = L max 3000 mm.
- WOOD / WOOD SELECTION / WOOD EXCLUSIVE / SOLID WOOD = L max 1260 mm.
- CORIAN® = L max 3650 mm.
- STAINLESS STEEL = L max 1400 mm.

L P H

Customised. - Price per linear metre.	-	23	788	SBAYBY32	S
Customised. - Price per linear metre.	-	23	788	SBAYBY33	D

9 - Rear panel of base unit, SINGLE USE.



- L = sum of base units L + 40 mm.
- Vertical bevelled edges - on two sides.
- Upper cut-out for protruding worktop.
- EASYLAK+ / SILCOLAK / ECOLAK / LASERMAT / POLYESTER / METALS = L max 3000 mm.
- WOOD / WOOD SELECTION / WOOD EXCLUSIVE / SOLID WOOD = L max 1260 mm.
- CORIAN® = L max 3650 mm.
- STAINLESS STEEL = L max 1400 mm.
- Minimum length = 500 mm. For shorter lengths the price is equal to the minimum length one.

L P H

Customised. - Price per linear metre.	-	23	805	SBAYCZ02	
--	---	----	-----	-----------------	--

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

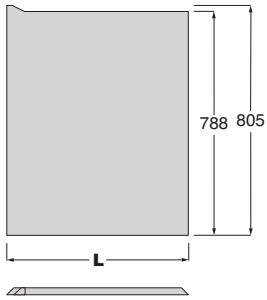
K 1 4

BASE UNITS - END PANELS/REAR BASE UNIT

Specific for compositions with PROTRUDING WORKTOP.

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	Lasermat	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Metals	Wood Exclusive / Solid wood / St. steel
----------	----------	--------	----------	------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---

10 - Rear panel of base unit, SINGLE USE.



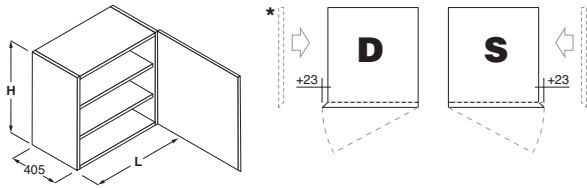
- L = sum of base units L + 40 mm.
- Vertical bevelled edges - on two sides.
- Upper cut-out for protruding worktop.
- EASYLAK+ / SILCOLAK / ECOLAK / LASERMAT / POLYESTER / METALS = L max 3000 mm.
- WOOD / WOOD SELECTION / WOOD EXCLUSIVE / SOLID WOOD = L max 1260 mm.
- CORIAN® = L max 3650 mm.
- STAINLESS STEEL = L max 1400 mm.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).
- Minimum length = 500 mm. For shorter lengths the price is equal to the minimum length one.

	L	P	H		
Customised - Price per linear metre.	-	23	805	SBAYDB03	S
Customised - Price per linear metre.	-	23	805	SBAYDB04	D

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

EasyLak+
Silcolak
Ecolak / Lasermat
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Corian® / Wood 3D / Metals
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel

Wall unit with hinged door.



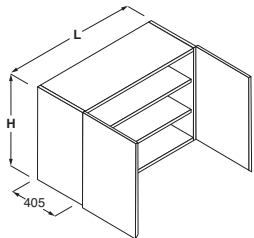
- Side panel H 600 / 720 / 880 / 1160 mm.
- H 600 / 720 mm = 1 shelf.
- H 880 mm = 2 shelves.
- H 1160 mm = 3 shelves.

	L	P	H		
.....	300	405	600	PBGAA30N	S-D
.....	450	405	600	PBGAA45N	S-D
.....	600	405	600	PBGAA60N	S-D
.....	300	405	720	PCGAA30N	S-D
.....	450	405	720	PCGAA45N	S-D
.....	600	405	720	PCGAA60N	S-D
.....	300	405	880	PDGAA30N	S-D
.....	450	405	880	PDGAA45N	S-D
.....	600	405	880	PDGAA60N	S-D
.....	300	405	1160	PEGAA30N	S-D
.....	450	405	1160	PEGAA45N	S-D
.....	600	405	1160	PEGAA60N	S-D

END USE*

323 mm door.....	300	405	600	PBGQD30N	S-D
473 mm door.....	450	405	600	PBGQD45N	S-D
623 mm door.....	600	405	600	PBGQD60N	S-D
323 mm door.....	300	405	720	PCGQD30N	S-D
473 mm door.....	450	405	720	PCGQD45N	S-D
623 mm door.....	600	405	720	PCGQD60N	S-D
323 mm door.....	300	405	880	PDGQD30N	S-D
473 mm door.....	450	405	880	PDGQD45N	S-D
623 mm door.....	600	405	880	PDGQD60N	S-D
323 mm door.....	300	405	1160	PEGQD30N	S-D
473 mm door.....	450	405	1160	PEGQD45N	S-D
623 mm door.....	600	405	1160	PEGQD60N	S-D

Wall unit with double hinged door.



- Side panel H 600 / 720 / 880 / 1160 mm.
- H 600 / 720 mm = 1 shelf.
- H 880 mm = 2 shelves.
- H 1160 mm = 3 shelves.

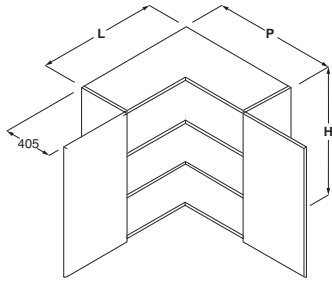
	L	P	H		
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	405	600	PBGAT90N	
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	405	720	PCGAT90N	
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	405	880	PDGAT90N	
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	405	1160	PEGAT90N	

K 1 4

WALL UNITS - WITH HINGED DOOR

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak / Lasermat	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Metals	Wood Exclusive / Solid wood / St. steel
----------	----------	-------------------	------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---

L shape corner wall unit with hinged doors.



- Side panel H 600 / 720 / 880 / 1160 mm.
- H 600 / 720 mm = 1 shelf.
- H 880 mm = 2 shelves.
- H 1160 mm = 3 shelves.
- 2 hinged doors (155° hinges).

	L	P	H	
.....	770	770	600	PBGADA9N
.....	770	770	720	PCGADA9N
.....	770	770	880	PDGADA9N
.....	770	770	1160	PEGADA9N

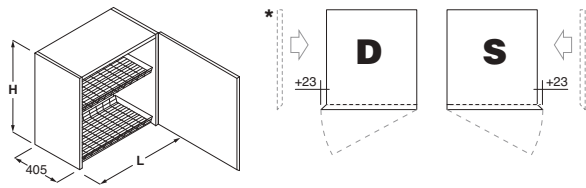
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

K 1 4

WALL UNITS - WITH HINGED DOOR AND PLATE RACK

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak / Lasermat	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	----------	-------------------	------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---

Wall unit with plate rack, hinged door.



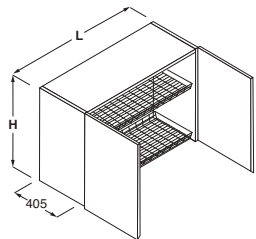
- Side panel H 600 / 720 / 880 / 1160 mm.
- H 600 / 720 mm = 2 plate racks.
- H 880 / 1160 mm = 2 plate racks + 1 shelf.
- Hinged doors (155° hinges).

	L	P	H		
.....	450	405	600	PBGAE45N	S-D
.....	600	405	600	PBGAE60N	S-D
.....	450	405	720	PCGAE45N	S-D
.....	600	405	720	PCGAE60N	S-D
.....	450	405	880	PDGAE45N	S-D
.....	600	405	880	PDGAE60N	S-D
.....	450	405	1160	PEGAE45N	S-D
.....	600	405	1160	PEGAE60N	S-D

END USE*

473 mm door.	450	405	600	PBGQE45N	S-D
623 mm door.	600	405	600	PBGQE60N	S-D
473 mm door.	450	405	720	PCGQE45N	S-D
623 mm door.	600	405	720	PCGQE60N	S-D
473 mm door.	450	405	880	PDGQE45N	S-D
623 mm door.	600	405	880	PDGQE60N	S-D
473 mm door.	450	405	1160	PEGQE45N	S-D
623 mm door.	600	405	1160	PEGQE60N	S-D

Wall unit with plate rack, double hinged door.



- Side panel H 600 / 720 / 880 / 1160 mm.
- H 600 / 720 mm = 2 plate racks.
- H 880 / 1160 mm = 2 plate racks + 1 shelf.
- Hinged doors (155° hinges).

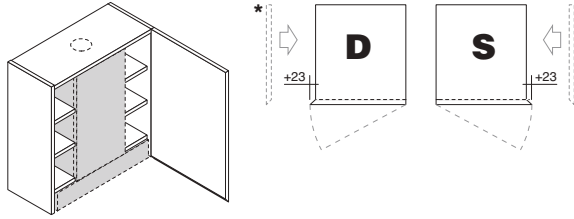
	L	P	H		
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	405	600	PBGAY90N	
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	405	720	PCGAY90N	
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	405	880	PDGAY90N	
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	405	1160	PEGAY90N	

K 1 4

WALL UNITS - WITH HINGED DOOR, FOR HOOD

EasyLak+
Silcolak
Ecolak / Lasermat
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Corian® / Wood 3D / Metals
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel

Wall unit for hood with hinged door.



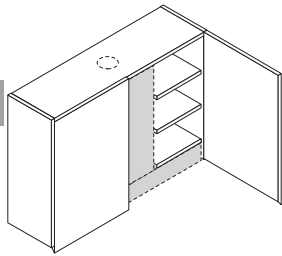
- Side panel H 600 / 720 / 880 / 1160 mm.
- Compatible with built-in hood mod. 607 or mod. WD35.

	L	P	H		
.....	600	405	600	PBGED60N	S-D
.....	600	405	720	PCGED60N	S-D
.....	600	405	880	PDGED60N	S-D
.....	600	405	1160	PEGED60N	S-D

END USE*

623 mm door.....	600	405	600	PBGQF60N	S-D
623 mm door.....	600	405	720	PCGQF60N	S-D
623 mm door.....	600	405	880	PDGQF60N	S-D
623 mm door.....	600	405	1160	PEGQF60N	S-D

Wall unit for hood with double hinged door.



- Side panel H 600 / 720 / 880 / 1160 mm.
- Compatible with built-in hood mod. 607 or mod. WD35.

	L	P	H		
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	405	600	PBGEF90N	
2 doors (600 - 600 mm).....	1200	405	600	PBGEF12N	
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	405	720	PCGEF90N	
2 doors (600 - 600 mm).....	1200	405	720	PCGEF12N	
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	405	880	PDGEF90N	
2 doors (600 - 600 mm).....	1200	405	880	PDGEF12N	
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	405	1160	PEGEF90N	
2 doors (600 - 600 mm).....	1200	405	1160	PEGEF12N	

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

K 1 4

WALL UNITS - WITH HINGED DOOR AND HOOD - US VERSION.

Built-in hood mod. MIELE DA2698 EDST, STEEL finish, USA version.
UL certification.

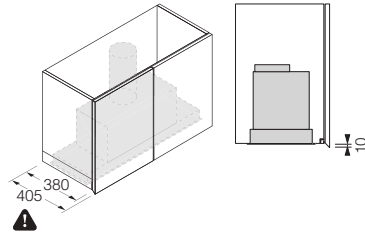
Technical features:

- Controls: electronic, 3 speeds
- Motors: 1 (DC)
- Power: 100 W max
- Capacity: 640 m³/h max
- Noise level: 52 dBA max
- Voltage: 120 V - 60 Hz
- Lighting: LED spotlights(4x3 W)
- Colour temperature: 3500 K
- Outlet diameter: 150 mm.
- Exterior finish: Stainless Steel.
- Grease filters: stainless steel and metal



EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak / Lasermat	Wood	Polyester / Wood:Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Metals	Wood:Exclusive / Solid:wood / St. steel
----------	----------	-------------------	------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---

Wall unit with hood and hinged door - USA version. - Side panel P 380 mm.



- Hood, EXTERNALLY VENTED version.
- For conversion into RECIRCULATING working please order the DUU 151 kit (see Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, sinks and taps Price List). The spare carbon filter DKF 19-1 can be ordered too, on the same Price List.
- This wall unit doesn't allow the installation of the finished under-wall unit panel: the under-wall unit panel of this type of composition has to be always discontinued.
- WARNING: for an alignment in depth of the wall units please increase the depth of each single wall unit of the composition. ONLY when wall units with a MIELE USA hood are purchased, these solutions will be free for all relative wall units.
- FINISHED SIDE PANELS ARE NOT FEASIBLE.

	L	P	H	
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	405	600	PBGDI90K
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	405	720	PCGDI90K
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	405	880	PDGDI90K
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	405	1160	PEGDI90K

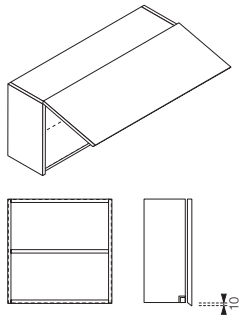
K 1 4

WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR

Version with motor, equipped with automatic push opening.
 For the motorized version please order separately: the AC adapter for EUROPE / USA and the cable.
 Side panel H 600 mm.

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak / Lasermat	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Metals	Solid wood / St. steel	Wood-Exclusive
----------	----------	-------------------	------	----------------------------	----------------------------	------------------------	----------------

Wall unit with flap door. - L 600 mm.

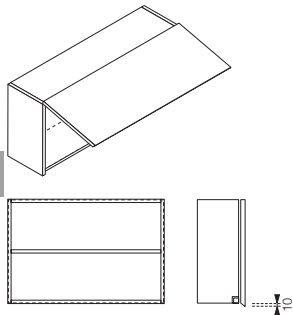


- 1 shelf.
- It's possible, upon request without any price addition, to order 440 mm. high wall units (only for units wide till 1200 mm).

L P H

.....	600	405	600	PBGDL60N
Motorized opening.	600	405	600	PBGDM60N

Wall unit with flap door. - L 900 mm.

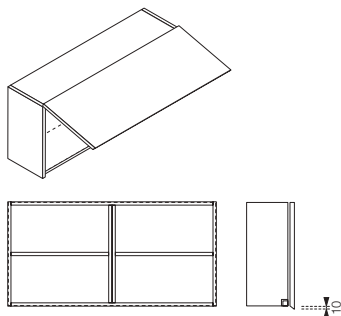


- 1 shelf.
- It's possible, upon request without any price addition, to order 440 mm. high wall units (only for units wide till 1200 mm).

L P H

.....	900	405	600	PBGDL90N
Motorized opening.	900	405	600	PBGDM90N

Wall unit with flap door. - L 1200 mm.



- 2 shelves.
- It's possible, upon request without any price addition, to order 440 mm. high wall units (only for units wide till 1200 mm).

L P H

.....	1200	405	600	PBGDL12N
Motorized opening.	1200	405	600	PBGDM12N

L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code

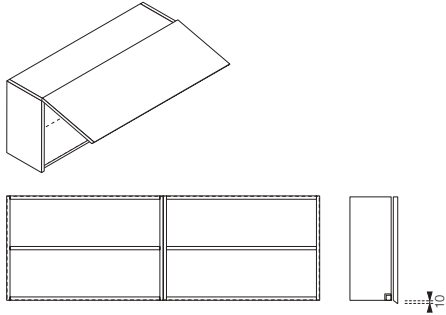
K 1 4

WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR

Version with motor, equipped with automatic push opening.
 For the motorized version please order separately: the AC adapter for EUROPE / USA and the cable.
 Side panel H 600 mm.

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak / Lasermat	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Metals	Corian® / Wood-3D	St. steel	Solid wood	Wood-Exclusive
----------	----------	-------------------	------	----------------------------	--------	-------------------	-----------	------------	----------------

Wall unit with flap door. - L 1800 mm.

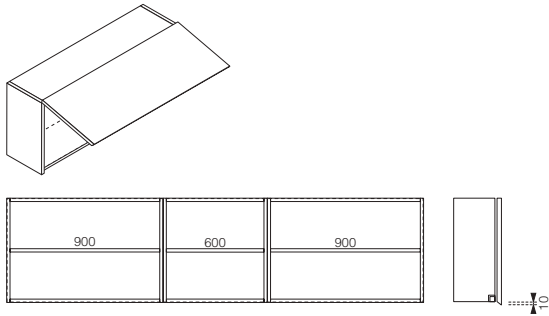


L P H

.....	1800	405	600	PBGDL18N
Motorized opening.	1800	405	600	PBGDM18N

- 2 shelves.
- It's possible, upon request without any price addition, to order 440 mm. high wall units (only for units wide till 1200 mm).

Wall unit with flap door. - L 2400 mm.



L P H

.....	2400	405	600	PBGDL24N
Motorized opening.	2400	405	600	PBGDM24N

- 3 shelves.
- It's possible, upon request without any price addition, to order 440 mm. high wall units (only for units wide till 1200 mm).

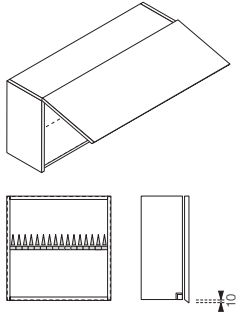
K 1 4

WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR AND PLATE RACK

Version with motor, equipped with automatic push opening.
 For the motorized version please order separately: the AC adapter for EUROPE / USA and the cable.
 Side panel H 600 mm.

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak / Lasermat	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Metals	Solid-wood / St. steel	Wood-Exclusive
----------	----------	-------------------	------	----------------------------	----------------------------	------------------------	----------------

Wall unit with plate rack, flap door. - L 600 mm.

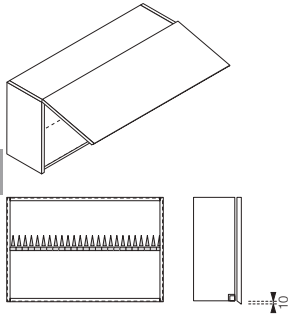


- Stainless steel drip tray.

L P H

.....	600	405	600	PBGDX60N	|
Motorized opening.	600	405	600	PBGDY60N	|

Wall unit with plate rack, flap door. - L 900 mm.

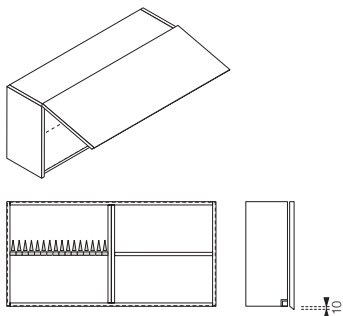


- Stainless steel drip tray.

L P H

.....	900	405	600	PBGDX90N	|
Motorized opening.	900	405	600	PBGDY90N	|

Wall unit with plate rack, flap door. - L 1200 mm.



- Stainless steel drip tray + 1 shelf.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).

L P H

.....	1200	405	600	PBGDX12N	S-D	|
Motorized opening.	1200	405	600	PBGDY12N	S-D	|

L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code

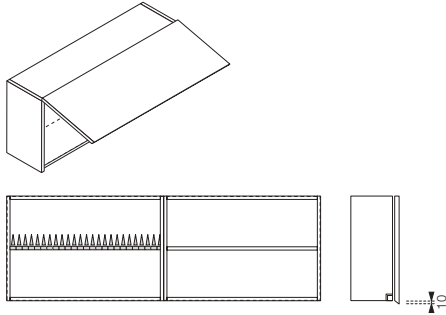
K 1 4

WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR AND PLATE RACK

Version with motor, equipped with automatic push opening.
 For the motorized version please order separately: the AC adapter for EUROPE / USA and the cable.
 Side panel H 600 mm.

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak / Lasermat	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Metals	Corian® / Wood-3D	St. steel	Solid-wood	Wood-Exclusive
----------	----------	-------------------	------	----------------------------	--------	-------------------	-----------	------------	----------------

Wall unit with plate rack, flap door. - L 1800 mm.



- Stainless steel drip tray + 1 shelf.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).

	L	P	H		
.....	1800	405	600	PBGDX18N	S-D
Motorized opening.	1800	405	600	PBGDY18N	S-D

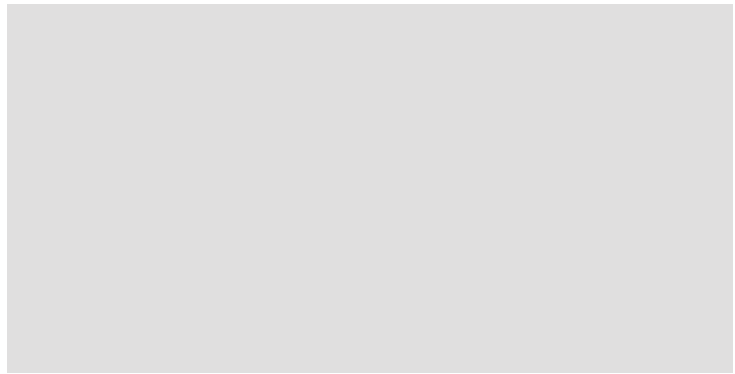
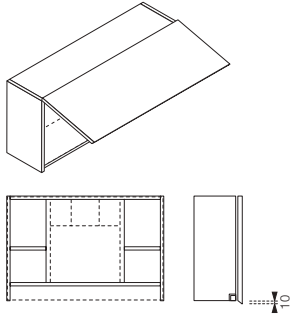
K 1 4

WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR, FOR HOOD

Version with motor, equipped with automatic push opening.
 For the motorized version please order separately: the AC adapter for EUROPE / USA and the cable.
 Side panel H 600 mm.

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak / Lasermat	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Metals	Solid wood / St. steel	Wood Exclusive
----------	----------	-------------------	------	----------------------------	----------------------------	------------------------	----------------

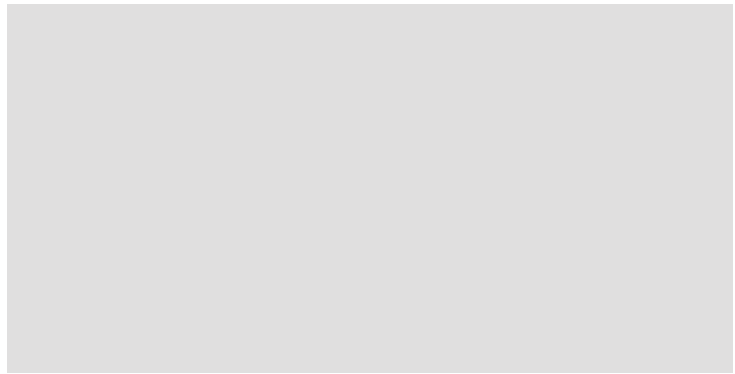
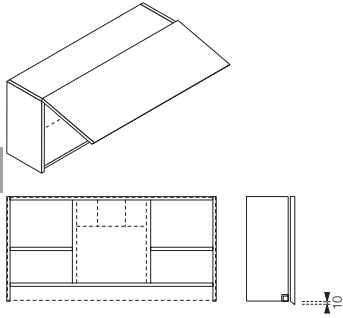
Wall unit for hood with flap door. - L 900 mm.



L P H

.....	900	405	600	PBGDP90N
Motorized opening.	900	405	600	PBGDQ90N

Wall unit for hood with flap door. - L 1200 mm.



L P H

.....	1200	405	600	PBGDP12N
Motorized opening.	1200	405	600	PBGDQ12N

L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code

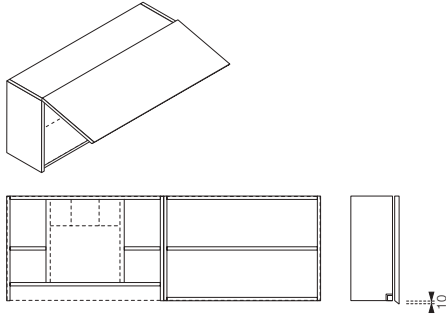
K 1 4

WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR, FOR HOOD

Version with motor, equipped with automatic push opening.
 For the motorized version please order separately: the AC adapter for EUROPE / USA and the cable.
 Side panel H 600 mm.

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak / Lasermat	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Metals	Cortan® / Wood-3D	Solid-wood / St. steel	Wood-Exclusive
----------	----------	-------------------	------	----------------------------	--------	-------------------	------------------------	----------------

Wall unit for hood with flap door. - L 1800 mm.

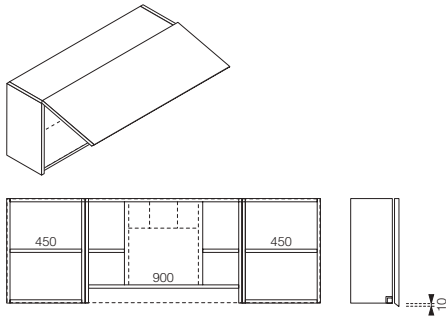


- 1 shelf.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).

L P H

.....	1800	405	600	PBGDN18N	S-D
Motorized opening.	1800	405	600	PBGDO18N	S-D

Wall unit for hood with flap door. - L 1800 mm.



- 2 shelves.

L P H

.....	1800	405	600	PBGDP18N	
Motorized opening.	1800	405	600	PBGDQ18N	

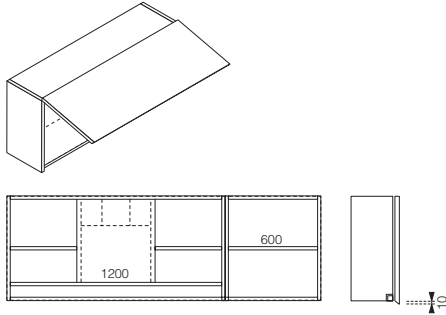
K 1 4

WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR, FOR HOOD

Version with motor, equipped with automatic push opening.
 For the motorized version please order separately: the AC adapter for EUROPE / USA and the cable.
 Side panel H 600 mm.

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak / Lasermat	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Metals	Corian® / Wood-3D	Solid-wood / St. steel	Wood-Exclusive
----------	----------	-------------------	------	----------------------------	--------	-------------------	------------------------	----------------

Wall unit for hood with flap door. - L 1800 mm.

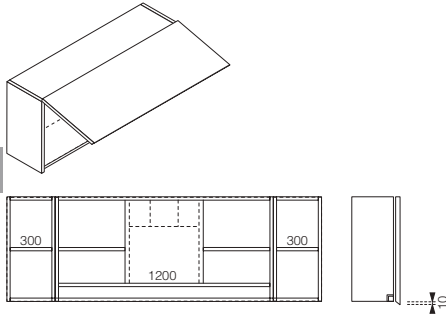


- 1 shelf.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).

L P H

.....	1800	405	600	PBGE18N	S-D
Motorized opening.	1800	405	600	PBGEJ18N	S-D

Wall unit for hood with flap door. - L 1800 mm.

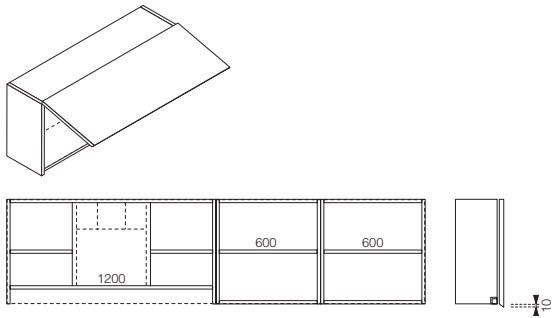


- 2 shelves.

L P H

.....	1800	405	600	PBGEK18N	
Motorized opening.	1800	405	600	PBDEL18N	

Wall unit for hood with flap door. - L 2400 mm.



- 2 shelves.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).

L P H

.....	2400	405	600	PBGDN24N	S-D
Motorized opening.	2400	405	600	PBGDO24N	S-D

L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code

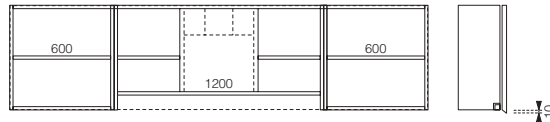
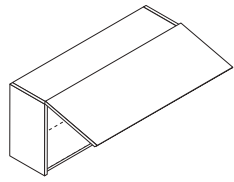
K 1 4

WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR, FOR HOOD

Version with motor, equipped with automatic push opening.
 For the motorized version please order separately: the AC adapter for EUROPE / USA and the cable.
 Side panel H 600 mm.

Easy/lak+	Silcolak	Ecolak / Lasermat	Wood	Polyester / Wood:Selection	Metals	Cortan® / Wood:3D	Solid:wood / St. steel	Wood:Exclusive
-----------	----------	-------------------	------	----------------------------	--------	-------------------	------------------------	----------------

Wall unit for hood with flap door. - L 2400 mm.



L P H

.....	2400	405	600	PBGDP24N
Motorized opening.	2400	405	600	PBGDQ24N

- 2 shelves.

K 1 4

WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR AND HOOD - US VERSION.

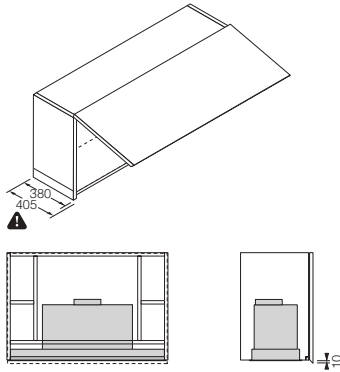
Built-in hood mod. MIELE DA2698 EDST, STEEL finish, USA version.
 UL certification.
 Version with motor, equipped with automatic push opening.
 For the motorized version please order separately: the AC adapter for USA and the cable.

Technical features:
 Controls: electronic, 3 speeds
 Motors: 1 (DC)
 Power: 100 W max
 Capacity: 640 m³/h max
 Noise level: 52 dBA max
 Voltage: 120 V - 60 Hz
 Lighting: LED spotlights(4x3 W)
 Colour temperature: 3500 K
 Outlet diameter: 150 mm.
 Exterior finish: Stainless Steel.
 Grease filters: stainless steel and metal



EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak / Lasermat	Wood	Polyester / Wood: Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Metals	Solid wood / St. steel	Wood: Exclusive
----------	----------	-------------------	------	-----------------------------	----------------------------	------------------------	-----------------

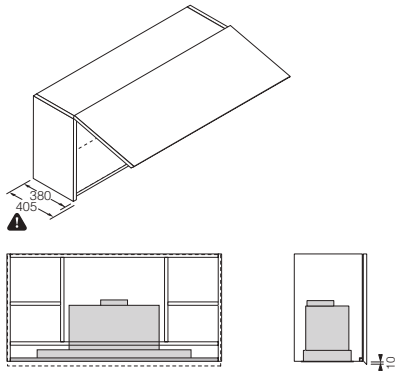
Wall unit with hood and flap door. - L 900 mm.



- Side panel P 380 mm.
- Hood, EXTERNALLY VENTED version.
- For conversion into RECIRCULATING working please order the DUU 151 kit (see Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, sinks and taps Price List). The spare carbon filter DKF 19-1 can be ordered too, on the same Price List.
- WARNING: for an alignment in depth of the wall units please increase the depth of each single wall unit of the composition. ONLY when wall units with a MIELE USA hood are purchased, these solutions will be free for all relative wall units.
- FINISHED SIDE PANELS ARE NOT FEASIBLE.

	L	P	H	
.....	900	405	600	PBGDJ90K
Motorized opening.	900	405	600	PBGDZ90K

Wall unit with hood and flap door. - L 1200 mm.



- Side panel P 380 mm.
- Hood, EXTERNALLY VENTED version.
- For conversion into RECIRCULATING working please order the DUU 151 kit (see Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, sinks and taps Price List). The spare carbon filter DKF 19-1 can be ordered too, on the same Price List.
- WARNING: for an alignment in depth of the wall units please increase the depth of each single wall unit of the composition. ONLY when wall units with a MIELE USA hood are purchased, these solutions will be free for all relative wall units.

	L	P	H	
.....	1200	405	600	PBGDJ12K
Motorized opening.	1200	405	600	PBGDZ12K

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

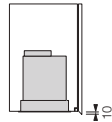
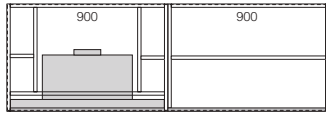
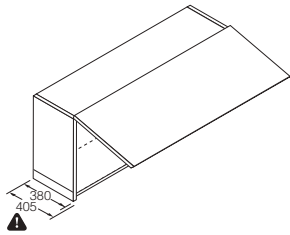
K 1 4

WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR AND HOOD - US VERSION.

Built-in hood mod. MIELE DA2698 EDST, STEEL finish, USA version.
 UL certification.
 Version with motor, equipped with automatic push opening.
 For the motorized version please order separately: the AC adapter for USA and the cable.

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak / Lasermat	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Metals	Cortan® / Wood-3D	Solid-wood / St. steel	Wood-Exclusive
----------	----------	-------------------	------	----------------------------	--------	-------------------	------------------------	----------------

Wall unit with hood and flap door. - L 1800 mm.

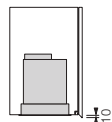
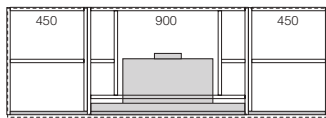
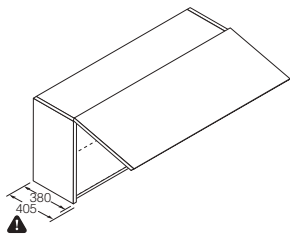


L P H

.....	1800	405	600	PBGF18K	S-D
Motorized opening.	1800	405	600	PBGF18K	S-D

- Side panel P 380 mm.
- 1 shelf.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).
- Hood, EXTERNALLY VENTED version.
- For conversion into RECIRCULATING working please order the DUU 151 kit (see Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, sinks and taps Price List). The spare carbon filter DKF 19-1 can be ordered too, on the same Price List.
- WARNING: for an alignment in depth of the wall units please increase the depth of each single wall unit of the composition. ONLY when wall units with a MIELE USA hood are purchased, these solutions will be free for all relative wall units.
- THE EXTERNAL SIDE PANEL OF THE HOOD WALL UNIT CANNOT BE IN FINISH.

Wall unit with hood and flap door. - L 1800 mm.

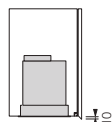
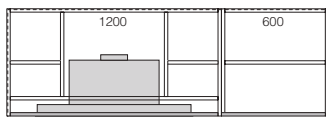
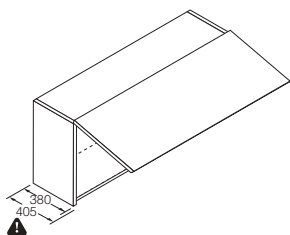


L P H

.....	1800	405	600	PBGDJ18K	
Motorized opening.	1800	405	600	PBGDZ18K	

- Side panel P 380 mm.
- 2 shelves.
- Hood, EXTERNALLY VENTED version.
- For conversion into RECIRCULATING working please order the DUU 151 kit (see Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, sinks and taps Price List). The spare carbon filter DKF 19-1 can be ordered too, on the same Price List.
- WARNING: for an alignment in depth of the wall units please increase the depth of each single wall unit of the composition. ONLY when wall units with a MIELE USA hood are purchased, these solutions will be free for all relative wall units.

Wall unit with hood and flap door. - L 1800 mm.



L P H

.....	1800	405	600	PBGFU18K	S-D
Motorized opening.	1800	405	600	PBGFV18K	S-D

- Side panel P 380 mm.
- 1 shelf.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).
- Hood, EXTERNALLY VENTED version.
- For conversion into RECIRCULATING working please order the DUU 151 kit (see Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, sinks and taps Price List). The spare carbon filter DKF 19-1 can be ordered too, on the same Price List.
- WARNING: for an alignment in depth of the wall units please increase the depth of each single wall unit of the composition. ONLY when wall units with a MIELE USA hood are purchased, these solutions will be free for all relative wall units.

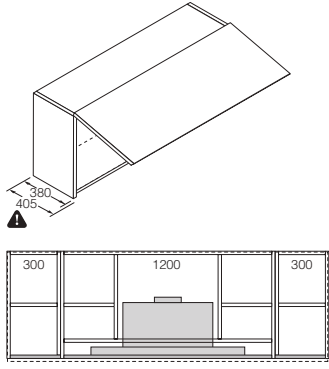
K 1 4

WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR AND HOOD - US VERSION.

Built-in hood mod. MIELE DA2698 EDST, STEEL finish, USA version.
 UL certification.
 Version with motor, equipped with automatic push opening.
 For the motorized version please order separately: the AC adapter for USA and the cable.

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak / Lasermat	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Metals	Corian® / Wood-3D	Solid-wood / St. steel	Wood-Exclusive
----------	----------	-------------------	------	----------------------------	--------	-------------------	------------------------	----------------

Wall unit with hood and flap door. - L 1800 mm.

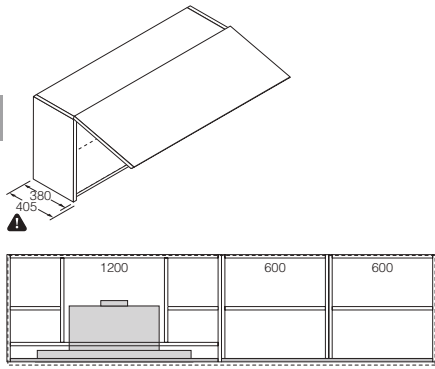


- Side panel P 380 mm.
- 2 shelves.
- Hood, EXTERNALLY VENTED version.
- For conversion into RECIRCULATING working please order the DUU 151 kit (see Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, sinks and taps Price List). The spare carbon filter DKF 19-1 can be ordered too, on the same Price List.
- WARNING: for an alignment in depth of the wall units please increase the depth of each single wall unit of the composition. ONLY when wall units with a MIELE USA hood are purchased, these solutions will be free for all relative wall units.

L P H

.....	1800	405	600	PBGFX18K
Motorized opening.	1800	405	600	PBGFY18K

Wall unit with hood and flap door. - L 2400 mm.

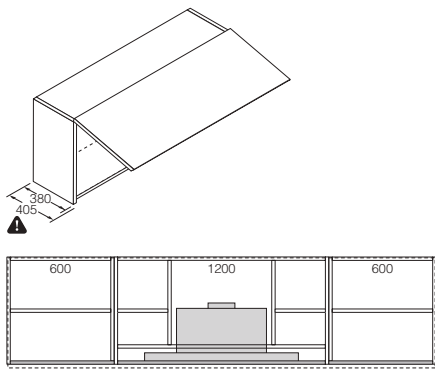


- Side panel P 380 mm.
- 2 shelves.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).
- Hood, EXTERNALLY VENTED version.
- For conversion into RECIRCULATING working please order the DUU 151 kit (see Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, sinks and taps Price List). The spare carbon filter DKF 19-1 can be ordered too, on the same Price List.
- WARNING: for an alignment in depth of the wall units please increase the depth of each single wall unit of the composition. ONLY when wall units with a MIELE USA hood are purchased, these solutions will be free for all relative wall units.

L P H

.....	2400	405	600	PBGFU24K	S-D
Motorized opening.	2400	405	600	PBGFV24K	S-D

Wall unit with hood and flap door. - L 2400 mm.



- Side panel P 380 mm.
- 2 shelves.
- Hood, EXTERNALLY VENTED version.
- For conversion into RECIRCULATING working please order the DUU 151 kit (see Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, sinks and taps Price List). The spare carbon filter DKF 19-1 can be ordered too, on the same Price List.
- WARNING: for an alignment in depth of the wall units please increase the depth of each single wall unit of the composition. ONLY when wall units with a MIELE USA hood are purchased, these solutions will be free for all relative wall units.

L P H

.....	2400	405	600	PBGFU24K
Motorized opening.	2400	405	600	PBGFY24K

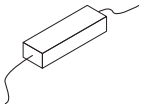
L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code

K 1 4

WALL UNITS - WITH FLAP DOOR - Accessories for motorized opening

Pr

AC adapter 72 W (24 V - DC) - EUROPE.

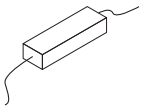


- Only one AC adapter per kitchen is necessary.

L P H

..... - - - **AVMU001**

AC adapter 72 W (24 V - DC) - USA.

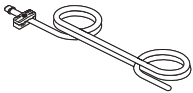


- Only one AC adapter per kitchen is necessary.

L P H

..... - - - **AVMU002**

Cable.



- Length: 6 metres.
- To be installed, custom-made, for electrical links between AC adapter and drive units.
- Including 5 cable fasteners and 5 connectors with protected ends (to connect maximum 15 wall units).

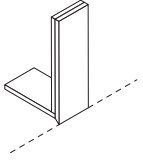
L P H

..... - - - **AVMW001**

11

Easylak+	Silcolak	Ecolak / Lasermat	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	----------	-------------------	------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---

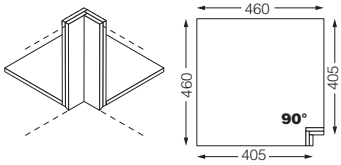
Linear filler for wall units.



- H 600 / 720 / 880 / 1160 mm.
- L = min 50 / max 160 mm.

	L	P	H	
.....	-	-	600	PBOQB16N
.....	-	-	720	PCOQB16N
.....	-	-	880	PDOQB16N
.....	-	-	1160	PEOQB16N

L shape corner filler for wall units.

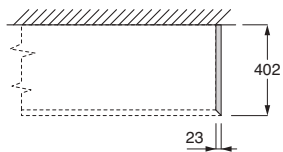


- 90° corner.
- L = 80 x 80 mm.

	L	P	H	
.....	-	-	600	PBOQCC9N
.....	-	-	720	PCOQCC9N
.....	-	-	880	PDOQCC9N
.....	-	-	1160	PEOQCC9N

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak / Lasermat	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	----------	-------------------	------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---

End panel, VERTICAL BEVELLED EDGE.

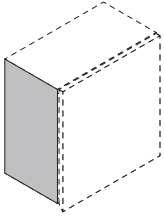


- H 600 / 720 / 880 / 1160 mm.
- TO BE USED IN COMBINATION WITH END WALL UNITS.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).

L	P	H		
.....	402	23	600	SAAYBX03 S-D
.....	402	23	720	SAAYBX04 S-D
.....	402	23	880	SAAYBX05 S-D
.....	402	23	1160	SAAYBX06 S-D

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak / Lasermat	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Metals	Wood-Exclusive / St. steel
----------	----------	-------------------	------	----------------------------	--------	----------------------------

Finished side panel for wall units.



- Frontal vertical and lower horizontal edge in finish.
- It's suggested to use finished side panels in Arctic white Ecolak 510, for colour match with front panels in Corian®.

	L	P	H		
For wall units P 405 mm.	-	380	600	PBGFA02N	S-D
For wall units P 405 mm.	-	380	720	PCGFA02N	S-D
For wall units P 405 mm.	-	380	880	PDGFA02N	S-D
For wall units P 405 mm.	-	380	1160	PEGFA02N	S-D

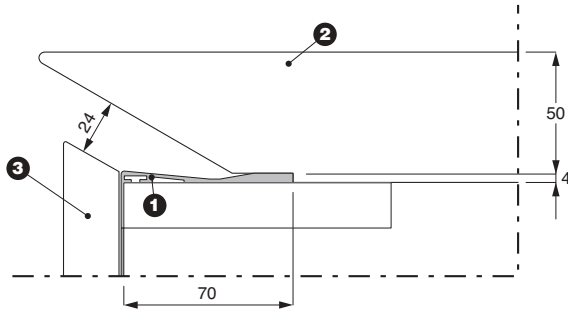
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

K 1 4
HANDLE-RAIL

Painted version available in following colours: matt white, matt black.
Customised colours: for colours in the SILCOLAK / ECOLAK range, please add the price increase code ZZABR01. For colours as per sample please add the price increases code ZZABR01 and code ZNAG15.

Pr

Under-mounted handle-rail.



- Painted version available in following colours: matt white, matt black.
- L = min 300 / max 4000 mm.
- Price per linear metre.
- It includes the 45° cut for the joint of the frontal handle-rail with the lateral one.
- 1 = handle-rail.
- 2 = Worktop.
- 3 = Base unit door.

L P H

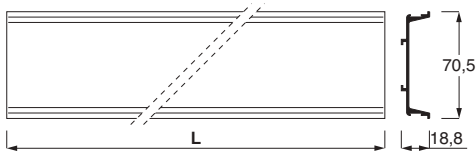
Stainless steel finish.

- 70 - **ABNB006**

Painted finish.

- 70 - **ABNB053**

Middle handle-rail.



- Painted version available in following colours: matt white, matt black.
- L = max 4000 mm.
- Price per linear metre.
- Including hardware.

L P H

Stainless steel finish.

- - - **ABNB032**

Painted finish.

- - - **ABNB052**

11

Index

TECHNICAL FEATURES	12.3
TECHNICAL DETAILS	12.4
ORDER EXAMPLES	12.6
BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE	12.9
BASE UNITS - UNDER-HOB USE	12.16
BASE UNITS - UNDER-SINK USE	12.19
BASE UNITS - FOR OVEN	12.22
BASE UNITS - FOR HOOD DD1-F	12.24
BASE UNITS - DOORS FOR ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES	12.25
BASE UNITS - FILLERS	12.26
BASE UNITS - END PANELS	12.27
BASE UNITS - SPACERS / HANDLE-RAIL	12.30
CUSTOMISED SOLUTIONS	12.31

Modular base units without handle, wall or peninsula/island versions available characterised by wrapping doors and end panels. _ Terminal parts with 45° bevelled edges. _ The wrapping shape of front panels hides, with close doors, the worktop thickness giving a monolithic appearance to the composition. _ The front opening is allowed thanks to the upper protruding part (on the worktop) of the front itself. _ A middle handle-rail in extruded aluminium is set when drawers and heavy-duty drawers are used. _ Worktops with basin effect complete this kitchen.

NOTES TO DESIGNER

All base units used in wall compositions need back spacers (1 spacer each unit, to be ordered separately): 50 mm deep (P 50 mm) spacers in compositions with 650 mm deep (P 650 mm) worktop, 230 mm deep (P 230 mm) spacers in compositions with 830 mm deep (P 830 mm) worktop. Proper spacers are necessary in island compositions to create, between opposite base units, the passage of duct hood system. _ Total base unit height: 849 mm (side panel h. 790 mm + 59 mm upper protruding part of the door).

Carcass

Made of 19 mm thick wood particle board panels, waterproof, with low formaldehyde emission (class E1, CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified), treated with high performance melamine resin. Front and back edge in ABS, same colour.

SIDE PANEL HEIGHT: 790 mm (plinth H 80 mm.).

SIDE PANEL DEPTH: 320 - 470 - 600 mm.

DEPTH INCLUDING FRONT: 345 - 495 - 625 mm.

MODULE WIDTH: 300 - 450 - 600 - 900 - 1200 mm.

FINISH: melamine.

COLOURS: grey-graphite oak - elm - thermo-treated larch wood.

Drawers

LEGRABOX system with sides and rear panel in epoxy-powder coated metal. Bottom in black melamine and front (of internal drawers) in melamine, same finish as carcass. Bottom is provided with non-toxic anti-slip mat.

FINISH: metal + melamine.

COLOURS: matt black.

Doors / front panels / panels

The upper protruding part of front panels is always 59 mm with respect to the unit side panel. The 45° bevelled edges are on doors, fronts and panels at the end of composition.

Thickness: 23 mm (35 mm in the upper wrapping part).

FINISHES: EasyLak+ - Silcolak - Ecolak - Wood - Wood Selection - Metals - Corian® - Stainless steel - Solid wood - Wood Exclusive.

ADDITIONAL FINISHES: O_Steel.

COLOURS: full colours/species range.

Grip

In finish (monolithic aspect), when used on door in CORIAN®.

In aluminium profile, steel or black anodised finish, when used on door in SILCOLAK / ECOLAK / METALS / WOOD / WOOD SELECTION / STEEL / SOLID WOOD / WOOD EXCLUSIVE.

Handle-rail

Made of anodised aluminium, for middle use only.

FINISHES: Stainless steel - matt white - matt black.

Worktops

The worktops have a basin effect and are covered by wrapping front or end panels. They are arranged for the assembly of under-mounted/semi-flush-mounted/flush-mounted or welded sinks and hobs.

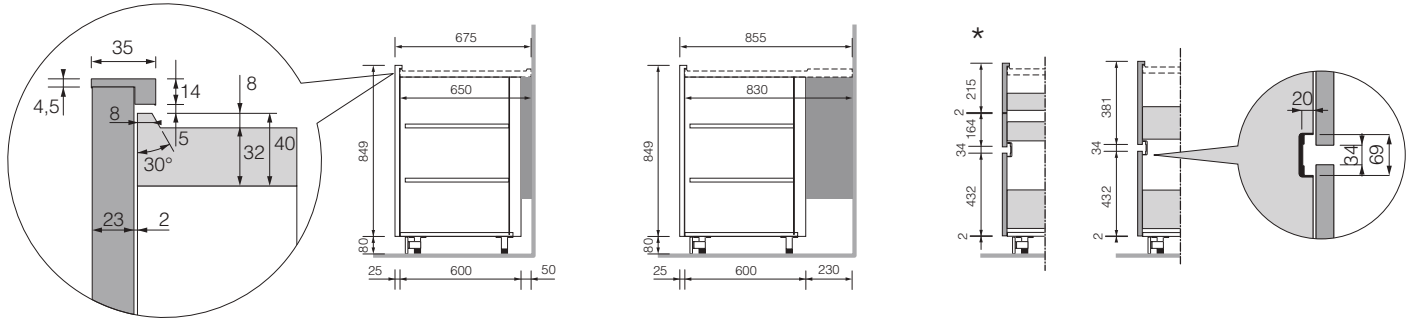
THICKNESS: 40 mm (32 mm + 8 mm elevated edge).

DEPTH: 650 - 705 - 830 - 920 - 1070 - 1200 mm.

FINISHES: Corian® - matt satin stainless steel - O_Steel - Stone - Marble - Granite (except for grey lava stone).

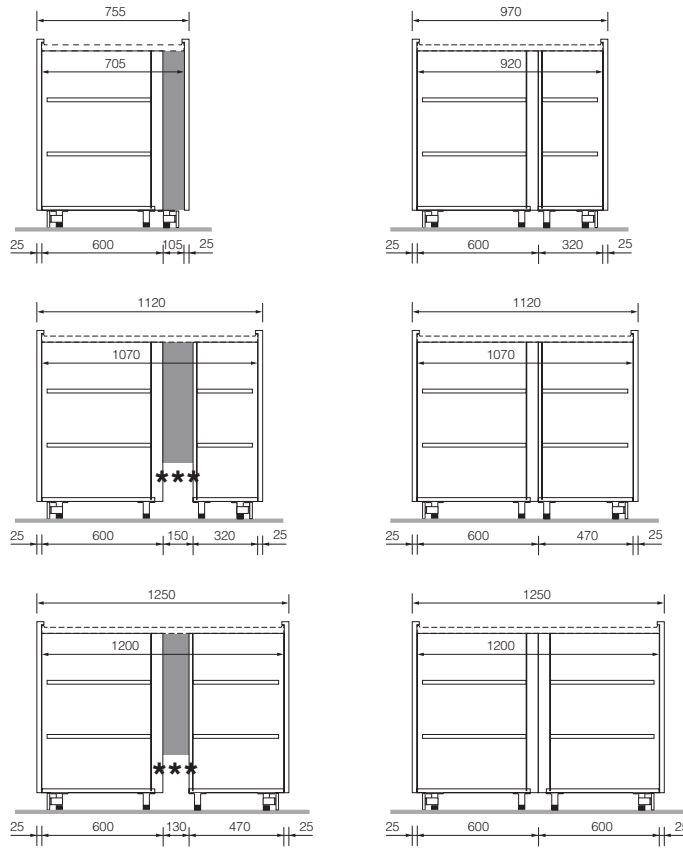


BASE UNITS - WALL-MOUNTED



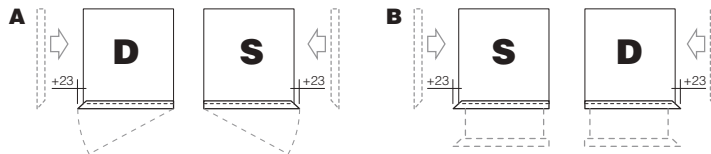
* Base units with drawers / heavy-duty drawers - Detail of front panels

BASE UNITS - ISLAND



*** Passage

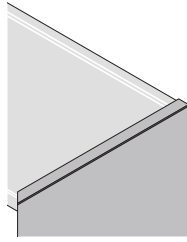
END USE - How to define the right (D) version and the left (S) one.



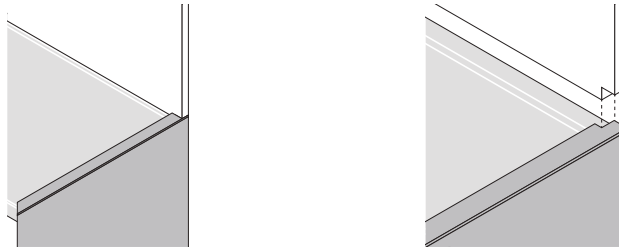
A= hinged door
B= Pull-out door - Drawers

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Type A. - Wall-mounted end panel.



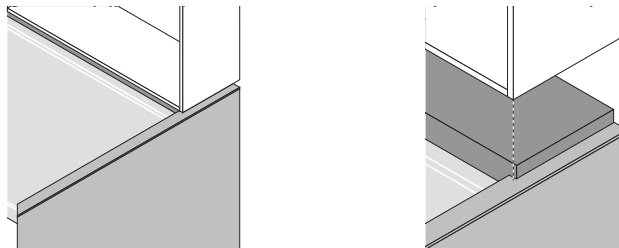
Type B. - Wall-mounted end panel FOR BACK PANEL.



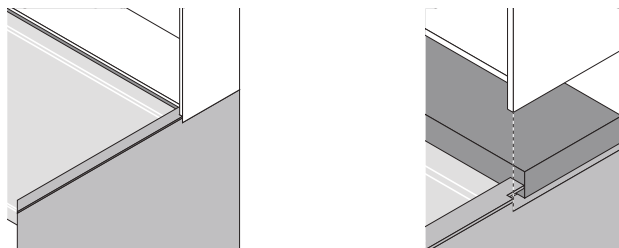
Type C. - Wall-mounted end panel FOR BACK PANEL - NICHE USE.



Type D. - Wall-mounted end panel FOR UPPER UNITS.



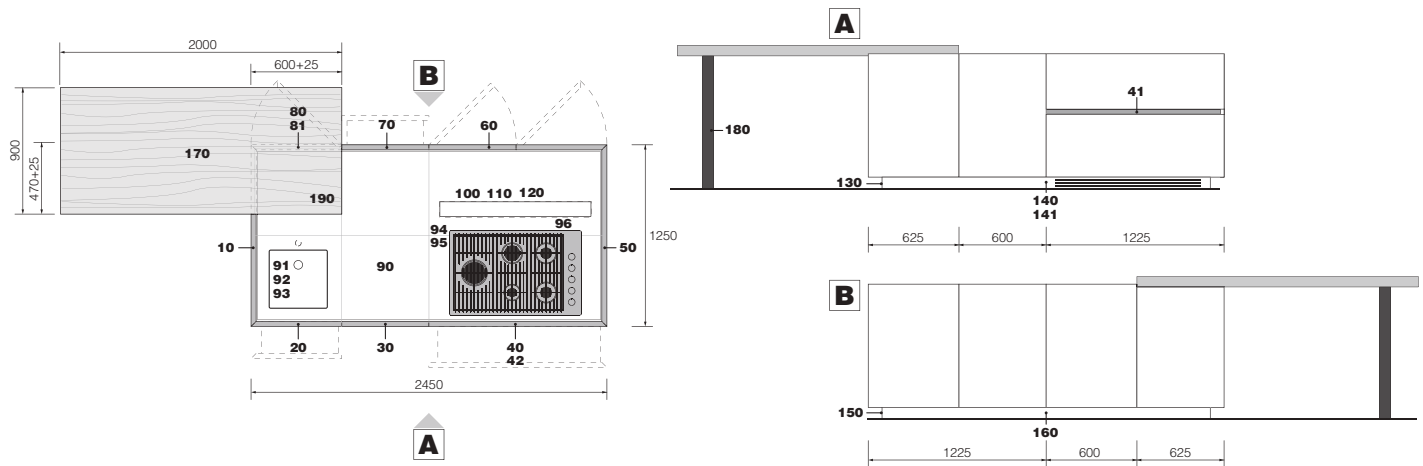
Type E. - Wall-mounted end panel FOR UPPER UNITS - NICHE USE.



K 2 1
ORDER EXAMPLES

ISLAND composition.
Dishwasher excluded - Please see the Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, Sinks and Taps price list.

Quantity



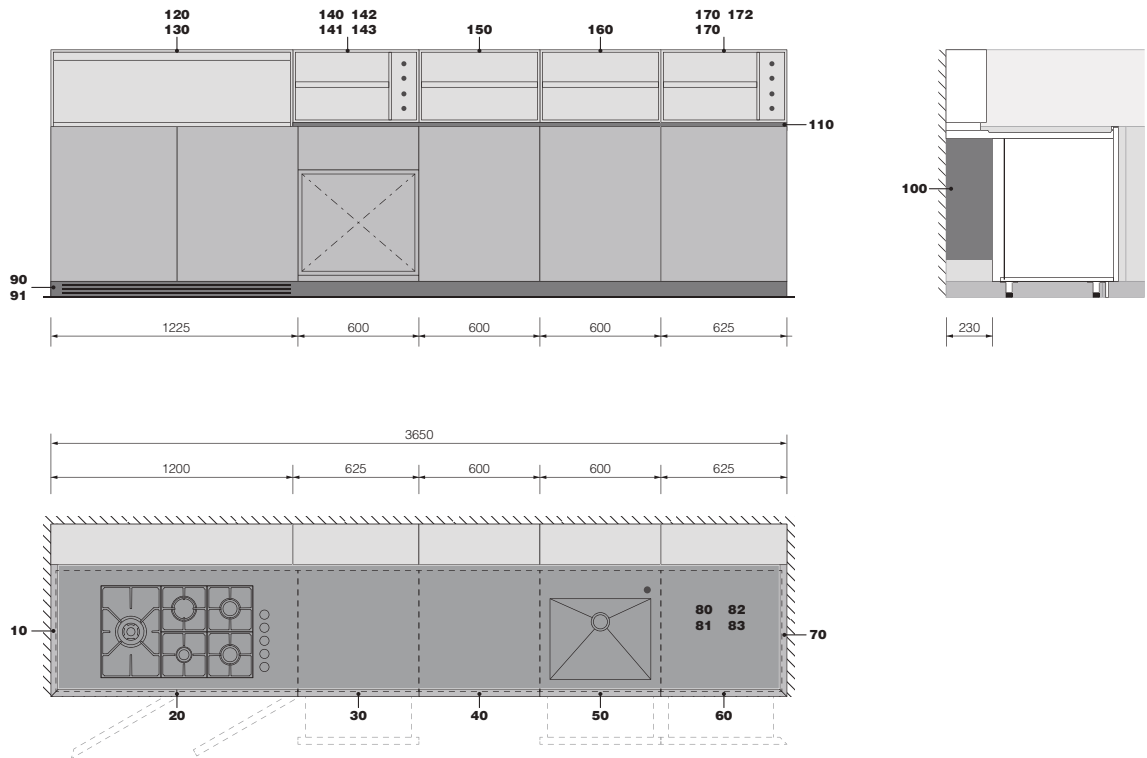
10	Finished end panel, C.R.S. under-peninsula..	L 1248 . P 23 . H 847 mm	SAAYDT12	1,00
20	Under-sink base unit with pull-out door - END USE	L 600 . P 625 . H 790 mm	BCBTJ60K2	S 1,00
30	Single door for dishwasher.	L 596 . P 23 . H 847 mm	DDBC073	1,00
40	Under-hob base unit with 2 heavy-duty drawers - END USE	L 1200 . P 625 . H 790 mm	BCBTQ12K2	D 1,00
41	Middle handle-rail for base units with drawers	L 1200 mm	ABNB032	1,20
42	Cut-out on base unit for removable back panel.		ZBZCF01	1,00
50	Finished end panel.	L 1248 . P 23 . H 847 mm	SAAYNN255	1,00
60	Base unit for DD1-F hood with 2 hinged doors - END USE - Hood with motor on the front	L 1200 . P 495 . H 790 mm	BCJDK12K2	D 1,00
70	Base unit with pull-out door + 2 internal drawers.	L 600 . P 625 . H 790 mm	BCBAP60K2	1,00
80	Base unit placed under C.R.S. peninsula, with hinged door - END USE	L 600 . P 625 . H 790 mm	BCBLJ60K2	D 1,00
81	Cut-outs for protruding or peninsula worktop fixing.		ZNAB37	1,00
90	Worktop in Corian® P 1200 mm - ISLAND USE	L 2400 . P 1200 . H 40 mm	TRAEZK5	2,40
91	Sink 400x400 mm.	L 400 . P 400 . H 176 mm	LCDTAA01	1,00
92	Automatic strainer waste kit for single sink in Corian®		ALEV01S	1,00
93	Hole for tap / control for automatic strainer waste		ZNAB07	2,00
94	Cut-out for FLUSH-MOUNTED sink / hob.		ZNAB02	1,00
95	DD1-F flush-mounted cut-out.		ZNAB15	1,00
96	Hob - 5 burners - APRILE hob - FLUSH-MOUNTED built-in - 911 x 580 mm		VAFBN104	1,00
97	Mounting and sealing of flush-mounted hob / sink / countertop waste chute (inset)		ZNAB06	1,00
100	DD1-F - Externally vented hood (WD41)	L 1050 . P 210 . H 751 mm	VDFAKI02	1,00
110	DD1-F covering panel for hood in finish - Corian®	L 1050 . P 111 . H 6 mm	VDFBUR02	1,00
120	Optional filter kit to convert the hood into recirculating model.		AKIC042	1,00
130	Lateral plinth.	P 1062 . H 80 mm	ABAT016	1,00
140	Frontal plinth.	L 2400 . H 80 mm	ABAO007	2,40
141	Cut-out on plinth for ventilation.		ZZIDB01	1,00
150	Lateral plinth.	P 1062 . H 80 mm	ABAT016	1,00
160	Frontal plinth.	L 2400 . H 80 mm	ABAO007	2,40
170	C.R.S. peninsula worktop in SOLID WOOD.	L 2000 . P 900 . H 400 mm	UPCR01	2,00
180	Supporting element for C.R.S. peninsula composition.		GCDB08	1,00
190	Spacer kit for worktops.		GCD A11	1,00

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

K 2 1
ORDER EXAMPLES

NICHE composition.
Oven and dishwasher excluded - Please see the Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, Sinks and Taps price list.

Quantity



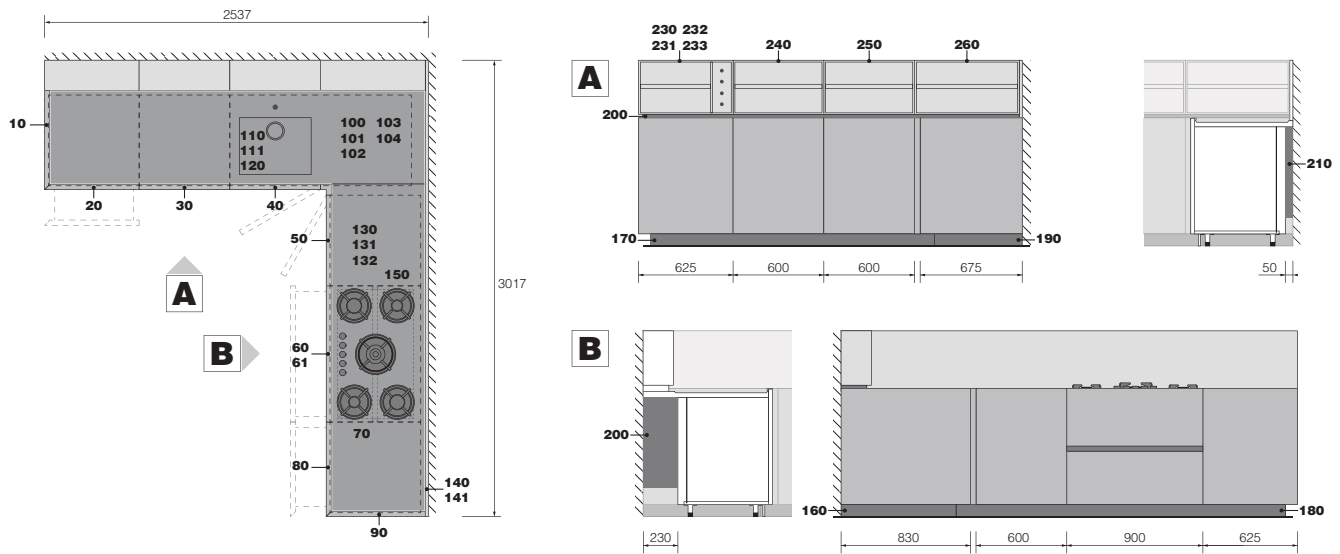
10	Finished end panel - TYPE E P 830 mm. FOR UPPER UNIT - NICHE USE	L 853 . P 23 . H 847 mm	SAAYDL002	S	1,00
20	Under-hob base unit with double pull-out door + 4 internal drawers. - END USE	L 1200 . P 495 . H 790 mm	BCBRC12K2	S	1,00
21	Cut-out on base unit for removable back panel.		ZBZCF01		1,00
30	Base unit for oven with upper drawer and lower oven profile	L 600 . P 625 . H 790 mm	BCBJK60K2		1,00
40	Single door for dishwasher.	L 596 . P 23 . H 847 mm	DDBC073		1,00
50	Under-sink base unit with pull-out door	L 600 . P 625 . H 790 mm	BCBBT60K2		1,00
60	Base unit with pull-out door + 2 internal drawers - END USE	L 600 . P 625 . H 790 mm	BCBTH60K2	D	1,00
70	Finished end panel - TYPE E P 830 mm. FOR UPPER UNIT - NICHE USE	L 853 . P 23 . H 847 mm	SAAYDL002	D	1,00
80	Worktop in MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL P 830 mm - For Upper - WALL USE	L 3600 . P 830 . H 40 mm	TIFEPK4		3,60
81	Hob - 5 burners - R series.	L 885 . P 460 . H 65 mm	VFRACS04		1,00
82	Cut-out for BUILT-IN/SEMI-FLUSH-MOUNTED sink / hob - For UPPER hood		ZNAB01		1,00
83	Welded sink - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL	L 500 . P 400 . H 200 mm	LETCAA03		1,00
84	Set of waste-drain / siphon for single sink		ALET001		1,00
85	Tap hole / pop-up plug control.		ZNAB07	D	2,00
90	Frontal plinth - 2400 mm.	L 3650 . H 80 mm	ABAO007	S	2,40
91	Cut-out on plinth for ventilation.		ZZIDB01		1,00
100	Spacers for wall / island compositions.	P 230 mm	SDAXBX06		4,00
110	Base for units - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL	L 2437 . P 170 . H 40 mm	APPY003		2,44
120	UPPER - Externally venting hood	L 1200 . P 200 . H 400 mm	VUPAKI02		1,00
130	Optional filter kit to convert the hood into recirculating model.		AKIC046		1,00
140	Open-faced unit with shelf, internal LED lighting and compartment for sockets - END USE	L 625 . P 200 . H 360 mm	PPAGE60U	D	1,00
141	Single switch		AVOS001		1,00
142	Single socket - A - Germany - Austria - Holland (VDE)		AVOT001		2,00
143	Single socket - L - USB (2 inlets)		AVOT009		1,00
150	Open-faced unit with shelf and internal LED lighting - MIDDLE USE.	L 600 . P 200 . H 360 mm	PPAGA60U		1,00
160	Open-faced unit with shelf and internal LED lighting - MIDDLE USE.	L 600 . P 200 . H 360 mm	PPAGA60U		1,00
170	Open-faced unit with shelf, internal LED lighting and compartment for sockets - END USE - For K21 compositions with end panel Type E	L 625 . P 200 . H 360 mm	PPCGE60U		1,00
171	Single socket - A - Germany - Austria - Holland (VDE)		AVOT001		3,00
172	Single socket - L - USB (2 inlets)		AVOT009		1,00

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

K 2 1
ORDER EXAMPLES

CORNER composition.
Oven and dishwasher excluded - Please see the Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, Sinks and Taps price list.

Quantity



10	Finished end panel - Type D - P 830 mm FOR UPPER UNITS	L 853 . P 23 . H 847 mm	SAAYDL001	S	1,00
20	Base unit with pull-out door + 2 internal drawers - END USE	L 600 . P 625 . H 790 mm	BCBTH60K2	S	1,00
30	Single door for dishwasher	L 596 . P 23 . H 847 mm	DDBC073		1,00
40	Variable corner under-sink base unit	L 1292 . P 662 . H 790 mm	BCBBVB2K2	D	1,00
50	Base unit with hinged door	L 600 . P 625 . H 790 mm	BCBAA60K2	S	1,00
60	Under-hob base unit with 2 heavy-duty drawers	L 900 . P 625 . H 790 mm	BCBBH90K2		1,00
61	Middle handle-rail for base units with drawers	L 900 mm	ABNB032		0,90
70	Supporting crossbeam for COOKING hobs		AVQ001		1,00
80	Base unit with pull-out door + 2 internal drawers	L 600 . P 625 . H 790 mm	BCBTH60K2	D	1,00
90	Finished end panel - Type B - P 650 mm FOR BACK PANEL	L 673 . P 23 . H 847 mm	SAAYDH005	D	1,00
100	Worktop in ZIMBABWE BLACK ABSOLUTE granite P 830 mm - For UPPER - WALL USE	L 2512 . P 830 . H 40 mm	TMREPK4		2,51
101	Cut-out for UNDER-MOUNTED sink		ZNAB03		1,00
102	Automatic strainer waste kit for single sink		ALER01N		1,00
103	Tap hole / pop-up plug control		ZNAB07		2,00
104	Customised solutions for matching between wall-mounted worktops		ZTMIH08		1,00
110	Under-mounted sink in same finish as worktop	L 475 . P 375 . H 170 mm	LCONAA103		1,00
111	Overflow kit for sink in stone /marble /granite /composite		ANEF01N		1,00
120	Supporting structure for sinks		ALQQ008		1,00
130	Worktop in ZIMBABWE BLACK ABSOLUTE granite P 650 mm - WALL USE	L 2187 . P 650 . H 40 mm	TMREAK4		2,19
131	Cut-out for BUILT-IN/SEMI-FLUSH-MOUNTED sink / hob - For burners		ZNAB01		5,00
132	Hole for tap / control for automatic strainer waste - For control knob		ZNAB07		5,00
140	Back panel in ZIMBABWE BLACK ABSOLUTE granite	L 3017 . P 20 . H 400 mm	SPBENN02		3,02
141	Cut-out on standard 20 mm thick back panel		ZNAD04		1,00
150	ELBRUS Professional - Set 5 burners	L 868 . P 508 . H 140 mm	VTTPT22		1,00
160	Lateral plinth	P 731 . H 80 mm	ABVS010	S	1,00
170	Frontal plinth - 2400 mm	L 1800 . H 80 mm	ABVO007		1,80
180	Frontal plinth - 2400 mm	L 2100 . H 80 mm	ABVO007		2,10
190	Lateral plinth	P 606 . H 80 mm	ABVS039	D	1,00
200	Spacers for wall / island compositions	P 230 mm	SDAXBX06		3,00
210	Spacers for wall / island compositions	P 50 mm	SDAXBX05		3,00
220	Base for units	L 2492 . P 170 . H 40 mm	APPY007		2,50
230	Open-faced unit with shelf, internal LED lighting and compartment for sockets - END USE	L 625 . P 200 . H 360 mm	PPAGE60U	D	1,00
231	Single switch		AVOS001		1,00
232	Single socket - A - Germany - Austria - Holland (VDE)		AVOT001		2,00
233	Single socket - L - USB (2 inlets)		AVOT009		1,00
240	Open-faced unit with shelf and internal LED lighting	L 600 . P 200 . H 360 mm	PPAGA60U		1,00
250	Open-faced unit with shelf and internal LED lighting	L 600 . P 200 . H 360 mm	PPAGA60U		1,00
260	Open-faced unit with shelf and internal LED lighting - Customised	L 692 . P 200 . H 360 mm	PPAGC40U		1,00

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

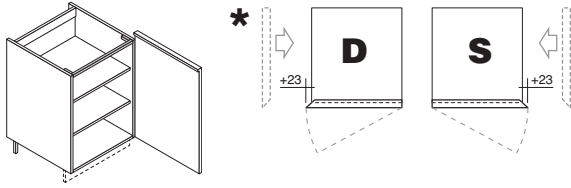
K 2 1

BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE

Upper grip: finished on door in Corian® in aluminium, stainless steel finish, or black anodised on door in other finishes.
Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 849 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood-Selection	Metals / Corian®	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	----------	--------	------	----------------	------------------	---

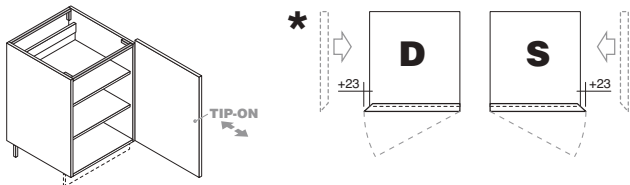
Base unit with hinged door.



- 2 shelves.

	L	P	H		
P 345 mm					
.....	300	345	790	BCAAA30K2	S-D
.....	450	345	790	BCAAA45K2	S-D
.....	600	345	790	BCAAA60K2	S-D
P 495 mm					
.....	300	495	790	BCJAA30K2	S-D
.....	450	495	790	BCJAA45K2	S-D
.....	600	495	790	BCJAA60K2	S-D
P 625 mm					
.....	300	625	790	BCBAA30K2	S-D
.....	400	625	790	BCBAA40K2	S-D
.....	450	625	790	BCBAA45K2	S-D
.....	500	625	790	BCBAA50K2	S-D
.....	600	625	790	BCBAA60K2	S-D
P 345 mm END USE *					
323 mm door.....	300	345	790	BCATD30K2	S-D
473 mm door.....	450	345	790	BCATD45K2	S-D
623 mm door.....	600	345	790	BCATD60K2	S-D
P 495 mm END USE *					
323 mm door.....	300	495	790	BCJTD30K2	S-D
473 mm door.....	450	495	790	BCJTD45K2	S-D
623 mm door.....	600	495	790	BCJTD60K2	S-D
P 625 mm END USE *					
323 mm door.....	300	625	790	BCBTD30K2	S-D
473 mm door.....	450	625	790	BCBTD45K2	S-D
623 mm door.....	600	625	790	BCBTD60K2	S-D

Base unit placed under C.R.S. peninsula, with hinged door.



- To be used ONLY with C.R.S. peninsulas.
- 2 shelves.
- Front panels with reduced height (H 825 mm) for C.R.S. peninsula installing
- Door with TIP-ON push-opening.

	L	P	H		
P 345 mm					
.....	450	345	790	BCABJ45K2	S-D
.....	600	345	790	BCABJ60K2	S-D
P 495 mm					
.....	450	495	790	BCJB45K2	S-D
.....	600	495	790	BCJB60K2	S-D
P 625 mm					
.....	450	625	790	BCBB45K2	S-D
.....	600	625	790	BCBB60K2	S-D
P 345 mm END USE *					
473 mm door.....	450	345	790	BCALJ45K2	S-D
623 mm door.....	600	345	790	BCALJ60K2	S-D
P 495 mm END USE *					
473 mm door.....	450	495	790	BCJL45K2	S-D
623 mm door.....	600	495	790	BCJL60K2	S-D
P 625 mm END USE *					
473 mm door.....	450	625	790	BCBL45K2	S-D
623 mm door.....	600	625	790	BCBL60K2	S-D

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

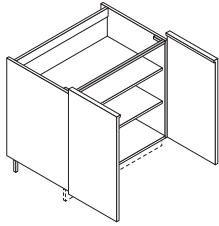
K 2 1

BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE

Upper grip: finished on door in Corian®; in aluminium, stainless steel finish, or black anodised on door in other finishes.
Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 849 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood-Selection	Metals / Corian®	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	----------	--------	------	----------------	------------------	---

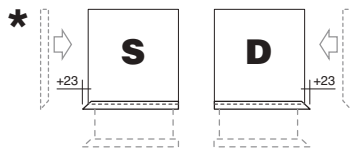
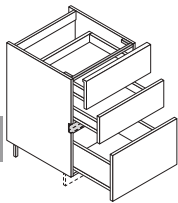
Base unit with double hinged door.



- 2 shelves.

	L	P	H	
P 345 mm 2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	345	790	BCAAJ90K2
P 495 mm 2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	495	790	BCJAJ90K2
P 625 mm 2 doors (450 - 300 mm).....	750	625	790	BCBAE75K2
2 doors (300 - 450 mm).....	750	625	790	BCBAF75K2
2 doors (600 - 300 mm).....	900	625	790	BCBAG90K2
2 doors (300 - 600 mm).....	900	625	790	BCBAH90K2
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	790	BCBAJ90K2

Base unit with 2 drawers + 1 heavy-duty drawer.



	L	P	H		
P 345 mm	450	345	790	BCAAC45K2	
.....	600	345	790	BCAAC60K2	
P 495 mm	450	495	790	BCJAC45K2	
.....	600	495	790	BCJAC60K2	
P 625 mm	450	625	790	BCBAC45K2	
.....	600	625	790	BCBAC60K2	
.....	900	625	790	BCBAC90K2	
.....	1200	625	790	BCBAC12K2	
P 345 mm END USE * 473 mm door.....	450	345	790	BCATE45K2	S-D
623 mm door.....	600	345	790	BCATE60K2	S-D
P 495 mm END USE * 473 mm door.....	450	495	790	BCJTE45K2	S-D
623 mm door.....	600	495	790	BCJTE60K2	S-D
P 625 mm END USE * 473 mm door.....	450	625	790	BCBTE45K2	S-D
623 mm door.....	600	625	790	BCBTE60K2	S-D
923 mm door.....	900	625	790	BCBTE90K2	S-D
1223 mm door.....	1200	625	790	BCBTE12K2	S-D

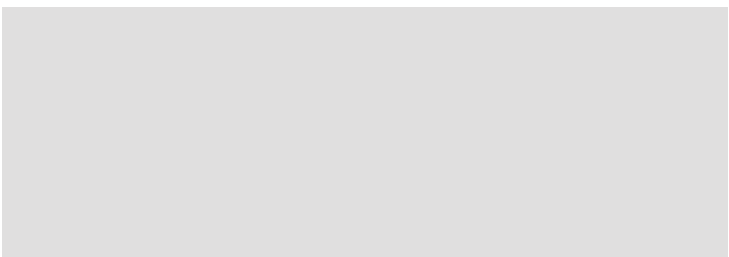
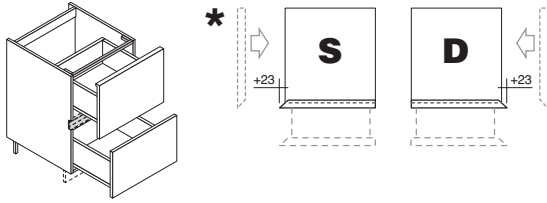
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

K 2 1
BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE

Upper grip: finished on door in Corian® in aluminium, stainless steel finish, or black anodised on door in other finishes.
Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 849 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

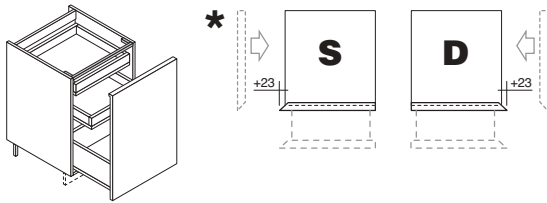
EasyLak+
Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Wood-Selection
Metals / Corian®
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel

Base unit with 2 heavy-duty drawers.



	L	P	H		
P 345 mm					
.....	450	345	790	BCAAK45K2	
.....	600	345	790	BCAAK60K2	
P 495 mm					
.....	450	495	790	BCJAK45K2	
.....	600	495	790	BCJAK60K2	
P 625 mm					
.....	450	625	790	BCBAK45K2	
.....	600	625	790	BCBAK60K2	
.....	900	625	790	BCBAK90K2	
.....	1200	625	790	BCBAK12K2	
P 345 mm END USE *					
473 mm door.....	450	345	790	BCATF45K2	S-D
623 mm door.....	600	345	790	BCATF60K2	S-D
P 495 mm END USE *					
473 mm door.....	450	495	790	BCJTF45K2	S-D
623 mm door.....	600	495	790	BCJTF60K2	S-D
P 625 mm END USE *					
473 mm door.....	450	625	790	BCBTF45K2	S-D
623 mm door.....	600	625	790	BCBTF60K2	S-D
923 mm door.....	900	625	790	BCBTF90K2	S-D
1223 mm door.....	1200	625	790	BCBTF12K2	S-D

Base unit with pull-out door + 2 internal drawers.



• P 345 / 495 mm = 1 door-fixed internal drawer.

	L	P	H		
P 345 mm					
.....	450	345	790	BCAAP45K2	
.....	600	345	790	BCAAP60K2	
P 495 mm					
.....	450	495	790	BCJAP45K2	
.....	600	495	790	BCJAP60K2	
P 625 mm					
.....	300	625	790	BCBAP30K2	
.....	450	625	790	BCBAP45K2	
.....	600	625	790	BCBAP60K2	
P 345 mm END USE *					
473 mm door.....	450	345	790	BCATH45K2	S-D
623 mm door.....	600	345	790	BCATH60K2	S-D
P 495 mm END USE *					
473 mm door.....	450	495	790	BCJTH45K2	S-D
623 mm door.....	600	495	790	BCJTH60K2	S-D
P 625 mm END USE *					
323 mm door.....	300	625	790	BCBTH30K2	S-D
473 mm door.....	450	625	790	BCBTH45K2	S-D
623 mm door.....	600	625	790	BCBTH60K2	S-D

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

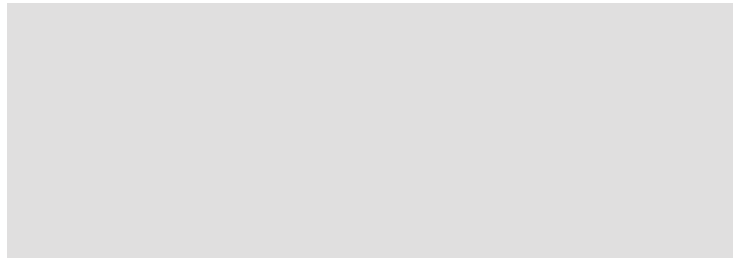
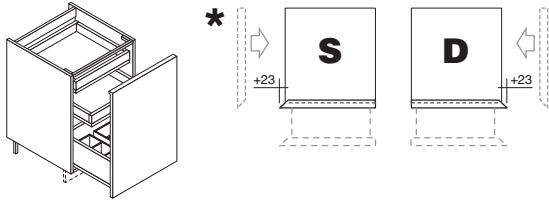
K 2 1

BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE

Upper grip: finished on door in Corian®; in aluminium, stainless steel finish, or black anodised on door in other finishes.
Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 849 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood-Selection	Metals / Corian®	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	----------	--------	------	----------------	------------------	---

Bottle-holder base unit with pull-out door + 2 internal drawers.



	L	P	H		
.....	300	625	790	BCBAO30K2	
.....	450	625	790	BCBAO45K2	
.....	600	625	790	BCBAO60K2	
END USE*					
323 mm door.....	300	625	790	BCBTT30K2	S-D
473 mm door.....	450	625	790	BCBTT45K2	S-D
623 mm door.....	600	625	790	BCBTT60K2	S-D

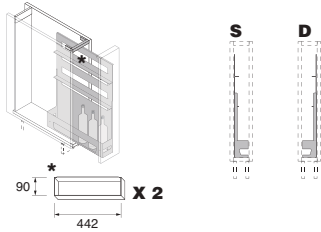
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

K 2 1
BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE

Upper grip: finished on door in Corian®; in aluminium, stainless steel finish, or black anodised on door in other finishes.
Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 849 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood-Selection	Metals / Corian®	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	----------	--------	------	----------------	------------------	---

Base unit equipped with SOUS CHEF bottle holder, pull-out door.

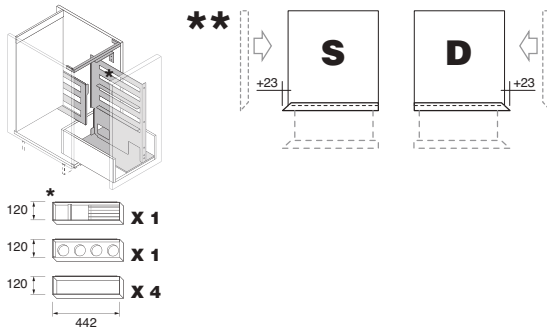


- SOUS CHEF: pull-out storage system equipped with accessories.
- Structure in black steel / movable small trays in black plastic.
- Compartment for bottles + 2 small trays.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: width min. 150 mm, max. 180 mm.

L P H

.....	150	625	790	BCBLN15K2	S
.....	150	625	790	BCBLQ15K2	D

Base unit equipped with SOUS CHEF storage system, pull-out door.

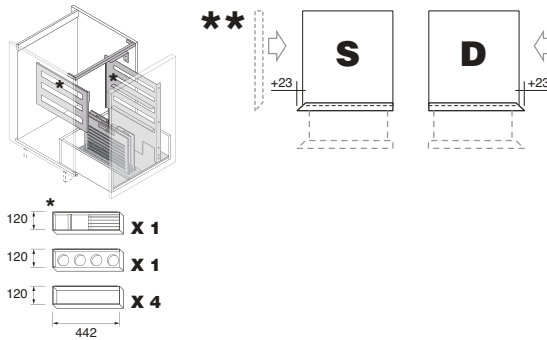


- SOUS CHEF: pull-out storage system equipped with accessories.
- Structure in black steel / movable small trays in black plastic.
- 4 small trays, 1 knife holder, 1 tray for spice holder.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: minimum width 300 mm. For base units with width reduction up to L 435 mm, the internal accessory is supplied complete. For base units with widths from 300 to 434 mm, the internal accessory is supplied without pull-out device on left side.

L P H

.....	450	625	790	BCBJS45K2	
END USE**					
473 mm door.	450	625	790	BCBJT45K2	

Base unit equipped with SOUS CHEF storage system, pull-out door.



- Pull-out storage system equipped with accessories.
- Structure for accessories in black steel. It accommodates the small black plastic trays.
- 1 set of chopping boards in PaperStone® (4 pcs.)
- 4 small trays, 1 knife holder, 1 tray for spice holder.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: minimum width 455 mm. For base units with reduced width, the internal accessory is supplied without the chopping board set.

L P H

.....	600	625	790	BCBJS60K2	|
END USE**					
623 mm door.	600	625	790	BCBJT60K2	S-D |

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

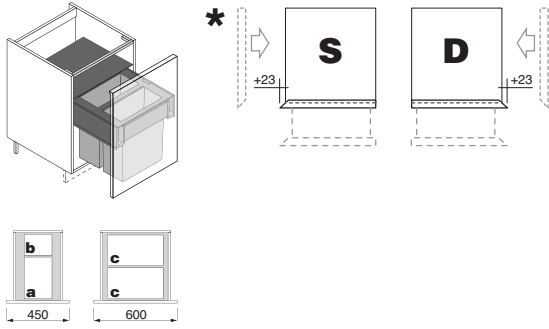
K 2 1

BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE

Upper grip: finished on door in Corian®; in aluminium, stainless steel finish, or black anodised on door in other finishes.
 Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 849 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood-Selection	Metals / Corian®	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	----------	--------	------	----------------	------------------	---

Base unit with pull-out door and dustbin.



- Pull-out differentiated waste collection system.
- Controlled soft closure. Full extension runners.
- a = 29L bin / b = 8L bin / c = 40L
- Fixed shelf in metal, black painted.
- Body and lid in black aluminium, mounted on LEGRABOX drawer sides in stainless steel, black painted. Bins in grey plastic.

	L	P	H		
.....	450	625	790	BCBCR45K2	
.....	600	625	790	BCBCR60K2	
END USE*					
473 mm door.....	450	625	790	BCBTI45K2	S-D
623 mm door.....	600	625	790	BCBTI60K2	S-D

L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code

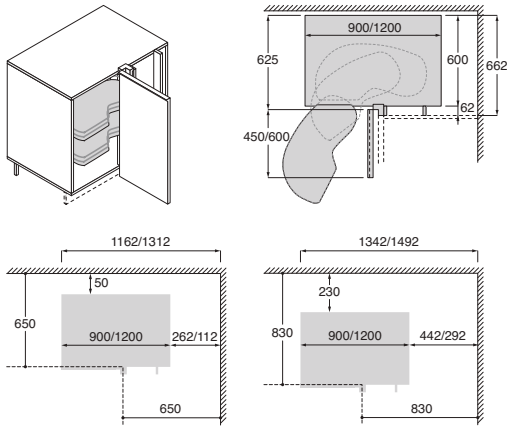
K 2 1

BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE

Upper grip: finished on door in Corian®; in aluminium, stainless steel finish, or black anodised on door in other finishes.
 Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 849 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood-Selection	Metals / Corian®	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	----------	--------	------	----------------	------------------	---

Variable corner base unit with FLY MOON baskets.



- 2 pull-out revolving baskets in black melamine.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).
- Visible corner filler in finish 37 + 37 mm.

L P H

.....	900	662	790	BCBDQB1K2	S-D
.....	1200	662	790	BCBDQB2K2	S-D

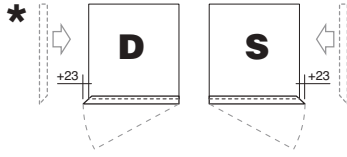
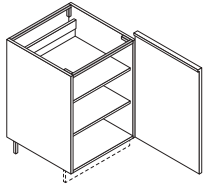
K 2 1

BASE UNITS - UNDER-HOB USE

Upper grip: finished on door in Corian®; in aluminium, stainless steel finish, or black anodised on door in other finishes.
Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 849 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood-Selection	Metals / Corian®	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	----------	--------	------	----------------	------------------	---

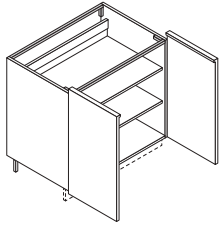
Under-hob base unit with hinged door.



• 2 shelves.

	L	P	H		
.....	450	625	790	BCBBB45K2	S-D
.....	600	625	790	BCBBB60K2	S-D
END USE*					
473 mm door.....	450	625	790	BCBTO45K2	S-D
623 mm door.....	600	625	790	BCBTO60K2	S-D

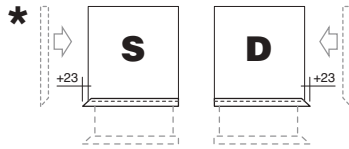
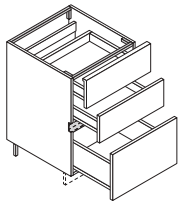
Under-hob base unit with double hinged door.



• 2 shelves.

	L	P	H		
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	790	BCBBC90K2	

Under-hob base unit with 2 drawers + 1 heavy-duty drawer.



.....

	L	P	H		
.....	450	625	790	BCBBI45K2	
.....	600	625	790	BCBBI60K2	
.....	900	625	790	BCBBI90K2	
.....	1200	625	790	BCBBI12K2	
END USE*					
473 mm door.....	450	625	790	BCBTP45K2	S-D
623 mm door.....	600	625	790	BCBTP60K2	S-D
923 mm door.....	900	625	790	BCBTP90K2	S-D
1223 mm door.....	1200	625	790	BCBTP12K2	S-D

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

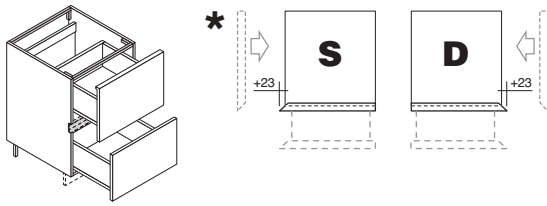
K 2 1

BASE UNITS - UNDER-HOB USE

Upper grip: finished on door in Corian®; in aluminium, stainless steel finish, or black anodised on door in other finishes.
 Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 849 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

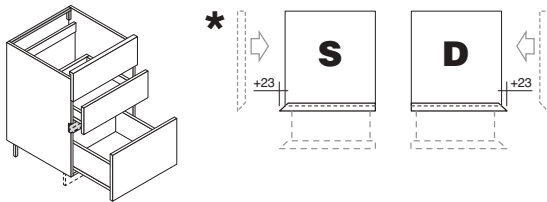
EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood-Selection	Metals / Corian®	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	----------	--------	------	----------------	------------------	---

Under-hob base unit with 2 heavy-duty drawers.



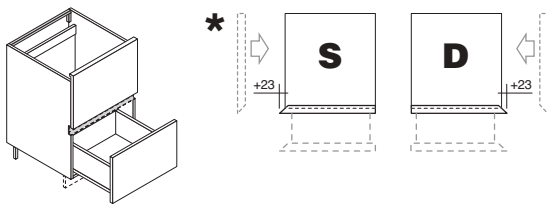
	L	P	H		
.....	450	625	790	BCBBH45K2	
.....	600	625	790	BCBBH60K2	
.....	900	625	790	BCBBH90K2	
.....	1200	625	790	BCBBH12K2	
END USE*					
473 mm door.	450	625	790	BCBTQ45K2	S-D
623 mm door.	600	625	790	BCBTQ60K2	S-D
923 mm door.	900	625	790	BCBTQ90K2	S-D
1223 mm door.	1200	625	790	BCBTQ12K2	S-D

Under-hob base unit with fixed front panel + 1 drawer + 1 heavy-duty drawer.



	L	P	H		
.....	450	625	790	BCBBG45K2	
.....	600	625	790	BCBBG60K2	
.....	900	625	790	BCBBG90K2	
.....	1200	625	790	BCBBG12K2	
END USE*					
623 mm door.	600	625	790	BCBTR60K2	S-D
923 mm door.	900	625	790	BCBTR90K2	S-D
1223 mm door.	1200	625	790	BCBTR12K2	S-D

Under-hob base unit with fixed front panel + 1 heavy-duty drawer.



	L	P	H		
.....	450	625	790	BCBFL45K2	
.....	600	625	790	BCBFL60K2	
.....	900	625	790	BCBFL90K2	
.....	1200	625	790	BCBFL12K2	
END USE*					
623 mm door.	600	625	790	BCBTS60K2	S-D
923 mm door.	900	625	790	BCBTS90K2	S-D
1223 mm door.	1200	625	790	BCBTS12K2	S-D

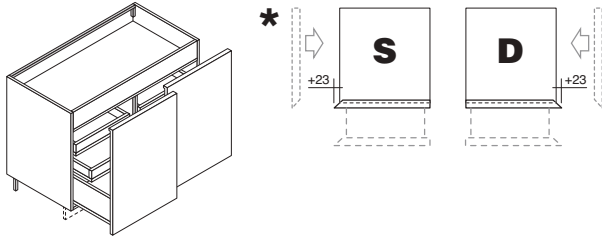
K 2 1

BASE UNITS - UNDER-HOB USE

Upper grip: finished on door in Corian®; in aluminium, stainless steel finish, or black anodised on door in other finishes.
Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 849 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood-Selection	Metals / Corian®	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	----------	--------	------	----------------	------------------	---

Under-hob base unit with double pull-out door + 4 internal drawers.



- This base unit is always designed and optimised according to the type of hob used by the customer, with no extra charge.

	L	P	H		
.....	900	625	790	BCBRB90K2	
.....	1200	625	790	BCBRB12K2	
END USE*					
2 doors (473 + 450 mm).....	900	625	790	BCBRC90K2	S
2 doors (450 + 473 mm).....	900	625	790	BCBRD90K2	D
2 doors (623 + 600 mm).....	1200	625	790	BCBRC12K2	S
2 doors (600 + 623 mm).....	1200	625	790	BCBRD12K2	D

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

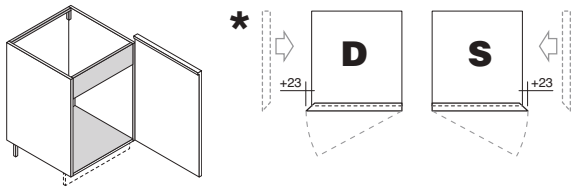
K 2 1

BASE UNITS - UNDER-SINK USE

Upper grip: finished on door in Corian®; in aluminium, stainless steel finish, or black anodised on door in other finishes.
 Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 849 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood-Selection	Metals / Corian®	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	----------	--------	------	----------------	------------------	---

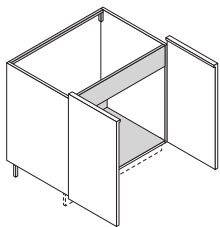
Under-sink base unit with hinged door.



- Internal fixed front profile and bottom covered in aluminium.
- Compatible with pull-out differentiated waste collection system cod. ABAA041 (Accessories chapter).

	L	P	H		
.....	450	625	790	BCBBK45K2	S-D
.....	600	625	790	BCBBK60K2	S-D
END USE*					
473 mm door.....	450	625	790	BCBTY45K2	S-D
623 mm door.....	600	625	790	BCBTY60K2	S-D

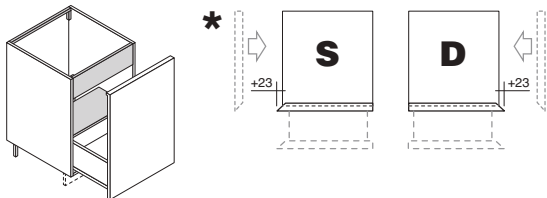
Under-sink base unit with double hinged door.



- Internal fixed front profile and bottom covered in aluminium.
- Compatible with pull-out differentiated waste collection system cod. ABAA042 / ABAA043 (Accessories chapter).

	L	P	H		
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	790	BCBBP90K2	
2 doors (600 - 600 mm).....	1200	625	790	BCBBS12K2	

Under-sink base unit with pull-out door.



- Internal fixed front profile and middle shelf covered in aluminium.
- Compatible with differentiated waste collection systems (Accessories chapter).

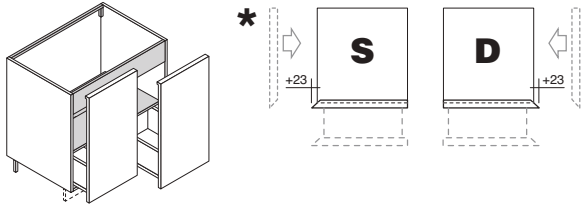
	L	P	H		
.....	600	625	790	BCBBT60K2	|
END USE*					
623 mm door.....	600	625	790	BCBTJ60K2	S-D

K 2 1
BASE UNITS - UNDER-SINK USE

Upper grip: finished on door in Corian®; in aluminium, stainless steel finish, or black anodised on door in other finishes.
Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 849 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

EasyLak+
Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Wood-Selection
Metals / Corian®
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / Str. steel

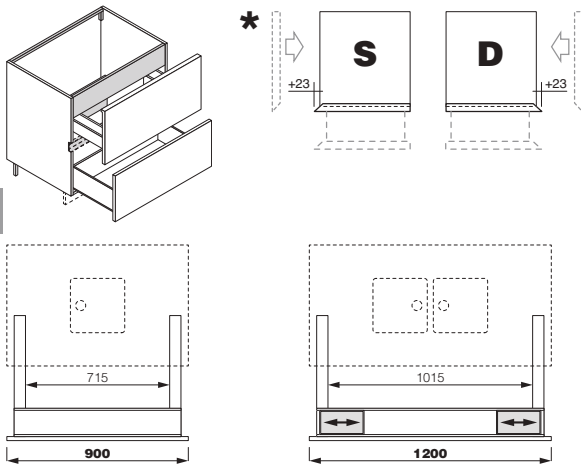
Under-sink base unit with double pull-out door.



- Internal fixed front profile and middle shelf covered in aluminium.
- Compatible with differentiated waste collection systems (Accessories chapter).

	L	P	H		
2 doors (450 - 450 mm).....	900	625	790	BCBCV90K2	
2 doors (600 - 600 mm).....	1200	625	790	BCBCV12K2	
END USE*					
2 doors (473 - 450 mm).....	900	625	790	BCBTK90K2	S
2 doors (450 - 473 mm).....	900	625	790	CBTL90K2	D
2 doors (623 - 600 mm).....	1200	625	790	BCBTK12K2	S
2 doors (600 - 623 mm).....	1200	625	790	CBTL12K2	D

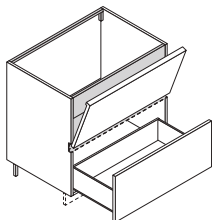
Under-sink base unit with 2 heavy-duty drawers.



- Internal fixed front profile covered in aluminium.
- Upper modular under-sink heavy-duty drawer in metal, matt black painted.
- L 900 mm: supplied without any movable or removable small trays.
- L 1200 mm: Supplied with 2 movable or removable small trays. Depending on each single composition, it may be necessary to remove one or more small trays.
- Full extension runners.
- Compatible with differentiated waste collection systems (Accessories chapter).
- CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

	L	P	H		
.....	900	625	790	BCBCS90K2	
.....	1200	625	790	BCBCS12K2	
END USE*					
923 mm door.....	900	625	790	BCBTV90K2	S-D
1223 mm door.....	1200	625	790	CBTV12K2	S-D

Under-sink base unit with flap door + 1 lower heavy-duty drawer.



- Internal fixed front profile and middle shelf covered in aluminium.
- Compatible with differentiated waste collection systems (Accessories chapter).

	L	P	H		
.....	900	625	790	BCBBU90K2	
.....	1200	625	790	BCBBU12K2	

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

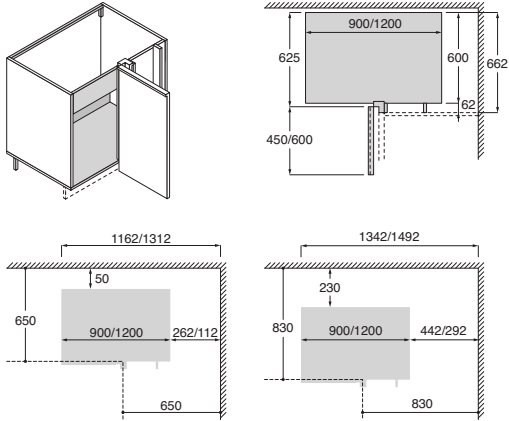
K 2 1

BASE UNITS - UNDER-SINK USE

Upper grip: finished on door in Corian®; in aluminium, stainless steel finish, or black anodised on door in other finishes.
 Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 849 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood-Selection	Metals / Corian®	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	----------	--------	------	----------------	------------------	---

Variable corner under-sink base unit.



- Internal fixed front profile and bottom covered in aluminium.
- Visible corner filler in finish 37 + 37 mm.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).

L P H

.....	900	662	790	BCBBVB1K2	S-D
.....	1200	662	790	BCBBVB2K2	S-D

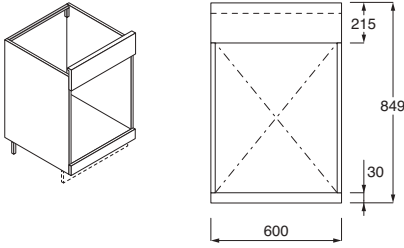
K 2 1

BASE UNITS - FOR OVEN

Upper grip: finished on door in Corian®; in aluminium, stainless steel finish, or black anodised on door in other finishes.
 Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 849 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
 The single front panel height can change in accordance to the oven model.

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood-Selection	Metals / Corian®	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	----------	--------	------	----------------	------------------	---

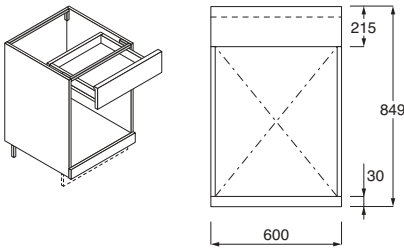
Base unit for oven with upper fixed front and lower oven profile. - L 600 mm.



L P H

600 625 790 **BCBJJ60K2**

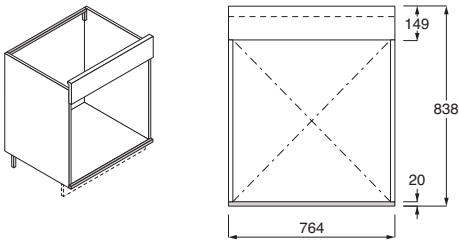
Base unit for oven with upper drawer and lower oven profile. - L 600 mm.



L P H

600 625 790 **BCBJK60K2**

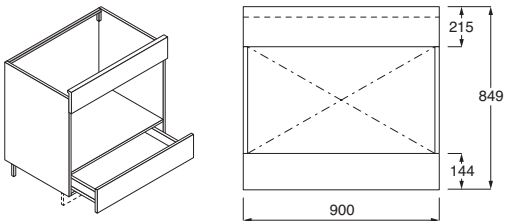
Base unit for oven with upper fixed front and lower oven profile. - L 764 mm.



L P H

764 625 790 **BCBBW76K2**

Base unit for oven with lower drawer + upper fixed front panel. - L 900 mm.



L P H

900 625 790 **BCBCC90K2**

L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code

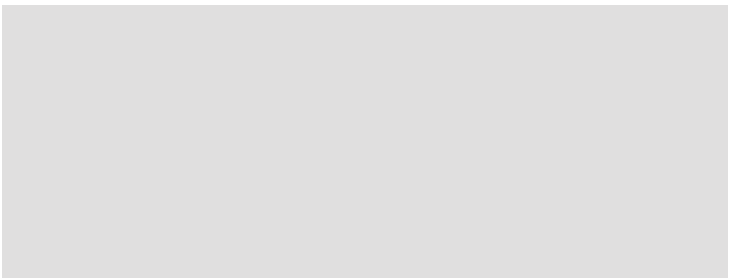
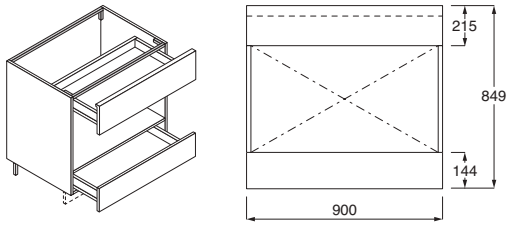
K 2 1

BASE UNITS - FOR OVEN

Upper grip: finished on door in Corian®; in aluminium, stainless steel finish, or black anodised on door in other finishes.
 Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 849 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
 The single front panel height can change in accordance to the oven model.

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood-Selection	Metals / Corian®	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	----------	--------	------	----------------	------------------	---

Base unit for oven with lower drawer + upper drawer. - L 900 mm.



L P H

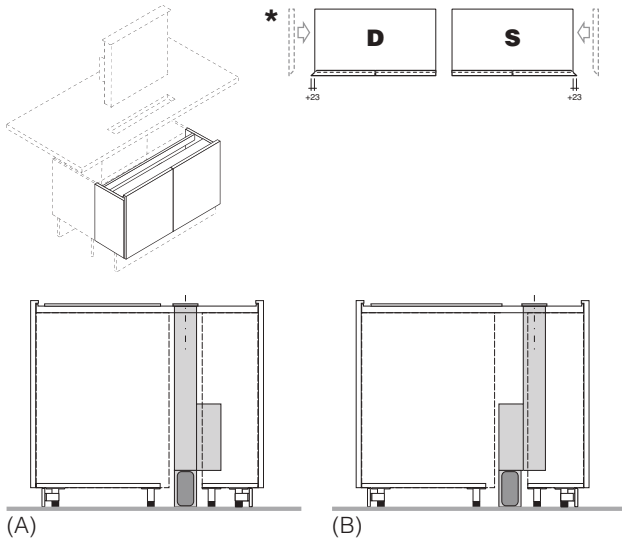
..... 900 625 790 **BCBCP90K2**

K 2 1
BASE UNITS - FOR HOOD DD1-F

Upper grip: finished on door in Corian®; in aluminium, stainless steel finish, or black anodised on door in other finishes.
Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 849 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
Please add ALWAYS the cut-out on plinth for ventilation, cod. ZZIDB01, when a recirculating hood is used.

EasyLak+
Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Wood-Selection
Metals / Corian®
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel

Base unit for DD1-F hood with 2 fixed doors.

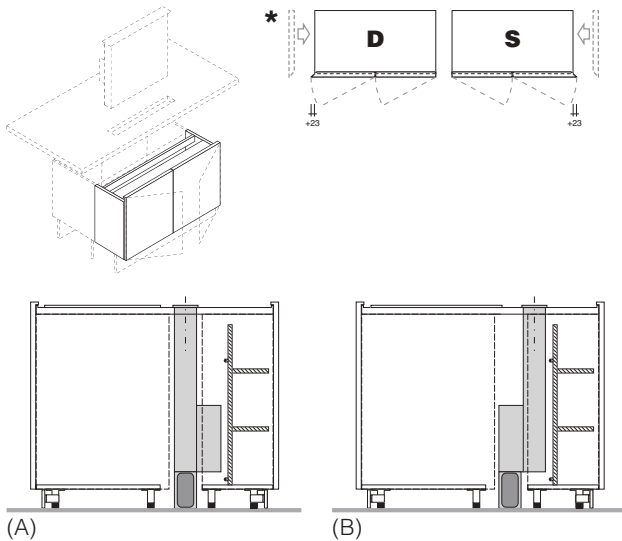


- For island/peninsula compositions.
- (A) Installation of hood with rear motor.
- (B) Installation of hood with front motor. The Boffi Technical department reserves the right to add the removable back panel (cod. ZBZCF01) and its cost.
- The positioning of the DD1-F hood and motor (A or B) is decided by the Boffi Technical Department, according to worktop and hob depth.

L P H

2 doors (450 - 450 mm) - For hood L 750 mm.	900	345	790	BCADJ90K2	
2 doors (600 - 600 mm) - For hood L 750 mm.	1200	345	790	BCADJ12K2	
2 doors (600 - 600 mm) - For hood L 1050 mm.	1200	345	790	BCADO12K2	
END USE*					
2 doors (450+473 - 473+450 mm) - For hood L 750 mm.	900	345	790	BCADK90K2	S-D
2 doors (600+623 - 623+600 mm) - For hood L 750 mm.	1200	345	790	BCADK12K2	S-D
2 doors (600+623 - 623+600 mm) - For hood L 1050 mm.	1200	345	790	BCAEO12K2	S-D

Base unit for DD1-F hood with 2 hinged doors.



- 2 shelves (with reduced depth).
- Removable back panel.
- Internal vertical divider, removable.
- For island/peninsula compositions.
- (A) Installation of hood with rear motor.
- (B) Installation of hood with front motor.

L P H

2 doors (450 - 450 mm) - For hood L 750 mm.	900	495	790	BCJDJ90K2	
2 doors (600 - 600 mm) - For hood L 750 mm.	1200	495	790	BCJDJ12K2	
2 doors (600 - 600 mm) - For hood L 1050 mm.	1200	495	790	BCJDO12K2	
END USE*					
2 doors (450+473 - 473+450 mm) - For hood L 750 mm.	900	495	790	BCJDK90K2	S-D
2 doors (600+623 - 623+600 mm) - For hood L 750 mm.	1200	495	790	BCJDK12K2	S-D
2 doors (600+623 - 623+600 mm) - For hood L 1050 mm.	1200	495	790	BCJEO12K2	S-D

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

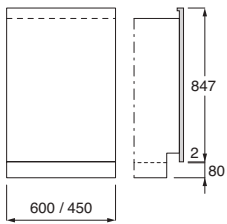
K 2 1

BASE UNITS - DOORS FOR ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

Upper grip: finished on door in Corian®; in aluminium, stainless steel finish, or black anodised on door in other finishes.
 Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 849 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
 For dishwasher models not belonging to the "Boffi recommended appliances" list, Boffi will manufacture a standard-sized dishwasher door based on the technical specifications the Customer shall provide. The Customer shall make the necessary checks and install the door. In these cases, Boffi is not liable for any incompatibility between the door and the dishwasher. Any requests for replacements will be charged to the customer.

EasyLak+
Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Wood-Selection
Metals / Corian®
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel

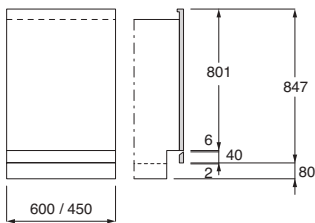
Single door for dishwasher.



- Compatible with totally concealed dishwasher.
- The choice between the single door and the door with a lower fixed front panel is made by Boffi during the order confirmation, in compliance with the technical specifications of the dishwasher chosen.

	L	P	H	
.....	446	23	847	DDBC072
.....	596	23	847	DDBC073

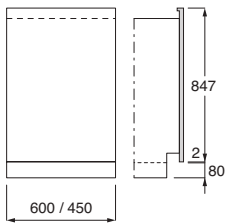
Door for dishwasher with lower fixed front panel.



- Compatible with totally concealed dishwasher.
- The choice between the single door and the door with a lower fixed front panel is made by Boffi during the order confirmation, in compliance with the technical specifications of the dishwasher chosen.

	L	P	H	
Door H 803 mm + lower front panel H 40 mm.	446	23	847	DDBC074
Door H 803 mm + lower front panel H 40 mm.	596	23	847	DDBC075

Single door for refrigerator-freezer.



- Compatible with totally concealed under-mounted refrigerators-freezers.

	L	P	H	
.....	596	23	847	DBBC118 S-D

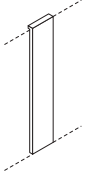
K 2 1

BASE UNITS - FILLERS

Upper grip: finished on door in Corian®; in aluminium, stainless steel finish, or black anodised on door in other finishes.
 Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 849 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood-Selection	Metals / Corian®	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	----------	--------	------	----------------	------------------	---

Linear filler for base units.

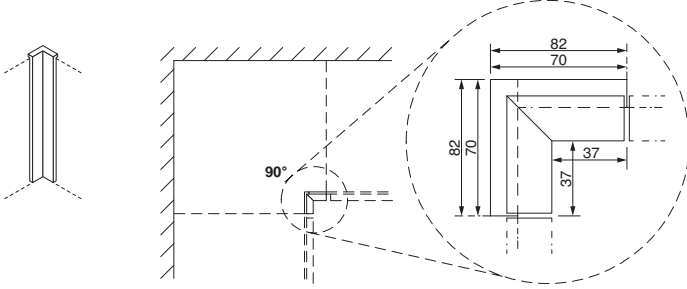


- L = min 50 / max 160 mm.

L P H

- - 790 **BCOBX16K2**

L shape corner filler for base units.



- L = 82 x 82 mm (visible 37 x 37 mm).

L P H

- - 790 **BCOBYB3K2**

L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code

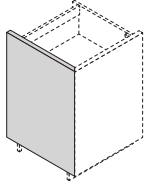
K 2 1

BASE UNITS - END PANELS

Upper grip: finished on door in Corian®; in aluminium, stainless steel finish, or black anodised on door in other finishes.
Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 849 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood-Selection	Metals / Corian®	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	----------	--------	------	----------------	------------------	---

Finished end panel.



- To be ordered ALWAYS when end base units are used.
- Thickness 23 mm: the panel, after assembly, becomes 24 mm thick because specific spacing gaskets.
- With standard back panel or UPPER units please use the specific panels.
- Please see the drawings at the beginning of each chapter (TECHNICAL DETAILS).
- Please add the cut-out cod. ZNAD04 when the end panel type B is used, with 20 mm thick wall-mounted back panel.

	L	P	H		
For WALL-MOUNTED worktops					
Type A. - P 650 mm.	673	23	847	SAAYNN250	S-D
Type B. - P 650 mm FOR BACK PANEL.	673	23	847	SAAYDH005	S-D
Type C. - P 650 mm FOR BACK PANEL. - NICHE USE.	673	23	847	SAAYDH007	S-D
Type A. - P 830 mm.	853	23	847	SAAYNN251	S-D
Type B. - P 830 mm FOR BACK PANEL.	853	23	847	SAAYDH006	S-D
Type C. - P 830 mm FOR BACK PANEL. - NICHE USE.	853	23	847	SAAYDH008	S-D
Type D. - P 830 mm FOR UPPER UNITS.	853	23	847	SAAYDL001	S-D
Type E. - P 830 mm FOR UPPER UNITS. - NICHE USE.	853	23	847	SAAYDL002	S-D
For ISLAND worktops					
P 705 mm.	753	23	847	SAAYNN252	
P 920 mm.	968	23	847	SAAYNN253	
P 1070 mm.	1118	23	847	SAAYNN254	
P 1200 mm.	1248	23	847	SAAYNN255	

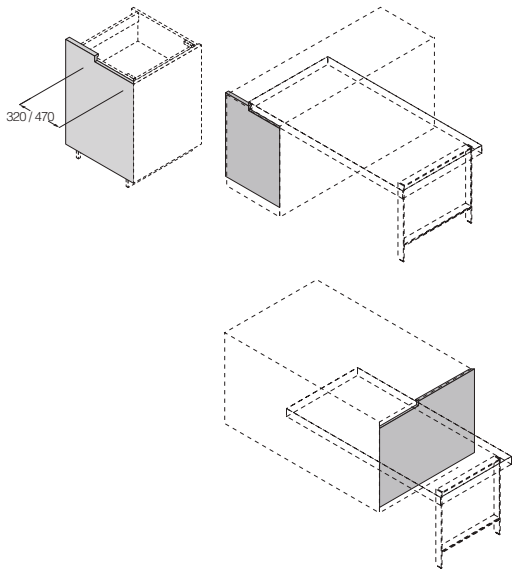
K 2 1

BASE UNITS - END PANELS

Upper grip: finished on door in Corian®; in aluminium, stainless steel finish, or black anodised on door in other finishes.
Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 849 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood-Selection	Metals / Corian®	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	----------	--------	------	----------------	------------------	---

Finished end panel, C.R.S. under-peninsula.



- To be used ONLY with C.R.S. peninsulas.
- To be ordered ALWAYS when end base units are used.
- Thickness 23 mm: the panel, after assembly, becomes 24 mm thick because specific spacing gaskets.
- With standard back panel or UPPER units please use the specific panels.
- Please see the drawings at the beginning of each chapter (TECHNICAL DETAILS).
- Please add the cut-out cod. ZNAD04 when the end panel type B is used, with 20 mm thick wall-mounted back panel.

	L	P	H		
For WALL-MOUNTED worktops - overlap: 320 mm.					
Type A. - P 650 mm.	673	23	847	SAAYDT01	S-D
Type B. - P 650 mm FOR BACK PANEL.	673	23	847	SAAYDU01	S-D
Type C. - P 650 mm FOR BACK PANEL. - NICHE USE.	673	23	847	SAAYDU02	S-D
Type A. - P 830 mm.	853	23	847	SAAYDT02	S-D
Type B. - P 830 mm FOR BACK PANEL.	853	23	847	SAAYDU03	S-D
Type C. - P 830 mm FOR BACK PANEL. - NICHE USE.	853	23	847	SAAYDU04	S-D
Type D. - P 830 mm FOR UPPER UNITS.	853	23	847	SAAYDV01	S-D
Type E. - P 830 mm FOR UPPER UNITS. - NICHE USE.	853	23	847	SAAYDV02	S-D
For WALL-MOUNTED worktops - overlap: 470 mm.					
Type A. - P 650 mm.	673	23	847	SAAYDT03	S-D
Type B. - P 650 mm FOR BACK PANEL.	673	23	847	SAAYDU05	S-D
Type C. - P 650 mm FOR BACK PANEL. - NICHE USE.	673	23	847	SAAYDU06	S-D
Type A. - P 830 mm.	853	23	847	SAAYDT04	S-D
Type B. - P 830 mm FOR BACK PANEL.	853	23	847	SAAYDU07	S-D
Type C. - P 830 mm FOR BACK PANEL. - NICHE USE.	853	23	847	SAAYDU08	S-D
Type D. - P 830 mm FOR UPPER UNITS.	853	23	847	SAAYDV03	S-D
Type E. - P 830 mm FOR UPPER UNITS. - NICHE USE.	853	23	847	SAAYDV04	S-D
For ISLAND worktops - overlap: 320 mm.					
P 705 mm.	753	23	847	SAAYDT05	
P 920 mm.	968	23	847	SAAYDT06	
P 1070 mm.	1118	23	847	SAAYDT07	
P 1200 mm.	1248	23	847	SAAYDT08	
For ISLAND worktops - overlap: 470 mm.					
P 705 mm.	753	23	847	SAAYDT09	
P 920 mm.	968	23	847	SAAYDT10	
P 1070 mm.	1118	23	847	SAAYDT11	
P 1200 mm.	1248	23	847	SAAYDT12	

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

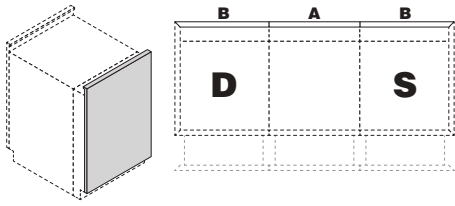
K 2 1

BASE UNITS - END PANELS

Upper grip: finished on door in Corian®; in aluminium, stainless steel finish, or black anodised on door in other finishes.
 Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 849 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood-Selection	Metals / Corian®	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	----------	--------	------	----------------	------------------	---

Finished rear panel of base unit.



- To be ordered ALWAYS when worktops P 705 mm are used.
- Thickness 23 mm: the panel, after assembly, becomes 24 mm thick because specific spacing gaskets.

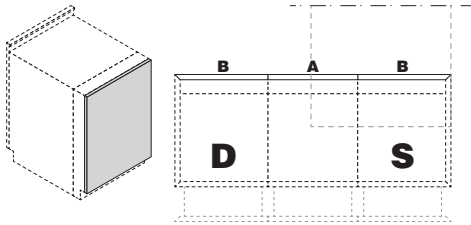
(A) MIDDLE USE

	L	P	H	
L 300 mm.....	298	23	847	SBAYBQ18
L 450 mm.....	448	23	847	SBAYBQ19
L 600 mm.....	598	23	847	SBAYBQ20

(B) END USE

For base unit L 300 mm.....	321	23	847	SBAYBR01	S-D
For base unit L 450 mm.....	471	23	847	SBAYBR02	S-D
For base unit L 600 mm.....	621	23	847	SBAYBR03	S-D

Finished rear panel of base unit, C.R.S. under-peninsula.



- To be used ONLY with C.R.S. peninsulas.
- Height reduced for installation of C.R.S. peninsula.
- To be ordered ALWAYS when worktops P 705 mm are used.
- Thickness 23 mm: the panel, after assembly, becomes 24 mm thick because specific spacing gaskets.

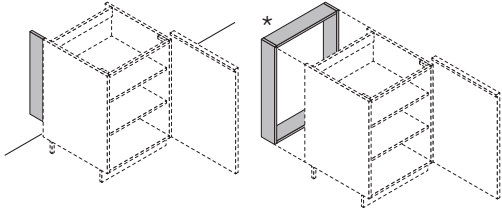
(A) MIDDLE USE

	L	P	H	
L 300 mm.....	298	23	826	SBAYDW01
L 450 mm.....	448	23	826	SBAYDW02
L 600 mm.....	598	23	826	SBAYDW03

(B) END USE

For base unit L 300 mm.....	321	23	826	SBAYDX01	S-D
For base unit L 450 mm.....	471	23	826	SBAYDX02	S-D
For base unit L 600 mm.....	621	23	826	SBAYDX03	S-D

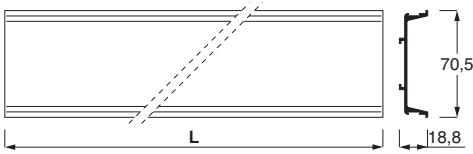
Spacers for wall / island compositions.



- PLEASE ORDER 1 SPACER EACH CABINET: in case of 1 single unit, please order 2 spacers (except for island compositions P 705 mm).
- Compatible with all unit heights.
- * Spacer frame for island compositions P 705 mm.

	L	P	H	
For WALL-MOUNTED compositions with worktop P 650 mm.....	-	50	-	SDAXBX05
For WALL-MOUNTED compositions with worktop P 830 mm.....	-	230	-	SDAXBX06
For ISLAND compositions with worktop P 705 mm. - (* Spacer frame).....	-	105	-	SDAXCK01
For ISLAND compositions with worktop P 1070 mm.....	-	150	-	SDAXCK02
For ISLAND compositions with worktop P 1200 mm.....	-	130	-	SDAXCK03

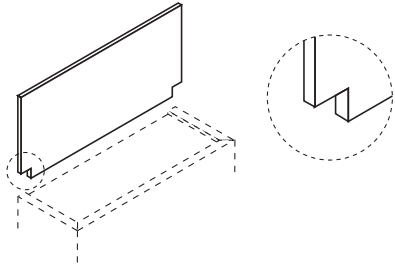
Middle handle-rail for base units with drawers.



- Painted version available in following colours: matt white, matt black.
- Customised colours: for colours in the SILCOLAK / ECOLAK range, please add the price increase code ZZABR01. For colours as per sample please add the price increases code ZZABR01 and code ZNAG15.
- L = max 4000 mm.
- Price per linear metre.
- Including hardware.

	L	P	H	
Stainless steel finish.....	-	-	-	ABNB032
Painted finish.....	-	-	-	ABNB052

Cut-out on standard 20 mm thick back panel.



- Please add the cut-out when the end panel type B is used.
- Please add this price increase to each cut-out necessary on back panel.

All finishes, glass excluded - - - **ZNAD04**

L P H

Index

NEW

TECHNICAL FEATURES	13.3
TECHNICAL DETAILS	13.4
NOTES TO DESIGNER	13.6
ORDER EXAMPLES	13.7
SIDE PANELS	13.9
SHELVES / BASES	13.11
ACCESSORIES / LIGHTING	13.19

**L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code**

Modular system made of top-mounted open-faced units without back panel, for WALL-MOUNTED kitchen compositions, with compulsory wall fixing.
A specific base in same finish as worktop is always planned.
Compatible with 12 / 20/ 60 mm thick worktops, SQUARE-EDGED. For compatibility with different worktops, please send to Boffi the feasibility request.

Side panels and shelves

Structure made of wood particle board panel with low formaldehyde emission (class E1, CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified).
Thicknesses: side panel 22 mm / shelf 35 mm.
FINISHES: Wood - Wood Selection - Wood Exclusive
COMPOSITION HEIGHT: it can be aligned with 2130 / 2340 / 2500 mm. high tall units.
SIDE PANEL DEPTH: 200 mm.
MODULE WIDTH: 300 / 600 / 900 / 1200 mm.

Base

Thicknesses: 12 / 20 mm.
FINISHES: matt satin stainless steel - O_Steel - Corian® - Stone - Marble - Granite - Composite.

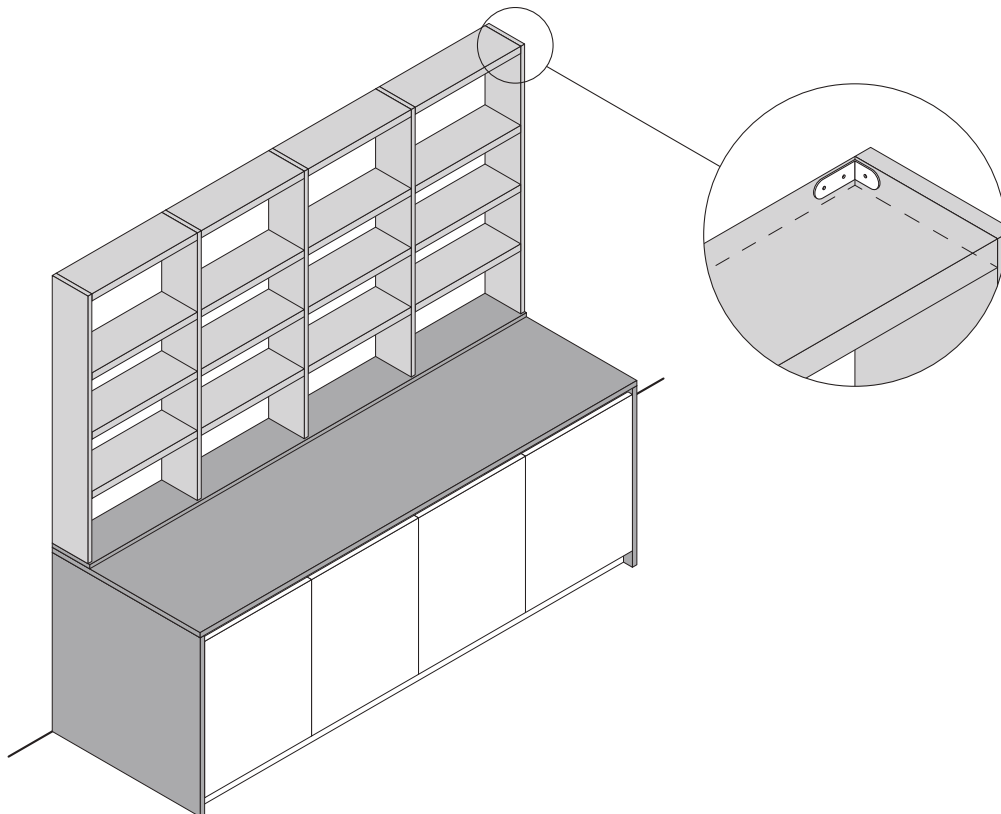
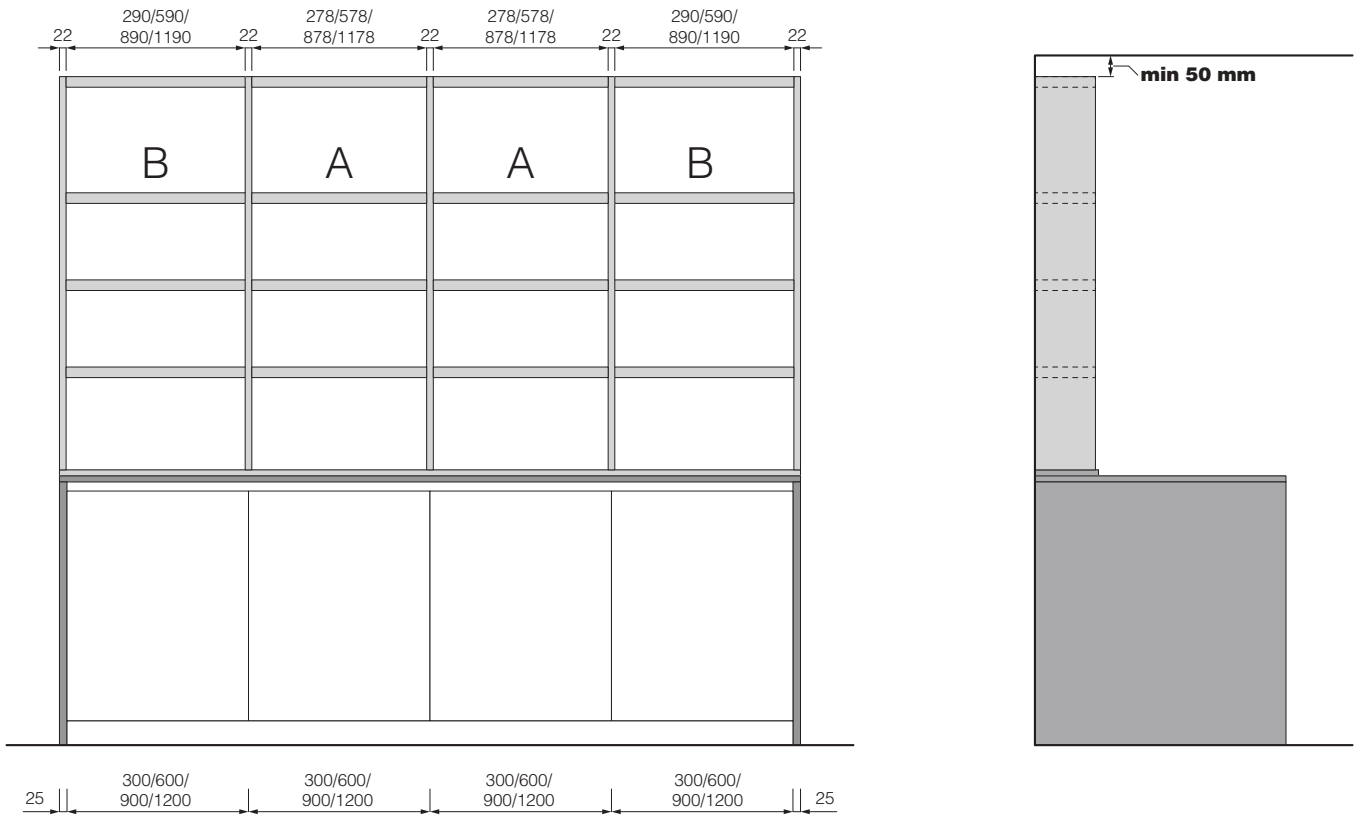


ANTIBES SYSTEM

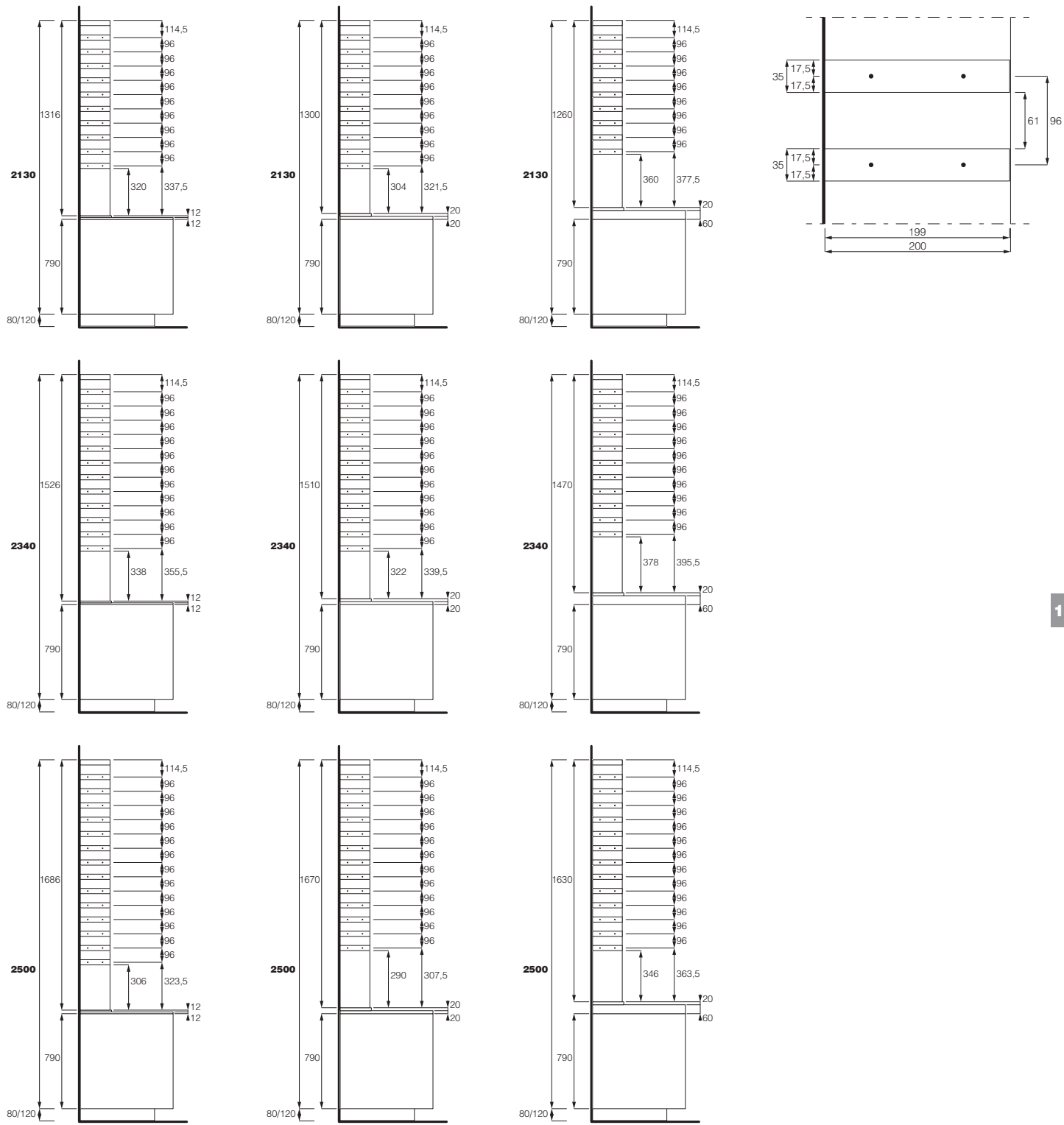
TECHNICAL DETAILS

A = Top panel and shelves, MIDDLE USE.

B = Top panel and shelves, END USE.

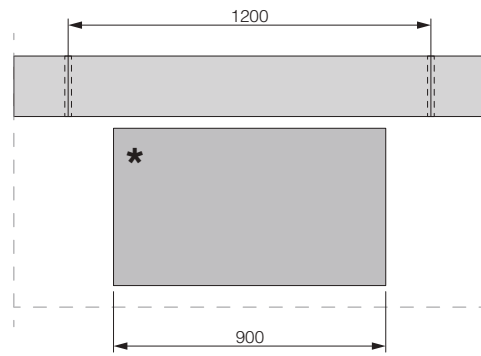
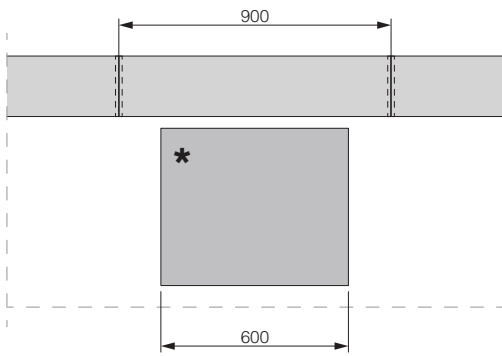
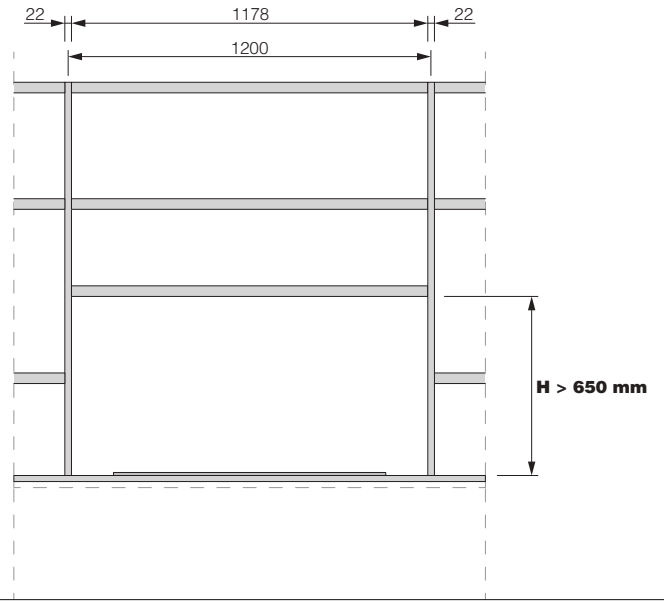
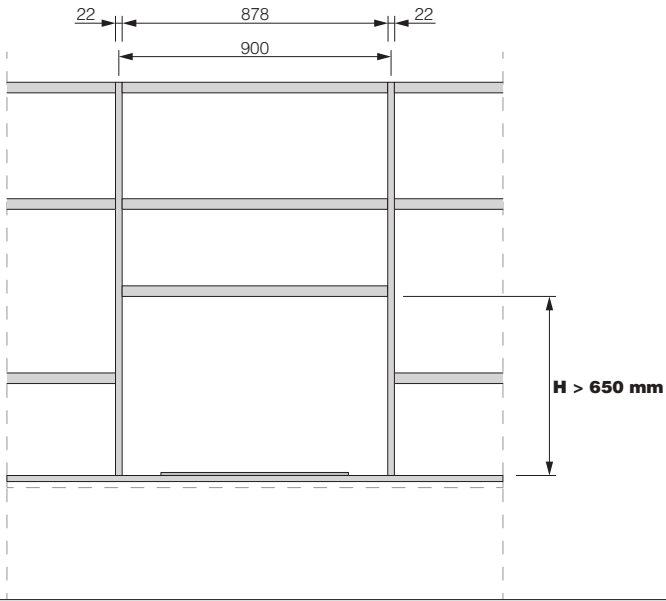


L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code



L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

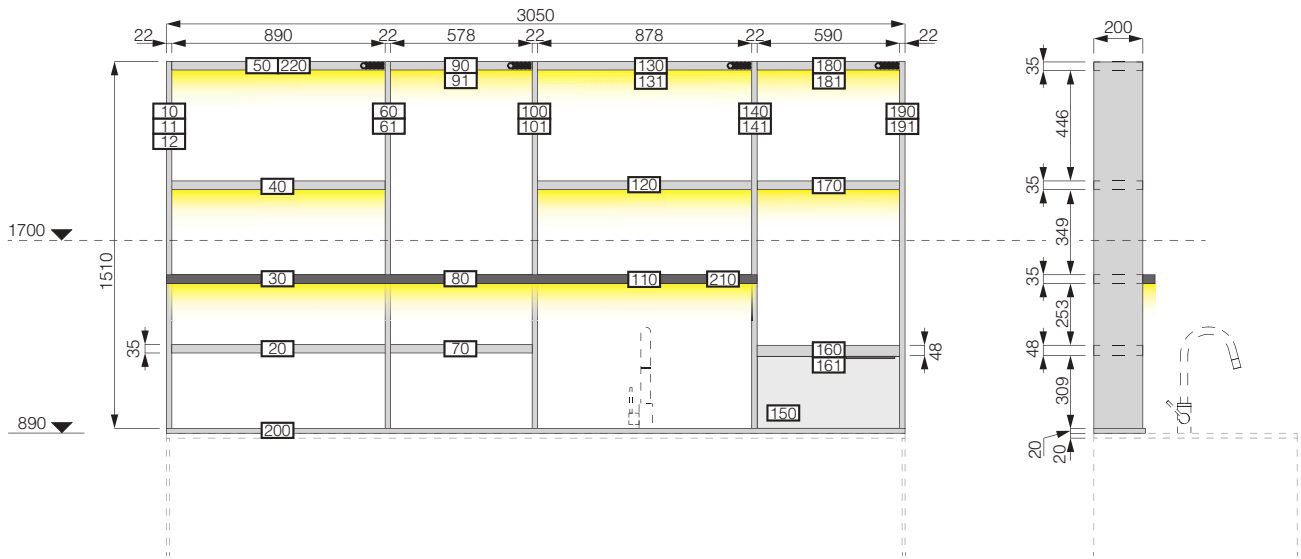
Rules for sizing at the hob.



* Hob.

Top-mounted composition
Finish: Canaletto walnut U.S. - Base: White Carrara marble.

Quantity



10	End side panel for hanging bar for ladles. - Alignment with tall unit H 2340 mm. - H 1500 mm for worktop H 20 mm.	L 22 . P 200 . H 1510 mm	CEGJH002NM	S	1,00
11	Cut-out and installation on side panel of electrified track.		ZNAG31NM		1,00
12	Cut-out on side panel for wiring of ladle-hanging bar with LED lighting.		ZNCB60NM		1,00
20	Shelf. - END USE - L 900 mm.	L 890 . P 199 . H 35 mm	AELT003NM		1,00
30	Shelf. - END USE - L 900 mm.	L 890 . P 199 . H 35 mm	AELT003NM		1,00
40	Shelf with LED lighting. - Type A - END USE - L 900 mm.	L 890 . P 199 . H 35 mm	AEJB03TNM		1,00
50	Top panel arranged for AC adapter, with LED lighting. - END USE - L 900 mm.	L 890 . P 200 . H 35 mm	SQAYJP03NM		1,00
60	Central partition for hanging bar for ladles. - Alignment with tall unit H 2340 mm. - H 1500 mm for worktop H 20 mm.	L 22 . P 200 . H 1510 mm	CEGJJ002NM		1,00
61	Cut-out and installation on side panel of electrified track.		ZNAG31NM		2,00
70	Shelf. - MIDDLE USE - L 600 mm.	L 578 . P 199 . H 35 mm	AEFH002NM		1,00
80	Shelf. - MIDDLE USE - L 600 mm.	L 578 . P 200 . H 35 mm	AEFH002NM		1,00
90	Top panel with LED lighting. - MIDDLE USE. - L 600 mm.	L 578 . P 200 . H 35 mm	SQAYJJ07NM		1,00
91	Cable with power strip for module connection.		AEMW001NM		1,00
100	Central partition for hanging bar for ladles. - Alignment with tall unit H 2340 mm. - H 1500 mm for worktop H 20 mm.	L 22 . P 200 . H 1510 mm	CEGJJ002NM		1,00
101	Cut-out and installation on side panel of electrified track.		ZNAG31NM		2,00
110	Shelf. - MIDDLE USE - L 900 mm.	L 878 . P 199 . H 35 mm	AEFH003NM		1,00
120	Shelf with LED lighting. - Type A - MIDDLE USE - L 900 mm.	L 878 . P 199 . H 35 mm	AEJB03INM		1,00
130	Top panel with LED lighting. - MIDDLE USE - L 900 mm.	L 878 . P 200 . H 35 mm	SQAYJJ08NM		1,00
131	Cable with power strip for module connection.		AEMW001NM		1,00
140	Central partition for hanging bar for ladles. - Alignment with tall unit H 2340 mm. - H 1500 mm for worktop H 20 mm.	L 22 . P 200 . H 1510 mm	CEGJJ002NM		1,00
141	Cut-out and installation on side panel of electrified track.		ZNAG31NM		2,00
150	Lower back panel accessible for service.	L 590 . P 12 . H 645 mm	SMAYGH01NM		0,38
160	Shelf arranged for electrical sockets placed on lower side - END USE - L 600 mm.	L 590 . P 199 . H 48 mm	AESF01TNM	D	1,00
161	Single socket. - A - Germany - Austria - Holland (VDE)		AVOT001		3,00
170	Shelf with LED lighting. - Type A - END USE. - L 600 mm.	L 590 . P 199 . H 35 mm	AEJB02TNM		1,00
180	Top panel with LED lighting. - END USE - L 600 mm.	L 590 . P 200 . H 35 mm	SQAYJM02NM		1,00
181	Cable with power strip for module connection.		AEMW001NM		1,00
190	End side panel. - Alignment with tall unit H 2340 mm. - H 1500 mm for worktop H 20 mm.	L 22 . P 200 . H 1510 mm	CEGFT002NM	D	1,00
191	Cut-out and installation on side panel of electrified track.		ZNAG31NM		1,00
200	Base. - For worktop H 20 / 60 mm. - White Carrara marble	L 3050 . P 210 . H 20 mm	SQBES102NM		3,05
210	Hanging bar for ladles with LED lighting. - L 2434 mm.	L 2434 mm	AEOR008NM		2,44
220	AC adapter kit (24V - DC) - 96 W.		AEMU001NM		1,00

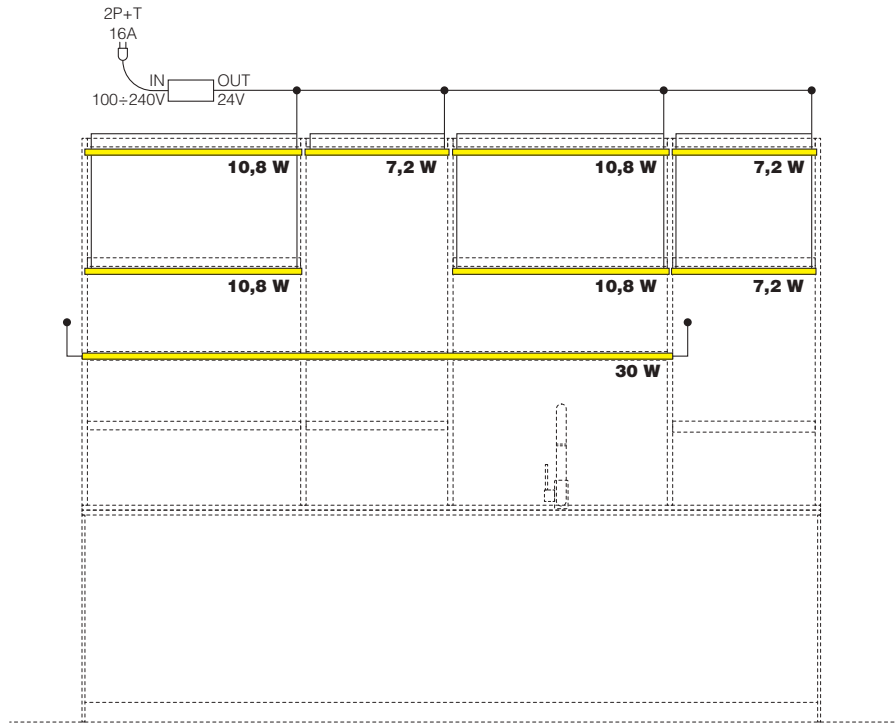
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

ANTIBES SYSTEM

ORDER EXAMPLES

Top-mounted composition
Finish: Canaletto walnut U.S. - Base: White Carrara marble.
Quantity

CIRCUIT DIAGRAM



L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

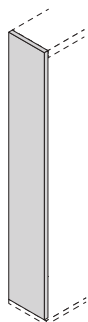
For each composition, the compulsory wall fixing kit is included.
Compatible with 12 / 20/ 60 mm thick worktops, SQUARE-EDGED. For compatibility with different worktops, please send to Boffi the feasibility request.

Wood

Wood Selection

Wood Exclusive

End side panel.



- The side panels are drilled only based on the ordered shelves (please attach positioning specifications), always keeping the standard drilling pace.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).
- Height reduction (customised): FREE OF CHARGE. It has to be added to side panel for 12 mm. high worktop.
- Please check always the feasibility of greater heights with Boffi.

Alignment with tall unit H 2130 mm.

	L	P	H		
H 1316 mm for worktop H 12 mm.....	22	200	1316	CEEFT002NM	S-D
H 1300 mm for worktop H 20 mm.....	22	200	1300	CEDFT002NM	S-D
H 1260 mm for worktop H 60 mm.....	22	200	1260	CECFT002NM	S-D

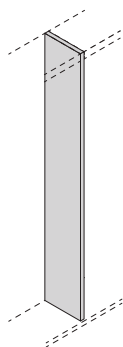
Alignment with tall unit H 2340 mm.

H 1526 mm for worktop H 12 mm.....	22	200	1526	CEHFT002NM	S-D
H 1500 mm for worktop H 20 mm.....	22	200	1510	CEGFT002NM	S-D
H 1470 mm for worktop H 60 mm.....	22	200	1470	CEFFT002NM	S-D

Alignment with tall unit H 2500 mm.

H 1686 mm for worktop H 12 mm.....	22	200	1686	CELFT002NM	S-D
H 1670 mm for worktop H 20 mm.....	22	200	1670	CEKFT002NM	S-D
H 1630 mm for worktop H 60 mm.....	22	200	1630	CEJFT002NM	S-D

Central partition.



- The side panels are drilled only based on the ordered shelves (please attach positioning specifications), always keeping the standard drilling pace.
- Height reduction (customised): FREE OF CHARGE. It has to be added to side panel for 12 mm. high worktop.
- Please check always the feasibility of greater heights with Boffi.

Alignment with tall unit H 2130 mm.

	L	P	H		
H 1316 mm for worktop H 12 mm.....	22	200	1316	CEEF1002NM	
H 1300 mm for worktop H 20 mm.....	22	200	1300	CEDF1002NM	
H 1260 mm for worktop H 60 mm.....	22	200	1260	CECF1002NM	

Alignment with tall unit H 2340 mm.

H 1526 mm for worktop H 12 mm.....	22	200	1526	CEHF1002NM	
H 1500 mm for worktop H 20 mm.....	22	200	1510	CEGF1002NM	
H 1470 mm for worktop H 60 mm.....	22	200	1470	CEFF1002NM	

Alignment with tall unit H 2500 mm.

H 1686 mm for worktop H 12 mm.....	22	200	1686	CELF1002NM	
H 1670 mm for worktop H 20 mm.....	22	200	1670	CEKF1002NM	
H 1630 mm for worktop H 60 mm.....	22	200	1630	CEJF1002NM	

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

ANTIBES SYSTEM

SIDE PANELS

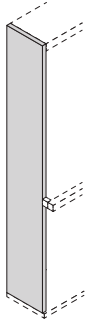
For each composition, the compulsory wall fixing kit is included.
Compatible with 12 / 20 / 60 mm thick worktops, SQUARE-EDGED. For compatibility with different worktops, please send to Boffi the feasibility request.

Wood

Wood-Selection

Wood-Exclusive

End side panel for hanging bar for ladles.



- The side panels are drilled only based on the ordered shelves (please attach positioning specifications), always keeping the standard drilling pace.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).
- Height reduction (customised): FREE OF CHARGE. It has to be added to side panel for 12 mm. high worktop.
- Please check always the feasibility of greater heights with Boffi.
- Please order separately the cut-out on first side panel for wiring of ladle-hanging bar code ZNCB60NM.

Alignment with tall unit H 2130 mm.

	L	P	H		
H 1316 mm for worktop H 12 mm.	22	200	1316	CEEJH002NM	S-D
H 1300 mm for worktop H 20 mm.	22	200	1300	CEJH002NM	S-D
H 1260 mm for worktop H 60 mm.	22	200	1260	CECJH002NM	S-D

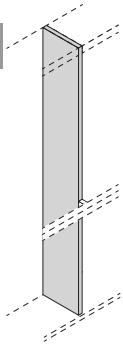
Alignment with tall unit H 2340 mm.

H 1526 mm for worktop H 12 mm.	22	200	1526	CEHJH002NM	S-D
H 1500 mm for worktop H 20 mm.	22	200	1510	CEGJH002NM	S-D
H 1470 mm for worktop H 60 mm.	22	200	1470	CEFJH002NM	S-D

Alignment with tall unit H 2500 mm.

H 1686 mm for worktop H 12 mm.	22	200	1686	CELJH002NM	S-D
H 1670 mm for worktop H 20 mm.	22	200	1670	CEKJH002NM	S-D
H 1630 mm for worktop H 60 mm.	22	200	1630	CEJH002NM	S-D

Central partition for hanging bar for ladles.



- The side panels are drilled only based on the ordered shelves (please attach positioning specifications), always keeping the standard drilling pace.
- Height reduction (customised): FREE OF CHARGE. It has to be added to side panel for 12 mm. high worktop.
- Please check always the feasibility of greater heights with Boffi.
- Please order separately the cut-out on first side panel for wiring of ladle-hanging bar code ZNCB60NM.

Alignment with tall unit H 2130 mm.

	L	P	H		
H 1316 mm for worktop H 12 mm.	22	200	1316	CEEJJ002NM	
H 1300 mm for worktop H 20 mm.	22	200	1300	CEJJJ002NM	
H 1260 mm for worktop H 60 mm.	22	200	1260	CECJJ002NM	

Alignment with tall unit H 2340 mm.

H 1526 mm for worktop H 12 mm.	22	200	1526	CEHJJ002NM	
H 1500 mm for worktop H 20 mm.	22	200	1510	CEGJJ002NM	
H 1470 mm for worktop H 60 mm.	22	200	1470	CEFJJ002NM	

Alignment with tall unit H 2500 mm.

H 1686 mm for worktop H 12 mm.	22	200	1686	CELJJ002NM	
H 1670 mm for worktop H 20 mm.	22	200	1670	CEKJJ002NM	
H 1630 mm for worktop H 60 mm.	22	200	1630	CEJJ002NM	

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

ANTIBES SYSTEM

SHELVES / BASES

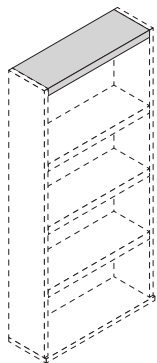
For each composition, the compulsory wall fixing kit is included.
Compatible with 12 / 20 / 60 mm thick worktops, SQUARE-EDGED. For compatibility with different worktops, please send to Boffi the feasibility request.

Wood

Wood Selection

Wood Exclusive

Top panel. - Thickness: 35 mm.



- Width reduction (customised): FREE OF CHARGE.
- L min 250 mm / max 1250 mm.
- For dimensions 1201 ÷ 1250, price = L 1200 mm.

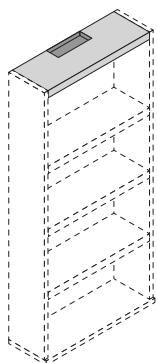
MIDDLE USE

	L	P	H	
L 300 mm.....	278	199	35	SQAYNI06NM
L 600 mm.....	578	199	35	SQAYNI07NM
L 900 mm.....	878	199	35	SQAYNI08NM
L 1200 mm.....	1178	199	35	SQAYNI09NM

END USE

L 300 mm.....	290	199	35	SQAYNA07NM
L 600 mm.....	590	199	35	SQAYNA08NM
L 900 mm.....	890	199	35	SQAYNA09NM
L 1200 mm.....	1190	199	35	SQAYNA10NM

Top panel arranged for AC adapter. - Thickness: 35 mm.



- Width reduction (customised): FREE OF CHARGE.
- L min 428 mm / max 1250 mm.
- For dimensions 1201 ÷ 1250, price = L 1200 mm.
- Please order separately the AC adapter kit.

MIDDLE USE

	L	P	H	
L 300 mm.....	278	199	35	SQAYNLO1NM
L 600 mm.....	578	199	35	SQAYNLO2NM
L 900 mm.....	878	199	35	SQAYNLO3NM
L 1200 mm.....	1178	199	35	SQAYNLO4NM

END USE

L 300 mm.....	290	199	35	SQAYNM01NM
L 600 mm.....	590	199	35	SQAYNM02NM
L 900 mm.....	890	199	35	SQAYNM03NM
L 1200 mm.....	1190	199	35	SQAYNM04NM

13

ANTIBES SYSTEM

SHELVES / BASES

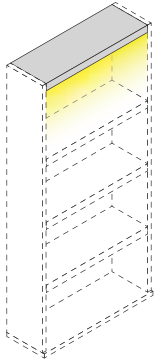
For each composition, the compulsory wall fixing kit is included.
Compatible with 12 / 20 / 60 mm thick worktops, SQUARE-EDGED. For compatibility with different worktops, please send to Boffi the feasibility request.

Wood

Wood-Selection

Wood-Exclusive

Top panel with LED lighting. - Thickness: 35 mm.



- Width reduction (customised): FREE OF CHARGE.
- L min 250 mm / max 1250 mm.
- For dimensions 1201 ÷ 1250, price = L 1200 mm.
- Please add ALWAYS the cut-out and installation of electrified track on side panels (cod. ZNAG31NM).
- Please order separately the AC adapter kit, lighting control kits, power adapters as necessary.
- 24 V LED light bar, absorption 11 W per linear metre.
- Colour temperature: 3000 K.
- Black polycarbonate diffuser screen.

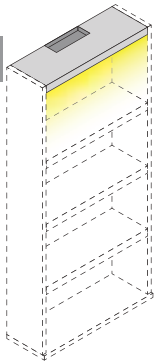
MIDDLE USE

	L	P	H	
L 300 mm. - 3,2 W.	278	199	35	SQAYJJ06NM
L 600 mm. - 6,5 W.	578	199	35	SQAYJJ07NM
L 900 mm. - 9,8 W.	878	199	35	SQAYJJ08NM
L 1200 mm. - 13,1 W.	1178	199	35	SQAYJJ09NM

END USE

L 300 mm. - 3,3 W.	290	199	35	SQAYJM01NM
L 600 mm. - 6,6 W.	590	199	35	SQAYJM02NM
L 900 mm. - 9,9 W.	890	199	35	SQAYJM03NM
L 1200 mm. - 13,2 W.	1190	199	35	SQAYJM04NM

Top panel arranged for AC adapter, with LED lighting. - Thickness: 35 mm.



- Width reduction (customised): FREE OF CHARGE.
- L min 428 mm / max 1250 mm.
- For dimensions 1201 ÷ 1250, price = L 1200 mm.
- Please add ALWAYS the cut-out and installation of electrified track on side panels (cod. ZNAG31NM).
- Please order separately the AC adapter kit, lighting control kits, power adapters as necessary.
- 24 V LED light bar, absorption 11 W per linear metre.
- Colour temperature: 3000 K.
- Black polycarbonate diffuser screen.

MIDDLE USE

	L	P	H	
L 300 mm. - 3,2 W.	278	199	35	SQAYJN01NM
L 600 mm. - 6,5 W.	578	199	35	SQAYJN02NM
L 900 mm. - 9,8 W.	878	199	35	SQAYJN03NM
L 1200 mm. - 13,1 W.	1178	199	35	SQAYJN04NM

END USE

L 300 mm. - 3,3 W.	290	199	35	SQAYJP01NM
L 600 mm. - 6,6 W.	590	199	35	SQAYJP02NM
L 900 mm. - 9,9 W.	890	199	35	SQAYJP03NM
L 1200 mm. - 13,2 W.	1190	199	35	SQAYJP04NM

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

ANTIBES SYSTEM

SHELVES / BASES

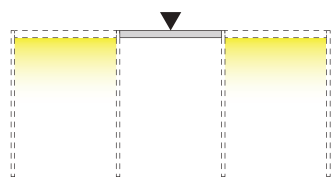
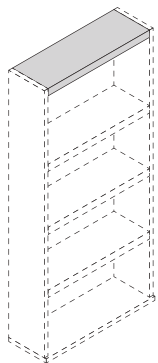
For each composition, the compulsory wall fixing kit is included.
Compatible with 12 / 20 / 60 mm thick worktops, SQUARE-EDGED. For compatibility with different worktops, please send to Boffi the feasibility request.

Wood

Wood Selection

Wood-Exclusive

Top panel of connection between illuminated modules. - Thickness: 35 mm.



- Width reduction (customised): FREE OF CHARGE.
- L min 250 mm / max 1250 mm.
- For dimensions 1201 ÷ 1250, price = L 1200 mm.

MIDDLE USE

	L	P	H	
L 300 mm.....	278	199	35	SQAYJQ01NM
L 600 mm.....	578	199	35	SQAYJQ02NM
L 900 mm.....	878	199	35	SQAYJQ03NM
L 1200 mm.....	1178	199	35	SQAYJQ04NM

END USE

L 300 mm.....	290	199	35	SQAYJR01NM
L 600 mm.....	590	199	35	SQAYJR02NM
L 900 mm.....	890	199	35	SQAYJR03NM
L 1200 mm.....	1190	199	35	SQAYJR04NM

ANTIBES SYSTEM

SHELVES / BASES

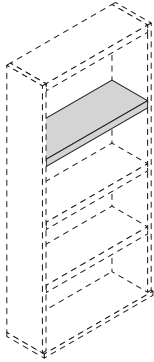
For each composition, the compulsory wall fixing kit is included.
Compatible with 12 / 20 / 60 mm thick worktops, SQUARE-EDGED. For compatibility with different worktops, please send to Boffi the feasibility request.

Wood

Wood Selection

Wood Exclusive

Shelf. - Thickness: 35 mm.



- Width reduction (customised): FREE OF CHARGE.
- L min 250 mm / max 1250 mm.
- For dimensions 1201 ÷ 1250, price = L 1200 mm.

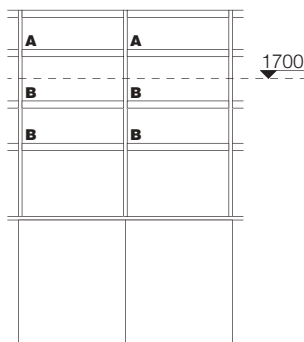
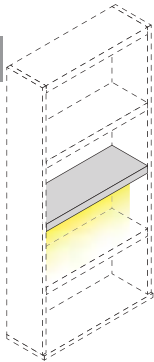
MIDDLE USE

	L	P	H	
L 300 mm.....	278	199	35	AEFH001NM
L 600 mm.....	578	199	35	AEFH002NM
L 900 mm.....	878	199	35	AEFH003NM
L 1200 mm.....	1178	199	35	AEFH004NM

END USE

L 300 mm.....	290	199	35	AELT001NM
L 600 mm.....	590	199	35	AELT002NM
L 900 mm.....	890	199	35	AELT003NM
L 1200 mm.....	1190	199	35	AELT004NM

Shelf with LED lighting. - Thickness: 35 mm.



- Width reduction (customised): FREE OF CHARGE.
- L min 250 mm / max 1250 mm.
- For dimensions 1201 ÷ 1250, price = L 1200 mm.
- Please add ALWAYS the cut-out and installation of electrified track on side panels (cod. ZNAG31NM).
- Please order separately the AC adapter kit, lighting control kits, power adapters as necessary.
- 24 V LED light bar, absorption 11 W per linear metre.
- Colour temperature: 3000 K.
- Black polycarbonate diffuser screen.
- A = minimum height from floor: 1700 mm.
- B = max. height from floor: 1700 mm.

A - MIDDLE USE

L 300 mm. - 3,2 W.....	278	199	35	AEJB01INM
L 600 mm. - 6,5 W.....	578	199	35	AEJB02INM
L 900 mm. - 9,8 W.....	878	199	35	AEJB03INM
L 1200 mm. - 13,1 W.....	1178	199	35	AEJB04INM

A - END USE

L 300 mm. - 3,3 W.....	290	199	35	AEJB01TNM
L 600 mm. - 6,6 W.....	590	199	35	AEJB02TNM
L 900 mm. - 9,9 W.....	890	199	35	AEJB03TNM
L 1200 mm. - 13,2 W.....	1190	199	35	AEJB04TNM

B - MIDDLE USE

L 300 mm. - 3,2 W.....	278	199	35	AEJB05INM
L 600 mm. - 6,5 W.....	578	199	35	AEJB06INM
L 900 mm. - 9,8 W.....	878	199	35	AEJB07INM
L 1200 mm. - 13,1 W.....	1178	199	35	AEJB08INM

B - END USE

L 300 mm. - 3,3 W.....	290	199	35	AEJB05TNM
L 600 mm. - 6,6 W.....	590	199	35	AEJB06TNM
L 900 mm. - 9,9 W.....	890	199	35	AEJB07TNM
L 1200 mm. - 13,2 W.....	1190	199	35	AEJB08TNM

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

ANTIBES SYSTEM

SHELVES / BASES

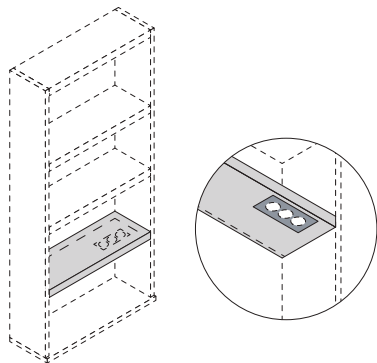
For each composition, the compulsory wall fixing kit is included.
Compatible with 12 / 20/ 60 mm thick worktops, SQUARE-EDGED. For compatibility with different worktops, please send to Boffi the feasibility request.

Wood

Wood Selection

Wood-Exclusive

Shelf arranged for electrical sockets placed on lower side. - Thickness: 48 mm.



- It can be placed ONLY as shown on the drawing (bottom first shelf). Max. height from floor: 1700 mm.
- Please order separately the lower back panel accessible for service.
- To be completed with sockets code AVOT*** (3 pieces COMPULSORY) to be ordered separately.
- Including socket frame.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).
- Width reduction (customised): FREE OF CHARGE.
- L min 578 mm / max 1250 mm.
- For dimensions 1201 ÷ 1250, price = L 1200 mm.

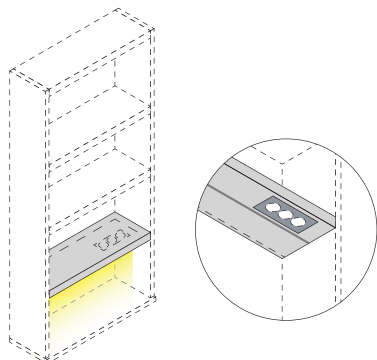
MIDDLE USE

	L	P	H		
L 600 mm.....	578	199	48	AESF01INM	S-D
L 900 mm.....	878	199	48	AESF02INM	S-D
L 1200 mm.....	1178	199	48	AESF03INM	S-D

END USE

L 600 mm.....	590	199	48	AESF01TNM	S-D
L 900 mm.....	890	199	48	AESF02TNM	S-D
L 1200 mm.....	1190	199	48	AESF03TNM	S-D

Shelf arranged for electrical sockets placed on lower side, equipped with LED lighting. - Thickness: 48 mm.



- It can be placed ONLY as shown on the drawing (bottom first shelf). Max. height from floor: 1700 mm.
- Please order separately the lower back panel accessible for service.
- To be completed with sockets code AVOT*** (3 pieces COMPULSORY) to be ordered separately.
- Including socket frame.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).
- Width reduction (customised): FREE OF CHARGE.
- L min 578 mm / max 1250 mm.
- For dimensions 1201 ÷ 1250, price = L 1200 mm.
- Please add ALWAYS the cut-out and installation of electrified track on side panels (cod. ZNAG31NM).
- Please order separately the AC adapter kit, lighting control kits, power adapters as necessary.
- 24 V LED light bar, absorption 11 W per linear metre.
- Colour temperature: 3000 K.
- Black polycarbonate diffuser screen.

MIDDLE USE

	L	P	H		
L 600 mm. - 6,5 W.....	578	199	48	AESG01INM	S-D
L 900 mm. - 9,8 W.....	878	199	48	AESG02INM	S-D
L 1200 mm. - 13,1 W.....	1178	199	48	AESG03INM	S-D

END USE

L 600 mm. - 6,6 W.....	590	199	48	AESG01TNM	S-D
L 900 mm. - 9,9 W.....	890	199	48	AESG02TNM	S-D
L 1200 mm. - 13,2 W.....	1190	199	48	AESG03TNM	S-D

ANTIBES SYSTEM

SHELVES / BASES

For each composition, the compulsory wall fixing kit is included.

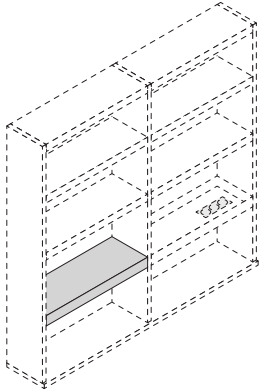
Compatible with 12 / 20 / 60 mm thick worktops, SQUARE-EDGED. For compatibility with different worktops, please send to Boffi the feasibility request.

Wood

Wood-Selection

Wood-Exclusive

Shelf. - Thickness: 48 mm. - To be placed close to the shelf with electrical sockets.



- It can be placed ONLY next to shelves equipped with electrical sockets. Max. height from floor: 1700 mm.
- Width reduction (customised): FREE OF CHARGE.
- L min 250 mm / max 1250 mm.
- For dimensions 1201 ÷ 1250, price = L 1200 mm.

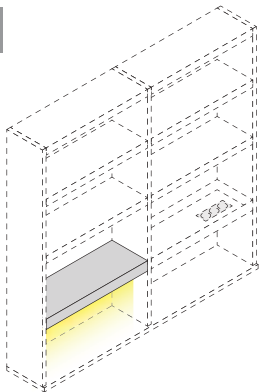
MIDDLE USE

	L	P	H	
L 300 mm.....	278	199	48	AESH01INM
L 600 mm.....	578	199	48	AESH02INM
L 900 mm.....	878	199	48	AESH03INM
L 1200 mm.....	1178	199	48	AESH04INM

END USE

L 300 mm.....	290	199	48	AESH01TNM
L 600 mm.....	590	199	48	AESH02TNM
L 900 mm.....	890	199	48	AESH03TNM
L 1200 mm.....	1190	199	48	AESH04TNM

Shelf with LED lighting. - Thickness: 48 mm. - To be placed close to the shelf with electrical sockets.



- It can be placed ONLY next to shelves equipped with electrical sockets. Max. height from floor: 1700 mm.
- Width reduction (customised): FREE OF CHARGE.
- L min 250 mm / max 1250 mm.
- For dimensions 1201 ÷ 1250, price = L 1200 mm.
- Please add ALWAYS the cut-out and installation of electrified track on side panels (cod. ZNAG31NM).
- Please order separately the AC adapter kit, lighting control kits, power adapters as necessary.
- 24 V LED light bar, absorption 11 W per linear metre.
- Colour temperature: 3000 K.
- Black polycarbonate diffuser screen.

MIDDLE USE

	L	P	H	
L 300 mm. - 3,2 W.....	278	199	48	AESJ01INM
L 600 mm. - 6,5 W.....	578	199	48	AESJ02INM
L 900 mm. - 9,8 W.....	878	199	48	AESJ03INM
L 1200 mm. - 13,1 W.....	1178	199	48	AESJ04INM

END USE

L 300 mm. - 3,3 W.....	290	199	48	AESJ01TNM
L 600 mm. - 6,6 W.....	590	199	48	AESJ02TNM
L 900 mm. - 9,9 W.....	890	199	48	AESJ03TNM
L 1200 mm. - 13,2 W.....	1190	199	48	AESJ04TNM

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

ANTIBES SYSTEM
SHELVES / BASES

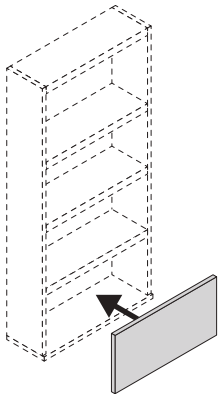
For each composition, the compulsory wall fixing kit is included.
Compatible with 12 / 20/ 60 mm thick worktops, SQUARE-EDGED. For compatibility with different worktops, please send to Boffi the feasibility request.

Wood

Wood Selection

Wood-Exclusive

Lower back panel accessible for service.



- It is MANDATORY in case of a shelf with electrical sockets.
- To be installed in the compartment positioned below the shelf equipped with electrical sockets.
- It can be used as compartment for housing the AC adapter.
- VERTICAL grain.

L P H

Price per square metre. - 12 - **SMAYGH01NM**

ANTIBES SYSTEM
SHELVES / BASES

For each composition, the compulsory wall fixing kit is included.
Compatible with 12 / 20/ 60 mm thick worktops, SQUARE-EDGED. For compatibility with different worktops, please send to Boffi the feasibility request.

Pr

13

Single socket.



- Socket to be placed on the configured shelf.

L P H

A - Germany - Austria - Holland (VDE)	-	-	-	AVOT001
B - France - Belgium - Poland	-	-	-	AVOT002
C - Switzerland (10A)	-	-	-	AVOT003
D - Denmark	-	-	-	AVOT004
E - UK	-	-	-	AVOT005
F - Italy (10A/16A)	-	-	-	AVOT006
G - USA	-	-	-	AVOT007
H - Australia	-	-	-	AVOT008
L - USB (2 inlets)	-	-	-	AVOT009

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

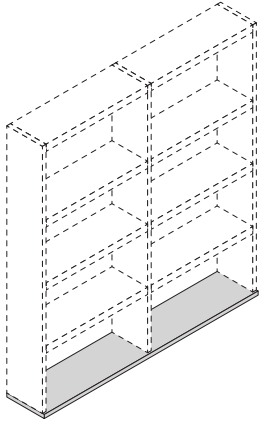
ANTIBES SYSTEM

SHELVES / BASES

For each composition, the compulsory wall fixing kit is included.
Compatible with 12 / 20/ 60 mm thick worktops, SQUARE-EDGED. For compatibility with different worktops, please send to Boffi the feasibility request.

Matt-satin-st. steel	O_Steel	Corian®	Stone-B	Stone-C	Stone-D	Stone-E
----------------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

Base.



- To be added always between worktop and ANTIBES SYSTEM units.
- L = L of ANTIBES SYSTEM composition.
- Dimensional limits: please refer to the limits of the corresponding finish. With stone, marble, granite or composite some joints may be required, due to technical and handling reasons.
- To be used also for UPPER compositions when they are next to ANTIBES SYSTEM compositions.

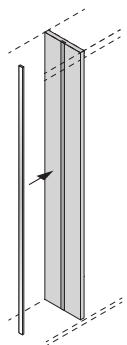
	L	P	H	
For worktop H 12 mm.				
Price per linear metre.	-	210	12	SQAJSI01NM
Price per linear metre.	-	210	12	SQCJSI01NM
Price per linear metre.	-	210	12	SQARSI01NM
Price per linear metre. - Only Dekton® / MDI.	-	210	12	SQBESI01NM
For worktop H 20 / 60 mm.				
Price per linear metre.	-	210	20	SQAJSI02NM
Price per linear metre.	-	210	20	SQCJSI02NM
Price per linear metre.	-	210	20	SQARSI02NM
Price per linear metre. - MDI excluded.	-	210	20	SQBESI02NM

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

For each composition, the compulsory wall fixing kit is included.
Compatible with 12 / 20/ 60 mm thick worktops, SQUARE-EDGED. For compatibility with different worktops, please send to Boffi the feasibility request.

Pr

Cut-out and installation on side panel of electrified track.



- To be ordered on every side panels where the installation of built-in LED lamps is foreseen.
- Please add 2 customised solutions for central partitions.

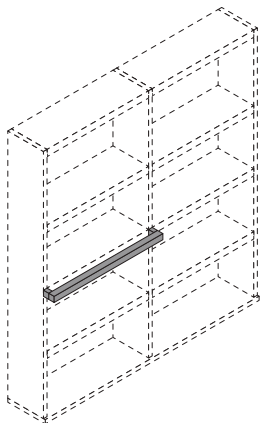
L P H

- - - **ZNAG31NM**

For each composition, the compulsory wall fixing kit is included.
Compatible with 12 / 20/ 60 mm thick worktops, SQUARE-EDGED. For compatibility with different worktops, please send to Boffi the feasibility request.

Pr

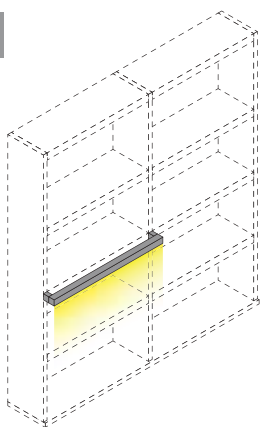
Hanging bar for ladles.



- The hanging bar for ladles must be aligned with a shelf and its far ends must be fixed on side panel.
- Compatible ONLY with side panels for hanging bar for ladles.
- L = min. 450 mm / max. 3000 mm.

	L	P	H	
L 600 mm. - For module L 578 mm.	600	-	-	AEOX001NM
L 900 mm. - For module L 878 mm.	900	-	-	AEOX002NM
L 1200 mm. - For module L 1178 mm.	1200	-	-	AEOX003NM
L 450 ÷ 900 mm. - Customised. - Unit price.	-	-	-	AEOX004NM
L 901 ÷ 1200 mm. - Customised. - Unit price.	-	-	-	AEOX005NM
L 1201 ÷ 1800 mm. - Customised. - Unit price.	-	-	-	AEOX006NM
L 1801 ÷ 2400 mm. - Customised. - Unit price.	-	-	-	AEOX007NM
L 2401 ÷ 3000 mm. - Customised. - Unit price.	-	-	-	AEOX008NM

Hanging bar for ladles with LED lighting.



- The hanging bar for ladles must be aligned with a shelf and its far ends must be fixed on side panel.
- Compatible ONLY with side panels for hanging bar for ladles.
- Please order separately the AC adapter kit, lighting control kits, power adapters as necessary.
- Please order separately the cut-out on side panel for wiring of ladle-hanging bar with LED lighting code ZNCB60NM. It has to be added to the first side panel on the left, to which the hanging bar is fixed.
- CONTROL: control switch supplied by the Client. Please arrange the relative switch socket.
- L = min. 450 mm / max. 3000 mm.
- 24 V LED light bar, absorption 11 W per linear metre.
- Colour temperature: 3000 K.

	L	P	H	
For module L 578 mm (7,4 W).....	600	-	-	AEOR001NM
For module L 878 mm (11,1 W).....	900	-	-	AEOR002NM
For module L 1178 mm (14,8 W).....	1200	-	-	AEOR003NM
L 450 ÷ 900 mm. - Customised. - Unit price.	-	-	-	AEOR004NM
L 901 ÷ 1200 mm. - Customised. - Unit price.	-	-	-	AEOR005NM
L 1201 ÷ 1800 mm. - Customised. - Unit price.	-	-	-	AEOR006NM
L 1801 ÷ 2400 mm. - Customised. - Unit price.	-	-	-	AEOR007NM
L 2401 ÷ 3000 mm. - Customised. - Unit price.	-	-	-	AEOR008NM

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

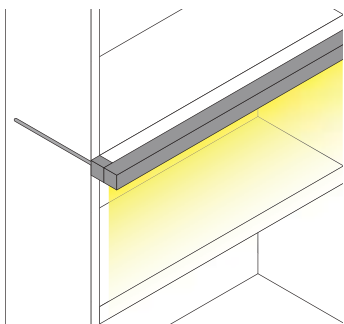
ANTIBES SYSTEM

ACCESSORIES / LIGHTING

For each composition, the compulsory wall fixing kit is included.
Compatible with 12 / 20/ 60 mm thick worktops, SQUARE-EDGED. For compatibility with different worktops, please send to Boffi the feasibility request.

Pr

Cut-out on side panel for wiring of ladle-hanging bar with LED lighting.



- Cut-out to be added to the first side panel on the left, to which the ladle-hanging bar with LED lighting is attached.

L P H

- - - **ZNCB60NM**

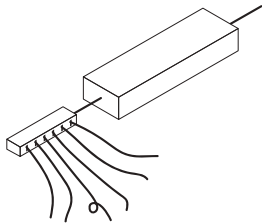
ANTIBES SYSTEM

ACCESSORIES / LIGHTING

For each composition, the compulsory wall fixing kit is included.
Compatible with 12 / 20 / 60 mm thick worktops, SQUARE-EDGED. For compatibility with different worktops, please send to Boffi the feasibility request.

Pr

AC adapter kit (24V - DC) - EUROPE / USA version.

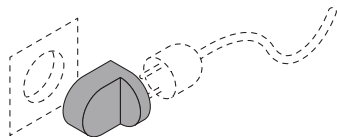


- The AC adapter can supply electricity to several adjacent modules, if the total absorption does not exceed the maximum permitted.
- Please order a second kit for absorption higher than the maximum value.
- Voltage 100÷240 V / 50÷60 Hz (Europe-USA).
- CONTROL: control switch supplied by the Client. Please arrange the relative switch socket.
- Please order separately the cut-out on upper shelf for housing the AC adapter. Alternatively, the AC adapter can be placed at the lower back panel accessible for service.
- Cable with power strip: MANDATORY if the AC adapter supplies electricity to several modules (please order one cable for each adjacent module).
- AC adapter extension cable: required to connect multiple power supplies in parallel to the same electrical plug.
- Boffi recommends limiting the maximum power consumption of each individual AC adapter to 87 W (80 W for USA).

L P H

AC adapter kit 96 W.	-	-	-	AEMU001NM
Cable with power strip for module connection.	-	-	-	AEMW001NM
AC adapter extension cable (optional), - L 2000 mm.	-	-	-	AEPF001NM

Power adaptors.



L P H

1 - UK	-	-	-	AEMQ001NM
2 - USA	-	-	-	AEMQ002NM
3 - Japan	-	-	-	AEMQ003NM
4 - Australia	-	-	-	AEMQ004NM
5 - Switzerland	-	-	-	AEMQ005NM

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Index

TECHNICAL FEATURES	14.3
NOTES TO DESIGNER	14.4
ORDER EXAMPLES	14.13
UNITS	14.16
SPECIFIC K21 UNITS	14.18
ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS FOR UNITS	14.19
BASES FOR UNITS	14.20
BASES FOR UNITS FOR INSIDE SYSTEM TOP WORKTOP.	14.21
BACK PANELS AND SHELVES	14.22
WALL DISPLAY UNITS	14.24
TOP-MOUNTED HOOD IN SATIN STAINLESS STEEL	14.26
ACCESSORIES FOR UNITS	14.28

Modular back panels and units system arranged for wall installation (suspended as well) or laid on countertops.

The system is completed by a dedicated externally vented hood (L 900 / 1200 / 1800 mm) and the shelves for fixing on back panel, available in 2 different depths (P 100 / 200 mm).

Open-faced units, with or without internal shelf, all supplied with LED lighting.

When top-mounted units are used, a specific platform is supplied, in same finish as worktop.

A complete line of accessories is available to equip the units.

FINISHES OF BACK PANELS / SHELVES / UNITS

EASYLAK+: Cortina white - Leeds grey.

ECOLAK: full range.

SILCOLAK: full range.

WOOD: range WOOD.

WOOD SELECTION: range WOOD SELECTION.

WOOD EXCLUSIVE: Abonos fossil oak.

PAPERSTONE@: black.

BASAMENT FINISHES (between top and units)

PAPERSTONE@: black.

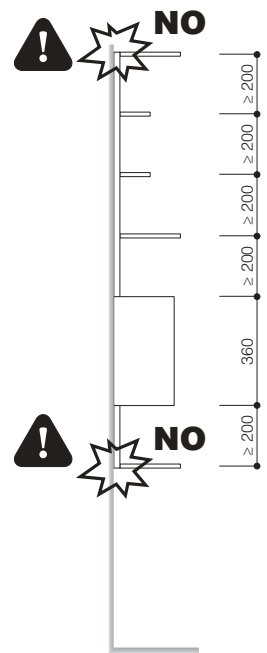
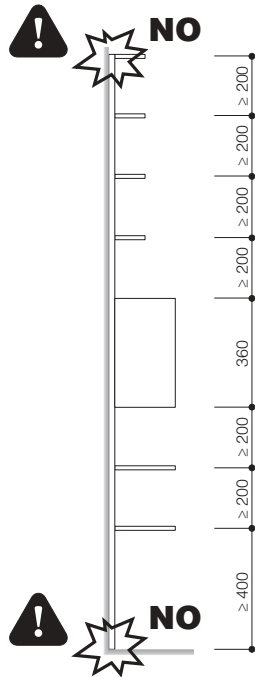
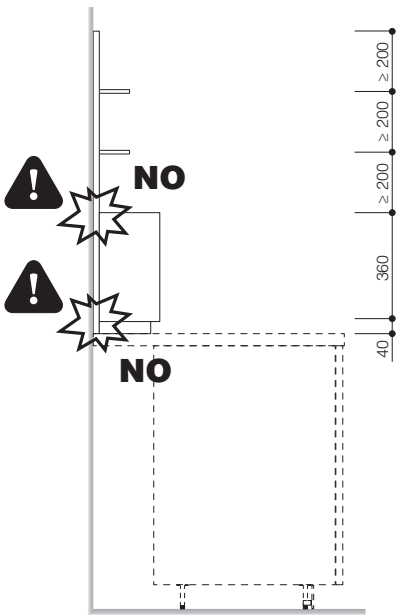
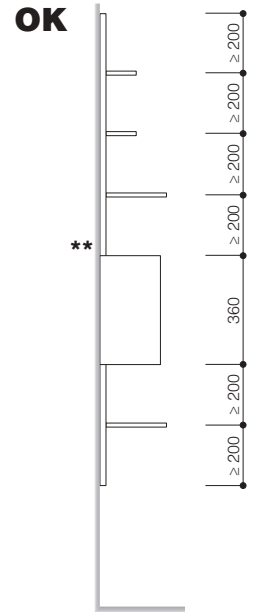
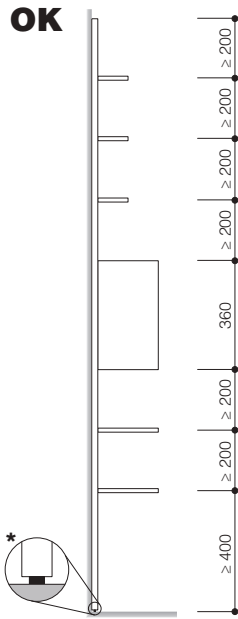
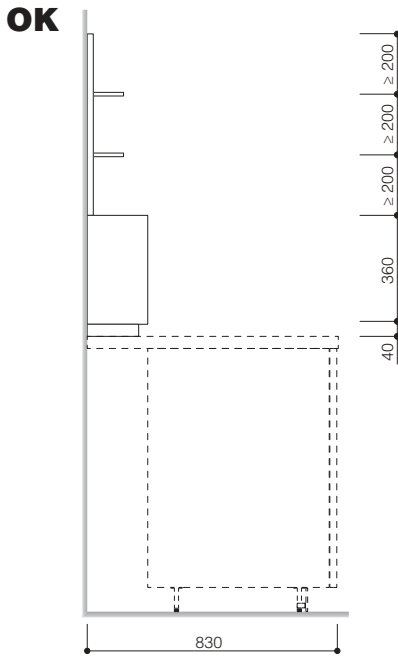
MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL.

O_STEEL

CORIAN@: white.

STONE, MARBLE, GRANITE, COMPOSITE: full range.



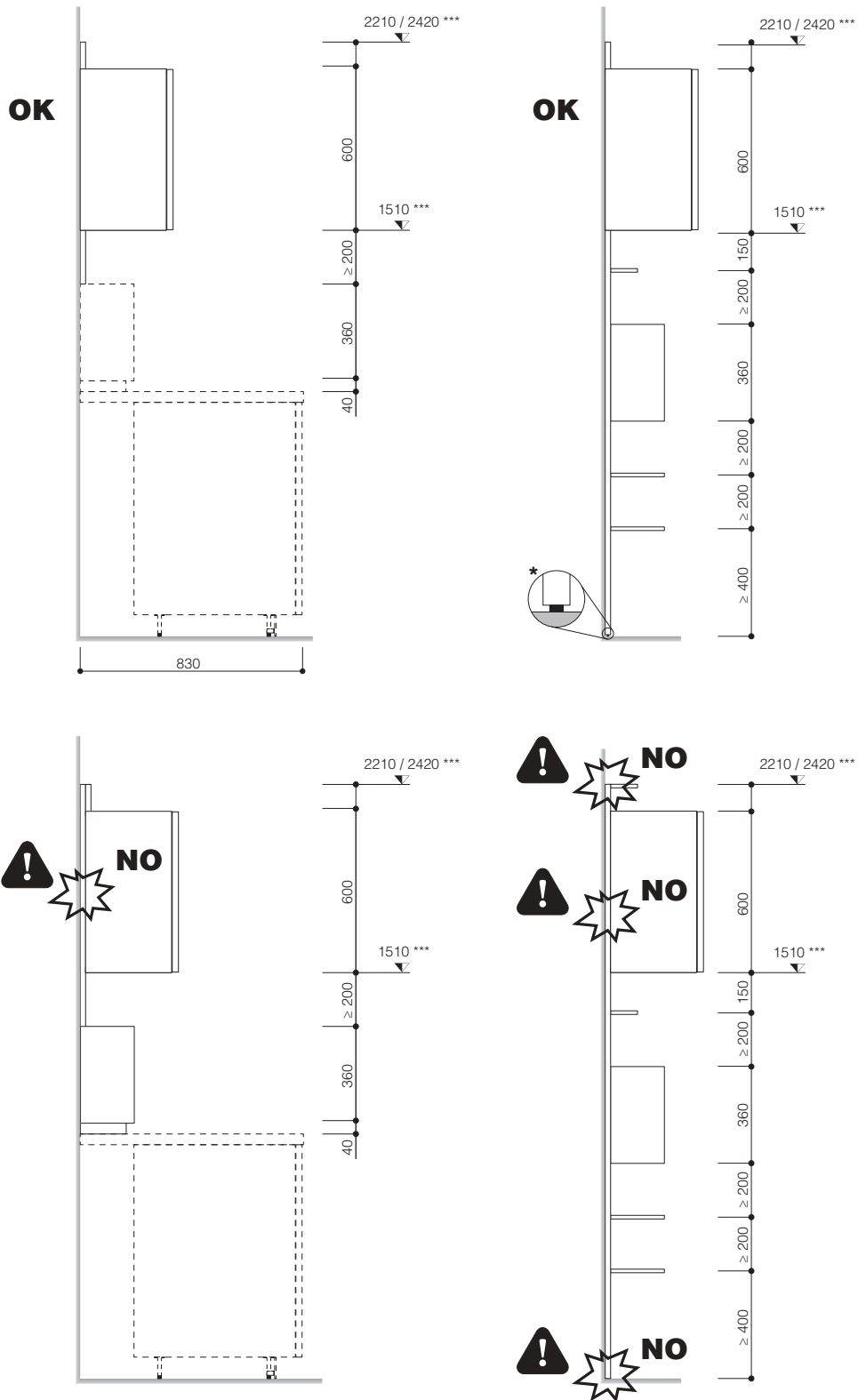


* = Always add the cut-out for adjustable feet placement cod. ZNAE02.

** = ONLY side by side with UPPER compositions mounted on basement (needed for alignment in depth).

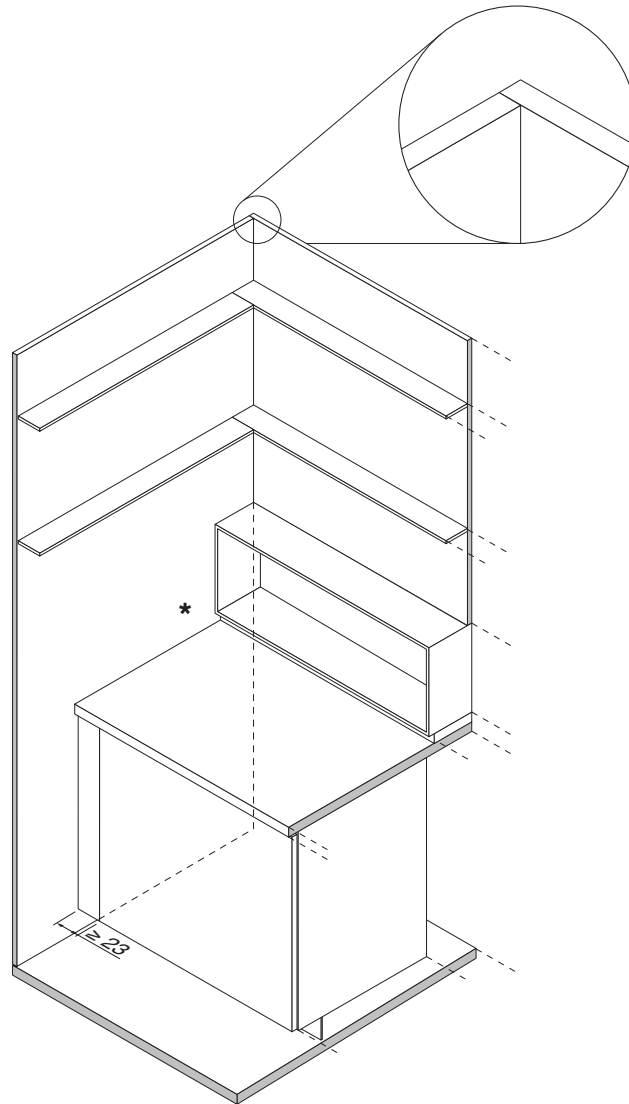
UPPER
NOTES TO DESIGNER

RULES FOR A CORRECT DESIGN
*** Recommended height.



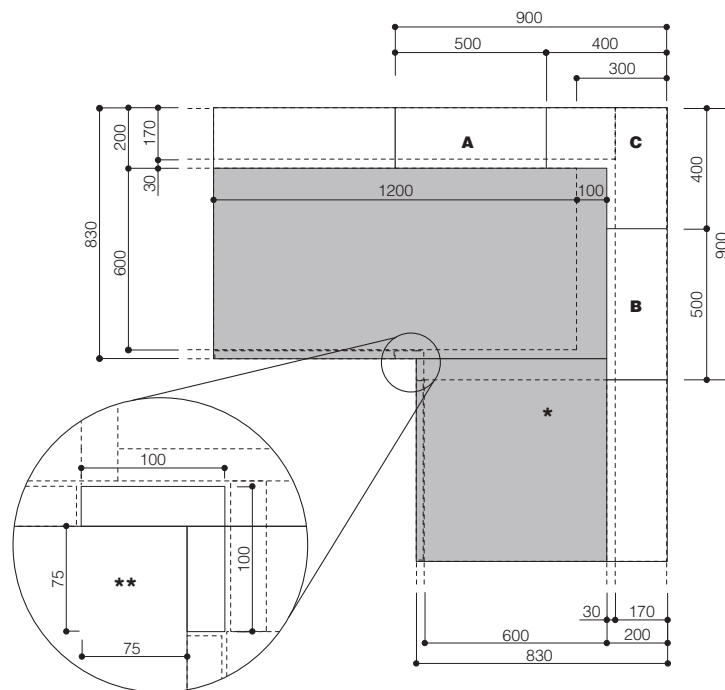
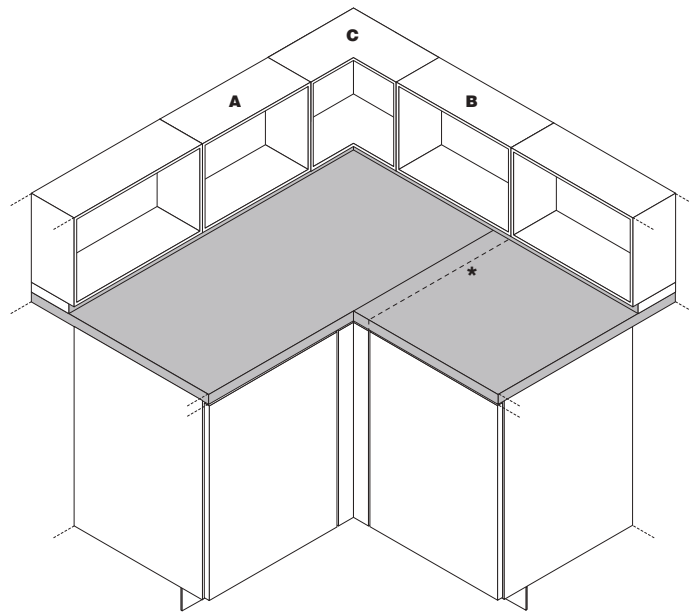
* = Always add the cut-out for adjustable feet placement cod. ZNAE02.
** = ONLY side by side with UPPER compositions mounted on basement (needed for alignment in depth).

SHELVES



* = Any back panels on side of composition must be floor-mounted.

CARCASSES



* = misaligned top and unit.

A = Unit L 500 mm cod. PPAGA50U

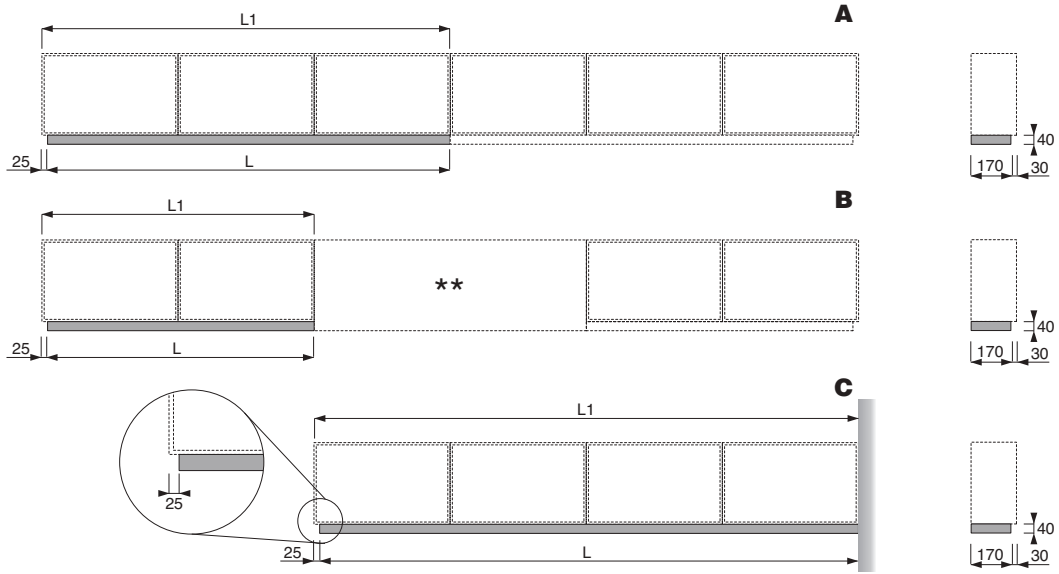
B = Unit L 500 mm cod. PPAGA50U

C = Corner unit 400 x 400 mm cod. PPAGG40U

** = When fillers are made in a size different from the one shown, you should use the customised units in order to have a proper alignment.

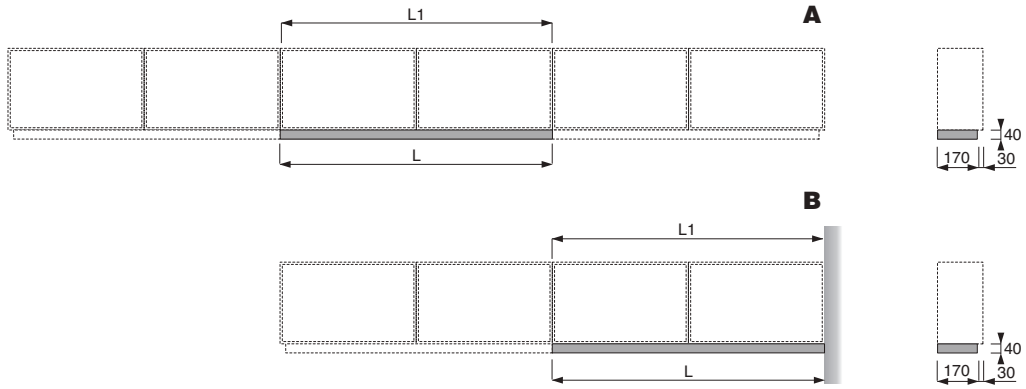
Calculation of the base length.

END USE: $L = L1 - 25 \text{ mm}$.

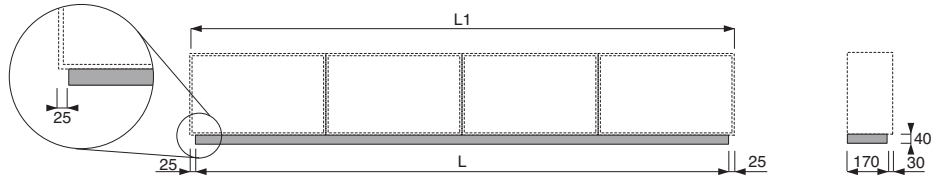


** = UPPER hood

MIDDLE USE: $L = L1$



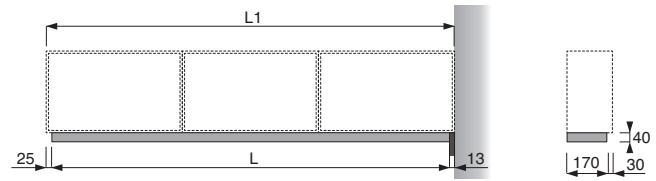
SINGLE USE: $L = L1 - 50 \text{ mm}$



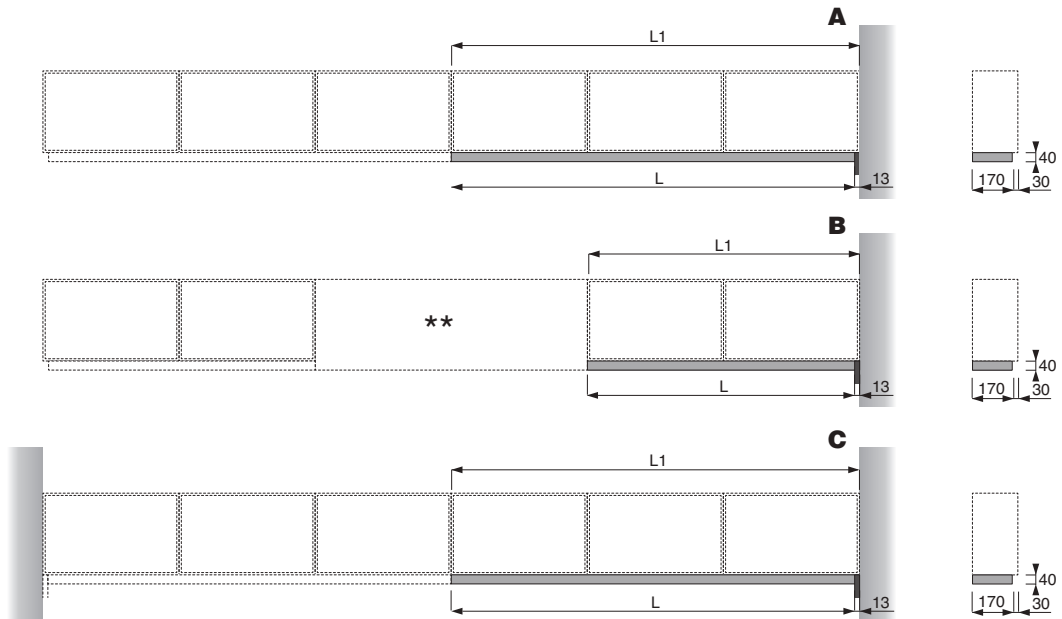
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Calculation of the base length for K21 kitchens used with end panels Type E.

$L = L1 - 38 \text{ mm}$ (with UPPER in PaperStone®: $L = L1 - 36 \text{ mm}$)

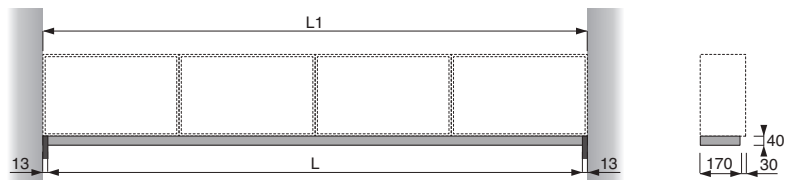


$L = L1 - 13 \text{ mm}$ (with UPPER in PaperStone®: $L = L1 - 11 \text{ mm}$)

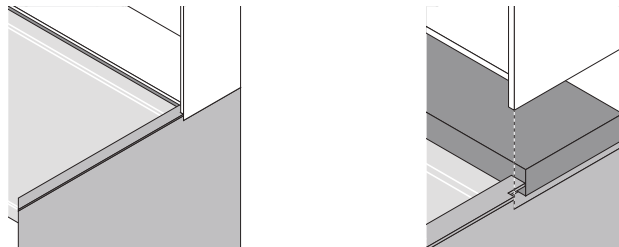


** = UPPER hood

$L = L1 - 26 \text{ mm}$ (with UPPER in PaperStone®: $L = L1 - 22 \text{ mm}$)



Detail of the end panel K21 Type E.

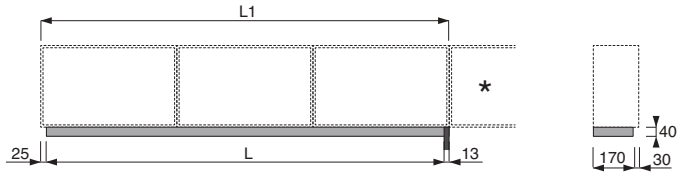


UPPER
NOTES TO DESIGNER

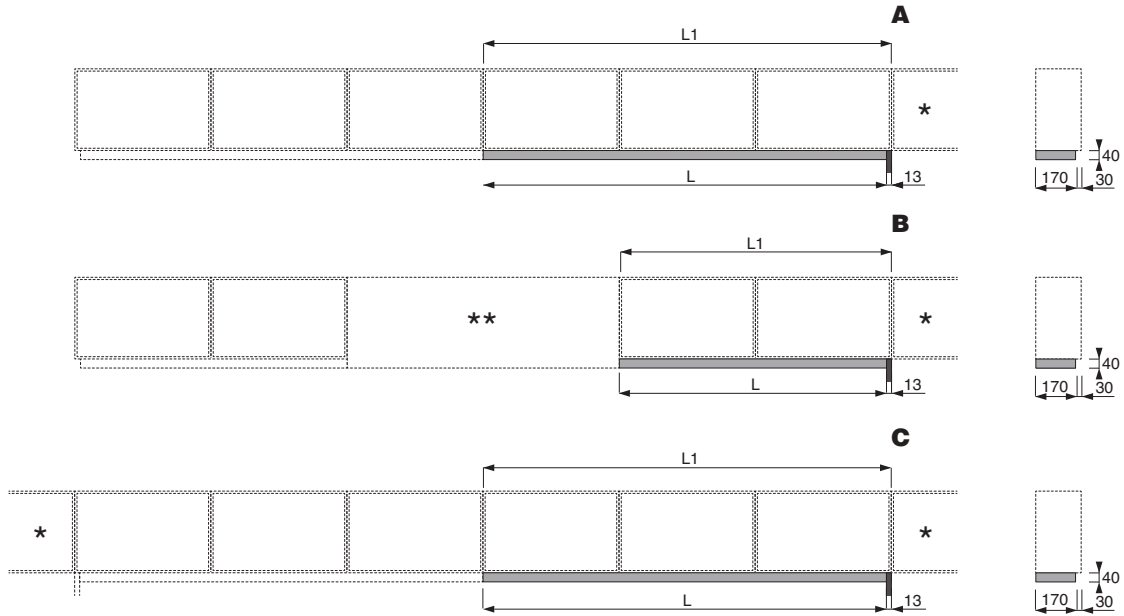
Calculation of the base length for K21 kitchens used with end panels Type E.

* = UPPER suspended unit or UPPER back panel.

$L = L1 - 38 \text{ mm}$ (with UPPER in PaperStone®: $L = L1 - 36 \text{ mm}$)

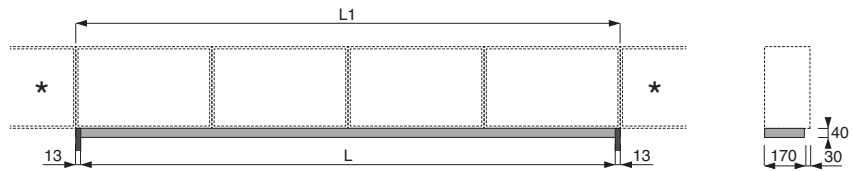


$L = L1 - 13 \text{ mm}$ (with UPPER in PaperStone®: $L = L1 - 11 \text{ mm}$)

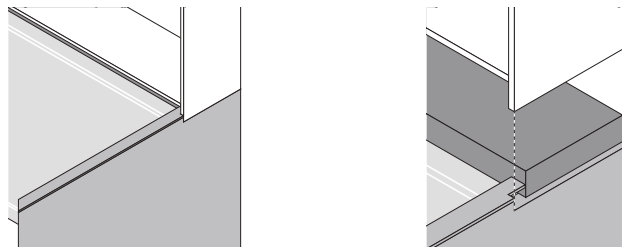


** = UPPER hood

$L = L1 - 26 \text{ mm}$ (with UPPER in PaperStone®: $L = L1 - 22 \text{ mm}$)



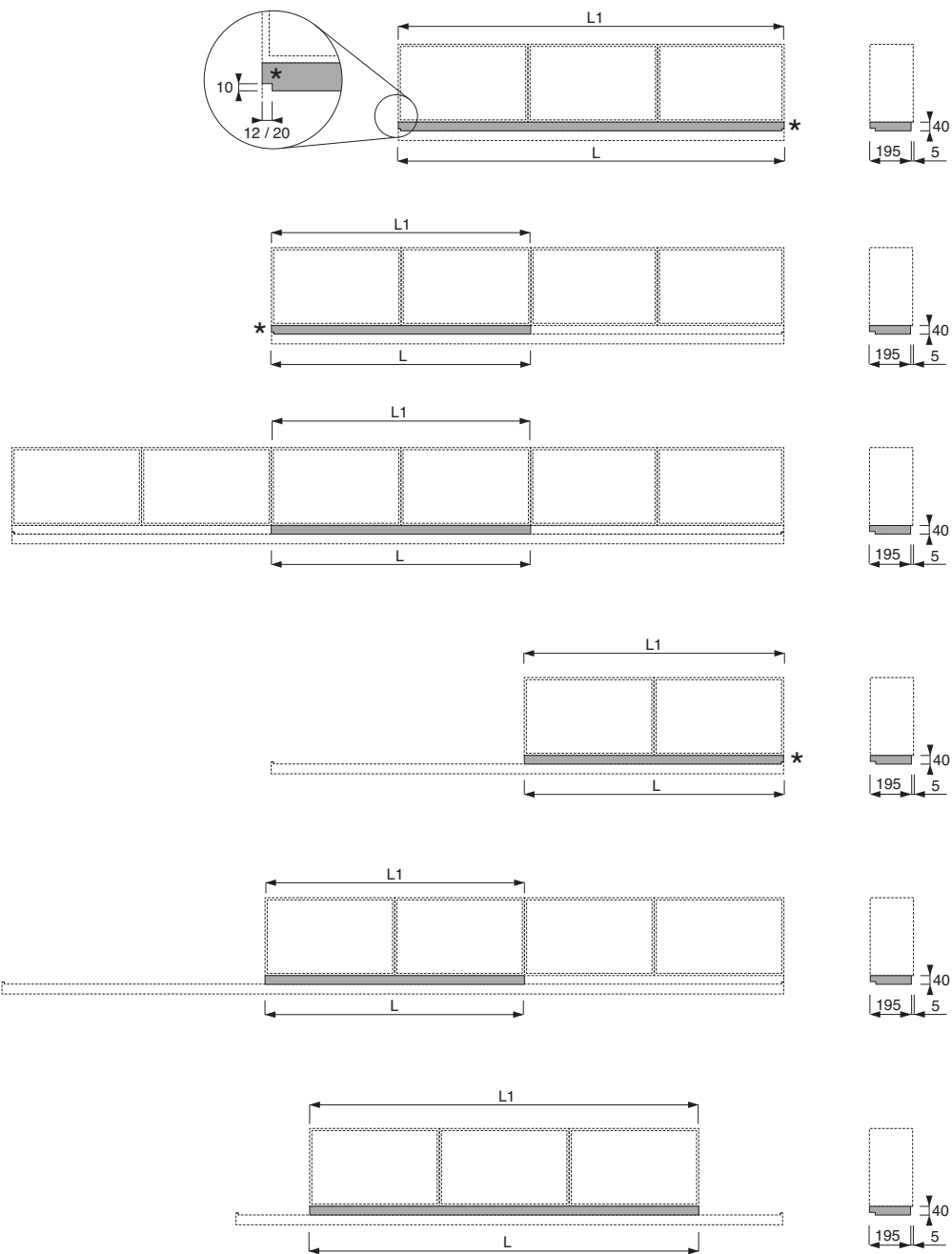
Detail of the end panel K21 Type E.



L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

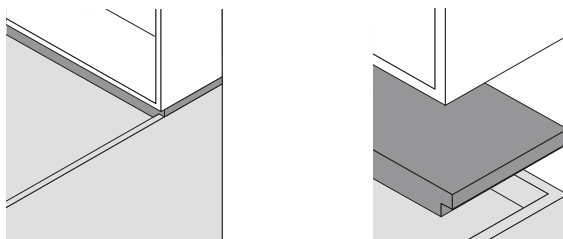
Calculation of the base length for INSIDE SYSTEM TOP worktop.

Base length $L = L1$



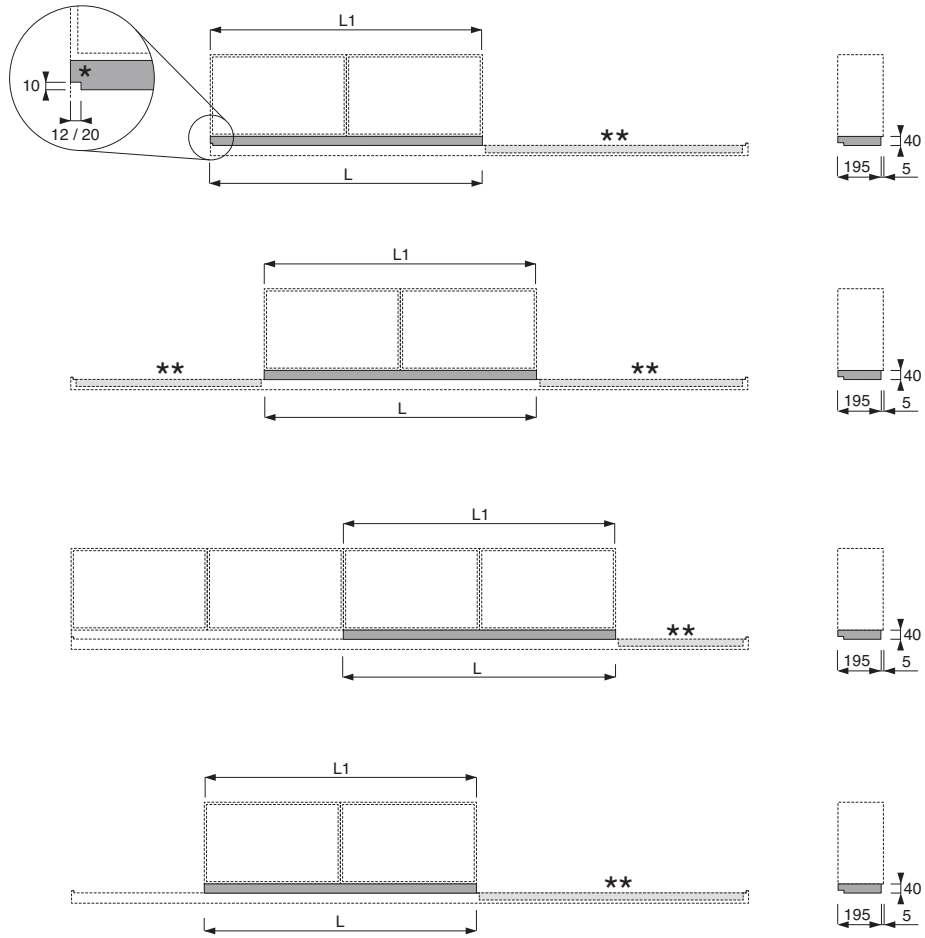
* = cut-out for base for UPPER compositions in end position (cod. ZNAG33).

Detail of the base for UPPER compositions in end position.



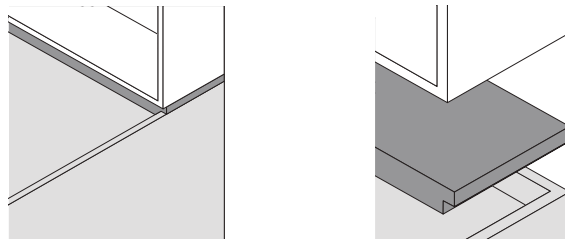
Calculation of the base length for INSIDE SYSTEM TOP worktop used close to equipped track.

Base length $L = L1$



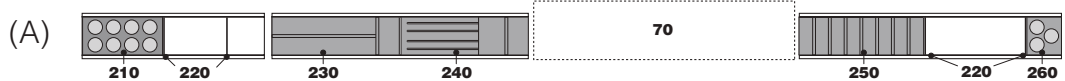
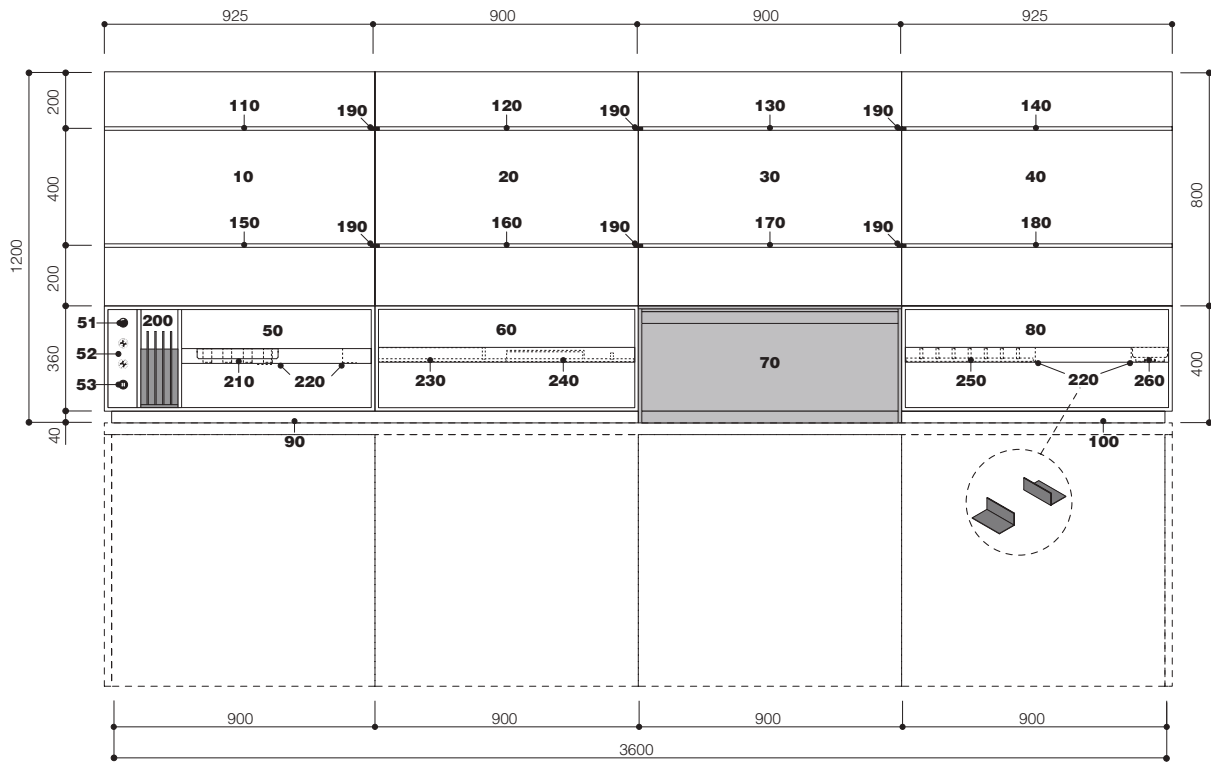
* = cut-out for base for UPPER compositions in end position (cod. ZNAG33).
** = Equipped track INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK.

Detail of the base for UPPER compositions in end position.



(A) ACCESSORY ARRANGEMENT

Quantity



10	Back panel	L 925 . H 800 mm	SIAYPPMC	0,70
20	Back panel	L 900 . H 800 mm	SIAYPPMC	0,70
30	Back panel	L 900 . H 800 mm	SIAYPPMC	0,70
40	Back panel	L 925 . H 800 mm	SIAYPPMC	0,70
50	Open-faced unit with shelf, internal LED lighting and compartment for sockets - END USE	L 925 . P 200 . H 360 mm	PPAGE90U	S 1,00
51	Single switch		AVOS001	1,00
52	Single socket - A - Germany - Austria - Holland (VDE)		AVOT001	2,00
53	Single socket - L - USB (2 inlets)		AVOT009	1,00
60	Open-faced unit with shelf and LED lighting - MIDDLE USE	L 900 . P 200 . H 360 mm	PPAGA90U	1,00
70	UPPER - Externally venting hood - EUROPE version	L 900 mm	VUPAKI01	1,00
80	Open-faced unit with shelf and internal LED lighting - END USE	L 925 . P 200 . H 360 mm	PPAGB90U	1,00
90	Base for units	L 1800 mm	APPY001	1,80
100	Base for units	L 900 mm	APPY001	0,90
110	Shelf - END USE	L 925 . P 100 mm	MACAAT	S 0,93
120	Shelf - MIDDLE USE	L 900 . P 100 mm	MACAAI	0,90
130	Shelf - MIDDLE USE	L 900 . P 100 mm	MACAAI	0,90
140	Shelf - END USE	L 925 . P 100 mm	MACAAT	D 0,93
150	Shelf - END USE	L 925 . P 200 mm	MACTAT	S 0,93
160	Shelf - MIDDLE USE	L 900 . P 200 mm	MACTAI	0,90
170	Shelf - MIDDLE USE	L 900 . P 200 mm	MACTAI	0,90
180	Shelf - END USE	L 925 . P 200 mm	MACTAT	D 0,93
190	Joining plate for shelves		AMDD001	6,00
200	Set of chopping boards		APGZ001	1,00
210	Spice holder		AXGW002	1,00
220	Profile for accessory closing		AVMT025	2,00
230	Cutlery tray		AXGV002	1,00
240	Knife holder		AXGU001	1,00
250	Coffee pods holder		AXGR001	1,00
260	Spice holder		AXGW001	1,00

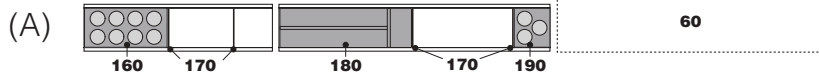
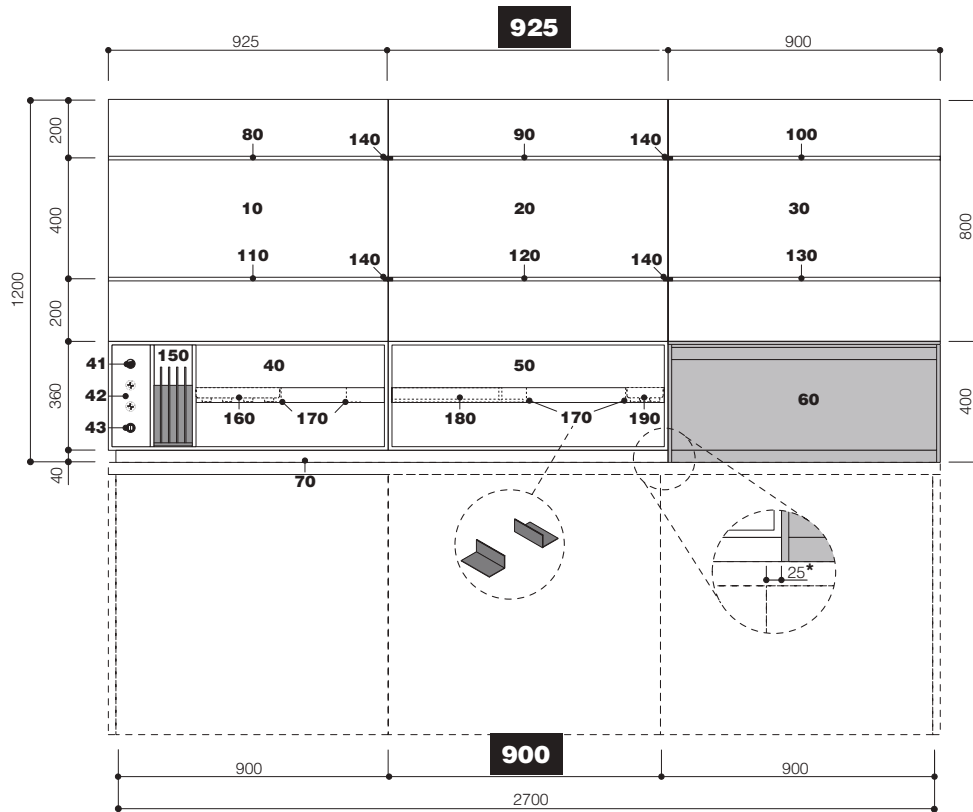
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

UPPER
ORDER EXAMPLES

(A) ACCESSORY ARRANGEMENT

* = When the hood is at the end of composition please use the adjacent END unit. This necessarily involves a 25 mm misalignment between the base unit door and the UPPER unit.

Quantity



10	Back panel	L 925 . H 800 mm	SIAYPPMC	0,70
20	Back panel	L 925 . H 800 mm	SIAYPPMC	0,70
30	Back panel	L 900 . H 800 mm	SIAYPPMC	0,70
40	Open-faced unit with shelf, internal LED lighting and compartment for sockets - END USE	L 925 . P 200 . H 360 mm	PPAGE90U	S 1,00
41	Single switch		AVOS001	1,00
42	Single socket - A - Germany - Austria - Holland (VDE)		AVOT001	2,00
43	Single socket - L - USB (2 inlets)		AVOT009	1,00
50	Open-faced unit with shelf and internal LED lighting - END USE	L 925 . P 200 . H 360 mm	PPAGB90U	1,00
60	UPPER - Externally venting hood - EUROPE version	L 900 mm	VUPAKI01	1,00
70	Base for units	L 1825 mm	APPY001	1,83
80	Shelf - END USE	L 925 . P 100 mm	MACAAT	S 0,93
90	Shelf - MIDDLE USE	L 925 . P 100 mm	MACAAI	0,93
100	Shelf - END USE	L 900 . P 100 mm	MACAAT	D 0,90
110	Shelf - END USE	L 925 . P 200 mm	MACTAT	S 0,93
120	Shelf - MIDDLE USE	L 925 . P 200 mm	MACTAI	0,93
130	Shelf - END USE	L 900 . P 200 mm	MACTAT	D 0,90
140	Joining plate for shelves		AMDD001	4,00
150	Set of chopping boards		APGZ001	1,00
160	Spice holder		AXGW002	1,00
170	Profile for accessory closing		AVMT025	2,00
180	Cutlery tray		AXGV002	1,00
190	Spice holder		AXGW001	1,00

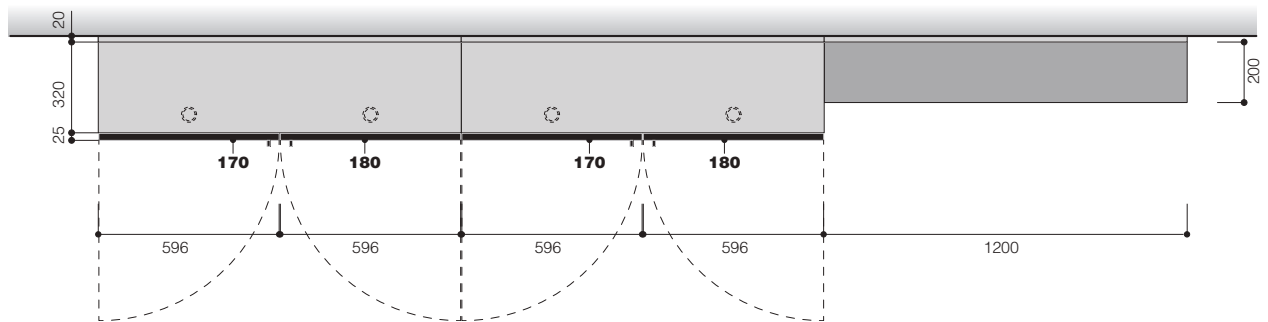
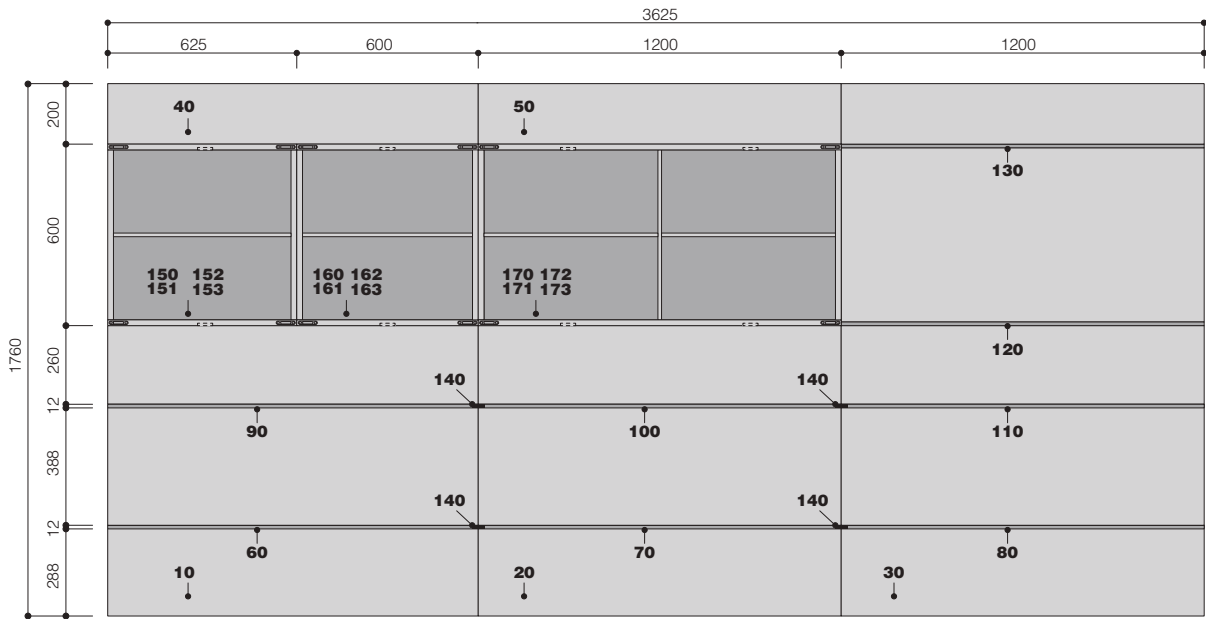
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

U P P E R
ORDER EXAMPLES

(A) ACCESSORY ARRANGEMENT

* = When the hood is at the end of composition please use the adjacent END unit. This necessarily involves a 25 mm misalignment between the base unit door and the UPPER unit.

Quantity



10	Customised back panel. - Price per square metre.	L 1200 . P 20 . H 960 mm	SIAYPPMC	1,15
20	Customised back panel. - Price per square metre.	L 1200 . P 20 . H 960 mm	SIAYPPMC	1,15
30	Customised back panel. - Price per square metre.	L 1200 . P 20 . H 1760 mm	SIAYPPMC	2,11
40	Customised back panel. - Price per square metre.	L 1200 . P 20 . H 200 mm	SIAYPPMC	0,24
50	Customised back panel. - Price per square metre.	L 1200 . P 20 . H 200 mm	SIAYPPMC	0,24
60	Shelf, END USE - P 200 - Price per linear metre.	L 1200 . P 200 . H 12 mm	MACTAT	S 1,20
70	Shelf, MIDDLE USE - P 200 - Price per linear metre.	L 1200 . P 200 . H 12 mm	MACTAI	1,20
80	Shelf, END USE - P 200 - Price per linear metre.	L 1200 . P 200 . H 12 mm	MACTAT	D 1,20
90	Shelf, END USE - P 200 - Price per linear metre.	L 1200 . P 200 . H 12 mm	MACTAT	S 1,20
100	Shelf, MIDDLE USE - P 200 - Price per linear metre.	L 1200 . P 200 . H 12 mm	MACTAI	1,20
110	Shelf, END USE - P 200 - Price per linear metre.	L 1200 . P 200 . H 12 mm	MACTAT	D 1,20
120	Shelf, END USE - P 200 - Price per linear metre.	L 1200 . P 200 . H 12 mm	MACTAT	D 1,20
130	Shelf, END USE - P 200 - Price per linear metre.	L 1200 . P 200 . H 12 mm	MACTAT	D 1,20
140	Joining plate for shelves.		AMDD001	4,00
150	Wall unit for AMV hinged display door, END USE. - Customised.	L 625 . P 320 . H 600 mm	PBAGWVRU	S 1,00
151	Cut-out on shelf / lower wall unit panel for spotlight.		ZNAA09	1,00
152	LED built-in spotlight. - Warm light (2700 K).		GMBX06	1,00
153	Polarized AC adapter 20 W (24 V - DC).		ANMU001	1,00
160	Wall unit for AMV hinged display door, MIDDLE USE. - L 600 mm.	L 600 . P 320 . H 600 mm	PBAGT60U	1,00
161	Cut-out on shelf / lower wall unit panel for spotlight.		ZNAA09	1,00
162	LED built-in spotlight. - Warm light (2700 K).		GMBX06	1,00
163	Polarized AC adapter 20 W (24 V - DC).		ANMU001	1,00
170	Wall unit for double AMV hinged display door, MIDDLE USE. - L 1200 mm.	L 1200 . P 320 . H 600 mm	PBAGU12U	1,00
171	Cut-out on shelf / lower wall unit panel for spotlight.		ZNAA09	1,00
172	LED built-in spotlight. - Warm light (2700 K).		GMBX06	1,00
173	Polarized AC adapter 20 W (24 V - DC).		ANMU001	1,00
180	AMV display door H 600 mm. - Customised - Single price.	L 621 . P 23 . H 596 mm	DADK003	S 1,00
190	AMV display door H 600 mm. - L 600 mm.	L 596 . P 23 . H 596 mm	DADK002	D 2,00
200	AMV display door H 600 mm. - L 600 mm.	L 596 . P 23 . H 596 mm	DADK002	S 1,00

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

U P P E R

Units

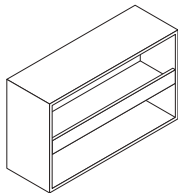
For use on worktop P 830 mm or suspended.

PAPERSTONE®: black.

For compositions without unit provided with socket compartment and without switch, please order separately the AC adapter kit cod. AVMU003 and plan for a control switch supplied by the Client. For suspended solutions, also provide a special compartment or housing for the AC adapter (with base units it can be housed inside one of these).

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	PaperStone®	Wood	Wood-Selection	Wood-Exclusive
----------	----------	--------	-------------	------	----------------	----------------

Open-faced unit with shelf and internal LED lighting.



- In case of use on worktop, please order separately the platform in same finish as worktop.
- Made of 12 mm thick panels (PaperStone®: 10 mm).
- Lighting: LED bar 2700 K - 10 W per linear metre - Dimmable.
- Voltage: 100÷240 V - 50÷60 Hz (EUROPE / USA).
- Arranged for connection to other adjacent units lighting system (compatible ONLY with devices 24 V DC).

MIDDLE USE

	L	P	H	
L 500.....	500	200	360	PPAGA50U
L 600.....	600	200	360	PPAGA60U
L 900.....	900	200	360	PPAGA90U
L 1200.....	1200	200	360	PPAGA12U

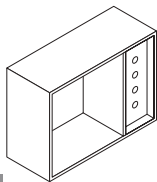
END USE

L 625.....	625	200	360	PPAGB60U
L 925.....	925	200	360	PPAGB90U
L 1225.....	1225	200	360	PPAGB12U

MIDDLE / END USE

Customised (L min 400 / max 699 mm). - Unit price	-	200	360	PPAGC40U
Customised (L min 700 / max 949 mm). - Unit price	-	200	360	PPAGC70U
Customised (L min 950 / max 1225 mm). - Unit price	-	200	360	PPAGC95U

Open-faced unit with internal LED lighting and compartment for sockets.

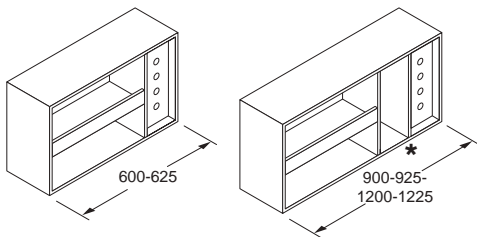


- In case of use on worktop, please order separately the platform in same finish as worktop.
- Made of 12 mm thick panels (PaperStone®: 10 mm).
- Lighting: LED bar 2700 K - 10 W per linear metre - Dimmable.
- Voltage: 100÷240 V - 50÷60 Hz (EUROPE / USA).
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).
- To be completed with sockets or switch (4 pieces COMPULSORY) to be ordered separately. The unit is supplied with 4 holes and is provided with AC adapter 24 V DC - 100 W.
- Arranged for connection to other adjacent units lighting system (compatible ONLY with devices 24 V DC).
- CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

MIDDLE USE

	L	P	H		
L 500.....	500	200	360	PPAGD50U	S-D

Open-faced unit with shelf, internal LED lighting and compartment for sockets.



- In case of use on worktop, please order separately the platform in same finish as worktop.
- Made of 12 mm thick panels (PaperStone®: 10 mm).
- Lighting: LED bar 2700 K - 10 W per linear metre - Dimmable.
- Voltage: 100÷240 V - 50÷60 Hz (EUROPE / USA).
- * = compartment compatible with set of chopping boards cod. APGZ001.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).
- Arranged for connection to other adjacent units lighting system (compatible ONLY with devices 24 V DC).
- To be completed with sockets or switch (4 pieces COMPULSORY) to be ordered separately. The unit is supplied with 4 holes and is provided with AC adapter 24 V DC - 100 W.
- CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

MIDDLE USE

	L	P	H		
L 600.....	600	200	360	PPAGD60U	S-D
L 900.....	900	200	360	PPAGD90U	S-D
L 1200.....	1200	200	360	PPAGD12U	S-D

END USE

L 625.....	625	200	360	PPAGE60U	S-D
L 925.....	925	200	360	PPAGE90U	S-D
L 1225.....	1225	200	360	PPAGE12U	S-D

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

U P P E R

Units

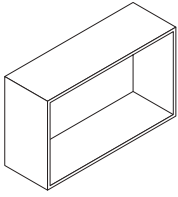
For use on worktop P 830 mm or suspended.

PAPERSTONE®: black.

For compositions without unit provided with socket compartment and without switch, please order separately the AC adapter kit cod. AVMU003 and plan for a control switch supplied by the Client. For suspended solutions, also provide a special compartment or housing for the AC adapter (with base units it can be housed inside one of these).

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	PaperStone®	Wood	Wood Selection	Wood Exclusive
----------	----------	--------	-------------	------	----------------	----------------

Open-faced unit with internal LED lighting.



- In case of use on worktop, please order separately the platform in same finish as worktop.
- Made of 12 mm thick panels (PaperStone®: 10 mm).
- Lighting: LED bar 2700 K - 10 W per linear metre - Dimmable.
- Voltage: 100÷240 V - 50÷60 Hz (EUROPE / USA).
- Arranged for connection to other adjacent units lighting system (compatible ONLY with devices 24 V DC).

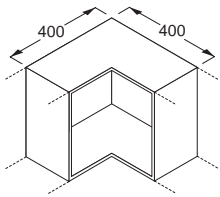
L P H

MIDDLE / END USE

Customised (L min 250 / max 1225 mm) - Price per linear metre.

- 200 360 **PPAGFVRU**

Open-faced L shape corner unit with internal LED lighting.



- In case of use on worktop, please order separately the platform in same finish as worktop.
- Made of 12 mm thick panels (PaperStone®: 10 mm).
- Lighting: LED bar 2700 K - 10 W per linear metre - Dimmable.
- Voltage: 100÷240 V - 50÷60 Hz (EUROPE / USA).
- Arranged for connection to other adjacent units lighting system (compatible ONLY with devices 24 V DC).
- CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE In order to optimize the design, please customise the adjacent units if required.

L P H

..... 400 400 360 **PPAGG40U**

UPPER

Specific K21 units

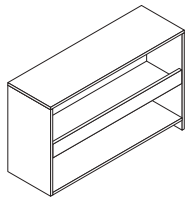
ONLY for use on worktop P 830 mm with finished end panel Type E.

PAPERSTONE®: black.

For compositions without unit provided with socket compartment and without switch, please order separately the AC adapter kit cod. AVMU003 and plan for a control switch supplied by the Client. For suspended solutions, also provide a special compartment or housing for the AC adapter (with base units it can be housed inside one of these).

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	PaperStone®	Wood	Wood-Selection	Wood-Exclusive
----------	----------	--------	-------------	------	----------------	----------------

Open-faced unit with shelf and internal LED lighting - END USE. - For K21 compositions with worktop P 830 mm and end panel Type E.



- In case of use on worktop, please order separately the platform in same finish as worktop.
- Made of 12 mm thick panels (PaperStone®: 10 mm).
- Lighting: LED bar 2700 K - 10 W per linear metre - Dimmable.
- Voltage: 100÷240 V - 50÷60 Hz (EUROPE / USA).
- Arranged for connection to other adjacent units lighting system (compatible ONLY with devices 24 V DC).

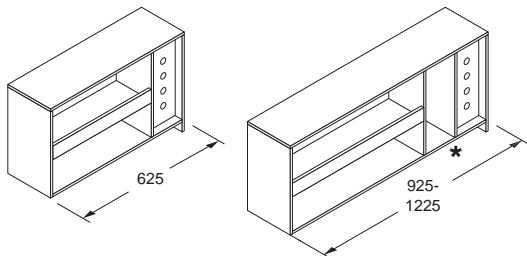
L P H

L 625 mm	625	200	400	PPCGB60U	S-D
L 925 mm	925	200	400	PPCGB90U	S-D
L 1225 mm	1225	200	400	PPCGB12U	S-D

Customised

L min 400 / max 699 mm - Unit price	-	200	400	PPCGC40U	S-D
L min 700 / max 949 mm - Unit price	-	200	400	PPCGC70U	S-D
L min 950 / max 1225 mm - Unit price	-	200	400	PPCGC95U	S-D

Open-faced unit with shelf, internal LED lighting and compartment for sockets - END USE. - For K21 compositions with worktop P 830 mm and end panel Type E.

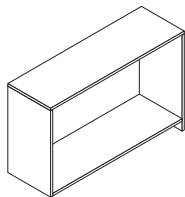


- Please order separately the base in same finish as worktop.
- Made of 12 mm thick panels (PaperStone®: 10 mm).
- Lighting: LED bar 2700 K - 10 W per linear metre - Dimmable.
- Voltage: 100÷240 V - 50÷60 Hz (EUROPE / USA).
- * = compartment compatible with set of chopping boards cod. APGZ001.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).
- Arranged for connection to other adjacent units lighting system (compatible ONLY with devices 24 V DC).
- To be completed with sockets or switch (4 pieces COMPULSORY) to be ordered separately. The unit is supplied with 4 holes and is provided with AC adapter 24 V DC - 100 W.
- CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

L P H

L 625 mm	625	200	400	PPCGE60U	S-D
L 925 mm	925	200	400	PPCGE90U	S-D
L 1225 mm	1225	200	400	PPCGE12U	S-D

Open-faced unit with internal LED lighting - END USE. - For K21 compositions with worktop P 830 mm and end panel Type E.



- Please order separately the base in same finish as worktop.
- Made of 12 mm thick panels (PaperStone®: 10 mm).
- Lighting: LED bar 2700 K - 10 W per linear metre - Dimmable.
- Voltage: 100÷240 V - 50÷60 Hz (EUROPE / USA).
- Arranged for connection to other adjacent units lighting system (compatible ONLY with devices 24 V DC).

L P H

Customised (L min 250 / max 500 mm) - Price per linear metre	-	200	400	PPCGVVRU	S-D
--	---	-----	-----	-----------------	------------

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Single switch



- Switch to be placed in correspondence to the holes on the unit.

L P H

..... - - - **AVOS001**

Dimmer control kit with button.



- Button for switching on, switching off and adjusting the light intensity, to be placed in correspondence to one of the holes on the unit.
- For max. 100 W.

L P H

..... - - - **AVMY001**

Single socket.

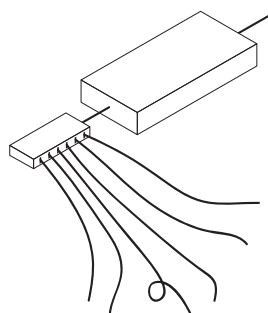


- Socket to be placed in correspondence of the holes on the unit.

L P H

A - Germany - Austria - Holland (VDE)	-	-	-	AVOT001
B - France - Belgium - Poland	-	-	-	AVOT002
C - Switzerland (10A)	-	-	-	AVOT003
D - Denmark	-	-	-	AVOT004
E - UK	-	-	-	AVOT005
F - Italy (10A/16A)	-	-	-	AVOT006
G - USA	-	-	-	AVOT007
H - Australia	-	-	-	AVOT008
L - USB (2 inlets)	-	-	-	AVOT009

AC adapter kit 100 W (24V - DC) - Version EUROPE / USA.



- To be ordered ONLY with compositions without unit with socket compartment(only typology of unit already provided with AC adapter).
- Voltage: 100÷240 V - 50÷60 Hz (EUROPE / USA).
- Made up of 100 W AC adapter + junction box with 6 extension cables.
- Please order a second kit for absorption higher than 100 W.

L P H

..... - - - **AVMU003**

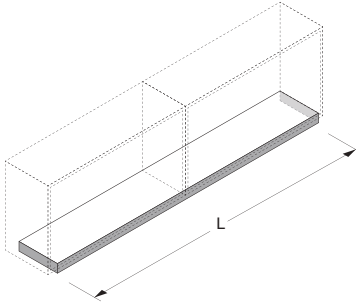
U P P E R

Bases for units

For use on worktop P 830 mm.
Visible parts in same finish as worktop.

PaperStone®	Matr. satin-st. steel	O_Steel	Corian®	Stone-B	Stone-C	Stone-D	Stone-E
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

Base for units.



- To be added always between worktop and Upper units.
- Dimensional limits: please refer to the limits of the corresponding finish. With stone, marble, granite or composite some joints may be required, due to technical and handling reasons.

	L	P	H	
Price per linear metre.	-	170	40	APPY001
Price per linear metre.	-	170	40	APPY003
Price per linear metre.	-	170	40	APPY013
Price per linear metre.	-	170	40	APPY005
Price per linear metre.	-	170	40	APPY007

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

UPPER

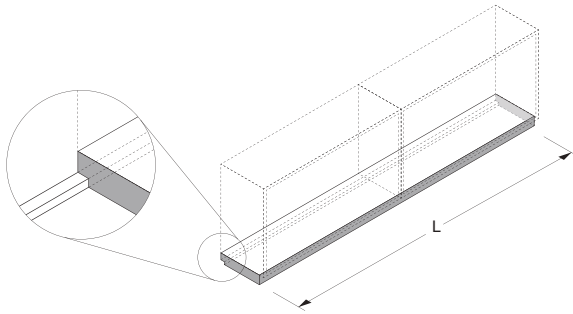
Bases for units for INSIDE SYSTEM TOP worktop.

For use on worktop P 830 mm.

Compatible ONLY with INSIDE SYSTEM TOP worktops without equipped track or with partial opening for equipped track.

Pr

Base for INSIDE SYSTEM TOP worktop.



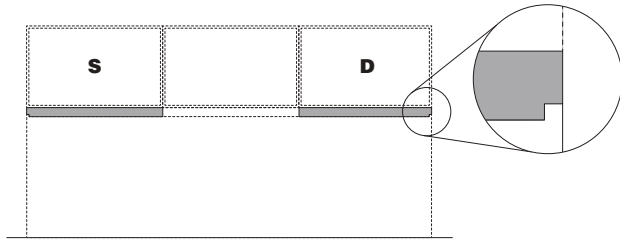
- To be added always between INSIDE SYSTEM TOP worktop and UPPER units.
- In black painted metal sheet.
- WARNING! If the UPPER composition is in an end position relative to the INSIDE SYSTEM TOP, please add separately the cut-out code ZNAG33.
- NOT compatible with UPPER hood.

NEW

L P H

L 600 ÷ 1200 mm.	-	195	40	APPS001
L 1201 ÷ 1800 mm.	-	195	40	APPS002
L 1801 ÷ 2400 mm.	-	195	40	APPS003
L 2401 ÷ 3000 mm.	-	195	40	APPS004
L 3001 ÷ 3900 mm.	-	195	40	APPS005

Cut-on on base for UPPER compositions in end position.



- To be ordered in compositions where UPPER is in an end position relative to the INSIDE SYSTEM TOP.

NEW

L P H

.....	-	-	-	ZNAG33	S-D
-------	---	---	---	---------------	------------

14

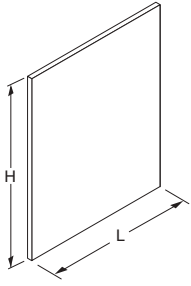
UPPER

Back panels and shelves

For use on worktop P 630 / 830 mm, suspended on the wall or touching the floor.

Easy/lak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood-Selection	Wood-Exclusive
-----------	----------	--------	------	----------------	----------------

Back panel.

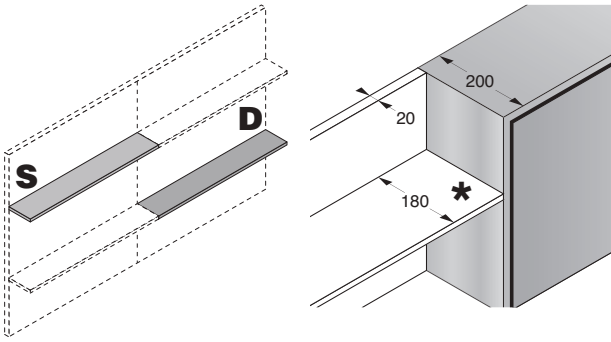


- It can be wall-mounted or top-mounted.
- Surface min. to be ordered: 0,1 m². In case of requests for back panels smaller than the minimum limit, the price will be the same as 0,1 m².
- For floor use please order separately the adjustable feet cod. ZNAE02.
- The price includes the arrangements and the cut-outs necessary for the shelves fitting.

L P H

Customised (L max 1225 mm / H max 2900 mm) - Price per square metre - 20 - **SIAYPPMC**

Shelf - END USE.

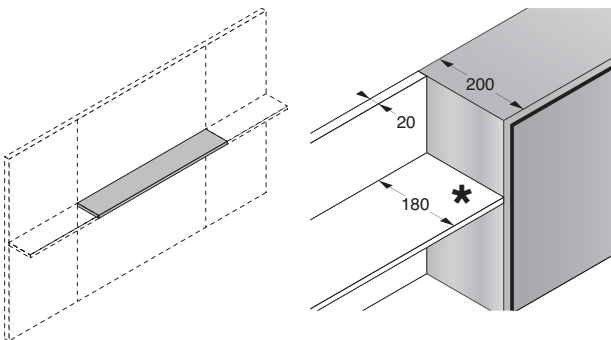


- Please order separately the joining plates for shelves cod. AMDD001 in correspondence of adjacent shelves.
- Minimum length: 500 mm. For any requests of shorter lengths the price will be equal to the 500 mm one.
- Supporting structure in MDF and aluminium.
- * P 180: COMPULSORY when used next to hood or to unit 200 mm deep without back panel.

L P H

P 100 (L = min 500 / max 1225 mm) - Price per linear metre. - 100 12 **MACAAT** **S-D**
 P 180 (L = min 500 / max 1225 mm) - Price per linear metre. - 180 12 **MACBAT** **S-D**
 P 200 (L = min 500 / max 1225 mm) - Price per linear metre. - 200 12 **MACTAT** **S-D**

Shelf - MIDDLE USE.



- Please order separately the joining plates for shelves cod. AMDD001 in correspondence of adjacent shelves.
- Minimum length: 500 mm. For any requests of shorter lengths the price will be equal to the 500 mm one.
- Supporting structure in MDF and aluminium.
- * P 180: COMPULSORY when used next to hood or to unit 200 mm deep without back panel.

L P H

P 100 (L = min 500 / max 1200 mm) - Price per linear metre. - 100 12 **MACAAI**
 P 180 (L = min 500 / max 1200 mm) - Price per linear metre. - 180 12 **MACBAI**
 P 200 (L = min 500 / max 1200 mm) - Price per linear metre. - 200 12 **MACTAI**

L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code

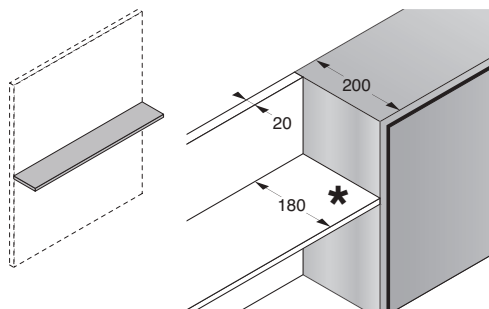
U P P E R

Back panels and shelves

For use on worktop P 630 / 830 mm, suspended on the wall or touching the floor.

Easy/lak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood Selection	Wood-Exclusive
-----------	----------	--------	------	----------------	----------------

Shelf - SINGLE USE.



- Minimum length: 500 mm. For any requests of shorter lengths the price will be equal to the 500 mm one.
- Supporting structure in MDF and aluminium.
- * P 180: COMPULSORY when used next to hood or to unit 200 mm deep without back panel.

L P H

P 100 (L = min 500 / max 1225 mm) - Price per linear metre.	-	100	12	MACAA5
P 180 (L = min 500 / max 1225 mm) - Price per linear metre.	-	180	12	MACBA5
P 200 (L = min 500 / max 1225 mm) - Price per linear metre.	-	200	12	MACTA5

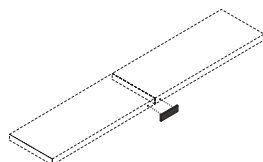
U P P E R

Back panels and shelves

For use on worktop P 630 / 830 mm, suspended on the wall or touching the floor.

Pr

Joining plate for shelves.



- Black painted metal.
- To be ordered in correspondence of adjacent shelves.

L P H

.....	-	-	-	AMDD001
-------	---	---	---	----------------

U P P E R

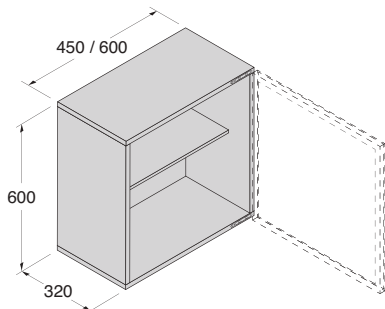
Wall display units

FINISHED carcass.

GLASS: available in TRANSPARENT EXTRALIGHT or TRANSPARENT SMOKY GREY (to be specified on the order). AMV frame in black anodised aluminium.

Easy/lak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood-Selection	Wood-Exclusive
-----------	----------	--------	------	----------------	----------------

Wall unit for AMV hinged display door.



- 1 FINISHED 12 mm. thick shelf.
- Arranged with specific cut-outs for 1 AMV display door cod. DADK001/02/03 (to be ordered separately).
- It's possible to order separately the Boffi built-in spotlights. Please add the specific cut-out cod. ZNAA09 and the accessories for power supply (see the Accessories chapter).

MIDDLE USE

L 450 mm.....

L P H

450 320 600 **PBAGT45U S-D**

L 600 mm.....

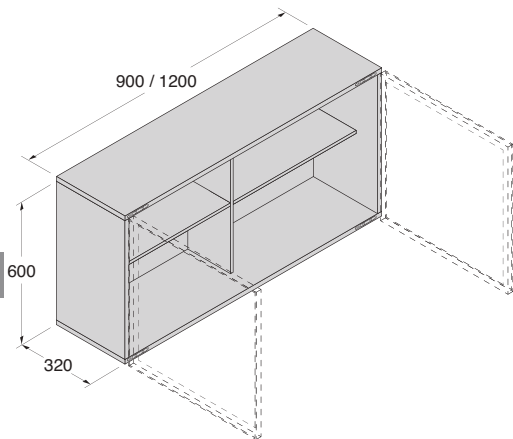
600 320 600 **PBAGT60U S-D**

END USE

Customised - (L min 450 / max 699 mm). - Unit price.

- 320 600 **PBAGWVRU S-D**

Wall unit for double AMV hinged display door.



- MIDDLE USE ONLY.
- 1 shelf and 1 vertical divider, th. 12 mm in FINISH.
- Arranged with specific cut-outs for 2 AMV display doors cod. DADK001/02/03 (to be ordered separately).
- It's possible to order separately the Boffi built-in spotlights. Please add the specific cut-out cod. ZNAA09 and the accessories for power supply (see the Accessories chapter).

MIDDLE USE

L 900 mm.....

L P H

900 320 600 **PBAGU90U**

L 1200 mm.....

1200 320 600 **PBAGU12U**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

U P P E R

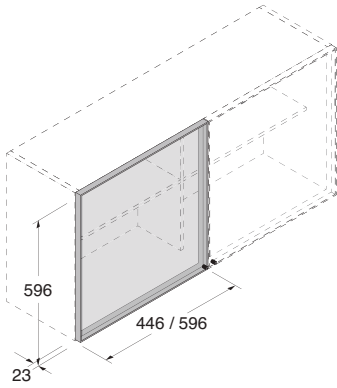
Wall display units

FINISHED carcass.

GLASS: available in TRANSPARENT EXTRALIGHT or TRANSPARENT SMOKY GREY (to be specified on the order). AMV frame in black anodised aluminium.

Transparent:extralight /
Transparent:smoky grey

AMV hinged display door.



- With AIR hinges, titanium finish.
- Knob in black anodised aluminium.

H 600 mm

	L	P	H		
L 450 mm.....	446	23	596	DADK001	S-D
L 600 mm.....	596	23	596	DADK002	S-D
Customised - (L min 450 / max 699 mm). - Unit price.	-	23	596	DADK003	S-D

UPPER

Top-mounted hood in satin stainless steel
Design C.R.S. Boffi

Technical features of hood:

Controls: electronic + radio control

Motors: n°1

Motor power: 158 W - Hood equipped with a self-regulating device that limits the use time of the motor to maximum performance (rules EU n° 66/2014)

Capacity: 713 m³/h

Pressure: 428 Pa

Noise level: 67 dBA

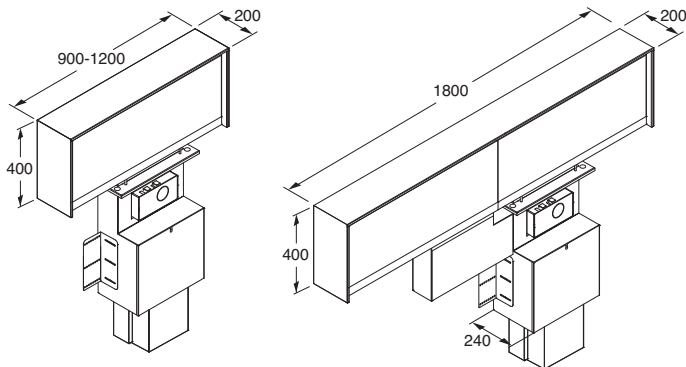
Voltage: EUROPE 230 V - 50Hz / USA 110 V - 60 Hz

Lighting: LED bar 3000 K / absorption 17,8 W per linear metre



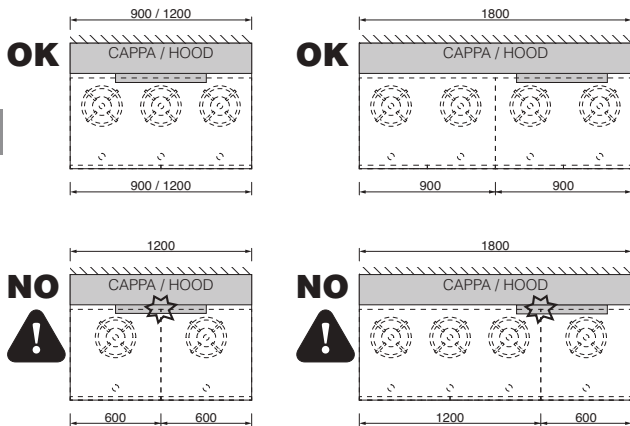
Pr

UPPER - Externally venting hood.



- * For use on worktop P 830 mm, with base unit for hob wide as the base unit for hood. For hood L 1800 please use 2 base units L 900. On base units add ALWAYS the cut-out for removable back panel cod. ZBZCF01.
- Perimeter ducting system - Frontal panel can be opened for service (magnetic closing).
- Please order the carbon filter kit cod. AKIC045 / AKIC046 / AKIC047 for using the hood in RECIRCULATING version.
- Please add the cut-out on plinth for ventilation, cod. ZZIDB01, when a RECIRCULATING hood is used.
- EUROPE versions - WITHOUT MOTOR: please order separately the remote motor cod. EHLCI0002 / EHLCI0004 / EHLCI0005 / EHLCI0008.
- US versions - WITHOUT MOTOR: please order separately the remote motor cod. EHLCI006 / EHLCI007.
- Rectangular outlet 220 x 90 mm (lateral right / left).
- Please add ALWAYS the cut-out for BUILT-IN or SEMI-FLUSH-MOUNTED sink/hob cod. ZNAB01.
- Please order separately the spacers cod. SDAXBX06, required for hood fixing.

*



L P H

L 900 - EUROPE version	900	200	400	VUPAKI01
L 900 - EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR	900	200	400	VUPCCI01
L 900 - US version	900	200	400	VUPUKI01
L 900 - US version - WITHOUT MOTOR	900	200	400	VUPUCI01
L 1200 - EUROPE version	1200	200	400	VUPAKI02
L 1200 - EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR	1200	200	400	VUPCCI02
L 1200 - US version	1200	200	400	VUPUKI02
L 1200 - US version - WITHOUT MOTOR	1200	200	400	VUPUCI02
L 1800 - EUROPE version	1800	200	400	VUPAKI03
L 1800 - EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR	1800	200	400	VUPCCI03
L 1800 - US version	1800	200	400	VUPUKI03
L 1800 - US version - WITHOUT MOTOR	1800	200	400	VUPUCI03

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

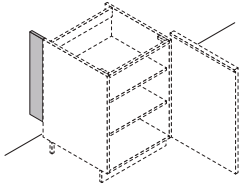
U P P E R

Top-mounted hood in satin stainless steel
Design C.R.S. Boffi



Pr

Spacers for wall compositions.

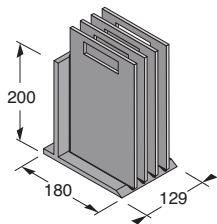


- PLEASE ORDER 1 SPACER EACH CABINET: in case of 1 single unit, please order 2 spacers.
- Compatible with all unit heights.

L P H

For WALL-MOUNTED compositions with worktop P 830 mm. - 230 - **SDAXBX06**

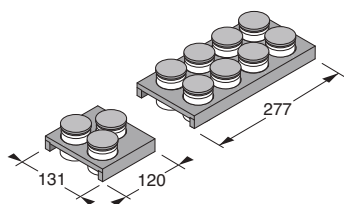
Set of chopping boards.



- In black PaperStone®.
- Base unit + 4 chopping boards 150 x 200 mm.
- To be placed in the specific compartment of the units.

	L	P	H	
L 129.....	129	180	250	APGZ001

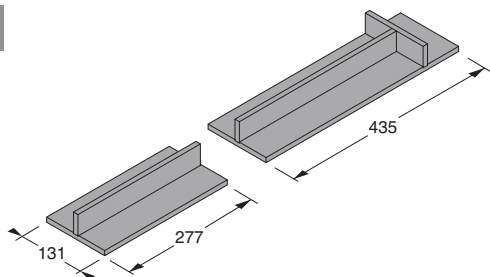
Spice holder.



- In black PaperStone®.
- To be placed in the unit shelves.
- Glass jars included.

	L	P	H	
L 120 - With 3 jars.....	120	131	90	AXGW001
L 277 - With 8 jars.....	277	131	90	AXGW002

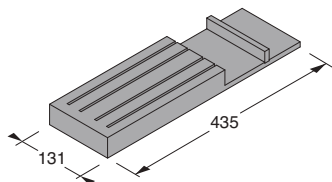
Cutlery tray.



- In black PaperStone®.
- To be placed in the unit shelves.

	L	P	H	
L 277 - 2 compartments.....	277	131	50	AXGV001
L 435 - 3 compartments.....	435	131	50	AXGV002

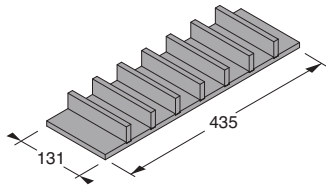
Knife holder.



- In black PaperStone®.
- To be placed in the unit shelves.

	L	P	H	
L 436.....	435	131	40	AXGU001

Coffee pods holder.

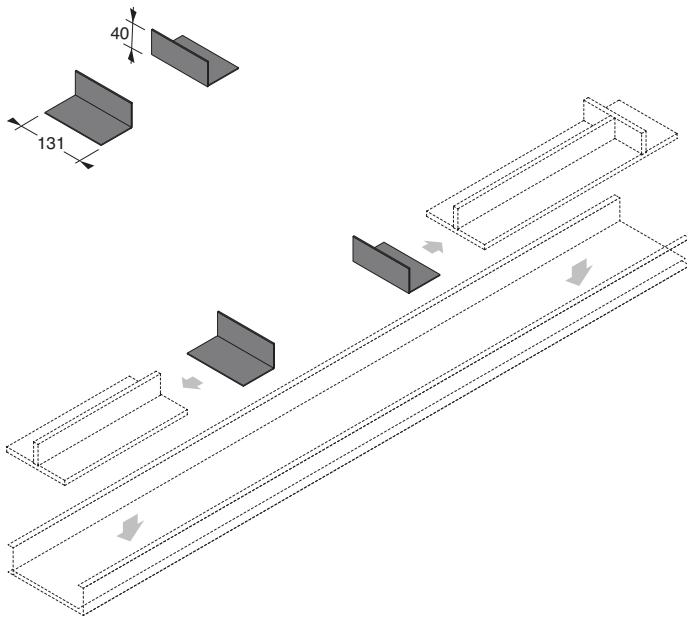


- In black PaperStone®.
- To be placed in the unit shelves.

L P H

L 436 435 131 40 **AXGR001**

Profile for accessory closing.



- In black anodised aluminium.
- To be used at the end of accessories placed inside shelves.

L P H

2 pieces per package..... - 131 40 **AVMT025**

Index

TECHNICAL FEATURES	15.3
TECHNICAL DETAILS	15.4
NOTES TO DESIGNER	15.8
ORDER EXAMPLE	15.16
ORDER EXAMPLE - NOTES TO DESIGNER	15.17
STRUCTURAL FRAME	15.25
SHELVES	15.26
VERTICAL ELEMENTS	15.28
DISPLAY DOORS AND SIDE PANELS	15.29
BACK PANELS	15.30

Modular wall-mounted boiserie panelling consisting of back panels installed on aluminium supporting structure.
Each composition can be customised and completed with hinged door wall units and glass side panels, shelves and finished vertical dividers.

Structure

Vertical parts of frame and joining structural elements made of natural aluminium.
DEPTH: 28 mm (back panel excluded).

Back panels

In finish, fixed to the aluminium structure with specific brackets or magnetic system.
Finishes: Easylak+ - Silcolak, Ecolak, Veneer wood, Stone/Marble/Granite, Composite, Fabric.
THICKNESS: 12 mm.
MODULE WIDTH: 450 / 600 mm (nominal).
MODULE HEIGHT: 300 mm (nominal).

Shelves

In finish, fixed to the aluminium structure.
Finishes: Easylak+ - Silcolak, Ecolak, Veneer wood.
THICKNESS: 12 - 23 mm.
DEPTH: 205 / 320 mm.

Vertical dividers

In finish, arranged for installation on horizontal shelves.
Finishes: Silcolak, Ecolak, Veneer wood.
THICKNESS: 12 mm.
DEPTH: 205 mm.

Wall display units

AMV frame in black anodised aluminium. The silk-screened glass is along the perimeter and glued on frame.
Finishes: transparent extralight glass / Transparent smoky grey glass.
DOOR THICKNESS: 23 mm.
DOOR WIDTH: 450 / 600 mm (nominal).
DOOR / SIDE PANEL HEIGHT: 600 / 1200 mm (nominal).
SIDE PANEL DEPTH: 320 mm.



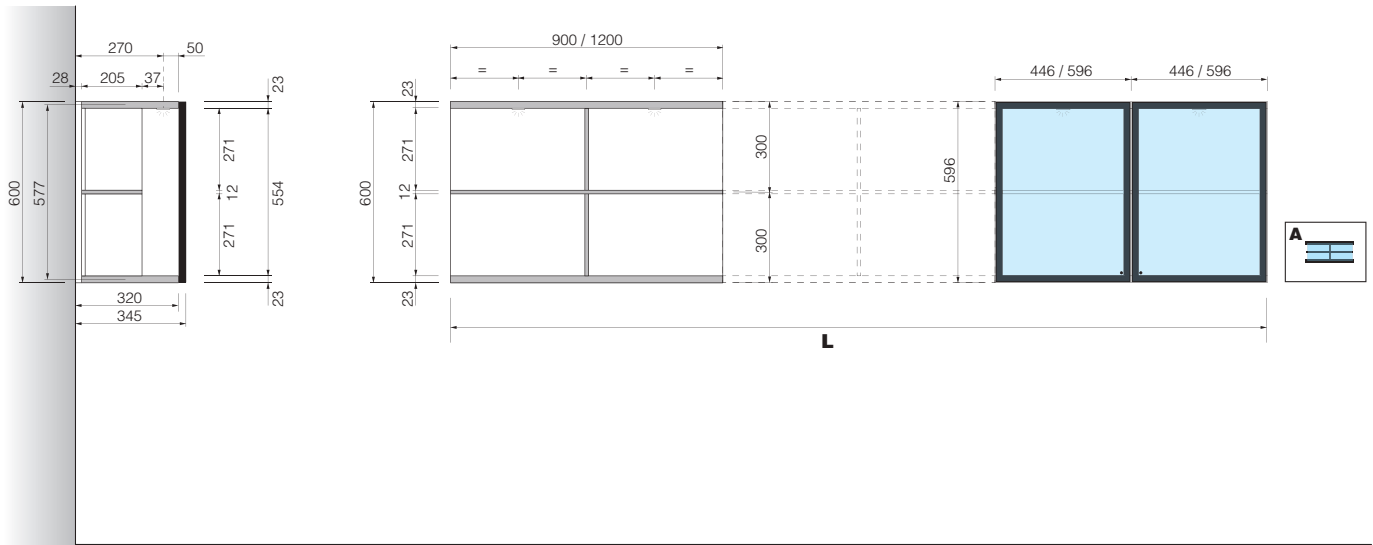
UPPER BOISERIE

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Modularity.

A / B / C / D = possible position of the AMV display cabinets.

Upper Boiserie H 600 mm with AMV display door H 600 mm.



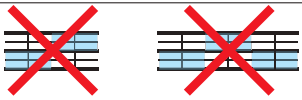
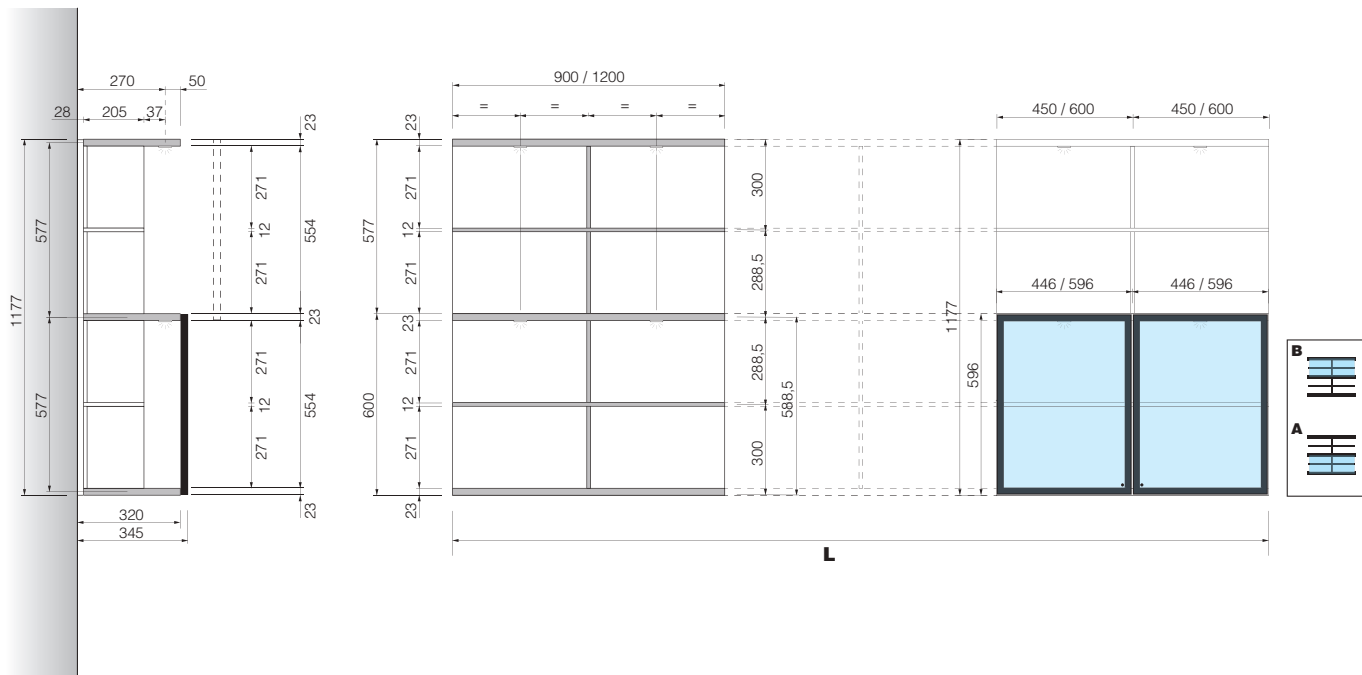
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

UPPER BOISERIE

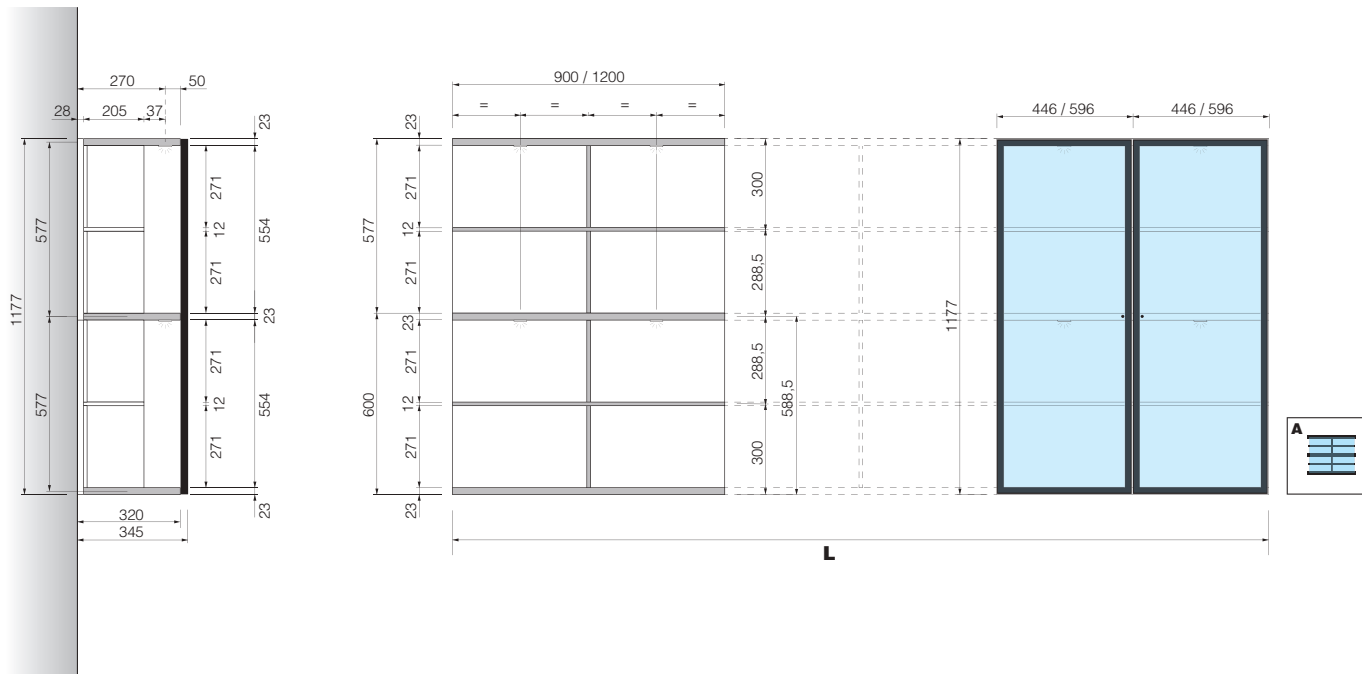
TECHNICAL DETAILS

Modularity.
A / B / C / D = possible position of the AMV display cabinets.

Upper Boiserie H 1200 mm with AMV display door H 600 mm.



Upper Boiserie H 1200 mm with AMV display door H 1200 mm.

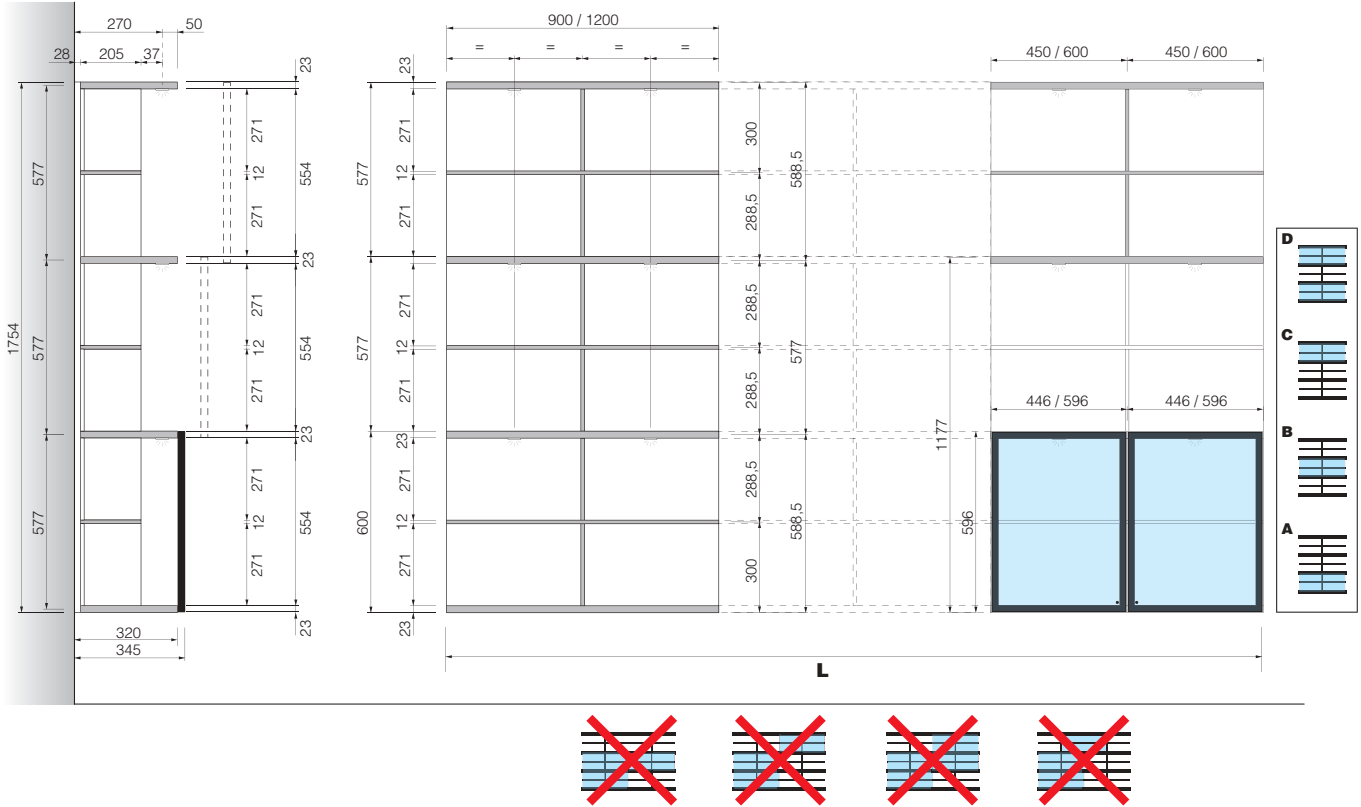


L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

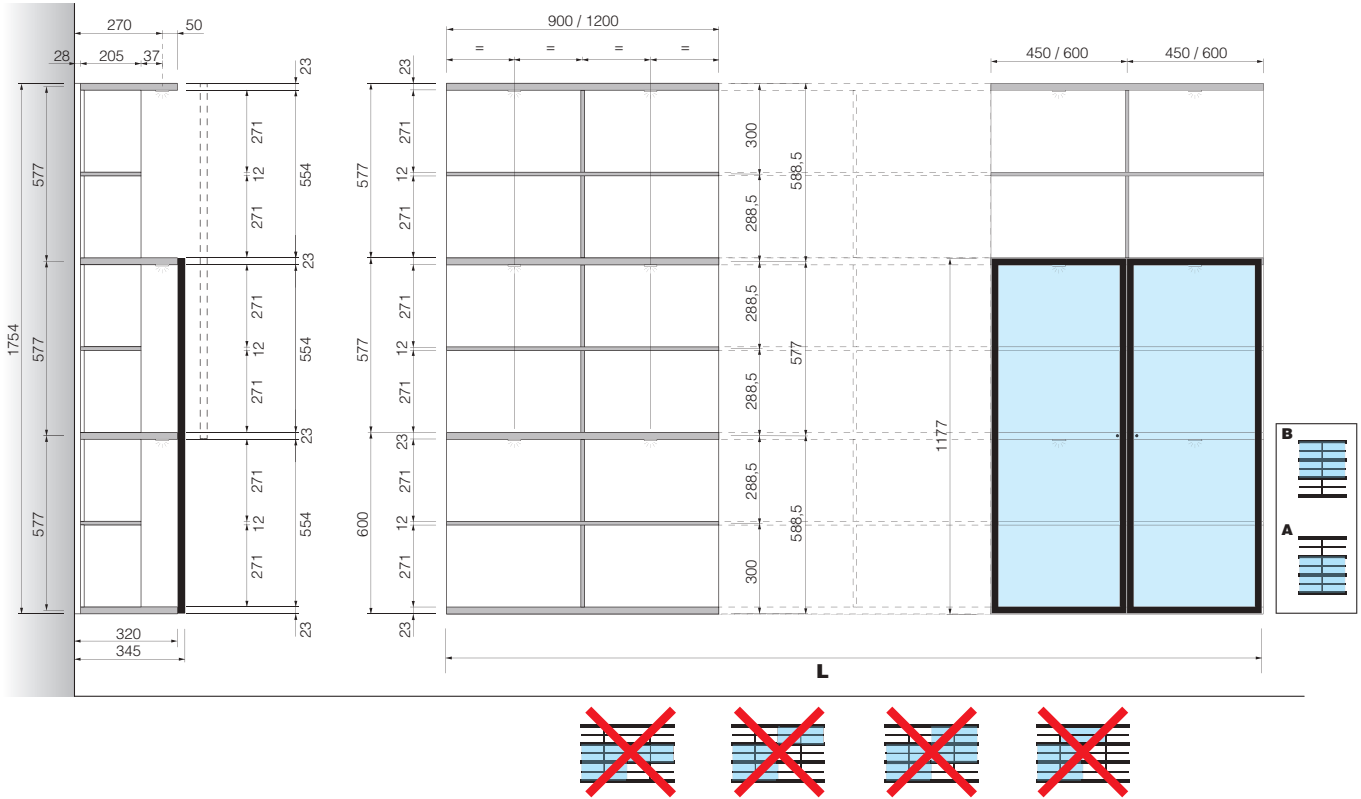
UPPER BOISERIE
TECHNICAL DETAILS

Modularity.
A / B / C / D = possible position of the AMV display cabinets.

Upper Boiserie H 1800 mm with AMV display door H 600 mm.



Upper Boiserie H 1800 mm with AMV display door H 1200 mm.



L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

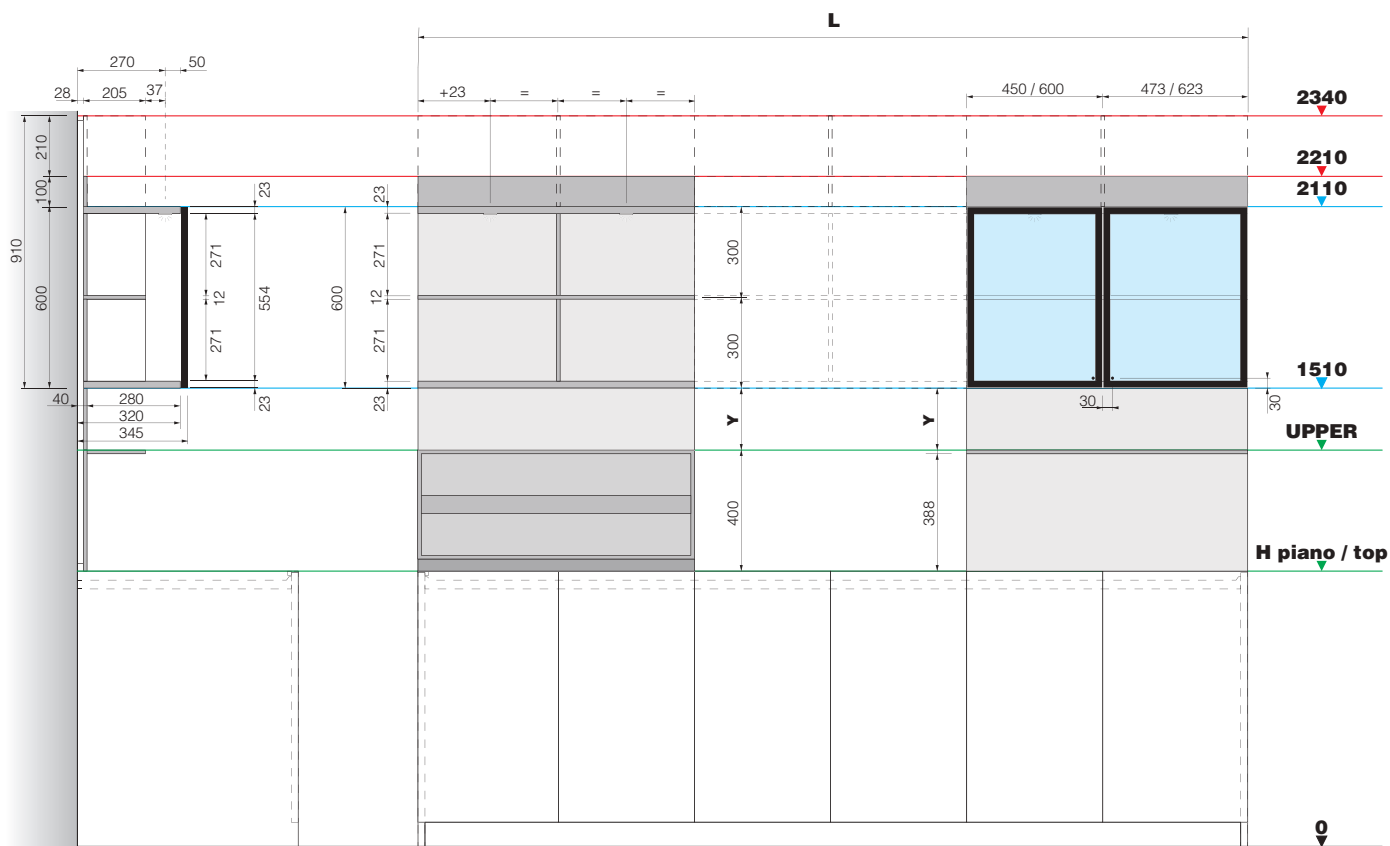
UPPER BOISERIE

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Modularity.

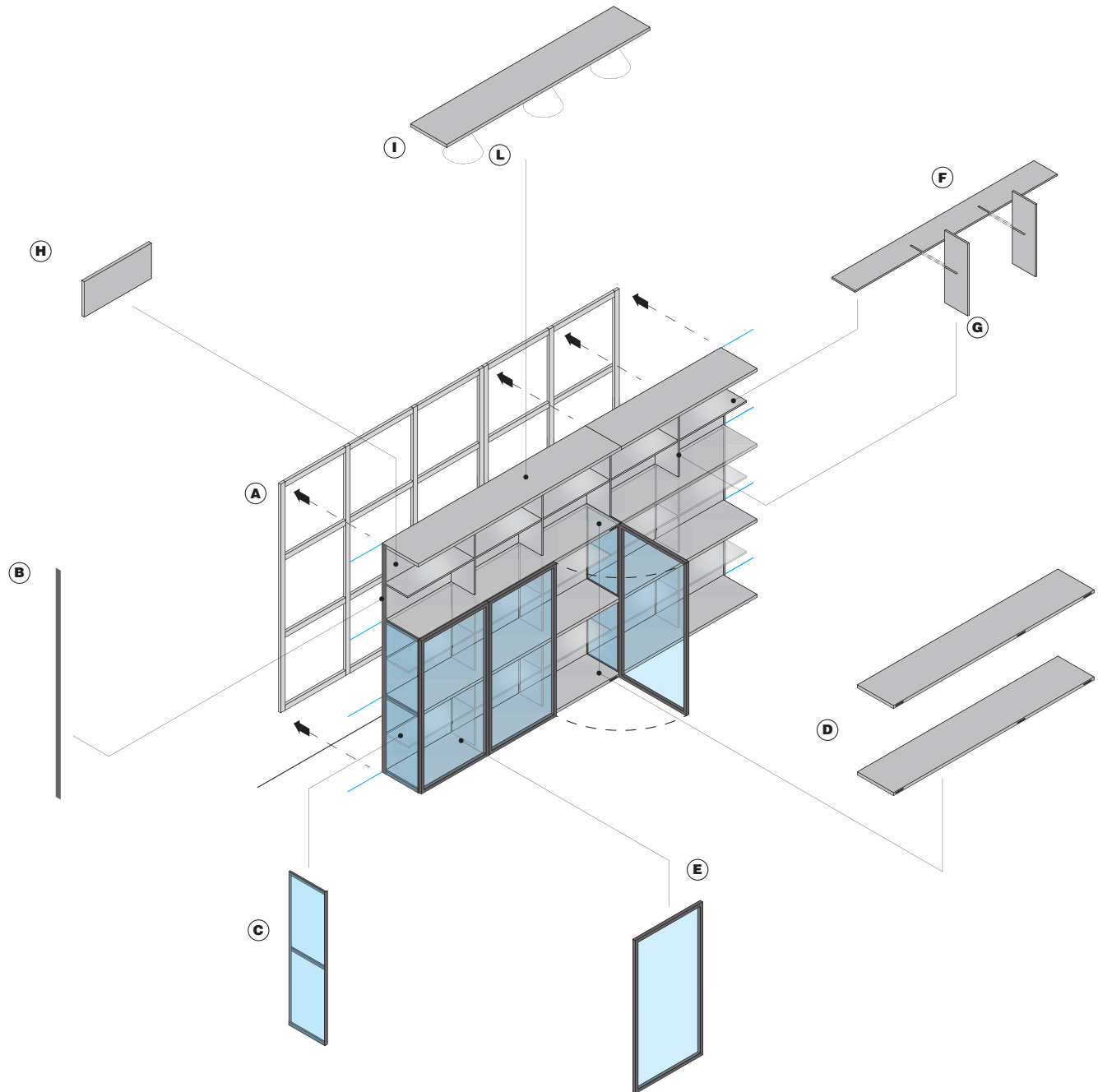
A / B / C / D = possible position of the AMV display cabinets.

Shelves and display door H 600 mm, OVER the worktop.



Technical chart of elements.

Example of a wall-mounted SUSPENDED composition.

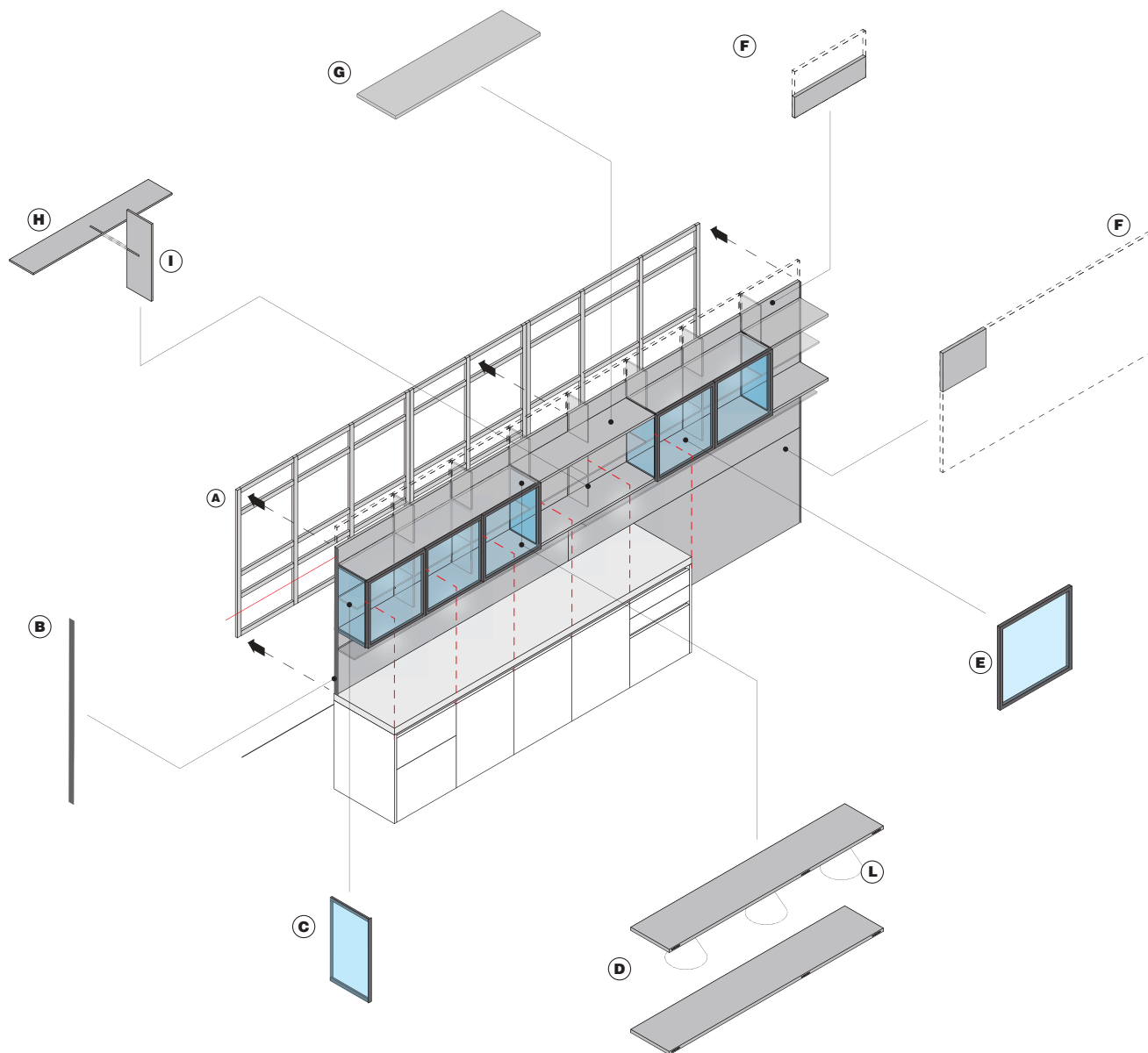


- A - Supporting frame.
- B - Lateral covering profile.
- C - Glass side panel.
- D - FINISHED shelf H 23 mm, arranged for AMV display door.
- E - AMV display door.
- F - FINISHED shelf H 12 mm.
- G - Vertical divider.
- H - Back panel in FINISH / STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / FABRIC.
- I - FINISHED shelf H 23 mm.
- L - "Light mark" - LED spotlight.

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Technical chart of elements.

Example of a TOP-MOUNTED composition.

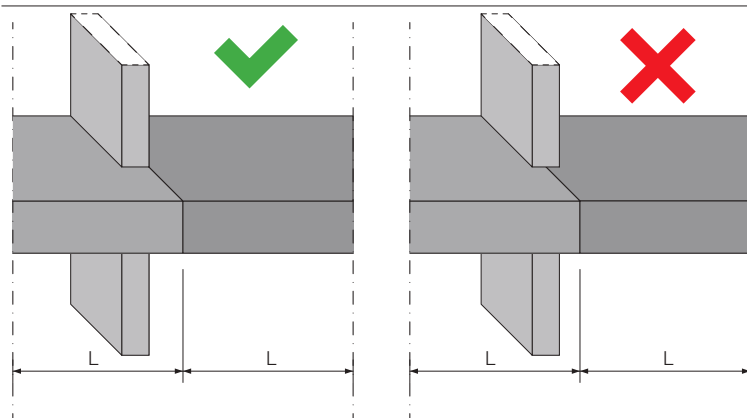


- A - Supporting frame.
- B - Lateral covering profile.
- C - Glass side panel.
- D - FINISHED shelf H 23 mm, arranged for AMV display door.
- E - AMV display door.
- F - Filler back panel in FINISH / STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / FABRIC.
- G - FINISHED shelf H 23 mm.
- H - FINISHED shelf H 12 mm.
- I - Vertical divider.
- L - "Light mark" - LED spotlight.

UPPER BOISERIE

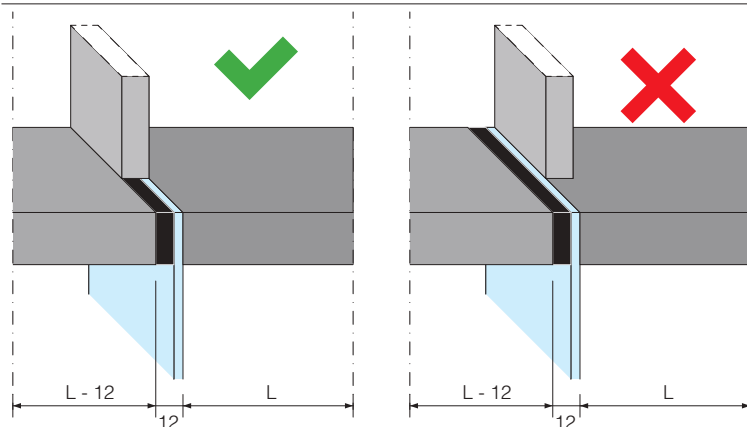
NOTES TO DESIGNER

Arrangement of shelves, vertical dividers and glass side panels.



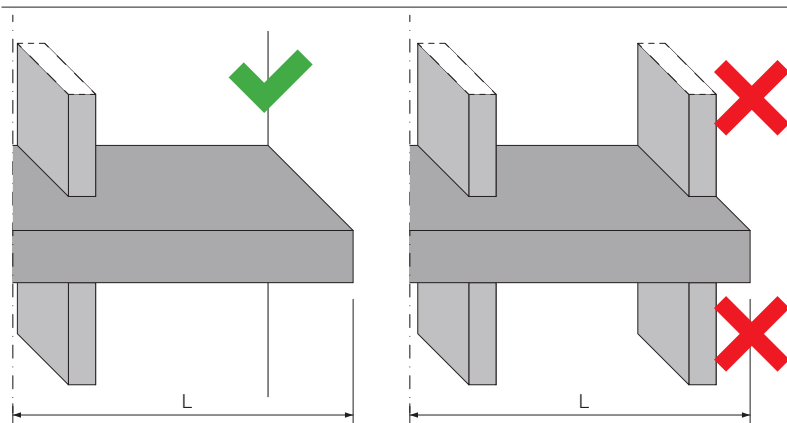
A - SHELF / SHELF:

In case of adjoining of 2 shelves 23 mm. thick, the vertical divider cannot be positioned in the middle of the two shelves, but must be included in the length (L) of one of the two.



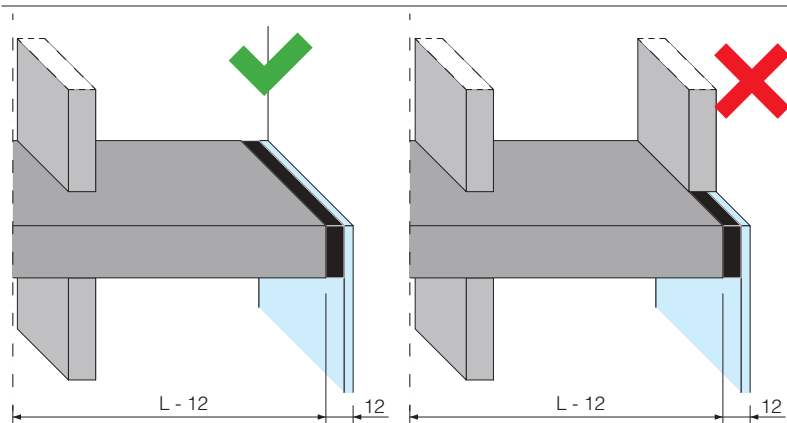
B - SHELF / GLASS SIDE PANEL / SHELF:

The vertical divider must be positioned over the glass side panel.
The 23 mm. thick shelf positioned in the internal side of the glass panel must be reduced of 12 mm. (L - 12 mm).



C - SHELF AT THE END OF COMPOSITION:

Vertical dividers CANNOT be used at the end of composition.



D - SHELF AT THE END OF COMPOSITION, WITH GLASS SIDE PANEL:

Vertical dividers CANNOT be used at the end of composition.

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

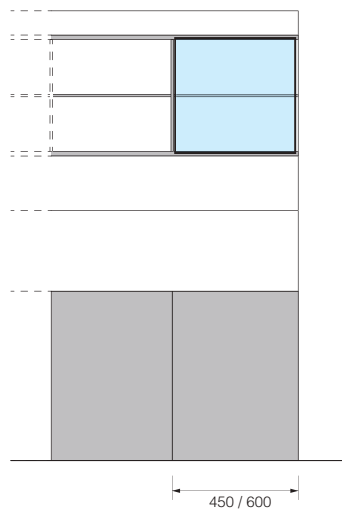
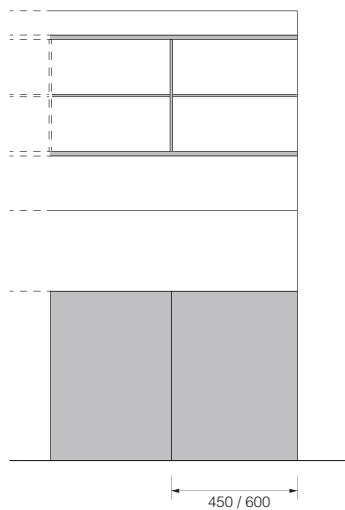
UPPER BOISERIE

NOTES TO DESIGNER

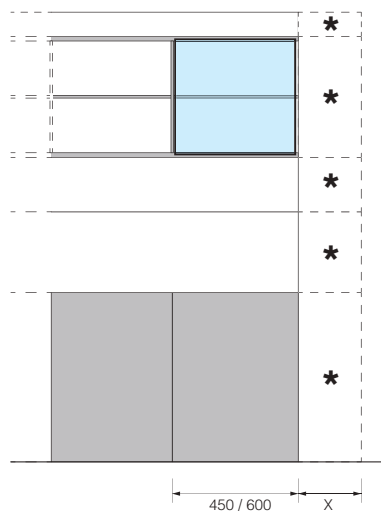
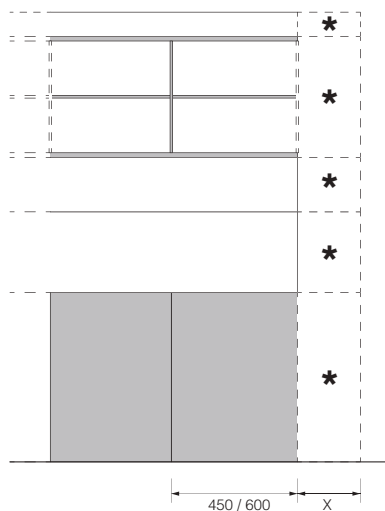
Compositions OVER THE WORKTOP - Compatibility between UPPER BOISERIE and kitchen models; rules for lateral completions.

* = ONLY shelves.

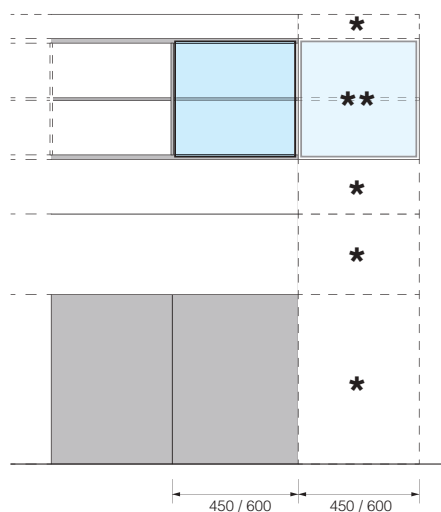
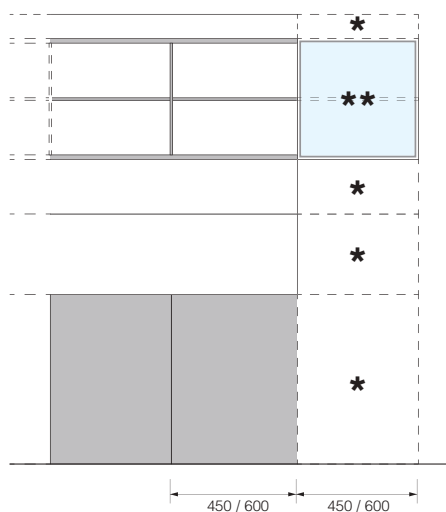
** = Shelves or display cabinets.



- Pr . STANDARD
- APRILE
- APR60
- XILA
- K14
- K21



- Pr . STANDARD
- APRILE
- APR60
- XILA
- K14
- K21



- Pr . STANDARD
- APRILE
- APR60
- XILA
- K14
- K21

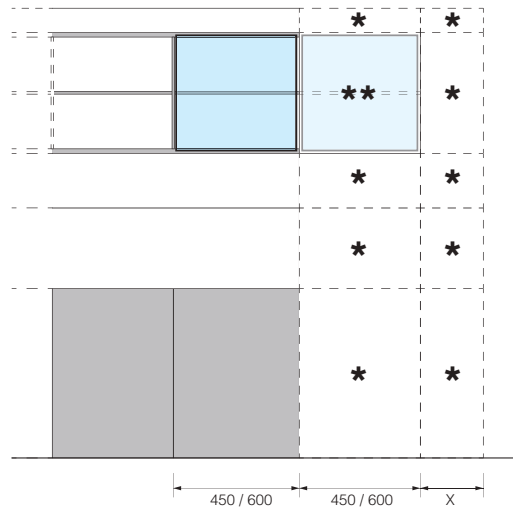
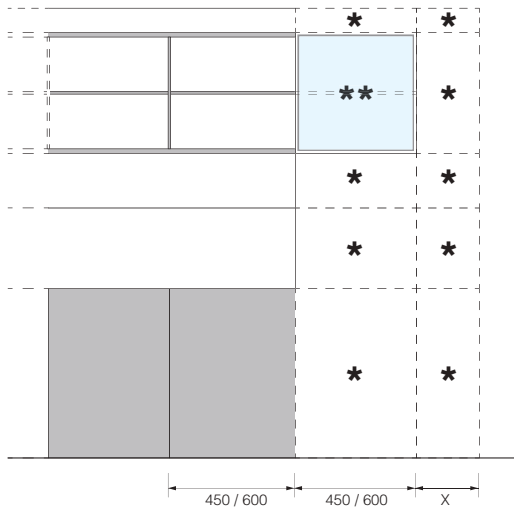
UPPER BOISERIE

NOTES TO DESIGNER

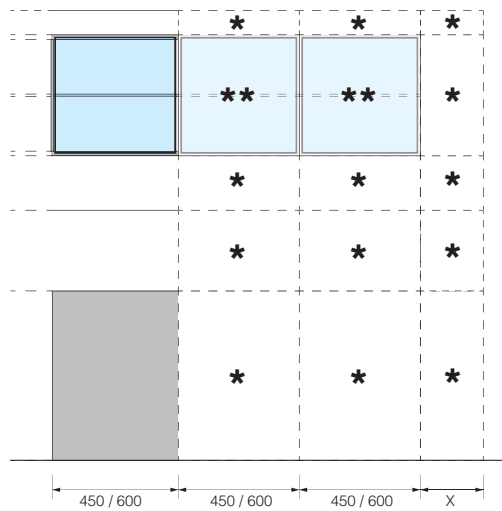
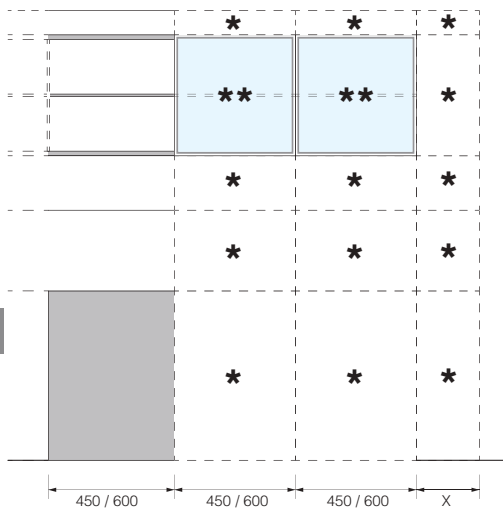
Compositions OVER THE WORKTOP - Compatibility between UPPER BOISERIE and kitchen models; rules for lateral completions.

* = ONLY shelves.

** = Shelves or display cabinets.



- Pr . STANDARD
- APRILE
- APR60
- XILA
- K14
- K21



- Pr . STANDARD
- APRILE
- APR60
- XILA
- K14
- K21

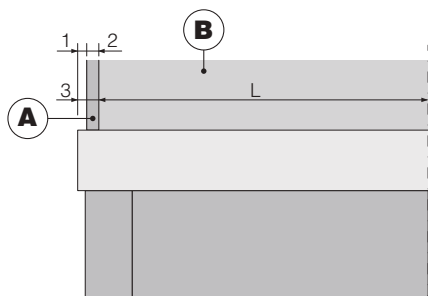
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

UPPER BOISERIE

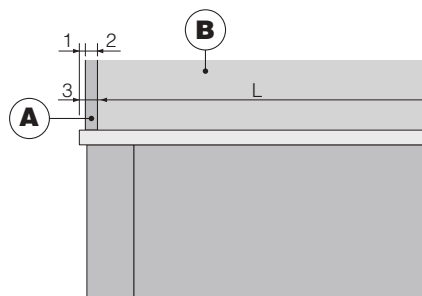
NOTES TO DESIGNER

Alignment rules for designing UPPER BOISERIE installed over worktop of wall-mounted kitchens.

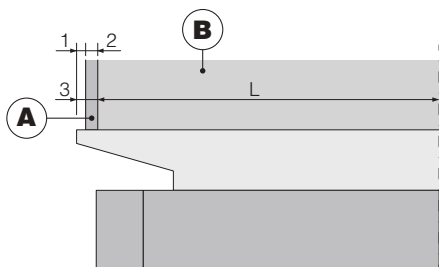
Programma STANDARD



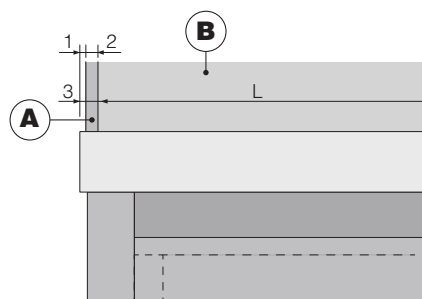
APRILE



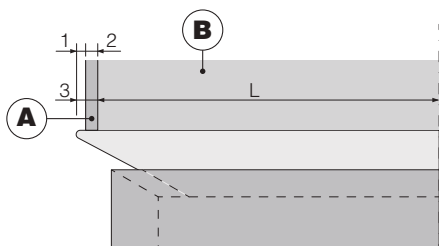
APR60



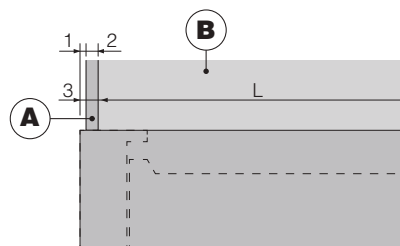
XILA



K14



K21



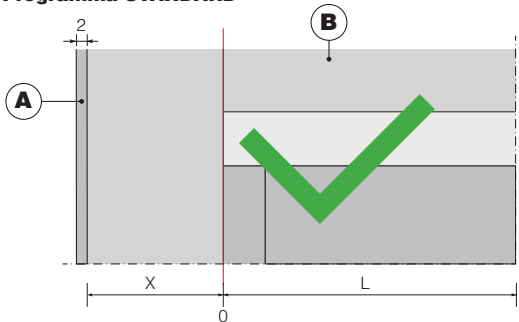
A - Lateral covering profile.
 B - Back panel in FINISH / STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / FABRIC.
 L = back panel length.

UPPER BOISERIE

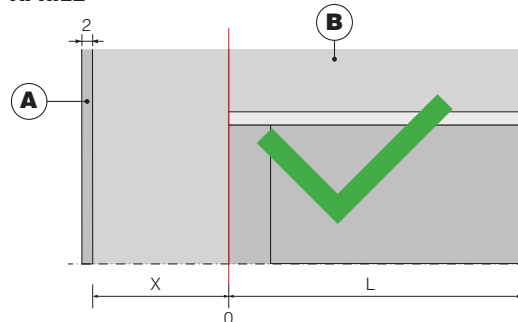
NOTES TO DESIGNER

Alignment rules for designing UPPER BOISERIE installed over worktop of wall-mounted kitchens.

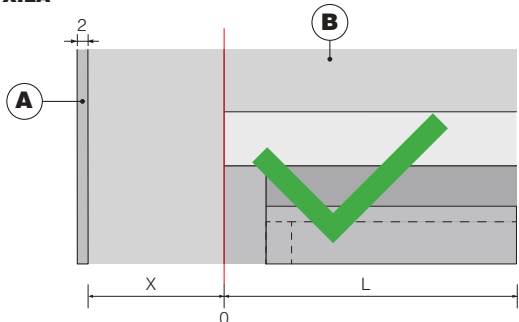
Programma STANDARD



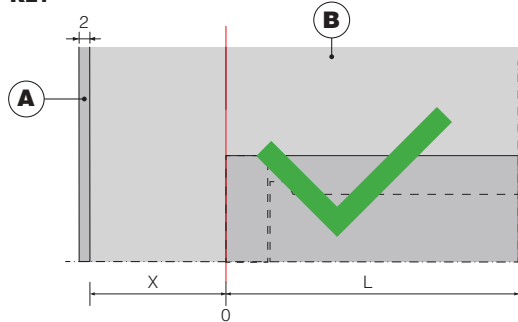
APRILE



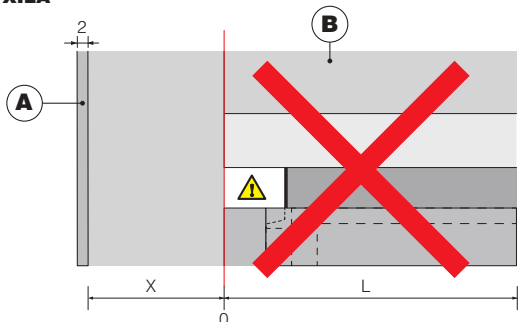
XILA



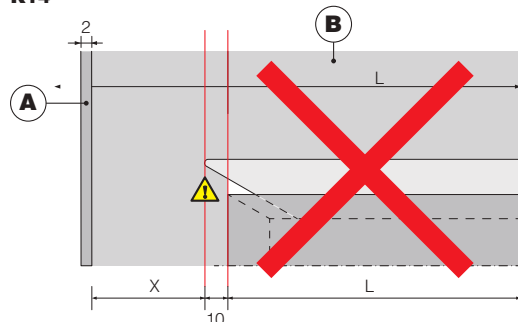
K21



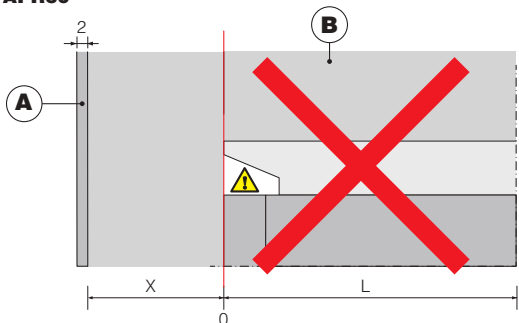
XILA



K14



APR60



A - Lateral covering profile.
 B - Back panel in FINISH / STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / FABRIC.
 L = back panel length.
 X = Width of filler back panel.

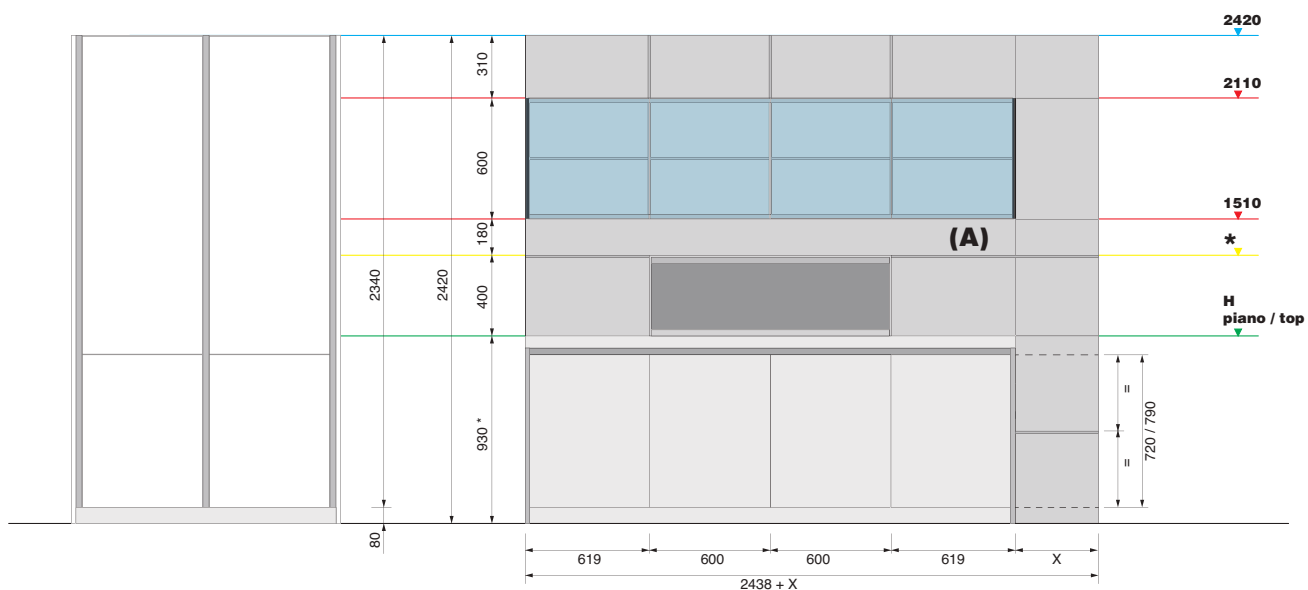
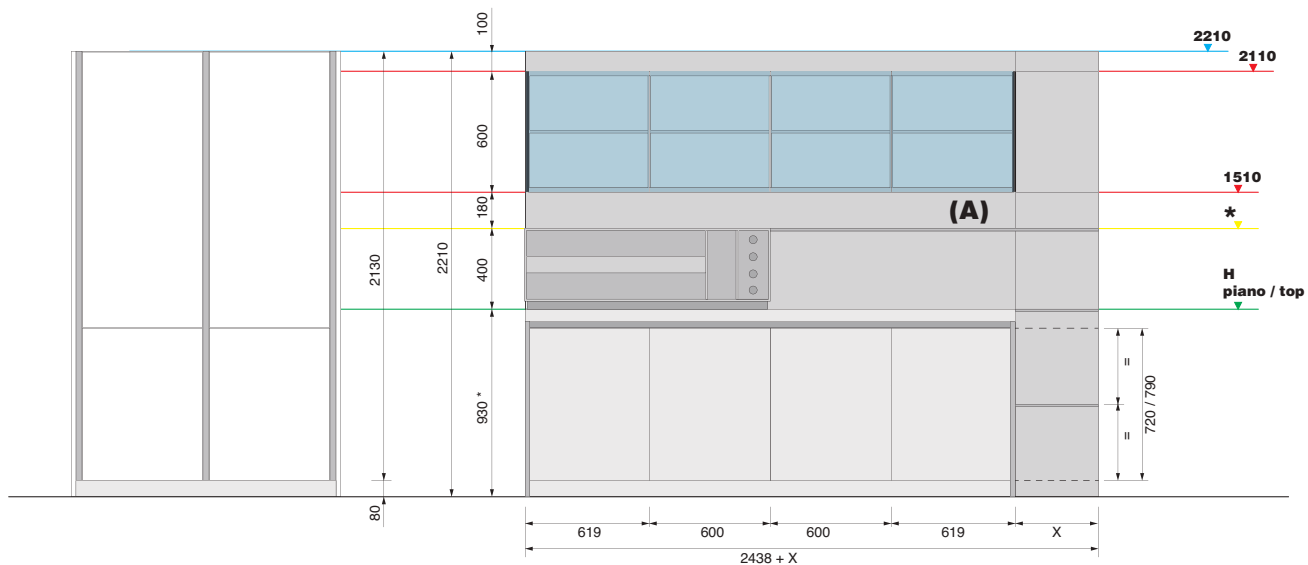
L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code

UPPER BOISERIE

NOTES TO DESIGNER

Alignment rules for designing UPPER BOISERIE installed over worktop of wall-mounted kitchens.

Vertical alignment with tall units.



It's possible to align UPPER BOISERIE only to tall units H 2130 / 2340 mm.

The worktop height can change and determines the height of the back panel placed under the wall units (A).

The installation height of the wall units is always H 1510 mm.

It is possible to use ONLY wall units H 600 mm.

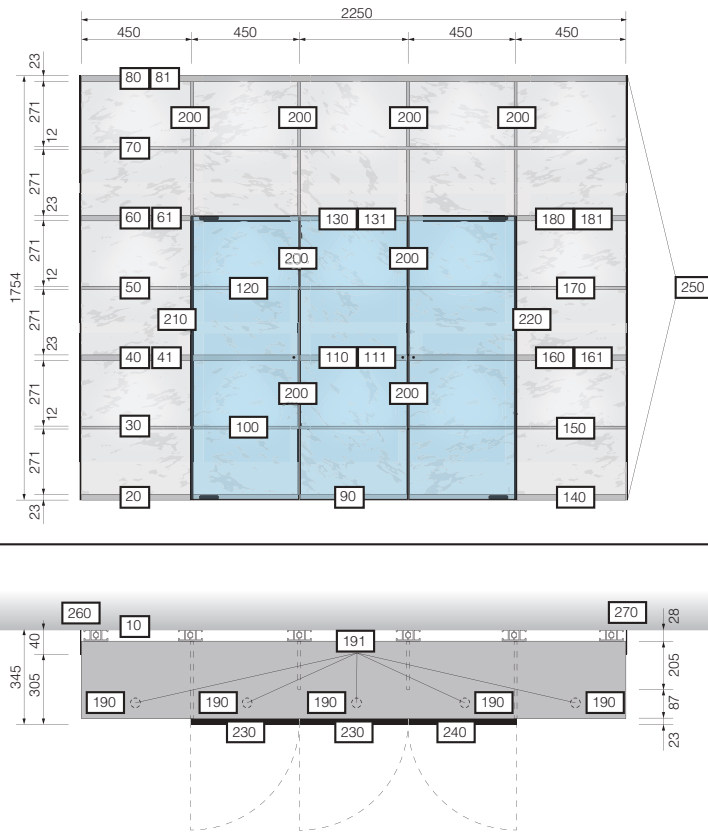
* Alignment TOP-MOUNTED UPPER HOOD H 400 mm.

U P P E R B O I S E R I E

ORDER EXAMPLE

SUSPENDED composition with 2 AMV display doors: 12/23 mm. thick shelves and vertical dividers in WOOD. STONE back panels.

Quantity



10	Structural frame. - Price per square metre.	L 2250 . P 28 . H 1754 mm	AEQQ001	2,25
20	FINISHED shelf H 23 mm. - Price per linear metre.	L 450 . P 320 . H 23 mm	MAGAA5	0,45
30	FINISHED shelf H 12 mm. - Price per linear metre.	L 450 . P 205 . H 12 mm	MACUA5	0,45
40	FINISHED shelf H 23 mm. - Price per linear metre.	L 450 . P 320 . H 23 mm	MAGAA5	0,45
41	Cut-out on shelf / lower wall unit panel for spotlight.		ZNAA09	1,00
50	FINISHED shelf H 12 mm. - Price per linear metre.	L 450 . P 205 . H 12 mm	MACUA5	0,45
60	FINISHED shelf H 23 mm. - Price per linear metre.	L 450 . P 320 . H 23 mm	MAGAA5	0,45
61	Cut-out on shelf / lower wall unit panel for spotlight.		ZNAA09	1,00
70	FINISHED shelf H 12 mm. - Price per linear metre.	L 2250 . P 205 . H 12 mm	MACUA5	2,25
80	FINISHED shelf H 23 mm. - Price per linear metre.	L 2250 . P 320 . H 23 mm	MAGAA5	2,25
81	Cut-out on shelf / lower wall unit panel for spotlight.		ZNAA09	5,00
90	FINISHED shelf H 23 mm, arranged for AMV display door. - Price per linear metre.	L 1350 . P 320 . H 23 mm	MFGAA5	1,35
100	FINISHED shelf H 12 mm. - Price per linear metre.	L 1350 . P 205 . H 12 mm	MACUA5	1,35
110	FINISHED shelf H 23 mm. - Price per linear metre.	L 1350 . P 320 . H 23 mm	MAGAA5	1,35
111	Cut-out on shelf / lower wall unit panel for spotlight.		ZNAA09	3,00
120	FINISHED shelf H 12 mm. - Price per linear metre.	L 1350 . P 320 . H 23 mm	MACUA5	1,35
130	FINISHED shelf H 23 mm, arranged for AMV display door. - Price per linear metre.	L 1350 . P 320 . H 23 mm	MFGAA5	1,35
131	Cut-out on shelf / lower wall unit panel for spotlight.		ZNAA09	3,00
140	FINISHED shelf H 23 mm.	L 450 . P 320 . H 23 mm	MAGAA5	0,45
150	FINISHED shelf H 12 mm.	L 450 . P 205 . H 12 mm	MACUA5	0,45
160	FINISHED shelf H 23 mm.	L 450 . P 320 . H 23 mm	MAGAA5	0,45
161	Cut-out on shelf / lower wall unit panel for spotlight.		ZNAA09	1,00
170	FINISHED shelf H 12 mm.	L 450 . P 205 . H 12 mm	MACUA5	0,45
180	FINISHED shelf H 23 mm.	L 450 . P 320 . H 23 mm	MAGAA5	0,45
190	"Light mark" - LED built-in spotlight.		GMBX08	15,00
200	Polarized AC adapter 20 W (24 V - DC). - Price per square metre.		ANMU001	1,00
210	FINISHED vertical divider. - H 1200 mm.	L 12 . P 205 . H 554 mm	AEGJ001	8,00
220	Glass side panel. - H 1200 mm.	L 18 . P 295 . H 1173 mm	SEBGZ02	S 1,00
230	Glass side panel. - H 1200 mm.	L 18 . P 295 . H 1173 mm	SEBGZ02	D 1,00
240	AMV display door. - H 1200 mm, L 450 mm.	L 446 . P 23 . H 1173 mm	DADK006	S 2,00
250	AMV display door. - H 1200 mm, L 450 mm.	L 446 . P 23 . H 1173 mm	DADK006	D 1,00
260	Back panel in STONE, MARBLE, GRANITE. - Price per square metre.	L 2250 . P 13 . H 1754 mm	SEBEP01	3,95
270	Lateral covering panel.	L 2 . P 40 . H 1754 mm	AETC003	S 1,00
280	Lateral covering panel.	L 2 . P 40 . H 1754 mm	AETC003	D 1,00

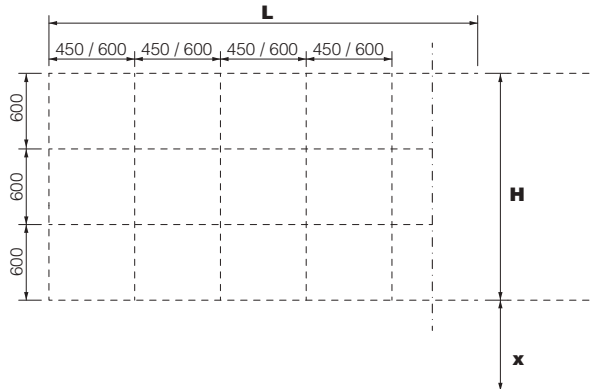
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

UPPER BOISERIE

ORDER EXAMPLE - NOTES TO DESIGNER

Design steps for UPPER BOISERIE, SUSPENDED version.

(1)

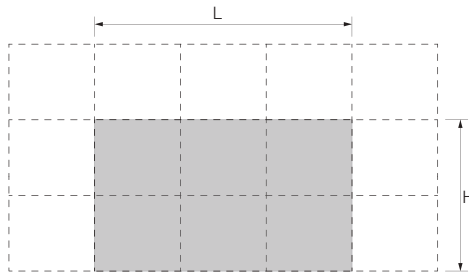


Definition and modularity of the composition area.

Defining the composition area allows the calculation of the structural frame.

L = total length.
H = total height
x = distance from floor.

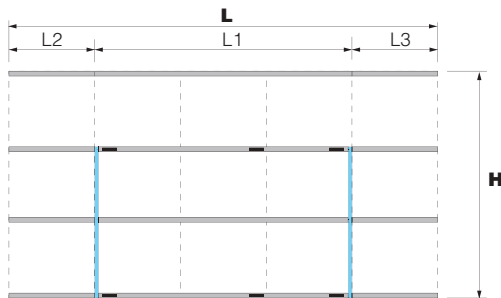
(2)



Preliminary positioning of display units.

The preliminary choice of the display units positioning allows to define the quantity and length of the 23 mm. thick shelves required in the composition area. The cabinet modularity as shown above must be always kept (1).

(3)

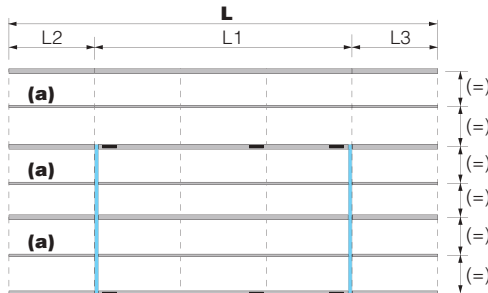


Positioning of 23 mm. thick shelves and of glass side panels.

Once the positions have been defined, they CANNOT be changed.

L1 / L2 / L3 = shelves length.
L max single shelf = 2400 mm.

(4)



Positioning of 12 mm. thick shelves.

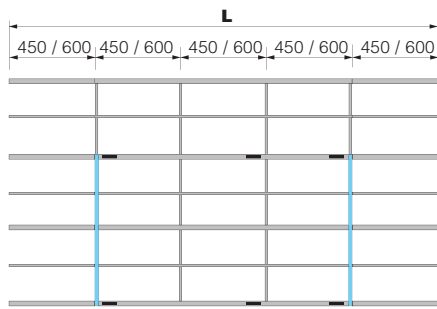
The 12 mm thick shelves (a) must be positioned at equal distance between the two 23 mm. thick shelves.
L max single shelf = 2400 mm.

UPPER BOISERIE

ORDER EXAMPLE - NOTES TO DESIGNER

Design steps for UPPER BOISERIE, SUSPENDED version.

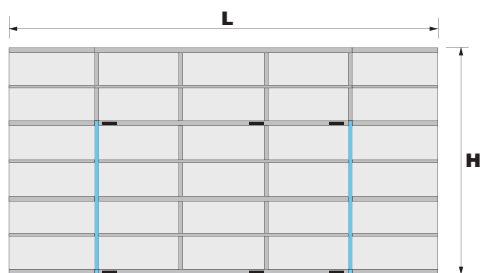
(5)



Positioning of vertical dividers.

The vertical dividers must be positioned keeping the modularity (1).
It's possible to match 450 mm MODULES with 600 mm MODULES.
Vertical dividers CANNOT be used at the end of composition.

(6)

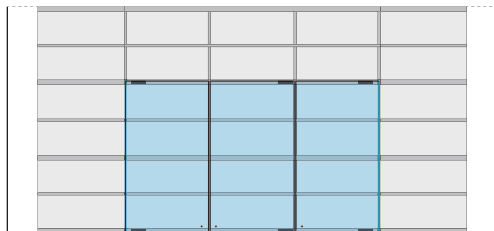


Positioning of back panels.

The back panels must always cover the complete surface used by UPPER BOISERIE compositions.
The total price is obtained by calculating the square meters of the whole surface of UPPER BOISERIE.

Back panel surface (m²) = L x H

(7)



Final positioning of AMV display doors.

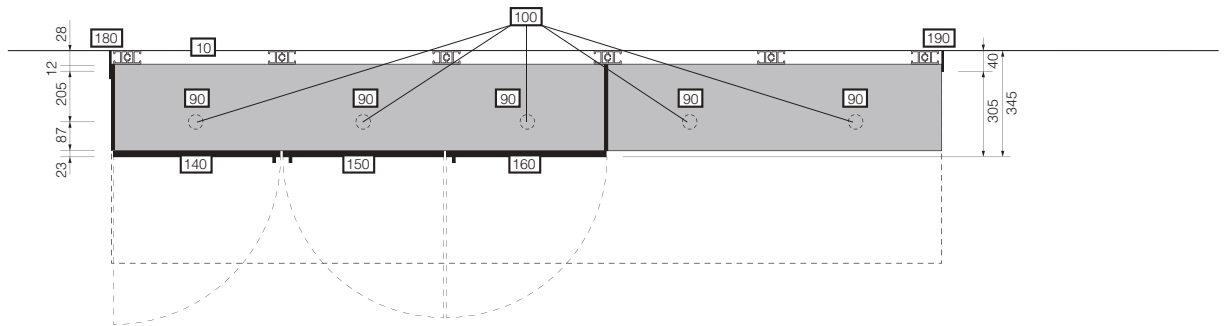
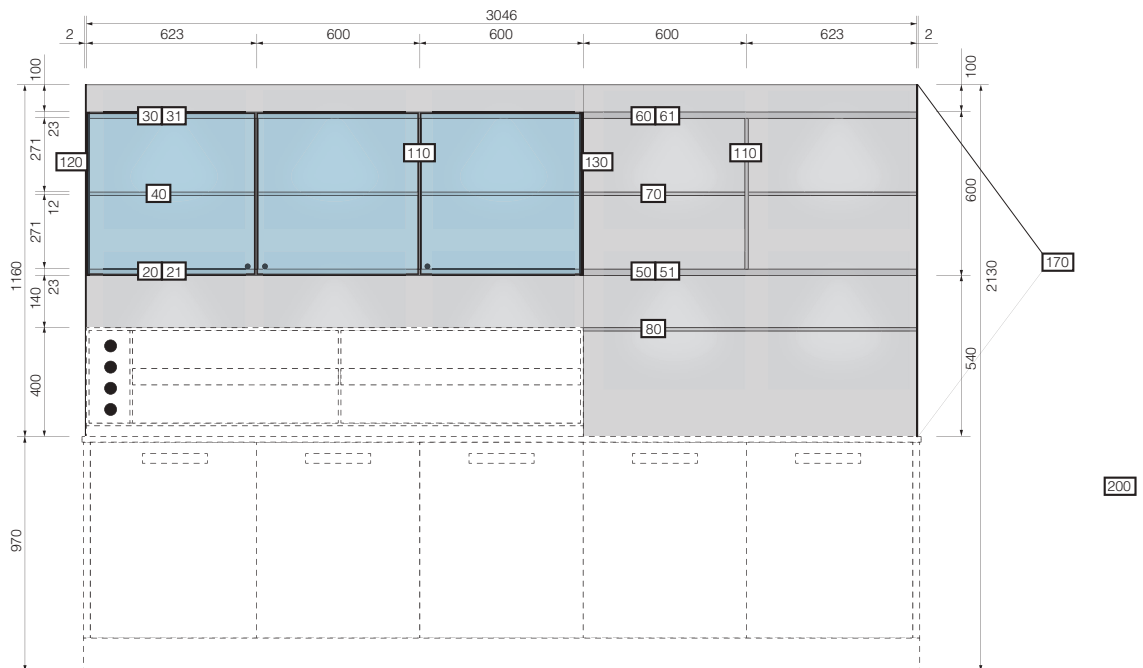
COMPLETE COMPOSITION.

Please position the lateral covering panel.

UPPER BOISERIE
ORDER EXAMPLE

Composition OVER THE WORKTOP with 3 AMV display doors: 12/23 mm. thick shelves and vertical dividers in WOOD. WOODEN back panels.

Quantity



10	Structural frame - Price per square metre.....	L 3046 . H 1160 mm	AEQQ001	3,53
20	FINISHED shelf H 23 mm, arranged for AMV display door.....	L 1823 . P 320 . H 23 mm	MFGAA5	1,82
21	Cut-out on shelf / lower wall unit panel for spotlight.....		ZNAA09	3,00
30	FINISHED shelf H 23 mm, arranged for AMV display door.....	L 1823 . P 320 . H 23 mm	MFGAA5	1,82
31	Cut-out on shelf / lower wall unit panel for spotlight.....		ZNAA09	3,00
40	FINISHED shelf H 12 mm.....	L 1823 . P 205 . H 12 mm	MACUA5	1,82
50	FINISHED shelf H 23 mm.....	L 1223 . P 320 . H 23 mm	MAGAA5	1,22
51	Cut-out on shelf / lower wall unit panel for spotlight.....		ZNAA09	2,00
60	FINISHED shelf H 23 mm.....	L 1223 . P 320 . H 23 mm	MAGAA5	1,22
61	Cut-out on shelf / lower wall unit panel for spotlight.....		ZNAA09	2,00
70	FINISHED shelf H 12 mm.....	L 1223 . P 205 . H 12 mm	MACUA5	1,22
80	FINISHED shelf H 12 mm.....	L 1223 . P 205 . H 12 mm	MACUA5	1,22
90	"Light mark" - LED built-in spotlight.....		GMBX08	10,00
100	Polarized AC adapter 20 W (24 V - DC).....		ANMU001	1,00
110	FINISHED vertical divider.....	L 12 . P 205 . H 554 mm	AEJ001	3,00
120	Glass side panel. - H 600 mm.....	L 18 . P 295 . H 596 mm	SEBHGZ01	S 1,00
130	Glass side panel. - H 600 mm.....	L 18 . P 295 . H 596 mm	SEBHGZ01	D 1,00
140	AMV display door. - H 600 mm - L 600 + 660 mm.....	L 619 . P 23 . H 596 mm	DADK007	S 1,00
150	AMV display door. - H 600 mm - L 600 mm.....	L 596 . P 23 . H 596 mm	DADK002	D 1,00
160	AMV display door. - H 600 mm - L 600 mm.....	L 596 . P 23 . H 596 mm	DADK002	S 1,00
170	FINISHED back panel.....	L 3046 . P 12 . H 1160 mm	SEAYPP01	3,54
180	Lateral covering panel.....	L 2 . P 40 . H 1160 mm	AETC003	S 1,16
190	Lateral covering panel.....	L 2 . P 40 . H 1160 mm	AETC003	D 1,16

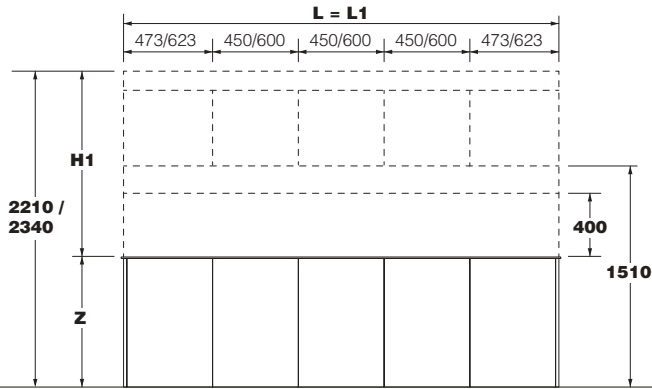
15

UPPER BOISERIE

ORDER EXAMPLE - NOTES TO DESIGNER

Design steps for UPPER BOISERIE, OVER WORKTOP version.

(1)

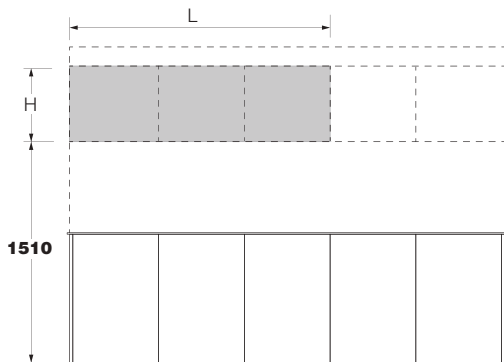


Definition and modularity of the composition area.

Defining the composition area allows the calculation of the structural frame.

L = total length.
L1 = base unit composition length.
H = total height
H1 = height of UPPER BOISERIE composition.

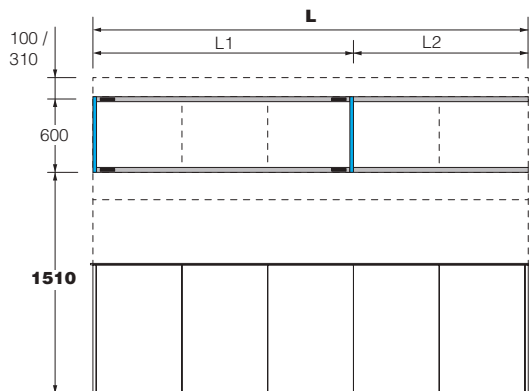
(2)



Preliminary positioning of display units.

The preliminary choice of the display units positioning allows to define the quantity and length of the 23 mm. thick shelves required in the composition area. The cabinet modularity as shown above must be always kept (1).

(3)

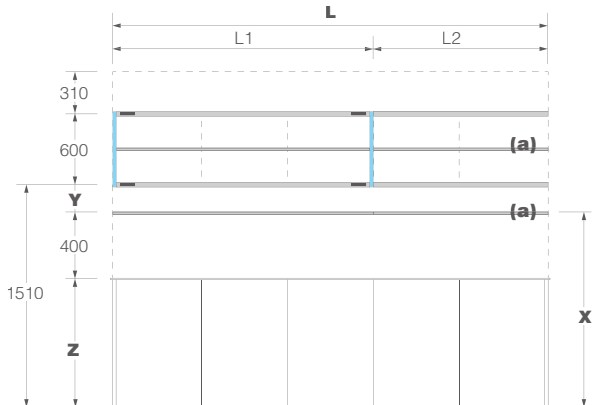


Positioning of 23 mm. thick shelves and of glass side panels.

Once the positions have been defined, they CANNOT be changed.

L1 / L2 = shelves length.
L max single shelf = 2400 mm.

(4)



Positioning of 12 mm. thick shelves.

The 12 mm thick shelves (a) must be positioned at equal distance between the two 23 mm. thick shelves.
The 12 mm. shelf (a) must be positioned at $X = Z + 400$.

Z = base units + worktop height.
 $Y = 1510 - Z - 400$

L max single shelf = 2400 mm.

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Design steps for UPPER BOISERIE, OVER WORKTOP version.

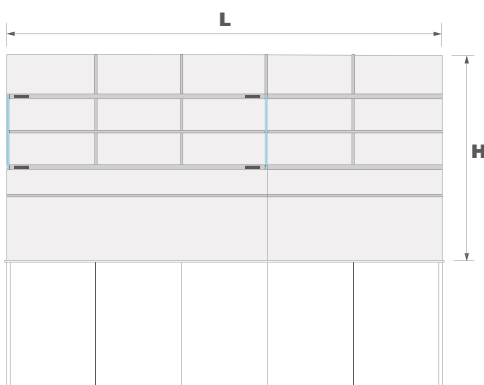
(5)



Positioning of vertical dividers.

The vertical dividers must be positioned keeping the modularity (1).
It's possible to match 450 mm MODULES with 600 mm MODULES.
Vertical dividers CANNOT be used at the end of composition.

(6)

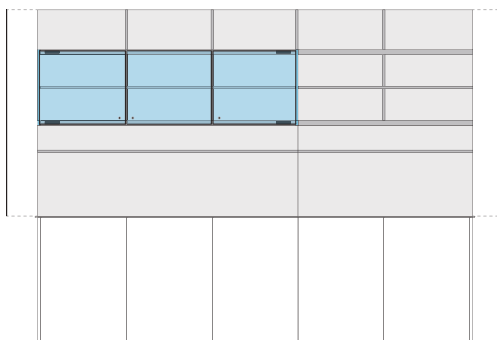


Positioning of back panels.

The back panels must always cover the complete surface used by UPPER BOISERIE compositions.
The total price is obtained by calculating the square meters of the whole surface of UPPER BOISERIE.

Back panel surface (m²) = L x H

(7)



Final positioning of AMV display doors.

COMPLETE COMPOSITION.

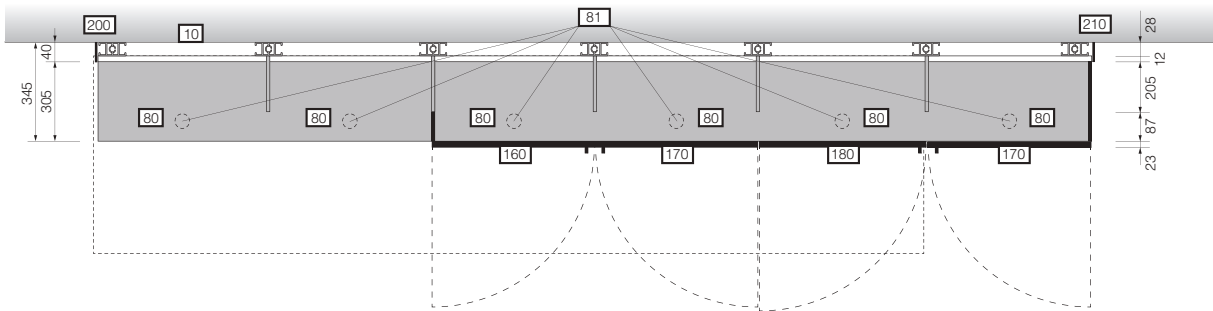
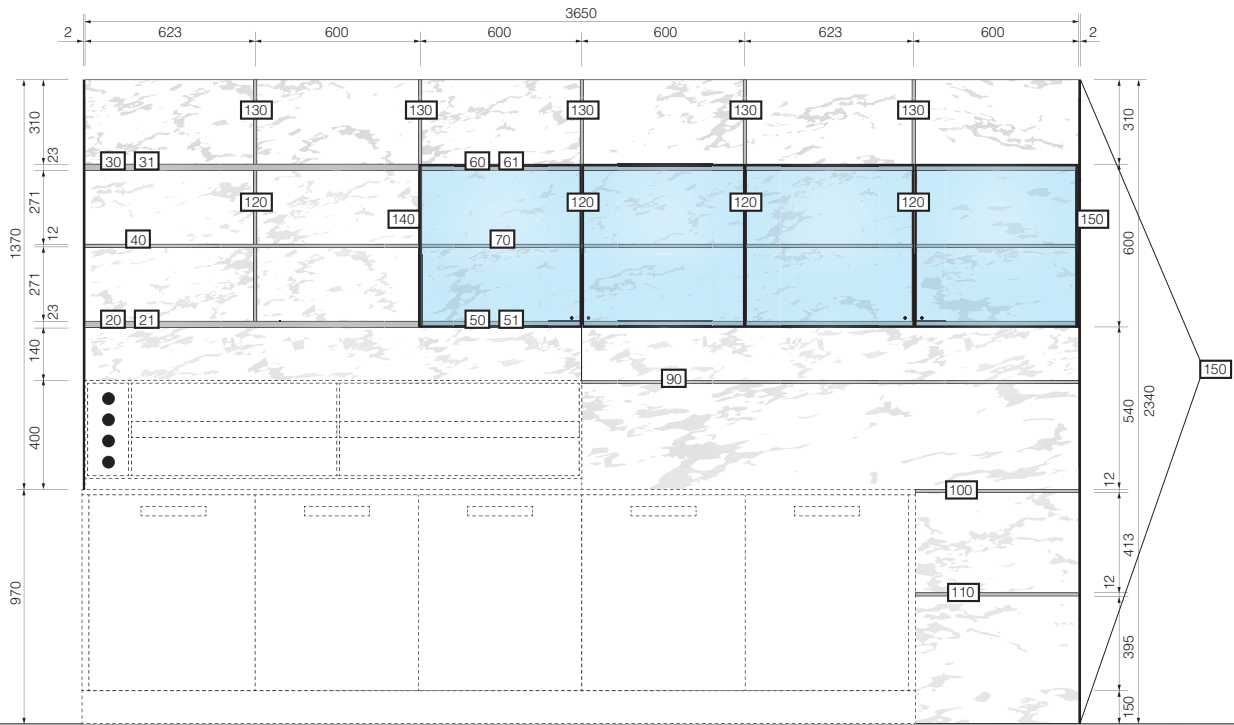
The width of the AMV display doors must be calculated following the alignment rules.
Please position the lateral covering panel.

UPPER BOISERIE

ORDER EXAMPLE

Composition OVER THE WORKTOP with 3 AMV display doors: 12/23 mm. thick shelves and vertical dividers in WOOD. Back panels in MARBLE.

Quantity



10	Structural frame. - Price per square metre.	P 28 mm	AEQQ001	4,98
20	FINISHED shelf H 23 mm.	L 1223 . P 320 . H 23 mm	MFGAA5	1,22
21	Cut-out on shelf / lower wall unit panel for spotlight.		ZNAA09	2,00
30	FINISHED shelf H 23 mm.	L 1223 . P 320 . H 23 mm	MFGAA5	1,22
31	Cut-out on shelf / lower wall unit panel for spotlight.		ZNAA09	2,00
40	FINISHED shelf H 12 mm.	L 1223 . P 205 . H 12 mm	MACUA5	1,22
50	FINISHED shelf H 23 mm, arranged for AMV display door.	L 2423 . P 320 . H 23 mm	MFGAA5	2,42
51	Cut-out on shelf / lower wall unit panel for spotlight.		ZNAA09	4,00
60	FINISHED shelf H 23 mm, arranged for AMV display door.	L 2423 . P 320 . H 23 mm	MFGAA5	2,42
61	Cut-out on shelf / lower wall unit panel for spotlight.		ZNAA09	4,00
70	FINISHED shelf H 12 mm.	L 2423 . P 205 . H 12 mm	MACUA5	2,42
80	"Light mark" - LED built-in spotlight.		GMBX08	12,00
90	FINISHED shelf H 12 mm.	L 1823 . P 205 . H 12 mm	MACUA5	1,82
100	FINISHED shelf H 12 mm.	L 600 . P 205 . H 12 mm	MACUA5	0,60
110	FINISHED shelf H 12 mm.	L 600 . P 205 . H 12 mm	MACUA5	0,60
120	FINISHED vertical divider.	L 12 . P 205 . H 554 mm	AEGJ001	4,00
130	FINISHED vertical divider.	L 12 . P 205 . H 310 mm	AEGJ002	4,00
140	Glass side panel. - H 600 mm.	L 18 . P 295 . H 596 mm	SEBHGZ01	S 1,00
150	Glass side panel. - H 600 mm.	L 18 . P 295 . H 596 mm	SEBHGZ01	D 1,00
160	AMV display door. - H 600 mm L 600 mm.	L 596 . P 23 . H 596 mm	DADK002	S 1,00
170	AMV display door. - H 600 mm L 600 mm.	L 596 . P 23 . H 596 mm	DADK002	D 2,00
180	AMV display door. - H 600 mm L 600+660 mm.	L 621 . P 23 . H 596 mm	DADK005	S 2,00
190	Back panel in STONE, MARBLE, GRANITE.	P 12 mm	SEBEP01	5,48
200	Lateral covering panel.	L 2 . P 40 . H 1160 mm	AETC003	S 1,16
210	Lateral covering panel.	L 2 . P 40 . H 2420 mm	AETC003	D 2,42

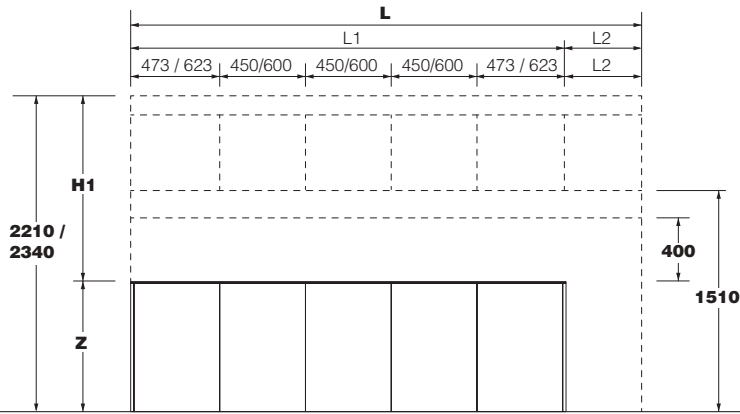
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

UPPER BOISERIE

ORDER EXAMPLE - NOTES TO DESIGNER

Design steps for UPPER BOISERIE, OVER WORKTOP version with lateral completion space.

(1)

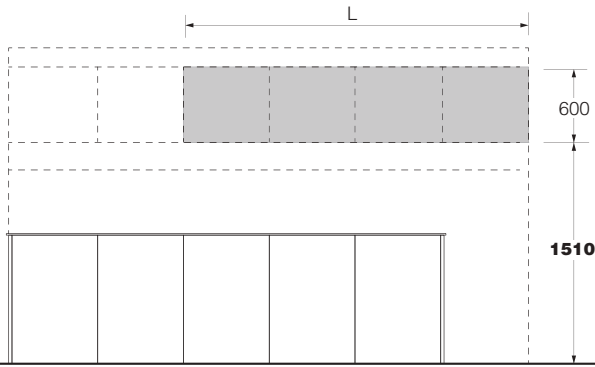


Definition and modularity of the composition area.

Defining the composition area allows the calculation of the structural frame.

L = total length.
L1 = base unit composition length.
L2 = lateral completion space length.
H1 = height of UPPER BOISERIE composition.

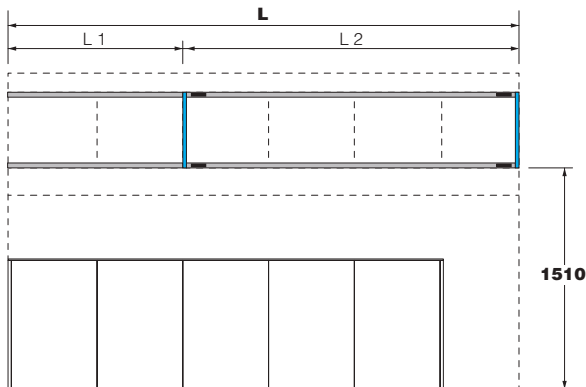
(2)



Preliminary positioning of display units.

The preliminary choice of the display units positioning allows to define the quantity and length of the 23 mm. thick shelves required in the composition area. The cabinet modularity as shown above must be always kept (1).

(3)



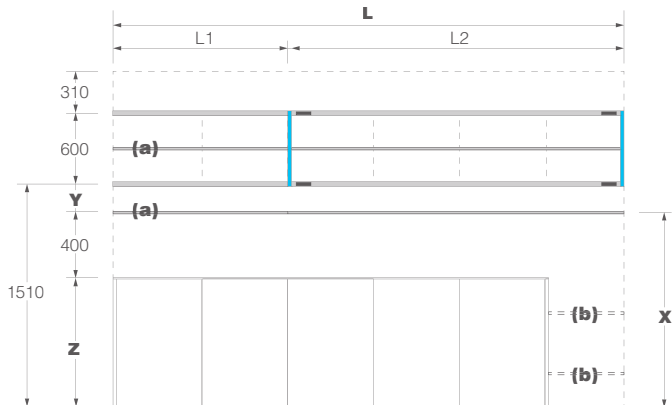
Positioning of 23 mm. thick shelves and of glass side panels.

Once the positions have been defined, they CANNOT be changed.

L1 / L2 = shelves length.
L max single shelf = 2400 mm.

15

(4)



Positioning of 12 mm. thick shelves.

The 12 mm thick shelves (a) must be positioned at equal distance between the two 23 mm. thick shelves. The 12 mm. shelf (a) must be positioned at $X = Z + 400$.

THE COMPOSITION CAN BE COMPLETED WITH A SHELF, close to base units (b).

Z = base units + worktop height.
 $Y = 1510 - Z - 400$

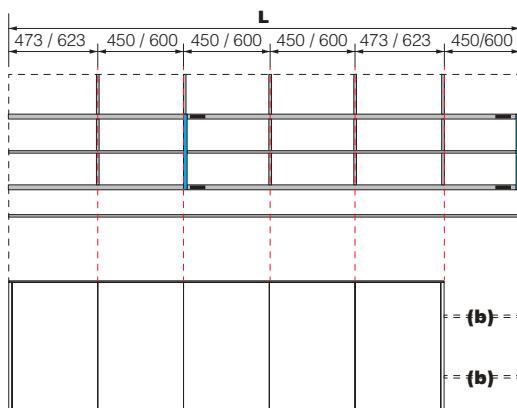
L max single shelf = 2400 mm.

UPPER BOISERIE

ORDER EXAMPLE - NOTES TO DESIGNER

Design steps for UPPER BOISERIE, OVER WORKTOP version with lateral completion space.

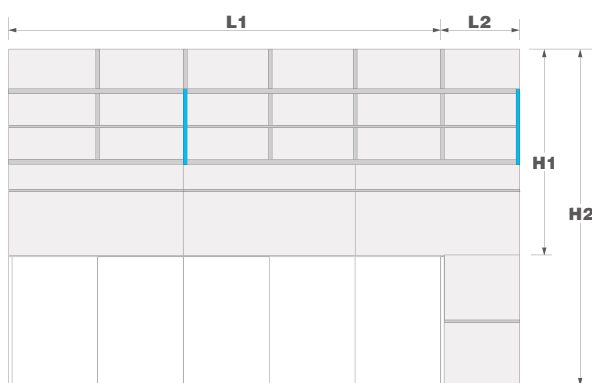
(5)



Positioning of vertical dividers.

The vertical dividers must be positioned keeping the modularity (1).
It's possible to match 450 mm MODULES with 600 mm MODULES.
Vertical dividers CANNOT be used at the end of composition.

(6)

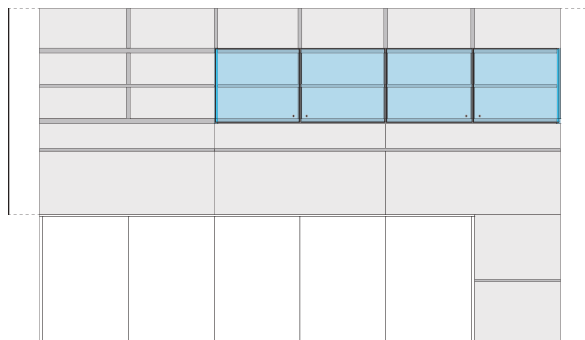


Positioning of back panels.

The back panels must always cover the complete surface used by UPPER BOISERIE compositions.
The total price is obtained by calculating the square meters of the whole surface of UPPER BOISERIE.

$$\text{Back panel surface (m}^2\text{)} = (L1 \times H1) + (L2 \times H2)$$

(7)



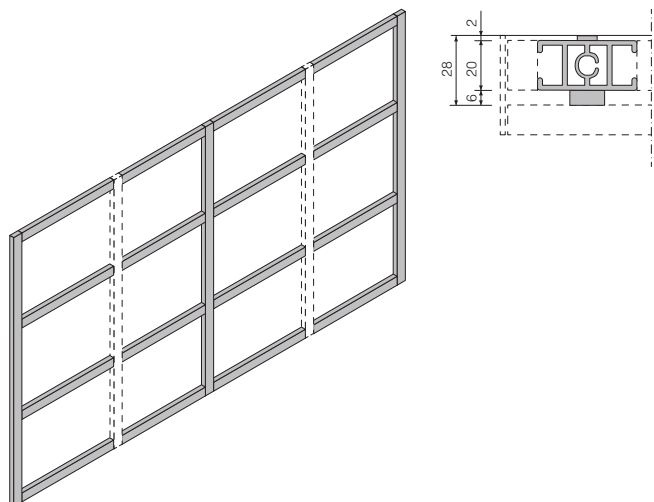
Final positioning of AMV display doors.

COMPLETE COMPOSITION.

The width of the AMV display doors must be calculated following the alignment rules.
Please position the lateral covering panel.

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Structural frame.

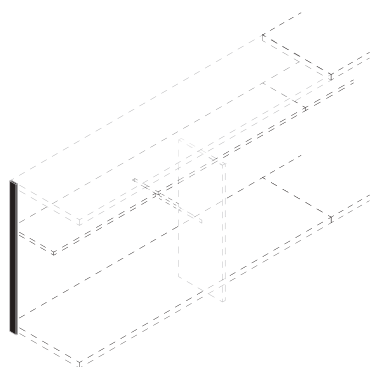


- Naturally anodised aluminium.
- The price is per square metre, must be calculated on the entire surface of the composition.
- Made up of vertical parts of frame and horizontal structural elements.

L P H

Price per square metre. - 20 - **AEQQ001**

Lateral covering panel.



- To be added ALWAYS at the end of composition.
- Black anodised aluminium.

L P H

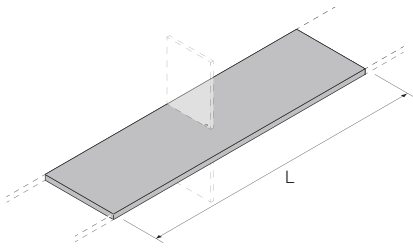
Price per linear metre. 2 40 - **AETC003**

U P P E R B O I S E R I E
SHELVES

The shelves are directly fixed to the structural frame.
Please refer to the NOTES TO DESIGNER in order to calculate properly the shelves and back panels length.

Easy/lak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood-Selection	Wood-Exclusive
-----------	----------	--------	------	----------------	----------------

FINISHED shelf H 23 mm.

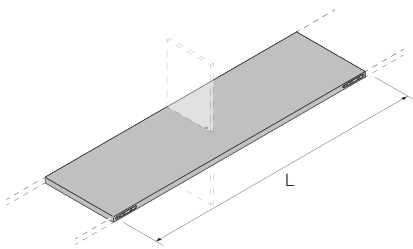


- It's possible to order separately the "Light mark" - LED built-in spotlight cod. GMBX08. This spotlight can be installed only as shown on the TECHNICAL DETAILS. Please add the specific cut-out cod. ZNAA09 and the accessories for power supply (see the Accessories chapter).
- L max 2400 mm.

L P H

Price per linear metre. - 320 23 **MAGAA5**

FINISHED shelf H 23 mm, arranged for AMV display door.

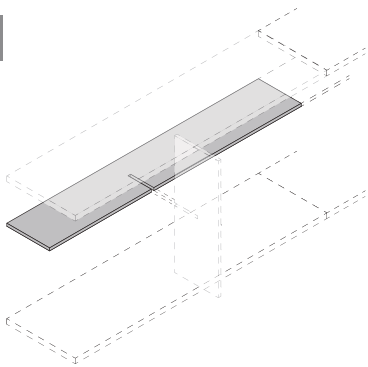


- Arranged with specific cut-outs for AIR hinges.
- Please order separately the GLASS side panel and AMV display door.
- It's possible to order separately the "Light mark" - LED built-in spotlight cod. GMBX08. This spotlight can be installed only as shown on the TECHNICAL DETAILS. Please add the specific cut-out cod. ZNAA09 and the accessories for power supply (see the Accessories chapter).
- L max 2400 mm.

L P H

Price per linear metre. - 320 23 **MFGAA5**

FINISHED shelf H 12 mm.



- L max 2400 mm.

L P H

Price per linear metre. - 205 12 **MACUA5**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

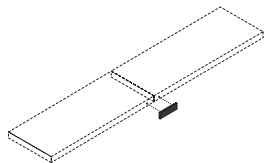
U P P E R B O I S E R I E

SHELVES

The shelves are directly fixed to the structural frame.
Please refer to the NOTES TO DESIGNER in order to calculate properly the shelves and back panels length.

Pr

Joining plate for shelves.



- Black painted metal.
- To be ordered in correspondence of adjacent shelves.

L P H

..... - - - **AMDD001**

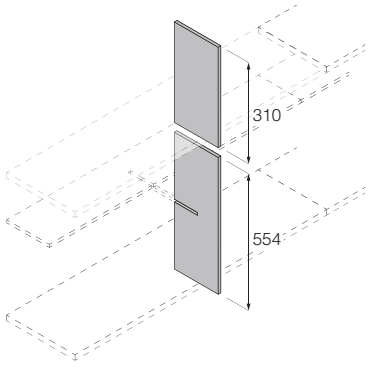
U P P E R B O I S E R I E

VERTICAL ELEMENTS

On each composition is COMPULSORY to order the vertical elements.

Easy/lak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood-Selection	Wood-Exclusive
-----------	----------	--------	------	----------------	----------------

FINISHED vertical divider.



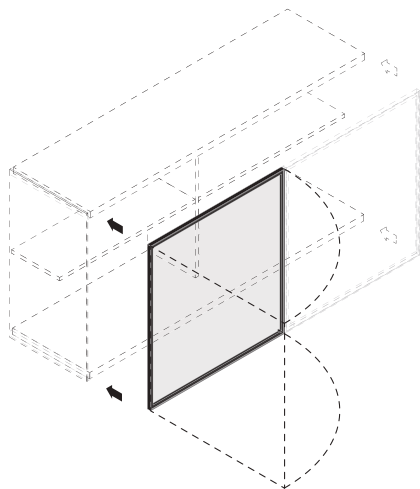
- Please order ALWAYS 1 divider less than the composition compartments.
- In correspondence of the glass side panels the vertical divider is NOT necessary.
- Dividers CANNOT be used at the end of composition.

	L	P	H	
.....	12	205	554	AEGJ001
Upper divider.....	12	205	310	AEGJ002

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

GLASS: available in TRANSPARENT EXTRALIGHT or TRANSPARENT SMOKY GREY (to be specified on the order). AMV frame in black anodised aluminium.

AMV display door.



- With AIR hinges, titanium finish.
- Knob in black anodised aluminium.

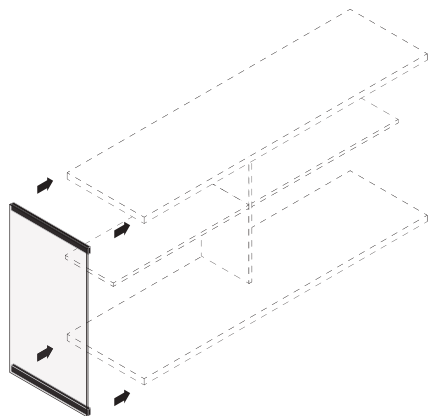
H 600 mm

	L	P	H		
L 450 mm.....	446	23	596	DADK001	S-D
L 600 mm.....	596	23	596	DADK002	S-D
L 450 ÷ 515 mm.	-	23	596	DADK004	S-D
L 600 ÷ 665 mm.	-	23	596	DADK005	S-D

H 1200 mm

L 450 mm.....	446	23	1173	DADK006	S-D
L 600 mm.....	596	23	1173	DADK007	S-D

Glass side panel.



- Black matt painted aluminium profiles.
- To be installed ALWAYS in correspondence of display doors positioned at the end of the composition.
- When glass side panels are used the 23 mm. thick shelves must be reduced of 12 mm. in length. The length reduction is 5 mm when shelves are 12 mm thick.

H 600 mm

.....	18	295	596	SEBHGZ01	S-D
-------	----	-----	-----	-----------------	------------

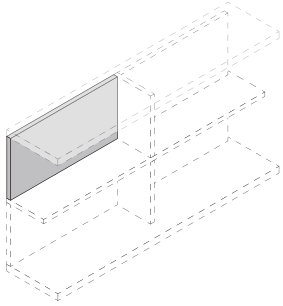
H 1200 mm

.....	18	295	1173	SEBHGZ02	S-D
-------	----	-----	------	-----------------	------------

U P P E R B O I S E R I E
BACK PANELS

Easy/lak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood-Selection	Wood-Exclusive
-----------	----------	--------	------	----------------	----------------

FINISHED back panel.



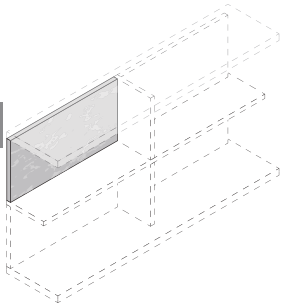
L P H

Price per square metre. - 12 - **SEAYPP01**

U P P E R B O I S E R I E
BACK PANELS

Stone-B	Stone-C	Stone-D	Stone-E
---------	---------	---------	---------

Back panel in STONE, MARBLE, GRANITE, MDI COMPOSITE.

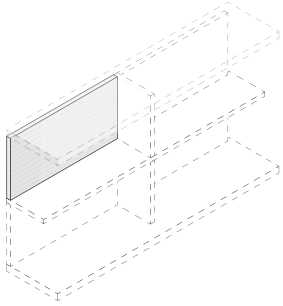


L P H

Price per square metre. - 12 - **SEBEPP01**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Back panel in FABRIC.



- Thickness: 12 mm.
- MICROFIBRE: colour Tortora 585.
- FABRIC: D1 Carolina, full range colours.

L P H

Price per square metre. - 12 - **SECHPP01**

Index

TECHNICAL FEATURES	16.3
NOTES TO DESIGNER	16.4
HANDLES - WITH PRICE INCREASE	16.7
TECHNICAL DETAILS - ALIGNEMENT OF HANDLES	16.8
TECHNICAL DETAILS - ALIGNEMENT OF HANDLE AMX	16.9
TECHNICAL DETAILS - FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - HANDLES POSITIONING	16.10
TECHNICAL DETAILS - SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - MODULES, STORAGE USE	16.11
TECHNICAL DETAILS - SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - WALKING-IN MODULES WITH BLANKING PANEL	16.13
TECHNICAL DETAILS - SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - BRIDGE MODULES, STORAGE USE / FOR HOB / FOR SINK / LAUNDRY USE	16.16
TECHNICAL DETAILS - FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - BRIDGE MODULES, MULTIPURPOSE USE (SHELVES H 130 MM).	16.17
TECHNICAL DETAILS - FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - BRIDGE MODULES, MULTIPURPOSE USE (SHELVES H 58 MM).	16.19
TECHNICAL DETAILS - OPEN-FACED TALL UNITS	16.21
TECHNICAL DETAILS - OPEN-FACED MODULES	16.22
SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - EQUIPPED WITH PROGRAMMA STANDARD / XILA BASE UNITS H 790 MM AND INTERNAL TALL UNITS H 1900 MM.	16.23
FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR -INTERNAL EQUIPMENT.	16.24
EXAMPLES OF MODULE INTERNAL EQUIPMENT - SIDE-RECESSING DOOR	16.25
ORDER EXAMPLES	16.31
SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - MODULES - STORAGE USE.	16.42
SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - WALK-IN MODULES WITH BLANKING PANEL - STORAGE USE	16.47
SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - MODULES - FOR HOB.	16.51
SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - MODULES - FOR SINK.	16.53
SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - WORKTOPS AND BACK PANELS - FOR HOB / SINK.	16.55
SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - MODULES - LAUNDRY USE.	16.56
SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - CONNECTING KIT FOR MODULES.	16.61
SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - DOORS FOR MODULES.	16.63
SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - DOORS FOR WALKING-IN MODULES WITH BLANKING PANEL	16.65
SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - CUSTOMISED VERSION: SPECIAL CUSTOMISED SOLUTIONS AND ACCESSORIES.	16.67
SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - FILLERS.	16.70
SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - INTERNAL ACCESSORIES.	16.71
SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - INTERNAL TALL UNITS - H 1900 MM	16.77
SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - INTERNAL FILLERS.	16.78
FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - MODULES - MULTIPURPOSE USE.	16.79
FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - DOORS FOR MODULES.	16.81
FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - FILLERS.	16.83
FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - INTERNAL BASE AND TALL UNITS.	16.85
FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - DOORS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES.	16.90
FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - WORKTOPS.	16.91
FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - INTERNAL ACCESSORIES - OVER WORKTOP SET-UP WITH MELAMINE-COATED SHELVES H 130.	16.92
FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - INTERNAL ACCESSORIES - OVER WORKTOP SET-UP WITH MELAMINE-COATED SHELVES H 58.	16.105
FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - ACCESSORIES FOR BACK ILLUMINATED BACK PANEL	16.113
MULTIPURPOSE SIDE PANELS	16.114
OPEN-FACED TALL UNITS SP10	16.117
OPEN-FACED TALL UNITS SP10 - ACCESSORIES - ACCESSORIES IN 12 MM. THICK BLACK CDF.	16.122
END PANELS	16.124
END PANELS AMX	16.126
CUSTOMISED SOLUTIONS	16.128
OPEN-FACED MODULES	16.129
OPEN-FACED MODULES - WORKTOPS	16.131
OPEN-FACED MODULES - INTERNAL ACCESSORIES	16.133
OPEN-FACED MODULES FOR COMPOSITIONS WITH HOOD.	16.141
OPEN-FACED MODULES - INTERNAL ACCESSORIES FOR COMPOSITIONS WITH HOOD	16.143

Modular tall units with single side structural panel, doors in honeycomb board that can be side-recessing or folding side-recessing.

SIDE-RECESSING DOOR: modules, STORAGE use (with bottom and feet or bridge version)/ FOR HOB / FOR SINK/ LAUNDRY USE (bridge version).

The modules with bottom and feet can be equipped with specific internal accessories for modules with side-recessing door.

The bridge modules (without feet) can be equipped with: Programma STANDARD base units H790 or specific internal tall units H 1900, totally melamine coated, in same finish as carcass. Specific stainless steel worktops (with backsplashes).

FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR: modules, MULTIPURPOSE use (bridge).

It can be equipped with: Programma STANDARD / XILA base units H 790 or specific internal units (base and tall units) in melamine, with melamine-coated or finished fronts. Specific steel worktops(with backsplashes) or standard worktops P 630 (thickness: 12/20 mm), upper blocks, shelves and back panels.

The handle is compulsory on all doors (recessing or folding recessing) and can be chosen from Boffi range. It has to be positioned VERTICALLY ONLY. In case of compositions with recessing doors with external handle please use always the specific fillers. OPEN-FACED MODULES: bridge modules, STORAGE USE / FOR HOB / FOR FINISHED SINK.

Internal equipment of Programma STANDARD, APRILE, APR60, XILA base units H 790 mm.

Modules - carcass / multipurpose side panels

Made of 28 mm thick wood particle board panels, waterproof, with low formaldehyde emission (class E1, CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified), treated with high performance melamine resin. Front and back edge in ABS, same colour. Back panel 8 mm. thick.

2 different typology options are possible, which can be perfectly integrated:

Module WITH BOTTOM AND FEET: compatible with 80 or 120 mm plinth. Total H = H of module + H of plinth.

BRIDGE module: without bottom and feet, with side panels whose height includes the plinth one and cut-out for plinth. Compatible with 80 or 120 mm plinth. Total H = module H.

SIDE PANEL of modules with BOTTOM AND FEET: H. 2130 - 2340 - 2500 mm.

SIDE PANEL of BRIDGE MODULES: H. 2210 - 2250 - 2420 - 2460 - 2580 - 2620 mm.

SIDE PANEL DEPTH: 700 - 733 mm.

DEPTH INCLUDING FRONT: 758 mm.

MODULE WITH SIDE-RECESSING DOOR: W. 531 - 681 - 790 - 1090 - 1390 mm.

MODULE WITH FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR: W.1338 - 1966 - 2676 mm.

FINISH: melamine.

COLOURS: grey-graphite oak - elm - thermo-treated larch wood.

SIDE PANEL DEPTH of OPEN-FACED MODULES (bridge version): 758 mm.

OPEN-FACED MODULES WIDTH (bridge version): 1256 - 1856 - 2456 mm.

FINISHES OF OPEN-FACED modules (bridge version): Lasermat - Silcolak - Ecolak - Wood - Polyester - Metals - Wood Selection - Wood Exclusive.

COLOURS: full colours/species range.

Drawers

LEGRABOX system with sides and rear panel in epoxy-powder coated metal. Bottom in black melamine and front (of internal drawers) in melamine, same finish as carcass. Bottom is provided with non-toxic anti-slip mat.

FINISH: metal + melamine.

COLOURS: matt black.

Doors / front panels / end panels

Honeycomb board: 23 mm. thick for doors and fronts or 28 mm. for end panels, with totally concealed adjustable anti-warping device. Compulsory VERTICAL handle.

FINISHES: Easylak+ - Lasermat - Silcolak - Ecolak - Wood - Wood Selection - Metals - Polyester - Aluminium Plus - Wood Exclusive.

FINISHES ON AMX FRAME: Glass, Aluminium Plus, De Castelli metal, Composite.

COLOURS: full colours/species range.

Handles

Each front must have a handle, to be chosen from the range, with or without a price increase.

COMPULSORY VERTICAL POSITIONING.

The horizontally positioned handles cannot be used (e.g.: LT).



Internal handles

Internal drawer units for modules with recessing door: without door, lateral grip.

Internal base and tall units, specific for modules with folding side-recessing door: without handle, push opening mechanism(tip-on). Door with handle available on request.

Each door of any Programma STANDARD base units or tall units inside Hide tall units must have an external handle, to be chosen from the Boffi range. WARNING !!! - push opening system TIP-ON. SINGLE PULL-OUT DOORS require the SERVO-DRIVE system, to be ordered separately.

Worktops

12 mm thick worktop (compatible with side-recessing door modules for hob /sink and/or multipurpose storage modules with folding side-recessing door) in matt satin stainless steel, with integrated short backsplash H 68 mm on 3 sides. The worktop can be equipped with electrical appliances (welded version only in matt satin stainless steel finish), accordingly to the cut-out dimensions indicated on the drawing. Modules for folding side-recessing door can also be equipped with standard worktops P 630 (12/20 mm thick) .

THICKNESS: 12 mm.

LENGTH: 1032 - 1332 mm (side-recessing door) / 1200 - 1800 - 2400 (folding side-recessing door).

DEPTH: 630 mm.

HEIGHT (backsplashes included): 68 mm.

FINISHES: Matt satin steel / O_Steel.

Worktops for OPEN-FACED modules

Square-edged worktop with specific depth P 730 mm.

THICKNESS: 12 / 20 mm.

LENGTH: from 1200 mm to 2400 mm.

DEPTH: 730 mm.

FINISHES: Lasermat - Glass - Wood (veneer) - Solid wood - Stainless steel - O_Steel - Corian® - Marble - Stone - Granite - Composite.

Lighting

LED lamp bar with switch through a motion sensor. Supply polarized cable. Each lamp is supplied in the length relating to the module on which it is mounted.

ABSORPTION: 20 W per linear metre.

AC ADAPTER: 60 W (24 V - DC).

VOLTAGE: 100 ÷ 240 V - 50 ÷ 60 Hz (compatible with EUROPE / USA markets).

COLOUR TEMPERATURE: 2700 K.

WARNING !!!

The use of electrical appliances inside compositions of Hide tall units is allowed ONLY with open doors.

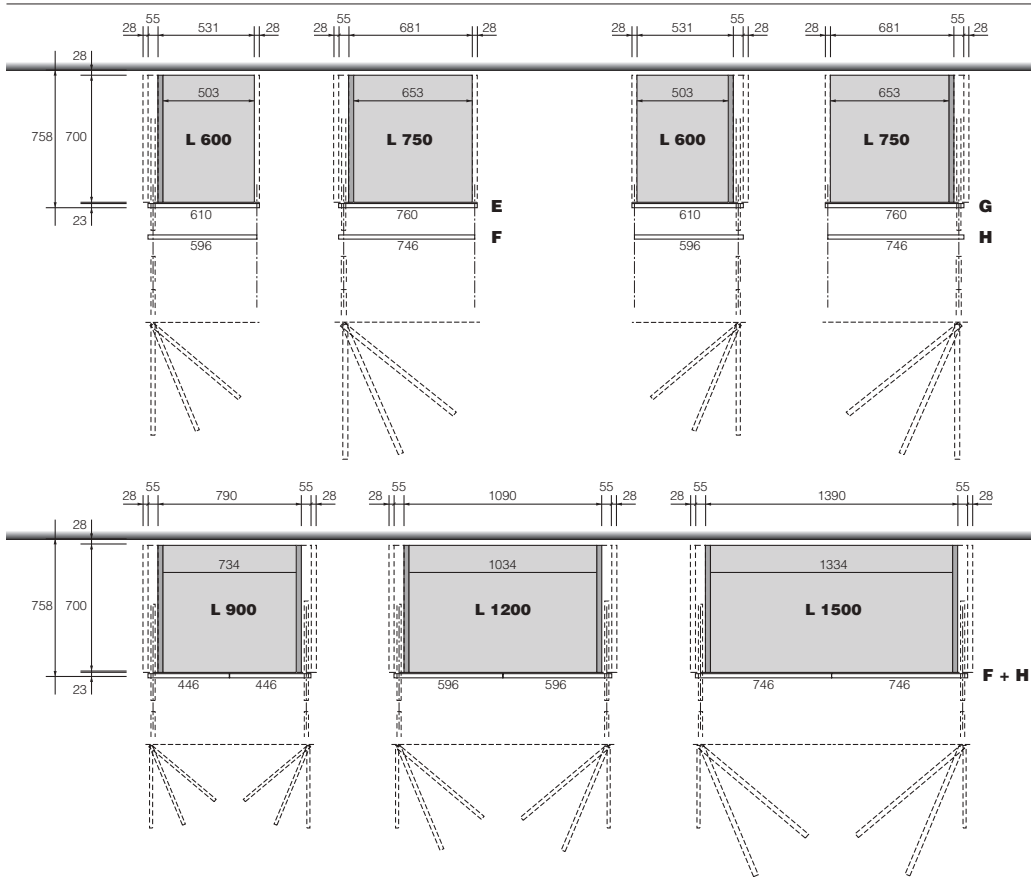
ALL aluminium visible parts (vertical spacers of drawer units, front trims of shelves etc.) of HIDE collection are in ALUMINIUM, MATT BLACK PAINTED.

HIDE TALL UNITS

NOTES TO DESIGNER

Module dimensions and door typologies.

PLEASE CHECK ALWAYS THE FEASIBILITY OF ANY CUSTOMISED (OR NOT INCLUDED ON THE PRICE LIST) MODULES OR INTERNAL EQUIPMENTS.



SIDE-RECESSING DOOR

Each module must be completed using door, the connecting kit and the multipurpose side panels in order to be connected to another module or to end the composition. The side panel included in the module is necessary only as support for the recessing mechanism and not for ending the module.

The door has to be chosen considering the desired overlays and the overlays of the doors of the adjacent modules. In case of modules for double door please consider ALWAYS, for both door, the side without hinges (middle module) with partial overlay, as shown in these examples nearby.

Typologies:

E - Side-recessing overlay/total overlay, recessing side on the left (single door use only)

F - Side-recessing overlay/partial overlay, recessing side on the left (single/double door use)

G - Total overlay/side-recessing overlay, recessing side on the right (single door use only)

H - Partial overlay/side-recessing overlay, recessing side on the right (single/double door use)

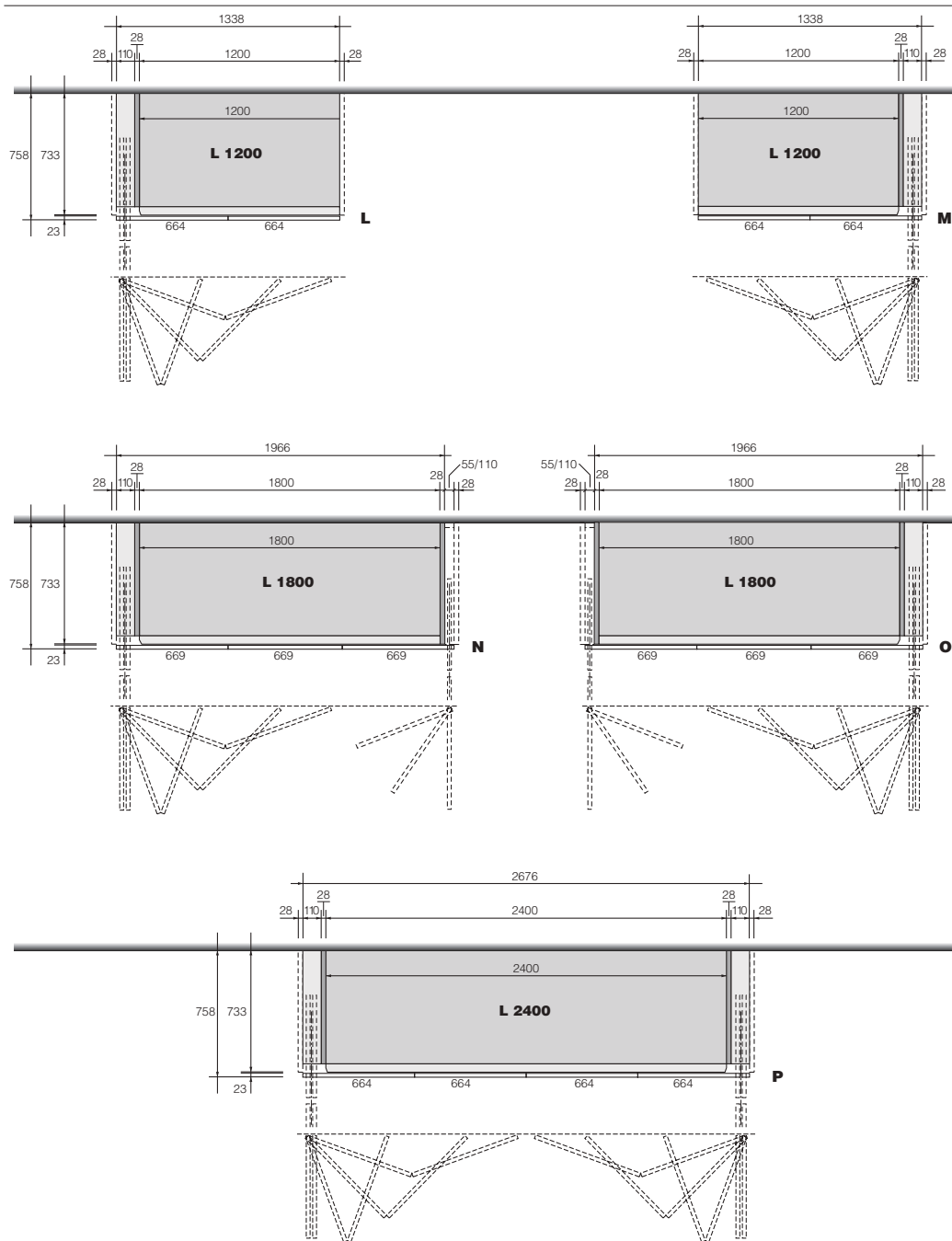
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

HIDE TALL UNITS

NOTES TO DESIGNER

Module dimensions and door typologies.

PLEASE CHECK ALWAYS THE FEASIBILITY OF ANY CUSTOMISED (OR NOT INCLUDED ON THE PRICE LIST) MODULES OR INTERNAL EQUIPMENTS.



FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR
Each module must be completed using door and multipurpose side panels in order to be connected to another module or to end the composition. The side panel included in the module is necessary only as support for the recessing mechanism and not for ending the module. The connecting kit (on side of recessing door) must be ordered separately for the L 1800 module only (folding side recessing door on one side and recessing on the other).

Typologies:

L - Single L 1200, folding side-recessing door overlay / no overlay (single door use/ recessing side on the left).

M - Single L 1200 no overlay/folding side-recessing door overlay (single door use/recessing side on the right).

N - Kit L 1800 folding side-recessing doors overlay/side-recessing door overlay. The folding doors recess to the left and the single side-recessing door to the right. The use of these kits is compulsory.

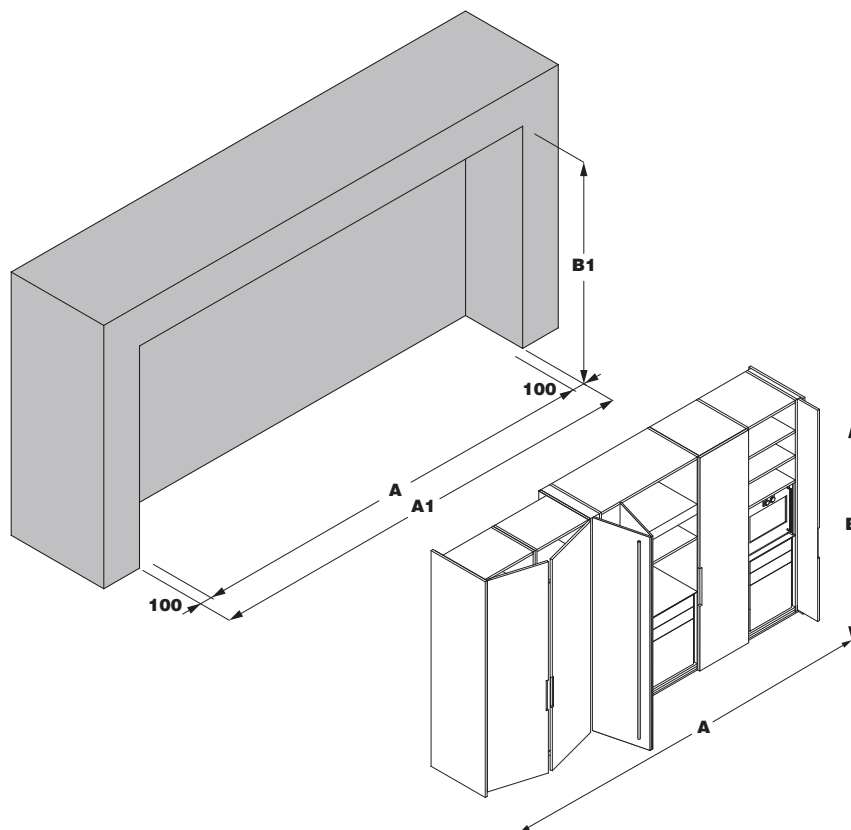
O - Kit L 1800 side-recessing doors overlay/folding side-recessing door overlay. The single door recesses to the left and the folding doors to the right. The use of these kits is compulsory.

P - Kit L 2400 folding side-recessing doors overlay/folding side-recessing. The use of these kits is compulsory.

HIDE TALL UNITS

NOTES TO DESIGNER

Dimensions of niche composition WITH END PANELS.



$$A1 = A + 100 + 100 \text{ mm}$$

$$B1 = B + 20 \text{ mm (in case of folding side-recessing door } B1 = B + 50 \text{ mm)}$$

The 100 mm. space is necessary for the correct tall units assembly. For different requests please contact Boffi.

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

HIDE TALL UNITS

HANDLES - With price increase

Please add the specific price increase for each single handle required.
Specific positioning for HIDE tall units. Please view the General Technical Information section for other compatible handles.

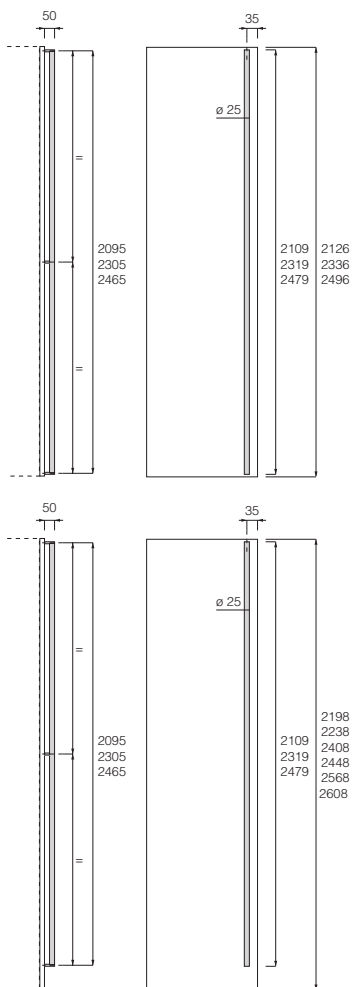
SERIES AND DIMENSIONS

STANDARD POSITIONING

MATERIAL



GRIP / GRIP WOOD



Compatible ONLY with single door H 2130 / 2340 / 2500 mm.

GRIP

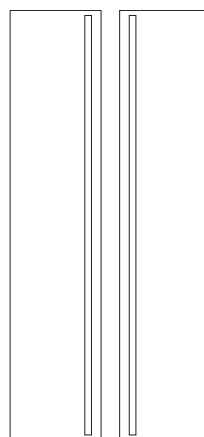
Extruded aluminium, stainless steel / bronze / black finish.

Colours: stainless steel / bronze.

GRIP WOOD

Solid U.S. Canaletto walnut.

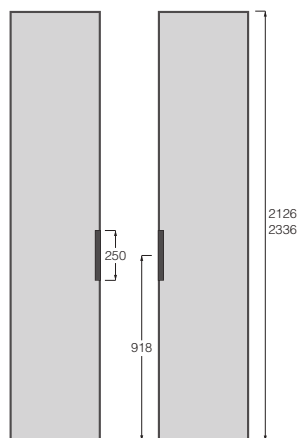
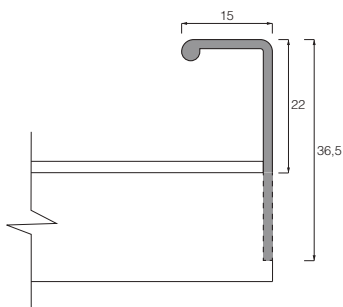
Colour of shanks: steel.



Vertical, right or left



AMX



Vertical, right or left

Black anodised extruded aluminium.

Compatible ONLY with single door HIDE TALL UNITS H 2130 / 2340 mm AMX.

HIDE TALL UNITS

TECHNICAL DETAILS - ALIGNMENT OF HANDLES

Handle to be positioned VERTICALLY ONLY.

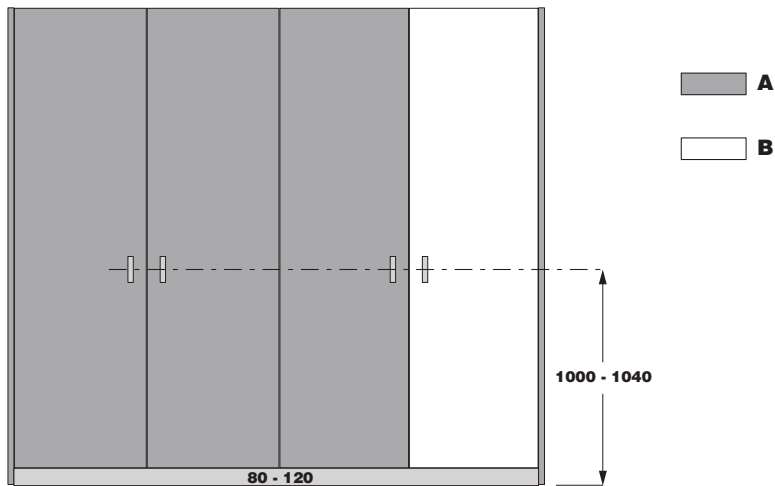
Valid for all finishes, except for GLASS AMX / ALUMINIUM AMX / DE CASTELLI AMX / COMPOSITE AMX.

A = HIDE tall units (SIDE-RECESSING - FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR)

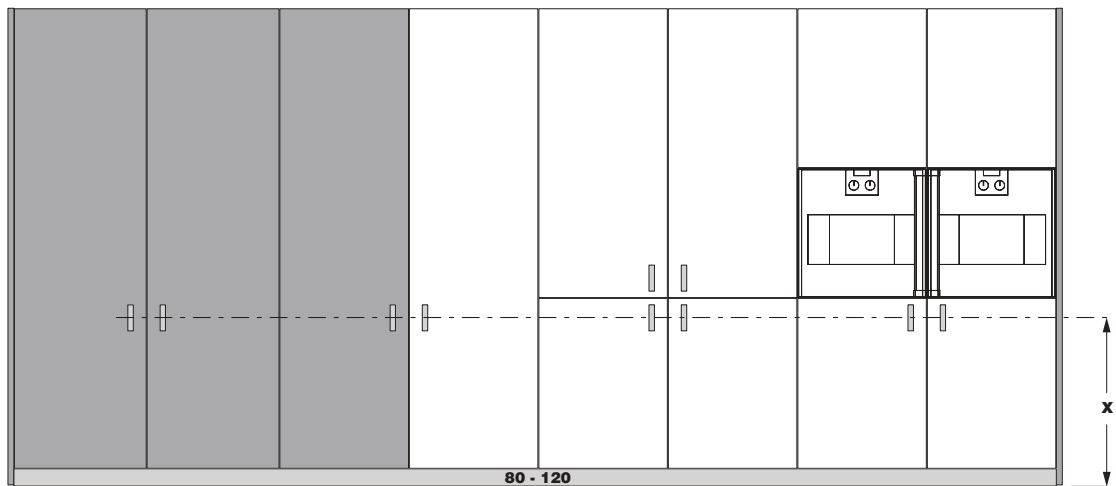
B = Programma STANDARD tall units

X = Variable height according to handle chosen (see GENERAL TECHNICAL PART - HANDLES)

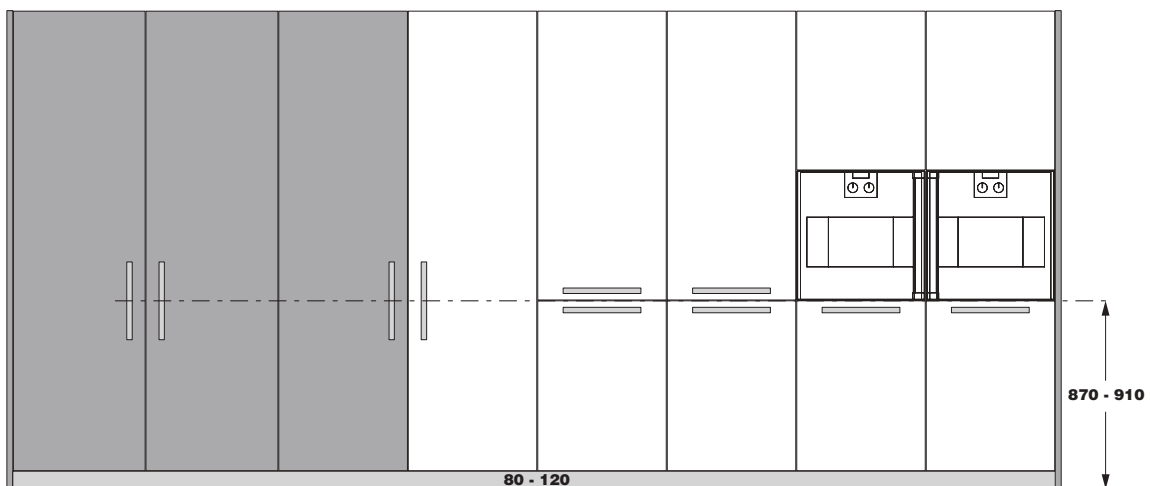
ALIGNEMENT WITH SINGLE DOORS



ALIGNEMENT OF SINGLE DOORS WITH DOUBLE DOORS (VERTICAL POSITIONING)



ALIGNEMENT OF SINGLE DOORS WITH DOUBLE DOORS (VERTICAL + HORIZONTAL POSITIONING)



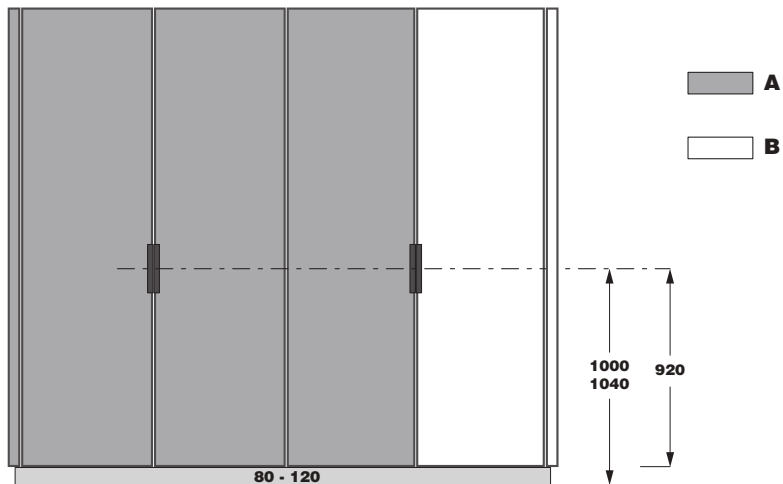
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

HIDE TALL UNITS

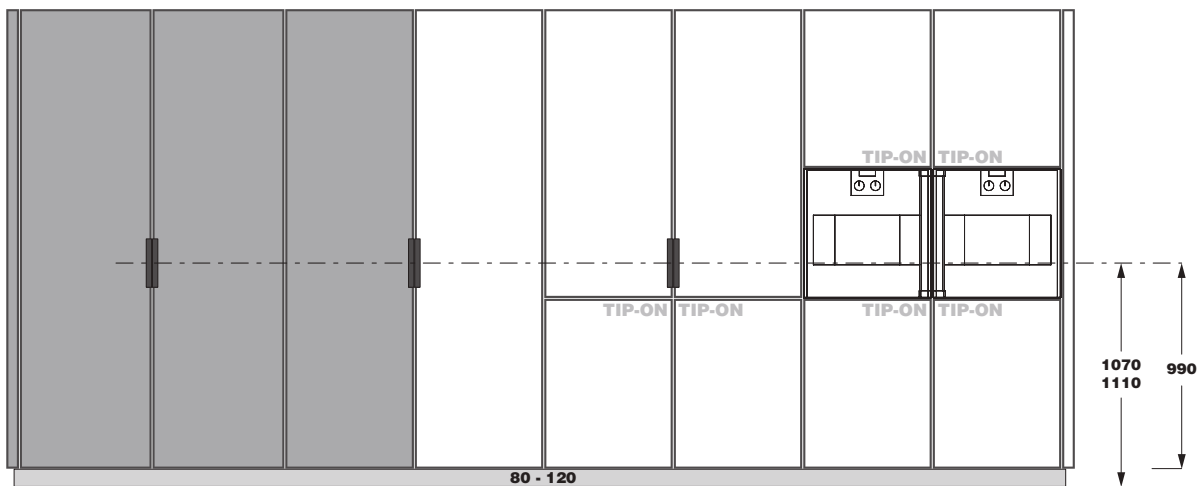
TECHNICAL DETAILS - ALIGNEMENT OF HANDLE AMX

Handle to be positioned VERTICALLY ONLY.
 Valid ONLY for GLASS AMX / ALUMINIUM AMX / DE CASTELLI AMX / COMPOSITE AMX finishes.
 A = HIDE tall units (SIDE-RECESSING - FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR)
 B = Programma STANDARD tall units
 X = Variable height according to handle chosen (see GENERAL TECHNICAL PART - HANDLES)

ALIGNEMENT WITH SINGLE DOORS AMX



ALIGNEMENT OF SINGLE DOORS AMX WITH DOUBLE DOORS AMX (VERTICAL POSITIONING + LOWER DOOR WITH TIP-ON OPENING)



HIDE TALL UNITS

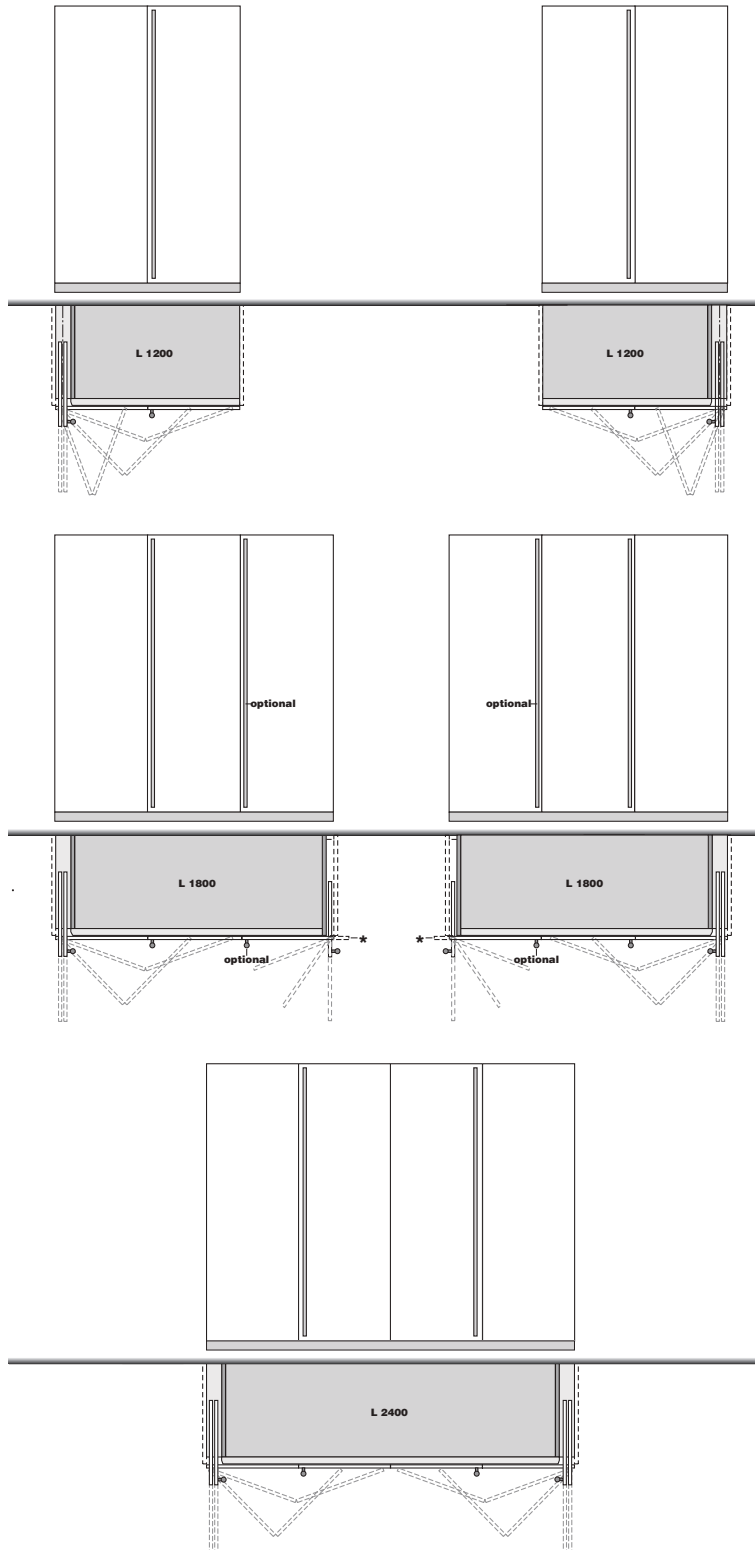
TECHNICAL DETAILS - FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - HANDLES POSITIONING

Handle to be positioned VERTICALLY ONLY.

Peremptory rules for handle positioning on modules with folding side-recessing door.

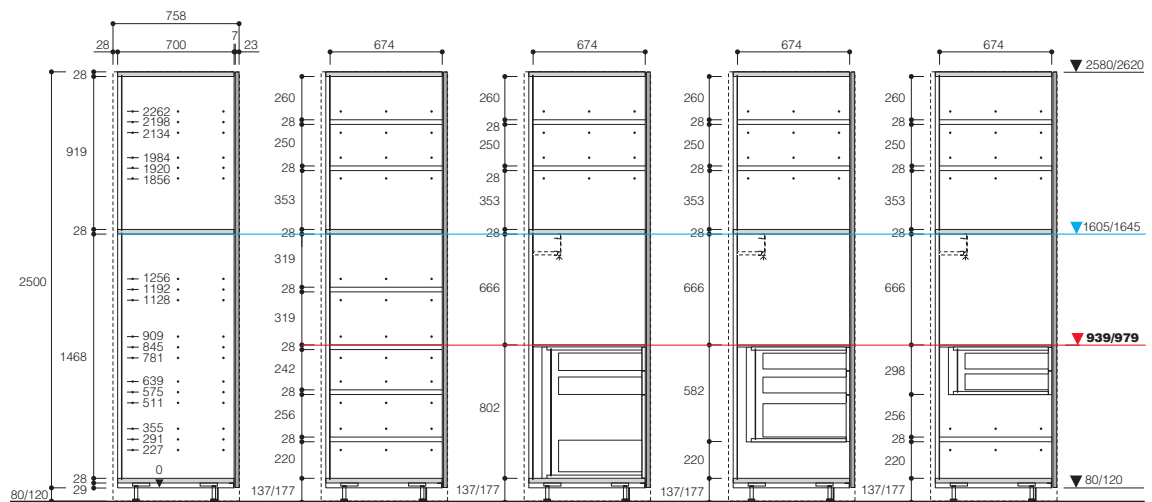
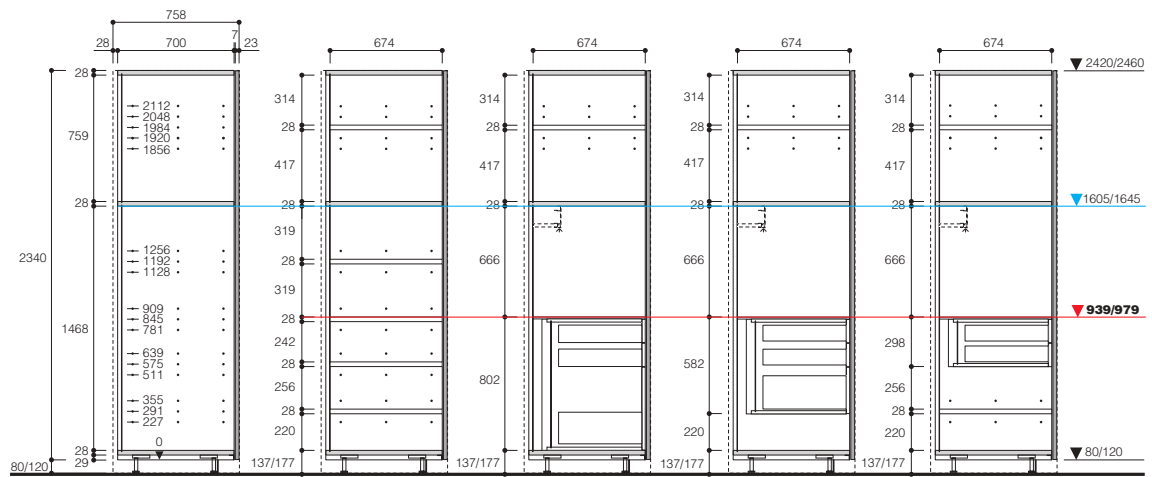
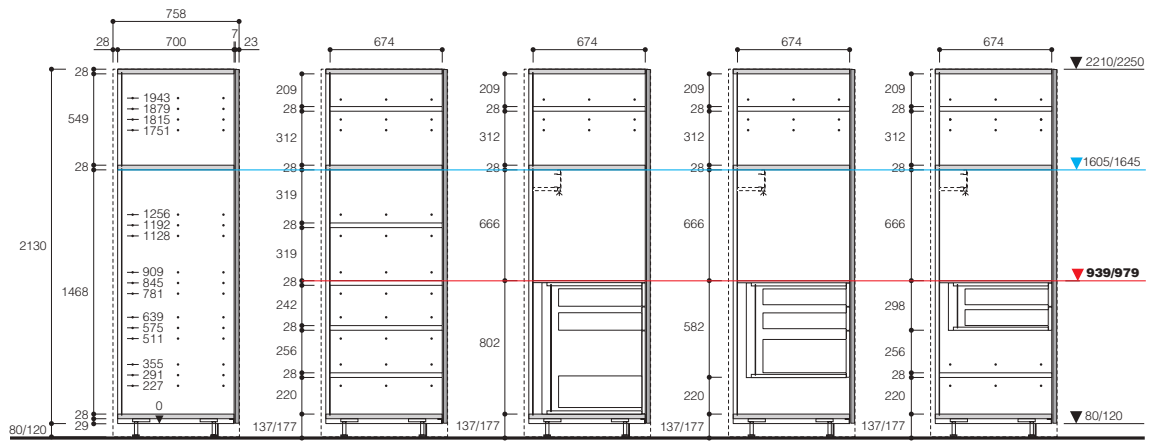
* = please use a 100 mm filler on modules L 1800, when an optional handle on single side-recessing door is used.

The detail of the handle positioning is suitable for all finishes. Please use ONLY AMX handle on AMX GLASS / AMX ALUMINIUM PLUS / AMX DE CASTELLI / AMX COMPOSITE finishes.



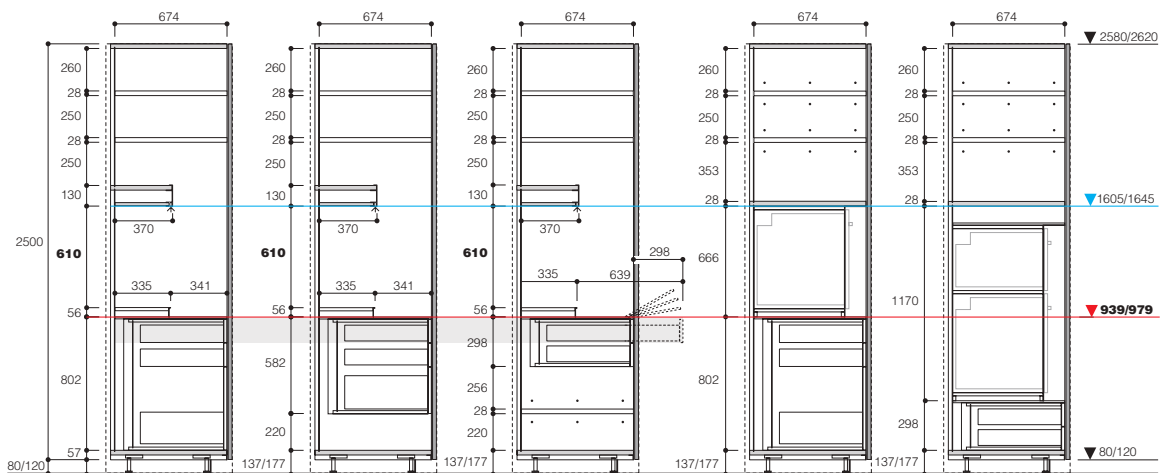
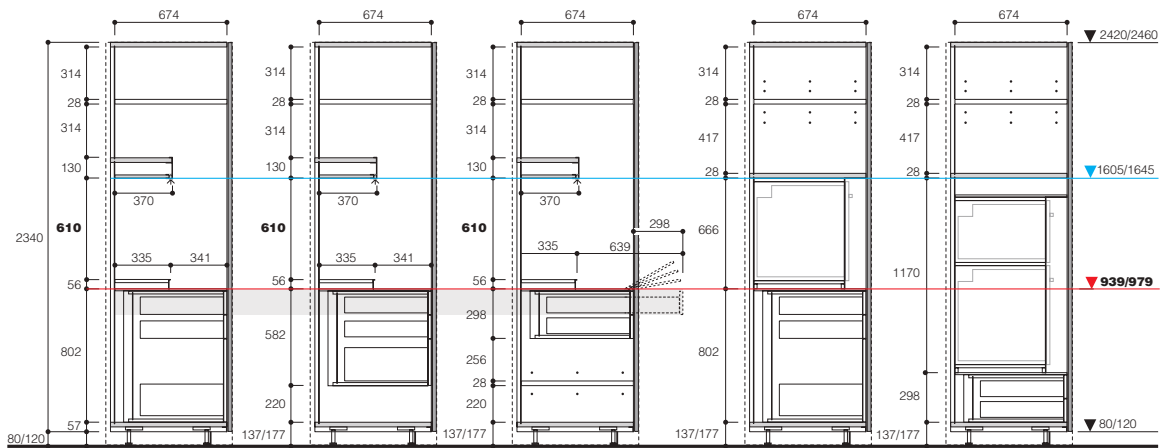
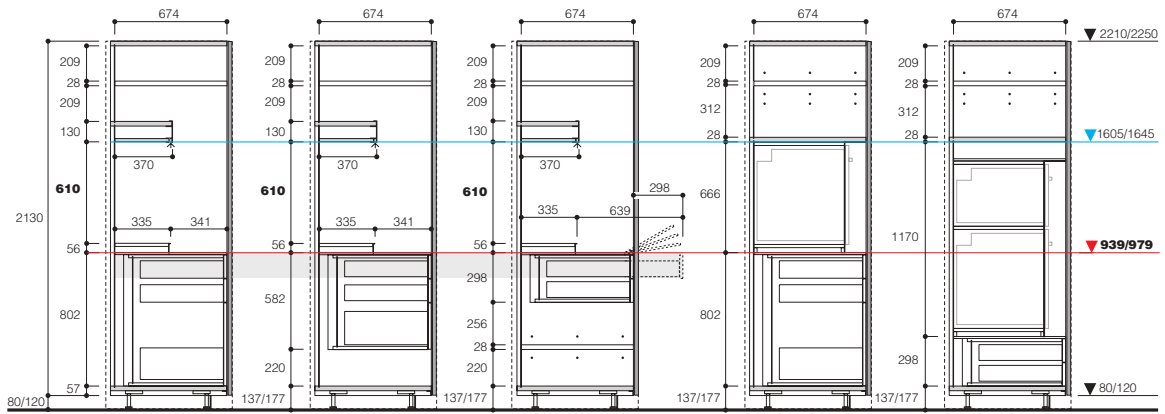
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

HIDE TALL UNITS
 TECHNICAL DETAILS - SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - MODULES, STORAGE USE



L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code

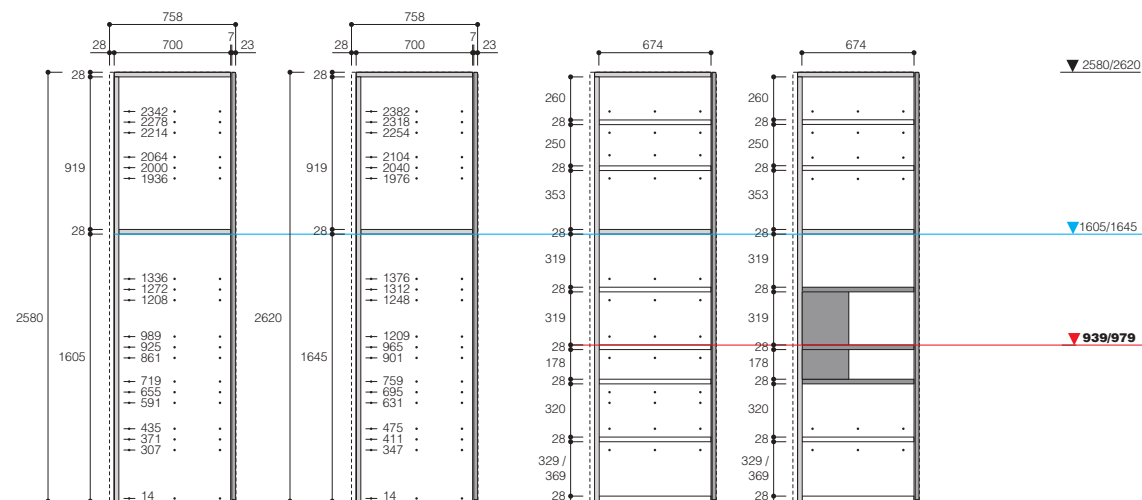
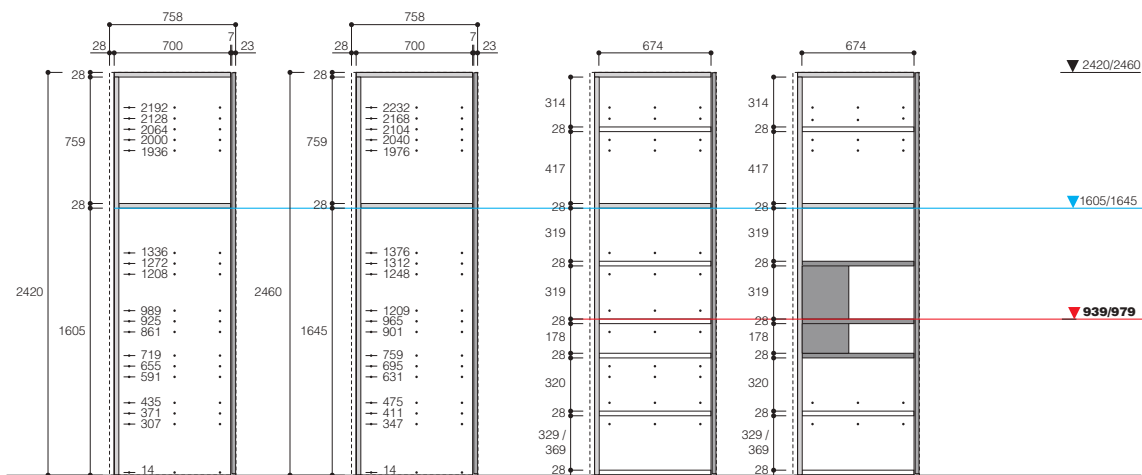
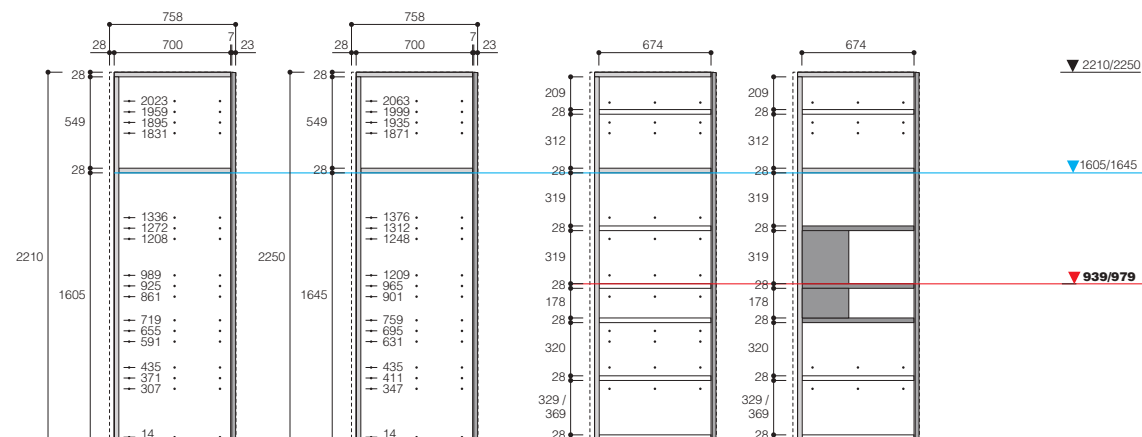
HIDE TALL UNITS
 TECHNICAL DETAILS - SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - MODULES, STORAGE USE



L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code

HIDE TALL UNITS

TECHNICAL DETAILS - SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - WALKING-IN MODULES WITH BLANKING PANEL

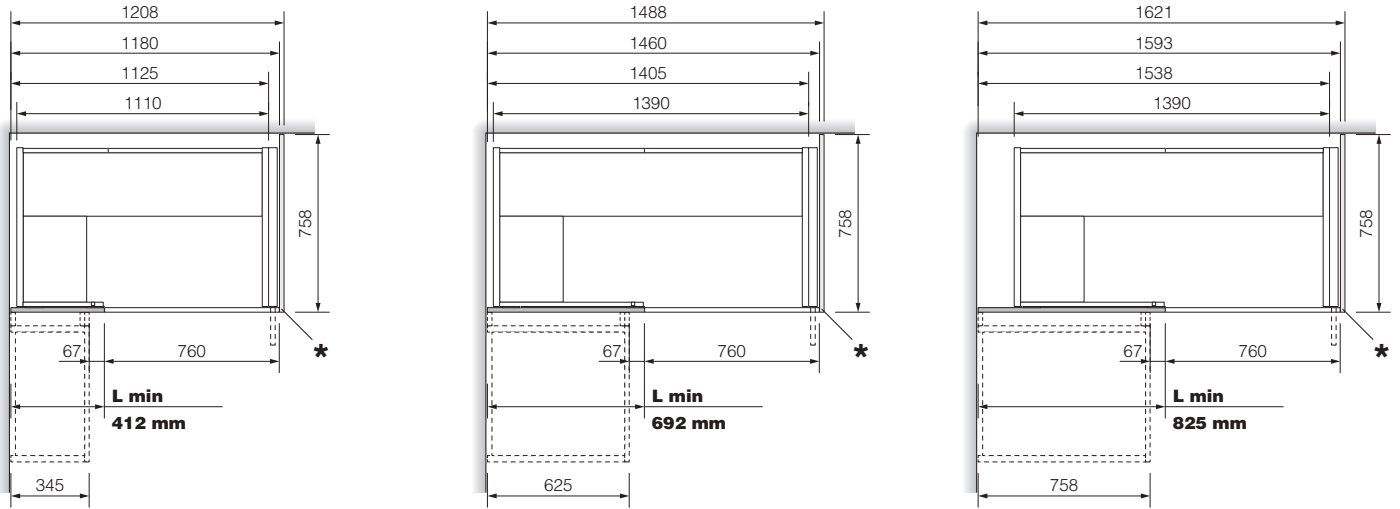


L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

HIDE TALL UNITS

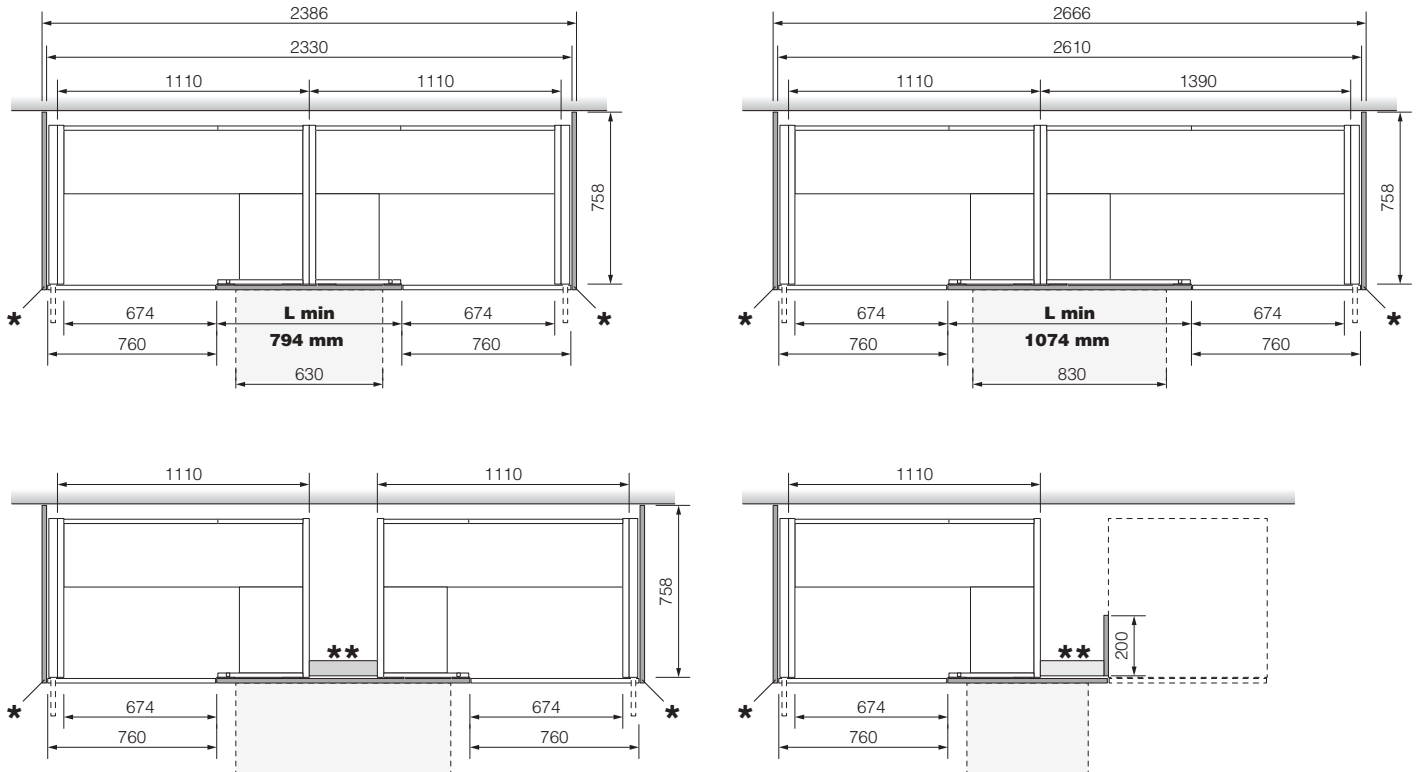
TECHNICAL DETAILS - SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - WALK-IN MODULES WITH BLANKING PANEL

Examples of compositions with bridge WALK-IN MODULES with blanking panel and dimensions of the finished blanking panel. - CORNER USE.



* The end panel in finish is COMPULSORY.

Examples of compositions with bridge WALK-IN MODULES with blanking panel and dimensions of the finished blanking panel. - OPPOSED USE



* The end panel in finish is COMPULSORY.

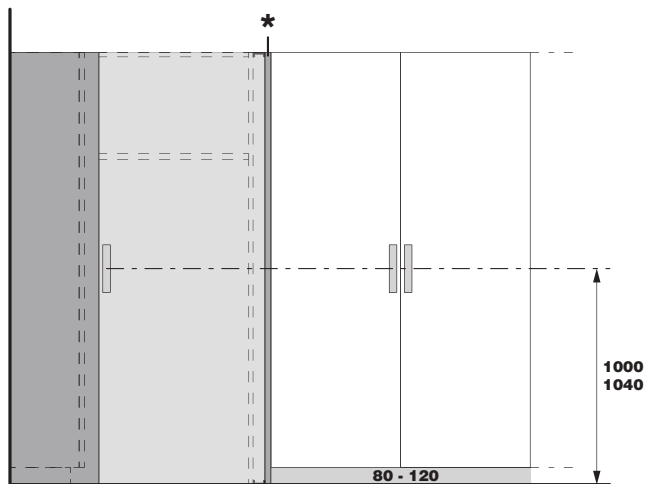
** Spacer kit for tall units with blanking panel. The spacer kit will be fitted with a finished strip, when used close to a Programma STANDARD / HIDE tall unit without blanking panels.

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

HIDE TALL UNITS

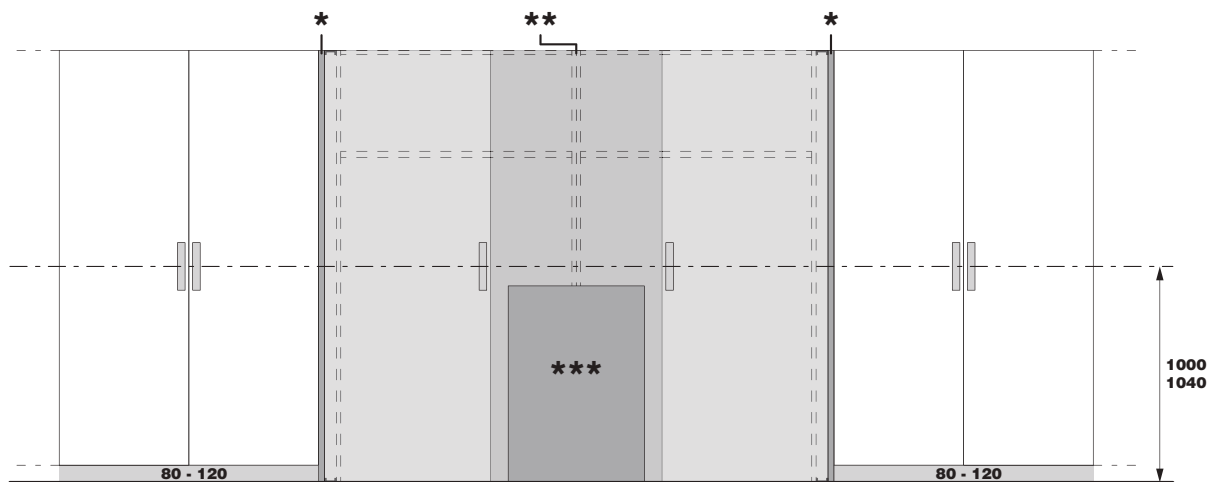
TECHNICAL DETAILS - SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - WALKING-IN MODULES WITH BLANKING PANEL

Bridge walking-in modules with blanking panel placed close to Programma STANDARD / HIDE tall units (without blanking panel). - CORNER COMPOSITIONS.



* The end panel in finish is COMPULSORY.

Bridge walking-in modules with blanking panel - OPPOSED USED - placed close to Programma STANDARD / HIDE tall units (without blanking panel).

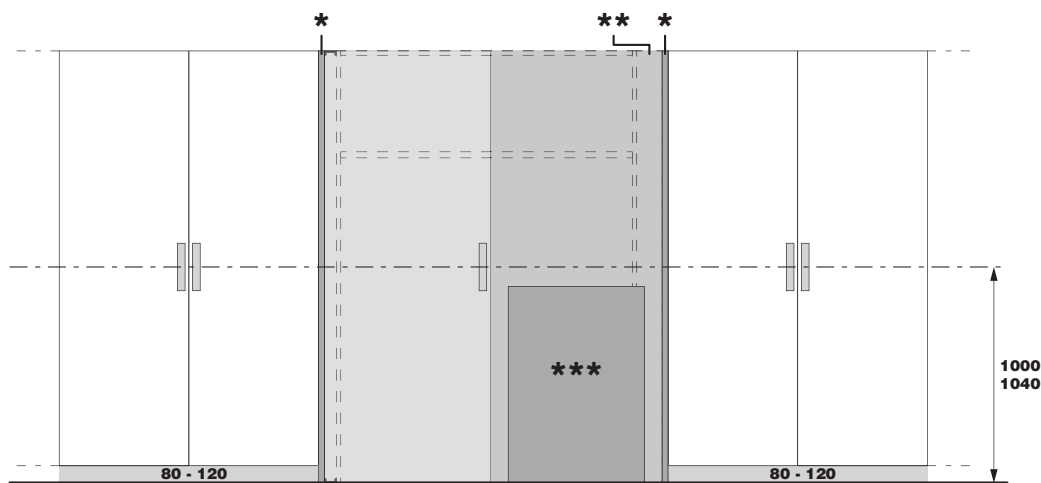


* The end panel in finish is COMPULSORY.

** Please add the spacer kit for tall units with blanking panel (Type A) if necessary.

*** PENINSULA composition.

Bridge walking-in modules with blanking panel - SINGLE USED - placed close to Programma STANDARD / HIDE tall units (without blanking panel).



* The end panel in finish is COMPULSORY.

** Please add the spacer kit for tall units with blanking panel (Type B) if necessary.

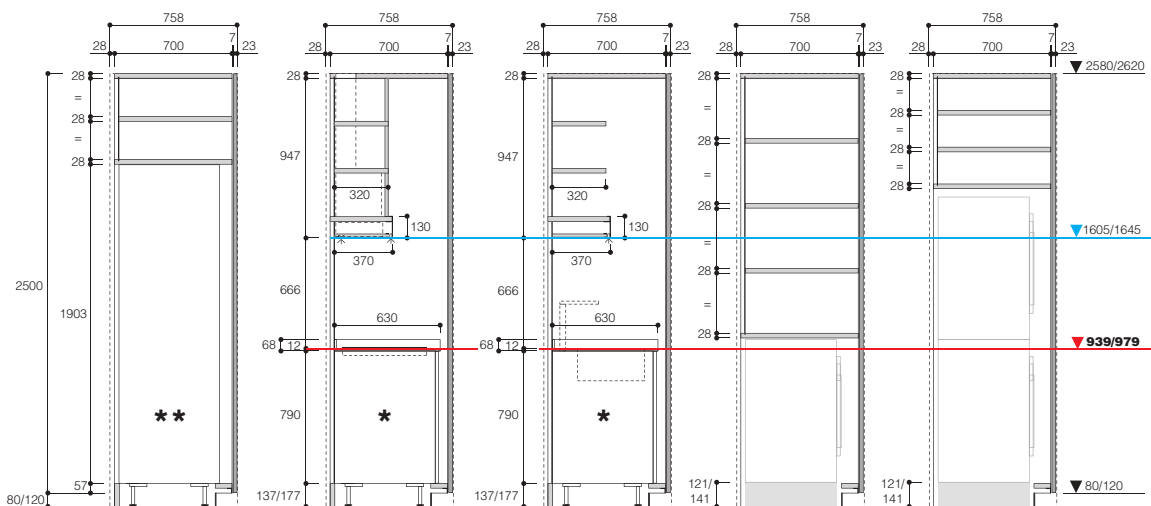
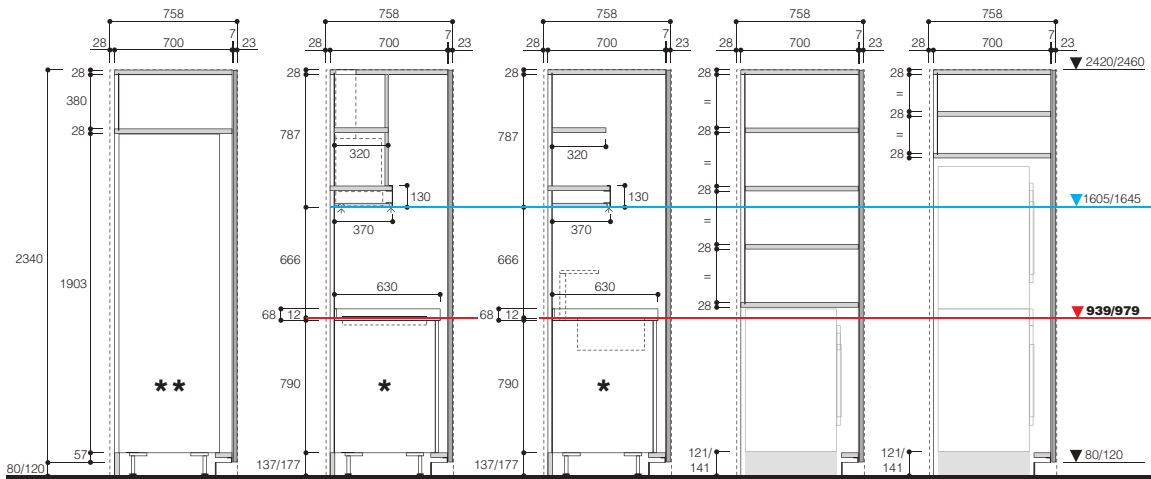
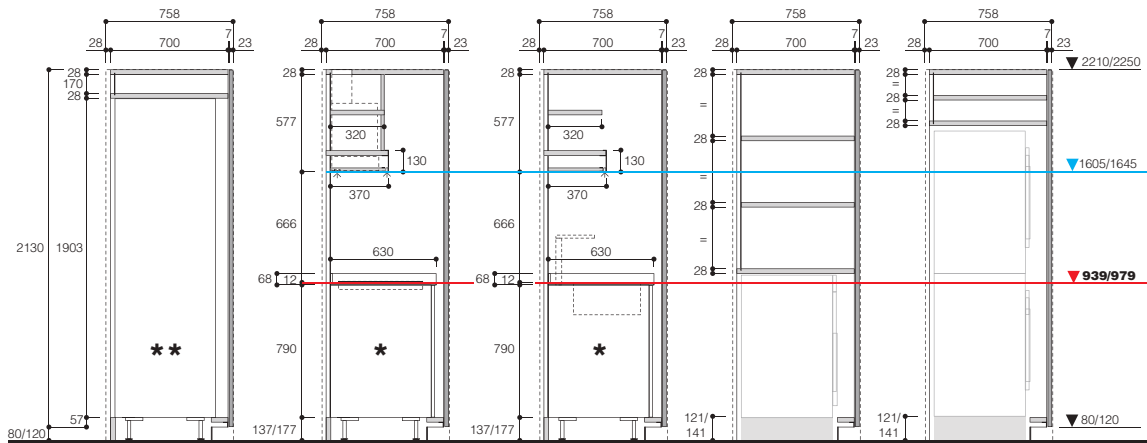
*** PENINSULA composition.

HIDE TALL UNITS

TECHNICAL DETAILS - SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - BRIDGE MODULES, STORAGE USE / FOR HOB / FOR SINK / LAUNDRY USE

* = base unit H 790 mm - Programma STANDARD.

** = internal tall unit H 1900 mm.

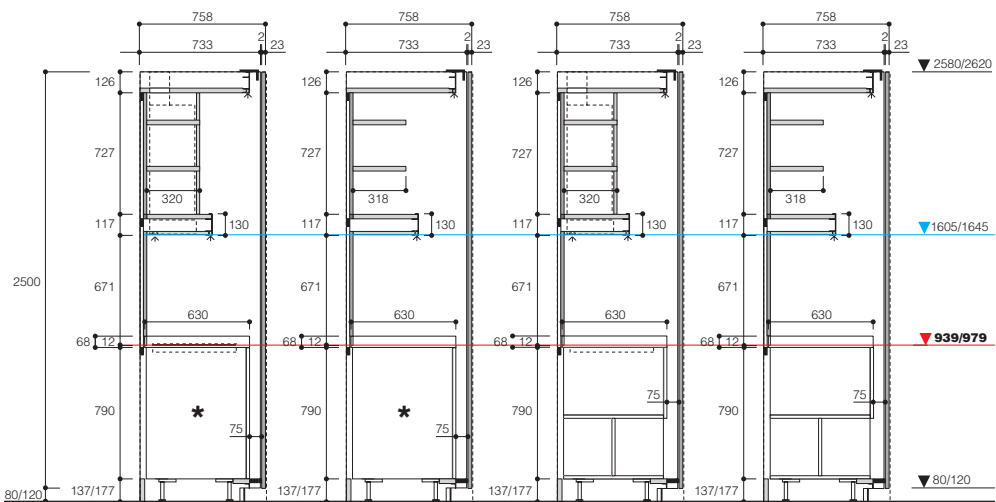
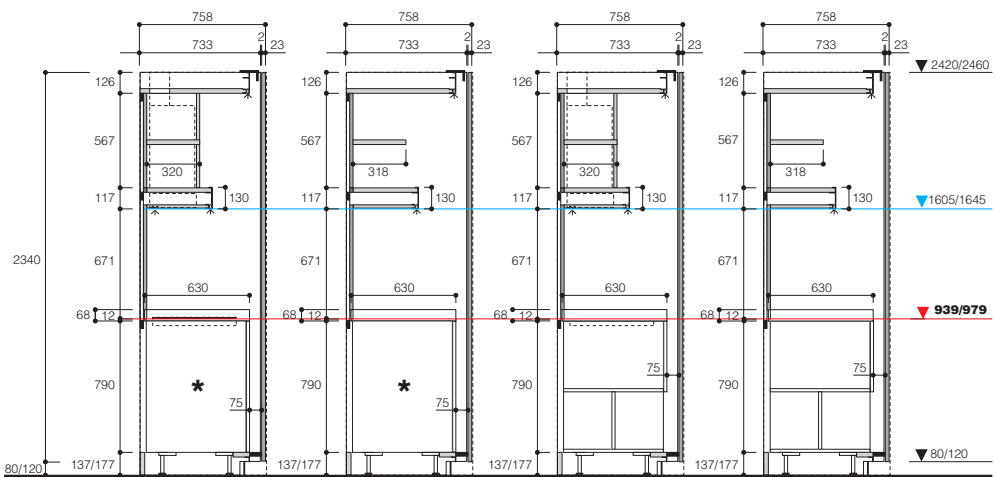
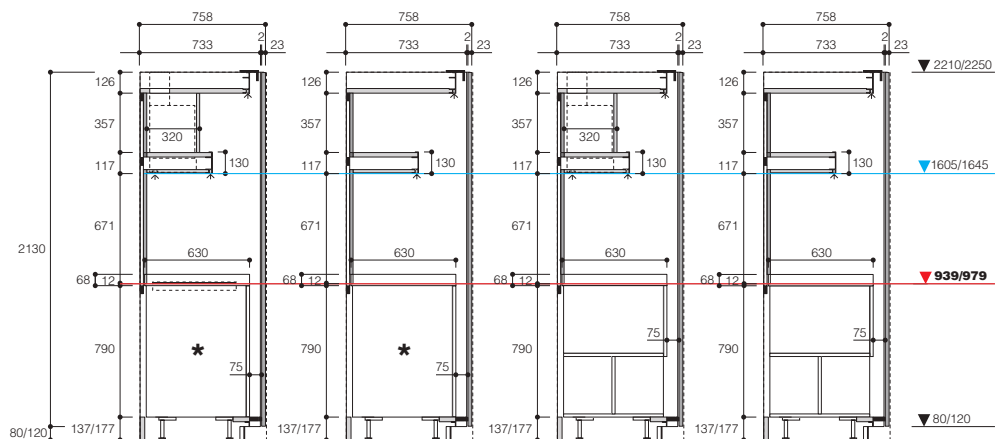


L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

HIDE TALL UNITS

TECHNICAL DETAILS - FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - BRIDGE MODULES, MULTIPURPOSE USE (SHELVES H 130 mm).

* = base unit H 790 mm - Programma STANDARD.

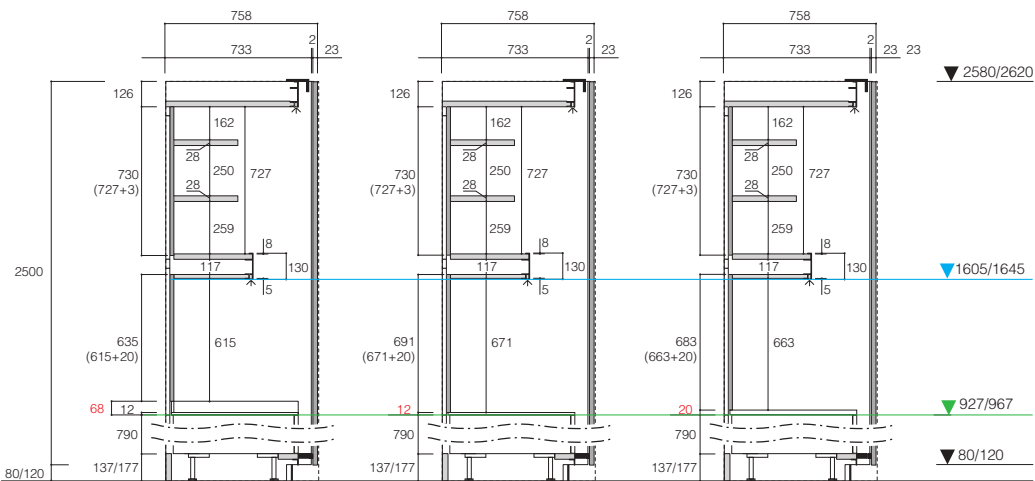
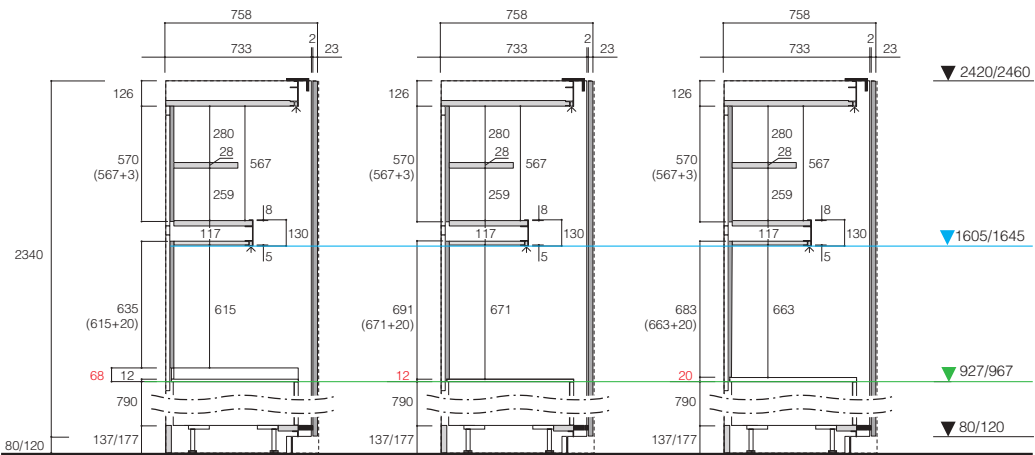
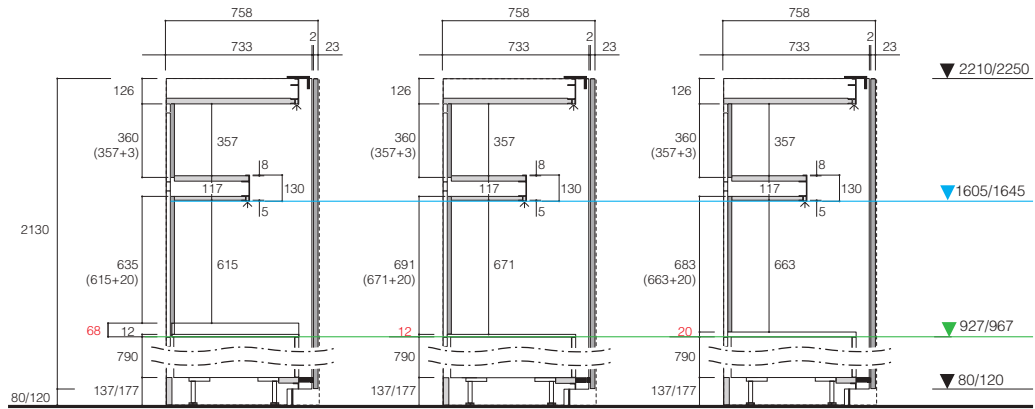


HIDE TALL UNITS

TECHNICAL DETAILS - FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - BRIDGE MODULES, MULTIPURPOSE USE (SHELVES H 130 mm).

* = base unit H 790 mm - Programma STANDARD.

Size details of back panels, upper units and shelves.

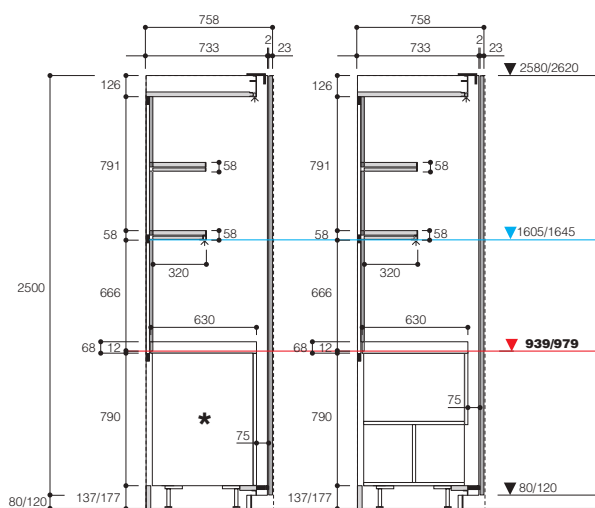
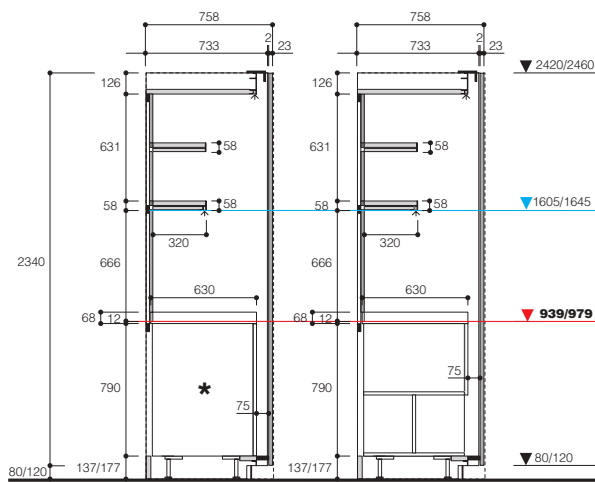
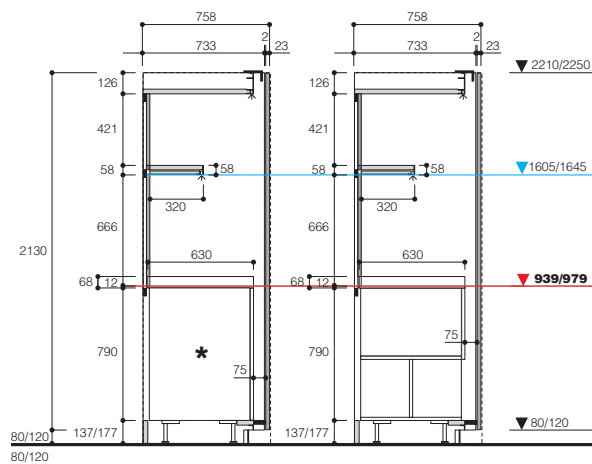


L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

HIDE TALL UNITS

TECHNICAL DETAILS - FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - BRIDGE MODULES, MULTIPURPOSE USE (SHELVES H 58 mm).

* = base unit H 790 mm - Programma STANDARD.

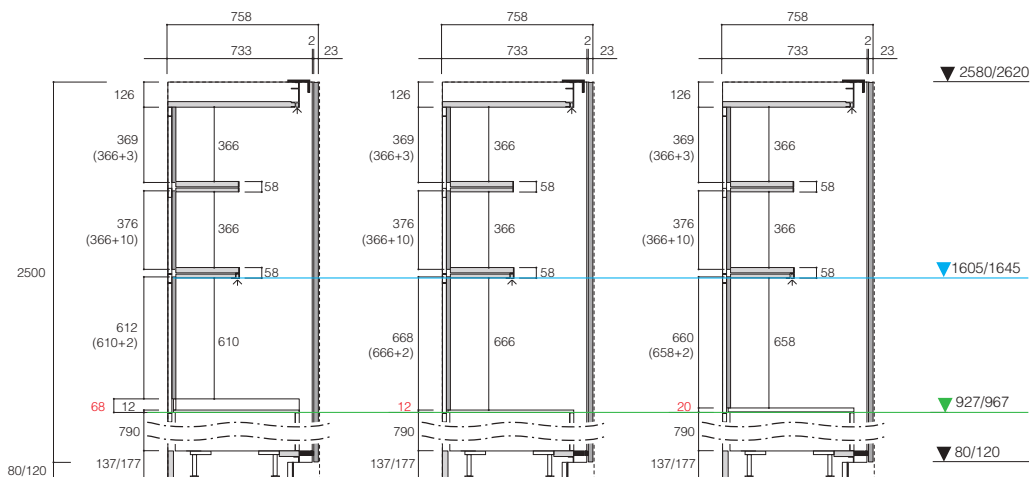
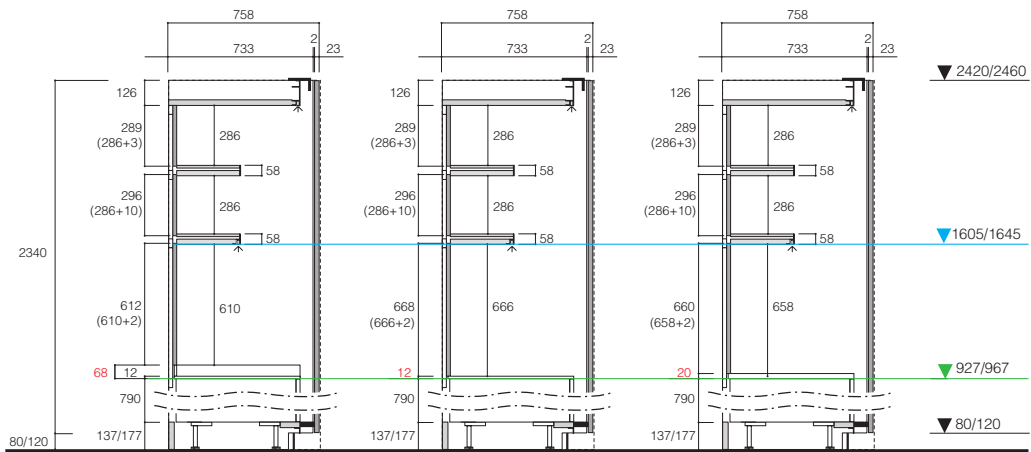
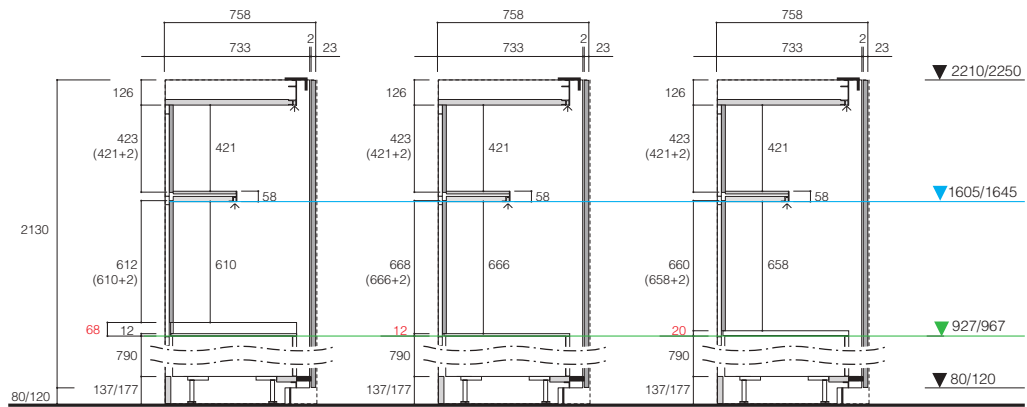


HIDE TALL UNITS

TECHNICAL DETAILS - FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - BRIDGE MODULES, MULTIPURPOSE USE (SHELVES H 58 mm).

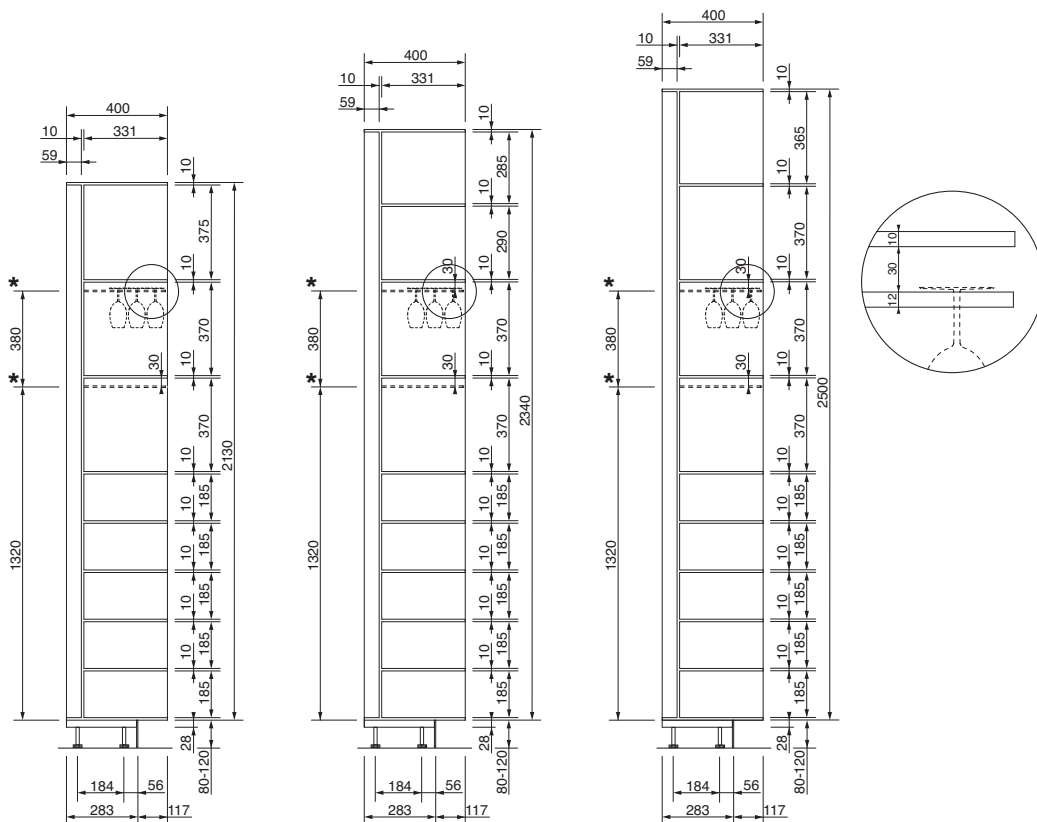
* = base unit H 790 mm - Programma STANDARD.

Size details of back panels, upper units and shelves.



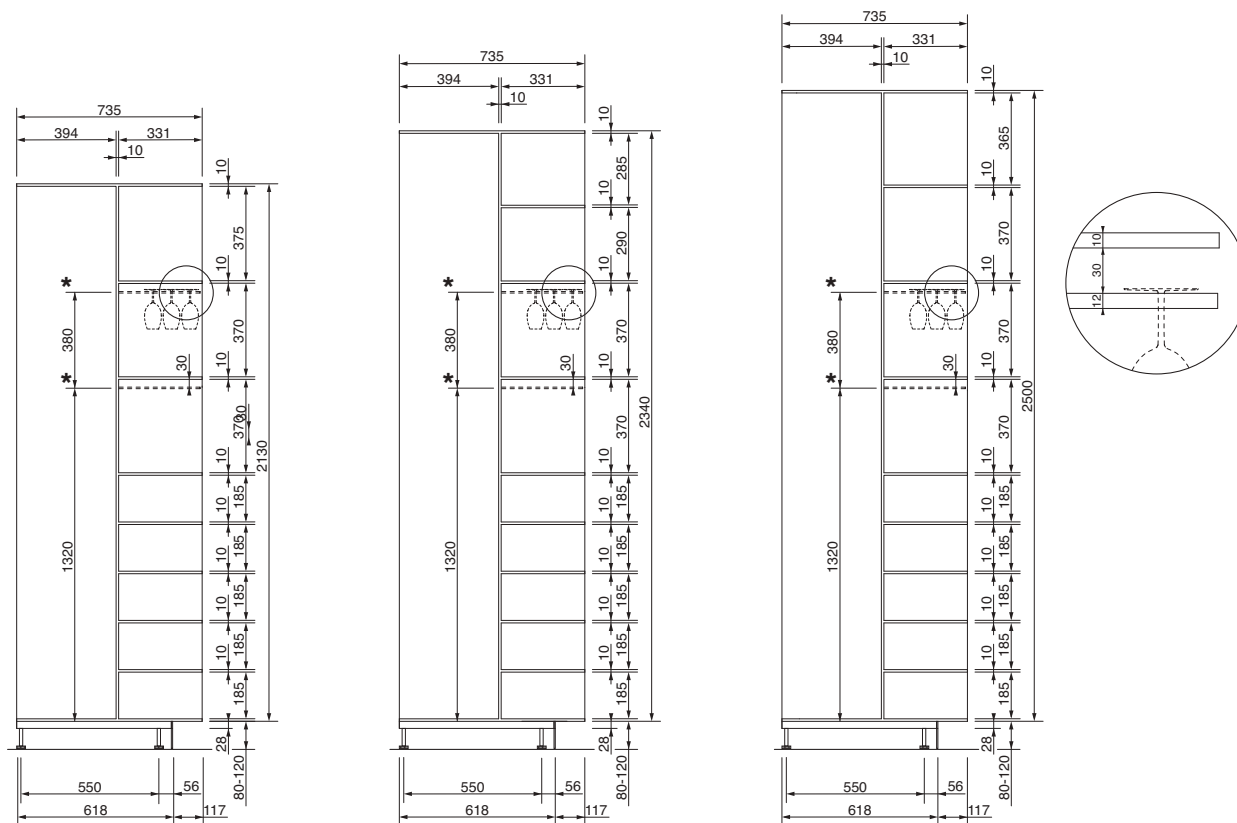
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

OPEN-FACED TALL UNITS SP10 - L 300 mm, P 400 mm.



* Placement of ACCESSORIES for open-faced tall units SP10.

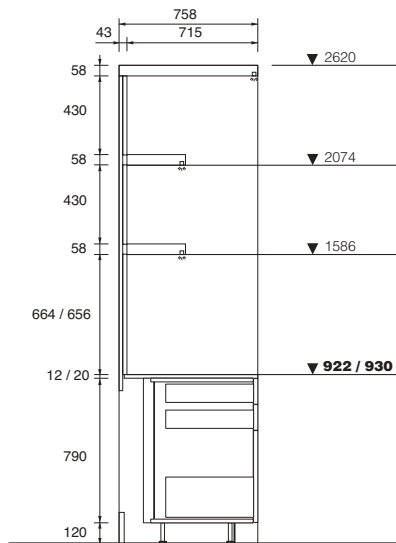
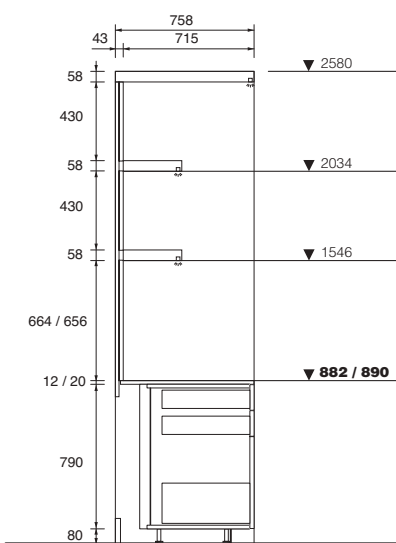
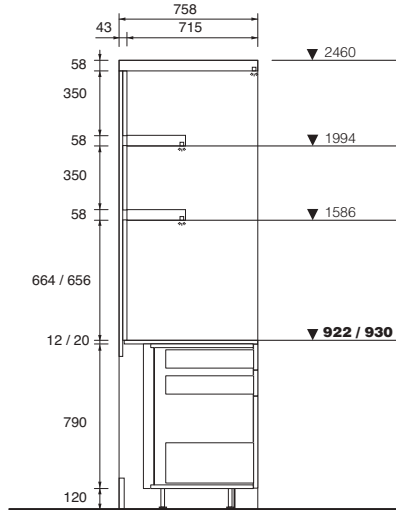
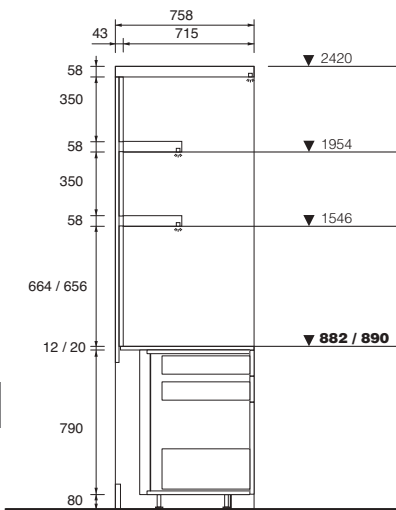
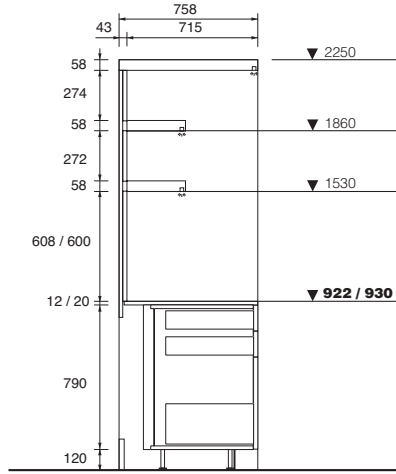
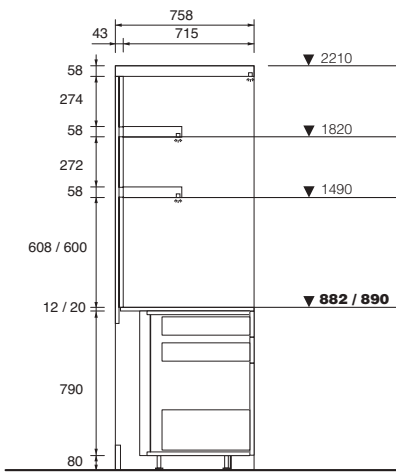
OPEN-FACED TALL UNITS SP10 - L 300 mm, P 735 mm.



* Placement of ACCESSORIES for open-faced tall units SP10.

HIDE TALL UNITS

TECHNICAL DETAILS - OPEN-FACED MODULES

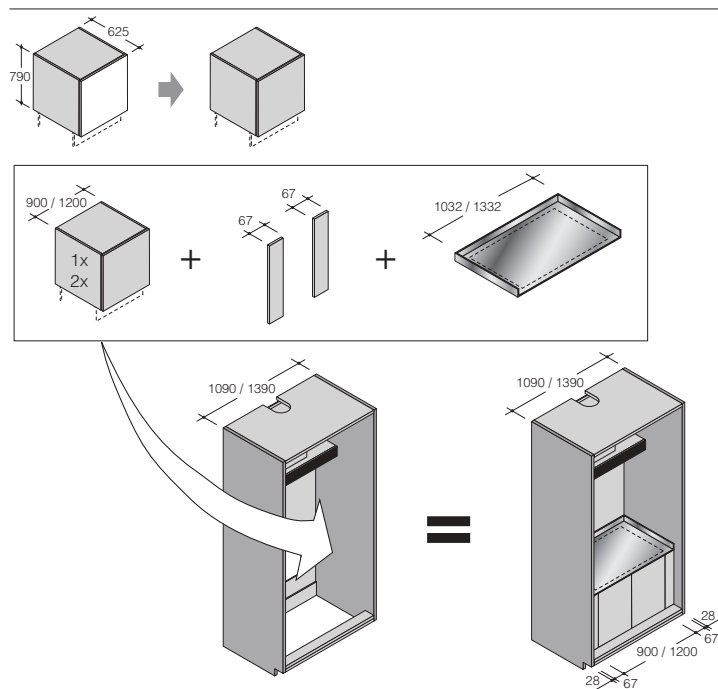


L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

HIDE TALL UNITS

SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - EQUIPPED WITH PROGRAMMA STANDARD / XILA BASE UNITS H 790 mm AND INTERNAL TALL UNITS H 1900 mm.

Design and cost information for modules equipped with Programma STANDARD base units or internal tall units.



Programma STANDARD BASE UNITS / XILA

The internal compartment of HOB / SINK bridge modules for double SIDE-RECESSING DOOR ONLY can be fitted with Programma STANDARD / XILA (H 790 mm - P 625 mm) base units, which are totally melamine-coated (20 mm. fronts included).

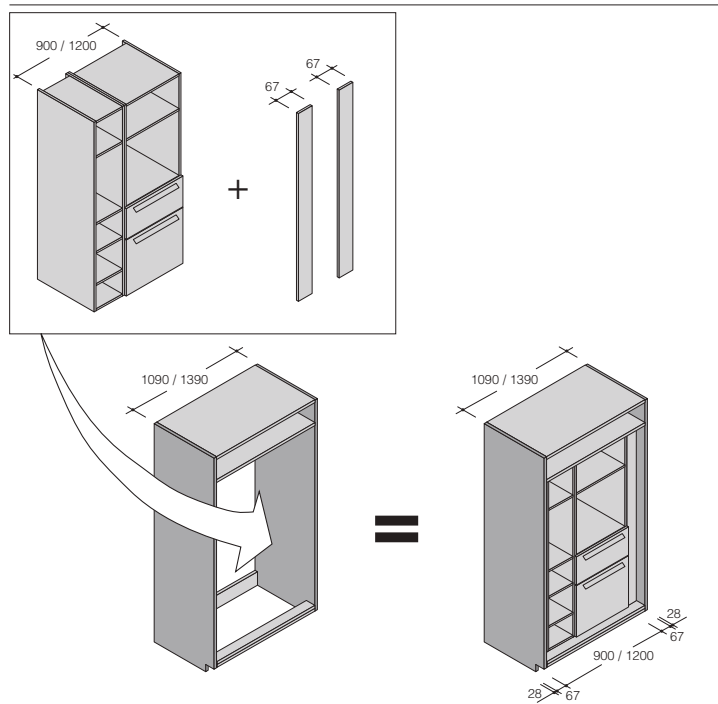
Please consider the following criteria:

PRICE of melamine-coated Programma STANDARD / XILA base unit = Price of a base unit in EasyLak+ - 5%.

Optional elements: dishwasher door kit with base, under-mounted refrigerator door kit with base and base for under-mounted wine cellar. To be completed with specific fillers cod. DBBC089.

Please indicate the desired handle for doors with COMPULSORY EXTERNAL HANDLE.

Each base unit can be equipped with all internal accessories compatible with Programma STANDARD.



INTERNAL TALL UNITS

The internal compartment of STORAGE bridge modules for double SIDE-RECESSING DOOR ONLY can be fitted with internal tall units H 1900 mm, which are totally melamine-coated (20 mm. fronts included). Please consider the following criteria:

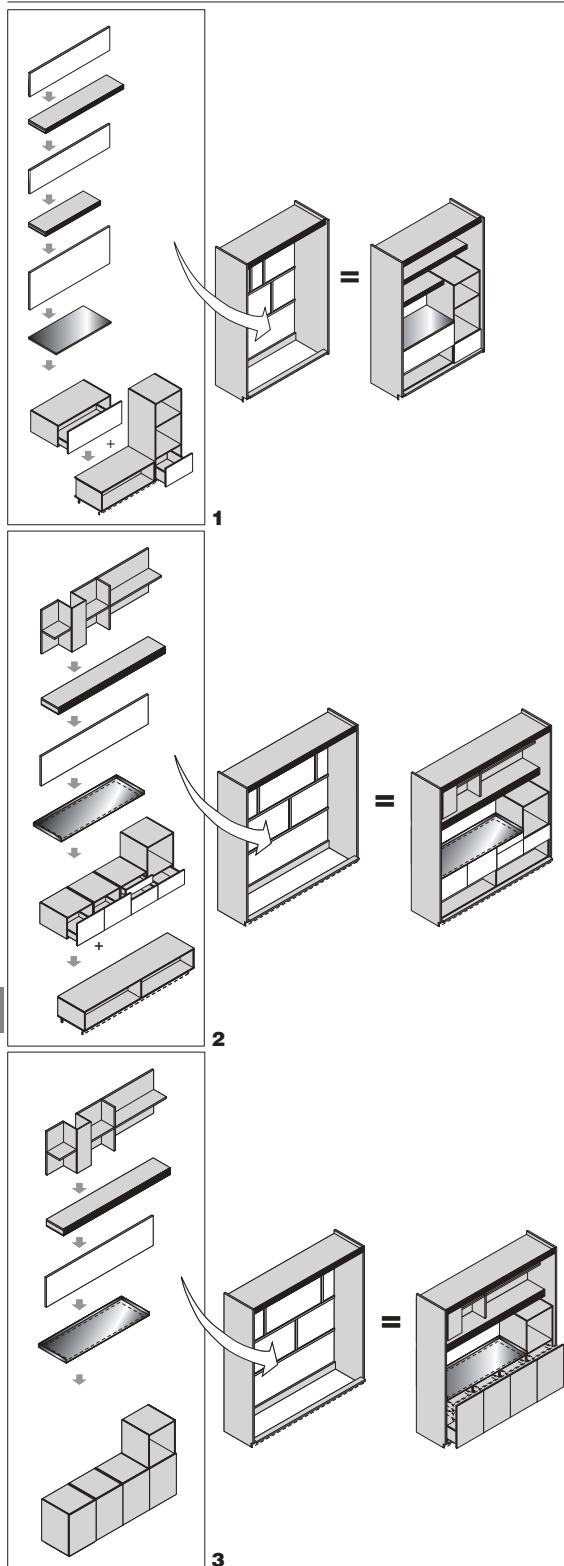
Please complete the internal composition of tall units with specific melamine-coated fillers cod. ACNJ002.

Please indicate the desired handle for doors with COMPULSORY EXTERNAL HANDLE.

HIDE TALL UNITS

FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - INTERNAL EQUIPMENT.

Design and cost information for modules equipped.
PLEASE CHECK ALWAYS THE FEASIBILITY OF ANY CUSTOMISED (OR NOT INCLUDED ON THE PRICE LIST) MODULES OR INTERNAL EQUIPMENTS.



INTERNAL EQUIPMENT

The CUSTOMISED bridge modules for FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR can be fitted with:

Specific UPPER base units (melamine-coated or finished) matched with LOWER base units (melamine-coated). With push opening TIP-ON mechanism or, on request, with handle.

The Programma STANDARD base units (H 790 - P 625) are melamine-coated (price = EasyLak+ - 5%) or finished. The handle is compulsory, to be chosen from the Boffi range.

WARNING !!! - Doors with NO HANDLE can be supplied, upon request and free of charge, with the push opening system TIP-ON. SINGLE PULL-OUT DOORS require the SERVO-DRIVE system, to be ordered separately.

The XILA base units (H 790 - P 625) are melamine-coated (price = EasyLak+ - 5%) or finished. Add the relative handle-rails.

Specific internal tall units, melamine-coated or finished. Push opening TIP-ON mechanism or, upon request, with handle.

Worktops in matt satin stainless steel, with short backsplashes cod. UDBG03/04/05 or standard worktops P 630 - H 12/20 mm in all finishes included on the price list.

Melamine-coated upper units with melamine-coated shelves H 130.

Melamine-coated, finished or back illuminated back panels with melamine-coated shelves H 58.

Melamine-coated, finished or back illuminated back panels placed between worktop and shelves.

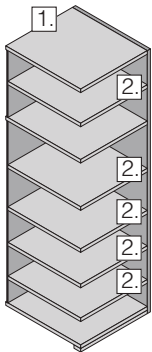
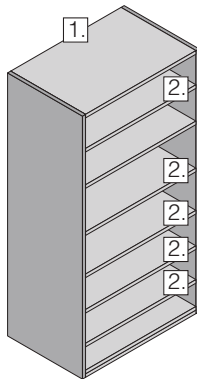
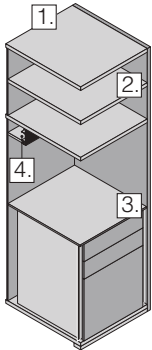
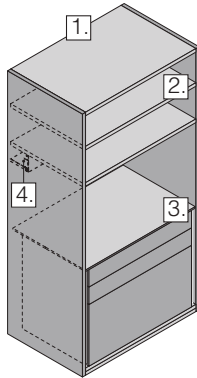
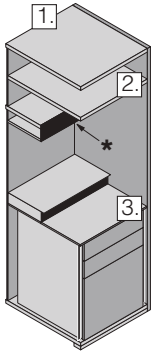
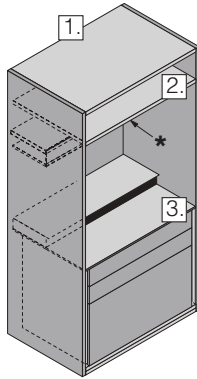
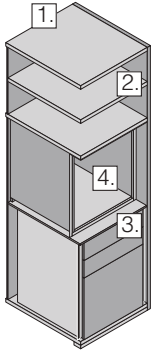
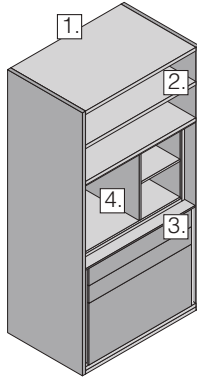
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

HIDE TALL UNITS

EXAMPLES OF MODULE INTERNAL EQUIPMENT - SIDE-RECESSING DOOR

H 2130 mm.

Codes and quantity near each drawing indicate the parts to be ordered for having the layout shown.

		Quantity			Quantity
	L 600 1. CACHR060 2. ACFH010 L 750 1. CACHR075 2. ACFH006	1,00 5,00 1,00 5,00		L 900 (450+450) 1. CACHR090 2. ACFH011 L 1200 (600+600) 1. CACHR120 2. ACFH007	1,00 5,00 1,00 5,00
	L 600 1. CACHR060 2. ACFH010 3. ACGB004 4. ACOM001 L 750 1. CACHR075 2. ACFH006 3. ACGB005 4. ACOM002	1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00		L 900 (450+450) 1. CACHR090 2. ACFH011 3. ACGB006 4. ACOM003 L 1200 (600+600) 1. CACHR120 2. ACFH007 3. ACGB007 4. ACOM004	1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00
	L 600 1. CACHD060 2. ACFH010 3. ACGK001 L 750 1. CACHD075 2. ACFH006 3. ACGK002	1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00		L 900 (450+450) 1. CACHD090 2. ACFH011 3. ACGK003 L 1200 (600+600) 1. CACHD120 2. ACFH007 3. ACGK004	1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00
	L 750 1. CACHR075 2. ACFH006 3. ACGB005 4. ACFX005	1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00		L 1200 (600+600) 1. CACHR120 2. ACFH007 3. ACGB007 4. ACFY007	1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00

HIDE TALL UNITS

EXAMPLES OF MODULE INTERNAL EQUIPMENT - SIDE-RECESSING DOOR

H 2130 mm.

Codes and quantity near each drawing indicate the parts to be ordered for having the layout shown.

	<p>L 600</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CACHR060 | 1,00 2. ACFH010 | 1,00 3. ACFM013 | 1,00 4. ACOM001 | 1,00 <p>L 750</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CACHR075 | 1,00 2. ACFH006 | 1,00 3. ACFM014 | 1,00 4. ACOM002 | 1,00 		<p>L 900 (450+450)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CACHR090 | 1,00 2. ACFH011 | 1,00 3. ACFM015 | 1,00 4. ACOM003 | 1,00 <p>L 1200 (600+600)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CACHR120 | 1,00 2. ACFH007 | 1,00 3. ACFM016 | 1,00 4. ACOM004 | 1,00
	<p>L 600</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CACHD060 | 1,00 2. ACFH010 | 1,00 3. ACGL001 | 1,00 <p>L 750</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CACHD075 | 1,00 2. ACFH006 | 1,00 3. ACGL002 | 1,00 		<p>L 900 (450+450)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CACHD090 | 1,00 2. ACFH011 | 1,00 3. ACGL003 | 1,00 <p>L 1200 (600+600)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CACHD120 | 1,00 2. ACFH007 | 1,00 3. ACGL004 | 1,00
	<p>L 600</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CACHR060 | 1,00 2. ACFH010 | 2,00 3. ACFL013 | 1,00 4. ACOM001 | 1,00 <p>L 750</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CACHR075 | 1,00 2. ACFH006 | 2,00 3. ACFL014 | 1,00 4. ACOM002 | 1,00 		<p>L 900 (450+450)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CACHR090 | 1,00 2. ACFH011 | 2,00 3. ACFL015 | 1,00 4. ACOM003 | 1,00 <p>L 1200 (600+600)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CACHR120 | 1,00 2. ACFH007 | 2,00 3. ACFL016 | 1,00 4. ACOM004 | 1,00
	<p>L 600</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CACHD060 | 1,00 2. ACFH010 | 2,00 3. ACGN001 | 1,00 <p>L 750</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CACHD075 | 1,00 2. ACFH006 | 2,00 3. ACGN002 | 1,00 		<p>L 900 (450+450)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CACHD090 | 1,00 2. ACFH011 | 2,00 3. ACGN003 | 1,00 <p>L 1200 (600+600)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CACHD120 | 1,00 2. ACFH007 | 2,00 3. ACGN004 | 1,00

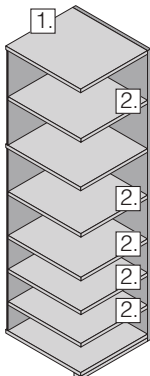
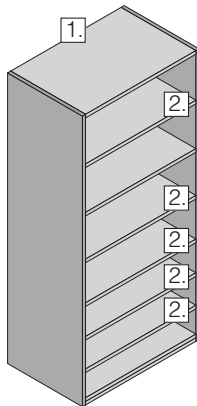
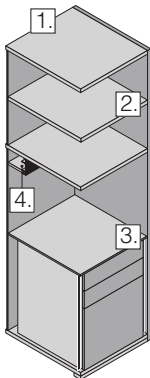
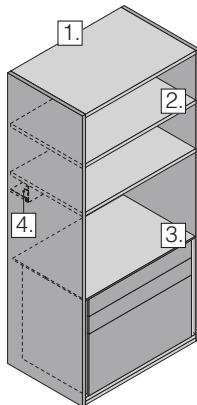
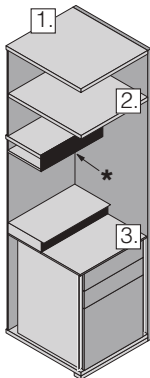
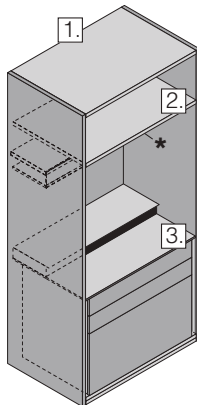
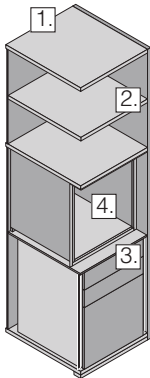
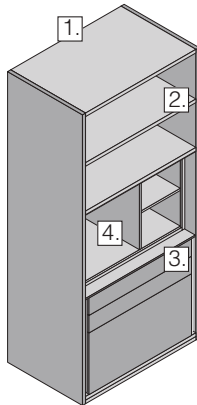
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

HIDE TALL UNITS

EXAMPLES OF MODULE INTERNAL EQUIPMENT - SIDE-RECESSING DOOR

H 2340 mm.

Codes and quantity near each drawing indicate the parts to be ordered for having the layout shown.

		Quantity			Quantity
	<p>L 600</p> <p>1. CADHR060</p> <p>2. ACFH010</p> <p>L 750</p> <p>1. CADHR075</p> <p>2. ACFH006</p>	<p>1,00</p> <p>5,00</p> <p>1,00</p> <p>5,00</p>		<p>L 900 (450+450)</p> <p>1. CADHR090</p> <p>2. ACFH011</p> <p>L 1200 (600+600)</p> <p>1. CADHR120</p> <p>2. ACFH007</p>	<p>1,00</p> <p>5,00</p> <p>1,00</p> <p>5,00</p>
	<p>L 600</p> <p>1. CADHR060</p> <p>2. ACFH010</p> <p>3. ACGB004</p> <p>4. ACOM001</p> <p>L 750</p> <p>1. CADHR075</p> <p>2. ACFH006</p> <p>3. ACGB005</p> <p>4. ACOM002</p>	<p>1,00</p> <p>1,00</p> <p>1,00</p> <p>1,00</p> <p>1,00</p> <p>1,00</p> <p>1,00</p> <p>1,00</p>		<p>L 900 (450+450)</p> <p>1. CADHR090</p> <p>2. ACFH011</p> <p>3. ACGB006</p> <p>4. ACOM003</p> <p>L 1200 (600+600)</p> <p>1. CADHR120</p> <p>2. ACFH007</p> <p>3. ACGB007</p> <p>4. ACOM004</p>	<p>1,00</p> <p>1,00</p> <p>1,00</p> <p>1,00</p> <p>1,00</p> <p>1,00</p> <p>1,00</p> <p>1,00</p>
	<p>L 600</p> <p>1. CADHD060</p> <p>2. ACFH010</p> <p>3. ACGK001</p> <p>L 750</p> <p>1. CADHD075</p> <p>2. ACFH006</p> <p>3. ACGK002</p>	<p>1,00</p> <p>1,00</p> <p>1,00</p> <p>1,00</p> <p>1,00</p> <p>1,00</p>		<p>L 900 (450+450)</p> <p>1. CADHD090</p> <p>2. ACFH011</p> <p>3. ACGK003</p> <p>L 1200 (600+600)</p> <p>1. CADHD120</p> <p>2. ACFH007</p> <p>3. ACGK004</p>	<p>1,00</p> <p>1,00</p> <p>1,00</p> <p>1,00</p> <p>1,00</p> <p>1,00</p>
	<p>L 750</p> <p>1. CADHR075</p> <p>2. ACFH006</p> <p>3. ACGB005</p> <p>4. ACFX005</p>	<p>1,00</p> <p>1,00</p> <p>1,00</p> <p>1,00</p>		<p>L 1200 (600+600)</p> <p>1. CADHR120</p> <p>2. ACFH007</p> <p>3. ACGB007</p> <p>4. ACFY007</p>	<p>1,00</p> <p>1,00</p> <p>1,00</p> <p>1,00</p>

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

HIDE TALL UNITS

EXAMPLES OF MODULE INTERNAL EQUIPMENT - SIDE-RECESSING DOOR

H 2340 mm.

Codes and quantity near each drawing indicate the parts to be ordered for having the layout shown.

	<p>L 600</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CADHR060 | 1,00 2. ACFH010 | 1,00 3. ACFM013 | 1,00 4. ACOM001 | 1,00 <p>L 750</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CADHR075 | 1,00 2. ACFH006 | 1,00 3. ACFM014 | 1,00 4. ACOM002 | 1,00 		<p>L 900 (450+450)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CADHR090 | 1,00 2. ACFH011 | 1,00 3. ACFM015 | 1,00 4. ACOM003 | 1,00 <p>L 1200 (600+600)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CADHR120 | 1,00 2. ACFH007 | 1,00 3. ACFM016 | 1,00 4. ACOM004 | 1,00
	<p>L 600</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CADHD060 | 1,00 2. ACFH010 | 1,00 3. ACGL001 | 1,00 <p>L 750</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CADHD075 | 1,00 2. ACFH006 | 1,00 3. ACGL002 | 1,00 		<p>L 900 (450+450)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CADHD090 | 1,00 2. ACFH011 | 1,00 3. ACGL003 | 1,00 <p>L 1200 (600+600)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CADHD120 | 1,00 2. ACFH007 | 1,00 3. ACGL004 | 1,00
	<p>L 600</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CADHR060 | 1,00 2. ACFH010 | 2,00 3. ACFL013 | 1,00 4. ACOM001 | 1,00 <p>L 750</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CADHR075 | 1,00 2. ACFH006 | 2,00 3. ACFL014 | 1,00 4. ACOM002 | 1,00 		<p>L 900 (450+450)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CADHR090 | 1,00 2. ACFH011 | 2,00 3. ACFL015 | 1,00 4. ACOM003 | 1,00 <p>L 1200 (600+600)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CADHR120 | 1,00 2. ACFH007 | 2,00 3. ACFL016 | 1,00 4. ACOM004 | 1,00
	<p>L 600</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CADHD060 | 1,00 2. ACFH010 | 2,00 3. ACGN001 | 1,00 <p>L 750</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CADHD075 | 1,00 2. ACFH006 | 2,00 3. ACGN002 | 1,00 		<p>L 900 (450+450)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CADHD090 | 1,00 2. ACFH011 | 2,00 3. ACGN003 | 1,00 <p>L 1200 (600+600)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CADHD120 | 1,00 2. ACFH007 | 2,00 3. ACGN004 | 1,00

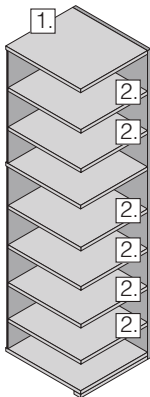
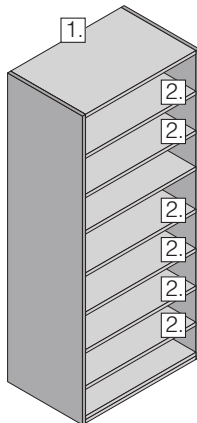
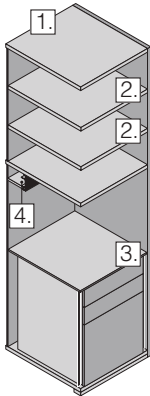
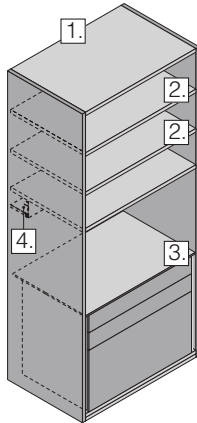
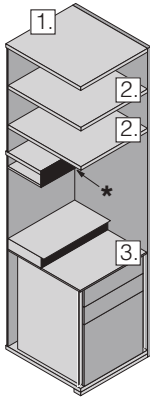
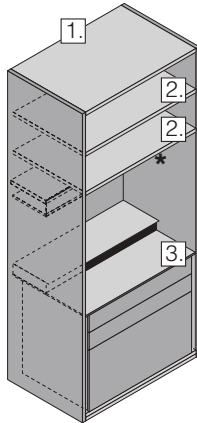
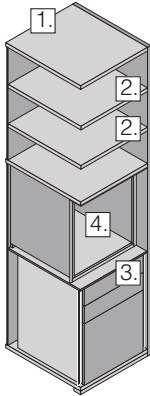
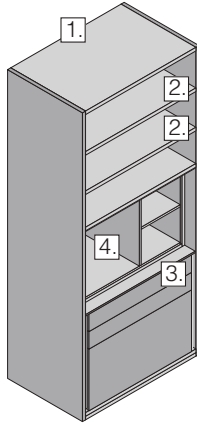
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

HIDE TALL UNITS

EXAMPLES OF MODULE INTERNAL EQUIPMENT - SIDE-RECESSING DOOR

H 2500 mm.

Codes and quantity near each drawing indicate the parts to be ordered for having the layout shown.

		Quantity			Quantity
	L 600 1. CAEHR060 2. ACFH010 L 750 1. CAEHR075 2. ACFH006	1,00 6,00 1,00 6,00		L 900 (450+450) 1. CAEHR090 2. ACFH011 1. CAEHR120 L 1200 (600+600) 2. ACFH007	1,00 6,00 1,00 6,00
	L 600 1. CAEHR060 2. ACFH010 3. ACGB004 4. ACOM001 L 750 1. CAEHR075 2. ACFH006 3. ACGB005 4. ACOM002	1,00 2,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 2,00 1,00 1,00		L 900 (450+450) 1. CAEHR090 2. ACFH011 3. ACGB006 4. ACOM003 L 1200 (600+600) 1. CAEHR120 2. ACFH007 3. ACGB007 4. ACOM004	1,00 2,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 2,00 1,00 1,00
	L 600 1. CAEHD060 2. ACFH010 3. ACGK001 L 750 1. CAEHD075 2. ACFH006 3. ACGK002	1,00 2,00 1,00 1,00 2,00 1,00		L 900 (450+450) 1. CAEHD090 2. ACFH011 3. ACGK003 L 1200 (600+600) 1. CAEHD120 2. ACFH007 3. ACGK004	1,00 2,00 1,00 1,00 2,00 1,00
	L 750 1. CAEHR075 2. ACFH006 3. ACGB005 4. ACFX005	1,00 2,00 1,00 1,00		L 1200 (600+600) 1. CAEHR120 2. ACFH007 3. ACGB007 4. ACFY007	1,00 2,00 1,00 1,00

L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code

HIDE TALL UNITS

EXAMPLES OF MODULE INTERNAL EQUIPMENT - SIDE-RECESSING DOOR

H 2500 mm.

Codes and quantity near each drawing indicate the parts to be ordered for having the layout shown.

	<p>L 600</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CAEHR060 | 1,00 2. ACFH010 | 2,00 3. ACFM013 | 1,00 4. ACOM001 | 1,00 <p>L 750</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CAEHR075 | 1,00 2. ACFH006 | 2,00 3. ACFM014 | 1,00 4. ACOM002 | 1,00 	<p>Quantity</p>		<p>L 900 (450+450)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CAEHR090 | 1,00 2. ACFH011 | 2,00 3. ACFM015 | 1,00 4. ACOM003 | 1,00 <p>L 1200 (600+600)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CAEHR120 | 1,00 2. ACFH007 | 2,00 3. ACFM016 | 1,00 4. ACOM004 | 1,00 	<p>Quantity</p>
	<p>L 600</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CAEHD060 | 1,00 2. ACFH010 | 2,00 3. ACGL001 | 1,00 <p>L 750</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CAEHD075 | 1,00 2. ACFH006 | 2,00 3. ACGL002 | 1,00 	<p>Quantity</p>		<p>L 900 (450+450)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CAEHD090 | 1,00 2. ACFH011 | 2,00 3. ACGL003 | 1,00 <p>L 1200 (600+600)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CAEHD120 | 1,00 2. ACFH007 | 2,00 3. ACGL004 | 1,00 	<p>Quantity</p>
	<p>L 600</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CAEHR060 | 1,00 2. ACFH010 | 3,00 3. ACFL013 | 1,00 4. ACOM001 | 1,00 <p>L 750</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CAEHR075 | 1,00 2. ACFH006 | 3,00 3. ACFL014 | 1,00 4. ACOM002 | 1,00 	<p>Quantity</p>		<p>L 900 (450+450)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CAEHR090 | 1,00 2. ACFH011 | 3,00 3. ACFL015 | 1,00 4. ACOM003 | 1,00 <p>L 1200 (600+600)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CAEHR120 | 1,00 2. ACFH007 | 3,00 3. ACFL016 | 1,00 4. ACOM004 | 1,00 	<p>Quantity</p>
	<p>L 600</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CAEHD060 | 1,00 2. ACFH010 | 3,00 3. ACGN001 | 1,00 <p>L 750</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CAEHD075 | 1,00 2. ACFH006 | 3,00 3. ACGN002 | 1,00 	<p>Quantity</p>		<p>L 900 (450+450)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CAEHD090 | 1,00 2. ACFH011 | 3,00 3. ACGN003 | 1,00 <p>L 1200 (600+600)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CAEHD120 | 1,00 2. ACFH007 | 3,00 3. ACGN004 | 1,00 	<p>Quantity</p>

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

HIDE TALL UNITS

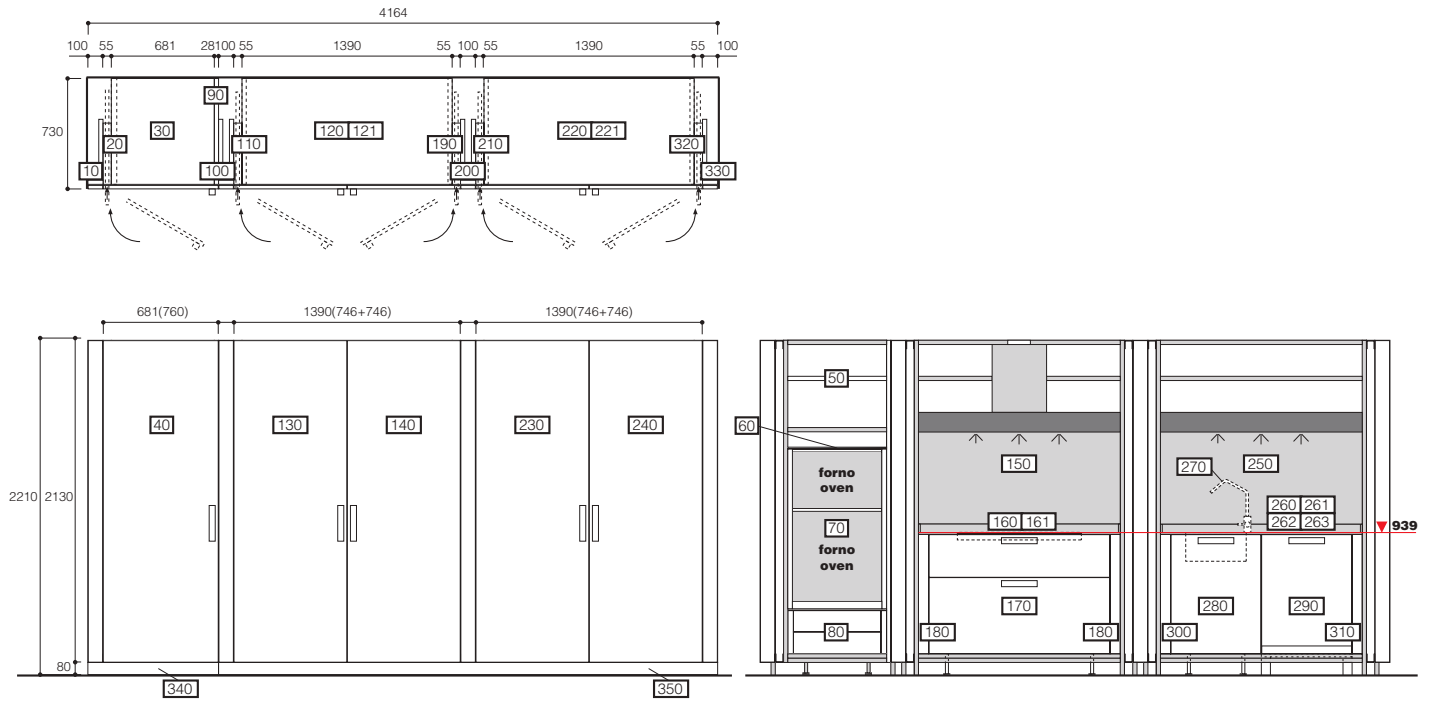
ORDER EXAMPLES

Composition with side-recessing door, STORAGE USE / for HOB / for SINK.

LASERMAT LONDRA grey finish - HANDLE on external doors - carcass and accessories in melamine-coated grey graphite oak - Programma STANDARD base units in melamine-coated grey graphite oak (handle mod. HANDLE) - stainless steel plinth.

Ovens / dishwashers excluded - Please see the Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, Sinks and Taps price list.

Quantity



10	End filler for side-recessing door	L 100 . P 430 . H 2210 mm	CBGMY016	S	1,00
20	Reduced connection kit for modules - single door	L 55 . P 375 mm	AVNR009		1,00
30	STORAGE module for single side-recessing door L 750	L 681 . P 700 . H 2130 mm	CACHR075	S	1,00
40	Side-recessing door - side-recessing overlay / total overlay	L 760 . P 23 . H 2126 mm	DRNT1075S		1,00
50	Shelf for STORAGE module with side-recessing door	L 653 . P 674 . H 28 mm	ACFH006		1,00
60	Covering panel for oven compartment	L 653 . P 674 . H 12 mm	ACFZ006		1,00
70	Double oven compartment for STORAGE module with side-recessing door	L 653 . P 674 mm	ACFX006		1,00
80	Short suspended drawer unit, for STORAGE module with side-recessing door	L 653 . P 674 . H 298 mm	ACFL014		1,00
90	Multipurpose side panel	L 700 . P 28 . H 2130 mm	CACFU***		1,00
100	Middle filler for side-recessing door	L 100 . P 430 . H 2210 mm	CBGMX010		1,00
110	Reduced connection kit for modules - single door	L 55 . P 375 mm	AVNR009		1,00
120	Bridge module FOR HOB, for double side-recessing door L 1500 (750+750)	L 1390 . P 700 . H 2210 mm	CAGMT150		1,00
121	Socket placement		ZZACF**		1,00
130	Side-recessing door - side-recessing overlay/ partial overlay	L 746 . P 23 . H 2126 mm	DRNP1075S		1,00
140	Side-recessing door - partial overlay / side-recessing overlay	L 746 . P 23 . H 2126 mm	DRPN1075D		1,00
150	Back panel for top for hob	L 1332 . P 20 . H 614 mm	SIAJMA04		1,00
160	Top for hob, with short backsplashes around the perimeter	L 1332 . P 630 . H 68 mm	UDBG02		1,00
161	Welded hob - Matt satin stainless steel		VFRACS04		1,00
170	Under-hob base unit - programma STANDARD	L 1200 . P 625 . H 790 mm	BCBBH12N		1,00
180	Base unit filler		ACNJ001		2,00
190	Reduced connection kit for modules - single door	L 55 . P 375 mm	AVNR009		1,00
200	Middle filler for side-recessing door	L 100 . P 430 . H 2210 mm	CBGMX010		1,00
210	Reduced connection kit for modules - single door	L 55 . P 405 mm	AVNR009		1,00
220	Bridge module FOR SINK, for double side-recessing door L 1500 (750+750)	L 1390 . P 700 . H 2210 mm	CAGMD150		1,00
221	Socket placement		ZZACF**		1,00
230	Side-recessing door - side-recessing overlay/ partial overlay	L 746 . P 23 . H 2126 mm	DRNP1075S		1,00
240	Side-recessing door - partial overlay / side-recessing overlay	L 746 . P 23 . H 2126 mm	DRPN1075D		1,00
250	Back panel for top for sink	L 1332 . P 20 . H 614 mm	SIAJMA04		1,00
260	Top for sink, with short backsplashes around the perimeter	L 1332 . P 630 . H 68 mm	UDBG02		1,00
261	Welded sink - Matt satin stainless steel		LETCAA02		1,00
262	Pop-up plug kit - Matt satin stainless steel		ALER01S		1,00
263	Hole for tap		ZNAB07		2,00
270	Mixer		REAA10		1,00
280	Under-sink base unit - programma STANDARD	L 600 . P 625 . H 790 mm	BCBBT60N		1,00
290	Set of dishwasher door with base	L 596 . P 20 . H 786 mm	DDBC061		1,00
300	Base unit filler		ACNJ001		1,00
310	Base unit filler for dishwasher		ACNJ003		1,00
320	Reduced connection kit for modules - single door	L 55 . P 375 mm	AVNR009		1,00
330	End filler for side-recessing door	L 10 . P 430 . H 2210 mm	CBGMY016	D	1,00
340	Stainless steel plinth, per linear metre	L 864 . H 80 mm	ABAO007		0,86
350	Stainless steel plinth, per linear metre	L 3300 . H 80 mm	ABAO007		3,30

16

HIDE TALL UNITS

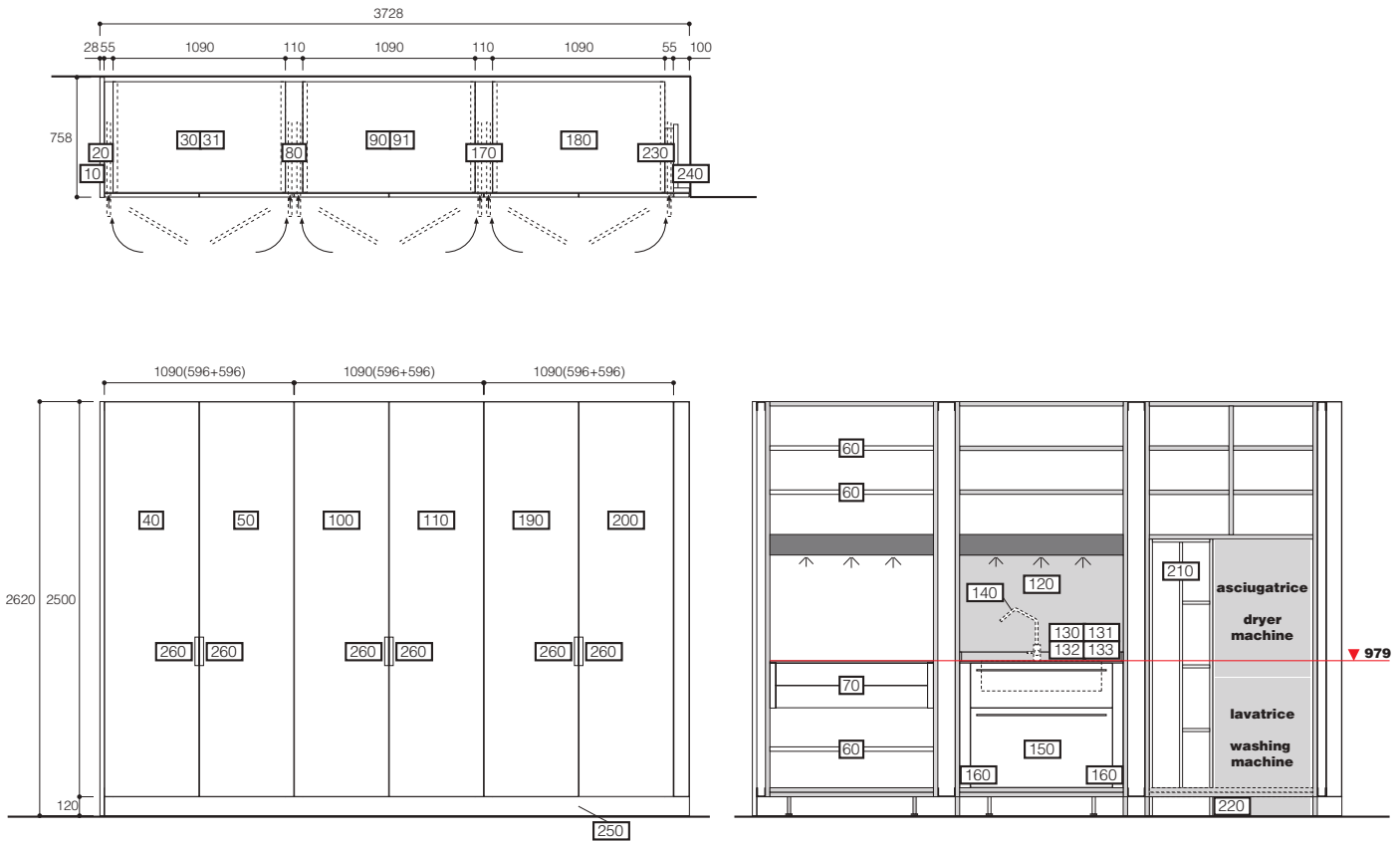
ORDER EXAMPLES

Composition with side-recessing door, STORAGE USE / for SINK / for LAUNDRY.

ECOLAK finish, bright white - DUEMILAOTTO handle (on external doors) - melamine-coated carcass and accessories, elm - Programma STANDARD base units in elm melamine (TRAVE WK6 handle) - white painted plinth.

Washing / drying machine - Please see the Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, Sinks and Taps price list.

Quantity



10	End panel for CONNECTION KIT FOR MODULES	L 758 . P 28 . H 2620 mm	SAAYMR009	S	1,00
20	Connection kit for modules - single door	L 55 . P 650 mm	AVNR001		1,00
30	STORAGE module with lighting, for double hinged door L 1200 (600+600)	L 1090 . P 700 . H 2500 mm	CAEHD120		1,00
31	Socket placement		ZZACF**		1,00
40	Side-recessing door - side-recessing overlay/ partial overlay	L 596 . P 23 . H 2496 mm	DRNP3060S		1,00
50	Side-recessing door - partial overlay / side-recessing overlay	L 596 . P 23 . H 2496 mm	DRPN3060D		1,00
60	Shelf for STORAGE module with side-recessing door	L 1034 . P 674 . H 28 mm	ACFH007		3,00
70	Short suspended drawer unit, for STORAGE module with side-recessing door	L 1034 . P 674 . H 298 mm	ACFL016		1,00
80	Connection kit for modules - double door	L 110 . P 650 mm	AVNR002		1,00
90	Module FOR SINK, for double side-recessing door L 1200 (600+600)	L 1090 . P 700 . H 2620 mm	CAQMD120		1,00
91	Socket placement		ZZACF**		1,00
100	Side-recessing door - side-recessing overlay/ partial overlay	L 596 . P 23 . H 2496 mm	DRNP3060S		1,00
110	Side-recessing door - partial overlay / side-recessing overlay	L 596 . P 23 . H 2496 mm	DRPN3060D		1,00
120	Back panel for top for sink	L 1032 . P 20 . H 614 mm	SIAJMA03		1,00
130	Top for sink, with short backsplashes around the perimeter	L 1032 . P 630 . H 68 mm	UDBG01		1,00
131	Welded sink - Matt satin stainless steel		LETGAG01		1,00
132	Pop-up plug kit - Matt satin stainless steel		ALERO1S		1,00
133	Hole for tap		ZNAB07		2,00
140	Mixer		REAA10		1,00
150	Under-sink base unit - programma STANDARD	L 900 . P 625 . H 790 mm	BCBBU90N		1,00
160	Base unit filler		ACNJ001		2,00
170	Connection kit for modules - double door	L 110 . P 650 mm	AVNR002		1,00
180	LAUNDRY module, for double side-recessing door L 1200 (600+600)	L 1090 . P 700 . H 2620 mm	CAQMI120		1,00
190	Side-recessing door - side-recessing overlay/ partial overlay	L 596 . P 23 . H 2496 mm	DRNP3060S		1,00
200	Side-recessing door - partial overlay / side-recessing overlay	L 596 . P 23 . H 2496 mm	DRPN3060D		1,00
210	Lateral compartment for LAUNDRY module	L 400 . P 600 . H 1750 mm	ACGD003		1,00
220	Base for bridge LAUNDRY TALL UNIT module, for double single side-recessing door - For module with double door L 1200 (600+600)		ACGO006		1,00
230	Reduced connection kit for modules - single door	L 55 . P 375 mm	AVNR009		1,00
240	End filler for side-recessing door	L 100 . P 430 . H 2620 mm	CBQMY016	D	1,00
250	Painted plinth, per linear metre	L 3700 . H 120 mm	ABVO010		3,70
260	Price increase for handle - DUEMILAOTTO handle		JZMK01		6,00

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

HIDE TALL UNITS

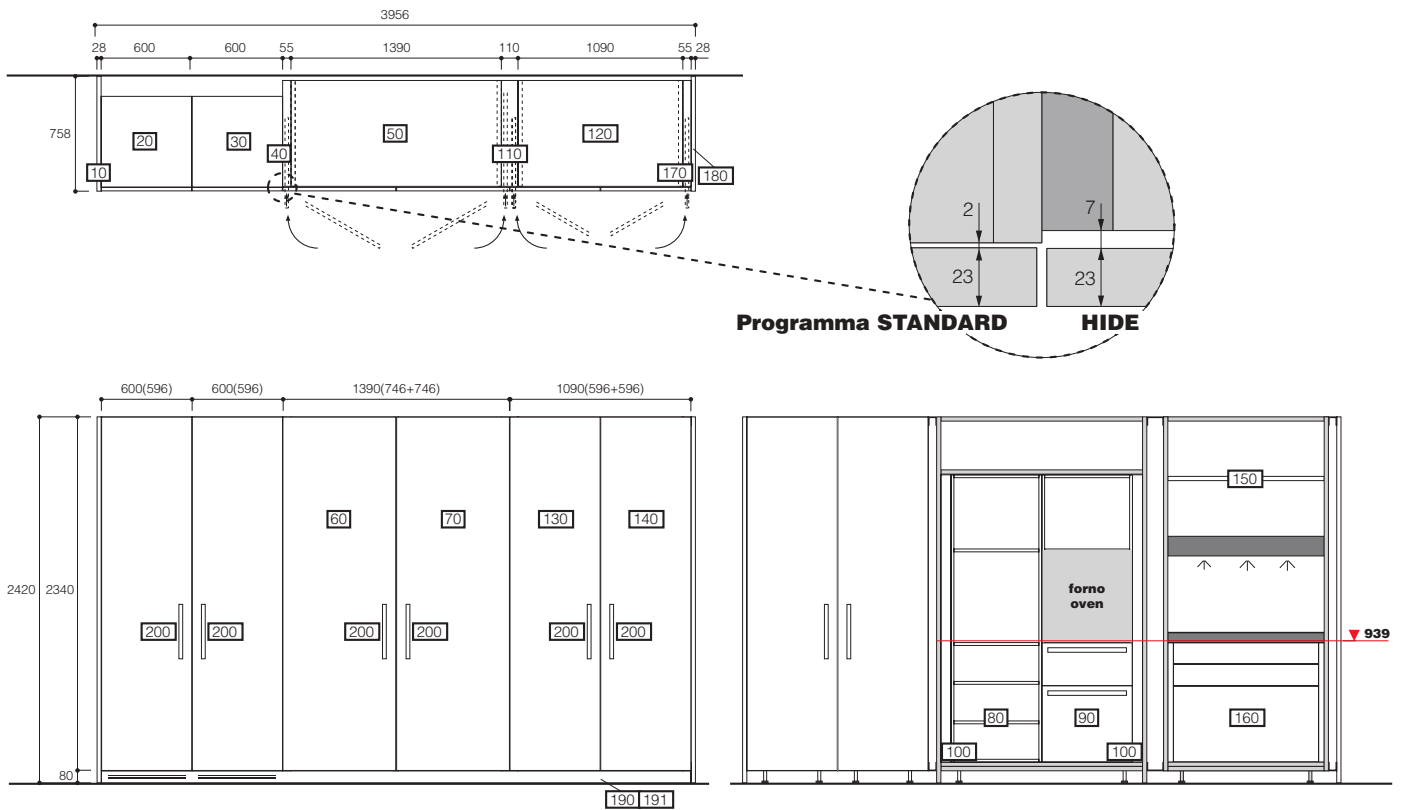
ORDER EXAMPLES

Composition with Programma STANDARD tall units + side-recessing door, STORAGE USE.

White POLYESTER finish - X36 handle on external doors - carcass and accessories in melamine-coated elm - Programma STANDARD base units and internal tall units in melamine-coated elm (APRILE 2 handle) - white painted plinth.

Refrigerator / freezer / oven excluded - Please see the Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, Sinks and Taps Price List.

Quantity



10	End panel	L 758 . P 28 . H 2420 mm	SAAYMN002	S	1,00
20	Tall unit for refrigerator - programma STANDARD	L 600 . P 625 . H 2340 mm	CYBAS60N	S	1,00
30	Tall unit for freezer - programma STANDARD	L 600 . P 625 . H 2340 mm	CYBAS60N	D	1,00
40	Connection kit for modules - single door	L 55 . P 650 mm	AVNR001		1,00
50	STORAGE module for double side-recessing door L 1500 (750+750)	L 1390 . P 700 . H 2420 mm	CAJMJ150		1,00
60	Side-recessing door - side-recessing overlay/ partial overlay	L 746 . P 23 . H 2336 mm	DRNP2075S		1,00
70	Side-recessing door - partial overlay / side-recessing overlay	L 746 . P 23 . H 2336 mm	DRPN2075D		1,00
80	Internal tall unit with shelves	L 600 . P 600 . H 1900 mm	CXBHE060		1,00
90	Internal tall unit for oven + 2 heavy-duty drawers	L 600 . P 625 . H 1900 mm	CXBHF060		1,00
100	Tall unit filler		ACNJ002		2,00
110	Connection kit for modules - double door	L 110 . P 650 mm	AVNR002		1,00
120	STORAGE module with lighting, for double hinged door L 1200 (600+600)	L 1090 . P 700 . H 2340 mm	CADHD120		1,00
130	Side-recessing door - side-recessing overlay/ partial overlay	L 596 . P 23 . H 2336 mm	DRNP2060S		1,00
140	Side-recessing door - partial overlay / side-recessing overlay	L 596 . P 23 . H 2336 mm	DRPN2060D		1,00
150	Shelf for STORAGE module with side-recessing door	L 1034 . P 674 . H 28 mm	ACFH007		1,00
160	Drawer unit with pull-out top, for STORAGE module with side-recessing door	L 1034 . P 674 . H 858 mm	ACGK004		1,00
170	Connection kit for modules - single door	L 55 . P 700 mm	AVNR001		1,00
180	End panel for CONNECTION KIT FOR MODULES	L 758 . P 28 . H 2420 mm	SAAYMR002	D	1,00
190	Painted plinth, per linear metre	L 3886 . H 80 mm	ABVO007		3,89
191	Plinth cut-out for refrigerator ventilation		ZZIDB01		2,00
200	Price increase for handle - X36 handle		JZMK01		6,00

16

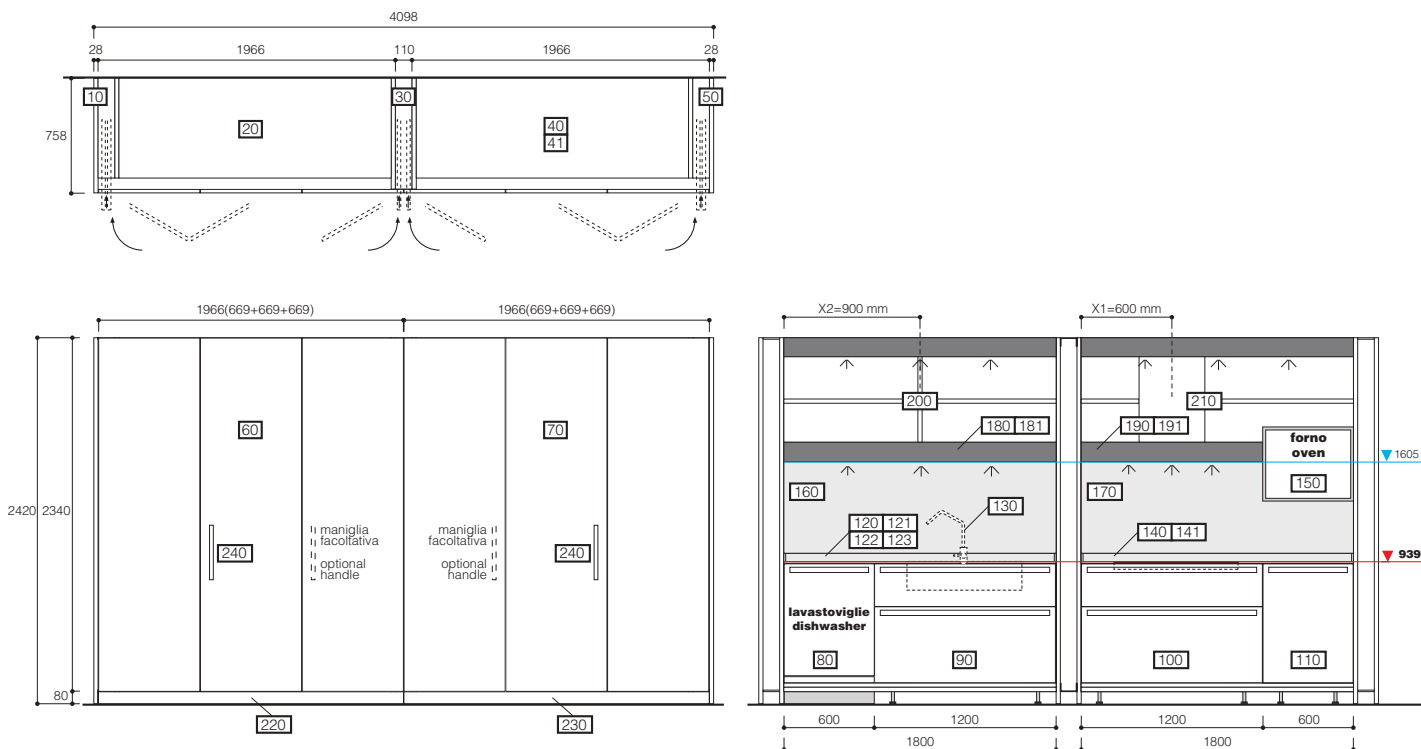
HIDE TALL UNITS

ORDER EXAMPLES

Composition with folding side-recessing door .

SILCOLAK finish, gravel grey - X36 handle on external doors - Programma STANDARD carcass and internal base units in melamine-coated grey-graphite oak (T-LINE handle) - steel plinth.

Quantity



10	End panel for FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING module	L 758 . P 28 . H 2420 mm	SAAYMP002	S	1,00
20	MULTIPURPOSE bridge module L 1800, for folding side-recessing door + side-recessing door	L 1966 . P 733 . H 2420 mm	CAJHP202	S	1,00
30	Connection kit for modules - double door	L 110 . P 650 mm	AVNR002		1,00
40	MULTIPURPOSE bridge module L 1800, for folding side-recessing door + side-recessing door	L 1966 . P 733 . H 2420 mm	CAJHP202	D	1,00
41	Cut-out for hood duct		ZNAG03		1,00
50	End panel for FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING module	L 758 . P 28 . H 2420 mm	SAAYMP002	D	1,00
60	Set of folding side-recessing door+side-recessing door - folding side-recessing overlay/ side-recessing overlay	L 2007 . P 23 . H 2336 mm	DPRS20200		1,00
70	Set of side-recessing door+folding side-recessing door - side-recessing overlay/ folding side-recessing overlay	L 2007 . P 23 . H 2336 mm	DPSR20200		1,00
80	Set of doors for totally concealed dishwasher, with base	L 596 . P 23 . H 786 mm	DDBC065		1,00
90	Under-sink base unit with 2 heavy-duty drawers	L 1200 . P 625 . H 790 mm	BCBCS12N		1,00
100	Under-hob base unit with 2 heavy-duty drawers	L 1200 . P 625 . H 790 mm	BCBBH12N		1,00
110	Base unit with pull-out door + 2 internal drawers	L 600 . P 625 . H 790 mm	BCBAP60N		1,00
120	Worktop with short backsplashes around the perimeter - Matt satin stainless steel	L 1800 . P 630 . H 68 mm	UDBG04		1,00
121	Welded sink - Matt satin stainless steel		LETCAG01		1,00
122	Pop-up plug kit - Matt satin stainless steel		ALER01S		1,00
123	Hole for tap		ZNAB07		2,00
130	Mixer		REAA10		1,00
140	Worktop with short backsplashes around the perimeter - Matt satin stainless steel	L 1800 . P 630 . H 68 mm	UDBG04		1,00
141	Welded hob - Matt satin stainless steel		VFRACS04		1,00
150	Suspended compartment for compact oven	L 600 mm	BZZFQ60HD		1,00
160	Back panel for worktop with short backsplashes around the perimeter - stainless steel	L 1798 . P 20 . H 635 mm	SIAYMA11		1,00
170	Back panel for worktop with short backsplashes around the perimeter - stainless steel	L 1798 . P 20 . H 635 mm	SIAYMA11		1,00
180	Box section shelf H 130, with LED lighting	L 1800 . P 394 . H 130 mm	MBBCHL02		1,00
181	Socket placement		ZZACF**		1,00
190	Box section shelf H 130 FOR HOOD, with LED lighting	L 1200 . P 394 . H 130 mm	MBBCHC01		1,00
191	Socket placement		ZZACF**		1,00
200	Upper unit with 2 compartments - For module H 2340 mm	L 1798 . P 340 . H 570 mm	SSAXHK01		1,00
210	Upper unit FOR HOOD, with 2 compartments - For module H 2340 mm	L 1798 . P 340 . H 570 mm	SSAXHB02		1,00
220	Stainless steel plinth, per linear metre	L 2021 . H 80 mm	ABAO007		2,02
230	Stainless steel plinth, per linear metre	L 2021 . H 80 mm	ABAO007		2,02
240	Price increase for handle - X36 handle		JZMK01		2,00

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

HIDE TALL UNITS

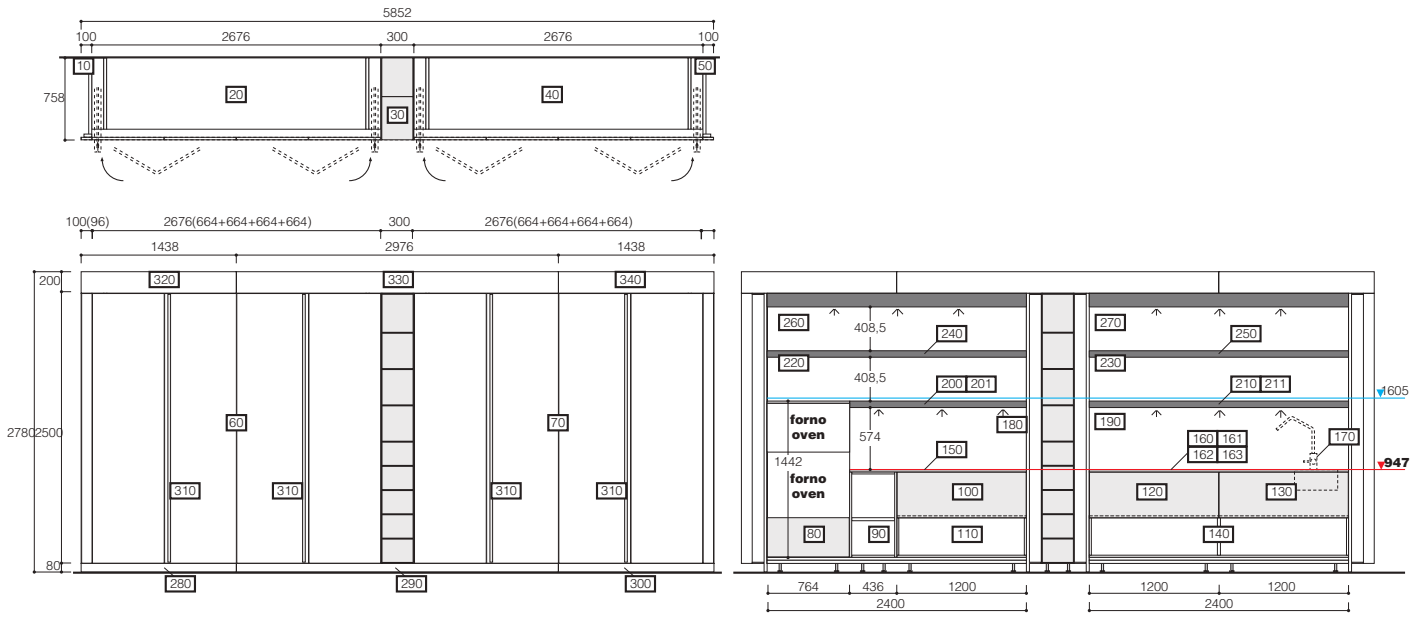
ORDER EXAMPLES

Composition with folding side-recessing door .

METALS finish, lead - GRIP handle on external doors - melamine-coated carcass and open-faced internal base units, grey-graphite oak - WOOD internal base units, core walnut (tip-on push opening) - black-painted plinth.

Ovens excluded - Please see the Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, Sinks and Taps price list.

Quantity



10	End filler for folding side-recessing door.....	L 100 . P 758 . H 2580 mm	CAPMY016	1,00
20	MULTIPURPOSE bridge module L 2400, for double folding side-recessing door.....	L 2676 . P 733 . H 2580 mm	CAPHP267	1,00
30	Open-faced tall unit	L 300 . P 400 . H 2500 mm	CATJCO30	1,00
40	MULTIPURPOSE bridge module L 2400, for double folding side-recessing door.....	L 2676 . P 733 . H 2580 mm	CAPHP267	1,00
50	End filler for folding side-recessing door.....	L 100 . P 758 . H 2580 mm	CAPMY016	1,00
60	Set of folding side-recessing doors for module L 2400 - folding side-recessing overlay/ folding side-recessing overlay	L 2656 . P 23 . H 2496 mm	DPRR30265	1,00
70	Set of folding side-recessing doors for module L 2400 - folding side-recessing overlay/ folding side-recessing overlay	L 2656 . P 23 . H 2496 mm	DPRR30265	1,00
80	Madia tall unit for twin oven - Customised	L 764 . P 620 mm	FZBBD076HD	1,00
90	FILLER-USE open-faced base unit - Customised	L 436 . P 625 . H 790 mm	BCBMCCHD	0,44
100	UPPER base unit with pull-out door	L 1200 . P 625 . H 426 mm	BQBHN120HD	1,00
110	LOWER open-faced base unit, 1 compartment - Customised	L 1200 . P 600 . H 383 mm	BOBMCCHD	1,20
120	UPPER base unit with pull-out door	L 1200 . P 625 . H 426 mm	BQBHN120HD	1,00
130	UPEER under-sink base unit with pull-out door	L 1200 . P 625 . H 426 mm	BQBHR120HD	1,00
140	LOWER open-faced under-sink base unit, 2 compartments - Customised	L 2400 . P 600 . H 383 mm	BOBHMCHD	2,40
150	Worktop thickness: 20 mm. - Matt satin stainless steel	L 1636 . P 630 . H 20 mm	TIFCMA5	1,64
160	Worktop thickness: 20 mm. - Matt satin stainless steel	L 2400 . P 630 . H 20 mm	TIFCMA5	2,40
161	Welded sink - Matt satin stainless steel		LETCAA02	1,00
162	Pop-up plug kit - Matt satin stainless steel		ALER01S	1,00
163	Hole for tap		ZNAB07	2,00
170	Mixer		REAA10	1,00
180	Back panel for standard worktop P 630 - melamine-coated	L 2398 . P 20 . H 576 mm	SIAYNNMC	1,00
190	Back panel for standard worktop P 630 - melamine-coated	L 2398 . P 20 . H 576 mm	SIAYNNMC	1,00
200	Box section shelf H 58, with LED lighting	L 1636 . P 320 . H 58 mm	MBFCHL02	1,00
201	Socket placement		ZZACF**	1,00
210	Box section shelf H 58, with LED lighting	L 2400 . P 320 . H 58 mm	MBFCHL03	1,00
211	Socket placement		ZZACF**	1,00
220	Middle back panel (customised, price per square metre) - melamine-coated	L 2398 . P 20 . H 418 mm	SSAYNNMC	1,00
230	Middle back panel (customised, price per square metre) - melamine-coated	L 2398 . P 20 . H 418 mm	SSAYNNMC	1,00
240	Box section shelf H 58 mm	L 2400 . P 320 . H 58 mm	MBFCHB03	1,00
250	Box section shelf H 58 mm	L 2400 . P 320 . H 58 mm	MBFCHB03	1,00
260	Upper back panel (customised, price per square metre) - melamine-coated	L 2398 . P 20 . H 411 mm	SSAYNNMC	1,00
270	Upper back panel (customised, price per square metre) - melamine-coated	L 2398 . P 20 . H 411 mm	SSAYNNMC	1,00
280	Painted plinth, per linear metre	L 1438 . H 80 mm	ABVO007	1,44
290	Painted plinth, per linear metre	L 2926 . H 80 mm	ABVO007	2,93
300	Painted plinth, per linear metre	L 1438 . H 80 mm	ABVO007	1,44
310	Price increase for handle - GRIP handle		JZMK01	4,00
320	Finished upper filler	L 1434 . H 200 mm	SFAYHM02	0,29
330	Finished upper filler	L 2926 . H 200 mm	SFAYHM02	0,59
340	Finished upper filler	L 1434 . H 200 mm	SFAYHM02	0,29

16

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

HIDE TALL UNITS

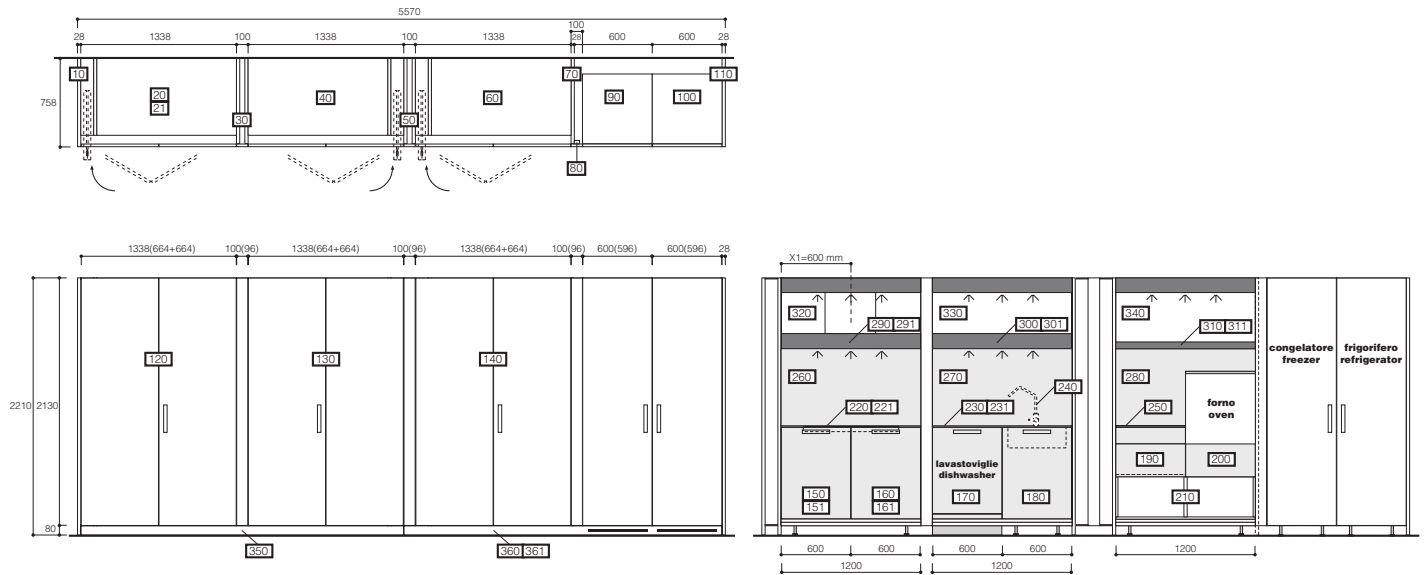
ORDER EXAMPLES

Composition with folding side-recessing door + Programma STANDARD tall units.

LASERMAT finish, white - HANDLE on external doors - melamine-coated carcass and open-faced internal base units, elm - Programma STANDARD internal base units / specific internal base units in white LASERMAT (handle mod. HANDLE) - white painted plinth.

Dishwasher / oven / refrigerators excluded - Please see the Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, Sinks and Taps price list.

Quantity



10	End panel for FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING module	L 758 . P 28 . H 2210 mm	SAAYMP001	S	1,00
20	MULTIPURPOSE bridge module L 1200, for single folding side-recessing door	L 1338 . P 733 . H 2210 mm	CAGHP133	S	1,00
21	Cut-out for hood duct		ZNAG03		1,00
30	Middle filler for folding side-recessing door	L 100 . P 758 . H 2210 mm	CAGMX010		1,00
40	MULTIPURPOSE bridge module L 1200, for single folding side-recessing door	L 1338 . P 733 . H 2210 mm	CAGHP133	D	1,00
50	Middle filler for folding side-recessing door	L 100 . P 758 . H 2210 mm	CAGMX010		1,00
60	MULTIPURPOSE bridge module L 1200, for single folding side-recessing door	L 1338 . P 733 . H 2210 mm	CAGHP133	S	1,00
70	Multipurpose side panel for folding side-recessing door	L 733 . P 28 . H 2210 mm	CAGHJ***		1,00
80	End filler on side of L 1200 module, for folding side-recessing door	L 100 . H 2130 mm	CACNA016		1,00
90	Tall unit for freezer - programma STANDARD	L 600 . P 625 . H 2130 mm	CJBDS60N	S	1,00
100	Tall unit for refrigerator - programma STANDARD	L 600 . P 625 . H 2130 mm	CJBDS60N	D	1,00
110	End panel	L 758 . P 28 . H 2210 mm	SAAYMN001	D	1,00
120	Folding side-recessing door for module L 1200 - folding side-recessing overlay / no overlay	L 1328 . P 23 . H 2126 mm	DPRN10133S		1,00
130	Folding side-recessing door for module L 1200 - no overlay / folding side-recessing overlay	L 1328 . P 23 . H 2126 mm	DPRN10133D		1,00
140	Folding side-recessing door for module L 1200 - folding side-recessing overlay / no overlay	L 1328 . P 23 . H 2126 mm	DPRN10133S		1,00
150	Under-hob base unit with hinged door - programma STANDARD	L 600 . P 625 . H 790 mm	BCBBB60N	S	1,00
151	Cut-out on base unit side panel		ZNAA05		1,00
160	Under-hob base unit with hinged door - programma STANDARD	L 600 . P 625 . H 790 mm	BCBBB60N		1,00
161	Cut-out on base unit side panel		ZNAA05		1,00
170	Set of doors for totally concealed dishwasher, with base	L 596 . P 23 . H 786 mm	DDBC065		1,00
180	Under-sink base unit with hinged door - programma STANDARD	L 600 . P 625 . H 426 mm	BCBBK60N		1,00
190	UPPER base unit with 1 drawer + 1 heavy-duty drawer	L 600 . P 625 . H 426 mm	BQBHM060HD		1,00
200	UPPER base unit for oven with lower heavy-duty drawer	L 600 . P 620 mm	BVBC060HD		1,00
210	LOWER open-faced base unit, 2 compartments - Customised	L 1200 . P 600 . H 383 mm	BOBHTMCHD		1,20
220	Worktop - Dekton	L 1200 . P 630 . H 12 mm	TMRAMA5		1,20
221	Cut-out for hob		ZNAB01		1,00
230	Worktop - Dekton	L 1200 . P 630 . H 12 mm	TMRAMA5		1,20
231	Cut-out for sink		ZNAB01		1,00
240	Mixer		REAA10		1,00
250	Worktop - Dekton	L 600 . P 630 . H 12 mm	TMRAMA5		0,60
260	Back panel for standard worktop P 630 - Dekton	L 1198 . P 20 . H 691 mm	SIBEMA13		1,00
270	Back panel for standard worktop P 630 - Dekton	L 1198 . P 20 . H 691 mm	SIBEMA13		1,00
280	Back panel for standard worktop P 630 - Dekton	L 1198 . P 20 . H 691 mm	SIBEMA13		1,00
290	Box section shelf H 130 FOR HOOD, with LED lighting	L 1200 . P 394 . H 130 mm	MBBCHC01		1,00
291	Socket placement		ZZACF**		1,00
300	Box section shelf H 130, with LED lighting	L 1200 . P 394 . H 130 mm	MBBCHL01		1,00
301	Socket placement		ZZACF**		1,00
310	Box section shelf H 58, with LED lighting	L 1200 . P 320 . H 58 mm	MBFCHL01		1,00
311	Socket placement		ZZACF**		1,00
320	Upper unit FOR HOOD, with 2 compartments - For module H 2130 mm	L 1200 . P 340 . H 360 mm	SSAXHA01		1,00
330	Upper unit with 1 compartment - For module H 2130 mm	L 1200 . P 20 . H 360 mm	SSAXHG01		1,00
340	Upper back panel - melamine-coated	L 1198 . P 20 . H 423 mm	SAAYHM01		1,00
350	Painted plinth, per linear metre	L 2776 . H 80 mm	ABVO007		2,78
360	Painted plinth, per linear metre	L 2738 . H 80 mm	ABVO007		2,74
361	Plinth cut-out for refrigerator ventilation		ZZIDB01		2,00

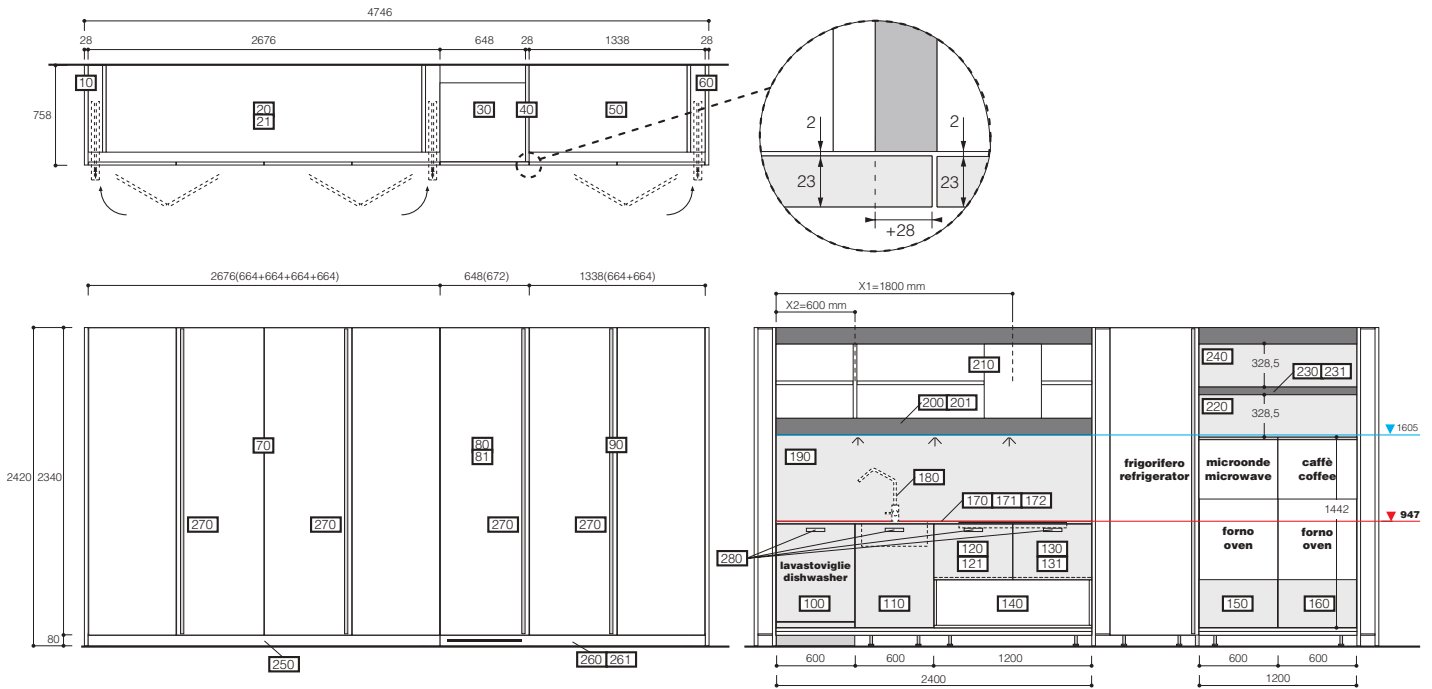
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

HIDE TALL UNITS

ORDER EXAMPLES

Composition with folding side-recessing door + Programma STANDARD tall units.
 Pebble grey POLYESTER finish - GRIP handle on external doors - melamine-coated carcass and open-faced internal base units, grey-graphite oak - Programma STANDARD internal base units / specific internal base units in pebble grey POLYESTER (X12 handle) - stainless steel plinth.
 Dishwasher / ovens / refrigerator excluded - Please see the Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, Sinks and Taps price list.

Quantity



10	End panel for FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING module	L 758 . P 28 . H 2420 mm	SAAYMP002	S	1,00
20	MULTIPURPOSE bridge module L 2400, for double folding side-recessing door	L 2676 . P 733 . H 2420 mm	CAJHP267		1,00
21	Cut-out for hood duct		ZNAG03		1,00
30	Bridge tall unit for refrigerator - programma STANDARD	L 648 . P 645 . H 2420 mm	CUDAM96N		1,00
40	Multipurpose side panel for folding side-recessing door	L 733 . P 28 . H 2420 mm	CAJHJ***		1,00
50	MULTIPURPOSE bridge module L 1200, for single folding side-recessing door	L 1338 . P 733 . H 2420 mm	CAJHP133	D	1,00
60	End panel for FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING module	L 758 . P 28 . H 2420 mm	SAAYMP002	D	1,00
70	Set of folding side-recessing doors for module L 2400 - folding side-recessing overlay/ folding side-recessing overlay	L 2656 . P 23 . H 2336 mm	DPRR20265		1,00
80	Door for refrigerator - programma STANDARD	L 672 . P 23 . H 2336 mm	DBBC082	S	1,00
81	Price increase for protruding door - total overlay		ZNAG04		1,00
90	Folding side-recessing door for module L 1200 - no overlay / folding side-recessing overlay	L 1328 . P 23 . H 2336 mm	DPNR20133D		1,00
100	Set of doors for totally concealed dishwasher, with base	L 596 . P 23 . H 786 mm	DBBC065		1,00
110	Under-sink base unit with pull-out door	L 600 . P 625 . H 790 mm	BCBBT60N		1,00
120	UPPER under-hob base unit with pull-out door	L 600 . P 625 . H 426 mm	BQBHQ060HD		1,00
121	Cut-out on base unit side panel		ZNAA05		1,00
130	UPPER under-hob base unit with pull-out door	L 600 . P 625 . H 426 mm	BQBHQ060HD		1,00
131	Cut-out on base unit side panel		ZNAA05		1,00
140	LOWER open-faced base unit, 1 compartment - Customised	L 1200 . P 600 . H 383 mm	BOBMCCHD		1,20
150	Madia tall unit for twin oven - Customised	L 600 . P 620 mm	FZBBD060HD		1,00
160	Madia tall unit for twin oven - Customised	L 600 . P 620 mm	FZBBD060HD		1,00
170	Worktop - quartzite	L 2400 . P 630 . H 20 mm	TMRCMA5		1,20
171	Cut-out for sink		ZNAB01		1,00
172	Cut-out for hob		ZNAB01		1,00
180	Mixer		REAA10		1,00
190	Back panel for standard worktop P 630 - quartzite	L 2398 . P 20 . H 683 mm	SIBEMA18		2,40
200	Box section shelf H 130 FOR HOOD, with LED lighting	L 2400 . P 394 . H 130 mm	MBBCHC03		1,00
201	Socket placement		ZZACF**		1,00
210	Right upper unit FOR HOOD, with 3 compartments - For module H 2340 mm	L 2400 . P 340 . H 570 mm	SSAXHE04		1,00
220	Upper back panel (customised, price per square metre) - polyester	L 1198 . P 20 . H 331 mm	SSAYNNMC		1,00
230	Box section shelf H 58, with LED lighting	L 1200 . P 320 . H 58 mm	MBFCHL01		1,00
231	Socket placement		ZZACF**		1,00
240	Back panel for standard worktop (customised, price per square metre) - polyester	L 1198 . P 20 . H 331 mm	SIAYNNMC		1,00
250	Stainless steel plinth, per linear metre	L 2676 . H 80 mm	ABAO007		2,68
260	Stainless steel plinth, per linear metre	L 2014 . H 80 mm	ABAO007		2,01
261	Plinth cut-out for refrigerator ventilation		ZZIDB01		1,00
270	Price increase for handle - GRIP handle		JZMK01		4,00
280	Price increase for handle - X12 handle		JZMK01		4,00

HIDE TALL UNITS

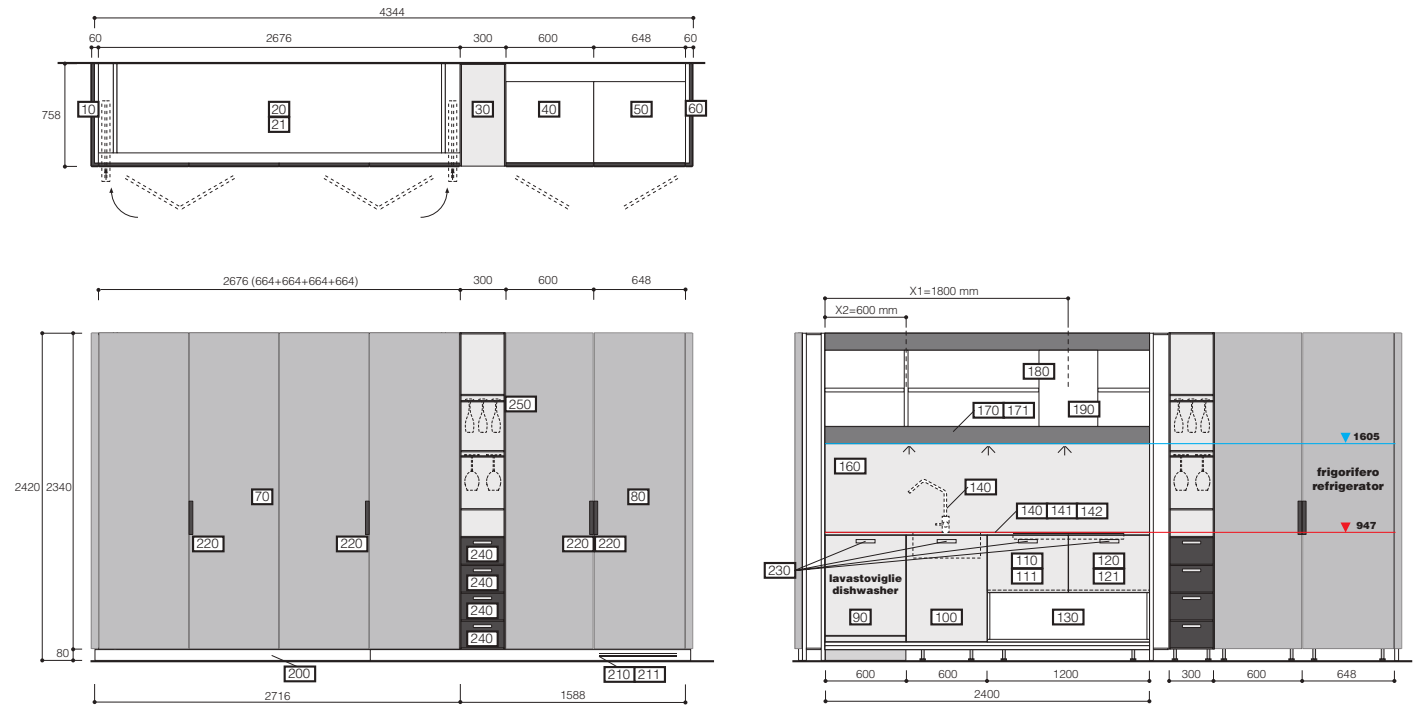
ORDER EXAMPLES

Composition with folding side-recessing door + Programma STANDARD tall units.

DE CASTELLI A_AMX finish, striped delabrè stainless steel F12 - AMX handle on external doors - carcass and open-faced base units in melamine-coated graphite oak - internal base units Programma STANDARD / specific internal base units in white LASERMAT (handle mod. HANDLE) - stainless steel plinth.

Dishwasher / ovens / refrigerator excluded - Please see the Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, Sinks and Taps price list.

Quantity



10	End panel - FINISHED, on AMX frame. - Side of MODULE CONNECTING KIT.	L 60 . P 753 . H 2336 mm	SACFMP02	S	1,00
20	MULTIPURPOSE bridge module L 2400, for double folding side-recessing door.	L 2676 . P 733 . H 2420 mm	CAJHP267		1,00
30	Open-faced tall unit in PaperStone® - P 735 mm.	L 300 . P 735 . H 2340 mm	CAVJC030		1,00
40	Tall unit with hinged door on AMX frame. - For AMX handle.	L 600 . P 625 . H 2340 mm	CYBJP60N	S	1,00
50	Bridge tall unit for refrigerator / freezer.		CUDCD96N	D	1,00
60	End panel - FINISHED, on AMX frame.	L 60 . P 753 . H 2336 mm	SACFMR02	D	1,00
70	P - Folding side-recessing doors kit for L 2400 module - Folding side-recessing overlay/folding side-recessing.	L 2656 . P 18 . H 2336 mm	DPRR20265	D	1,00
80	Set of doors for refrigerator / freezer. - Single panel. - Price per square metre.		DBBC082	D	1,55
90	Set of doors for totally concealed dishwasher, with base.	L 596 . P 23 . H 786 mm	DDBC065		1,00
100	Under-sink base unit with pull-out door.	L 600 . P 625 . H 790 mm	BCBBT60N		1,00
110	UPPER under-hob base unit with pull-out door.	L 600 . P 625 . H 426 mm	BQBHQ060HD		1,00
111	Cut-out on base unit side panel.		ZNAA05		1,00
120	UPPER under-hob base unit with pull-out door.	L 600 . P 625 . H 426 mm	BQBHQ060HD		1,00
121	Cut-out on base unit side panel.		ZNAA05		1,00
130	LOWER open-faced base unit, 1 compartment - Customised.	L 1200 . P 600 . H 383 mm	BOBMCMCHD		1,20
140	Worktop - quartzite.	L 2400 . P 630 . H 20 mm	TMRCMA5		2,40
141	Cut-out for sink.		ZNAB01		1,00
142	Cut-out for hob.		ZNAB01		1,00
150	Mixer.		REAA10		1,00
160	Back panel for standard worktop P 631 - quartzite.	L 2398 . P 20 . H 683 mm	SIBEMA18		2,40
170	Box section shelf H 130 FOR HOOD, with LED lighting.	L 2400 . P 394 . H 130 mm	MBBCHC03		1,00
171	Socket placement.		ZZACF**		1,00
180	Right upper unit FOR HOOD, with 3 compartments - For module H 2340 mm.	L 2400 . P 340 . H 570 mm	SSAXHE04		1,00
190	Built-in hood mod. 607, Europe version.	L 1160 mm	VS2AZI03		1,00
200	Stainless steel plinth, per linear metre.	L 2716 . H 80 mm	ABAO007		2,72
210	Stainless steel plinth, per linear metre.	L 1588 . H 80 mm	ABAO007		1,60
211	Cut-out on plinth for ventilation.		ZZIDB01		1,00
220	Price increase for handle - AMX handle.		JZMK01		4,00
230	Price increase for handle - handle mod. HANDLE.		JZMK01		4,00
240	Containment box with handles.	L 275 . P 330 . H 183 mm	ACJH001		4,00
250	Pair of hanging stemware racks. - 2 and 3 slots.	L 270 . P 330 . H 10 mm	ACJH004		1,00

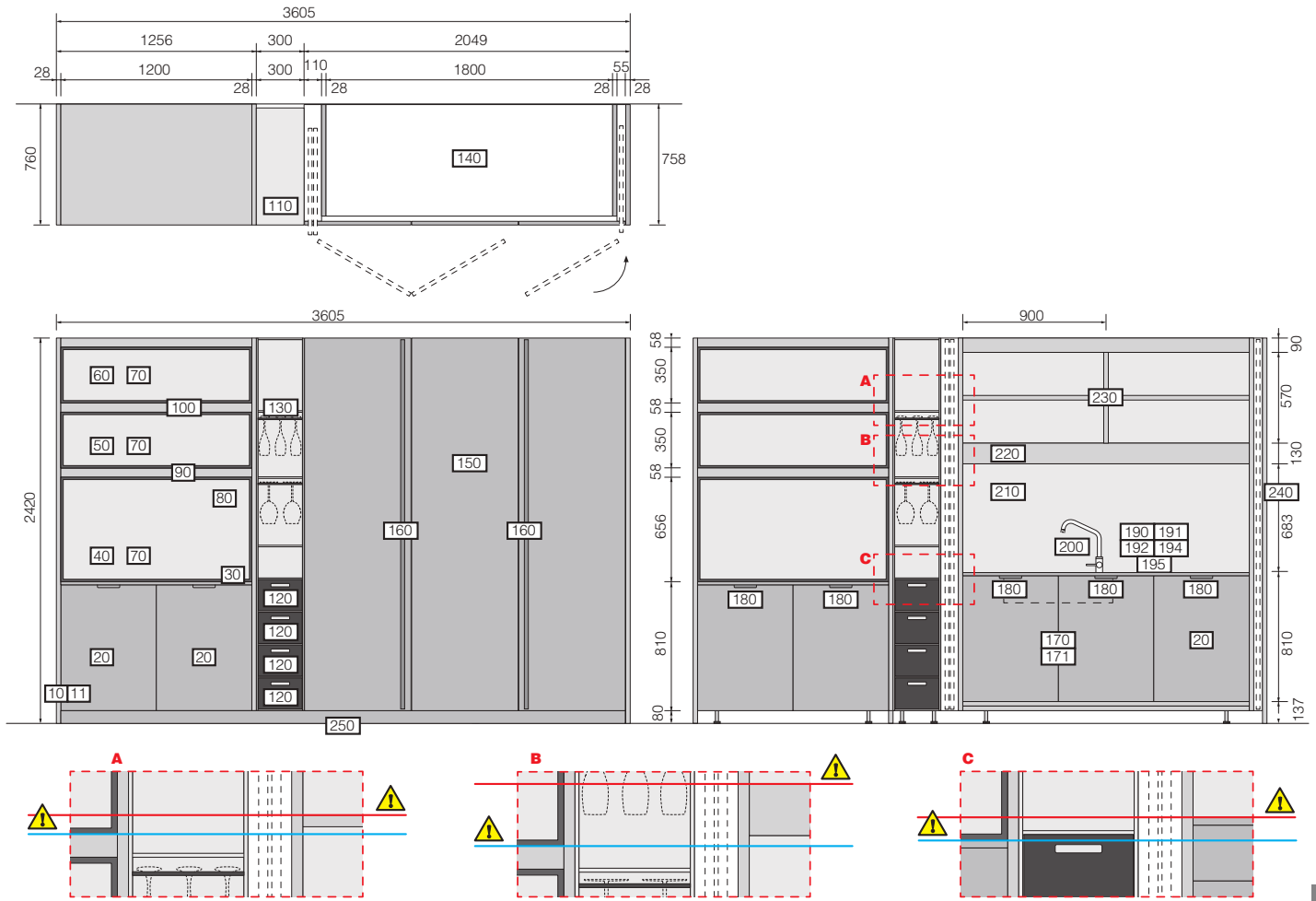
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

HIDE TALL UNITS

ORDER EXAMPLES

Composition with OPEN-FACED module + folding side-recessing door FOR SINK.
 SILCOLAK finish; Siberia white (GRIP handle on external doors), Programma STANDARD internal base units in Siberia white SILCOLAK (Duemilaotto handle).
 Stainless steel plinth.

Quantity



10	FINISHED OPEN-FACED module. - L 1800 mm.	L 1256 . P 760 . H 2420 mm	CAJHL120	1,00
11	Cut-out for plinth / hood duct system.		ZNAE01	1,00
20	Base unit with pull-out door + 2 internal drawers. - side panel H 790 mm.	L 600 . P 625 . H 790 mm	BCBAP60N	3,00
30	Square-edged worktop in STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE. - H 20 mm.	L 1200 . P 730 . H 20 mm	TMRDKA5	1,20
40	Lower BACK ILLUMINATED back panel for worktop P 730. - For module H 2420 with 20 mm thick worktop	L 1200 . P 28 . H 658 mm	SSAYHQ04	1,20
50	Middle BACK ILLUMINATED back panel. - For module H 2420 with 20 mm thick worktop	L 1200 . P 28 . H 350 mm	SSAYHT01	1,20
60	Upper BACK ILLUMINATED back panel. - For module H 2420 with 20 mm thick worktop.	L 1200 . P 28 . H 350 mm	SSAYHT01	1,20
70	Power supply kit for back illuminated back panel. - EUROPE version.		AVPE002	3,00
80	Radio remote control / controller.		AVMV005	1,00
90	FINISHED shelf H 58 mm.	L 1200 . P 320 . H 58 mm	MAFCHB01	1,20
100	FINISHED shelf H 58 mm.	L 1200 . P 320 . H 58 mm	MAFCHB01	1,20
110	Open-faced tall unit in PaperStone®. - P 735 mm.	L 300 . P 735 . H 2340 mm	CAVJCO30	1,00
120	Containment box with handles.	L 275 . P 330 . H 183 mm	ACJH001	4,00
130	Pair of hanging stemware racks. - 2 and 3 slots.	L 270 . P 330 . H 10 mm	ACJH004	1,00
140	MULTIPURPOSE bridge module L 1800, for folding side-recessing door + side-recessing door. - H 2340 + 80 mm	L 1966 . P 733 . H 2340 mm	CAJHP202	1,00
150	N - Folding side-recessing door+side-recessing door kit for L 1800 module - Folding side-recessing overlay/side-recessing overlay. - L 1800 [(669+669)+669].	L 2007 . P 23 . H 2336 mm	DPRS20200	1,00
160	Price increase for handle. - GRIP handle.		JZMK01	2,00
170	Under-sink base unit with double pull-out door. - 2 doors (600 - 600 mm).	L 1200 . P 625 . H 790 mm	BBBCV12N	1,00
171	Supporting structure for sinks. - For base unit L 1200 mm		ALQQ008	1,00
180	Price increase for handle. - DUEMILAOTTO handle.		JZMK01	5,00
190	Worktops, WALL / ISLAND / PENINSULA USE. - FOR SINK.	L 1800 . P 630 . H 20 mm	TMRCMA5	1,80
191	Cut-out for UNDER-MOUNTED sink.		ZNAB03	1,00
192	Under-mounted sink in same finish as worktop.	L 685 . P 375 . H 170 mm	LCONAA104	1,00
193	Overflow kit for sink in STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE. - Stainless steel.		ANEF01S	1,00
194	Hole for tap / control for automatic strainer waste. - Stainless steel.		ZNAB07	2,00
195	Automatic strainer waste kit for single sink. - Matt satin stainless steel.		ALER01S	1,00
200	Mixer Design Boffi. - Matt satin stainless steel.		REAA8	1,00
210	FINISHED back panel, for standard worktop P 630. - L 1800 mm.	L 1798 . P 20 . H 683 mm	SIAYMA17	1,00
220	Box section shelf H 130, with LED lighting. - L from 1201 to 1800 mm.	L 1800 . P 394 . H 130 mm	MBBCHL02	1,80
230	Upper unit with 2 compartments - For module H 2340 (+80/120) mm. - L 1800 mm.	L 1800 . P 340 . H 570 mm	SSAXHK01	1,00
240	Finished end panel for FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING module. - H 2340 + 80 mm.	L 758 . P 28 . H 2420 mm	SAAYMP002	1,00
250	Stainless steel plinth, per linear metre.	L 3549 . H 80 mm	ABAO007	3,55

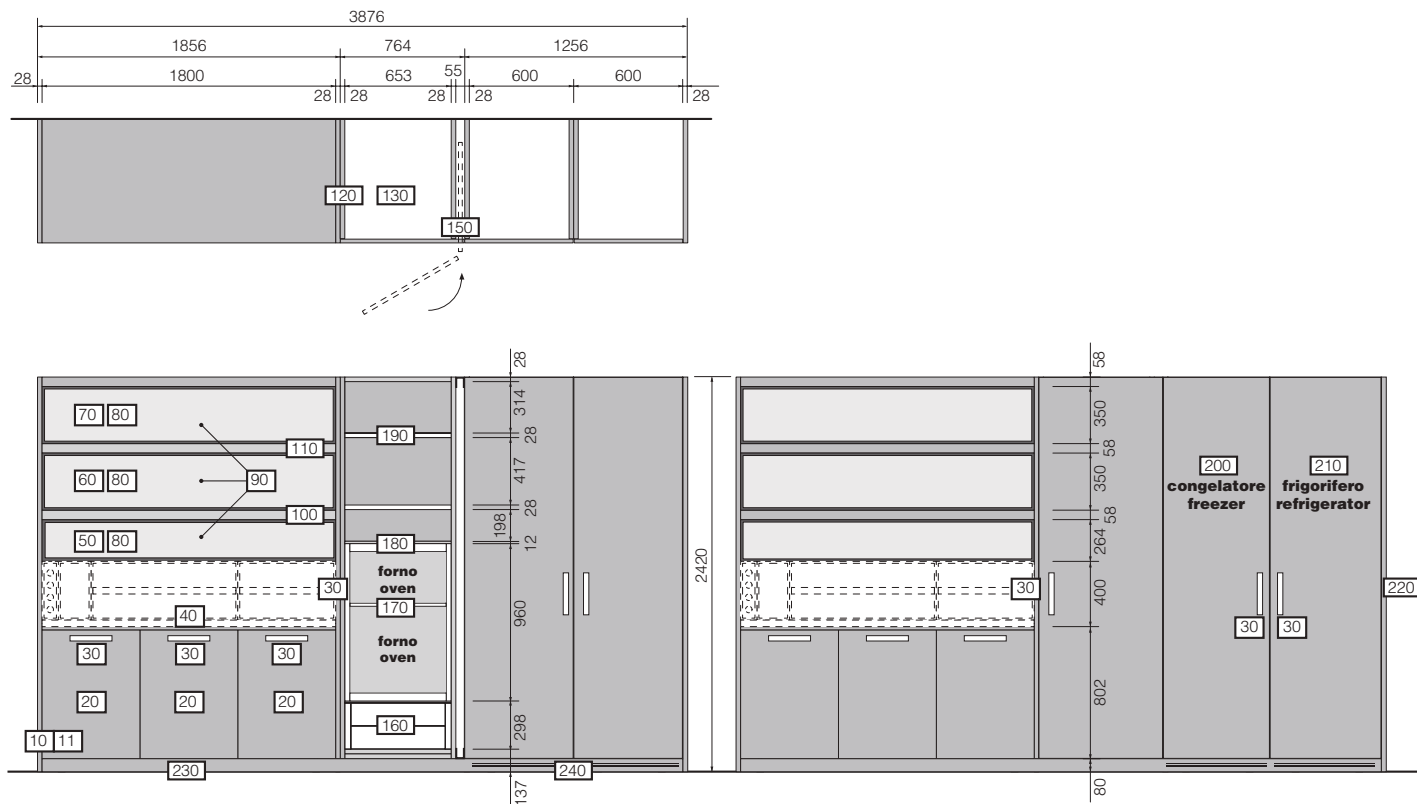
L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code

HIDE TALL UNITS

ORDER EXAMPLES

Composition with OPEN-FACED module + OVEN tall unit.
WOOD EXCLUSIVE finish (HANDLE on side-recessing doors), Programma STANDARD internal base units in WOOD EXCLUSIVE (handle mod. HANDLE).
Programma STANDARD tall units with HINGED DOOR, in WOOD EXCLUSIVE finish (handle mod. HANDLE).

Quantity



10	FINISHED OPEN-FACED module. - L 1800 mm.	L 1856 . P 760 . H 2340 mm	CAJHM180	S	1,00
11	Cut-out for plinth / hood duct system.		ZNAE01		1,00
20	Base unit with pull-out door + 2 internal drawers. - side panel H 790 mm.	L 600 . P 625 . H 790 mm	BCBAP60N		3,00
30	Price increase for handle - handle mod. HANDLE.		JZMK01		6,00
40	FINISHED square-edged worktop - In EXCLUSIVE WOOD.	L 1800 . P 730 . H 20 mm	TTMDKA5		1,80
50	Lower BACK ILLUMINATED back panel for UPPER carcasses. - For module H 2420 with 12 mm thick worktop ...	L 1800 . P 28 . H 268 mm	SSAYHU03		1,80
60	Middle BACK ILLUMINATED back panel. - For module H 2420 with 12 mm thick worktop ...	L 1800 . P 28 . H 350 mm	SSAYHT01		1,80
70	Upper BACK ILLUMINATED back panel - For module H 2420 with 12 mm thick worktop ...	L 1800 . P 28 . H 350 mm	SSAYHT01		1,80
80	Power supply kit for back illuminated back panel. - EUROPE version.		AVPE002		3,00
90	Radio remote control / controller.		AVMV005		1,00
100	FINISHED shelf H 58 mm. - In EXCLUSIVE WOOD.	L 1800 . P 320 . H 58 mm	MAFCHB01		1,80
110	FINISHED shelf H 58 mm. - In EXCLUSIVE WOOD.	L 1800 . P 320 . H 58 mm	MAFCHB01		1,80
120	Multipurpose side panel. - H 2340 mm.	L 700 . P 28 . H 2340 mm	CADFU***		1,00
130	STORAGE module for single side-recessing door L 750.	L 681 . P 700 . H 2340 mm	CADHR075	D	1,00
140	Side-recessing door. - Total overlay / side-recessing overlay.	L 760 . P 23 . H 2336 mm	DRTN2075D		1,00
150	Reduced connection kit for modules. - Single door.	L 55 . P 375 mm	AVNR009		1,00
160	Short suspended drawer unit, for STORAGE module with side-recessing door. - 2 drawers. - For module with single door L 750.	L 653 . P 674 . H 298 mm	ACFL014		1,00
170	Oven compartment for STORAGE module with side-recessing door. - For module with single door L 750, double oven.	L 653 . P 674 . H 960 mm	ACFX006		1,00
180	Covering panel for oven compartment. - For module with single door L 750.	L 653 . P 674 . H 12 mm	ACFZ006		1,00
190	Shelf for STORAGE module with side-recessing door. - For module with single door L 750.	L 653 . P 674 . H 28 mm	ACFH006		1,00
200	Tall unit for freezer - Programma STANDARD.	L 600 . P 625 . H 2340 mm	CYBDS60N	S	1,00
210	Tall unit for refrigerator. - Programma STANDARD.	L 600 . P 625 . H 2340 mm	CYBDS60N	D	1,00
220	Finished end panel for SIDE-RECESSING module. - H 2340 + 80 mm.	L 28 . P 758 . H 2340 mm	SAAYMN002	D	1,00
230	Frontal plinth. - Painted finish.	L 3820 . H 80 mm	ABVO007		3,82
240	Cut-out on plinth for ventilation.		ZZIDB01		2,00

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

HIDE TALL UNITS

ORDER EXAMPLES

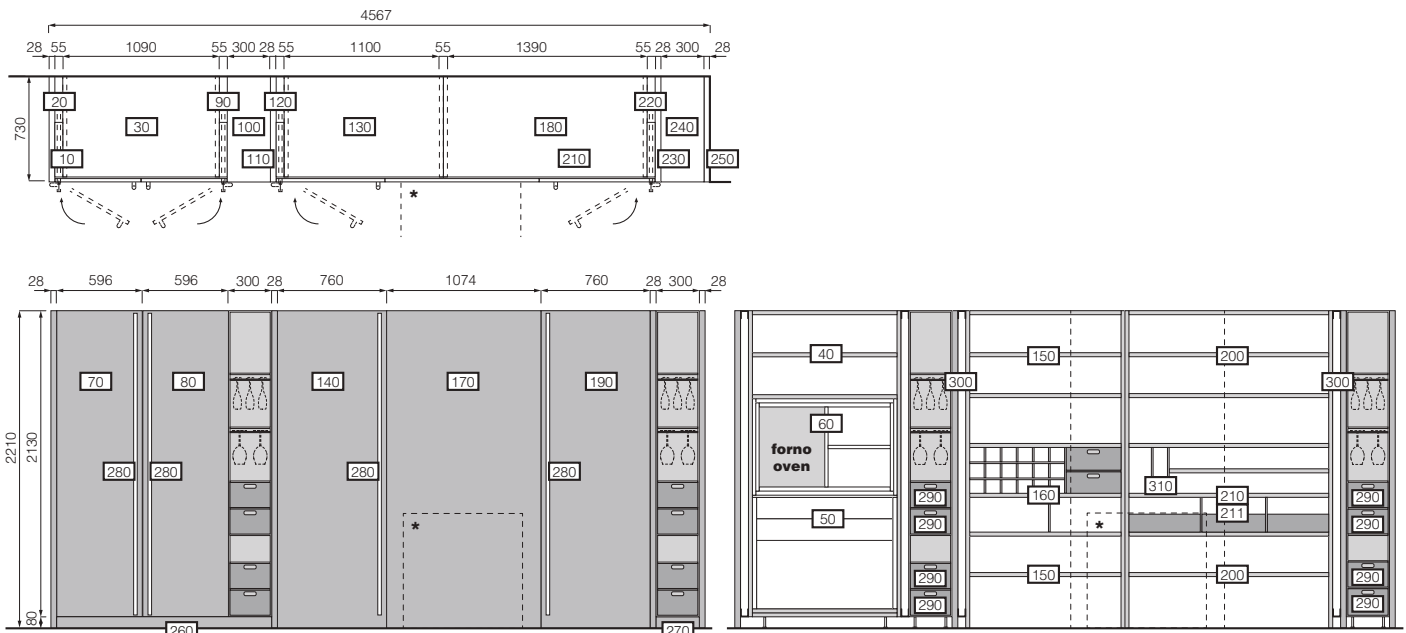
Composition with module with side-recessing door, STORAGE USE.

LASERMAT finish, Ingo black - modules in melamine elm - Grip handle on external doors - Open-faced tall unit in PaperStone® - black painted plinth.

Oven excluded - Please see the Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, Sinks and Taps price list.

* PENINSULA composition.

Quantity



10	Finished end panel for SIDE-RECESSING module, on side of MODULE CONNECTING KIT.	L 758 . P 28 . H 2210 mm	SAAYMR001	S	1,00
20	Connection kit for modules - single door	L 55 . P 375 mm	AVNR001		1,00
30	STORAGE module for double side-recessing door. - L 1200 mm.....	L 1090 . P 700 . H 2130 mm	CACHR120		1,00
40	Shelf for STORAGE module with side-recessing door. - L 1200 mm.....	L 1034 . P 674 . H 28 mm	ACFH007		1,00
50	Drawer unit, for STORAGE module with side-recessing door - 2 drawers + 1 heavy-duty drawer.....	L 1034 . P 674 . H 802 mm	ACGB007		1,00
60	Oven compartment - lateral open-faced units, for STORAGE module with side-recessing door -L 1200 mm.	L 1034 . P 674 . H 666 mm	ACFY007	S	1,00
70	Side-recessing door for module - side-recessing overlay / partial overlay. - L 600 mm.	L 596 . P 23 . H 2126 mm	DRNP1060S		1,00
80	Side-recessing door for module - partial overlay / side-recessing overlay. - L 600 mm.	L 596 . P 23 . H 2126 mm	DRNP1060D		1,00
90	Reduced connection kit for modules - single door - For match with open-faced unit.	L 55 . P 375 mm	AVNR011		1,00
100	Open-faced tall unit in PaperStone®. - P 735 mm.	L 300 . P 735 . H 2130 mm	CAUJC030		1,00
110	Finished end panel for SIDE-RECESSING module, on side of MODULE CONNECTING KIT.	L 758 . P 28 . H 2210 mm	SAAYMR001	S	1,00
120	Connecting kit for walk-in modules with blanking panel - single door.	L 55 . P 375 mm	AVNR012		1,00
130	Bridge WALK-IN MODULES WITH BLANKING PANEL, with LED lighting.	L 1110 . P 700 . H 2130 mm	CAGNB111	D	1,00
140	Side-recessing door for walking-in module with blanking panel.	L 760 . P 23 . H 2198 mm	DRNN4076S		1,00
150	Set of finished corner shelf.	L 1053 . P 659 . H 28 mm	ACFH012	S	2,00
160	Module with bottle holders and trays.	L 1053 . P 659 . H 581 mm	ACSE001	D	1,00
170	Finished blanking panel.	L 1074 . P 23 . H 2208 mm	CAGCOVR		2,37
180	Bridge WALK-IN MODULES WITH BLANKING PANEL, with LED lighting.	L 1390 . P 700 . H 2210 mm	CAGNB139	S	1,00
190	Side-recessing door for walking-in module with blanking panel.	L 7606 . P 23 . H 2198 mm	DRNN4076D		1,00
200	Set of finished corner shelf.	L 1333 . P 659 . H 28 mm	ACFH013	S	2,00
210	Module with trays.	L 1333 . P 659 . H 581 mm	ACSD002	S	1,00
211	Single socket.....		AVOT001		4,00
220	Connecting kit for walk-in modules with blanking panel - single door.	L 55 . P 375 mm	AVNR012		1,00
230	Finished end panel for SIDE-RECESSING module, on side of MODULE CONNECTING KIT.	L 758 . P 28 . H 2210 mm	SAAYMR001	D	1,00
240	Open-faced tall unit in PaperStone®. - P 735 mm.	L 300 . P 735 . H 2130 mm	CAUJC030		1,00
250	Finished end panel.	L 758 . P 28 . H 2210 mm	SAAYMN001	D	1,00
260	Painted plinth, per linear metre.	L 1500 . P 80 mm	ABVO007		1,50
270	Painted plinth, per linear metre.	L 300 . P 80 mm	ABVO007		0,30
280	Price increase for handle - GRIP handle.		JZMK01		4,00
290	Containment box with handles.	L 275 . P 330 . H 183 mm	ACJH001		8,00
300	Pair of hanging stemware racks - 2 and 3 slots.	L 277 . P 330 . H 10 mm	ACJH004		2,00
310	Set of chopping boards.....	L 129 . P 180 . H 250 mm	APGZ001		1,00

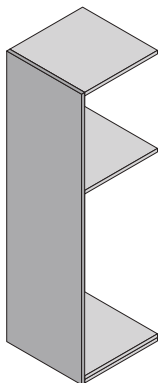
HIDE TALL UNITS

SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - MODULES - STORAGE USE.

Compatible with plinth H 80 / 120 mm.
Melamine, same finish as carcass.

Melamine-coated

STORAGE module for single side-recessing door.



- BOTTOM WITH FEET, 1 side panel for side-recessing mechanism (on side of the recessing door), middle fixed shelf and covering panel.
- Please order the multipurpose side panel, the connection kit and the door separately.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).

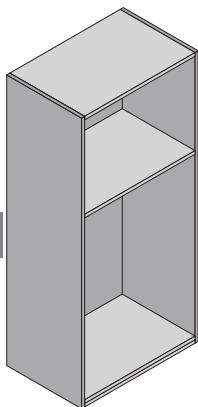
For door L 600.

	L	P	H		
H 2130 mm.	531	700	2130	CACHR060	S-D
H 2340 mm.	531	700	2340	CADHR060	S-D
H 2500 mm.	531	700	2500	CAEHR060	S-D

For door L 750.

H 2130 mm.	681	700	2130	CACHR075	S-D
H 2340 mm.	681	700	2340	CADHR075	S-D
H 2500 mm.	681	700	2500	CAEHR075	S-D

STORAGE module for double side-recessing door.



- BOTTOM WITH FEET, side panels for side-recessing mechanism, middle fixed shelf and covering panel.
- Please order the connection kit and the doors separately.

For doors L 900 (L 450+450).

	L	P	H	
H 2130 mm.	790	700	2130	CACHR090
H 2340 mm.	790	700	2340	CADHR090
H 2500 mm.	790	700	2500	CAEHR090

For doors L 1200 (L 600+600).

H 2130 mm.	1090	700	2130	CACHR120
H 2340 mm.	1090	700	2340	CADHR120
H 2500 mm.	1090	700	2500	CAEHR120

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

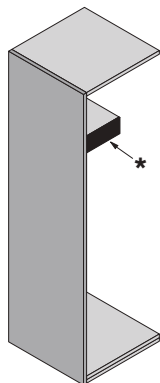
HIDE TALL UNITS

SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - MODULES - STORAGE USE.

Compatible with plinth H 80 / 120 mm.
Melamine, same finish as carcass.

Melamine-coated

STORAGE module for single side-recessing door, with LED lighting.



- BOTTOM WITH FEET, 1 side panel for side-recessing mechanism (on side of the recessing door), fixed shelf with lower lighting and frontal trim in MATT BLACK painted aluminium, covering panel.
- Please order the multipurpose side panel, the connection kit and the door separately.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).
- LED lamp with switch through a motion sensor, compatible with EUROPE / USA markets.
- * = Socket under the shelf (COMPULSORY) to be ordered separately (see customised solution cod. ZZACF01 > 08).

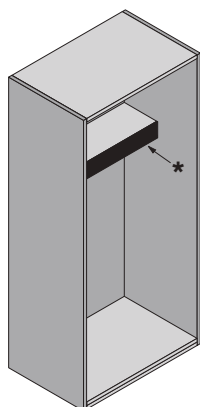
For door L 600.

	L	P	H		
H 2130 mm.	531	700	2130	CACHD060	S-D
H 2340 mm.	531	700	2340	CADHD060	S-D
H 2500 mm.	531	700	2500	CAEHD060	S-D

For door L 750.

	L	P	H		
H 2130 mm.	681	700	2130	CACHD075	S-D
H 2340 mm.	681	700	2340	CADHD075	S-D
H 2500 mm.	681	700	2500	CAEHD075	S-D

STORAGE module for double side-recessing door, with LED lighting.



- BOTTOM WITH FEET, side panels for side-recessing mechanism, fixed shelf with lower lighting and frontal trim in MATT BLACK painted aluminium, covering panel.
- Please order the connection kit and the doors separately.
- LED lamp with switch through a motion sensor, compatible with EUROPE / USA markets.
- * = Socket under the shelf (COMPULSORY) to be ordered separately (see customised solution cod. ZZACF01 > 08).

For doors L 900 (L 450+450).

	L	P	H		
H 2130 mm.	790	700	2130	CACHD090	
H 2340 mm.	790	700	2340	CADHD090	
H 2500 mm.	790	700	2500	CAEHD090	

For doors L 1200 (L 600+600).

	L	P	H		
H 2130 mm.	1090	700	2130	CACHD120	
H 2340 mm.	1090	700	2340	CADHD120	
H 2500 mm.	1090	700	2500	CAEHD120	

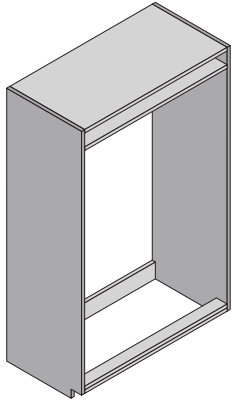
HIDE TALL UNITS

SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - MODULES - STORAGE USE.

Compatible with plinth H 80 / 120 mm.
Melamine, same finish as carcass.

Melamine-coated

Bridge STORAGE module for double side-recessing door.



- With cut-out for plinth H 80 / 120 mm.
- Side panels for side-recessing mechanism, fixed shelf and covering panel.
- Please order the connection kit and the doors separately.
- It can be equipped with HIDE internal tall units H 1900 mm (melamine-coated finish) and internal fillers cod. ACNJ002. When refrigerator tall unit is used please add the plinth cut-out cod. ZZIDB01.
- WARNING ! : useful internal width 1034 / 1334 mm, suitable for tall unit compositions max 900 mm wide (for module with 1200 doors) or max 1200 mm wide (for module with 1500 mm doors).

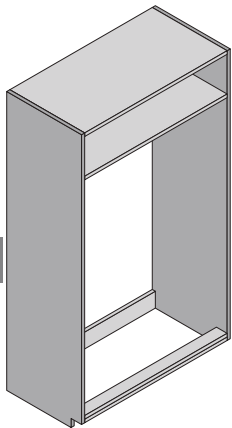
For doors L 1200 (L 600+600).

	L	P	H	
H 2130 + 80 mm.....	1090	700	2210	CAGMJ120
H 2130 + 120 mm.....	1090	700	2250	CAHMJ120

For doors L 1500 (L 750+750).

H 2130 + 80 mm.....	1390	700	2210	CAGMJ150
H 2130 + 120 mm.....	1390	700	2250	CAHMJ150

Bridge STORAGE module for double side-recessing door.



- With cut-out for plinth H 80 / 120 mm.
- Side panels for side-recessing mechanism, fixed shelf and covering panel.
- Please order the connection kit and the doors separately.
- It can be equipped with HIDE internal tall units H 1900 mm (melamine-coated finish) and internal fillers cod. ACNJ002. When refrigerator tall unit is used please add the plinth cut-out cod. ZZIDB01.
- WARNING ! : useful internal width 1034 / 1334 mm, suitable for tall unit compositions max 900 mm wide (for module with 1200 doors) or max 1200 mm wide (for module with 1500 mm doors).

For doors L 1200 (L 600+600).

	L	P	H	
H 2340 + 80 mm.....	1090	700	2420	CAJMJ120
H 2340 + 120 mm.....	1090	700	2460	CAKMJ120

For doors L 1500 (L 750+750).

H 2340 + 80 mm.....	1390	700	2420	CAJMJ150
H 2340 + 120 mm.....	1390	700	2460	CAKMJ150

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

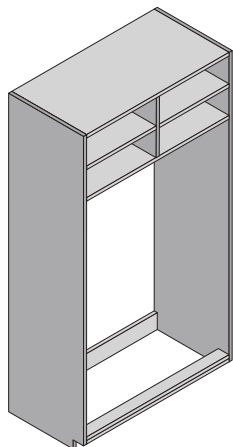
HIDE TALL UNITS

SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - MODULES - STORAGE USE.

Compatible with plinth H 80 / 120 mm.
Melamine, same finish as carcass.

Melamine-coated

Bridge STORAGE module for double side-recessing door.



- With cut-out for plinth H 80 / 120 mm.
- Side panels for side-recessing mechanism, 2 fixed shelves (with divider) and covering panel.
- Please order the connection kit and the doors separately.
- It can be equipped with HIDE internal tall units H 1900 mm (melamine-coated finish) and internal fillers cod. ACNJ002. When refrigerator tall unit is used please add the plinth cut-out cod. ZZIDB01.
- WARNING ! : useful internal width 1034 / 1334 mm, suitable for tall unit compositions max 900 mm wide (for module with 1200 doors) or max 1200 mm wide (for module with 1500 mm doors).

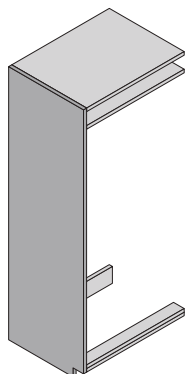
For doors L 1200 (L 600+600).

	L	P	H	
H 2500 + 80 mm.	1090	700	2580	CAPMJ120
H 2500 + 120 mm.	1090	700	2620	CAQMJ120

For doors L 1500 (L 750+750).

H 2500 + 80 mm.	1390	700	2580	CAPMJ150
H 2500 + 120 mm.	1390	700	2620	CAQMJ150

Bridge STORAGE module for single side-recessing door.



- With cut-out for plinth H 80 / 120 mm.
- 1 side panel for side-recessing mechanism (on side where the door recesses), 1 fixed shelf and covering panel.
- Please order the multipurpose side panel, the connection kit and the door separately.
- It can be equipped with HIDE internal tall units H 1900 mm (melamine-coated finish) and internal fillers cod. ACNJ002. When refrigerator tall unit is used please add the plinth cut-out cod. ZZIDB01.
- WARNING ! : useful internal width 653 mm, suitable for tall unit max 600 mm wide.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).

For door L 750.

	L	P	H		
H 2130 + 80 mm.	681	700	2210	CAGMJ075	S-D
H 2130 + 120 mm.	681	700	2250	CAHMJ075	S-D

16

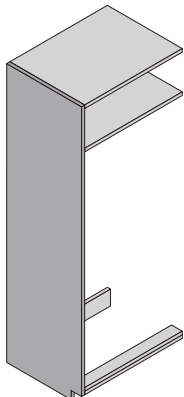
HIDE TALL UNITS

SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - MODULES - STORAGE USE.

Compatible with plinth H 80 / 120 mm.
Melamine, same finish as carcass.

Melamine-coated

Bridge STORAGE module for single side-recessing door.

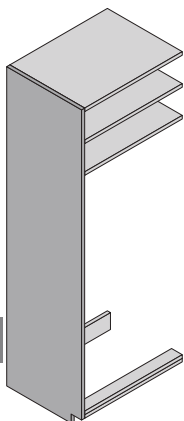


- With cut-out for plinth H 80 / 120 mm.
- 1 side panel for side-recessing mechanism (on side where the door recesses), 1 fixed shelf and covering panel.
- Please order the multipurpose side panel, the connection kit and the door separately.
- It can be equipped with HIDE internal tall units H 1900 mm (melamine-coated finish) and internal fillers cod. ACNJ002. When refrigerator tall unit is used please add the plinth cut-out cod. ZZIDB01.
- WARNING ! : useful internal width 653 mm, suitable for tall unit max 600 mm wide.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).

For door L 750.

	L	P	H		
H 2340 + 80 mm.	681	700	2420	CAJMJ075	S-D
H 2340 + 120 mm.	681	700	2460	CAKMJ075	S-D

Bridge STORAGE module for single side-recessing door.



- With cut-out for plinth H 80 / 120 mm.
- 1 side panel for side-recessing mechanism (on side where the door recesses), 2 fixed shelves and covering panel.
- Please order the multipurpose side panel, the connection kit and the door separately.
- It can be equipped with HIDE internal tall units H 1900 mm (melamine-coated finish) and internal fillers cod. ACNJ002. When refrigerator tall unit is used please add the plinth cut-out cod. ZZIDB01.
- WARNING ! : useful internal width 653 mm, suitable for tall unit max 600 mm wide.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).

For door L 750.

	L	P	H		
H 2500 + 80 mm.	681	700	2580	CAPMJ075	S-D
H 2500 + 120 mm.	681	700	2620	CAQMJ075	S-D

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

HIDE TALL UNITS

SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - WALK-IN MODULES WITH BLANKING PANEL - STORAGE USE

To be used in case of linear or corner composition.
Without bottom, to be used without plinth.

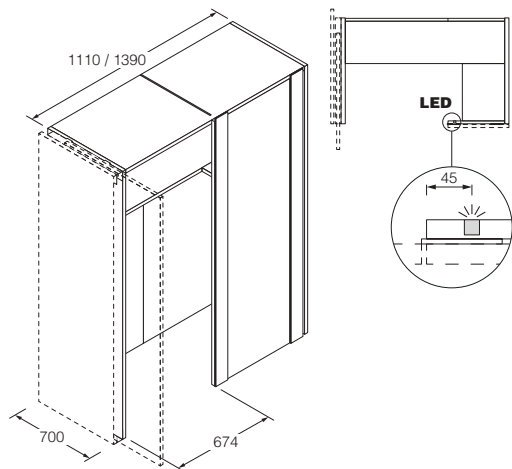
Melamine-coated

Wood

Wood Selection

Wood-Exclusive

Bridge WALK-IN MODULES WITH BLANKING PANEL, with LED lighting.



- It can be used in linear or corner compositions.
- Side panels, top panels, back panels, internal blanking panels and set of fixed shelves in finishing or melamine-coated.
- Arranged for external finished blanking panel, which has to be ordered separately.
- Please order separately the side-recessing door, the connecting kit for walk-in modules with blanking panel, the finished end panel and any other internal accessories.
- It is COMPULSORY to order a FINISHED end panel when this module is matched in a linear way with Programma STANDARD / HIDE tall units (without blanking panel).
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).
- 12 V B-LED light bar, built-in into the internal side of the carcass behind the blanking panel. Sensor activated by door opening.
- Voltage 100÷240 V / 50÷60 Hz (Europe-USA).
- Colour temperature: 2700 K.
- Absorption: 9,6 W/m.
- Please order separately the cable with plug, specific accordingly to the destination country (cod. ACQM001/2/3/4). The USA type is UL-certified.

NEW

L 1110 mm, for door L 760 mm.

	L	P	H		
H 2210 mm (2130 + 80).	1110	700	2130	CAGNB111	S-D
H 2250 mm (2130 + 120).	1110	700	2250	CAHNB111	S-D
H 2420 mm (2340 + 80).	1110	700	2420	CAJNB111	S-D
H 2460 mm (2340 + 120).	1110	700	2460	CAKNB111	S-D
H 2580 mm (2500 + 80).	1110	700	2580	CAPNB111	S-D
H 2620 mm (2500 + 120).	1110	700	2620	CAQNB111	S-D

L 1390 mm, for door L 760 mm.

	L	P	H		
H 2210 mm (2130 + 80).	1390	700	2210	CAGNB139	S-D
H 2250 mm (2130 + 120).	1390	700	2250	CAHNB139	S-D
H 2420 mm (2340 + 80).	1390	700	2420	CAJNB139	S-D
H 2460 mm (2340 + 120).	1390	700	2460	CAKNB139	S-D
H 2580 mm (2500 + 80).	1390	700	2580	CAPNB139	S-D
H 2620 mm (2500 + 120).	1390	700	2620	CAQNB139	S-D

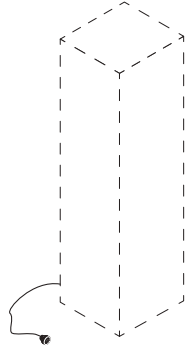
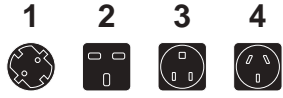
HIDE TALL UNITS

SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - WALK-IN MODULES WITH BLANKING PANEL - STORAGE USE

To be used in case of linear or corner composition.
Without bottom, to be used without plinth.

Pr

Power supply cord with plug.



- Cable compatible ONLY with B-LED bar.
- Order a power cable for each single tall unit.
- L = 2000 mm.

	L	P	H	
1 - Europe (VDE)	-	-	-	ACQM001
2 - UK	-	-	-	ACQM002
3 - USA (UL-certified)	-	-	-	ACQM003
4 - Australia	-	-	-	ACQM004

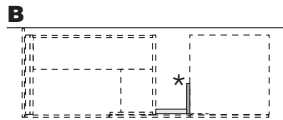
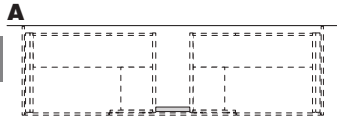
HIDE TALL UNITS

SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - WALK-IN MODULES WITH BLANKING PANEL - STORAGE USE

To be used in case of linear or corner composition.
Without bottom, to be used without plinth.

Melamine-coated									
EasyLak+									
Lasermat / Silcolak									
Ecolak									
Wood									
Polyester / Wood Selection									
Aluminium-Plus / Metals									
Wood-Exclusive									

Spacer kit for tall units with blanking panel.



- View the correct use and positioning in TECHNICAL DETAILS section.
- A = made of melamine.
- B = in melamine with FINISHED strip (*).

NEW

	L	P	H	
A - For walking-in modules with blanking panel, OPPOSED USE				
For tall units H 2130 mm.	-	-	2130	SDAYHX01
For tall units H 2340 mm.	-	-	2340	SDAYHX02
For tall units H 2500 mm.	-	-	2500	SDAYHX03
B - For walking-in modules with blanking panel, SINGLE USE				
For compositions H 2210 mm.	-	-	2210	SDAYHY01
For compositions H 2250 mm.	-	-	2250	SDAYHY02
For compositions H 2420 mm.	-	-	2420	SDAYHY03
For compositions H 2460 mm.	-	-	2460	SDAYHY04
For compositions H 2580 mm.	-	-	2580	SDAYHY05
For compositions H 2620 mm.	-	-	2620	SDAYHY06

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

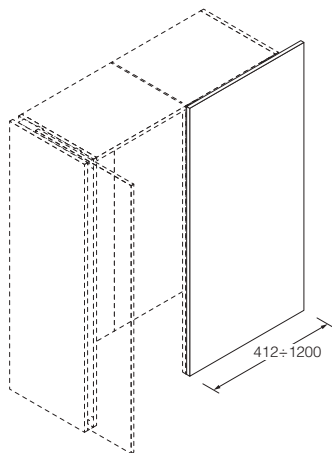
HIDE TALL UNITS

SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - WALK-IN MODULES WITH BLANKING PANEL - STORAGE USE

To be used in case of linear or corner composition.
Without bottom, to be used without plinth.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood-Exclusive	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	-------------------------	-----------	----------------	--	-------------------	-------------------

Finished blanking panel.



- View the correct panel dimensioning in TECHNICAL DETAILS section.

NEW

	L	P	H	
For module H 2210 mm. - Price per linear metre. . .	-	23	2208	CAGCOVR
For module H 2250 mm. - Price per linear metre. . .	-	23	2248	CAHCOVR
For module H 2420 mm. - Price per linear metre. . .	-	23	2418	CAJCOVR
For module H 2460 mm. - Price per linear metre. . .	-	23	2458	CAKCOVR
For module H 2580 mm. - Price per linear metre. . .	-	23	2578	CAPCOVR
For module H 2620 mm. - Price per linear metre. . .	-	23	2618	CAQCOVR

HIDE TALL UNITS

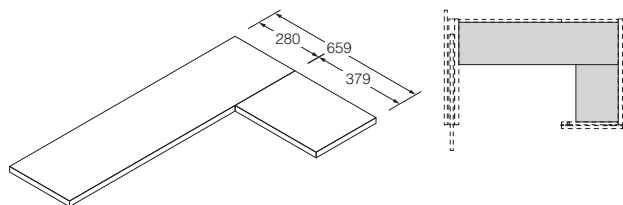
SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - WALK-IN MODULES WITH BLANKING PANEL - STORAGE USE

To be used in case of linear or corner composition.
Without bottom, to be used without plinth.

Melamine-coated	Wood	Wood-Selection	Wood-Exclusive
-----------------	------	----------------	----------------

16

Set of finished corner shelf.



- Reversible.
- View the possible positions in TECHNICAL DETAILS section.

NEW

	L	P	H	
For walk-in module with blanking panel L 1110 mm.	1053	659	28	ACFH012
For walk-in module with blanking panel L 1390 mm.	1333	659	28	ACFH013

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

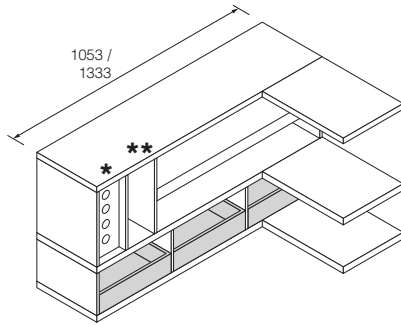
HIDE TALL UNITS

SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - WALK-IN MODULES WITH BLANKING PANEL - STORAGE USE

To be used in case of linear or corner composition.
Without bottom, to be used without plinth.

Melamine-coated	Wood	Wood-Selection	Wood-Exclusive
-----------------	------	----------------	----------------

Module with trays.



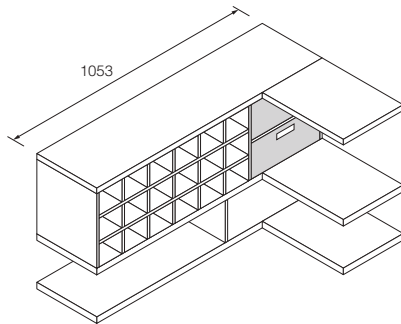
- * = please order 4 sockets separately (see UPPER chapter, cod. AVOT001 - 009)
- ** = compartment compatible with chopping board set cod. APGZ001.
- MELAMINE-COATED version: 12 mm thick dividers and back panels in black CDF.
- View the height positioning in TECHNICAL DETAILS section.
- Including 3 trays in black CDF.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).

NEW

L P H

For module L 1110 mm.	1053	659	581	ACSD001	S-D
For module L 1390 mm.	1333	659	581	ACSD002	S-D

Module with bottle holders and trays.



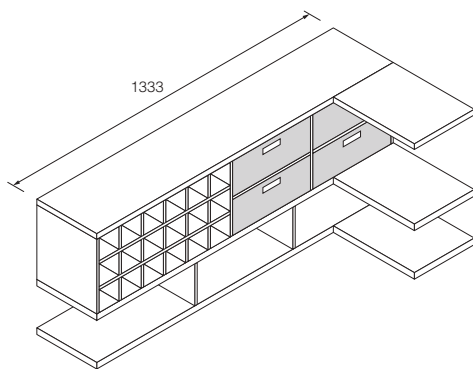
- 2 trays in black CDF.
- View the height positioning in TECHNICAL DETAILS section.
- MELAMINE-COATED version: 12 mm thick dividers and back panels in black CDF.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).

NEW

L P H

Module with bottle holders and trays.	1053	659	581	ACSE001	S-D
--	------	-----	-----	----------------	------------

Module with bottle holders and trays.



- 4 trays in black CDF.
- View the height positioning in TECHNICAL DETAILS section.
- MELAMINE-COATED version: 12 mm thick dividers and back panels in black CDF.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).

NEW

L P H

For module L 1390 mm.	1333	659	581	ACSE002	S-D
----------------------------	------	-----	-----	----------------	------------

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

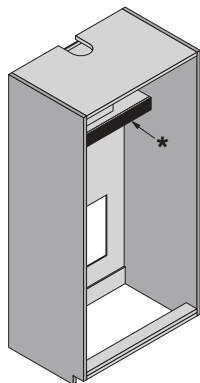
HIDE TALL UNITS

SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - MODULES - FOR HOB.

Compatible with plinth H 80 / 120 mm.
Melamine, same finish as carcass.

Melamine-coated

Bridge module FOR HOB, for double side-recessing door.



- With cut-out for plinth H 80 / 120 mm.
- Side panels for side-recessing mechanism, WD35 hood (L 900 for 1090 mm module/ L 1200 for 1390 mm module), shelf with frontal MATT BLACK-painted aluminium profile, 2 shelves aside chimney and covering panel.
- LED lamp with switch through a motion sensor, compatible with EUROPE / USA markets.
- Please order the connection kit and the doors separately.
- * = Socket under the shelf (COMPULSORY) to be ordered separately (see customised solution cod. ZZACF01 > 08).
- It can be equipped with PROGRAMMA STANDARD internal base units H 790 mm (melamine-coated finish), top in matt satin stainless steel UDBG01/2 and internal fillers cod. ACNJ001. Optional matt satin stainless steel back panel cod. SIAJ-MA03/4.
- WARNING ! : useful internal width 1034 / 1334 mm, suitable for base unit compositions max 900 mm wide (for module with 1200 doors) or max 1200 mm wide (for module with 1500 mm doors).

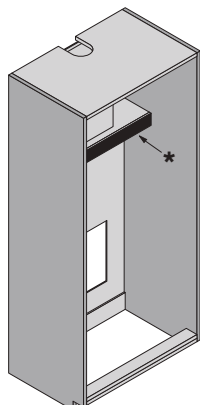
For doors L 1200 (L 600+600).

	L	P	H	
H 2130 + 80 mm, EUROPE version.....	1090	700	2210	CAGMT120
H 2130 + 80 mm, USA version.....	1090	700	2210	CAGMU120
H 2130 + 120 mm, EUROPE version.....	1090	700	2250	CAHMT120
H 2130 + 120 mm, USA version.....	1090	700	2250	CAHMU120

For doors L 1500 (L 750+750).

H 2130 + 80 mm, EUROPE version.....	1390	700	2210	CAGMT150
H 2130 + 80 mm, USA version.....	1390	700	2210	CAGMU150
H 2130 + 120 mm, EUROPE version.....	1390	700	2250	CAHMT150
H 2130 + 120 mm, USA version.....	1390	700	2250	CAHMU150

Bridge module FOR HOB, for double side-recessing door.



- With cut-out for plinth H 80 / 120 mm.
- Side panels for side-recessing mechanism, WD35 hood (L 900 for 1090 mm module/ L 1200 for 1390 mm module), shelf with frontal MATT BLACK-painted aluminium profile, 2 shelves aside chimney and covering panel.
- LED lamp with switch through a motion sensor, compatible with EUROPE / USA markets.
- Please order the connection kit and the doors separately.
- * = Socket under the shelf (COMPULSORY) to be ordered separately (see customised solution cod. ZZACF01 > 08).
- It can be equipped with PROGRAMMA STANDARD internal base units H 790 mm (melamine-coated finish), top in matt satin stainless steel UDBG01/2 and internal fillers cod. ACNJ001. Optional matt satin stainless steel back panel cod. SIAJ-MA03/4.
- WARNING ! : useful internal width 1034 / 1334 mm, suitable for base unit compositions max 900 mm wide (for module with 1200 doors) or max 1200 mm wide (for module with 1500 mm doors).

For doors L 1200 (L 600+600).

	L	P	H	
H 2340 + 80 mm, EUROPE version.....	1090	700	2420	CAJMT120
H 2340 + 80 mm, USA version.....	1090	700	2420	CAJMU120
H 2340 + 120 mm, EUROPE version.....	1090	700	2460	CAKMT120
H 2340 + 120 mm, USA version.....	1090	700	2460	CAKMU120

For doors L 1500 (L 750+750).

H 2340 + 80 mm, EUROPE version.....	1390	700	2420	CAJMT150
H 2340 + 80 mm, USA version.....	1390	700	2420	CAJMU150
H 2340 + 120 mm, EUROPE version.....	1390	700	2460	CAKMT150
H 2340 + 120 mm, USA version.....	1390	700	2460	CAKMU150

16

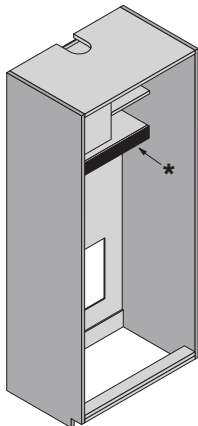
HIDE TALL UNITS

SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - MODULES - FOR HOB.

Compatible with plinth H 80 / 120 mm.
Melamine, same finish as carcass.

Melamine-coated

Bridge module FOR HOB, for double side-recessing door.



- With cut-out for plinth H 80 / 120 mm.
- Side panels for side-recessing mechanism, WD35 hood (L 900 for 1090 mm module/ L 1200 for 1390 mm module), shelf with frontal MATT BLACK-painted aluminium profile, 4 shelves aside chimney and covering panel.
- LED lamp with switch through a motion sensor, compatible with EUROPE / USA markets.
- Please order the connection kit and the doors separately.
- * = Socket under the shelf (COMPULSORY) to be ordered separately (see customised solution cod. ZZACF01 > 08).
- It can be equipped with PROGRAMMA STANDARD internal base units H 790 mm (melamine-coated finish), top in matt satin stainless steel UDBG01/2 and internal fillers cod. ACNJ001. Optional matt satin stainless steel back panel cod. SIAJ-MA03/4.
- WARNING ! : useful internal width 1034 / 1334 mm, suitable for base unit compositions max 900 mm wide (for module with 1200 doors) or max 1200 mm wide (for module with 1500 mm doors).

For doors L 1200 (L 600+600).

	L	P	H	
H 2500 + 80 mm, EUROPE version.....	1090	700	2580	CAPMT120
H 2500 + 80 mm, USA version.	1090	700	2580	CAPMU120
H 2500 + 120 mm, EUROPE version.....	1090	700	2620	CAQMT120
H 2500 + 120 mm, USA version.	1090	700	2620	CAQMU120

For doors L 1500 (L 750+750).

H 2500 + 80 mm, EUROPE version.....	1390	700	2580	CAPMT150
H 2500 + 80 mm, USA version.	1390	700	2580	CAPMU150
H 2500 + 120 mm, EUROPE version.....	1390	700	2620	CAQMT150
H 2500 + 120 mm, USA version.	1390	700	2620	CAQMU150

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

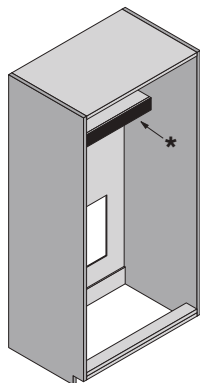
HIDE TALL UNITS

SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - MODULES - FOR SINK.

Compatible with plinth H 80 / 120 mm.
Melamine, same finish as carcass.

Melamine-coated

Bridge module FOR SINK, for double side-recessing door.



- With cut-out for plinth H 80 / 120 mm.
- Side panels with side-recessing mechanism, shelf with frontal MATT BLACK-painted aluminium profile, 1 shelf and covering panel. Cut-out on back panel, for service.
- LED lamp with switch through a motion sensor, compatible with EUROPE / USA markets.
- Please order the connection kit and the doors separately.
- * = Socket under the shelf (COMPULSORY) to be ordered separately (see customised solution cod. ZZACF01 > 08).
- It can be equipped with PROGRAMMA STANDARD internal base units H 790 mm (melamine-coated finish), top in matt satin stainless steel UDBG01/2 and internal fillers cod. ACNJ001. Optional matt satin stainless steel back panel cod. SIAJ-MA03/4.
- WARNING ! : useful internal width 1034 / 1334 mm, suitable for base unit compositions max 900 mm wide (for module with 1200 doors) or max 1200 mm wide (for module with 1500 mm doors).

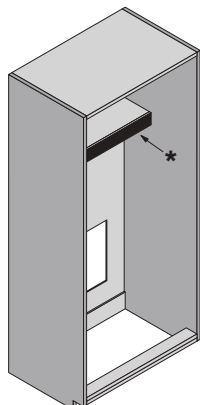
For doors L 1200 (L 600+600).

	L	P	H	
H 2130 + 80 mm.	1090	700	2210	CAGMD120
H 2130 + 120 mm.	1090	700	2250	CAHMD120

For doors L 1500 (L 750+750).

H 2130 + 80 mm.	1390	700	2210	CAGMD150
H 2130 + 120 mm.	1390	700	2250	CAHMD150

Bridge module FOR SINK, for double side-recessing door.



- With cut-out for plinth H 80 / 120 mm.
- Side panels with side-recessing mechanism, shelf with frontal MATT BLACK-painted aluminium profile, 1 shelf and covering panel. Cut-out on back panel, for service.
- LED lamp with switch through a motion sensor, compatible with EUROPE / USA markets.
- Please order the connection kit and the doors separately.
- * = Socket under the shelf (COMPULSORY) to be ordered separately (see customised solution cod. ZZACF01 > 08).
- It can be equipped with PROGRAMMA STANDARD internal base units H 790 mm (melamine-coated finish), top in matt satin stainless steel UDBG01/2 and internal fillers cod. ACNJ001. Optional matt satin stainless steel back panel cod. SIAJ-MA03/4.
- WARNING ! : useful internal width 1034 / 1334 mm, suitable for base unit compositions max 900 mm wide (for module with 1200 doors) or max 1200 mm wide (for module with 1500 mm doors).

For doors L 1200 (L 600+600).

	L	P	H	
H 2340 + 80 mm.	1090	700	2420	CAJMD120
H 2340 + 120 mm.	1090	700	2460	CAKMD120

For doors L 1500 (L 750+750).

H 2340 + 80 mm.	1390	700	2420	CAJMD150
H 2340 + 120 mm.	1390	700	2460	CAKMD150

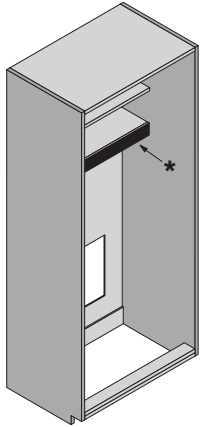
HIDE TALL UNITS

SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - MODULES - FOR SINK.

Compatible with plinth H 80 / 120 mm.
Melamine, same finish as carcass.

Melamine-coated

Bridge module FOR SINK, for double side-recessing door.



- With cut-out for plinth H 80 / 120 mm.
- Side panels with side-recessing mechanism, shelf with frontal MATT BLACK-painted aluminium profile, 2 shelves and covering panel. Cut-out on back panel, for service.
- LED lamp with switch through a motion sensor, compatible with EUROPE / USA markets.
- Please order the connection kit and the doors separately.
- * = Socket under the shelf (COMPULSORY) to be ordered separately (see customised solution cod. ZZACF01 > 08).
- It can be equipped with PROGRAMMA STANDARD internal base units H 790 mm (melamine-coated finish), top in matt satin stainless steel UDBG01/2 and internal fillers cod. ACNJ001. Optional matt satin stainless steel back panel cod. SIAJ-MA03/4.
- WARNING ! : useful internal width 1034 / 1334 mm, suitable for base unit compositions max 900 mm wide (for module with 1200 doors) or max 1200 mm wide (for module with 1500 mm doors).

For doors L 1200 (L 600+600).

	L	P	H	
H 2500 + 80 mm.....	1090	700	2580	CAPMD120
H 2500 + 120 mm.....	1090	700	2620	CAQMD120

For doors L 1500 (L 750+750).

H 2500 + 80 mm.....	1390	700	2580	CAPMD150
H 2500 + 120 mm.....	1390	700	2620	CAQMD150

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

HIDE TALL UNITS

SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - WORKTOPS AND BACK PANELS - FOR HOB / SINK.

Matt satin stainless steel / O_Steel, th. 12 mm.

Compatible with modules for hob or sink set with Programma STANDARD base units H 790 mm.

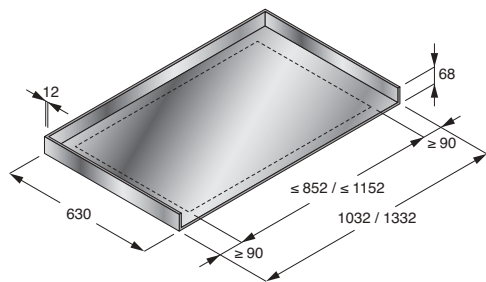
Compatible ONLY with TOP-MOUNTED / SEMI-FLUSH-MOUNTED / WELDED sinks and hobs (welded ONLY for MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL FINISH).

Matt-satin-st.steel

O_Steel

O_Steel-Silver

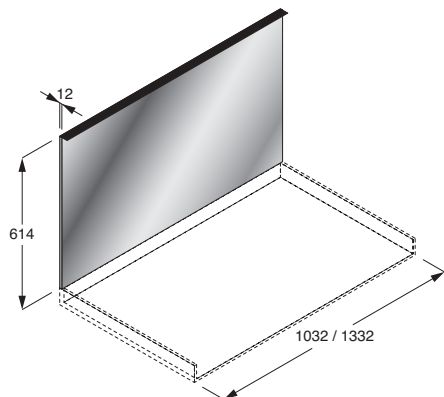
Top for hob/sink, with short backsplashes around the perimeter.



- Please order separately, if necessary, holes (for hob / sink / tap), pop-up lug kit, tap and relative electrical appliances.
- Compatible welded hobs and sinks: ONLY in MATT SATIN STAINLEES STEEL / O_STEEL finish.
- Width of hob / sink hole, if necessary: on module for double door L 1200 = max 852 mm / on module for double door L 1500 = max 1152 mm.
- Alternatively can be used the standard worktops P 630 mm and H 12/20 mm in the available finishes.

	L	P	H	
For double door L 1200 (module L 1090 mm).	1032	630	68	UDBG01
For double door L 1500 (module L 1390 mm).	1332	630	68	UDBG02
For double door L 1200 (module L 1090 mm).	1032	630	68	UDBG06
For double door L 1500 (module L 1390 mm).	1332	630	68	UDBG07
For double door L 1200 (module L 1090 mm).	1032	630	68	UDBG06S
For double door L 1500 (module L 1390 mm).	1332	630	68	UDBG07S

Back panel for top for hob/sink.



- It can be installed only when matched with worktop for hob/sink.

	L	P	H	
For double door L 1200 (module L 1090 mm).	1032	12	614	SIAJMA03
For double door L 1500 (module L 1390 mm).	1332	12	614	SIAJMA04
For double door L 1200 (module L 1090 mm).	1032	12	614	SICJMA01
For double door L 1500 (module L 1390 mm).	1332	12	614	SICJMA02

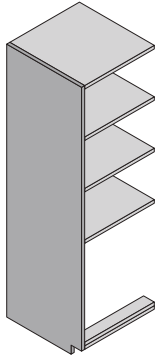
HIDE TALL UNITS

SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - MODULES - LAUNDRY USE.

Compatible with plinth H 80 / 120 mm.
Melamine, same finish as carcass.

Melamine-coated

Bridge module FOR WASHING MACHINE, for single side-recessing door.

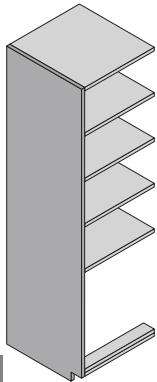


- With cut-out for plinth H 80 / 120 mm.
- For WASHING MACHINE placement.
- 1 side panel for side-recessing mechanism (on side where the door recesses), 1 fixed shelf, 2 movable shelves and covering panel.
- Please order the multipurpose side panel, the connection kit and the doors separately.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).
- Available for dishwasher placement too.

For door L 750.

	L	P	H		
H 2130 + 80 mm.	681	700	2210	CAGMG075	S-D
H 2130 + 120 mm.	681	700	2250	CAHMG075	S-D

Bridge module FOR WASHING MACHINE, for single side-recessing door.

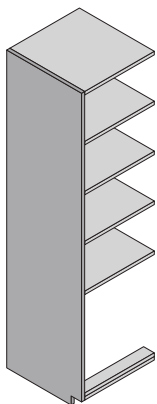


- With cut-out for plinth H 80 / 120 mm.
- For WASHING MACHINE placement.
- 1 side panel for side-recessing mechanism (on side where the door recesses), 1 fixed shelf, 3 movable shelves and covering panel.
- Please order the multipurpose side panel, the connection kit and the doors separately.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).
- Available for dishwasher placement too.

For door L 750.

	L	P	H		
H 2340 + 80 mm.	681	700	2420	CAJMG075	S-D
H 2340 + 120 mm.	681	700	2460	CAKMG075	S-D

Bridge module FOR WASHING MACHINE, for single side-recessing door.



- With cut-out for plinth H 80 / 120 mm.
- For WASHING MACHINE placement.
- 1 side panel for side-recessing mechanism (on side where the door recesses), 1 fixed shelf, 3 movable shelves and covering panel.
- Please order the multipurpose side panel, the connection kit and the doors separately.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).
- Available for dishwasher placement too.

For door L 750.

	L	P	H		
H 2500 + 80 mm.	681	700	2580	CAPMG075	S-D
H 2500 + 120 mm.	681	700	2620	CAQMG075	S-D

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

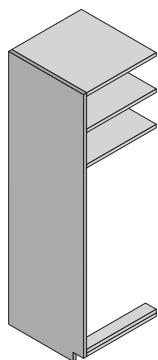
HIDE TALL UNITS

SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - MODULES - LAUNDRY USE.

Compatible with plinth H 80 / 120 mm.
Melamine, same finish as carcass.

Melamine-coated

Bridge LAUNDRY module, for single side-recessing door.

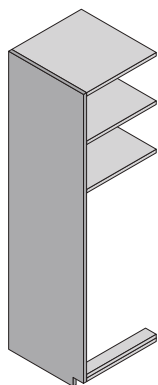


- With cut-out for plinth H 80 / 120 mm.
- For WASHING + DRYING MACHINE placement.
- 1 side panel for side-recessing mechanism (on side where the door recesses), 1 fixed shelf, 1 movable shelf and covering panel.
- Please order the multipurpose side panel, the base for laundry tall unit, the connection kit and the doors separately.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).

For door L 750.

	L	P	H		
H 2130 + 80 mm.	681	700	2210	CAGMH075	S-D
H 2130 + 120 mm.	681	700	2250	CAHMH075	S-D

Bridge LAUNDRY module, for single side-recessing door.

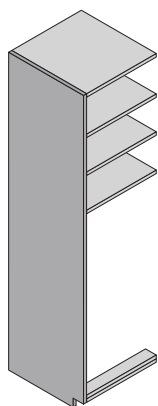


- With cut-out for plinth H 80 / 120 mm.
- For WASHING + DRYING MACHINE placement.
- 1 side panel for side-recessing mechanism (on side where the door recesses), 1 fixed shelf, 1 movable shelf and covering panel.
- Please order the multipurpose side panel, the base for laundry tall unit, the connection kit and the doors separately.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).

For door L 750.

	L	P	H		
H 2340 + 80 mm.	681	700	2420	CAJMH075	S-D
H 2340 + 120 mm.	681	700	2460	CAKMH075	S-D

Bridge LAUNDRY module, for single side-recessing door.



- With cut-out for plinth H 80 / 120 mm.
- For WASHING + DRYING MACHINE placement.
- 1 side panel for side-recessing mechanism (on side where the door recesses), 1 fixed shelf, 2 movable shelves and covering panel.
- Please order the multipurpose side panel, the base for laundry tall unit, the connection kit and the doors separately.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).

For door L 750.

	L	P	H		
H 2500 + 80 mm.	681	700	2580	CAPMH075	S-D
H 2500 + 120 mm.	681	700	2620	CAQMH075	S-D

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

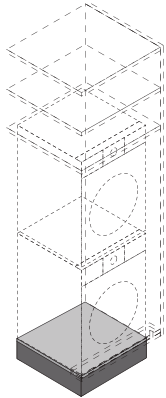
HIDE TALL UNITS

SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - MODULES - LAUNDRY USE.

Compatible with plinth H 80 / 120 mm.
Melamine, same finish as carcass.

Pr

Base for bridge LAUNDRY TALL UNIT module, for single side-recessing door.



- In black painted metal, with aluminium covering.
- The base is fixed to the wall.

L P H

For module with door L 750.

For plinth H 80 mm.	653	600	141	ACG0003
For plinth H 120 mm.	653	600	181	ACG0004

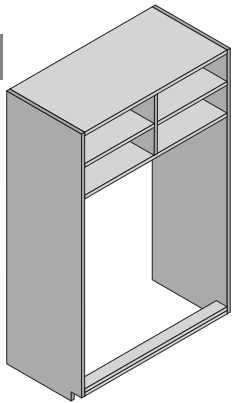
HIDE TALL UNITS

SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - MODULES - LAUNDRY USE.

Compatible with plinth H 80 / 120 mm.
Melamine, same finish as carcass.

Melamine-coated

Bridge LAUNDRY module, for double side-recessing door.



- With cut-out for plinth H 80 / 120 mm.
- For WASHING + DRYING MACHINE and lateral compartment placement.
- Side panels for side-recessing mechanism, 1 fixed shelf, 1 movable shelf (with divider) and covering panel.
- Please order the base for laundry tall unit, the lateral cabinet, the connection kit and the doors separately.

L P H

For doors L 1200 (L 600+600).

H 2130 + 80 mm.	1090	700	2210	CAGMI120
H 2130 + 120 mm.	1090	700	2250	CAHMI120

For doors L 1500 (L 750+750).

H 2130 + 80 mm.	1390	700	2210	CAGMI150
H 2130 + 120 mm.	1390	700	2250	CAHMI150

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

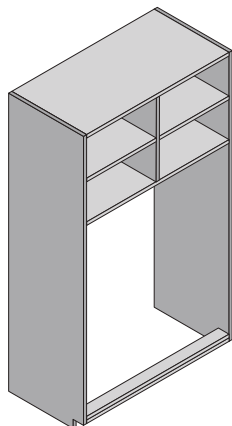
HIDE TALL UNITS

SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - MODULES - LAUNDRY USE.

Compatible with plinth H 80 / 120 mm.
Melamine, same finish as carcass.

Melamine-coated

Bridge LAUNDRY module, for double side-recessing door.



- With cut-out for plinth H 80 / 120 mm.
- For WASHING + DRYING MACHINE and lateral compartment placement.
- Side panels for side-recessing mechanism, 1 fixed shelf, 1 movable shelf (with divider) and covering panel.
- Please order the base for laundry tall unit, the lateral cabinet, the connection kit and the doors separately.

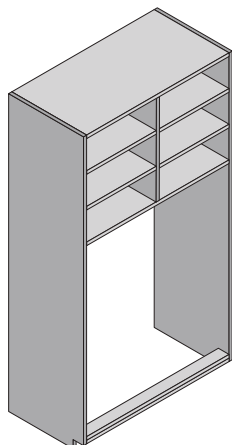
For doors L 1200 (L 600+600).

	L	P	H	
H 2340 + 80 mm.	1090	700	2420	CAJMI120
H 2340 + 120 mm.	1090	700	2460	CAKMI120

For doors L 1500 (L 750+750).

H 2340 + 80 mm.	1390	700	2420	CAJMI150
H 2340 + 120 mm.	1390	700	2460	CAKMI150

Bridge LAUNDRY module, for double side-recessing door.



- With cut-out for plinth H 80 / 120 mm.
- For WASHING + DRYING MACHINE and lateral compartment placement.
- Side panels for side-recessing mechanism, 1 fixed shelf, 2 movable shelves (with divider) and covering panel.
- Please order the base for laundry tall unit, the lateral cabinet, the connection kit and the doors separately.

For doors L 1200 (L 600+600).

	L	P	H	
H 2500 + 80 mm.	1090	700	2580	CAPMI120
H 2500 + 120 mm.	1090	700	2620	CAQMI120

For doors L 1500 (L 750+750).

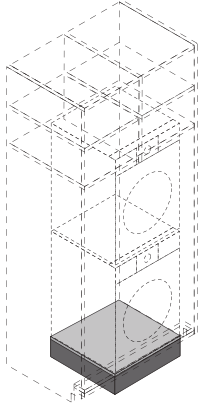
H 2500 + 80 mm.	1390	700	2580	CAPMI150
H 2500 + 120 mm.	1390	700	2620	CAQMI150

H I D E T A L L U N I T S
 SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - MODULES - LAUNDRY USE.

Compatible with plinth H 80 / 120 mm.
 Melamine, same finish as carcass.

Pr

Base for bridge LAUNDRY TALL UNIT module, for double single side-recessing door.



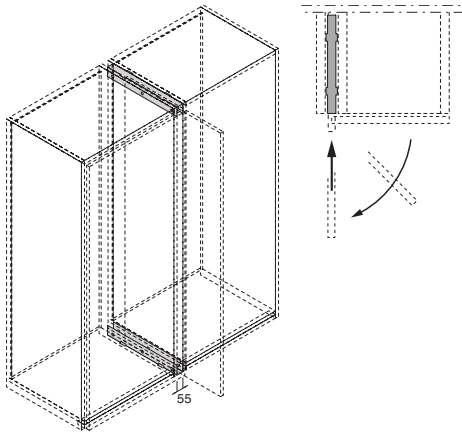
- In black painted metal, with aluminium covering.
- The base is fixed to the wall.

For module with double door L 1200 (600+600) / L 1500 (750+750).

	L	P	H	
For plinth H 80 mm.	630	600	141	ACG0005
For plinth H 120 mm.	630	600	181	ACG0006

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Connection kit for modules - Single door.

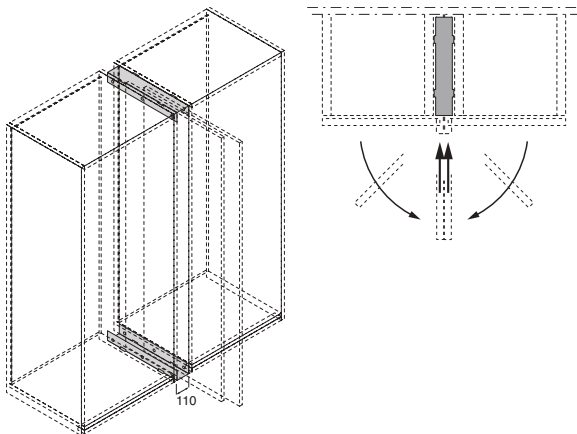


- For module/module or module/end panel connection - Single interposed side-recessing door.
- Compatible with modules H 2130 / 2340 / 2500 mm.
- Compatible with plinth H 80 / 120 mm.

L P H

55 650 - **AVNR001**

Connection kit for modules - Double door.

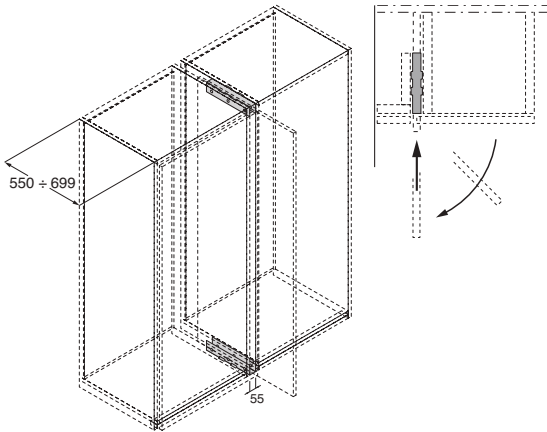


- For module/module connection - 2 adjacent interposed side recessing doors.
- Compatible with modules H 2130 / 2340 / 2500 mm.
- Compatible with plinth H 80 / 120 mm.

L P H

110 650 - **AVNR002**

Reduced connection kit for modules - Single door.



- For module/middle filler connection or module/end filler connection - Single interposed side-recessing door.
- For connection CUSTOMISED MODULES (reduced side panel P 550 ÷ 699 mm): module/module or module/middle filler or module/end filler - Single interposed side-recessing door.
- When the side-recessing module (recessing side) and the open-faced unit are matched please order the specific code AVNR011 .
- Compatible with modules H 2130 / 2340 / 2500 mm.
- Compatible with plinth H 80 / 120 mm.

	L	P	H	
.....	55	375	-	AVNR009
For match with open-faced unit.....	55	375	-	AVNR011

HIDE TALL UNITS

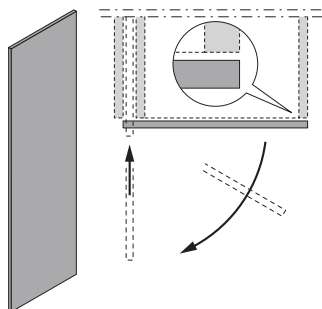
SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - DOORS FOR MODULES.

Compatible handles (VERTICAL POSITIONING ONLY): on LASERMAT external handles only / on AMX finishes ONLY AMX handle (with price increase) / on OTHER FINISHES the full Boffi handles range (external or recessed into door thickness / with or without price increase). Please use ALWAYS the middle filler when opposite side-recessing doors with external handle are used.

In honeycomb board (AMX finishes excluded) and equipped with side-recessing mechanism.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Siccolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood-Exclusive	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli_A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli_B_AMX	De-Castelli_C_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	-------------------------	-----------	----------------	--	-------------------	-------------------

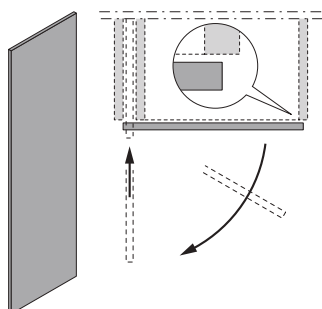
E - Side-recessing door for module - Side-recessing /total overlay .



- Single door use - recessing side on the left.
- Right side: total overlay on multipurpose side panel - left side: overlay on side-recessing connection kit.
- The real door dimensions are indicated under L / P / H columns.

	L	P	H	
L 600.				
H 2130 mm.	610	23	2126	DRNT1060S
H 2340 mm.	610	23	2336	DRNT2060S
H 2500 mm.	610	23	2496	DRNT3060S
L 750.				
H 2130 mm.	760	23	2126	DRNT1075S
H 2340 mm.	760	23	2336	DRNT2075S
H 2500 mm.	760	23	2496	DRNT3075S

F - Side-recessing door for module - Side-recessing /partial overlay.



- Single/double door use - recessing side on the left.
- Single door use: right side - partial overlay on multipurpose side panel; left side - overlay on side-recessing connection kit.
- Double door use: partial overlay in the middle (assembly without overlay); left side - overlay on side-recessing connection kit.
- The real door dimensions are indicated under L / P / H columns.

	L	P	H	
L 450.				
H 2130 mm.	446	23	2126	DRNP1045S
H 2340 mm.	446	23	2336	DRNP2045S
H 2500 mm.	446	23	2496	DRNP3045S
L 600.				
H 2130 mm.	596	23	2126	DRNP1060S
H 2340 mm.	596	23	2336	DRNP2060S
H 2500 mm.	596	23	2496	DRNP3060S
L 750.				
H 2130 mm.	746	23	2126	DRNP1075S
H 2340 mm.	746	23	2336	DRNP2075S
H 2500 mm.	746	23	2496	DRNP3075S

HIDE TALL UNITS

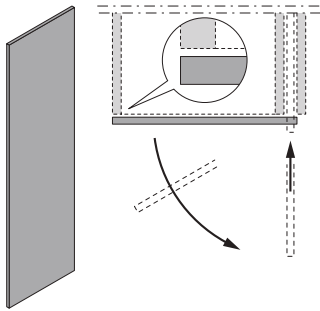
SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - DOORS FOR MODULES.

Compatible handles (VERTICAL POSITIONING ONLY): on LASERMAT external handles only / on AMX finishes ONLY AMX handle (with price increase) / on OTHER FINISHES the full Boffi handles range (external or recessed into door thickness / with or without price increase). Please use ALWAYS the middle filler when opposite side-recessing doors with external handle are used.

In honeycomb board (AMX finishes excluded) and equipped with side-recessing mechanism.

Easylak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood-Exclusive	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	-------------------------	-----------	----------------	--	-------------------	-------------------

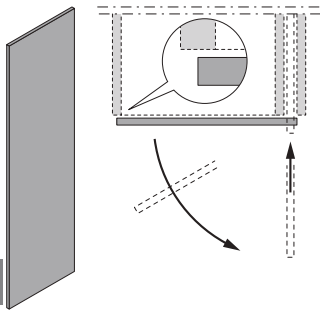
G - Side-recessing door for module - Total /side-recessing overlay.



- Single door use - recessing side on the right.
- Left side: total overlay on multipurpose side panel - right side: overlay on side-recessing connection kit.
- The real door dimensions are indicated under L / P / H columns.

	L	P	H	
L 600.				
H 2130 mm.	610	23	2126	DRTN1060D
H 2340 mm.	610	23	2336	DRTN2060D
H 2500 mm.	610	23	2496	DRTN3060D
L 750.				
H 2130 mm.	760	23	2126	DRTN1075D
H 2340 mm.	760	23	2336	DRTN2075D
H 2500 mm.	760	23	2496	DRTN3075D

H - Side-recessing door for module - Partial /side-recessing overlay.



- Single/double door use - recessing side on the right.
- Single door use: left side - partial overlay on multipurpose side panel; right side - overlay on side-recessing connection kit.
- Double door use: partial overlay in the middle (assembly without overlay); right side - overlay on side-recessing connection kit.
- The real door dimensions are indicated under L / P / H columns.

	L	P	H	
L 450.				
H 2130 mm.	446	23	2126	DRPN1045D
H 2340 mm.	446	23	2336	DRPN2045D
H 2500 mm.	446	23	2496	DRPN3045D
L 600.				
H 2130 mm.	596	23	2126	DRPN1060D
H 2340 mm.	596	23	2336	DRPN2060D
H 2500 mm.	596	23	2496	DRPN3060D
L 750.				
H 2130 mm.	746	23	2126	DRPN1075D
H 2340 mm.	746	23	2336	DRPN2075D
H 2500 mm.	746	23	2496	DRPN3075D

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

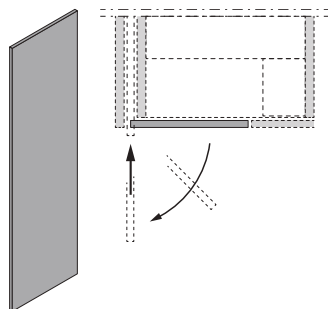
HIDE TALL UNITS

SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - DOORS FOR WALKING-IN MODULES WITH BLANKING PANEL

To be used in case of linear or corner composition.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood-Exclusive	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	-------------------------	-----------	----------------	--	-------------------	-------------------

Q - Side-recessing door for walk-in module with blanking panel.

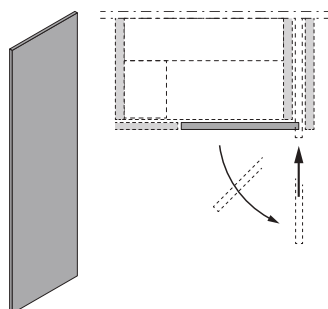


- Single door use - recessing side on the left.

NEW

L 760 mm.	L	P	H	
For module H 2210 mm	760	23	2198	DRNN4076S
For module H 2250 mm	760	23	2238	DRNN5076S
For module H 2420 mm	760	23	2408	DRNN6076S
For module H 2460 mm	760	23	2448	DRNN7076S
For module H 2580 mm	760	23	2568	DRNN8076S
For module H 2620 mm	760	23	2608	DRNN9076S

R - Side-recessing door for walk-in module with blanking panel.



- Single door use - recessing side on the right.

NEW

L 760 mm.	L	P	H	
For module H 2210 mm	760	23	2198	DRNN4076D
For module H 2250 mm	760	23	2238	DRNN5076D
For module H 2420 mm	760	23	2408	DRNN6076D
For module H 2460 mm	760	23	2448	DRNN7076D
For module H 2580 mm	760	23	2568	DRNN8076D
For module H 2620 mm	760	23	2608	DRNN9076D

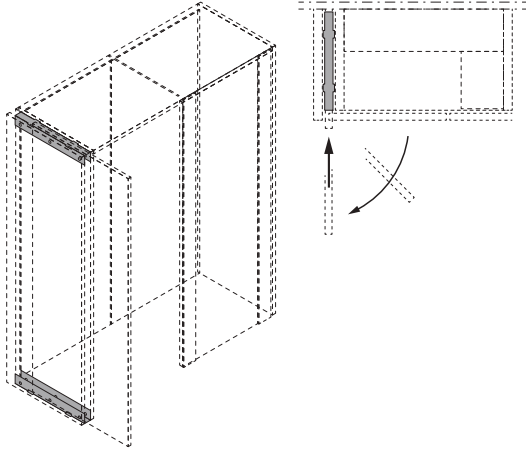
HIDE TALL UNITS

SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - DOORS FOR WALKING-IN MODULES WITH BLANKING PANEL

To be used in case of linear or corner composition.

Pr

Connecting kit for walk-in modules with blanking panel. - Single door.



- For module/module or module/end panel connection - Single interposed side-recessing door.
- Compatible with all heights of walk-in modules with blanking panel.

NEW

L P H

55 650 - **AVNR012**

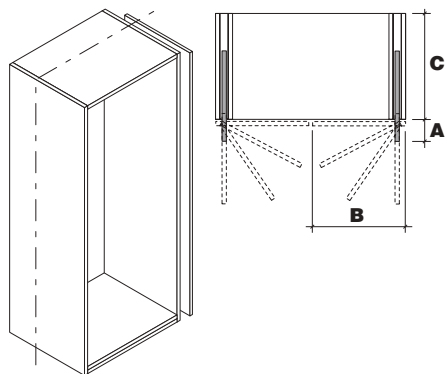
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

HIDE TALL UNITS

SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - CUSTOMISED VERSION: special customised solutions and accessories.

Melamine-coated

Depth reduction.

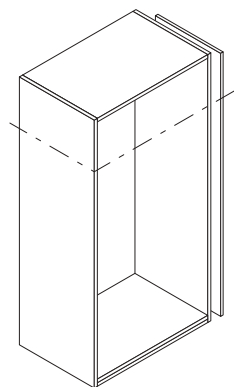


- Please follow PEREMPTORILY the indicated RULES.
- RULES:
- 1) when the B door width is between 600 and 750 mm, the min. C side panel depth should be 550 mm.
- 2) To have the smallest protruding part of the side-recessing door (A = 120 mm = standard position) is necessary to arrange a side panel depth C = B - 50 mm.
- Each side panel further reduced involves a proportional increase of the door protruding part when recessed.
- 3) When the doors B are wider than 750 mm, and the side panel has the standard depth C = 700 mm, the door protruding part A increases proportionally up to a maximum of 270 mm (for door B = 900 mm).
- 4) Units with side panel depth C more than 700 mm are not feasible.

L P H

- - - **ZNAF03**

Height reduction.

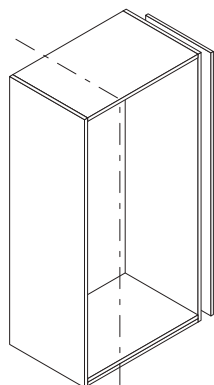


- Side panel min. height: 2080 mm.
- The price includes module and door reduction.

L P H

- - - **ZNAF01**

Width reduction.



- Module min. width: single door 600 mm / double door 900 mm (450+450).
- The price includes module and door reduction.

L P H

- - - **ZNAF02**

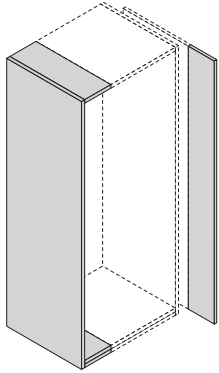
16

HIDE TALL UNITS

SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - CUSTOMISED VERSION: special customised solutions and accessories.

Melamine-coated

Width superior to the standard.



- Module with single door min. width 750 mm / max. 900 mm.
- Module with double door: min. width 1500 mm / max. 1800 mm.
- The price includes changes on module and door.

L P H

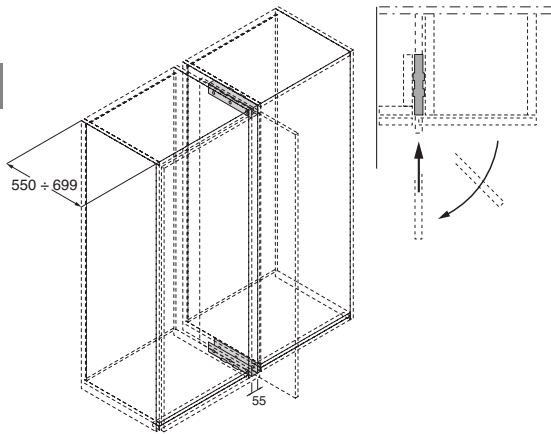
Single door.....	-	-	-	ZNAF04
Double door.....	-	-	-	ZNAF05

HIDE TALL UNITS

SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - CUSTOMISED VERSION: special customised solutions and accessories.

Pr

Reduced connection kit for modules - Single door.



- For module/middle filler connection or module/end filler connection - Single interposed side-recessing door.
- For connection CUSTOMISED MODULES (reduced side panel P 550 ÷ 699 mm): module/module or module/middle filler or module/end filler - Single interposed side-recessing door.
- Compatible with modules H 2130 / 2340 / 2500 mm.
- Compatible with plinth H 80 / 120 mm.

L P H

.....	55	375	-	AVNR009
-------	----	-----	---	----------------

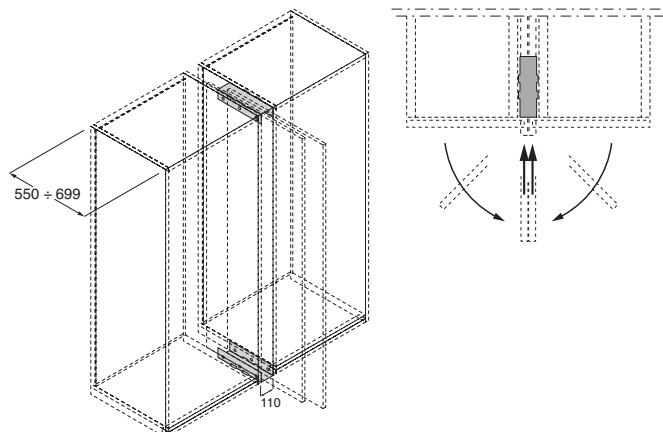
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

HIDE TALL UNITS

SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - CUSTOMISED VERSION: special customised solutions and accessories.

Melamine-coated

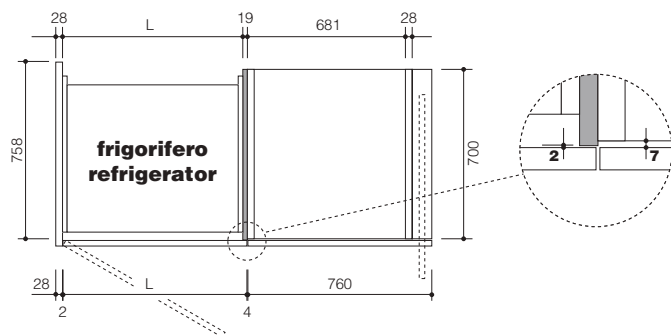
Reduced connection kit for modules - Double door.



- ONLY for CUSTOMISED MODULES with reduced side panel P 550 ± 699 mm.
- For module/module connection or module/middle filler connection - Adjacent interposed side-recessing doors.
- Compatible with modules H 2130 / 2340 / 2500 mm.
- Compatible with plinth H 80 / 120 mm.

L	P	H	
110	375	-	AVNR010

Panel between refrigerator and module with side-recessing door.



- It's recommended when refrigerator and module with side-recessing door are pulled close.
- Please order a refrigerator door which overlays the panel (for Programma Standard tall units please add the customisation cod. ZNAG04).
- In melamine-coated, same finish as carcass.

L	P	H	
705	19	2210	SDAXDG01
705	19	2420	SDAXDG02
705	19	2580	SDAXDG03
For modules with plinth H 120 mm.			
705	19	2250	SDAXDG04
705	19	2460	SDAXDG05
705	19	2620	SDAXDG06

For modules with plinth H 80 mm.

H 2130 + 80 mm.	705	19	2210	SDAXDG01
H 2340 + 80 mm.	705	19	2420	SDAXDG02
H 2500 + 80 mm.	705	19	2580	SDAXDG03

For modules with plinth H 120 mm.

H 2130 + 120 mm.	705	19	2250	SDAXDG04
H 2340 + 120 mm.	705	19	2460	SDAXDG05
H 2500 + 120 mm.	705	19	2620	SDAXDG06

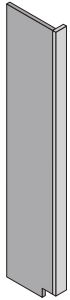
HIDE TALL UNITS

SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - FILLERS.

Visible panel in finish - The height of the melamine-coated internal part, in same finish as carcass, includes the plinth (tall unit + plinth). It has a cut-out for plinth. Supporting function for the adjacent connecting kit.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood-Exclusive	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	-------------------------	-----------	----------------	--	-------------------	-------------------

End filler in finish, for side-recessing door.



- L min. 50 mm / L max. 160 mm.
- Height of the finished part = total height - plinth height.
- Drawn=right (D) for right end use, mirrored=left (S).
- All panels in LASERMAT finish with width shorter than 60 mm will have 1 side with edge in ABS.

L P H

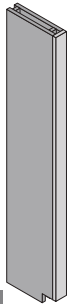
Cut-out on plinth H 80 mm.

H 2130 + 80 mm.	-	430	2210	CBGMY016	S-D
H 2340 + 80 mm.	-	430	2420	CBJMY016	S-D
H 2500 + 80 mm.	-	430	2580	CBPMY016	S-D

Cut-out on plinth H 120 mm.

H 2130 + 120 mm.	-	430	2250	CBHMY016	S-D
H 2340 + 120 mm.	-	430	2460	CBKMY016	S-D
H 2500 + 120 mm.	-	430	2620	CBQMY016	S-D

Middle filler in finish, for side-recessing door.



- To be used between 2 side-recessing doors with external handle or between side-recessing door and tall unit with visible oven.
- Height of the finished part = total height - plinth height.
- Fixed L = 100 mm.
- All panels in LASERMAT finish with width shorter than 60 mm will have 1 side with edge in ABS.

L P H

Cut-out on plinth H 80 mm.

H 2130 + 80 mm.	100	430	2210	CBGMX010
H 2340 + 80 mm.	100	430	2420	CBJMX010
H 2500 + 80 mm.	100	430	2580	CBPMX010

Cut-out on plinth H 120 mm.

H 2130 + 120 mm.	100	430	2250	CBHMX010
H 2340 + 120 mm.	100	430	2460	CBKMX010
H 2500 + 120 mm.	100	430	2620	CBQMX010

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

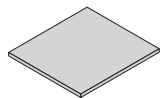
HIDE TALL UNITS

SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - INTERNAL ACCESSORIES.

Melamine, same finish as carcass.

Melamine-coated

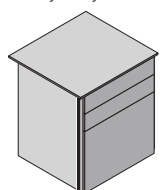
Shelf for STORAGE module with side-recessing door.



- It can be placed along the side panels drilling.
- Melamine, same finish as carcass.
- Shelf brackets included (max capacity 25 kg, equally distributed).
- For storage modules ONLY.

	L	P	H	
For module with single door L 600.	503	674	28	ACFH010
For module with single door L 750.	653	674	28	ACFH006
For module with double door L 450+450.	734	674	28	ACFH011
For module with double door L 600+600.	1034	674	28	ACFH007

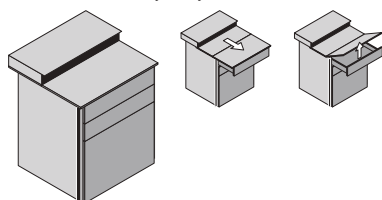
Drawer unit, for STORAGE module with side-recessing door.-2 drawers + 1 heavy-duty drawer.



- The opening is allowed thanks to the lateral grip of fronts.
- Structural, front and upper panels in melamine, same finish as carcass. Lateral spacers in aluminium, MATT BLACK painted.
- Drawer unit H 790 mm + top H 12 mm.
- For storage modules ONLY.

	L	P	H	
For module with single door L 600.	503	674	802	ACGB004
For module with single door L 750.	653	674	802	ACGB005
For module with double door L 450+450.	734	674	802	ACGB006
For module with double door L 600+600.	1034	674	802	ACGB007

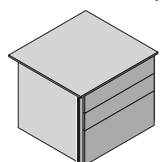
Drawer unit with pull-out top, for STORAGE module with side-recessing door.-2 drawers + 1 heavy-duty drawer.



- Pull-out drawer and upper top: flap opening for drawer.
- The opening is allowed thanks to the lateral grip of fronts.
- Structural, front and upper panels in melamine, same finish as carcass. Lateral spacers and upper front panel in aluminium, MATT BLACK painted.
- Drawer unit H 790 mm + top H 12 mm. + raised part H 56 mm.
- For storage modules ONLY.

	L	P	H	
For module with single door L 600.	503	674	859	ACGK001
For module with single door L 750.	653	674	859	ACGK002
For module with double door L 450+450.	734	674	859	ACGK003
For module with double door L 600+600.	1034	674	859	ACGK004

Tall suspended drawer unit, for STORAGE module with side-recessing door.-2 drawers + 1 heavy-duty drawer.



- The opening is allowed thanks to the lateral grip of fronts.
- Structural, front and upper panels in melamine, same finish as carcass. Lateral spacers in aluminium, MATT BLACK painted.
- Drawer unit H 570 mm + top H 12 mm.
- For storage modules ONLY.
- The drawer unit can be laid inside, with a consequent alignment loss (H 790 mm).

	L	P	H	
For module with single door L 600.	503	674	582	ACFM013
For module with single door L 750.	653	674	582	ACFM014
For module with double door L 450+450.	734	674	582	ACFM015
For module with double door L 600+600.	1034	674	582	ACFM016

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

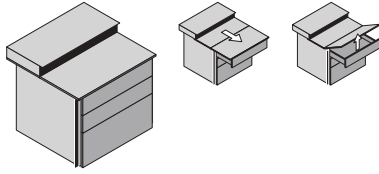
HIDE TALL UNITS

SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - INTERNAL ACCESSORIES.

Melamine, same finish as carcass.

Melamine-coated

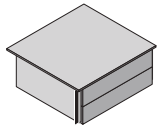
Tall suspended drawer unit with pull-out top, for STORAGE module with side-recessing door. - 2 drawers + 1 heavy-duty drawer.



- Pull-out drawer and upper top: flap opening for drawer.
- The opening is allowed thanks to the lateral grip of fronts.
- Structural, front and upper panels in melamine, same finish as carcass. Lateral spacers and upper front panel in aluminium, MATT BLACK painted.
- Drawer unit H 570 mm + top H 12 mm. + raised part H 56 mm.
- For storage modules ONLY.

	L	P	H	
For module with single door L 600.	503	674	639	ACGL001
For module with single door L 750.	653	674	639	ACGL002
For module with double door L 450+450.	734	674	639	ACGL003
For module with double door L 600+600.	1034	674	639	ACGL004

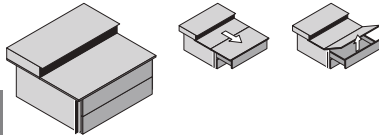
Short suspended drawer unit, for STORAGE module with side-recessing door. - 2 drawers.



- The opening is allowed thanks to the lateral grip of fronts.
- Structural, front and upper panels in melamine, same finish as carcass. Lateral spacers in aluminium, MATT BLACK painted.
- Drawer unit H 286 mm + top H 12 mm.
- For storage modules ONLY.
- The drawer unit can be laid inside, with a consequent alignment loss (H 790 mm).

	L	P	H	
For module with single door L 600.	503	674	298	ACFL013
For module with single door L 750.	653	674	298	ACFL014
For module with double door L 450+450.	734	674	298	ACFL015
For module with double door L 600+600.	1034	674	298	ACFL016

Short suspended drawer unit with pull-out top, for STORAGE module with side-recessing door. - 2 drawers.



- Pull-out drawer and upper top: flap opening for drawer.
- The opening is allowed thanks to the lateral grip of fronts.
- Structural, front and upper panels in melamine, same finish as carcass. Lateral spacers and upper front panel in aluminium, MATT BLACK painted.
- Drawer unit H 286 mm + top H 12 mm. + raised part H 56 mm.
- For storage modules ONLY.

	L	P	H	
For module with single door L 600.	503	674	355	ACGN001
For module with single door L 750.	653	674	355	ACGN002
For module with double door L 450+450.	734	674	355	ACGN003
For module with double door L 600+600.	1034	674	355	ACGN004

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

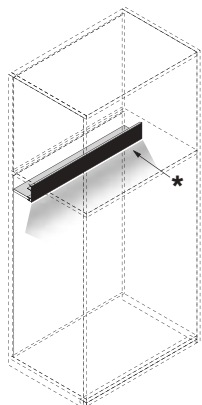
HIDE TALL UNITS

SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - INTERNAL ACCESSORIES.

Melamine, same finish as carcass.

Pr

LED lighting for STORAGE module with side-recessing door.



- Mounted under shelf.
- Melamine same finish as carcass, front profile in MATT BLACK-painted aluminium.
- LED lamp with switch through a motion sensor, compatible with EUROPE / USA markets.
- * = Socket under the shelf (COMPULSORY) to be ordered separately (see customised solution cod. ZZACF01 > 08).

L P H

For module with single door L 600.	503	166	130	ACOM001
For module with single door L 750.	653	166	130	ACOM002
For module with double door L 450+450.	734	166	130	ACOM003
For module with double door L 600+600.	1034	166	130	ACOM004

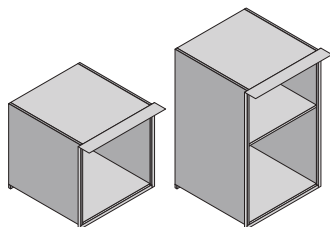
HIDE TALL UNITS

SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - INTERNAL ACCESSORIES.

Melamine, same finish as carcass.

Melamine-coated

Oven compartment for STORAGE module with side-recessing door.

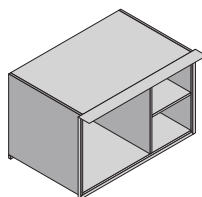


- Melamine, same finish as carcass.
- Upper protective fold in stainless steel.
- Upper covering panel optional, to be ordered separately.
- For storage modules ONLY.
- Height of unit for twin oven: to be defined according to ovens used.
- Unit for twin oven to be placed on short suspended drawer unit cod. ACFL014, installed inside the module.

L P H

For module with single door L 750, single oven.	653	674	666	ACFX005
For module with single door L 750, double oven.	653	674	-	ACFX006

Oven compartment - lateral open-faced units, for STORAGE module with side-recessing door.



- Melamine, same finish as carcass.
- Upper protective fold in stainless steel.
- Upper covering panel optional, to be ordered separately.
- For storage modules ONLY.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).

L P H

For module with double door L 600+600.	1034	674	666	ACFY007	S-D
---	------	-----	-----	----------------	------------

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

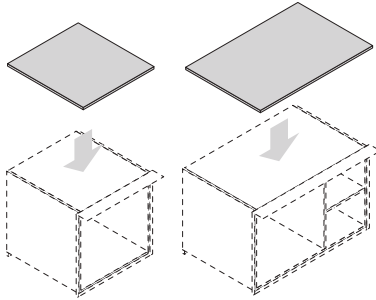
HIDE TALL UNITS

SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - INTERNAL ACCESSORIES.

Melamine, same finish as carcass.

Melamine-coated

Covering panel for oven compartment.

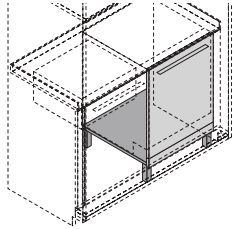


- Thickness: 12 mm.
- Melamine, same finish as carcass.
- To be used as upper finished panel, when the carcass is not close to other accessories or shelves.

L P H

For module with single door L 750.	653	674	12	ACFZ006
For module with double door L 600+600.	1034	674	12	ACFZ007

Set of dishwasher door with base, for bridge module for HOB/SINK, for double side-recessing door.

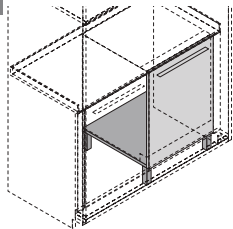


- Melamine, same finish as carcass.
- Door with lower fixed front panel, base for dishwasher.
- For modules for HOB / SINK ONLY.
- External handle is COMPULSORY.
- For dishwasher models not belonging to the "Boffi recommended appliances" list, Boffi will manufacture a standard-sized dishwasher door based on the technical specifications the Customer shall provide. The Customer shall make the necessary checks and install the door. In these cases, Boffi is not liable for any incompatibility between the door and the dishwasher. Any requests for replacements will be charged to the customer.

L P H

L 450.	446	20	786	DBBC060
L 600.	596	20	786	DBBC061

Under-mounted refrigerator door kit with base, for bridge module for HOB/SINK, for double side-recessing door.

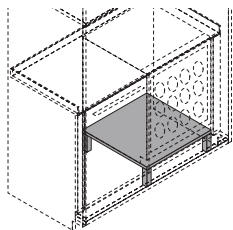


- Melamine, same finish as carcass.
- Single door, base for refrigerator.
- For modules for HOB / SINK ONLY.
- External handle is COMPULSORY.

L P H

L 600.	596	20	786	DBBC089	S-D
-------------	-----	----	-----	----------------	------------

Base for under-mounted wine cellar, for bridge module for HOB/SINK, for double side-recessing door.



- For modules for HOB / SINK ONLY.

L P H

L 600.	596	20	-	ACGO001
-------------	-----	----	---	----------------

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

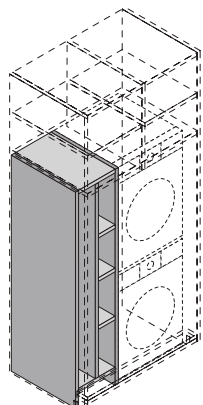
HIDE TALL UNITS

SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - INTERNAL ACCESSORIES.

Melamine, same finish as carcass.

Melamine-coated

Lateral compartment for bridge LAUNDRY module, for double side-recessing door
W. 1200 (L 600+600).

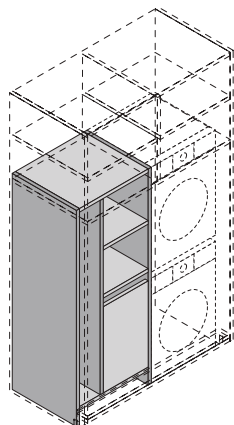


- Melamine, same finish as carcass.
- Compartment for brooms/ironing board + 4 lateral compartments.
- Reversible: it can be placed at the right or the left side of electrical appliances tall unit.
- For TALL UNIT/ LAUNDRY module ONLY (laundry use).

L P H

For plinth H 80 mm.	400	600	1891	ACGD002
For plinth H 120 mm.	400	600	1931	ACGD003

Lateral compartment for bridge LAUNDRY module, for double side-recessing door
W. 1500 (L 750+750).



- Melamine, same finish as carcass.
- Compartment for brooms/ironing board + laundry-sack in fabric + 2 upper compartments.
- Reversible: it can be placed at the right or the left side of electrical appliances tall unit.
- For TALL UNIT/ LAUNDRY module ONLY (laundry use).

L P H

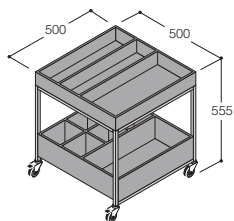
For plinth H 80 mm.	700	600	1891	ACGF002
For plinth H 120 mm.	700	600	1931	ACGF003

H I D E T A L L U N I T S
SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - INTERNAL ACCESSORIES.

Melamine, same finish as carcass.

Pr

Trolley for walking-in modules with blanking panel.



- Structure made of tubular matt satin stainless steel, composed by 3 upper and 7 lower compartments in black CDF, 4 swivel castors (2 with brakes).
- It can be placed inside the walking-in modules with blanking panel.

NEW

L P H

..... 500 500 555 **ACOZ001**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

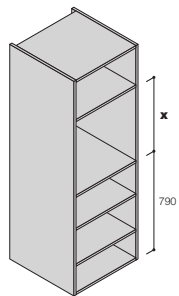
HIDE TALL UNITS

SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - INTERNAL TALL UNITS - H 1900 mm

Melamine, same finish as carcass.
External handle is COMPULSORY.

Melamine-coated

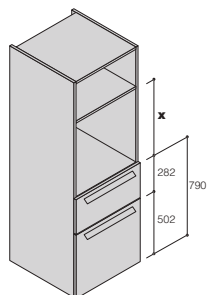
Internal tall unit with shelves, for bridge STORAGE module with double side-recessing door.



- Melamine, same finish as carcass.
- 1 fixed shelf + 3 movable shelves.
- X = parametric compartment for alignment with oven tall unit.
- For storage bridge modules ONLY.
- Please order separately the internal fillers cod. ACNJ002.

	L	P	H	
L 300 mm.....	300	600	1900	CXBHE030
L 436 mm.....	436	600	1900	CXBHE043
L 600 mm.....	600	600	1900	CXBHE060

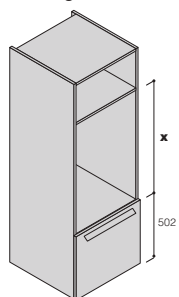
Internal tall unit for oven, for bridge STORAGE module with double side-recessing door.



- 2 heavy-duty drawers.
- Structure and front panels melamine-coated, same finish as carcass.
- 2 heavy-duty drawers, oven compartment, 1 fixed shelf.
- X = parametric compartment according to oven used.
- For storage bridge modules ONLY.
- Please order separately the internal fillers cod. ACNJ002.
- LEGRABOX drawers / Compatible accessories: INSIDE - EASY - DOMESTICI.
- External handle is COMPULSORY.

	L	P	H	
L 600 mm.....	600	625	1900	CXBHF060
L 764 mm.....	764	625	1900	CXBHF076
L 900 mm.....	900	625	1900	CXBHF090

Internal tall unit for twin oven, for bridge STORAGE module with double side-recessing door.



- 1 heavy-duty drawer.
- Structure and front panels melamine-coated, same finish as carcass.
- 1 heavy-duty drawer, compartment for twin oven, 1 fixed shelf.
- X = parametric compartment according to ovens used.
- For storage bridge modules ONLY.
- Please order separately the internal fillers cod. ACNJ002.
- LEGRABOX drawers / Compatible accessories: INSIDE - EASY - DOMESTICI.
- External handle is COMPULSORY.

	L	P	H	
L 600 mm.....	600	625	1900	CXBHG060

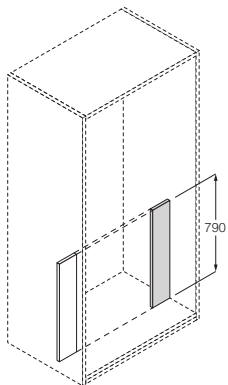
HIDE TALL UNITS

SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - INTERNAL FILLERS.

Melamine, same finish as carcass.

Melamine-coated

Base unit filler. - To be used inside the module.

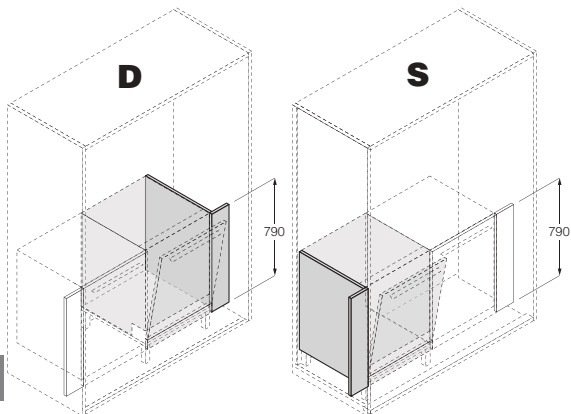


- To be used inside the modules for HOB or SINK equipped with Programma STAND-ARD base units H 790 mm.
- L of single filler = min 50 mm / max 160 mm.
- Please order 2 fillers per each module.
- Reversible.

L P H

H 790 mm. - - 790 **ACNJ001**

Base unit filler for match with dishwasher. - To be used inside the module.

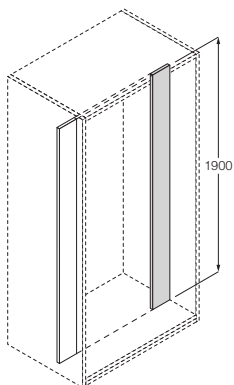


- To be used inside the modules for HOB or SINK equipped with dishwasher or under-mounted electrical appliances.
- L of single filler = min 50 mm / max 160 mm.

L P H

H 790 mm. - - 790 **ACNJ003 S-D**

Tall unit filler. - To be used inside the module.



- To be used inside the STORAGE modules equipped with HIDE internal tall units H 1900 mm.
- L of single filler = min 50 mm / max 160 mm.
- Please order 2 fillers per each module.
- Reversible.

L P H

H 1900 mm. - - 1900 **ACNJ002**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

HIDE TALL UNITS

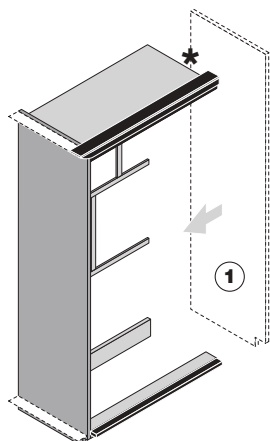
FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - MODULES - MULTIPURPOSE USE.

Compatible with plinth H 80 / 120 mm.
Melamine, same finish as carcass.

The module code/price will be broken down into more codes/prices during the order confirmation, the total will not vary from the price list.

Melamine-coated

MULTIPURPOSE bridge module L 1200, for single folding side-recessing door.

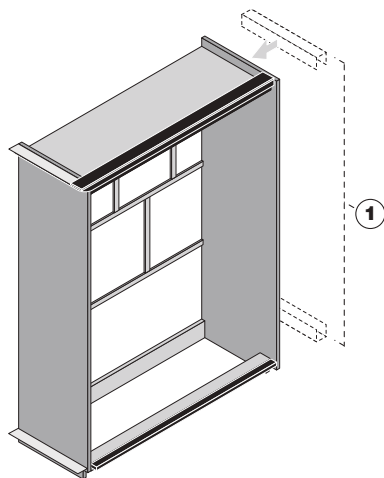


- With cut-out for plinth H 80 / 120 mm.
- 1 side panel, supporting frame in aluminium, covering panel with frontal profile in MATT BLACK-PAINTED aluminium, with LED lamp included.
- * = WARNING !!! - The use of multipurpose side panel (1) cod. CAGHJ*** / CAJHJ*** / CAPHJ*** / CAGHK*** / CAJHK*** / CAPHK***, on the opposite side to the folding recessing door IS COMPULSORY. The composition must continue either with HIDE module with RECESSING door with TOTAL OVERLAY on the side panel itself (1), or with Programma Standard tall unit - adding the customisation cod. ZNAG04 for having the protruding door with TOTAL OVERLAY on side panel (1) or using a filler.
- LED lamp with switch through a motion sensor, compatible with EUROPE / USA markets.
- Please order separately the compulsory multipurpose side panel, door and internal equipment.
- It can be equipped with: A) Specific HIDE base units for FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR or Programma STANDARD melamine-coated base units H 790 mm (price = EasyLak+ - 5%) or in other finishes included in the price list. B) Matt satin steel worktop with backsplashes cod. UDBG03/04/05 or standard worktop H 12/20 mm and P 630 mm in all finishes included in the price list. C) Upper blocks and shelves. D) Finished back panels and shelves.
- With a hood please add, on covering panel, the cut-out for hood duct cod. ZNAG03.
- Useful internal width: 1200 mm - Total width: 1338 mm.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).

For folding side-recessing door L 1200 (664+664)

	L	P	H		
H 2130 + 80 mm.	1338	733	2210	CAGHP133	S-D
H 2130 + 120 mm.	1338	733	2250	CAHHP133	S-D
H 2340 + 80 mm.	1338	733	2420	CAJHP133	S-D
H 2340 + 120 mm.	1338	733	2460	CAKHP133	S-D
H 2500 + 80 mm.	1338	733	2580	CAPHP133	S-D
H 2500 + 120 mm.	1338	733	2620	CAQHP133	S-D

MULTIPURPOSE bridge module L 1800, for folding side-recessing door + side-recessing door.



- With cut-out for plinth H 80 / 120 mm.
- 2 side panels, aluminium supporting frame, covering panel with frontal profile in MATT BLACK painted aluminium, with LED lamp.
- LED lamp with switch through a motion sensor, compatible with EUROPE / USA markets.
- Please add the connection kit cod. AVNR*** (1) only on the side with side-recessing door.
- Please order separately the doors and internal equipment.
- It can be equipped with: A) Specific HIDE base units for FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR or Programma STANDARD melamine-coated base units H 790 mm (price = EasyLak+ - 5%) or in other finishes included in the price list. B) Matt satin steel worktop with backsplashes cod. UDBG03/04/05 or standard worktop H 12/20 mm and P 630 mm in all finishes included in the price list. C) Upper blocks and shelves. D) Finished back panels and shelves.
- With a hood please add, on covering panel, the cut-out for hood duct cod. ZNAG03.
- Useful internal width: 1800 mm - Total width: 1966 mm.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).

For door kit L 1800 (folding side-recessing 669/669+side-recessing 669)

	L	P	H		
H 2130 + 80 mm.	1966	733	2210	CAGHP202	S-D
H 2130 + 120 mm.	1966	733	2250	CAHHP202	S-D
H 2340 + 80 mm.	1966	733	2420	CAJHP202	S-D
H 2340 + 120 mm.	1966	733	2460	CAKHP202	S-D
H 2500 + 80 mm.	1966	733	2580	CAPHP202	S-D
H 2500 + 120 mm.	1966	733	2620	CAQHP202	S-D

16

HIDE TALL UNITS

FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - MODULES - MULTIPURPOSE USE.

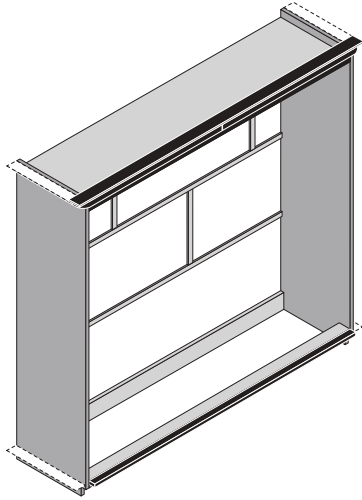
Compatible with plinth H 80 / 120 mm.

Melamine, same finish as carcass.

The module code/price will be broken down into more codes/prices during the order confirmation, the total will not vary from the price list.

Melamine-coated

MULTIPURPOSE bridge module L 2400, for double folding side-recessing door.



- With cut-out for plinth H 80 / 120 mm.
- 2 side panels, aluminium supporting frame, covering panel with frontal profile in MATT BLACK painted aluminium, with LED lamp.
- LED lamp with switch through a motion sensor, compatible with EUROPE / USA markets.
- Please order separately the doors and internal equipment.
- It can be equipped with: A) Specific HIDE base units for FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR or Programma STANDARD melamine-coated base units H 790 mm (price = EasyLak+ - 5%) or in other finishes included in the price list. B) Matt satin steel worktop with backsplashes cod. UDBG03/04/05 or standard worktop H 12/20 mm and P 630 mm in all finishes included in the price list. C) Upper blocks and shelves. D) Finished back panels and shelves.
- With a hood please add, on covering panel, the cut-out for hood duct cod. ZNAG03.
- Useful internal width: 2400 mm - Total width: 2676 mm.

For folding side-recessing door kit L 2400 (2 x 664/664)

	L	P	H	
H 2130 + 80 mm.	2676	733	2210	CAGHP267
H 2130 + 120 mm.	2676	733	2250	CAHHP267
H 2340 + 80 mm.	2676	733	2420	CAJHP267
H 2340 + 120 mm.	2676	733	2460	CAKHP267
H 2500 + 80 mm.	2676	733	2580	CAPHP267
H 2500 + 120 mm.	2676	733	2620	CAQHP267

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

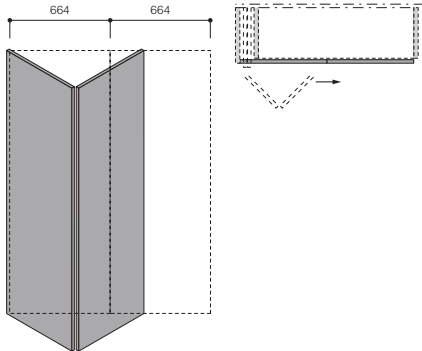
HIDE TALL UNITS

FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - DOORS FOR MODULES.

Compatible handles (VERTICAL POSITIONING ONLY): STEEL - HANDLE - T LINE (without price increase), GRIP - GRIP WOOD - ZONE - X12 - X36 (with price increase), on AMX finishes ONLY AMX handle (with price increase). LASERMAT non feasible with X12 - X36 handles. In honeycomb board (AMX finishes excluded) and equipped with folding side-recessing mechanism. The door/door kit code will be broken down into more codes/prices during the order confirmation, the total will not vary from the price list.

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Siccolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood Selection
Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Glass_AMX
Wood Exclusive
Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli_A_AMX / Composite_AMX
De-Castelli_B_AMX
De-Castelli_C_AMX

L - Folding side-recessing door for L 1200 module - Folding side-recessing door overlay/no overlay.

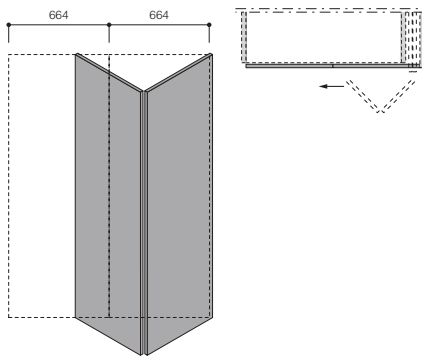


- Single door use - recessing side on the left.
- Right side: no overlay on multipurpose side panel - left side: overlay on folding side-recessing connection kit.
- On door side without overlay please use another module with protruding door with total overlay.
- The real door dimensions are indicated under L / P / H columns.

L 1200 (664+664).

	L	P	H	
H 2130 mm.	1328	23	2126	DPRN10133S
H 2340 mm.	1328	23	2336	DPRN20133S
H 2500 mm.	1328	23	2496	DPRN30133S

M - Folding side-recessing door for L 1200 module - No overlay/folding side-recessing door overlay.

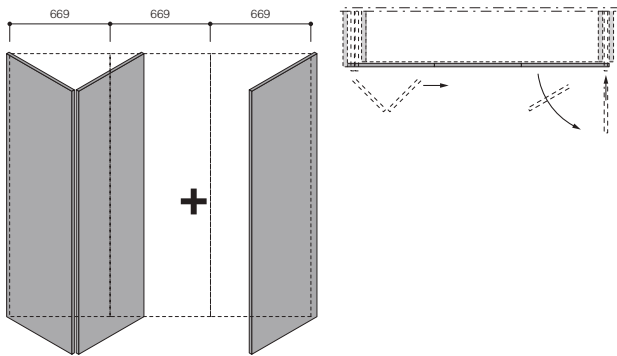


- Single door use - recessing side on the right.
- Left side: no overlay on multipurpose side panel - right side: overlay on folding side-recessing connection kit.
- On door side without overlay please use another module with protruding door with total overlay.
- The real door dimensions are indicated under L / P / H columns.

L 1200 (664+664).

	L	P	H	
H 2130 mm.	1328	23	2126	DPNR10133D
H 2340 mm.	1328	23	2336	DPNR20133D
H 2500 mm.	1328	23	2496	DPNR30133D

N - Folding side-recessing door+side-recessing door kit for L 1800 module - Folding side-recessing overlay/side-recessing overlay.



- Kit set-up: folding side recess to the left, single side recess to the right.
- Left side: overlay on connection kit of folding side-recessing door - right side: overlay on kit of side-recessing door.
- The set includes 1 folding side-recessing door (669+669 mm) + 1 side-recessing door (669 mm).
- The real door dimensions are indicated under L / P / H columns.

L 1800 [(669+669)+669].

	L	P	H	
H 2130 mm.	2007	23	2126	DPRS10200
H 2340 mm.	2007	23	2336	DPRS20200
H 2500 mm.	2007	23	2496	DPRS30200

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

HIDE TALL UNITS

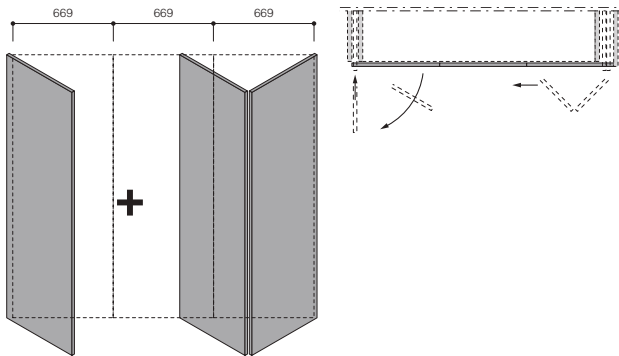
FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - DOORS FOR MODULES.

Compatible handles (VERTICAL POSITIONING ONLY): STEEL - HANDLE - T LINE (without price increase), GRIP - GRIP WOOD - ZONE - X12 - X36 (with price increase), on AMX finishes ONLY AMX handle (with price increase). LASERMAT non feasible with X12 - X36 handles. In honeycomb board (AMX finishes excluded) and equipped with folding side-recessing mechanism.

The door/door kit code will be broken down into more codes/prices during the order confirmation, the total will not vary from the price list.

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Glass_AMX
Wood-Exclusive
Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX
De-Castelli-B_AMX
De-Castelli-C_AMX

O - side-recessing door+folding side-recessing door kit for L 1800 module - Side-recessing overlay/folding side-recessing overlay.



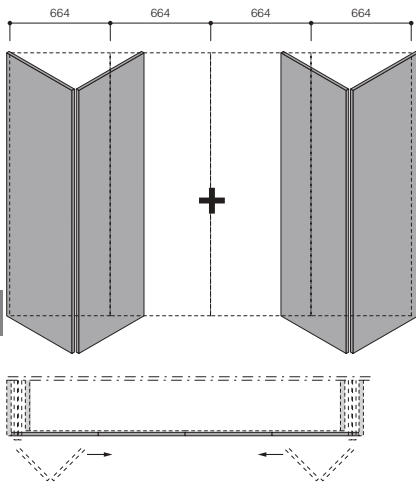
- Kit set-up: single side-recessing door on the left, folding side-recessing door on the right.
- Right side: overlay on connection kit of folding side-recessing door - left side: overlay on kit of side-recessing door.
- The set includes 1 side-recessing door (669 mm) + 1 folding side-recessing door (669+669 mm).
- The real door dimensions are indicated under L / P / H columns.

L P H

L 1800 [669+(669+669)]

H 2130 mm.	2007	23	2126	DPSR10200
H 2340 mm.	2007	23	2336	DPSR20200
H 2500 mm.	2007	23	2496	DPSR30200

P - Folding side-recessing doors kit for L 2400 module - Folding side-recessing overlay/folding side-recessing.



- Kit set-up: side recess to the left and to the right.
- Left and right sides: overlay on connection kit of folding side-recessing door.
- The set includes 2 folding side-recessing doors [2 x (664+664)].
- The real door dimensions are indicated under L / P / H columns.

L P H

L 2400 [2 x (664+664)].

H 2130 mm.	2656	23	2126	DPRR10265
H 2340 mm.	2656	23	2336	DPRR20265
H 2500 mm.	2656	23	2496	DPRR30265

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

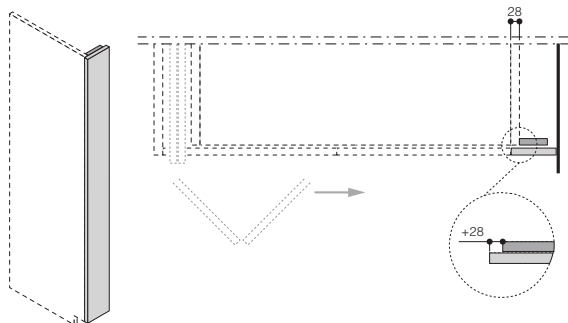
HIDE TALL UNITS

FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - FILLERS.

Visible panel in finish - Melamine-coated internal part, in same finish as carcass.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Sicolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass-AMX	Wood-Exclusive	Aluminium-Plus-AMX / De-Castelli-A-AMX / Composite-AMX	De-Castelli-B-AMX	De-Castelli-C-AMX
----------	--------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	-------------------------	-----------	----------------	--	-------------------	-------------------

End filler in finish on side of L 1200 module, for folding side-recessing door.



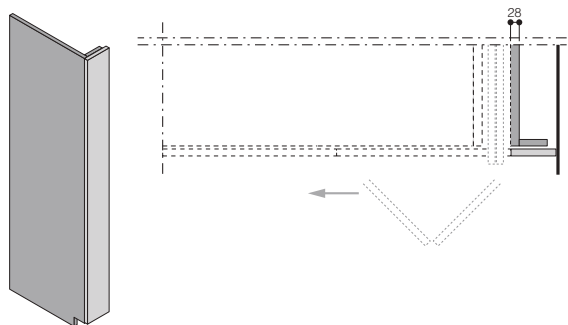
- To be used ONLY on side opposite to folding recessing door of L 1200 modules, matched with compulsory multipurpose side panel cod. CAGHJ*** / CAJHJ*** / CAPHJ*** / CAGHK*** / CAJHK*** / CAPHK*** (to be ordered separately).
- L min. 80 mm / L max. 160 mm.

L P H

For plinth H 80 / 120 mm.

H 2130 mm.	-	-	2130	CACNA016
H 2340 mm.	-	-	2340	CADNA016
H 2500 mm.	-	-	2500	CAENA016

End filler in finish, for folding side-recessing door.



- To be used ONLY on side of folding recessing door. Additional multipurpose side panels not needed.
- L min. 50 mm / L max. 160 mm.
- The height includes the plinth (tall unit+ plinth). It has a cut-out for plinth.
- Height of the finished part = total height - plinth height.
- Drawn=right (D) for right end use, mirrored=left (S).
- All panels in LASERMAT finish with width shorter than 60 mm will have 1 side with edge in ABS.

L P H

Cut-out on plinth H 80 mm.

H 2130 + 80 mm.	-	758	2210	CAGMY016	S-D
H 2340 + 80 mm.	-	758	2420	CAJMY016	S-D
H 2500 + 80 mm.	-	758	2580	CAPMY016	S-D

Cut-out on plinth H 120 mm.

H 2130 + 120 mm.	-	758	2250	CAHMY016	S-D
H 2340 + 120 mm.	-	758	2460	CAKMY016	S-D
H 2500 + 120 mm.	-	758	2620	CAQMY016	S-D

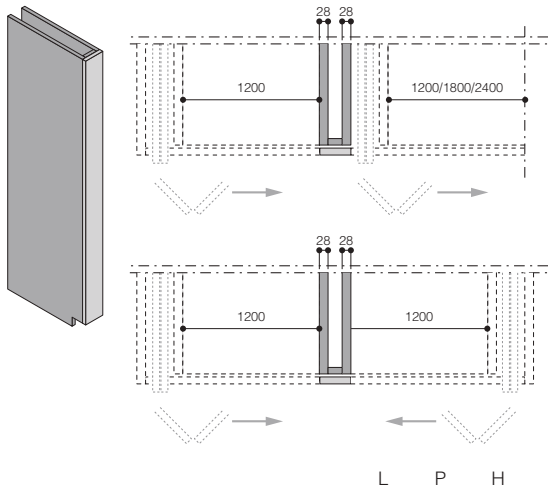
HIDE TALL UNITS

FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - FILLERS.

Visible panel in finish - Melamine-coated internal part, in same finish as carcass.

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Siccolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Glass_AMX
Wood-Exclusive
Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX
De-Castelli-B_AMX
De-Castelli-C_AMX

Middle filler in finish, for folding side-recessing door.



- To be used ONLY in the cases shown in these drawings nearby. Additional multipurpose side panels not needed.
- Fixed L = 100 mm.
- The height includes the plinth (tall unit+ plinth). It has a cut-out for plinth.
- Height of the finished part = total height - plinth height.
- All panels in LASERMAT finish with width shorter than 60 mm will have 1 side with edge in ABS.

Cut-out on plinth H 80 mm.

H 2130 + 80 mm.	100	758	2210	CAGMX010
H 2340 + 80 mm.	100	758	2420	CAJMX010
H 2500 + 80 mm.	100	758	2580	CAPMX010

Cut-out on plinth H 120 mm.

H 2130 + 120 mm.	100	758	2250	CAHMX010
H 2340 + 120 mm.	100	758	2460	CAKMX010
H 2500 + 120 mm.	100	758	2620	CAQMX010

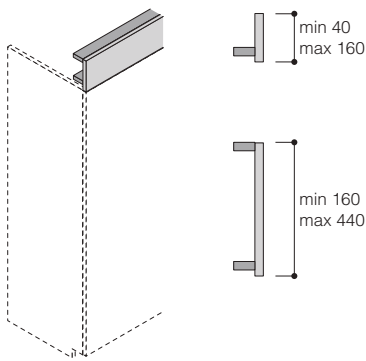
HIDE TALL UNITS

FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - FILLERS.

Visible panel in finish - Melamine-coated internal part, in same finish as carcass.

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Siccolak
Ecolak
Wood
Wood-Selection
Polyester
Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Wood-Exclusive

Finished upper filler.



- H min. 40 mm / H max. 440 mm.
- Please check always the feasibility of upper fillers in WOOD, WOOD SELECTION or WOOD EXCLUSIVE.
- All panels in LASERMAT finish with width shorter than 60 mm will have 1 side with edge in ABS.
- Surface min. to be ordered: 0,2 m².

	L	P	H	
H min 40 / max 160 mm - Price per square metre.	-	-	-	SFAYHM01
H min 160 / max 440 mm - Price per square metre.	-	-	-	SFAYHM02

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

HIDE TALL UNITS

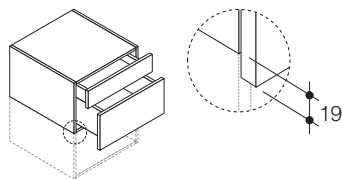
FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - INTERNAL BASE AND TALL UNITS.

Base and tall units with push opening (tip-on) mechanism or, on request, with handle, specific for modules with folding side-recessing door: alternatively it is possible to use Programma STANDARD melamine-coated base units H 790 - P 625 (Price = EasyLak+ - 5%) or in finish (as listed on the price list).

UPPER base units to be used always with LOWER base units (total height: 790 mm).

Melamine-coated	EasyLak+	Lasermat / Sicolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood:3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
-----------------	----------	--------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	---

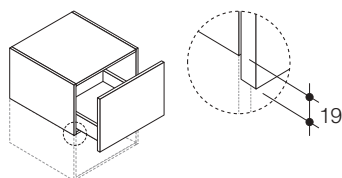
UPPER base unit with 1 drawer + 1 heavy-duty drawer.



- side panel H 407 mm, total H 426 mm.
- LEGRABOX drawers, which can be equipped with accessories for units P 625 mm.

L	P	H	
300	625	426	BQBHM030HD
450	625	426	BQBHM045HD
600	625	426	BQBHM060HD
900	625	426	BQBHM090HD
1200	625	426	BQBHM120HD

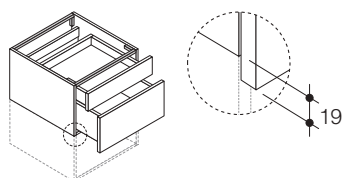
UPPER base unit with pull-out door.



- side panel H 407 mm, total H 426 mm.
- LEGRABOX drawer, which can be equipped with accessories for units P 625 mm.

L	P	H	
450	625	426	BQBHN045HD
600	625	426	BQBHN060HD
900	625	426	BQBHN090HD
1200	625	426	BQBHN120HD

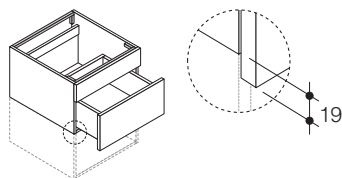
UPPER under-hob base unit with 1 drawer + 1 heavy-duty drawer.



- side panel H 407 mm, total H 426 mm.
- LEGRABOX drawers, which can be equipped with accessories for units P 625 mm.

L	P	H	
450	625	426	BQBHO045HD
600	625	426	BQBHO060HD
900	625	426	BQBHO090HD
1200	625	426	BQBHO120HD

UPPER under-hob base unit with 1 fixed front panel + 1 heavy-duty drawer.



- side panel H 407 mm, total H 426 mm.
- LEGRABOX drawer, which can be equipped with accessories for units P 625 mm.

L	P	H	
450	625	426	BQBHP045HD
600	625	426	BQBHP060HD
900	625	426	BQBHP090HD
1200	625	426	BQBHP120HD

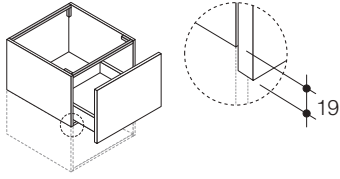
HIDE TALL UNITS

FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - INTERNAL BASE AND TALL UNITS.

Base and tall units with push opening (tip-on) mechanism or, on request, with handle, specific for modules with folding side-recessing door: alternatively it is possible to use Programma STANDARD melamine-coated base units H 790 - P 625 (Price = EasyLak+ - 5%) or in finish (as listed on the price list).
UPPER base units to be used always with LOWER base units (total height: 790 mm).

Melamine-coated	EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
-----------------	----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	---

UPPER under-hob base unit with pull-out door.

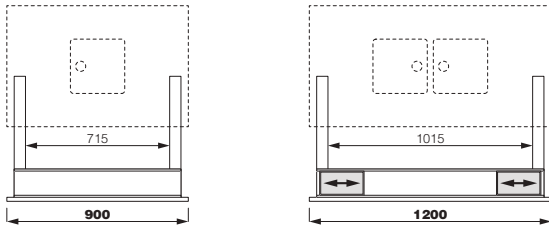
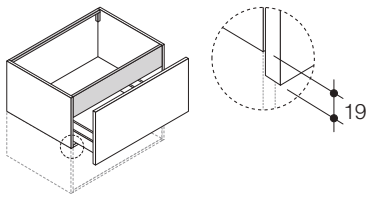


- side panel H 407 mm, total H 426 mm.
- LEGRABOX drawer, which can be equipped with accessories for units P 625 mm.

L P H

.....	450	625	426	BQBHQ045HD
.....	600	625	426	BQBHQ060HD
.....	900	625	426	BQBHQ090HD
.....	1200	625	426	BQBHQ120HD

UPPER under-sink base unit with pull-out door.

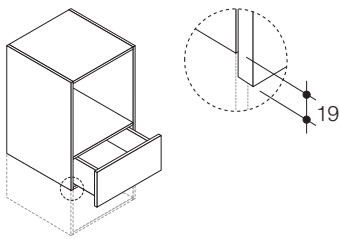


- side panel H 407 mm, total H 426 mm.
- Fixed front profile covered in aluminium.
- Modular under-sink heavy-duty drawer in metal, matt black painted.
- Full extension runners.
- A = Flexible or removable small container.
- NOT compatible with differentiated waste collection systems.
- Compatible with lamp for under-sink base units (Complementary Items chapter).

L P H

.....	900	625	426	BQBHR090HD
.....	1200	625	426	BQBHR120HD

UPPER base unit for oven with lower heavy-duty drawer.



- Customised height.
- side panel P 595 mm.
- LEGRABOX drawer, which can be equipped with accessories for units P 625 mm.
- Height to be defined according to oven used.
- Not feasible for double oven.

L P H

.....	600	620	-	BVBC060HD
-------	-----	-----	---	------------------

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

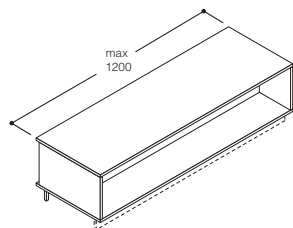
HIDE TALL UNITS

FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - INTERNAL BASE AND TALL UNITS.

Base and tall units with push opening (tip-on) mechanism or, on request, with handle, specific for modules with folding side-recessing door: alternatively it is possible to use Programma STANDARD melamine-coated base units H 790 - P 625 (Price = EasyLak+ - 5%) or in finish (as listed on the price list). UPPER base units to be used always with LOWER base units (total height: 790 mm).

Melamine-coated

LOWER open-faced base unit, 1 compartment - Customised.

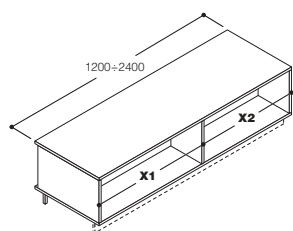


- In melamine-coated, 20 mm thick, side panel H 383 mm.
- L = max 1200 mm.
- Middle-positioned back panel.
- Feet included.

L P H

For plinth H 80 / 120 mm - Price per linear metre. - 600 383 **BOBMCCHD**

LOWER open-faced base unit, 2 compartments - Customised.

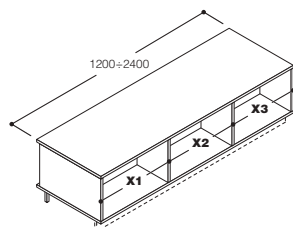


- In melamine-coated, 20 mm thick, with 28 mm thick vertical divider, side panel H 383 mm.
- L = min 1200 / max 2400 mm.
- When you fill out the order please always specify the single desired X1 and X2 widths (max 1200 mm).
- Middle-positioned back panel.
- Feet included.

L P H

For plinth H 80 / 120 mm - Price per linear metre. - 600 383 **BOBHTMCHD**

LOWER open-faced base unit, 3 compartments - Customised.

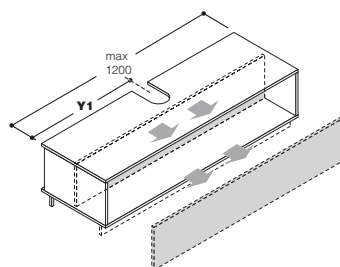


- In melamine-coated, 20 mm thick, with 28 mm thick vertical dividers, side panel H 383 mm.
- L = min 1200 / max 2400 mm.
- When you fill out the order please always specify the single desired X1, X2 and X3 widths (max 1200 mm).
- Middle-positioned back panel.
- Feet included.

L P H

For plinth H 80 / 120 mm - Price per linear metre. - 600 383 **BOBHUMCHD**

LOWER open-faced under-sink base unit, 1 compartment - Customised.



- In melamine-coated, 20 mm thick, side panel H 383 mm.
- L = max 1200 mm.
- Removable back panel, cut-out on upper top.
- When you fill out the order please always specify the desired Y1 width.
- Feet included.

L P H

For plinth H 80 / 120 mm - Price per linear metre. - 600 383 **BOBHVCHD**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

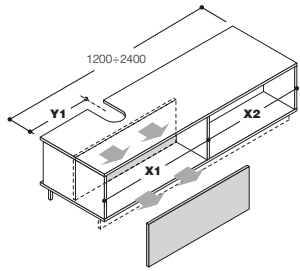
HIDE TALL UNITS

FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - INTERNAL BASE AND TALL UNITS.

Base and tall units with push opening (tip-on) mechanism or, on request, with handle, specific for modules with folding side-recessing door: alternatively it is possible to use Programma STANDARD melamine-coated base units H 790 - P 625 (Price = EasyLak+ - 5%) or in finish (as listed on the price list). UPPER base units to be used always with LOWER base units (total height: 790 mm).

Melamine-coated

LOWER open-faced under-sink base unit, 2 compartments - Customised.

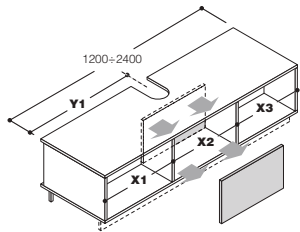


- In melamine-coated, 20 mm thick, side panel H 383 mm.
- L = min 1200 / max 2400 mm.
- Note: middle removable back panel in under-sink compartment only. Cut-out on upper top.
- When you fill out the order please always specify the single desired X1, X2 (max 1200 mm) and Y1 widths.
- Feet included.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).

L P H

For plinth H 80 / 120 mm - Price per linear metre. - 600 383 **BOBHMCHD S-D** |

LOWER open-faced under-sink base unit, 3 compartments - Customised.

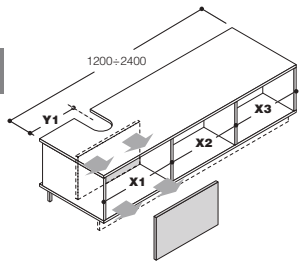


- For central sink.
- In melamine-coated, 20 mm thick, side panel H 383 mm.
- L = min 1200 / max 2400 mm.
- Note: removable back panel in under-sink compartment only. Cut-out on upper top.
- When you fill out the order please always specify the single desired X1, X2, X3 (max 1200 mm) and Y1 widths.
- Feet included.

L P H

For plinth H 80 / 120 mm - Price per linear metre. - 600 383 **BOBHXMCHD** |

LOWER open-faced under-sink base unit, 3 compartments - Customised.

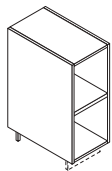


- For lateral sink.
- In melamine-coated, 20 mm thick, side panel H 383 mm.
- L = min 1200 / max 2400 mm.
- Note: removable back panel in under-sink compartment only. Cut-out on upper top.
- When you fill out the order please always specify the single desired X1, X2, X3 (max 1200 mm) and Y1 widths.
- Feet included.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).

L P H

For plinth H 80 / 120 mm - Price per linear metre. - 600 383 **BOBHYMCHD S-D** |

FILLER-USE open-faced base unit, H 790 mm - Customised.



- To be used to compensate any space between the internal base units.
- In melamine-coated, 20 mm thick, with 28 mm thick middle shelf.
- L = min 300 / max 900 mm.
- Feet included.

L P H

For plinth H 80 / 120 mm - Price per linear metre. - 600 790 **BCBMCCHD** |

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

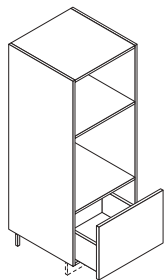
HIDE TALL UNITS

FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - INTERNAL BASE AND TALL UNITS.

Base and tall units with push opening (tip-on) mechanism or, on request, with handle, specific for modules with folding side-recessing door: alternatively it is possible to use Programma STANDARD melamine-coated base units H 790 - P 625 (Price = EasyLak+ - 5%) or in finish (as listed on the price list).
UPPER base units to be used always with LOWER base units (total height: 790 mm).

Melamine-coated	EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood:3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
-----------------	----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	---

Madia tall unit for twin oven - Customised.



- Customised height.
- side panel P 595 mm.
- LEGRABOX drawers, which can be equipped with accessories for units P 625 mm.
- Height to be defined according to ovens used.
- L 764 mm = for ovens with max. depth 600 mm.
- Feet included.

L P H

For plinth H 80 / 120 mm.....	600	620	-	FZBBD060HD
For plinth H 80 / 120 mm.....	764	620	-	FZBBD076HD

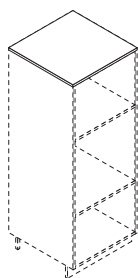
HIDE TALL UNITS

FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - INTERNAL BASE AND TALL UNITS.

Base and tall units with push opening (tip-on) mechanism or, on request, with handle, specific for modules with folding side-recessing door: alternatively it is possible to use Programma STANDARD melamine-coated base units H 790 - P 625 (Price = EasyLak+ - 5%) or in finish (as listed on the price list).
UPPER base units to be used always with LOWER base units (total height: 790 mm).

Pr

Covering panel for oven tall unit.



- Thickness: 12 mm.
- Melamine, same finish as carcass.

L P H

.....	600	620	12	SQAXAT01
.....	764	620	12	SQAXAT02

16

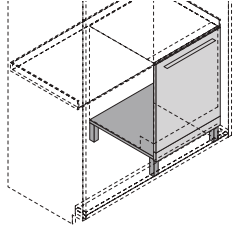
HIDE TALL UNITS

FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - DOORS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES.

Door+bases kit, specific for under-mounted electrical appliances, to be used always with modules with folding side-recessing door.

Melamine-coated	Easylak+	Lasermat / Siccolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
-----------------	----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	---

Set of dishwasher door with base, for bridge MULTIPURPOSE module for folding side-recessing door.

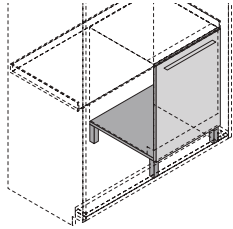


- Door with lower fixed front panel, base for dishwasher.
- COMPULSORY handle.
- For dishwasher models not belonging to the "Boffi recommended appliances" list, Boffi will manufacture a standard-sized dishwasher door based on the technical specifications the Customer shall provide. The Customer shall make the necessary checks and install the door. In these cases, Boffi is not liable for any incompatibility between the door and the dishwasher. Any requests for replacements will be charged to the customer.

L P H

L 450.....	446	20	786	DDBC064
L 600.....	596	23	786	DDBC065

Under-mounted refrigerator door kit with base, for bridge MULTIPURPOSE module for folding side-recessing door.



- Single door, base for refrigerator.
- COMPULSORY handle.

L P H

L 600.....	596	20	786	DBBC090	S-D
------------	-----	----	-----	----------------	------------

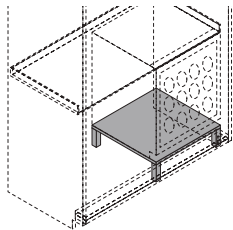
HIDE TALL UNITS

FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - DOORS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES.

Door+bases kit, specific for under-mounted electrical appliances, to be used always with modules with folding side-recessing door.

Melamine-coated

Base for under-mounted wine cellar, for MULTIPURPOSE bridge module, for folding side-recessing door.



- Melamine, same finish as carcass.

L P H

L 600.....	596	20	-	ACG0002
------------	-----	----	---	----------------

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

HIDE TALL UNITS

FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - WORKTOPS.

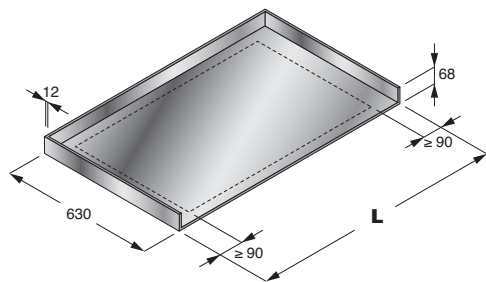
Compatible with modules set with HIDE or Programma STANDARD H 790 mm internal base units.
 L 1200: compatible with L 1200 or L 1800 module, with internal oven tall unit.
 L 1800: compatible with L 1800 or L 2400 module, with internal oven tall unit.
 L 2400: compatible with L 2400 module.

Matt-satin-st.steel

O_Steel

O_Steel-Silver

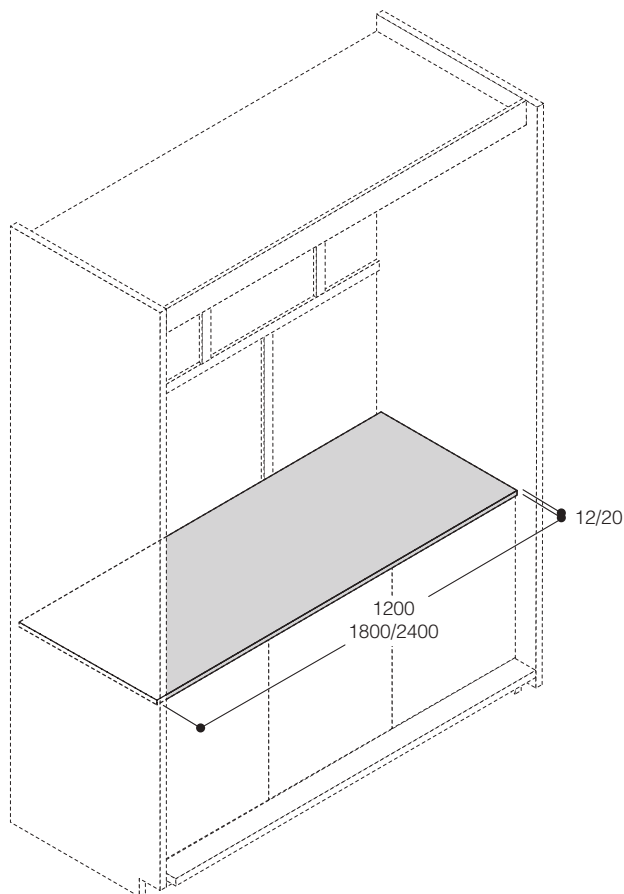
Worktop with short backsplashes around the perimeter.



- Matt satin stainless steel / O_Steel, th. 12 mm.
- Compatible ONLY with TOP-MOUNTED / SEMI-FLUSH-MOUNTED / WELDED sinks and hobs (welded ONLY for MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL / O_STEEL FINISH).
- Please order separately, if necessary, holes (for hob / sink / tap), pop-up lug kit, tap and relative electrical appliances.

	L	P	H	
L 1200 mm.....	1200	630	68	UDBG03
L 1800 mm.....	1800	630	68	UDBG04
L 2400 mm.....	2400	630	68	UDBG05
L 1200 mm.....	1200	630	68	UDBG08
L 1800 mm.....	1800	630	68	UDBG09
L 2400 mm.....	2400	630	68	UDBG10
L 1200 mm.....	1200	630	68	UDBG08S
L 1800 mm.....	1800	630	68	UDBG09S
L 2400 mm.....	2400	630	68	UDBG10S

ALTERNATIVE WORKTOPS - Alternative proposal: standard worktops P 630 mm and H 12/20 mm, in a finishing to be chosen from the price list.



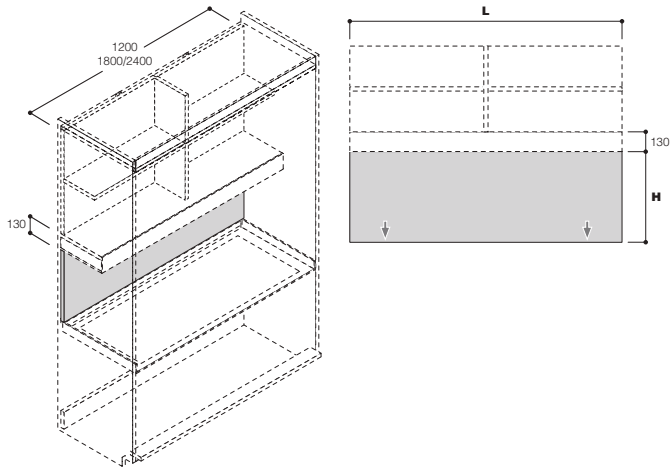
HIDE TALL UNITS

FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - INTERNAL ACCESSORIES - OVER WORKTOP SET-UP WITH MELAMINE-COATED SHELVES H 130.

The upper unit code/price will be broken down into more codes/prices during the order confirmation, the total will not vary from the price list.
MELAMINE-COATED finish, horizontal grain.

Melamine-coated	EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / St. steel	O_Steel
-----------------	----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------	---------

FINISHED back panel, for worktop with short backsplashes around the perimeter.

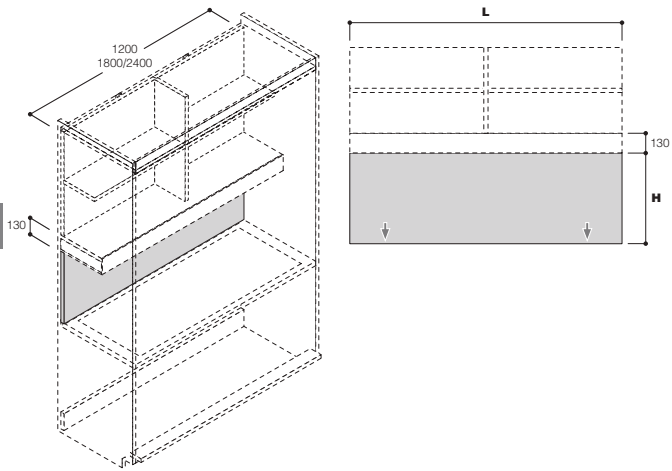


- HORIZONTAL grain.
- Please order the specific back panel when the standard worktop P 630 mm is used.
- H = H back panel.
- H compartment = H - 2 mm.

L P H

L 1200 mm.....	1198	20	635	SIAYMA10
L 1800 mm.....	1798	20	635	SIAYMA11
L 2400 mm.....	2398	20	635	SIAYMA12
Customised, price per square metre.....	-	20	-	SIAYNNMC

FINISHED back panel, for standard worktop P 630.



- HORIZONTAL grain.
- Please order the specific back panel when the worktop with short backsplashes around the perimeter is used.
- H = H back panel.
- H compartment = H - 2 mm.

L P H

For worktop H 12 mm.				
L 1200 mm.....	1198	20	691	SIAYMA13
L 1800 mm.....	1798	20	691	SIAYMA14
L 2400 mm.....	2398	20	691	SIAYMA15
For worktop H 20 mm.				
L 1200 mm.....	1198	20	683	SIAYMA16
L 1800 mm.....	1798	20	683	SIAYMA17
L 2400 mm.....	2398	20	683	SIAYMA18
Customised, price per square metre.....	-	20	-	SIAYNNMC

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

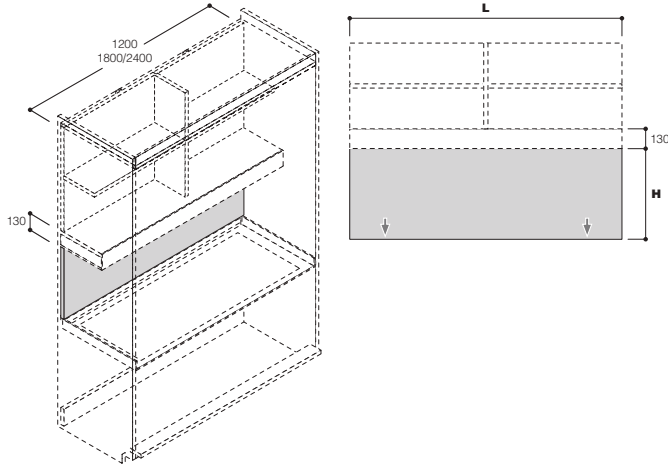
HIDE TALL UNITS

FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - INTERNAL ACCESSORIES - OVER WORKTOP SET-UP WITH MELAMINE-COATED SHELVES H 130.

The upper unit code/price will be broken down into more codes/prices during the order confirmation, the total will not vary from the price list. MELAMINE-COATED finish, horizontal grain.

Stone-B
Stone-C
Stone-D
Stone-E

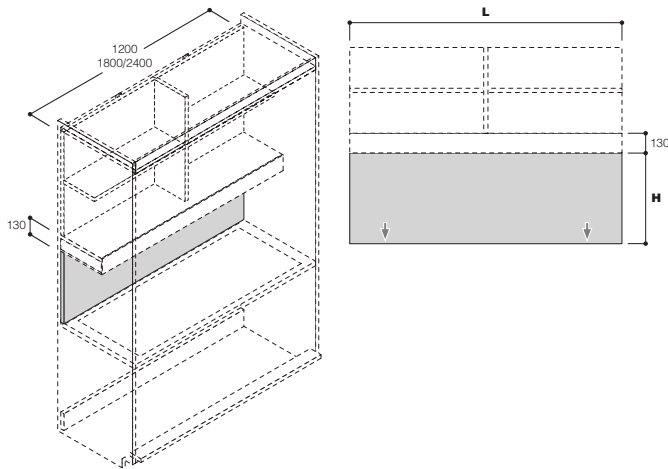
Back panel in STONE, MARBLE, GRANITE, COMPOSITE for worktop with short backsplashes around the perimeter.



- Please order the specific back panel when the standard worktop P 630 mm is used.
- H = H back panel.
- H compartment = H - 2 mm.

	L	P	H	
L 1200 mm.....	1198	20	635	SIBEMA10
L 1800 mm.....	1798	20	635	SIBEMA11
L 2400 mm.....	2398	20	635	SIBEMA12
Customised, price per square metre.....	-	20	-	SIBENNMC

Back panel in STONE, MARBLE, GRANITE, COMPOSITE for standard worktop P 630.



- Please order the specific back panel when the worktop with short backsplashes around the perimeter is used.
- H = H back panel.
- H compartment = H - 2 mm.

	L	P	H	
For worktop H 12 mm.				
L 1200 mm.....	1198	20	691	SIBEMA13
L 1800 mm.....	1798	20	691	SIBEMA14
L 2400 mm.....	2398	20	691	SIBEMA15
For worktop H 20 mm.				
L 1200 mm.....	1198	20	683	SIBEMA16
L 1800 mm.....	1798	20	683	SIBEMA17
L 2400 mm.....	2398	20	683	SIBEMA18
Customised, price per square metre.....	-	20	-	SIBENNMC

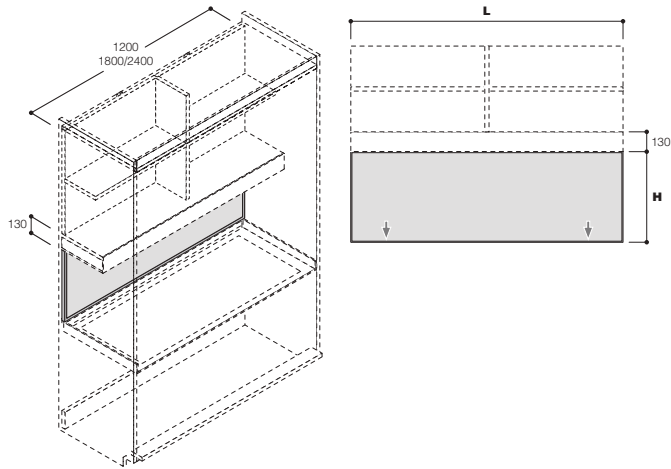
HIDE TALL UNITS

FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - INTERNAL ACCESSORIES - OVER WORKTOP SET-UP WITH MELAMINE-COATED SHELVES H 130.

The upper unit code/price will be broken down into more codes/prices during the order confirmation, the total will not vary from the price list.
MELAMINE-COATED finish, horizontal grain.

Back-illuminated

Lower BACK ILLUMINATED back panel for worktop with short backsplashes around the perimeter.

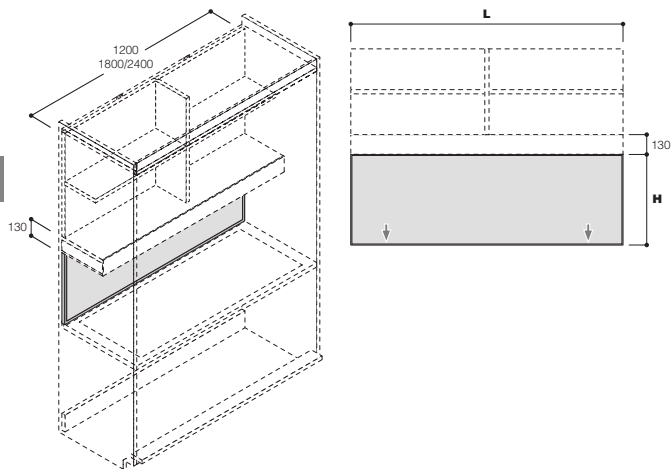


- Please order the specific back panel when the standard worktop P 630 mm is used.
- Please order separately the power supply kit and the radio remote control/controller.
- It CANNOT be used on worktops with hob or sink.
- NOT compatible with modules with LED lighting.
- Voltage 100÷240 V / 50÷60 Hz (Europe-USA).
- Colour temperature 3000÷4000 K, adjustable via Controller.
- WARNING! The brightness of BACK ILLUMINATED back panels of different dimensions may differ.
- H = H back panel.
- H compartment = H - 2 mm.

NEW

	L	P	H	
L 1200 mm.....	1198	28	635	SICNMD01
L 1800 mm.....	1798	28	635	SICNMD02
L 2400 mm.....	2398	28	635	SICNMD03
Customised, price per square metre.....	-	28	-	SICNHQMC

Lower BACK ILLUMINATED back panel for standard worktop P 630.



- Please order the specific back panel when the worktop with short backsplashes around the perimeter is used.
- Please order separately the power supply kit and the radio remote control/controller.
- It CANNOT be used on worktops with hob or sink.
- NOT compatible with modules with LED lighting.
- Voltage 100÷240 V / 50÷60 Hz (Europe-USA).
- Colour temperature 3000÷4000 K, adjustable via Controller.
- WARNING! The brightness of BACK ILLUMINATED back panels of different dimensions may differ.
- H = H back panel.
- H compartment = H - 2 mm.

NEW

For worktop H 12 mm.

	L	P	H	
L 1200 mm.....	1198	28	691	SICNHQ01
L 1800 mm.....	1798	28	691	SICNHQ02
L 2400 mm.....	2398	28	691	SICNHQ03

For worktop H 20 mm.

	L	P	H	
L 1200 mm.....	1198	28	683	SICNHQ04
L 1800 mm.....	1798	28	683	SICNHQ05
L 2400 mm.....	2398	28	683	SICNHQ06

Customised, price per square metre.....	-	28	-	SICNHQMC
---	---	----	---	-----------------

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

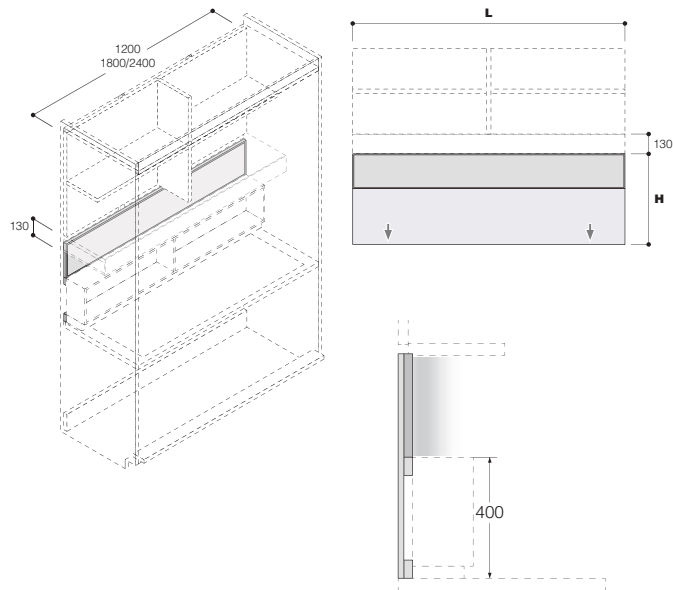
HIDE TALL UNITS

FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - INTERNAL ACCESSORIES - OVER WORKTOP SET-UP WITH MELAMINE-COATED SHELVES H 130.

The upper unit code/price will be broken down into more codes/prices during the order confirmation, the total will not vary from the price list. MELAMINE-COATED finish, horizontal grain.

Back-illuminated

Lower BACK ILLUMINATED back panel for standard worktop P 630. - For UPPER cabinets.



- Please order the specific back panel when the worktop with short backsplashes around the perimeter is used.
- Please order separately the power supply kit and the radio remote control/controller.
- It CANNOT be used on worktops with hob or sink.
- NOT compatible with modules with LED lighting.
- Voltage 100-240 V / 50-60 Hz (Europe-USA).
- Colour temperature 3000-4000 K, adjustable via Controller.
- WARNING! The brightness of BACK ILLUMINATED back panels of different dimensions may differ.
- H = H back illuminated back panel.
- H illuminated compartment = H - 4 mm.
- H1 = H - 4 mm + 400 mm.

NEW

For worktop H 12 mm.

L 1200 mm.....	1198	28	293	SICNHU01
L 1800 mm.....	1798	28	293	SICNHU02
L 2400 mm.....	2398	28	293	SICNHU03

For worktop H 20 mm.

L 1200 mm.....	1198	28	285	SICNHU04
L 1800 mm.....	1798	28	285	SICNHU05
L 2400 mm.....	2398	28	285	SICNHU06

L P H

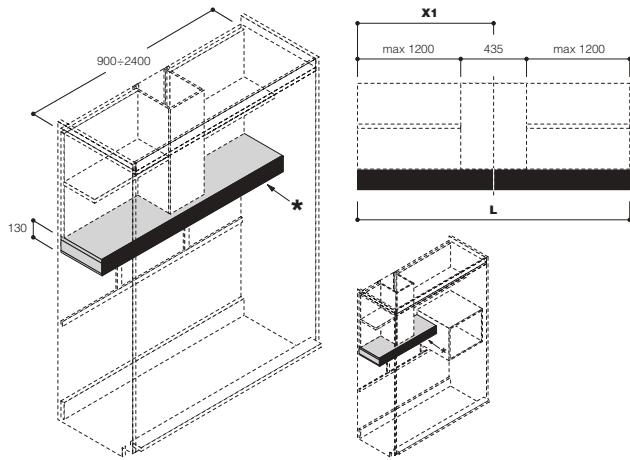
HIDE TALL UNITS

FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - INTERNAL ACCESSORIES - OVER WORKTOP SET-UP WITH MELAMINE-COATED SHELVES H 130.

The upper unit code/price will be broken down into more codes/prices during the order confirmation, the total will not vary from the price list.
MELAMINE-COATED finish, horizontal grain.

Melamine-coated

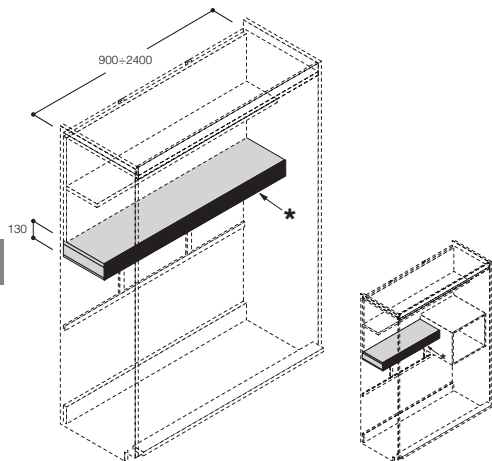
Box section shelf H 130 FOR HOOD, with LED lighting.



- Melamine same finish as carcass, front profile in MATT BLACK-painted aluminium.
- LED lamp with switch through a motion sensor, compatible with EUROPE / USA markets.
- * = Socket under the shelf (COMPULSORY) to be ordered separately (see customised solution cod. ZZACF01 > 08).
- Arranged for WD35 or 607 hood W. 600/900/1200 mm, to be ordered separately.
- When you fill out the order please always specify the desired X1 position.
- 600 / 900 mm hood: X1 = min 450 / max L - 450 mm.
- 1200 mm hood: X1 = min 600 / max L - 600 mm.
- Unit price.

	L	P	H	
L from 900 to 1200 mm.....	-	394	130	MBBCHC01
L from 1201 to 1800 mm.....	-	394	130	MBBCHC02
L from 1801 to 2400 mm.....	-	394	130	MBBCHC03

Box section shelf H 130, with LED lighting.



- Melamine same finish as carcass, front profile in MATT BLACK-painted aluminium.
- LED lamp with switch through a motion sensor, compatible with EUROPE / USA markets.
- * = Socket under the shelf (COMPULSORY) to be ordered separately (see customised solution cod. ZZACF01 > 08).
- Unit price.

	L	P	H	
L from 900 to 1200 mm.....	-	394	130	MBBCHL01
L from 1201 to 1800 mm.....	-	394	130	MBBCHL02
L from 1801 to 2400 mm.....	-	394	130	MBBCHL03

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

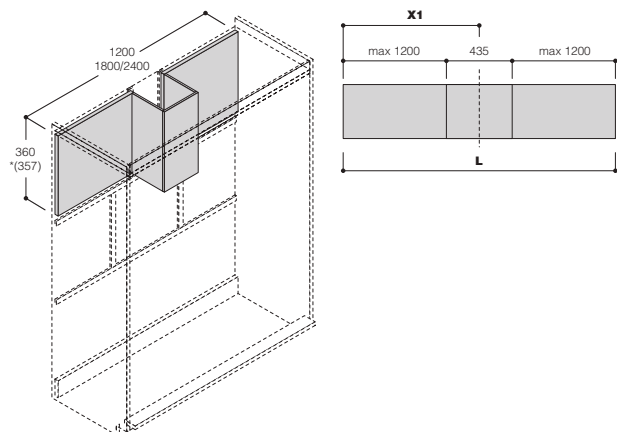
HIDE TALL UNITS

FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - INTERNAL ACCESSORIES - OVER WORKTOP SET-UP WITH MELAMINE-COATED SHELVES H 130.

The upper unit code/price will be broken down into more codes/prices during the order confirmation, the total will not vary from the price list. MELAMINE-COATED finish, horizontal grain.

Melamine-coated

Upper unit FOR HOOD, with 2 compartments - For module H 2130 (+80/120) mm.

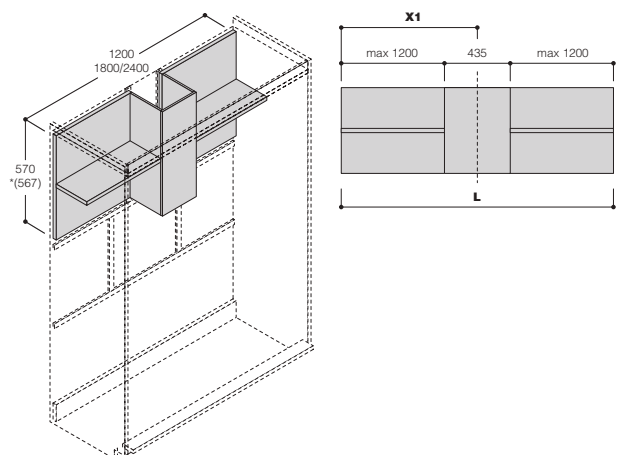


- Arranged for WD35 or 607 hood W. 600/900/1200 mm, to be ordered separately.
- In melamine-coated, same finish as carcass.
- 2 back panels, chimney covering.
- When you fill out the order please always specify the desired X1 position.
- 600 / 900 mm hood: X1 = min 450 / max L - 450 mm.
- 1200 mm hood: X1 = min 600 / max L - 600 mm.
- * = useful height of the compartment.

For module H 2130 + 80/120 mm.

	L	P	H	
L 1200 mm.....	1200	340	360	SSAXHA01
L 1800 mm.....	1800	340	360	SSAXHA02
L 2400 mm.....	2400	340	360	SSAXHA03

Upper unit FOR HOOD, with 2 compartments - For module H 2340 (+80/120) mm.



- Arranged for WD35 or 607 hood W. 600/900/1200 mm, to be ordered separately.
- In melamine-coated, same finish as carcass.
- 2 back panels, chimney covering, 2 shelves.
- When you fill out the order please always specify the desired X1 position.
- 600 / 900 mm hood: X1 = min 450 / max L - 450 mm.
- 1200 mm hood: X1 = min 600 / max L - 600 mm.
- Each shelf has a capacity of 25 kg, equally distributed.
- * = useful height of the compartment.

For module H 2340 + 80/120 mm.

	L	P	H	
L 1200 mm.....	1200	340	570	SSAXHB01
L 1800 mm.....	1800	340	570	SSAXHB02
L 2400 mm.....	2400	340	570	SSAXHB03

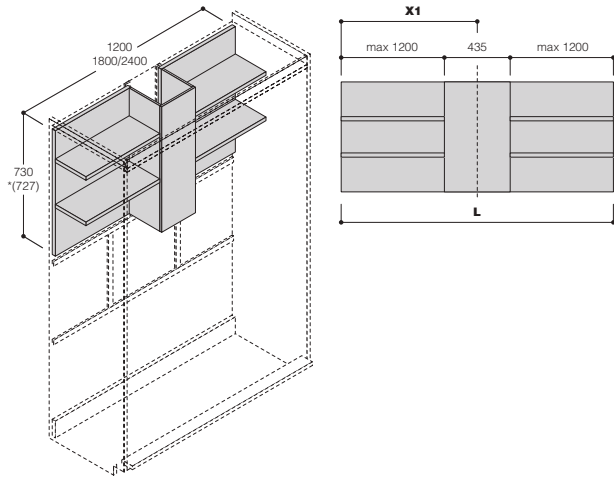
HIDE TALL UNITS

FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - INTERNAL ACCESSORIES - OVER WORKTOP SET-UP WITH MELAMINE-COATED SHELVES H 130.

The upper unit code/price will be broken down into more codes/prices during the order confirmation, the total will not vary from the price list.
MELAMINE-COATED finish, horizontal grain.

Melamine-coated

Upper unit FOR HOOD, with 2 compartments - For module H 2500 (+80/120) mm.

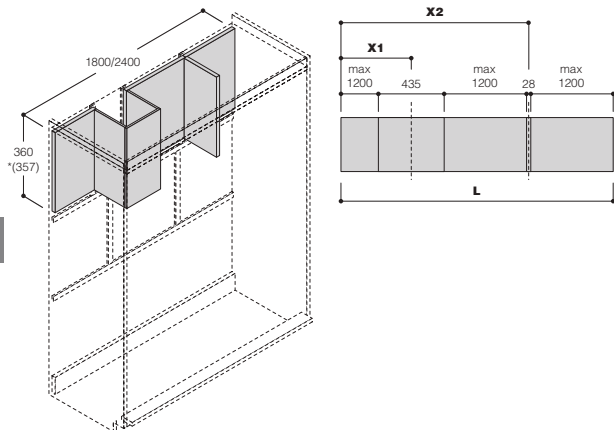


- Arranged for WD35 or 607 hood W. 600/900/1200 mm, to be ordered separately.
- In melamine-coated, same finish as carcass.
- 2 back panels, chimney covering, 4 shelves.
- When you fill out the order please always specify the desired X1 position.
- 600 / 900 mm hood: X1 = min 450 / max L - 450 mm.
- 1200 mm hood: X1 = min 600 / max L - 600 mm.
- Each shelf has a capacity of 25 kg, equally distributed.
- * = useful height of the compartment.

For module H 2500 + 80/120 mm.

	L	P	H	
L 1200 mm.....	1200	340	730	SSAXHC01
L 1800 mm.....	1800	340	730	SSAXHC02
L 2400 mm.....	2400	340	730	SSAXHC03

Left upper unit FOR HOOD, with 3 compartments - For module H 2130 (+80/120) mm.



- Arranged for WD35 or 607 hood W. 600/900/1200 mm, to be ordered separately.
- In melamine-coated, same finish as carcass.
- 3 back panels, chimney covering, vertical divider.
- When you fill out the order please always specify the desired X1 and X2 positions.
- 600 / 900 mm hood: X1 = min 450 / max L - 450 mm.
- 1200 mm hood: X1 = min 600 / max L - 600 mm.
- * = useful height of the compartment.

For module H 2130 + 80/120 mm.

	L	P	H	
L 1800 mm.....	1800	340	360	SSAXHD01
L 2400 mm.....	2400	340	360	SSAXHD03

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

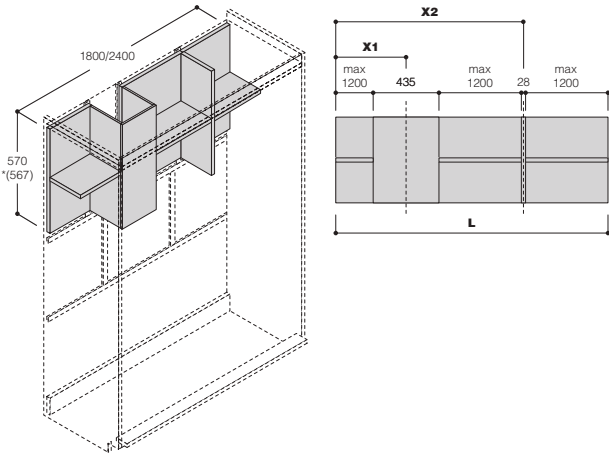
HIDE TALL UNITS

FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - INTERNAL ACCESSORIES - OVER WORKTOP SET-UP WITH MELAMINE-COATED SHELVES H 130.

Melamine-coated

The upper unit code/price will be broken down into more codes/prices during the order confirmation, the total will not vary from the price list. MELAMINE-COATED finish, horizontal grain.

Left upper unit FOR HOOD, with 3 compartments - For module H 2340 (+80/120) mm.



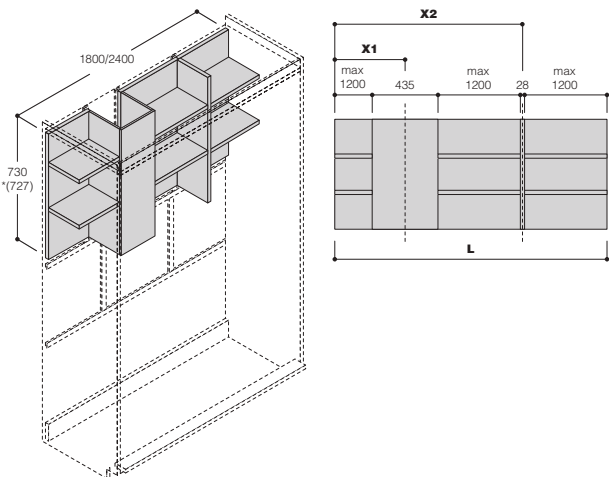
- Arranged for WD35 or 607 hood W. 600/900/1200 mm, to be ordered separately.
- In melamine-coated, same finish as carcass.
- 3 back panels, chimney covering, vertical divider, 3 shelves.
- When you fill out the order please always specify the desired X1 and X2 positions.
- 600 / 900 mm hood: X1 = min 450 / max L - 450 mm.
- 1200 mm hood: X1 = min 600 / max L - 600 mm.
- Each shelf has a capacity of 25 kg, equally distributed.
- * = useful height of the compartment.

L P H

For module H 2340 + 80/120 mm.

L 1800 mm.....	1800	340	570	SSAXHE01
L 2400 mm.....	2400	340	570	SSAXHE03

Left upper unit FOR HOOD, with 3 compartments - For module H 2500 (+80/120) mm.



- Arranged for WD35 or 607 hood W. 600/900/1200 mm, to be ordered separately.
- In melamine-coated, same finish as carcass.
- 3 back panels, chimney covering, vertical divider, 6 shelves.
- When you fill out the order please always specify the desired X1 and X2 positions.
- 600 / 900 mm hood: X1 = min 450 / max L - 450 mm.
- 1200 mm hood: X1 = min 600 / max L - 600 mm.
- Each shelf has a capacity of 25 kg, equally distributed.
- * = useful height of the compartment.

L P H

For module H 2500 + 80/120 mm.

L 1800 mm.....	1800	340	730	SSAXHF01
L 2400 mm.....	2400	340	730	SSAXHF03

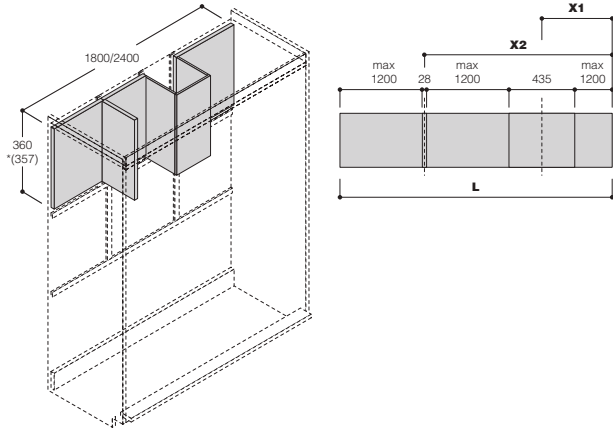
HIDE TALL UNITS

FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - INTERNAL ACCESSORIES - OVER WORKTOP SET-UP WITH MELAMINE-COATED SHELVES H 130.

The upper unit code/price will be broken down into more codes/prices during the order confirmation, the total will not vary from the price list.
MELAMINE-COATED finish, horizontal grain.

Melamine-coated

Right upper unit FOR HOOD, with 3 compartments - For module H 2130 (+80/120) mm.

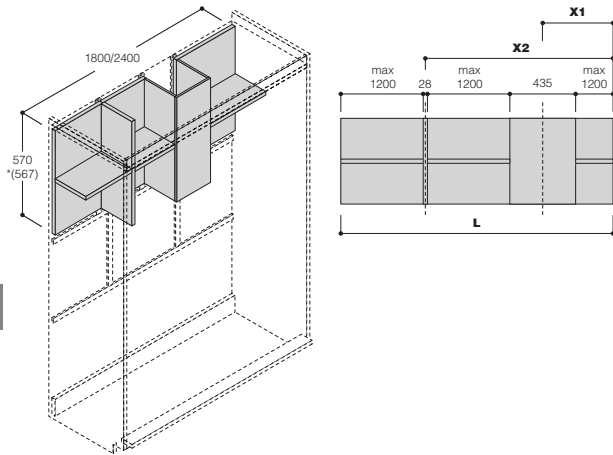


- Arranged for WD35 or 607 hood W. 600/900/1200 mm, to be ordered separately.
- In melamine-coated, same finish as carcass.
- 3 back panels, chimney covering, vertical divider.
- When you fill out the order please always specify the desired X1 and X2 positions.
- 600 / 900 mm hood: X1 = min 450 / max L - 450 mm.
- 1200 mm hood: X1 = min 600 / max L - 600 mm.
- * = useful height of the compartment.

For module H 2130 + 80/120 mm.

	L	P	H	
L 1800 mm.....	1800	340	360	SSAXHD02
L 2400 mm.....	2400	340	360	SSAXHD04

Right upper unit FOR HOOD, with 3 compartments - For module H 2340 (+80/120) mm.



- Arranged for WD35 or 607 hood W. 600/900/1200 mm, to be ordered separately.
- In melamine-coated, same finish as carcass.
- 3 back panels, chimney covering, vertical divider, 3 shelves.
- When you fill out the order please always specify the desired X1 and X2 positions.
- 600 / 900 mm hood: X1 = min 450 / max L - 450 mm.
- 1200 mm hood: X1 = min 600 / max L - 600 mm.
- Each shelf has a capacity of 25 kg, equally distributed.
- * = useful height of the compartment.

For module H 2340 + 80/120 mm.

	L	P	H	
L 1800 mm.....	1800	340	570	SSAXHE02
L 2400 mm.....	2400	340	570	SSAXHE04

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

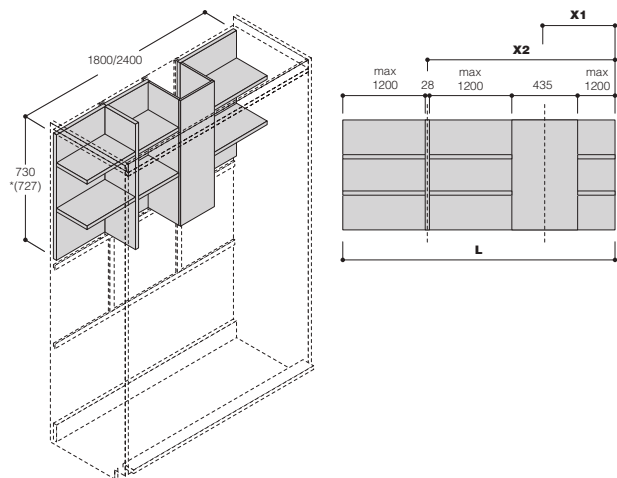
HIDE TALL UNITS

FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - INTERNAL ACCESSORIES - OVER WORKTOP SET-UP WITH MELAMINE-COATED SHELVES H 130.

The upper unit code/price will be broken down into more codes/prices during the order confirmation, the total will not vary from the price list. MELAMINE-COATED finish, horizontal grain.

Melamine-coated

Right upper unit FOR HOOD, with 3 compartments - For module H 2500 (+80/120) mm.



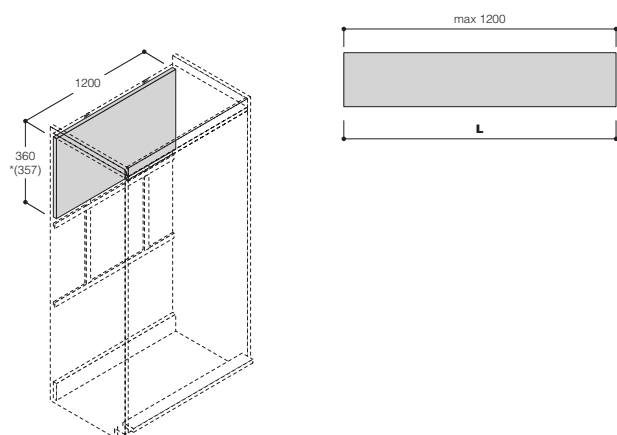
- Arranged for WD35 or 607 hood W. 600/900/1200 mm, to be ordered separately.
- In melamine-coated, same finish as carcass.
- 3 back panels, chimney covering, vertical divider, 6 shelves.
- When you fill out the order please always specify the desired X1 and X2 positions.
- 600 / 900 mm hood: X1 = min 450 / max L - 450 mm.
- 1200 mm hood: X1 = min 600 / max L - 600 mm.
- Each shelf has a capacity of 25 kg, equally distributed.
- * = useful height of the compartment.

L P H

For module H 2500 + 80/120 mm.

L 1800 mm.....	1800	340	730	SSAXHF02
L 2400 mm.....	2400	340	730	SSAXHF04

Upper unit with 1 compartment - For module H 2130 (+80/120) mm.



- In melamine-coated, same finish as carcass.
- 1 back panel.
- * = useful height of the compartment.

L P H

For module H 2130 + 80/120 mm.

L 1200 mm.....	1200	20	360	SSAXHG01
----------------	------	----	-----	-----------------

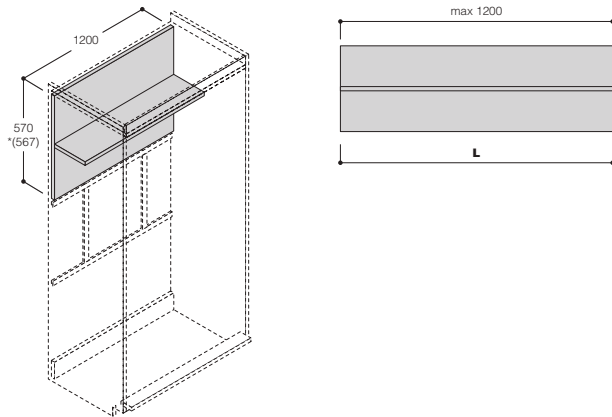
HIDE TALL UNITS

FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - INTERNAL ACCESSORIES - OVER WORKTOP SET-UP WITH MELAMINE-COATED SHELVES H 130.

The upper unit code/price will be broken down into more codes/prices during the order confirmation, the total will not vary from the price list. MELAMINE-COATED finish, horizontal grain.

Melamine-coated

Upper unit with 1 compartment - For module H 2340 (+80/120) mm.



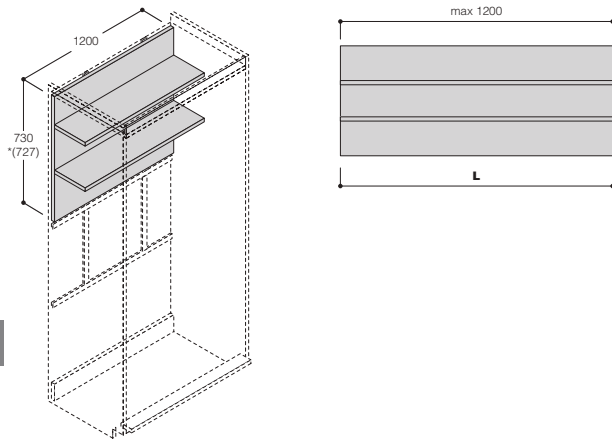
- In melamine-coated, same finish as carcass.
- 1 back panel, 1 shelf.
- Each shelf has a capacity of 25 kg, equally distributed.
- * = useful height of the compartment.

For module H 2340 + 80/120 mm.

L 1200 mm..... 1200 340 570 **SSAXHH01**

L P H

Upper unit with 1 compartment - For module H 2500 (+80/120) mm.



- In melamine-coated, same finish as carcass.
- 1 back panel, 2 shelves.
- Each shelf has a capacity of 25 kg, equally distributed.
- * = useful height of the compartment.

For module H 2500 + 80/120 mm.

L 1200 mm..... 1200 340 730 **SSAXHI01**

L P H

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

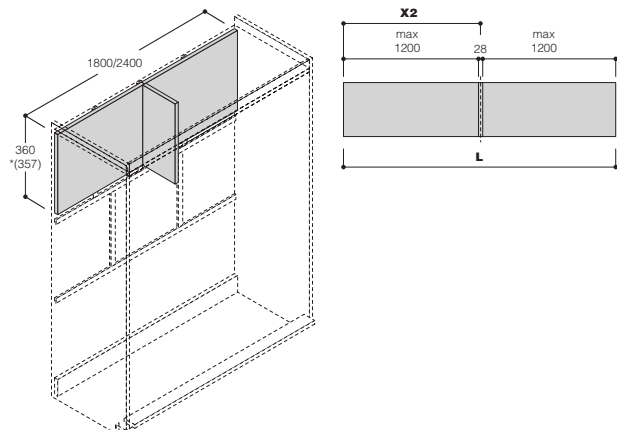
HIDE TALL UNITS

FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - INTERNAL ACCESSORIES - OVER WORKTOP SET-UP WITH MELAMINE-COATED SHELVES H 130.

The upper unit code/price will be broken down into more codes/prices during the order confirmation, the total will not vary from the price list.
MELAMINE-COATED finish, horizontal grain.

Melamine-coated

Upper unit with 2 compartments - For module H 2130 (+80/120) mm.

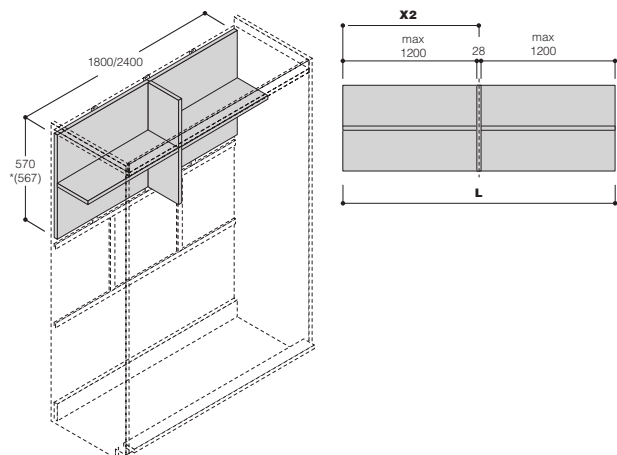


- In melamine-coated, same finish as carcass.
- 2 back panels, 1 vertical divider.
- When you fill out the order please always specify the desired X2 position.
- * = useful height of the compartment.

For module H 2130 + 80/120 mm.

	L	P	H	
L 1800 mm.....	1800	340	360	SSAXHJ01
L 2400 mm.....	2400	340	360	SSAXHJ02

Upper unit with 2 compartments - For module H 2340 (+80/120) mm.



- In melamine-coated, same finish as carcass.
- 2 back panels, 1 vertical divider, 2 shelves.
- When you fill out the order please always specify the desired X2 position.
- Each shelf has a capacity of 25 kg, equally distributed.
- * = useful height of the compartment.

For module H 2340 + 80/120 mm.

	L	P	H	
L 1800 mm.....	1800	340	570	SSAXHK01
L 2400 mm.....	2400	340	570	SSAXHK02

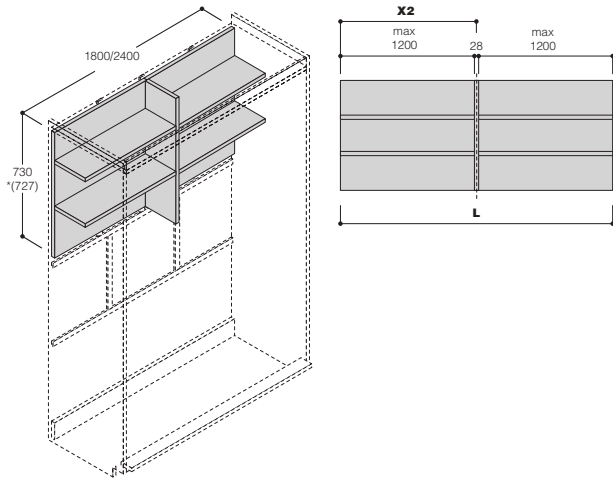
HIDE TALL UNITS

FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - INTERNAL ACCESSORIES - OVER WORKTOP SET-UP WITH MELAMINE-COATED SHELVES H 130.

The upper unit code/price will be broken down into more codes/prices during the order confirmation, the total will not vary from the price list.
MELAMINE-COATED finish, horizontal grain.

Melamine-coated

Upper unit with 2 compartments - For module H 2500 (+80/120) mm.



- In melamine-coated, same finish as carcass.
- 2 back panels, 1 vertical divider, 4 shelves.
- When you fill out the order please always specify the desired X2 position.
- Each shelf has a capacity of 25 kg, equally distributed.
- * = useful height of the compartment.

For module H 2500 + 80/120 mm.

	L	P	H	
L 1800 mm.....	1800	340	730	SSAXHL01
L 2400 mm.....	2400	340	730	SSAXHL02

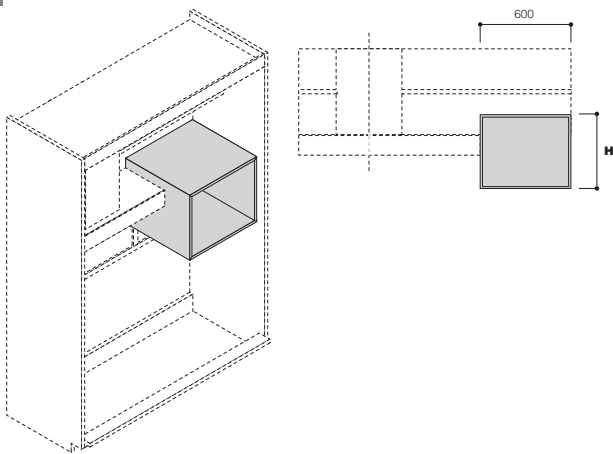
HIDE TALL UNITS

FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - INTERNAL ACCESSORIES - OVER WORKTOP SET-UP WITH MELAMINE-COATED SHELVES H 130.

The upper unit code/price will be broken down into more codes/prices during the order confirmation, the total will not vary from the price list.
MELAMINE-COATED finish, horizontal grain.

Pr

Suspended compartment for compact oven.



- In melamine-coated, same finish as carcass.
- Height and depth change according to oven model used.
- ONLY for compact oven L 600 mm, H max 470 mm.
- To be matched with the module right or left side panel.

	L	P	H	
.....	600	560	-	BZZFQ60HD

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

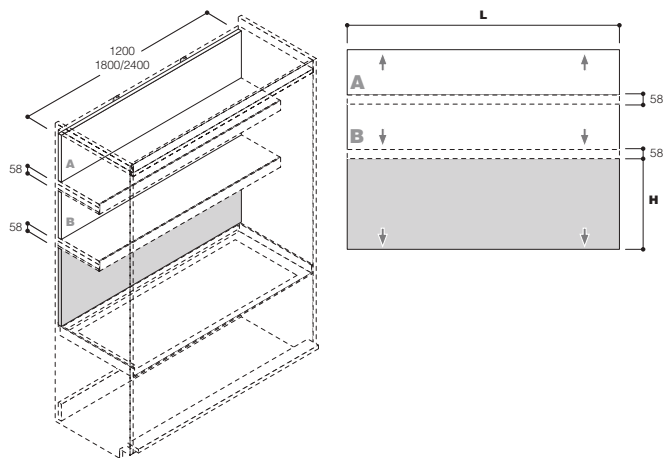
HIDE TALL UNITS

FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - INTERNAL ACCESSORIES - OVER WORKTOP SET-UP WITH MELAMINE-COATED SHELVES H 58.

MELAMINE-COATED finish, horizontal grain.

Melamine-coated	EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Aluminium Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / St. steel	O_Steel
-----------------	----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------	---------

FINISHED back panel, for worktop with short backsplashes around the perimeter.



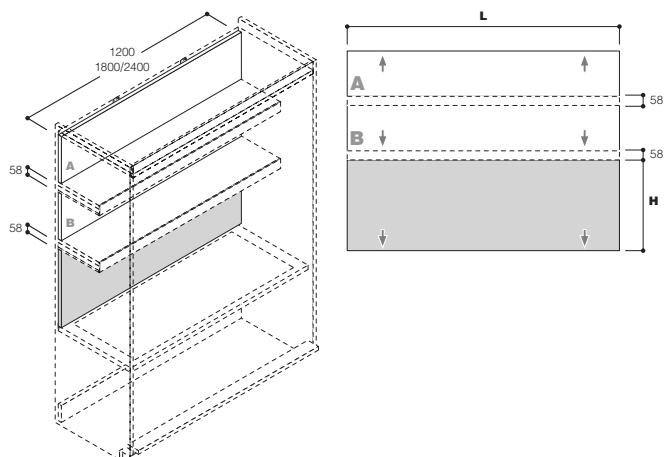
- HORIZONTAL grain.
- Please order the specific back panel when the standard worktop P 630 mm is used.
- H = H back panel.
- H compartment = H - 2 mm.

L P H

L 1200 mm.....	1198	20	612
L 1800 mm.....	1798	20	612
L 2400 mm.....	2398	20	612
Customised, price per square metre.....	-	20	-

SIAYMA01
SIAYMA02
SIAYMA03
SIAYNNMC

FINISHED back panel, for standard worktop P 630.



- HORIZONTAL grain.
- Please order the specific back panel when the worktop with short backsplashes around the perimeter is used.
- H = H back panel.
- H compartment = H - 2 mm.

L P H

For worktop H 12 mm.

L 1200 mm.....	1198	20	668
L 1800 mm.....	1798	20	668
L 2400 mm.....	2398	20	668

SIAYMA04
SIAYMA05
SIAYMA06

For worktop H 20 mm.

L 1200 mm.....	1198	20	660
L 1800 mm.....	1798	20	660
L 2400 mm.....	2398	20	660
Customised, price per square metre.....	-	20	-

SIAYMA07
SIAYMA08
SIAYMA09
SIAYNNMC

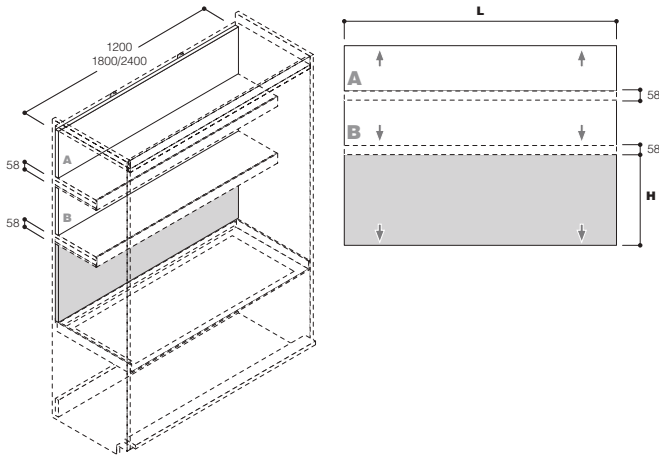
HIDE TALL UNITS

FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - INTERNAL ACCESSORIES - OVER WORKTOP SET-UP WITH MELAMINE-COATED SHELVES H 58.

MELAMINE-COATED finish, horizontal grain.

Stone-B	Stone-C	Stone-D	Stone-E
---------	---------	---------	---------

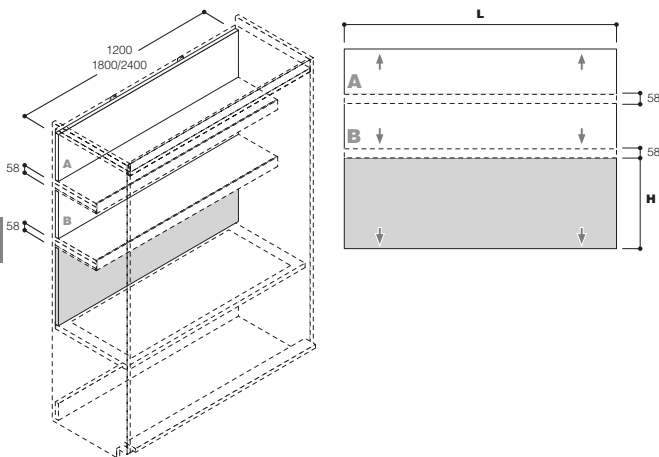
Back panel in STONE, MARBLE, GRANITE, COMPOSITE for worktop with short backsplashes around the perimeter.



- Please order the specific back panel when the standard worktop P 630 mm is used.
- H = H back panel.
- H compartment = H - 2 mm.

	L	P	H	
L 1200 mm.....	1198	20	612	SIBEMA01
L 1800 mm.....	1798	20	612	SIBEMA02
L 2400 mm.....	2398	20	612	SIBEMA03
Customised, price per square metre.....	-	20	-	SIBENMMC

Back panel in STONE, MARBLE, GRANITE, COMPOSITE for standard worktop P 630.



- Please order the specific back panel when the worktop with short backsplashes around the perimeter is used.
- H = H back panel.
- H compartment = H - 2 mm.

For worktop H 12 mm.

	L	P	H	
L 1200 mm.....	1198	20	668	SIBEMA04
L 1800 mm.....	1798	20	668	SIBEMA05
L 2400 mm.....	2398	20	668	SIBEMA06

For worktop H 20 mm.

	L	P	H	
L 1200 mm.....	1198	20	660	SIBEMA07
L 1800 mm.....	1798	20	660	SIBEMA08
L 2400 mm.....	2398	20	660	SIBEMA09
Customised, price per square metre.....	-	20	-	SIBENMMC

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

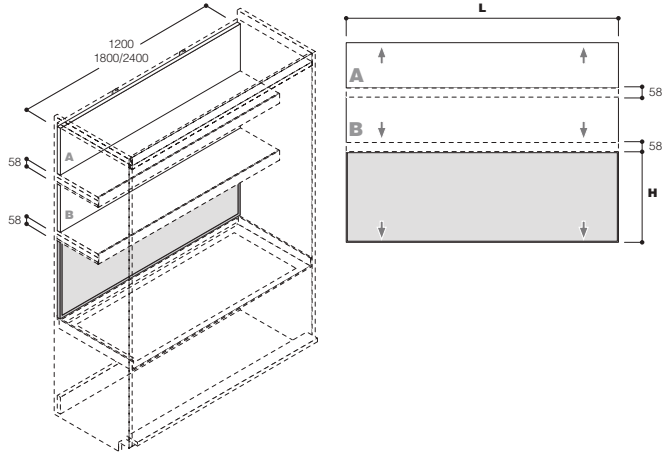
HIDE TALL UNITS

FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - INTERNAL ACCESSORIES - OVER WORKTOP SET-UP WITH MELAMINE-COATED SHELVES H 58.

MELAMINE-COATED finish, horizontal grain.

Back-illuminated

Lower BACK ILLUMINATED back panel for worktop with short backsplashes around the perimeter.

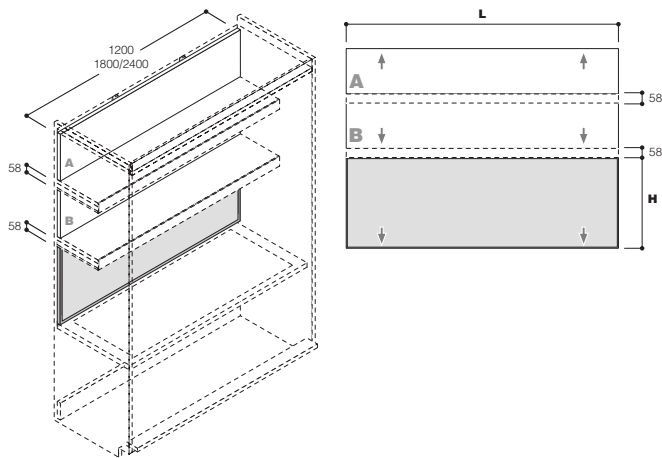


- Please order the specific back panel when the standard worktop P 630 mm is used.
- Please order separately the power supply kit and the radio remote control/controller.
- It CANNOT be used on worktops with hob or sink.
- NOT compatible with modules with LED lighting.
- Voltage 100÷240 V / 50÷60 Hz (Europe-USA).
- Colour temperature 3000÷4000 K, adjustable via Controller.
- WARNING! The brightness of BACK ILLUMINATED back panels of different dimensions may differ.
- H = H back panel.
- H compartment = H - 2 mm.

NEW

	L	P	H	
L 1200 mm.....	1198	28	612	SICNMD04
L 1800 mm.....	1798	28	612	SICNMD05
L 2400 mm.....	2398	28	612	SICNMD06
Customised, price per square metre.....	-	28	-	SICNHQMC

Lower BACK ILLUMINATED back panel for standard worktop P 630.



- Please order the specific back panel when the worktop with short backsplashes around the perimeter is used.
- Please order separately the power supply kit and the radio remote control/controller.
- It CANNOT be used on worktops with hob or sink.
- NOT compatible with modules with LED lighting.
- Voltage 100÷240 V / 50÷60 Hz (Europe-USA).
- Colour temperature 3000÷4000 K, adjustable via Controller.
- WARNING! The brightness of BACK ILLUMINATED back panels of different dimensions may differ.
- H = H back panel.
- H compartment = H - 2 mm.

NEW

	L	P	H	
For worktop H 12 mm.				
L 1200 mm.....	1198	28	668	SICNHQ07
L 1800 mm.....	1798	28	668	SICNHQ08
L 2400 mm.....	2398	28	668	SICNHQ09
For worktop H 20 mm.				
L 1200 mm.....	1198	28	660	SICNHQ10
L 1800 mm.....	1798	28	660	SICNHQ11
L 2400 mm.....	2398	28	660	SICNHQ12
Customised, price per square metre.....	-	28	-	SICNHQMC

16

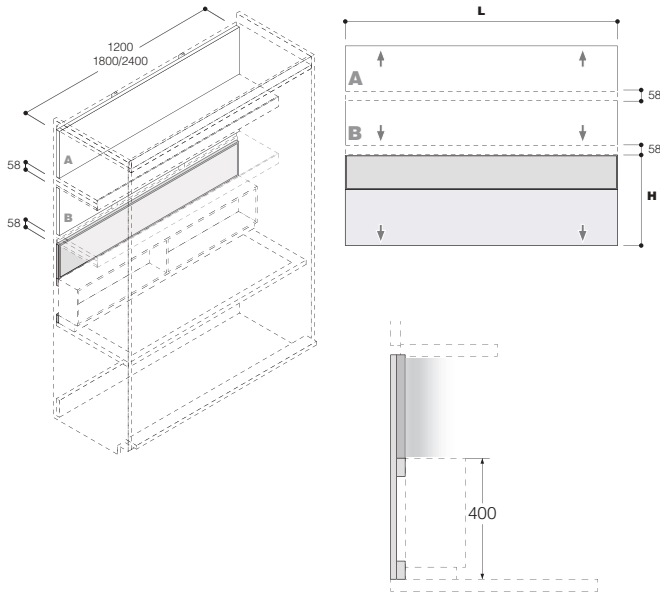
HIDE TALL UNITS

FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - INTERNAL ACCESSORIES - OVER WORKTOP SET-UP WITH MELAMINE-COATED SHELVES H 58.

MELAMINE-COATED finish, horizontal grain.

Back-illuminated

BACK ILLUMINATED back panel for standard worktop P 630. -For UPPER cabinets.



- Please order the specific back panel when the worktop with short backsplashes around the perimeter is used.
- Please order separately the power supply kit and the radio remote control/controller.
- It CANNOT be used on worktops with hob or sink.
- NOT compatible with modules with LED lighting.
- Voltage 100÷240 V / 50÷60 Hz (Europe-USA).
- Colour temperature 3000÷4000 K, adjustable via Controller.
- WARNING! The brightness of BACK ILLUMINATED back panels of different dimensions may differ.
- H = H back illuminated back panel.
- H illuminated compartment = H - 4 mm.
- H1 = H - 4 mm + 400 mm.

NEW

For worktop H 12 mm.

	L	P	H	
L 1200 mm.....	1198	28	270	SICNHU07
L 1800 mm.....	1798	28	270	SICNHU08
L 2400 mm.....	2398	28	270	SICNHU09

For worktop H 20 mm.

L 1200 mm.....	1198	28	262	SICNHU10
L 1800 mm.....	1798	28	262	SICNHU11
L 2400 mm.....	2398	28	262	SICNHU12

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

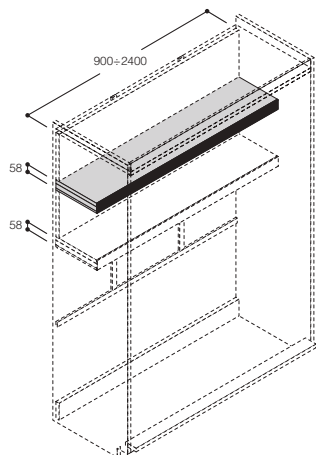
HIDE TALL UNITS

FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - INTERNAL ACCESSORIES - OVER WORKTOP SET-UP WITH MELAMINE-COATED SHELVES H 58.

MELAMINE-COATED finish, horizontal grain.

Melamine-coated

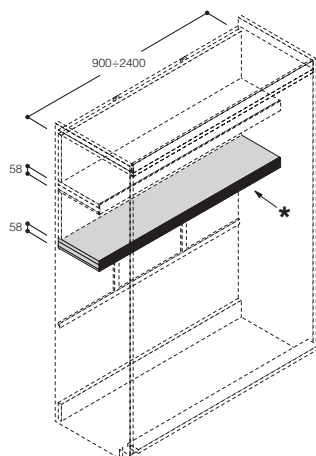
Box section shelf H 58 mm.



- Melamine same finish as carcass, front profile in MATT BLACK-painted aluminium.
- Unit price.

	L	P	H	
L from 900 to 1200 mm.	-	320	58	MBFCHB01
L from 1201 to 1800 mm.	-	320	58	MBFCHB02
L from 1801 to 2400 mm.	-	320	58	MBFCHB03

Box section shelf H 58, with LED lighting.



- Melamine same finish as carcass, front profile in MATT BLACK-painted aluminium.
- LED lamp with switch through a motion sensor, compatible with EUROPE / USA markets.
- * = Socket under the shelf (COMPULSORY) to be ordered separately (see customised solution cod. ZZACF01 > 08).
- Unit price.

	L	P	H	
L from 900 to 1200 mm.	-	320	58	MBFCHL01
L from 1201 to 1800 mm.	-	320	58	MBFCHL02
L from 1801 to 2400 mm.	-	320	58	MBFCHL03

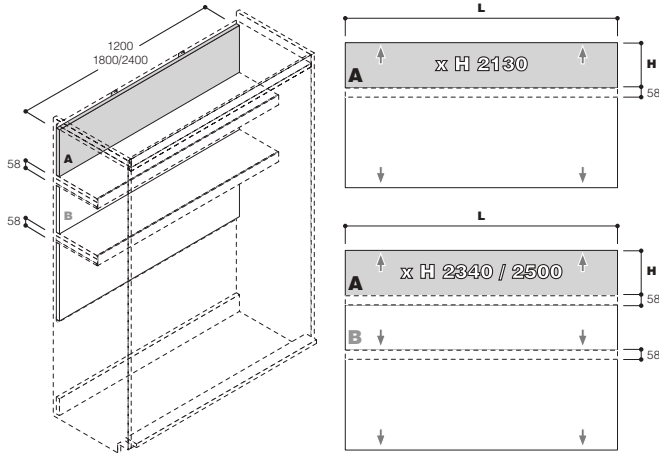
HIDE TALL UNITS

FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - INTERNAL ACCESSORIES - OVER WORKTOP SET-UP WITH MELAMINE-COATED SHELVES H 58.

MELAMINE-COATED finish, horizontal grain.

Melamine-coated	EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / St. steel	O_Steel
-----------------	----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------	---------

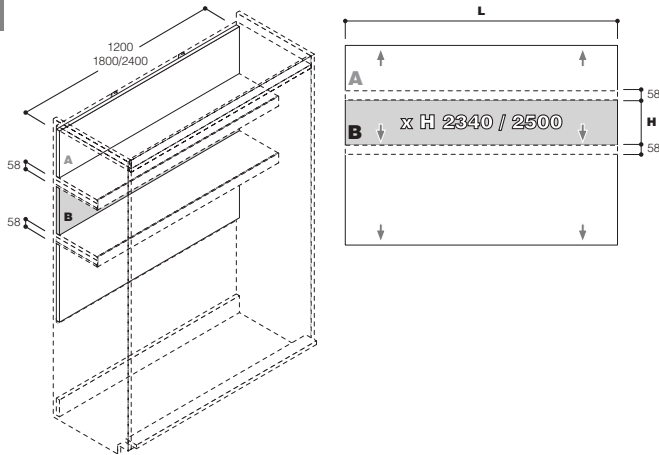
A - FINISHED upper back panel.



- HORIZONTAL grain.
- Please order the specific code "customised" only if the shelves H 58 should be installed in a non-standard position.
- Customised version: H min 289 mm (compartment H 286 mm).
- Height of useful compartment with back panel H 423 = 421 mm.
- Height of useful compartment with back panel H 289 = 286 mm.
- Height of useful compartment with back panel H 369 = 366 mm.

	L	P	H	
For module H 2130 + 80/120 mm.				
L 1200 mm.....	1198	20	423	SSAYHM01
L 1800 mm.....	1798	20	423	SSAYHM02
L 2400 mm.....	2398	20	423	SSAYHM03
For module H 2340 + 80/120 mm.				
L 1200 mm.....	1198	20	289	SSAYHM04
L 1800 mm.....	1798	20	289	SSAYHM05
L 2400 mm.....	2398	20	289	SSAYHM06
For module H 2500 + 80/120 mm.				
L 1200 mm.....	1198	20	369	SSAYHM07
L 1800 mm.....	1798	20	369	SSAYHM08
L 2400 mm.....	2398	20	369	SSAYHM09
Customised, price per square metre.....	-	20	-	SSAYNNMC

B - FINISHED middle back panel.



- HORIZONTAL grain.
- Please order the specific code "customised" only if the shelves H 58 should be installed in a non-standard position.
- Customised version: H min 289 mm (compartment H 286 mm).
- Height of useful compartment with back panel H 296 = 286 mm.
- Height of useful compartment with back panel H 376 = 366 mm.

	L	P	H	
For module H 2340 + 80/120 mm.				
L 1200 mm.....	1200	20	296	SSAYHN01
L 1800 mm.....	1800	20	296	SSAYHN02
L 2400 mm.....	2400	20	296	SSAYHN03
For module H 2500 + 80/120 mm.				
L 1200 mm.....	1200	20	376	SSAYHN04
L 1800 mm.....	1800	20	376	SSAYHN05
L 2400 mm.....	2400	20	376	SSAYHN06
Customised, price per square metre.....	-	20	-	SSAYNNMC

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

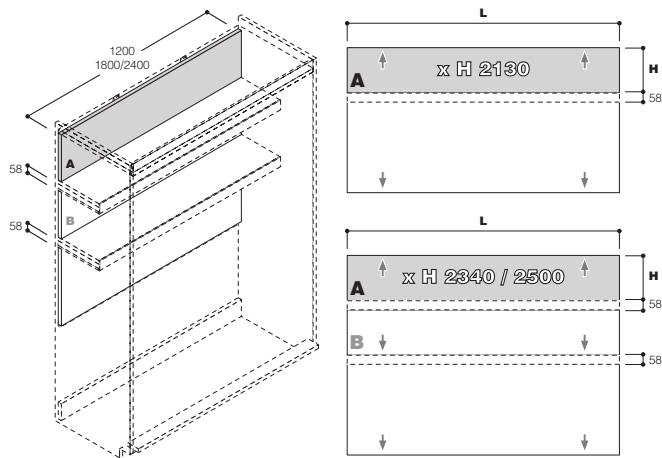
HIDE TALL UNITS

FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - INTERNAL ACCESSORIES - OVER WORKTOP SET-UP WITH MELAMINE-COATED SHELVES H 58.

MELAMINE-COATED finish, horizontal grain.

Stone-B
Stone-C
Stone-D
Stone-E

A - Upper back panel in STONE, MARBLE, GRANITE, COMPOSITE.



- Please order the specific code "customised" only if the shelves H 58 should be installed in a non-standard position.
- Customised version: H min 289 mm (compartment H 286 mm).
- Height of useful compartment with back panel H 423 = 421 mm.
- Height of useful compartment with back panel H 289 = 286 mm.
- Height of useful compartment with back panel H 369 = 366 mm.

For module H 2130 + 80/120 mm.

L	P	H	Code	
L 1200 mm.....	1198	20	423	SSBEHM01
L 1800 mm.....	1798	20	423	SSBEHM02
L 2400 mm.....	2398	20	423	SSBEHM03

For module H 2340 + 80/120 mm.

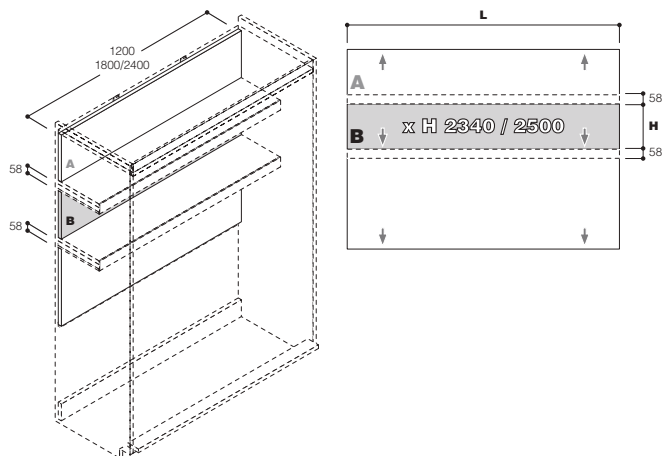
L 1200 mm.....	1198	20	289	SSBEHM04
L 1800 mm.....	1798	20	289	SSBEHM05
L 2400 mm.....	2398	20	289	SSBEHM06

For module H 2500 + 80/120 mm.

L 1200 mm.....	1198	20	369	SSBEHM07
L 1800 mm.....	1798	20	369	SSBEHM08
L 2400 mm.....	2398	20	369	SSBEHM09

Customised, price per square metre..... - 20 - **SSBENNMC**

B - Middle back panel in STONE, MARBLE, GRANITE, COMPOSITE.



- Please order the specific code "customised" only if the shelves H 58 should be installed in a non-standard position.
- Customised version: H min 289 mm (compartment H 286 mm).
- Height of useful compartment with back panel H 296 = 286 mm.
- Height of useful compartment with back panel H 376 = 366 mm.

For module H 2340 + 80/120 mm.

L	P	H	Code	
L 1200 mm.....	1198	20	296	SSBEHN01
L 1800 mm.....	1798	20	296	SSBEHN02
L 2400 mm.....	2398	20	296	SSBEHN03

For module H 2500 + 80/120 mm.

L 1200 mm.....	1198	20	376	SSBEHN04
L 1800 mm.....	1798	20	376	SSBEHN05
L 2400 mm.....	2398	20	376	SSBEHN06

Customised, price per square metre..... - 20 - **SSBENNMC**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

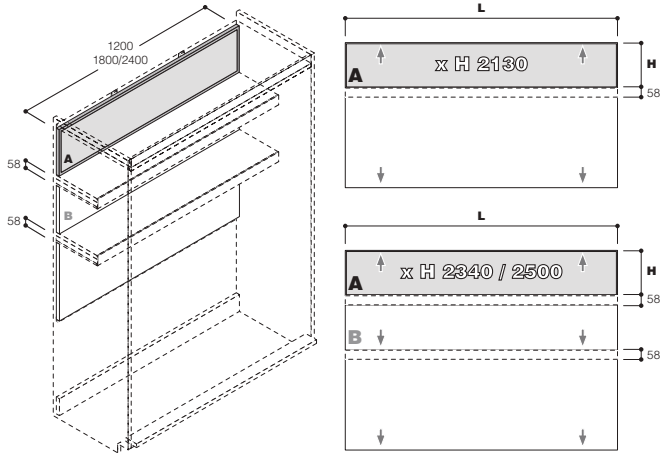
HIDE TALL UNITS

FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - INTERNAL ACCESSORIES - OVER WORKTOP SET-UP WITH MELAMINE-COATED SHELVES H 58.

MELAMINE-COATED finish, horizontal grain.

Back-illuminated

A - Upper BACK ILLUMINATED back panel.



- Please order the specific code "customised" only if the shelves H 58 should be installed in a non-standard position.
- Customised version: H min 289 mm (compartment H 286 mm).
- Height of useful compartment with back panel H 423 = 421 mm.
- Height of useful compartment with back panel H 289 = 286 mm.
- Height of useful compartment with back panel H 369 = 366 mm.
- Please order separately the power supply kit and the radio remote control/controller.
- It CANNOT be used on worktops with hob or sink.
- NOT compatible with modules with LED lighting.
- Voltage 100÷240 V / 50÷60 Hz (Europe-USA).
- Colour temperature 3000÷4000 K, adjustable via Controller.
- WARNING! The brightness of BACK ILLUMINATED back panels of different dimensions may differ.

For module H 2130 + 80/120 mm.

	L	P	H	
L 1200 mm.....	1198	28	423	SSCNHS01
L 1800 mm.....	1798	28	423	SSCNHS02
L 2400 mm.....	2398	28	423	SSCNHS03

For module H 2340 + 80/120 mm.

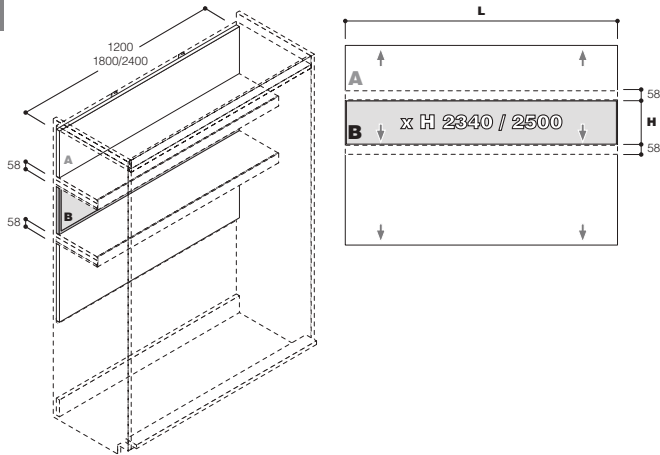
	L	P	H	
L 1200 mm.....	1198	28	289	SSCNHS05
L 1800 mm.....	1798	28	289	SSCNHS06
L 2400 mm.....	2398	28	289	SSCNHS07

For module H 2500 + 80/120 mm.

	L	P	H	
L 1200 mm.....	1198	28	369	SSCNHS08
L 1800 mm.....	1798	28	369	SSCNHS09
L 2400 mm.....	2398	28	369	SSCNHS10

Customised, price per square metre..... - 28 - **SSCNHSMC**

B - BACK ILLUMINATED middle back panel.



- Please order the specific code "customised" only if the shelves H 58 should be installed in a non-standard position.
- Customised version: H min 289 mm (compartment H 286 mm).
- Height of useful compartment with back panel H 296 = 286 mm.
- Height of useful compartment with back panel H 376 = 366 mm.
- Please order separately the power supply kit and the radio remote control/controller.
- It CANNOT be used on worktops with hob or sink.
- NOT compatible with modules with LED lighting.
- Voltage 100÷240 V / 50÷60 Hz (Europe-USA).
- Colour temperature 3000÷4000 K, adjustable via Controller.
- WARNING! The brightness of BACK ILLUMINATED back panels of different dimensions may differ.

For module H 2340 + 80/120 mm.

	L	P	H	
L 1200 mm.....	1198	28	296	SSCNHR01
L 1800 mm.....	1798	28	296	SSCNHR02
L 2400 mm.....	2398	28	296	SSCNHR03

For module H 2500 + 80/120 mm.

	L	P	H	
L 1200 mm.....	1198	28	376	SSCNHR04
L 1800 mm.....	1798	28	376	SSCNHR05
L 2400 mm.....	2398	28	376	SSCNHR06

Customised, price per square metre..... - 28 - **SSCNHSMC**

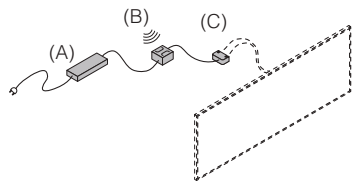
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

HIDE TALL UNITS

FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR - ACCESSORIES FOR BACK ILLUMINATED BACK PANEL

Pr

Power supply kit for back illuminated back panel.



- To be added ALWAYS, one each back panel.
- It includes: (A) AC adapter 96 W (24 V - DC) + (B) receiver + (C) connecting element + cable with bipolar plug (Europe 2,5 A 250 V / UK 14-LO 13 A 250 V / USA 15 A 125 V).
- Please order separately the switch and colour temperature controller.

L P H

EUROPE version.....	-	-	-	AVPE002
UK version.....	-	-	-	AVPE003
US version.....	-	-	-	AVPE004

Radio remote control / controller.



- Functions: switching on / off / dimmer and colour temperature control (3000 ÷ 4000 K) of the back panel.
- It can control up to 3 back panels simultaneously.

L P H

.....	-	-	-	AVMV005
-------	---	---	---	----------------

HIDE TALL UNITS

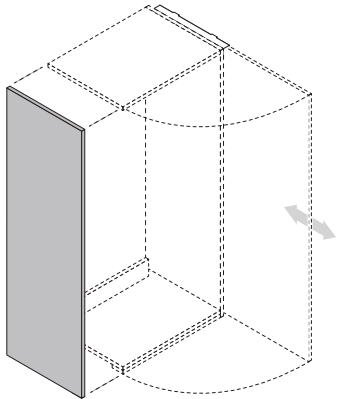
MULTIPURPOSE SIDE PANELS

Melamine, same finish as carcass.

*** This code is incomplete: on the order the specific code will be complete.

Melamine-coated

Multipurpose side panel. - For SIDE-RECESSING module with BOTTOM and FEET.

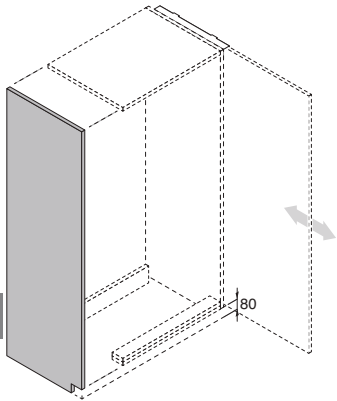


- Used for modules connection or laterally on modules with BOTTOM and FEET, for SINGLE SIDE-RECESSING door.
- To be ordered ALWAYS on modules without side panels.
- If used laterally as end panel of the composition please order additional filler or finished end panel.

L P H

H 2130 mm.	700	28	2130	CACFU***
H 2340 mm.	700	28	2340	CADFU***
H 2500 mm.	700	28	2500	CAEFU***

Multipurpose side panel with cut-out for plinth H 80 mm. - For BRIDGE SIDE-RECESSING module.



- Used ONLY next to bridge modules for SINGLE SIDE-RECESSING DOOR.
- To be ordered ALWAYS on modules without side panels.
- If used laterally as end panel please order additional filler or finished end panel.

L P H

H 2130 + 80 mm.	700	28	2210	CAGHA***
H 2340 + 80 mm.	700	28	2420	CAJHA***
H 2500 + 80 mm.	700	28	2580	CAPHA***

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

HIDE TALL UNITS

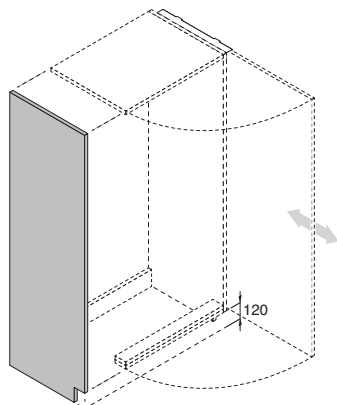
MULTIPURPOSE SIDE PANELS

Melamine, same finish as carcass.

*** This code is incomplete: on the order the specific code will be complete.

Melamine-coated

Multipurpose side panel with cut-out for plinth H 120 mm. - For BRIDGE SIDE-RECESSING module.

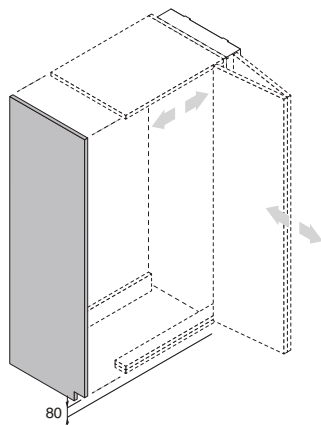


- Used ONLY next to bridge modules for SINGLE SIDE-RECESSING DOOR.
- To be ordered ALWAYS on modules without side panels.
- If used laterally as end panel please order additional filler or finished end panel.

L P H

H 2130 + 120 mm.	700	28	2250	CAHHB***
H 2340 + 120 mm.	700	28	2460	CAKHB***
H 2500 + 120 mm.	700	28	2620	CAQHB***

Multipurpose side panel, positioned on side of module with FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR L 1200, with cut-out for plinth H 80 mm.



- To be ordered ALWAYS on modules with FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR L 1200 mm (on side opposite to recessing door).
- When other tall units / modules are not used at the end of composition, please complete it with filler cod. CAGNA016 / CAJNA016 / CAPNA016.

L P H

H 2130 + 80 mm.	733	28	2210	CAGHJ***
H 2340 + 80 mm.	733	28	2420	CAJHJ***
H 2500 + 80 mm.	733	28	2580	CAPHJ***

HIDE TALL UNITS

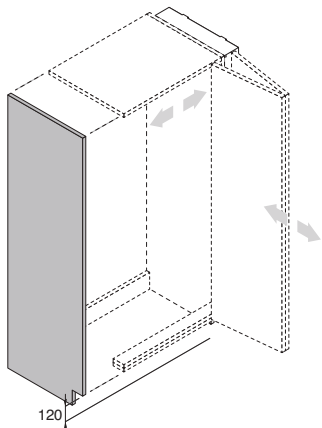
MULTIPURPOSE SIDE PANELS

Melamine, same finish as carcass.

*** This code is incomplete: on the order the specific code will be complete.

Melamine-coated

Multipurpose side panel, positioned on side of module with FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR L 1200, with cut-out for plinth H 120 mm.



- To be ordered ALWAYS on modules with FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR L 1200 mm (on side opposite to recessing door).
- When other tall units / modules are not used at the end of composition, please complete it with filler cod. CAGNA016 / CAJNA016 / CAPNA016.

	L	P	H	
H 2130 + 120 mm.	733	28	2250	CAHHK***
H 2340 + 120 mm.	733	28	2460	CAKHK***
H 2500 + 120 mm.	733	28	2620	CAQHK***

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

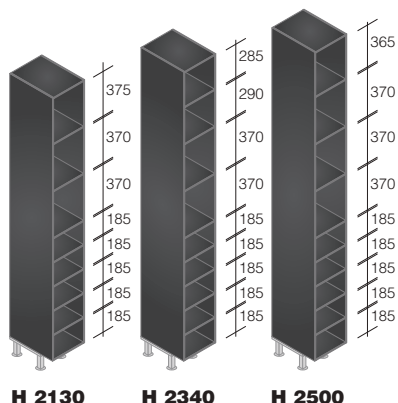
HIDE TALL UNITS

OPEN-FACED TALL UNITS SP10

Thickness: 10 mm.
CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

PaperStone®

Open-faced tall unit in PaperStone® - P 400 mm.



- ONLY FOR MIDDLE USE: between HIDE tall units or between HIDE and Programma STANDARD tall units.
- Thickness: 10 mm.
- Useful internal compartment P 331 mm.
- Feet kit H 80 / 120 mm included.

	L	P	H	
H 2130 (+ 80 / 120 mm).	300	400	2130	CARJC030
H 2340 (+ 80 / 120 mm).	300	400	2340	CASJC030
H 2500 (+ 80 / 120 mm).	300	400	2500	CATJC030

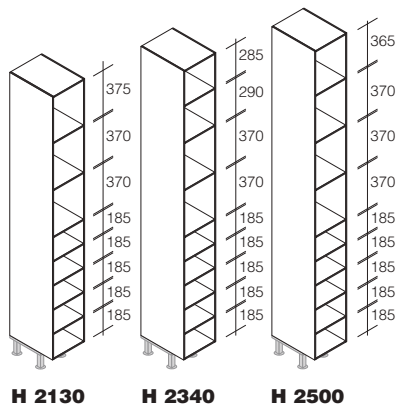
HIDE TALL UNITS

OPEN-FACED TALL UNITS SP10

Thickness: 10 mm.
CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

Corian®

Open-faced tall unit in Corian® - P 400 mm.



- ONLY FOR MIDDLE USE: between HIDE tall units or between HIDE and Programma STANDARD tall units.
- Thickness: 10 mm.
- Useful internal compartment P 331 mm.
- Feet kit H 80 / 120 mm included.

	L	P	H	
H 2130 (+ 80 / 120 mm).	300	400	2130	CARJD030
H 2340 (+ 80 / 120 mm).	300	400	2340	CASJD030
H 2500 (+ 80 / 120 mm).	300	400	2500	CATJD030

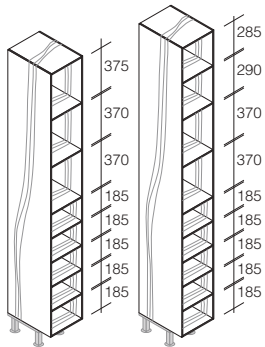
HIDE TALL UNITS

OPEN-FACED TALL UNITS SP10

Thickness: 10 mm.
CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

Wood

Open-faced tall unit in Wood - P 400 mm.



H 2130 **H 2340**

- ONLY FOR MIDDLE USE: between HIDE tall units or between HIDE and Programma STANDARD tall units.
- Thickness: 10 mm.
- Useful internal compartment P 331 mm.
- Feet kit H 80 / 120 mm included.

	L	P	H	
H 2130 (+ 80 / 120 mm)	300	400	2130	CARJE030
H 2340 (+ 80 / 120 mm)	300	400	2340	CASJE030
H 2500 (+ 80 / 120 mm)	300	400	2500	CATJE030

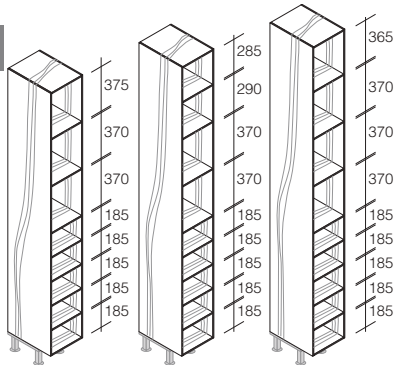
HIDE TALL UNITS

OPEN-FACED TALL UNITS SP10

Thickness: 10 mm.
CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

Wood-Selection

Open-faced tall unit in Wood Selection - P 400 mm.



H 2130 **H 2340** **H 2500**

- ONLY FOR MIDDLE USE: between HIDE tall units or between HIDE and Programma STANDARD tall units.
- Thickness: 10 mm.
- Useful internal compartment P 331 mm.
- Feet kit H 80 / 120 mm included.

	L	P	H	
H 2130 (+ 80 / 120 mm)	300	400	2130	CARJF030
H 2340 (+ 80 / 120 mm)	300	400	2340	CASJF030
H 2500 (+ 80 / 120 mm)	300	400	2500	CATJF030

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

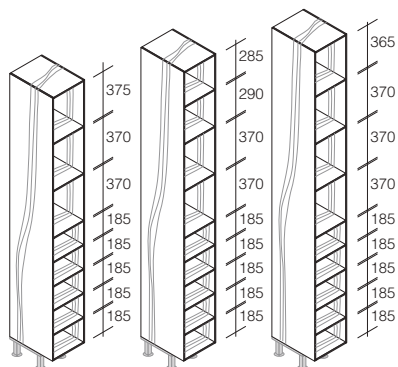
HIDE TALL UNITS

OPEN-FACED TALL UNITS SP10

Thickness: 10 mm.
CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

Wood Exclusive

Open-faced tall unit in Wood Exclusive - P 400 mm.



H 2130 H 2340 H 2500

- ONLY FOR MIDDLE USE: between HIDE tall units or between HIDE and Programma STANDARD tall units.
- Thickness: 10 mm.
- Useful internal compartment P 331 mm.
- Feet kit H 80 / 120 mm included.

	L	P	H	
H 2130 (+ 80 / 120 mm).....	300	400	2130	CARJG030
H 2340 (+ 80 / 120 mm).....	300	400	2340	CASJG030
H 2500 (+ 80 / 120 mm).....	300	400	2500	CATJG030

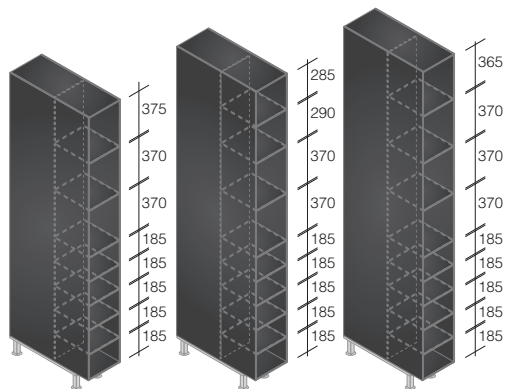
HIDE TALL UNITS

OPEN-FACED TALL UNITS SP10

Thickness: 10 mm.
CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

PaperStone®

Open-faced tall unit in PaperStone® - P 735 mm.



H 2130 H 2340 H 2500

- Used ONLY close to FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR, END or MIDDLE use.
- Thickness: 10 mm.
- Useful internal compartment P 331 mm.
- Feet kit H 80 / 120 mm included.

	L	P	H	
H 2130 (+ 80 / 120 mm).....	300	735	2130	CAUJC030
H 2340 (+ 80 / 120 mm).....	300	735	2340	CAVJC030
H 2500 (+ 80 / 120 mm).....	300	735	2500	CAWJC030

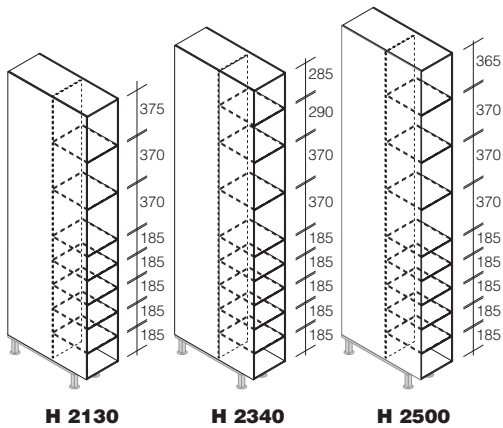
HIDE TALL UNITS

OPEN-FACED TALL UNITS SP10

Thickness: 10 mm.
CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

Corian®

Open-faced tall unit in Corian® - P 735 mm.



- Used ONLY close to FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR, END or MIDDLE use.
- Thickness: 10 mm.
- Useful internal compartment P 331 mm.
- Feet kit H 80 / 120 mm included.

	L	P	H	
H 2130 (+ 80 / 120 mm)	300	735	2130	CAUJD030
H 2340 (+ 80 / 120 mm)	300	735	2340	CAVJD030
H 2500 (+ 80 / 120 mm)	300	735	2500	CAWJD030

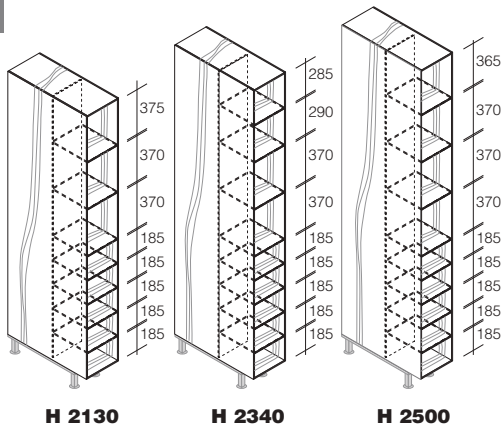
HIDE TALL UNITS

OPEN-FACED TALL UNITS SP10

Thickness: 10 mm.
CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

Wood

Open-faced tall unit in Wood - P 735 mm.



- Used ONLY close to FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR, END or MIDDLE use.
- Thickness: 10 mm.
- Useful internal compartment P 331 mm.
- Feet kit H 80 / 120 mm included.

	L	P	H	
H 2130 (+ 80 / 120 mm)	300	735	2130	CAUJE030
H 2340 (+ 80 / 120 mm)	300	735	2340	CAVJE030
H 2500 (+ 80 / 120 mm)	300	735	2500	CAWJE030

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

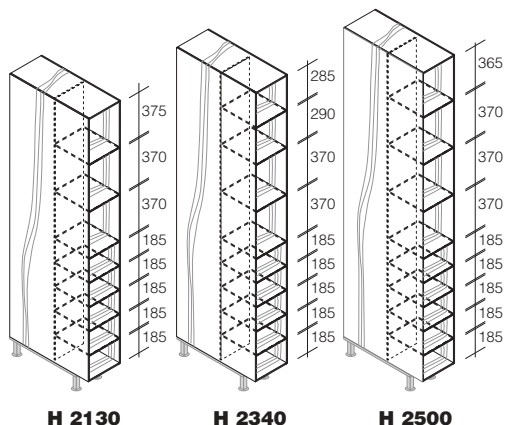
HIDE TALL UNITS

OPEN-FACED TALL UNITS SP10

Thickness: 10 mm.
CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

Wood Selection

Open-faced tall unit in Wood Selection - P 735 mm.



- Used ONLY close to FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR, END or MIDDLE use.
- Thickness: 10 mm.
- Useful internal compartment P 331 mm.
- Feet kit H 80 / 120 mm included.

	L	P	H	
H 2130 (+ 80 / 120 mm).	300	735	2130	CAUJF030
H 2340 (+ 80 / 120 mm).	300	735	2340	CAVJF030
H 2500 (+ 80 / 120 mm).	300	735	2500	CAWJF030

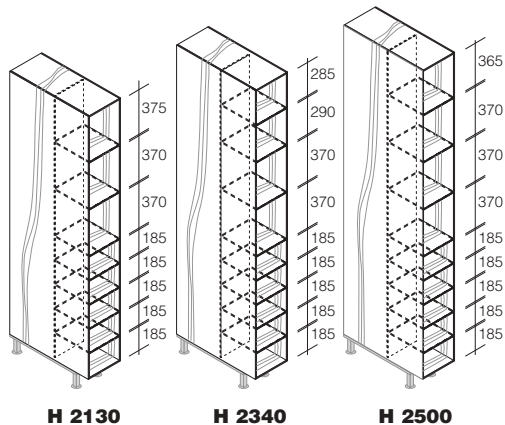
HIDE TALL UNITS

OPEN-FACED TALL UNITS SP10

Thickness: 10 mm.
CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

Wood Exclusive

Open-faced tall unit in Wood Exclusive - P 735 mm.



- Used ONLY close to FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR, END or MIDDLE use.
- Thickness: 10 mm.
- Useful internal compartment P 331 mm.
- Feet kit H 80 / 120 mm included.

	L	P	H	
H 2130 (+ 80 / 120 mm).	300	735	2130	CAUJG030
H 2340 (+ 80 / 120 mm).	300	735	2340	CAVJG030
H 2500 (+ 80 / 120 mm).	300	735	2500	CAWJG030

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

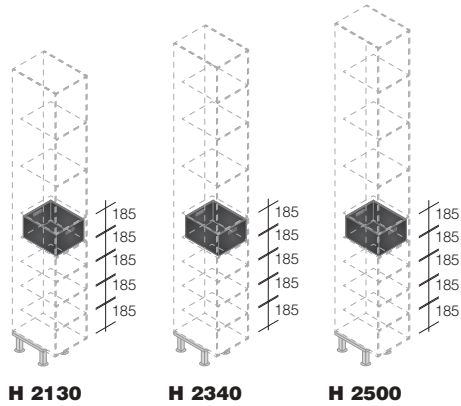
HIDE TALL UNITS

OPEN-FACED TALL UNITS SP10 - ACCESSORIES - Accessories in 12 mm. thick black CDF.

Compatible ONLY with open-faced tall units L 300 mm.
CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

Pr

Containment box with handles.

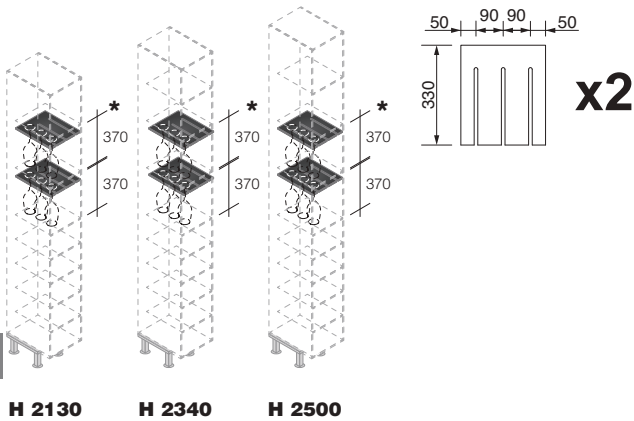


- Compatible with compartments H 185 mm.
- * Compatible with open-faced tall units P 400 / 735 mm.

L P H

275 330 183 **ACJH001**

Pair of hanging stemware racks. - 3 slots.

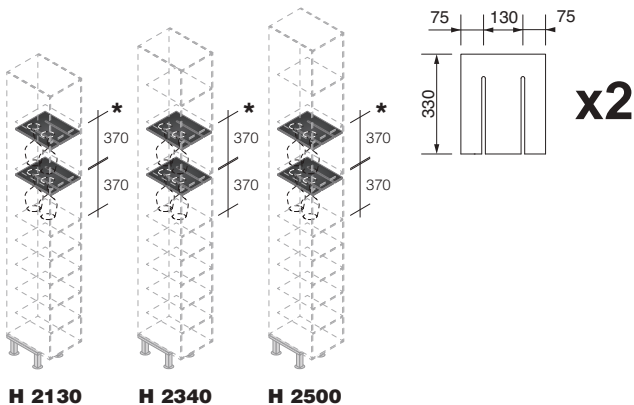


- Compatible ONLY with compartments H 370 mm. See the TECHNICAL DETAILS for the positioning.
- 3 slots for glasses.
- * Compatible with open-faced tall units P 400 / 735 mm.

L P H

277 330 10 **ACJH002**

Pair of hanging stemware racks. - 2 slots.



- Compatible ONLY with compartments H 370 mm. See the TECHNICAL DETAILS for the positioning.
- 2 slots for glasses.
- * Compatible with open-faced tall units P 400 / 735 mm.

L P H

277 330 10 **ACJH003**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

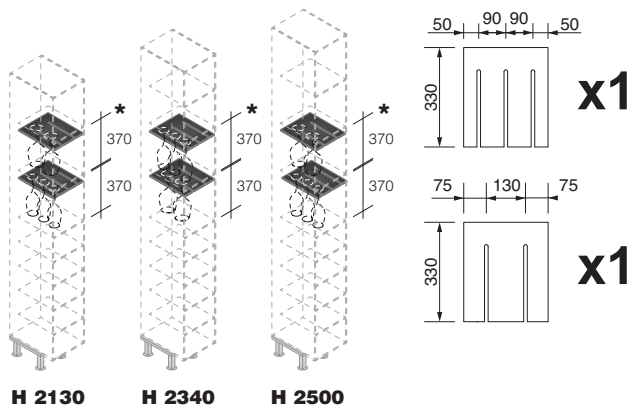
HIDE TALL UNITS

OPEN-FACED TALL UNITS SP10 - ACCESSORIES - Accessories in 12 mm. thick black CDF.

Compatible ONLY with open-faced tall units L 300 mm.
CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

Pr

Pair of hanging stemware racks. - 2 and 3 slots.



- Compatible ONLY with compartments H 370 mm. See the TECHNICAL DETAILS for the positioning.
- 2 and 3 slots for glasses.
- Shelves with slots are interchangeable.

L P H

277 330 10 **ACJH004**

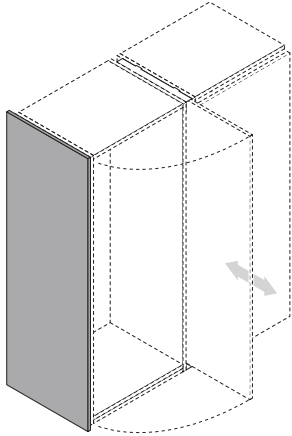
HIDE TALL UNITS

END PANELS

Honeycomb board panel, in finish.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	-------------------------	----------------

Finished end panel for SIDE-RECESSING module / Programma STANDARD tall units.



- To be used at the end of composition.
- To be used at the end of Programma STANDARD tall units too.
- It can be used close to SIDE-RECESSING module ONLY on the side without connection kit. For use close to connection kit please use the end panel cod. SAAYMR00*.

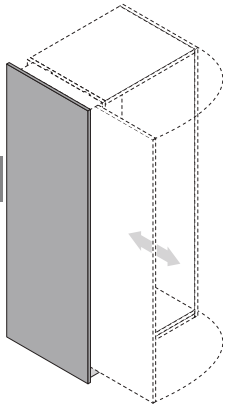
For modules with plinth H 80 mm.

	L	P	H		
H 2130 + 80 mm.	758	28	2210	SAAYMN001	S-D
H 2340 + 80 mm.	758	28	2420	SAAYMN002	S-D
H 2500 + 80 mm.	758	28	2580	SAAYMN003	S-D

For modules with plinth H 120 mm.

H 2130 + 120 mm.	758	28	2250	SAAYMN013	S-D
H 2340 + 120 mm.	758	28	2460	SAAYMN014	S-D
H 2500 + 120 mm.	758	28	2620	SAAYMN015	S-D

Finished end panel for SIDE-RECESSING module, on side of MODULE CONNECTING KIT.



- To be used at the end of composition.
- Used only close to connection kit cod. AVNR001 / AVNR002 / AVNR009 / AVNR010.

For modules with plinth H 80 mm.

	L	P	H		
H 2130 + 80 mm.	758	28	2210	SAAYMR001	S-D
H 2340 + 80 mm.	758	28	2420	SAAYMR002	S-D
H 2500 + 80 mm.	758	28	2580	SAAYMR003	S-D

For modules with plinth H 120 mm.

H 2130 + 120 mm.	758	28	2250	SAAYMR007	S-D
H 2340 + 120 mm.	758	28	2460	SAAYMR008	S-D
H 2500 + 120 mm.	758	28	2620	SAAYMR009	S-D

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

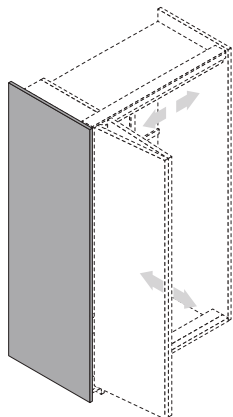
HIDE TALL UNITS

END PANELS

Honeycomb board panel, in finish.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	-------------------------	----------------

Finished end panel for FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING module.



- To be used at the end of composition.
- Used only close to FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR, on side where door recesses.

L P H

For modules with plinth H 80 mm.

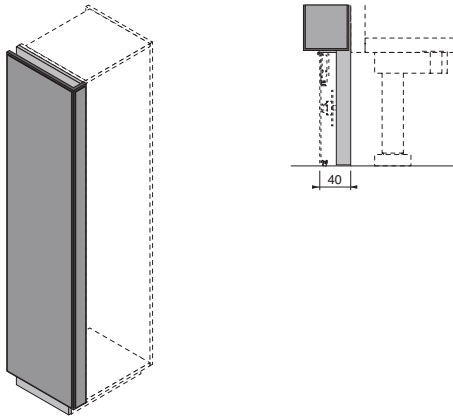
H 2130 + 80 mm.	758	28	2210	SAAYMP001	S-D
H 2340 + 80 mm.	758	28	2420	SAAYMP002	S-D
H 2500 + 80 mm.	758	28	2580	SAAYMP003	S-D

For modules with plinth H 120 mm.

H 2130 + 120 mm.	758	28	2250	SAAYMP004	S-D
H 2340 + 120 mm.	758	28	2460	SAAYMP005	S-D
H 2500 + 120 mm.	758	28	2620	SAAYMP006	S-D

Glass_AMX	Aluminium Plus_AMX / De Castelli_A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De Castelli_B_AMX	De Castelli_C_AMX
-----------	--	-------------------	-------------------

End panel - FINISHED, on AMX frame. - For SIDE-RECESSING module.



- To be used at the end of composition.
- To be used at the end of Programma STANDARD (AMX) tall units too.
- It can be used close to SIDE-RECESSING module ONLY on the side without connection kit. For use close to connection kit please use the end panel cod. SAAYMR00*.
- Melamine-coated internal supporting panel.
- Adjustable feet H 5 mm.
- Nominal size (P) = 60 mm. The real dimension changes according to the finish used: GLASS / COMPOSITE = 62 mm / ALUMINIUM PLUS = 61 mm / DE CASTELLI = 60 mm.
- Nominal size (L) = 753 mm. The real dimension changes according to the finish used: GLASS / COMPOSITE = 755 mm / ALUMINIUM PLUS = 754 mm / DE CASTELLI = 753 mm.
- Please add ALWAYS the lateral plinth.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).

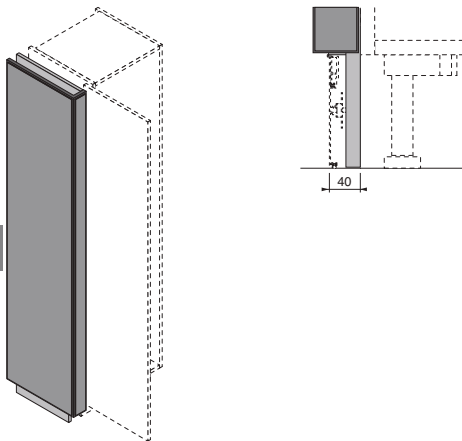
For modules with plinth H 80 mm.

	L	P	H		
H 2130 + 80 mm.	753	60	2126	SACFMR01	S-D
H 2340 + 80 mm.	753	60	2336	SACFMR02	S-D

For modules with plinth H 120 mm.

H 2130 + 120 mm.	753	60	2126	SACFMR05	S-D
H 2340 + 120 mm.	753	60	2336	SACFMR06	S-D

End panel - FINISHED, on AMX frame. - Positioned on side of MODULE CONNECTING KIT.



- To be used at the end of composition.
- Used only close to connection kit cod. AVNR001 / AVNR002 / AVNR009 / AVNR010.
- Melamine-coated internal supporting panel.
- Adjustable feet H 5 mm.
- Nominal size (P) = 60 mm. The real dimension changes according to the finish used: GLASS / COMPOSITE = 62 mm / ALUMINIUM PLUS = 61 mm / DE CASTELLI = 60 mm.
- Nominal size (L) = 753 mm. The real dimension changes according to the finish used: GLASS / COMPOSITE = 755 mm / ALUMINIUM PLUS = 754 mm / DE CASTELLI = 753 mm.
- Please add ALWAYS the lateral plinth.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).

For modules with plinth H 80 mm.

H 2130 + 80 mm.	753	60	2126	SACFMR03	S-D
H 2340 + 80 mm.	753	60	2336	SACFMR04	S-D

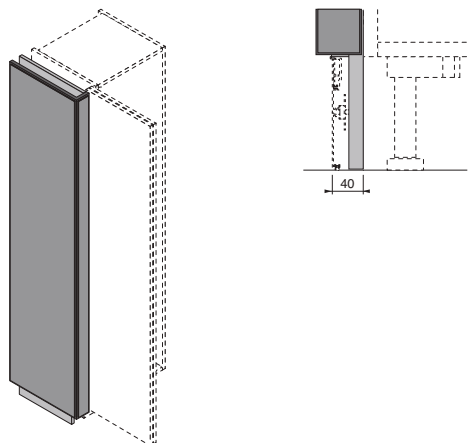
For modules with plinth H 120 mm.

H 2130 + 120 mm.	753	60	2126	SACFMR07	S-D
H 2340 + 120 mm.	753	60	2336	SACFMR08	S-D

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Glass_AMX	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX
-----------	--	-------------------	-------------------

End panel - FINISHED, on AMX frame. - Finished end panel for FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING module.



- To be used at the end of composition.
- Used only close to FOLDING SIDE-RECESSING DOOR, on side where door recesses.
- Melamine-coated internal supporting panel.
- Adjustable feet H 5 mm.
- Nominal size (P) = 60 mm. The real dimension changes according to the finish used: GLASS / COMPOSITE = 62 mm / ALUMINIUM PLUS = 61 mm / DE CASTELLI = 60 mm.
- Nominal size (L) = 753 mm. The real dimension changes according to the finish used: GLASS / COMPOSITE = 755 mm / ALUMINIUM PLUS = 754 mm / DE CASTELLI = 753 mm.
- Please add ALWAYS the lateral plinth.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).

For modules with plinth H 80 mm.

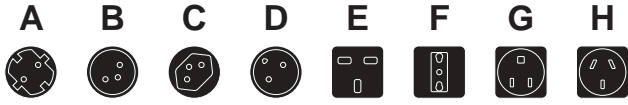
H 2130 + 80 mm.	753	60	2126	SACFMP01	S-D
H 2340 + 80 mm.	753	60	2336	SACFMP02	S-D

For modules with plinth H 120 mm.

H 2130 + 120 mm.	753	60	2126	SACFMP03	S-D
H 2340 + 120 mm.	753	60	2336	SACFMP04	S-D

L P H

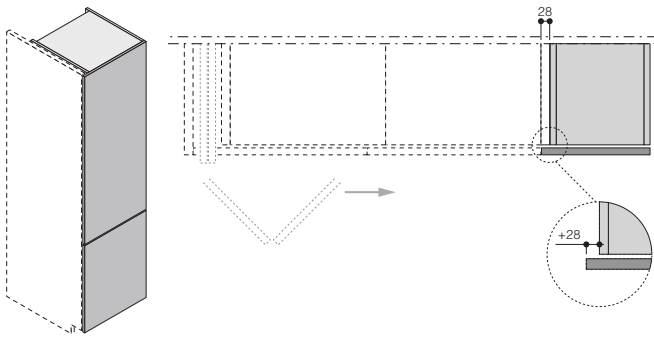
Socket placement.



- Cut-out and double socket included.
- It can be installed under box section shelves of modules for hob or sink with side-recessing door / under LED lighting kit for storage module with side-recessing door.

	L	P	H	
A - Germany - Austria - Holland (VDE).....	-	-	-	ZZACF01
B - France - Belgium - Poland.....	-	-	-	ZZACF02
C - Switzerland (10A).....	-	-	-	ZZACF03
D - Denmark.....	-	-	-	ZZACF04
E - UK.....	-	-	-	ZZACF05
F - Italy (10A/16A).....	-	-	-	ZZACF06
G - USA.....	-	-	-	ZZACF07
H - Australia.....	-	-	-	ZZACF08

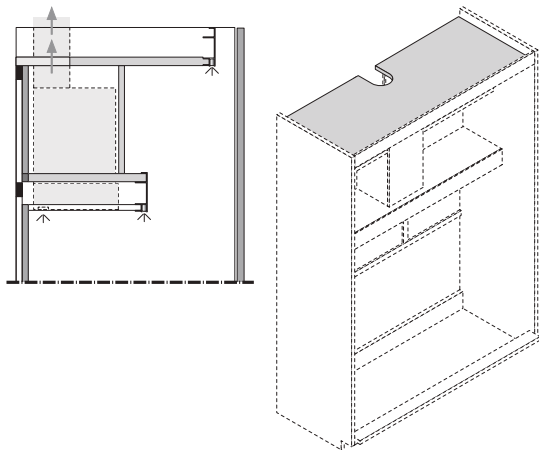
Price increase for protruding door - total overlay.



- To be added ALWAYS on Programma STANDARD tall units, matched with multipurpose side panel cod. CAGHJ*** / CAJHJ*** / CAPHJ*** / CAGHK*** / CAJHK*** / CAPHK***.
- Increased width: + 28 mm.

	L	P	H	
	-	-	-	ZNAG04

Cut-out for hood duct.



- To be ordered ALWAYS when hood is used.

	L	P	H	
	-	-	-	ZNAG03

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

HIDE TALL UNITS

OPEN-FACED MODULES

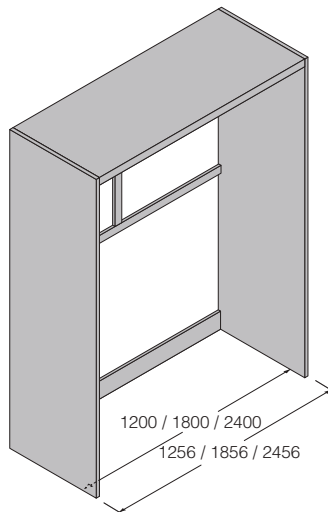
Compatible with plinth H 80 / 120 mm.

Bridge modules in finish.

IMPORTANT ! - The worktop and shelves used in open-faced modules are NOT aligned with worktop and shelves used in other adjacent modules with doors.

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Metals	Wood-Exclusive
----------	----------	--------	------	----------------------------	--------	----------------

FINISHED OPEN-FACED module.



- Finished side panels and worktop.
- It can be equipped with PROGRAMMA STANDARD / XILA internal base units H 790 mm + back panels and finished HIDE shelves for open-faced modules.
- Please use the specific square-edged worktops 12 / 20 mm thick, 730 mm deep.
- Please add the cut-out for plinth cod. ZNAE01 when side panels are close to other HIDE elements.

	L	P	H	
L 1200				
H 2130 + 80 mm.	1256	758	2210	CAGHL120
H 2340 + 80 mm.	1256	758	2420	CAJHL120
H 2500 + 80 mm.	1256	758	2580	CAPHL120
H 2130 + 120 mm.	1256	758	2250	CAHHL120
H 2340 + 120 mm.	1256	758	2460	CAKHL120
H 2500 + 120 mm.	1256	758	2620	CAQHL120
L 1800				
H 2130 + 80 mm.	1856	758	2210	CAGHL180
H 2340 + 80 mm.	1856	758	2420	CAJHL180
H 2500 + 80 mm.	1856	758	2580	CAPHL180
H 2130 + 120 mm.	1856	758	2250	CAHHL180
H 2340 + 120 mm.	1856	758	2460	CAKHL180
H 2500 + 120 mm.	1856	758	2620	CAQHL180
L 2400				
H 2130 + 80 mm.	2456	758	2210	CAGHL240
H 2340 + 80 mm.	2456	758	2420	CAJHL240
H 2500 + 80 mm.	2456	758	2580	CAPHL240
H 2130 + 120 mm.	2456	758	2250	CAHHL240
H 2340 + 120 mm.	2456	758	2460	CAKHL240
H 2500 + 120 mm.	2456	758	2620	CAQHL240

HIDE TALL UNITS

OPEN-FACED MODULES

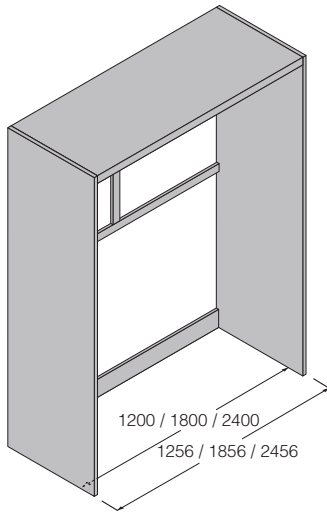
Compatible with plinth H 80 / 120 mm.

Bridge modules in finish.

IMPORTANT ! - The worktop and shelves used in open-faced modules are NOT aligned with worktop and shelves used in other adjacent modules with doors.

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Metals	Wood Exclusive
----------	----------	--------	------	----------------------------	--------	----------------

FINISHED OPEN-FACED module with LED lighting.



- Finished side panels and worktop.
- LED lamp compatible with EUROPE / USA markets. Please arrange for a separate switch.
- Not compatible with back illuminated back panels.
- It can be equipped with PROGRAMMA STANDARD / XILA internal base units H 790 mm + back panels and finished HIDE shelves for open-faced modules.
- Please use the specific square-edged worktops 12 / 20 mm thick, 730 mm deep.
- Please add the cut-out for plinth cod. ZNAE01 when side panels are close to other HIDE elements.

	L	P	H	
L 1200				
H 2130 + 80 mm.....	1256	758	2210	CAGHM120
H 2340 + 80 mm.....	1256	758	2420	CAJHM120
H 2500 + 80 mm.....	1256	758	2580	CAPHM120
H 2130 + 120 mm.....	1256	758	2250	CAHMM120
H 2340 + 120 mm.....	1256	758	2460	CAKHM120
H 2500 + 120 mm.....	1256	758	2620	CAQHM120
L 1800				
H 2130 + 80 mm.....	1856	758	2210	CAGHM180
H 2340 + 80 mm.....	1856	758	2420	CAJHM180
H 2500 + 80 mm.....	1856	758	2580	CAPHM180
H 2130 + 120 mm.....	1856	758	2250	CAHMM180
H 2340 + 120 mm.....	1856	758	2460	CAKHM180
H 2500 + 120 mm.....	1856	758	2620	CAQHM180
L 2400				
H 2130 + 80 mm.....	2456	758	2210	CAGHM240
H 2340 + 80 mm.....	2456	758	2420	CAJHM240
H 2500 + 80 mm.....	2456	758	2580	CAPHM240
H 2130 + 120 mm.....	2456	758	2250	CAHMM240
H 2340 + 120 mm.....	2456	758	2460	CAKHM240
H 2500 + 120 mm.....	2456	758	2620	CAQHM240

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

HIDE TALL UNITS

OPEN-FACED MODULES - WORKTOPS

Price per linear metre.

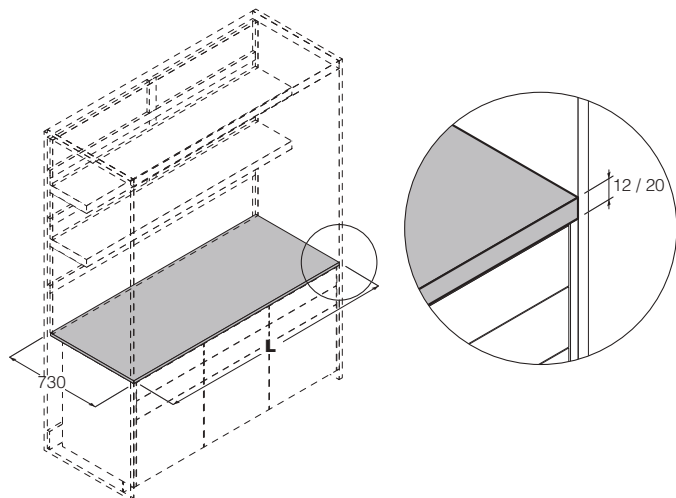
Compatible ONLY with HIDE open-faced modules.

L = min 900 mm / max 2400 mm.

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Lasermat	Lasermat for UNICOLOR	Glass	Wood	Wood-Selection	Wood-Exclusive	Matt-satin-st. steel	O_Steel	O_Steel-Silver	Corian®
----------	-----------------------	-------	------	----------------	----------------	----------------------	---------	----------------	---------

FINISHED square-edged worktop



• Sinks and/or hobs CANNOT be installed on worktops in wood or solid wood.

H 12 mm

	L	P	H	
Price per linear metre.	-	730	12	TGADJA5
Price per linear metre.	-	730	12	TIFDJA5
Price per linear metre.	-	730	12	TIJDJA5
Price per linear metre.	-	730	12	TIJDJA5S
Price per linear metre.	-	730	12	TRADJA5

H 20 mm

Price per linear metre.	-	730	20	TLUDKFL
Price per linear metre.	-	730	20	TLUDKUC
Price per linear metre.	-	730	20	TTCDKA5
Price per linear metre.	-	730	20	TTHDKA5
Price per linear metre.	-	730	20	TTMDKA5
Price per linear metre.	-	730	20	TIFDKA5
Price per linear metre.	-	730	20	TIJDKA5
Price per linear metre.	-	730	20	TIJDKA5S
Price per linear metre.	-	730	20	TRADKA5

HIDE TALL UNITS

OPEN-FACED MODULES - WORKTOPS

Price per linear metre.

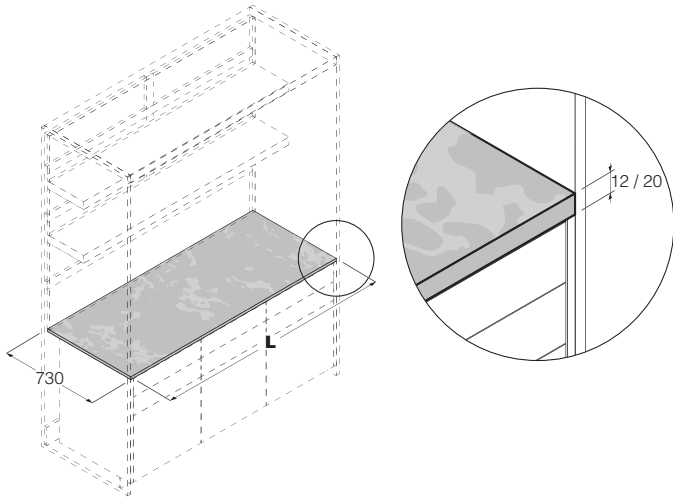
Compatible ONLY with HIDE open-faced modules.

L = min 900 mm / max 2400 mm.

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Stone-B	Stone-C	Stone-D	Stone-E
---------	---------	---------	---------

Square-edged worktop in STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE.



H 12 mm (ONLY Dekton® composite / MDI)

Price per linear metre. -

H 20 mm

Price per linear metre. -

L	P	H	
-	730	12	TMTDJA5
-	730	20	TMRDKA5

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

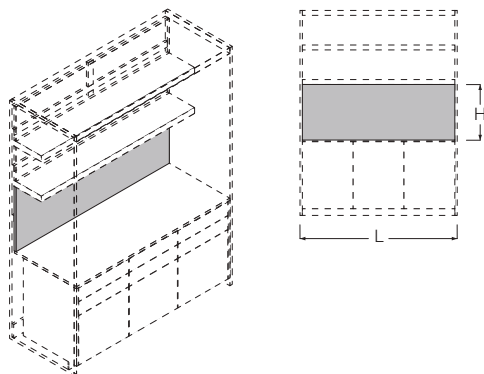
HIDE TALL UNITS

OPEN-FACED MODULES - INTERNAL ACCESSORIES

IMPORTANT ! - The worktop and shelves used in open-faced modules are NOT aligned with worktop and shelves used in other adjacent modules with doors.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Aluminium Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / St. steel	O_Steel
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------	---------

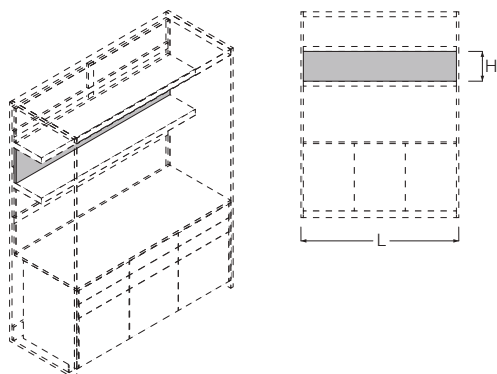
FINISHED lower back panel for worktop P 730.



- HORIZONTAL grain.
- L = min 900 mm / max 2400 mm.
- H = H back panel.
- H compartment = H - 2 mm.

	L	P	H	
For module H 2210 with 12 mm thick worktop Price per linear metre.	-	20	610	SSAYAZ01
For module H 2210 with 20 mm thick worktop Price per linear metre.	-	20	602	SSAYAZ02
For module H 2420 / 2580 with 12 mm thick worktop Price per linear metre.	-	20	666	SSAYAZ03
For module H 2420 / 2580 with 20 mm thick worktop Price per linear metre.	-	20	658	SSAYAZ04
Customised, price per square metre.	-	20	-	SSAYAZMC

FINISHED middle back panel.



- HORIZONTAL grain.
- L = min 900 mm / max 2400 mm.
- H = H back panel.
- H compartment = H - 10 mm.

	L	P	H	
For module H 2210 mm Price per linear metre.	-	20	282	SSAYHN07
For module H 2420 mm Price per linear metre.	-	20	360	SSAYHN08
For module H 2580 mm Price per linear metre.	-	20	440	SSAYHN09
Customised, price per square metre.	-	20	-	SSAYHNMC

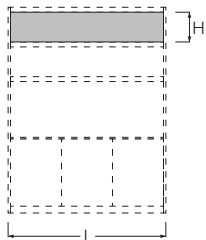
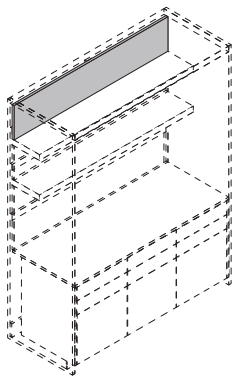
HIDE TALL UNITS

OPEN-FACED MODULES - INTERNAL ACCESSORIES

IMPORTANT ! - The worktop and shelves used in open-faced modules are NOT aligned with worktop and shelves used in other adjacent modules with doors.

Easylak+	Lasermat / Sicciak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / St. steel	O_Steel
----------	--------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------	---------

FINISHED upper back panel.



- HORIZONTAL grain.
- L = min 900 mm / max 2400 mm.
- H = H back panel.
- H compartment = H - 3 mm.

	L	P	H	
For module H 2210 mm				
Price per linear metre.	-	20	277	SSAYHM10
For module H 2420 mm				
Price per linear metre.	-	20	353	SSAYHM11
For module H 2580 mm				
Price per linear metre.	-	20	433	SSAYHM12
Customised, price per square metre.	-	20	-	SSAYHMMC

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

HIDE TALL UNITS

OPEN-FACED MODULES - INTERNAL ACCESSORIES

IMPORTANT ! - The worktop and shelves used in open-faced modules are NOT aligned with worktop and shelves used in other adjacent modules with doors.

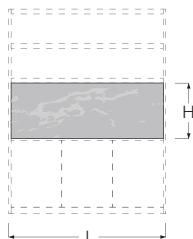
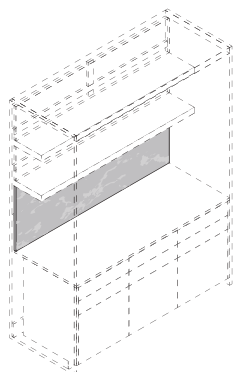
Stone-B

Stone-C

Stone-D

Stone-E

Lower back panel in STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE for 730 mm. deep worktop.



- L = min 900 mm / max 2400 mm.
- H = H back panel.
- H compartment = H - 2 mm.

For module H 2210 with 12 mm thick worktop

Price per linear metre. - 20 610 **SSBEAZ01**

For module H 2210 with 20 mm thick worktop

Price per linear metre. - 20 602 **SSBEAZ02**

For module H 2420 / 2580 with 12 mm thick worktop

Price per linear metre. - 20 666 **SSBEAZ03**

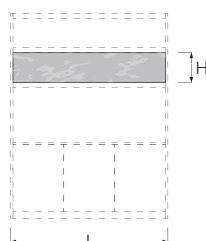
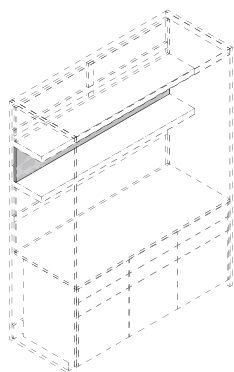
For module H 2420 / 2580 with 20 mm thick worktop

Price per linear metre. - 20 658 **SSBEAZ04**

Customised, price per square metre.. . . . - 20 - **SSBEAZMC**

L P H

Middle back panel in STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE.



- L = min 900 mm / max 2400 mm.
- H = H back panel.
- H compartment = H - 10 mm.

For module H 2210 mm

Price per linear metre. - 20 282 **SSBEHN07**

For module H 2420 mm

Price per linear metre. - 20 360 **SSBEHN08**

For module H 2580 mm

Price per linear metre. - 20 440 **SSBEHN09**

Customised, price per square metre.. . . . - 20 - **SSBEHNMC**

L P H

HIDE TALL UNITS

OPEN-FACED MODULES - INTERNAL ACCESSORIES

IMPORTANT ! - The worktop and shelves used in open-faced modules are NOT aligned with worktop and shelves used in other adjacent modules with doors.

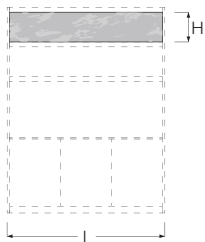
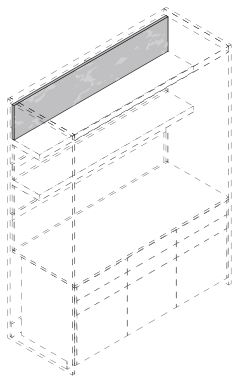
Stone-B

Stone-C

Stone-D

Stone-E

Upper back panel in STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE.



- L = min 900 mm / max 2400 mm.
- H = H back panel.
- H compartment = H - 3 mm.

For module H 2210 mm

Price per linear metre.

L	P	H	
-	20	277	SSBEHM10

For module H 2420 mm

Price per linear metre.

-	20	353	SSBEHM11
---	----	-----	-----------------

For module H 2580 mm

Price per linear metre.

-	20	433	SSBEHM12
---	----	-----	-----------------

Customised, price per square metre.

-	20	-	SSBEHMMC
---	----	---	-----------------

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

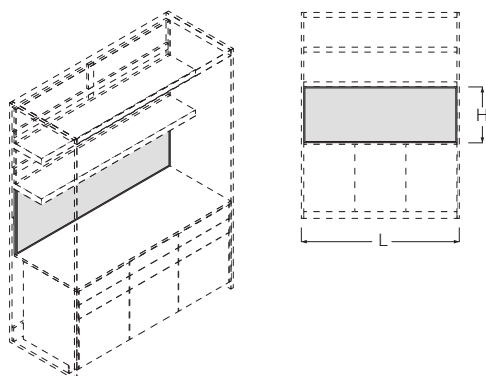
HIDE TALL UNITS

OPEN-FACED MODULES - INTERNAL ACCESSORIES

IMPORTANT ! - The worktop and shelves used in open-faced modules are NOT aligned with worktop and shelves used in other adjacent modules with doors.

Back-illuminated

Lower BACK ILLUMINATED back panel.

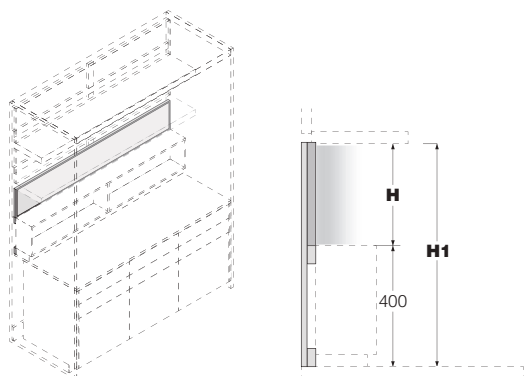


- L = min 900 mm / max 2400 mm.
- H = H back panel.
- H compartment = H - 2 mm.
- Please order separately the power supply kit and the radio remote control/controller.
- It CANNOT be used on worktops with hob or sink.
- NOT compatible with open-faced modules with LED lighting.
- Voltage 100÷240 V / 50÷60 Hz (Europe-USA).
- Colour temperature 3000÷4000 K, adjustable via Controller.
- WARNING! The brightness of BACK ILLUMINATED back panels of different dimensions may differ.

NEW

	L	P	H	
For module H 2210 with 12 mm thick worktop Price per linear metre.	-	28	610	SSAYHQ01
For module H 2210 with 20 mm thick worktop Price per linear metre.	-	28	602	SSAYHQ02
For module H 2420 / 2580 with 12 mm thick worktop Price per linear metre.	-	28	666	SSAYHQ03
For module H 2420 / 2580 with 20 mm thick worktop Price per linear metre.	-	28	658	SSAYHQ04
Customised, price per square metre.	-	28	-	SSAYHQM

Lower BACK ILLUMINATED back panel for UPPER carcasses.



- L = min 900 mm / max 2400 mm.
- H = H back illuminated back panel.
- H illuminated compartment = H - 4 mm.
- H1 = H - 4 mm + 400 mm.
- Please order separately the power supply kit and the radio remote control/controller.
- NOT compatible with open-faced modules with LED lighting.
- Voltage 100÷240 V / 50÷60 Hz (Europe-USA).
- Colour temperature 3000÷4000 K, adjustable via Controller.
- WARNING! The brightness of BACK ILLUMINATED back panels of different dimensions may differ.

NEW

	L	P	H	
For module H 2210 with 12 mm thick worktop Price per linear metre.	-	28	212	SSAYHU01
For module H 2210 with 20 mm thick worktop Price per linear metre.	-	28	204	SSAYHU02
For module H 2420 / 2580 with 12 mm thick worktop Price per linear metre.	-	28	268	SSAYHU03
For module H 2420 / 2580 with 20 mm thick worktop Price per linear metre.	-	28	260	SSAYHU04
Customised, price per square metre.	-	28	-	SSAYHUM

16

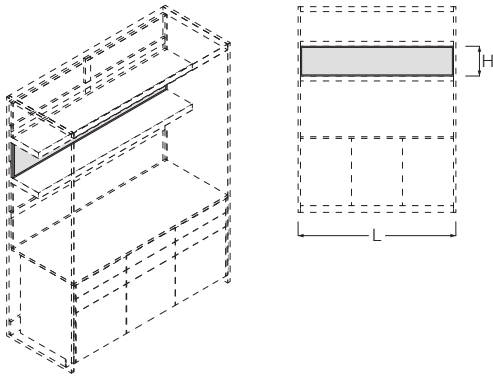
HIDE TALL UNITS

OPEN-FACED MODULES - INTERNAL ACCESSORIES

IMPORTANT ! - The worktop and shelves used in open-faced modules are NOT aligned with worktop and shelves used in other adjacent modules with doors.

Back-illuminated

Middle BACK ILLUMINATED back panel.

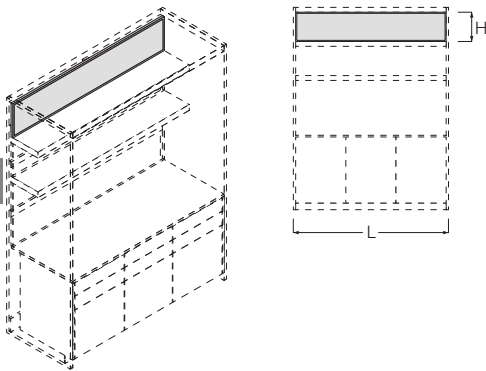


- L = min 900 mm / max 2400 mm.
- H = H back panel.
- H compartment = H - 10 mm.
- Please order separately the power supply kit and the radio remote control/controller.
- NOT compatible with open-faced modules with LED lighting.
- Voltage 100÷240 V / 50÷60 Hz (Europe-USA).
- Colour temperature 3000÷4000 K, adjustable via Controller.
- WARNING! The brightness of BACK ILLUMINATED back panels of different dimensions may differ.

NEW

	L	P	H	
For module H 2210 mm				
Price per linear metre.	-	28	282	SSAYHR01
For module H 2420 mm				
Price per linear metre.	-	28	360	SSAYHR02
For module H 2580 mm				
Price per linear metre.	-	28	440	SSAYHR03
Customised, price per square metre.	-	28	-	SSAYHRMC

Upper BACK ILLUMINATED back panel.



- L = min 900 mm / max 2400 mm.
- H = H back panel.
- H compartment = H - 3 mm.
- Please order separately the power supply kit and the radio remote control/controller.
- NOT compatible with open-faced modules with LED lighting.
- Voltage 100÷240 V / 50÷60 Hz (Europe-USA).
- Colour temperature 3000÷4000 K, adjustable via Controller.
- WARNING! The brightness of BACK ILLUMINATED back panels of different dimensions may differ.

NEW

	L	P	H	
For module H 2210 mm				
Price per linear metre.	-	28	277	SSAYHS01
For module H 2420 mm				
Price per linear metre.	-	28	353	SSAYHS02
For module H 2580 mm				
Price per linear metre.	-	28	433	SSAYHS03
Customised, price per square metre.	-	28	-	SSAYHSMC

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

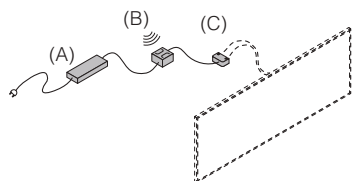
HIDE TALL UNITS

OPEN-FACED MODULES - INTERNAL ACCESSORIES

IMPORTANT ! - The worktop and shelves used in open-faced modules are NOT aligned with worktop and shelves used in other adjacent modules with doors.

Pr

Power supply kit for back illuminated back panel.



- To be added ALWAYS, one each back panel.
- It includes: (A) AC adapter 96 W (24 V - DC) + (B) receiver + (C) connecting element + cable with bipolar plug (Europe 2,5 A 250 V / UK 14-LO 13 A 250 V / USA 15 A 125 V).
- Please order separately the switch and colour temperature controller.

L P H

EUROPE version.....	-	-	-	AVPE002
UK version.....	-	-	-	AVPE003
US version.....	-	-	-	AVPE004

Radio remote control / controller.



- Functions: switching on / off / dimmer and colour temperature control (3000 ÷ 4000 K) of the back panel.
- It can control up to 3 back panels simultaneously.

L P H

.....	-	-	-	AVMV005
-------	---	---	---	----------------

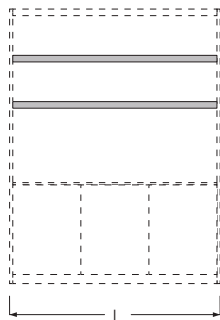
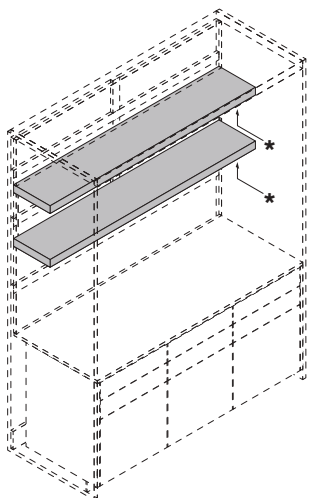
HIDE TALL UNITS

OPEN-FACED MODULES - INTERNAL ACCESSORIES

IMPORTANT ! - The worktop and shelves used in open-faced modules are NOT aligned with worktop and shelves used in other adjacent modules with doors.

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / St. steel	O_Steel
----------	----------	--------	------	----------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------	---------

FINISHED shelf H 58 mm.

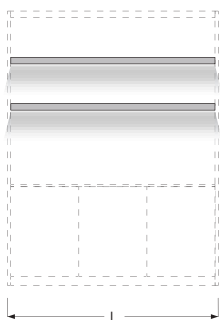
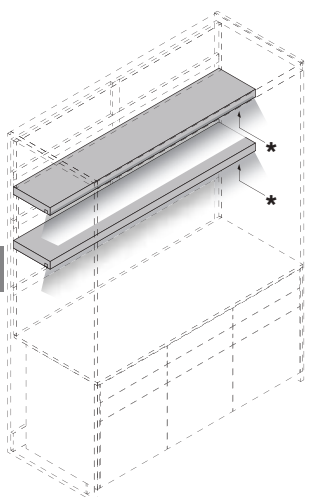


- L = min 900 mm / max 2400 mm.
- * = Socket under the shelf (OPTIONAL) to be ordered separately (see customised solution cod. ZZACF01 > 08).

L P H

Price per linear metre. - 320 58 **MAFCHB01**

FINISHED shelf H 58 mm, with LED lighting.



- L = min 900 mm / max 2400 mm.
- When it is placed inside open-faced modules without LED lighting, please order separately the AC adapter kit as necessary.
- LED lamp compatible with EUROPE / USA markets. Please arrange for a separate switch.
- * = Socket under the shelf (OPTIONAL) to be ordered separately (see customised solution cod. ZZACF01 > 08).

L P H

Price per linear metre. - 320 58 **MAFCHL01**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

HIDE TALL UNITS

OPEN-FACED MODULES FOR COMPOSITIONS WITH HOOD.

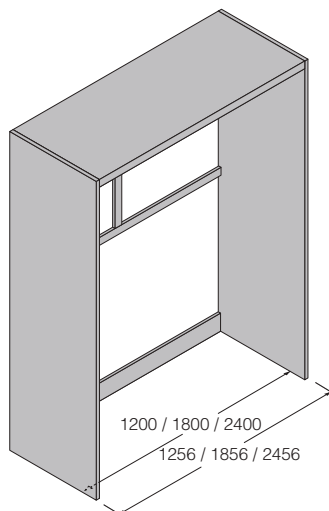
Compatible with plinth H 80 / 120 mm.

Bridge modules in finish.

IMPORTANT ! - The worktop and shelves used in open-faced modules are NOT aligned with worktop and shelves used in other adjacent modules with doors.

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Metals	Wood-Exclusive
----------	----------	--------	------	----------------------------	--------	----------------

OPEN-FACED module in FINISHING, for composition with hood.



- Finished side panels and worktop.
- It can be equipped with PROGRAMMA STANDARD / XILA internal base units H 790 mm + WD35 hood and HIDE internal accessories for compositions with hood.
- Please use the specific square-edged worktops 12 / 20 mm thick, 730 mm deep.
- Please add the cut-out for plinth cod. ZNAE01 when side panels are close to other HIDE elements.

NEW

L 1200

	L	P	H	
H 2130 + 80 mm.	1256	758	2210	CJGNC120
H 2340 + 80 mm.	1256	758	2420	CJJNC120
H 2500 + 80 mm.	1256	758	2580	CJPNC120
H 2130 + 120 mm.	1256	758	2250	CJHNC120
H 2340 + 120 mm.	1256	758	2460	CJKNC120
H 2500 + 120 mm.	1256	758	2620	CJQNC120

L 1800

H 2130 + 80 mm.	1856	758	2210	CJGNC180
H 2340 + 80 mm.	1856	758	2420	CJJNC180
H 2500 + 80 mm.	1856	758	2580	CJPNC180
H 2130 + 120 mm.	1856	758	2250	CJHNC180
H 2340 + 120 mm.	1856	758	2460	CJKNC180
H 2500 + 120 mm.	1856	758	2620	CJQNC180

L 2400

H 2130 + 80 mm.	2456	758	2210	CJGNC240
H 2340 + 80 mm.	2456	758	2420	CJJNC240
H 2500 + 80 mm.	2456	758	2580	CJPNC240
H 2130 + 120 mm.	2456	758	2250	CJHNC240
H 2340 + 120 mm.	2456	758	2460	CJKNC240
H 2500 + 120 mm.	2456	758	2620	CJQNC240

HIDE TALL UNITS

OPEN-FACED MODULES FOR COMPOSITIONS WITH HOOD.

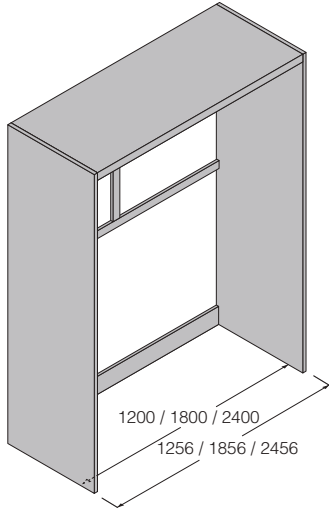
Compatible with plinth H 80 / 120 mm.

Bridge modules in finish.

IMPORTANT ! - The worktop and shelves used in open-faced modules are NOT aligned with worktop and shelves used in other adjacent modules with doors.

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Metals	Wood-Exclusive
----------	----------	--------	------	----------------------------	--------	----------------

FINISHED OPEN-FACED module with LED lighting, for compositions with hood.



- Finished side panels and worktop.
- LED lamp compatible with EUROPE / USA markets. Please arrange for a separate switch.
- Not compatible with back illuminated back panels.
- It can be equipped with PROGRAMMA STANDARD / XILA internal base units H 790 mm + WD35 hood and HIDE internal accessories for compositions with hood.
- Please use the specific square-edged worktops 12 / 20 mm thick, 730 mm deep.
- Please add the cut-out for plinth cod. ZNAE01 when side panels are close to other HIDE elements.

NEW

L 1200

	L	P	H	
H 2130 + 80 mm.....	1256	758	2210	CJGND120
H 2340 + 80 mm.....	1256	758	2420	CJJND120
H 2500 + 80 mm.....	1256	758	2580	CJPND120
H 2130 + 120 mm.....	1256	758	2250	CJHND120
H 2340 + 120 mm.....	1256	758	2460	CJKND120
H 2500 + 120 mm.....	1256	758	2620	CJQND120

L 1800

H 2130 + 80 mm.....	1856	758	2210	CJGND180
H 2340 + 80 mm.....	1856	758	2420	CJJND180
H 2500 + 80 mm.....	1856	758	2580	CJPND180
H 2130 + 120 mm.....	1856	758	2250	CJHND180
H 2340 + 120 mm.....	1856	758	2460	CJKND180
H 2500 + 120 mm.....	1856	758	2620	CJQND180

L 2400

H 2130 + 80 mm.....	2456	758	2210	CJGND240
H 2340 + 80 mm.....	2456	758	2420	CJJND240
H 2500 + 80 mm.....	2456	758	2580	CJPND240
H 2130 + 120 mm.....	2456	758	2250	CJHND240
H 2340 + 120 mm.....	2456	758	2460	CJKND240
H 2500 + 120 mm.....	2456	758	2620	CJQND240

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

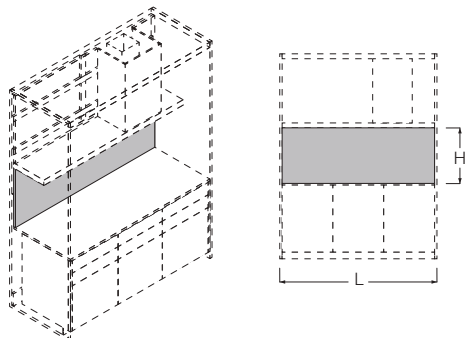
HIDE TALL UNITS

OPEN-FACED MODULES - INTERNAL ACCESSORIES FOR COMPOSITIONS WITH HOOD

IMPORTANT ! - The worktop and shelves used in open-faced modules are NOT aligned with worktop and shelves used in other adjacent modules with doors.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Aluminium Plus / Metals	Wood Exclusive / St. steel	O_Steel
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------	---------

FINISHED lower back panel for 730 mm. deep worktop.



- HORIZONTAL grain.
- L = min 900 / max 2400 mm.

NEW

L P H

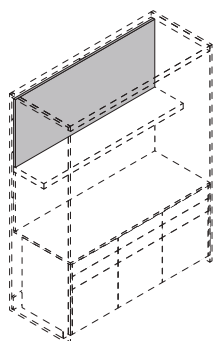
For module H 2210 / 2420 / 2580 mm with 12 mm. thick worktop.

Price per linear metre. - 20 691 **SSAYHV01**

For module H 2210 / 2420 / 2580 mm with 20 mm. thick worktop.

Price per linear metre. - 20 683 **SSAYHV02**

FINISHED upper back panel for 730 mm. deep worktop.



- HORIZONTAL grain.
- With hood please order the specific back panel.

NEW

L P H

For module H 2210 mm.

Price per linear metre. - 20 485 **SSAYHW01**

For module H 2420 mm.

Price per linear metre. - 20 695 **SSAYHW02**

For module H 2580 mm.

Price per linear metre. - 20 855 **SSAYHW03**

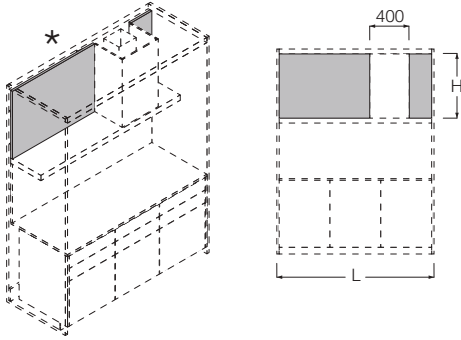
HIDE TALL UNITS

OPEN-FACED MODULES - INTERNAL ACCESSORIES FOR COMPOSITIONS WITH HOOD

IMPORTANT ! - The worktop and shelves used in open-faced modules are NOT aligned with worktop and shelves used in other adjacent modules with doors.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / SicoLak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood Exclusive / St. steel	O_Steel
----------	--------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------	---------

FINISHED upper back panel for 730 mm. deep worktop. - For hood.



- HORIZONTAL grain.
- * With a hood please order 2 back panels, deducting the chimney width (400 mm) from the total compartment width.

NEW

	L	P	H	
For module H 2210 mm.				
Price per linear metre.	-	20	485	SSAYHW04
For module H 2420 mm.				
Price per linear metre.	-	20	695	SSAYHW05
For module H 2580 mm.				
Price per linear metre.	-	20	855	SSAYHW06

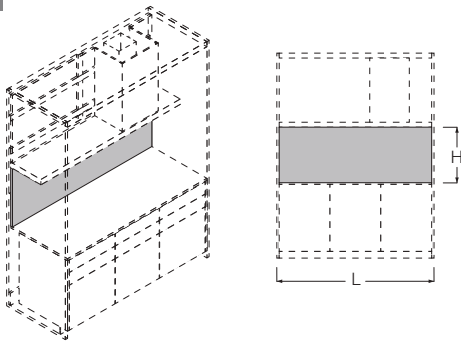
HIDE TALL UNITS

OPEN-FACED MODULES - INTERNAL ACCESSORIES FOR COMPOSITIONS WITH HOOD

IMPORTANT ! - The worktop and shelves used in open-faced modules are NOT aligned with worktop and shelves used in other adjacent modules with doors.

Stone-B	Stone-C	Stone-D	Stone-E
---------	---------	---------	---------

Lower back panel in STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE for 730 mm. deep worktop.



- L = min 900 / max 2400 mm.

NEW

	L	P	H	
For module H 2210 / 2420 / 2580 mm with 12 mm. thick worktop.				
Price per linear metre.	-	20	691	SSBEHV01
For module H 2210 / 2420 / 2580 mm with 20 mm. thick worktop.				
Price per linear metre.	-	20	683	SSBEHV02

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

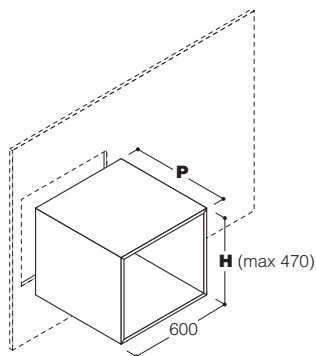
HIDE TALL UNITS

OPEN-FACED MODULES - INTERNAL ACCESSORIES FOR COMPOSITIONS WITH HOOD

IMPORTANT ! - The worktop and shelves used in open-faced modules are NOT aligned with worktop and shelves used in other adjacent modules with doors.

Pr

Suspended compartment for compact oven.



- In stainless steel.
- Height and depth change according to the model used.
- Please order the code left (S) for left positioning, the code right (D) for right positioning.
- ONLY for compact oven L 600 mm, H max 470 mm.
- Please add on back panel the specific cut-out cod. ZNAG02.

NEW

L P H

Totally in stainless steel. 600 - - **BZZON60HD S-D**

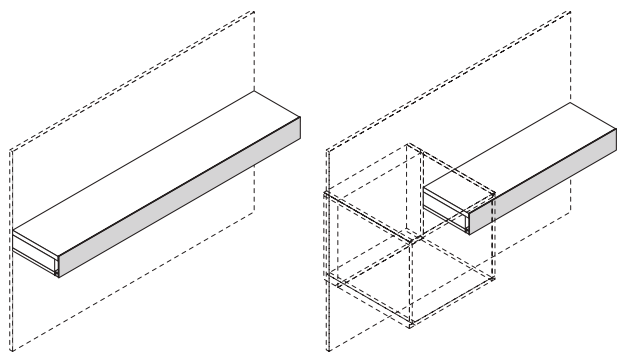
HIDE TALL UNITS

OPEN-FACED MODULES - INTERNAL ACCESSORIES FOR COMPOSITIONS WITH HOOD

IMPORTANT ! - The worktop and shelves used in open-faced modules are NOT aligned with worktop and shelves used in other adjacent modules with doors.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Siccolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood Selection	Wood-Exclusive / St. steel
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------	----------------------------

Box section shelf with LED lighting.



- In same finish as door. Frontal profile in aluminium stainless steel finish, matt white, matt black, bright white Lamicolor® 754.
- LED lighting, on whole length - Voltage 100÷240 V / 50÷60 Hz (Europe-USA) - Absorption: 20 W per linear metre - Colour temperature: 2700 K.
- With a hob please use Lasermat and Stainless Steel finishes.
- Aluminium frontal profile in stainless steel, matt white, matt black, bright white Lamicolor® 754 finishing.

NEW

L P H

Profile in stainless steel. - Price per linear metre.	-	390	130	MTBWHL01	S-D
Matt white profile. - Price per linear metre.	-	390	130	MUBWHL01	S-D
Matt black profile - Price per linear metre.	-	390	130	MVBWHL01	S-D
Profile in bright white Lamicolor® 754 - Price per linear metre.	-	390	130	MWBWHL01	S-D

16

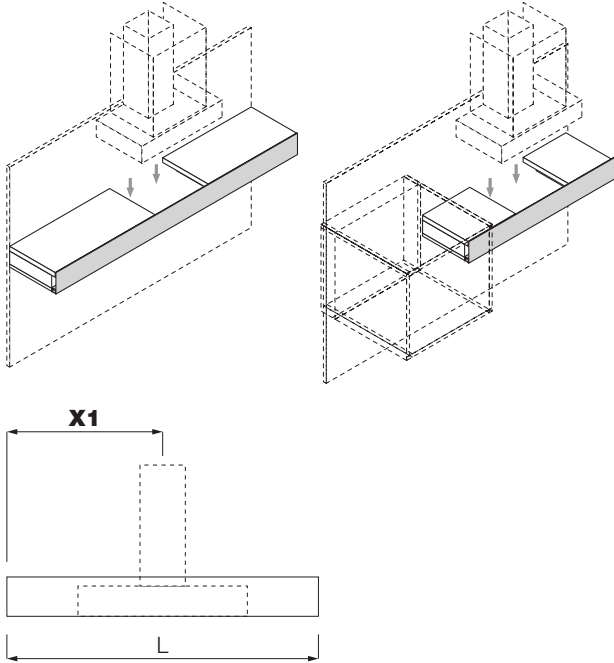
HIDE TALL UNITS

OPEN-FACED MODULES - INTERNAL ACCESSORIES FOR COMPOSITIONS WITH HOOD

IMPORTANT ! - The worktop and shelves used in open-faced modules are NOT aligned with worktop and shelves used in other adjacent modules with doors.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood-Selection	Wood-Exclusive / St. steel
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------	----------------------------

Box section shelf FOR HOOD, with LED lighting.



- Arranged ONLY for 600 / 900 / 1200 mm. WD35 hood.
- In same finish as door. Frontal profile in aluminium stainless steel finish, matt white, matt black, bright white Lamicolor® 754.
- LED lighting, on whole length - Voltage 100÷240 V / 50÷60 Hz (Europe-USA) - Absorption: 20 W per linear metre - Colour temperature: 2700 K.
- When you fill out the order please always specify the desired X1 position.
- 600 / 900 mm hood: X1 = min 450 / max L - 450 mm.
- 1200 mm hood: X1 = min 600 / max L - 600 mm.
- With a hob please use Lasermat and Stainless Steel finishes.

NEW

L P H

Profile in stainless steel. - Price per linear metre.	-	390	130	MTBWHC01	S-D
Matt white profile. - Price per linear metre.	-	390	130	MUBWHC01	S-D
Matt black profile - Price per linear metre.	-	390	130	MVBWHC01	S-D
Profile in bright white Lamicolor® 754 - Price per linear metre.	-	390	130	MWBWHC01	S-D

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

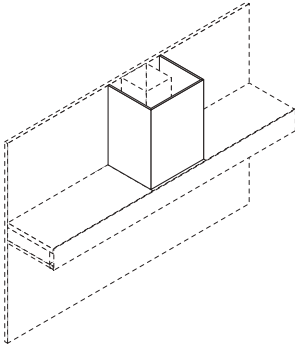
HIDE TALL UNITS

OPEN-FACED MODULES - INTERNAL ACCESSORIES FOR COMPOSITIONS WITH HOOD

IMPORTANT ! - The worktop and shelves used in open-faced modules are NOT aligned with worktop and shelves used in other adjacent modules with doors.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood-Selection	St. steel	Wood-Exclusive
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------	-----------	----------------

Kit for chimney covering.



NEW

For composition H 2210 mm.

Unit price..... 434 320 482 **AKIS004**

For composition H 2420 mm.

Unit price..... 434 320 692 **AKIS005**

For composition H 2580 mm.

Unit price..... 434 320 852 **AKIS006**

L P H

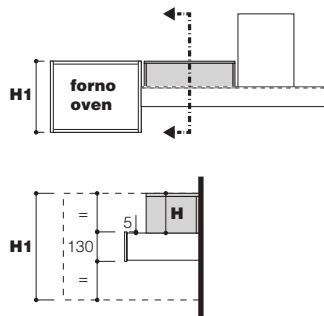
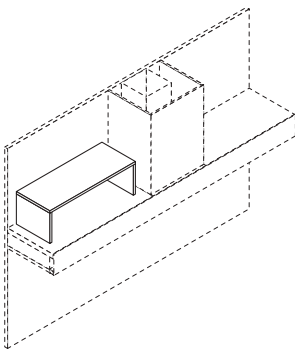
HIDE TALL UNITS

OPEN-FACED MODULES - INTERNAL ACCESSORIES FOR COMPOSITIONS WITH HOOD

IMPORTANT ! - The worktop and shelves used in open-faced modules are NOT aligned with worktop and shelves used in other adjacent modules with doors.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood-Selection	Wood-Exclusive
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------	----------------

Open-faced unit that can be positioned over the shelf. - 1 compartment.



- In finish, thickness 12 mm - STAINLESS STEEL finish: not FEASIBLE.
- $H = ((H1-130)\div 2)+5$ mm.
- L = min 300 mm / max 600 mm.

NEW

L P H

Price per linear metre..... - 235 - **AMJG005**

HIDE TALL UNITS

OPEN-FACED MODULES - INTERNAL ACCESSORIES FOR COMPOSITIONS WITH HOOD

IMPORTANT ! - The worktop and shelves used in open-faced modules are NOT aligned with worktop and shelves used in other adjacent modules with doors.

EasyLak+

Lasermat / Silcolak

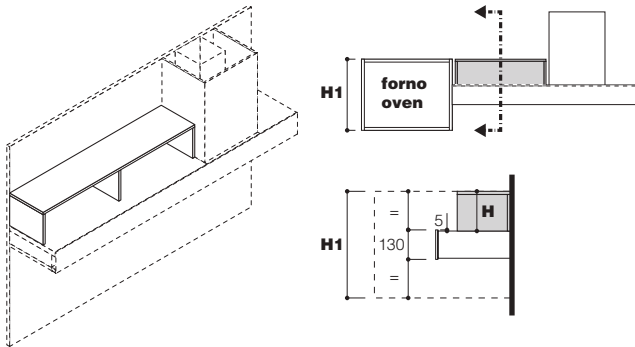
Ecolak

Wood

Wood-Selection

Wood-Exclusive

Open-faced unit that can be positioned over the shelf. - 2 compartments.



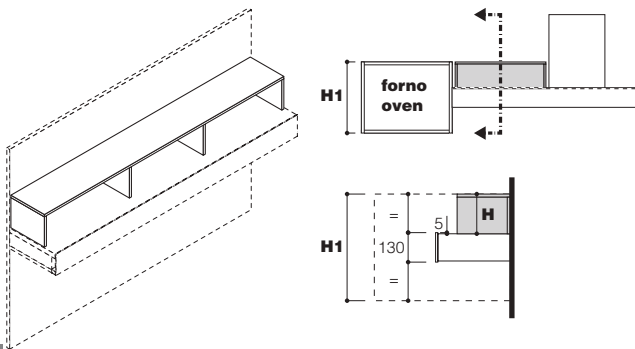
- In finish, thickness 12 mm - STAINLESS STEEL finish: not FEASIBLE.
- $H = ((H1-130) \div 2) + 5$ mm.
- $L = \text{min } 600 \text{ mm} / \text{max } 1200 \text{ mm}$.

NEW

L P H

Price per linear metre. - 235 - **AMJG006**

Open-faced unit that can be positioned over the shelf. - 3 compartments.



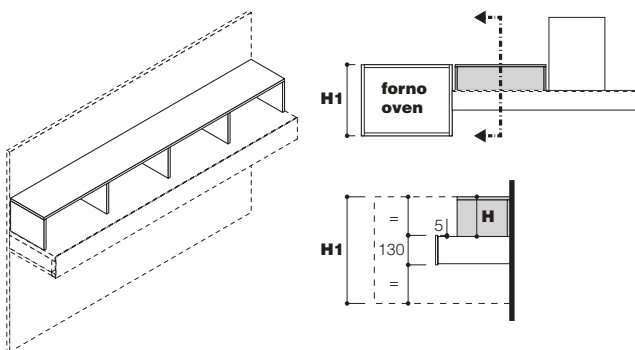
- In finish, thickness 12 mm - STAINLESS STEEL finish: not FEASIBLE.
- $H = ((H1-130) \div 2) + 5$ mm.
- $L = \text{min } 900 \text{ mm} / \text{max } 1800 \text{ mm}$.

NEW

L P H

Price per linear metre. - 235 - **AMJG007**

Open-faced unit that can be positioned over the shelf. - 4 compartments



- In finish, thickness 12 mm - STAINLESS STEEL finish: not FEASIBLE.
- $H = ((H1-130) \div 2) + 5$ mm.
- $L = \text{min } 1200 \text{ mm} / \text{max } 2400 \text{ mm}$.

NEW

L P H

Price per linear metre. - 235 - **AMJG008**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

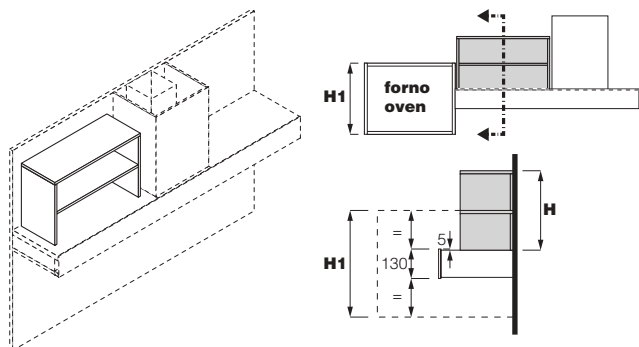
HIDE TALL UNITS

OPEN-FACED MODULES - INTERNAL ACCESSORIES FOR COMPOSITIONS WITH HOOD

IMPORTANT ! - The worktop and shelves used in open-faced modules are NOT aligned with worktop and shelves used in other adjacent modules with doors.

Easy/lak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood Selection	Wood Exclusive
-----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------	----------------

Open-faced unit that can be positioned over the shelf. - 2 compartments.



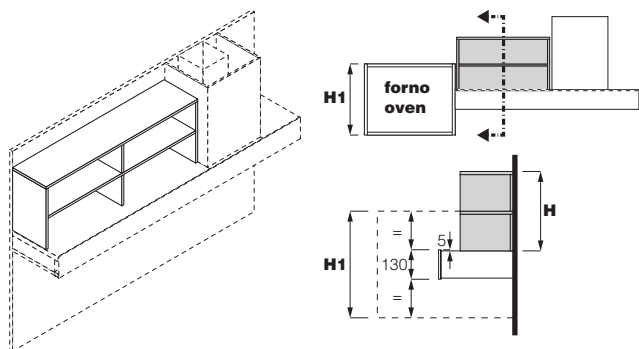
- In finish, thickness 12 mm - STAINLESS STEEL finish: not FEASIBLE.
- $H \text{ (mm)} = (((H1-130)\div 2)+5) \times 2$.
- $L = \text{min } 300 \text{ mm} / \text{max } 600 \text{ mm}$.

NEW

L P H

Price per linear metre. - 235 - **AMJG009**

Open-faced unit that can be positioned over the shelf. - 4 compartments



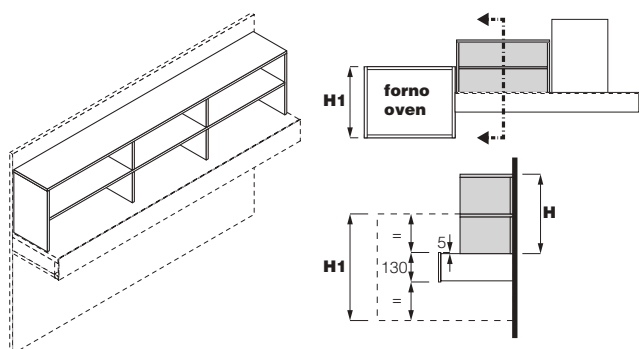
- In finish, thickness 12 mm - STAINLESS STEEL finish: not FEASIBLE.
- $H \text{ (mm)} = (((H1-130)\div 2)+5) \times 2$.
- $L = \text{min } 600 \text{ mm} / \text{max } 1200 \text{ mm}$.

NEW

L P H

Price per linear metre. - 235 - **AMJG010**

Open-faced unit that can be positioned over the shelf. - 6 compartments.



- In finish, thickness 12 mm - STAINLESS STEEL finish: not FEASIBLE.
- $H \text{ (mm)} = (((H1-130)\div 2)+5) \times 2$.
- $L = \text{min } 900 \text{ mm} / \text{max } 1800 \text{ mm}$.

NEW

L P H

Price per linear metre. - 235 - **AMJG011**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

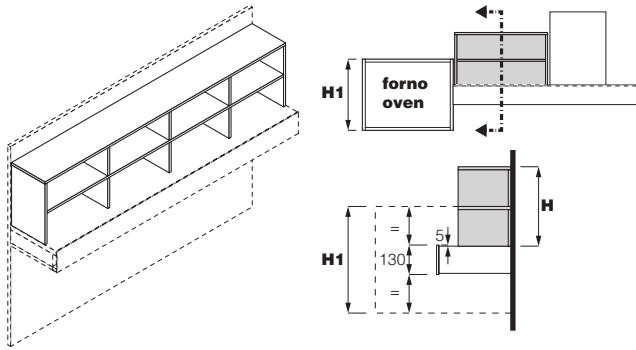
HIDE TALL UNITS

OPEN-FACED MODULES - INTERNAL ACCESSORIES FOR COMPOSITIONS WITH HOOD

IMPORTANT ! - The worktop and shelves used in open-faced modules are NOT aligned with worktop and shelves used in other adjacent modules with doors.

Easy/lak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood-Selection	Wood-Exclusive
-----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------	----------------

Open-faced unit that can be positioned over the shelf. - 6 compartments.



- In finish, thickness 12 mm - STAINLESS STEEL finish: not FEASIBLE.
- $H \text{ (mm)} = (((H1-130)\div 2)+5) \times 2$.
- $L = \text{min } 1200 \text{ mm} / \text{max } 2400 \text{ mm}$.

NEW

L P H

Price per linear metre. - 235 - **AMJG012**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

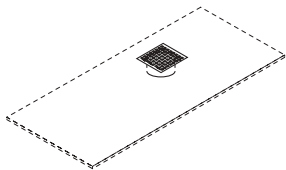
HIDE TALL UNITS

OPEN-FACED MODULES - INTERNAL ACCESSORIES FOR COMPOSITIONS WITH HOOD

IMPORTANT ! - The worktop and shelves used in open-faced modules are NOT aligned with worktop and shelves used in other adjacent modules with doors.

Pr

Set of plate for air outlet - recirculating use.



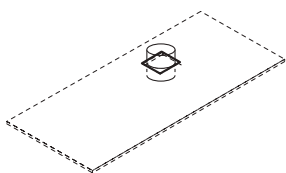
- To be ordered ALWAYS when RECIRCULATING hood is used.
- To be placed on hole for hood duct, on the finished upper external panel.
- The set includes a finished upper grid for direct emission of purified air.

NEW

L P H

AKDD001

Set of plate for air outlet - externally vented use.



- To be ordered ALWAYS when EXTERNALLY VENTED hood is used.
- To be placed on hole for hood duct, on the finished upper external panel.
- The set is useful for the external continuation of duct for the air outlet.

NEW

L P H

AKDD002

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Index

TECHNICAL FEATURES	17.3
TECHNICAL DETAILS	17.4
NOTES TO DESIGNER	17.5
ORDER EXAMPLES	17.8
BASE UNITS - PROGRAMMA STANDARD - H 660 MM - WITH HANDLE	17.11
BASE UNITS - PROGRAMMA STANDARD - H 790 MM - WITH HANDLE	17.12
BASE UNITS - XILA - H 790 MM - WITHOUT HANDLE	17.15
TALL UNITS - SIDE RECESSING DOOR - CLOSE TO PROGRAMMA STANDARD TALL UNITS - WITH HANDLE	17.18
TALL UNITS - SIDE RECESSING DOOR - CLOSE TO XILA TALL UNITS- WITHOUT HANDLE	17.19
SELF-STANDING STRUCTURE WITH FOLDING DOOR - STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS	17.22
SELF-STANDING STRUCTURE WITH FOLDING DOOR - INTERNAL EQUIPMENT	17.25
WORKTOPS	17.30
EXTERNAL PANELS - END PANELS	17.31
EXTERNAL PANELS - UPPER / LOWER COVERING PANELS	17.33
CUSTOMISED SOLUTIONS	17.37
ASSEMBLY ACCESSORIES	17.41
HOODS - WD35	17.43
HOODS - 607	17.44
PLINTHS	17.45

Modular kitchen composed by base or tall units completed with a totally integrated self-standing structure, equipped with folding door, which opens upwards electronically, and with worktop and electrical appliances inside.

It's available WITHOUT HANDLE (with handle-rail and XILA spacers) or WITH HANDLE (Boffi range).

The self-standing structure (working area concealed by folding door) is equipped with back panel, internal side panels, shelves, open-faced units and upper internal panel in different finishes. Each structure should be completed with a standard worktop P 630 mm and can be equipped with hood (WD35 or 607) and suspended compartment for oven too.

The ON-OFF ST tall units with side-recessing door can be perfectly integrated with Programma STANDARD or XILA tall units and relative spacers.

Each composition is completed with finished perimeter panels, 14 mm. thick.

WARNING! The use of gas hobs is highly not recommended. Should gas hobs be installed, the Client must provide for a safety thermo-valve. Boffi will not be liable for problems arising during installation and test of this valve.

Carcass

Made of 19 mm thick wood particle board panels, waterproof, with low formaldehyde emission (class E1, CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified), treated with high performance melamine resin. Front and back edge in ABS, same colour.

BASE UNIT SIDE PANEL HEIGHT: 660 - 790 mm.

BASE UNIT SIDE PANEL DEPTH : 600 mm (+ 145 mm, the rear spacer is included in the base unit).

BASE UNIT DEPTH INCLUDING FRONT: 770 mm.

BASE UNIT MODULE WIDTH : 600 mm.

TALL UNIT SIDE PANEL HEIGHT: 2000 - 2130 mm (H 2000 with external handle only).

SIDE PANEL DEPTH OF TALL UNIT WITH SIDE RECESSING: 745 mm.

DEPTH OF TALL UNIT WITH SIDE RECESSING DOOR INCLUDING FRONT: 770 mm.

WIDTH OF TALL UNIT MODULE WITH SIDE RECESSING DOOR: 750 mm (it can be integrated with Programma STANDARD or XILA tall units, in all widths listed).

COLOURS: grey-graphite oak - elm - thermo-treated larch wood.

Drawers

LEGRABOX system with sides and rear panel in epoxy-powder coated metal. Bottom in black melamine and front (of internal drawers) in melamine, same finish as carcass. Bottom is provided with non-toxic anti-slip mat.

FINISH: metal + melamine.

COLOURS: matt black.

Doors and front panels

Thickness: 23 mm, WITHOUT or WITH HANDLE.

FINISHES: Easylak+ - Lasermat - Silcolak - Ecolak - Wood - Wood Selection - Steel - Wood Exclusive.

ADDITIONAL FINISHES: O_Steel.

COLOURS: full colours/species range.

Plinths - Handle-rails - Spacers

Anodised extruded aluminium profile.

Handle-rails and spacers to be used for compositions WITHOUT HANDLE only.

PLINTH HEIGHT: 210 mm (for base units H 660 and tall units H 2000 mm) - 80 mm (for base units H 790 and tall units H 2130 mm).

FINISHES: Stainless steel - matt white, matt black painted

Handle

Each front, of composition WITH HANDLE, should have an handle to be chosen from the range, with or without price increase (Aprile handle excluded).

WARNING !!! - Base unit doors with NO HANDLE can be supplied, upon request and free of charge, with the push opening system TIP-ON. SINGLE PULL-OUT DOORS require the SERVO-DRIVE system, to be ordered separately.



Self-standing structure and internal equipment

SELF-STANDING STRUCTURE WIDTH: 1800 mm (3 base units W. 600 mm) - 2400 mm (4 base units W.600 mm) - 3000 mm (5 base units W. 600 mm).

FINISHES OF BACK PANEL - INTERNAL LATERAL PANELS: Lasermat - Silcolak - Ecolak - Wood - Wood Selection - Metals - Corian® - Steel - Wood Exclusive (Silcolak, Ecolak, Wood, Wood Selection and Wood Exclusive are not recommended in use with hob).

FINISHES OF INTERNAL UPPER PANEL: Lasermat - Silcolak - Ecolak - Wood - Wood Selection - Metals - Steel - Wood Exclusive.

FINISHES OF BOX-SECTION SHELVES - KIT OF CHIMNEY COVERINGS: Lasermat - Silcolak - Ecolak - Wood - Wood Selection - Metals - Steel - Wood Exclusive.

FINISHES OF OPEN-FACED UNITS POSITIONED ON SHELF: Lasermat - Silcolak - Ecolak - Wood - Wood Selection - Metals - Wood Exclusive.

FINISHES OF SUSPENDED OVEN COMPARTMENT: stainless steel.

Worktops

Each self-standing structure should be completed with SQUARE-EDGED worktops P 630 mm, to be chosen among all finishes listed on price list.

THICKNESS: 12 - 20 mm.

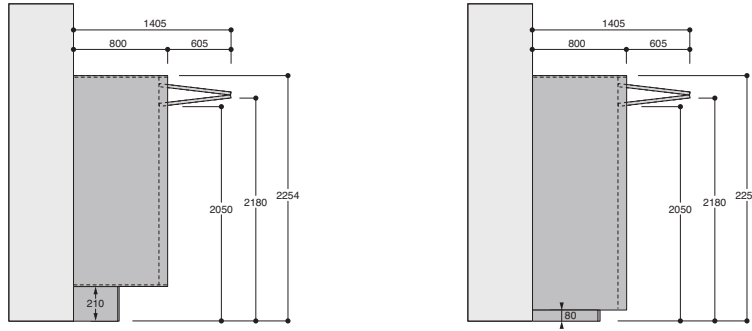
DEPTH: 630 mm.

WIDTH: 1691 mm (3 base units W. 600 mm) - 2291 mm (4 base units W. 600 mm) - 2891 mm (5 base units W. 600 mm).

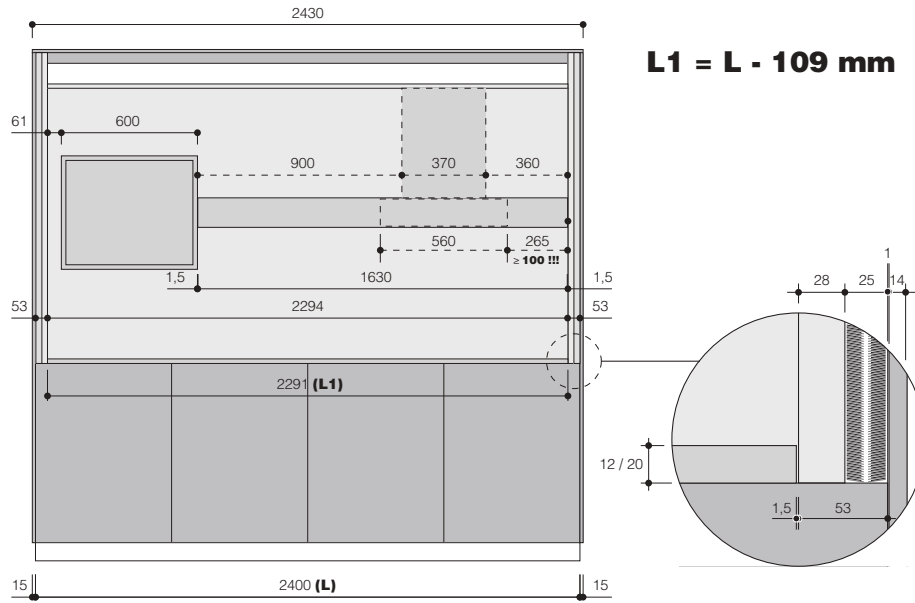
FINISHES: full Boffi range (th. 12 or 20 mm only).

Dimensions.

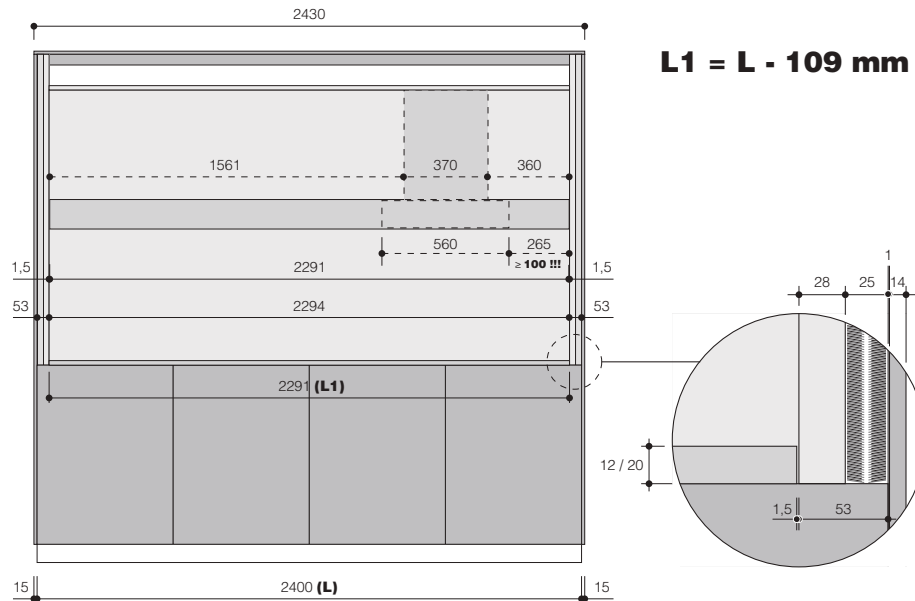
Dimensions with folding doors open.



Internal dimensions of self-standing structure with folding door (example of a composition with 4 modules - L 2400 mm - with suspended oven).

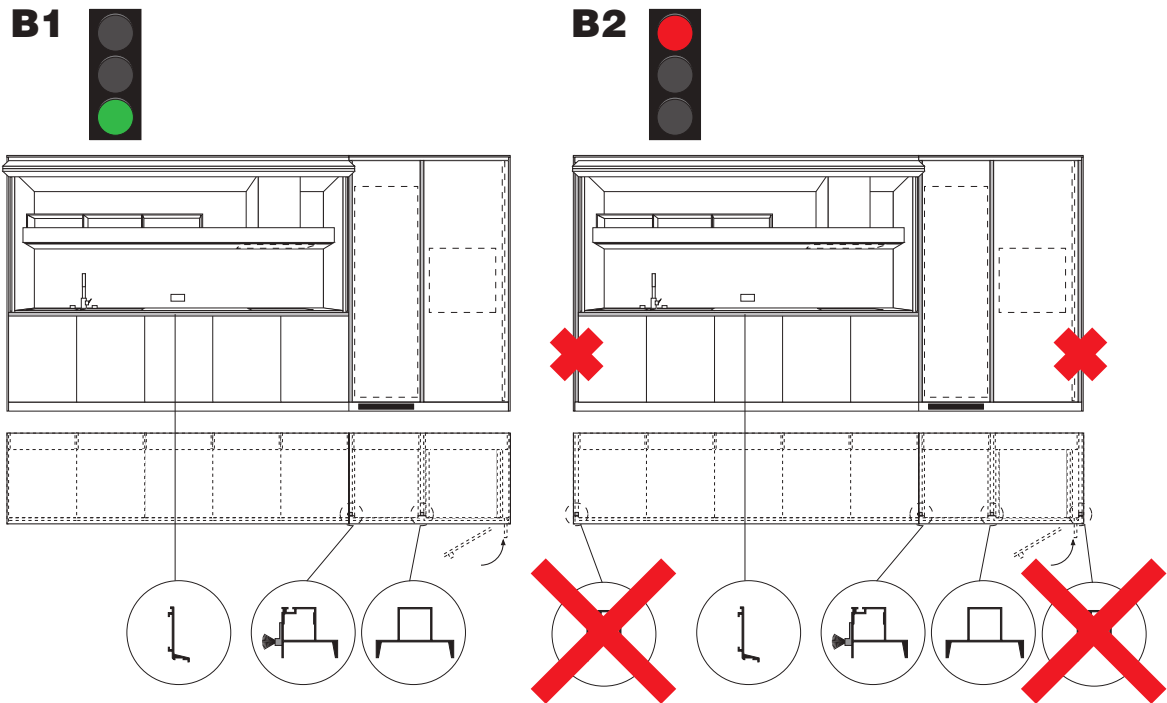
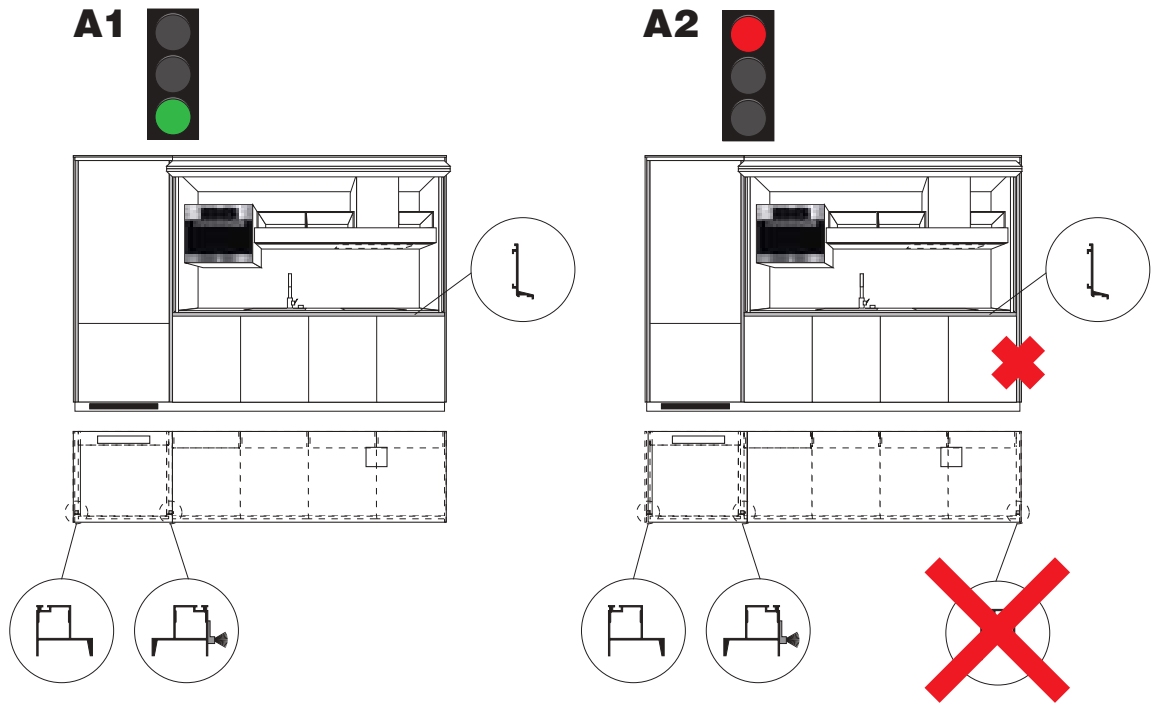


Internal dimensions of self-standing structure with folding door (example of a composition with 4 modules - L 2400 mm).



L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code

Version WITHOUT HANDLE - Use of handle-rail and vertical spacers.

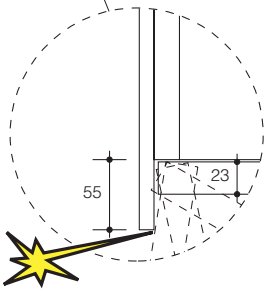
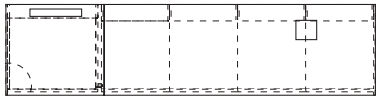
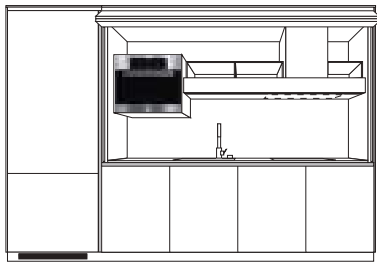


Vertical spacers cannot be used between self-standing structure with folding door and finished end panel (see example A2 and B2).
 Vertical spacers cannot be used between tall unit with side-recessing door (on side where the door recesses) and finished end panel (see example B2).

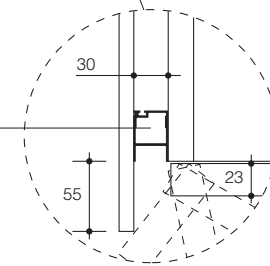
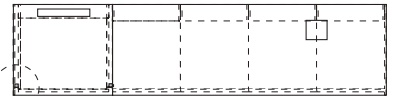
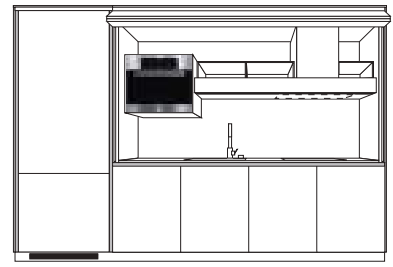
Version WITHOUT HANDLE- Use of vertical spacers when large refrigerators at the end of composition are used.
Rules for niche compositions.

Composition with lateral large refrigerators (Gaggenau Vario - Miele Master Cool - etc).

C1



C2

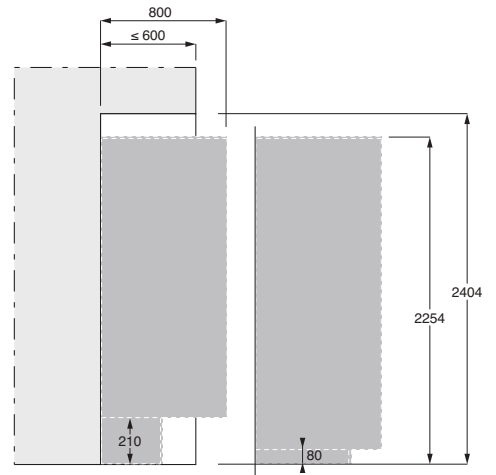


SDAJBQ26
SDAVBQ26



Please refer ALWAYS to technical spec of electrical appliance to decide if you need to use the spacer cod. SDAJBQ26 / SDAVBQ26 (see example C2) for avoiding interferences with the finished side panel (see example C1).

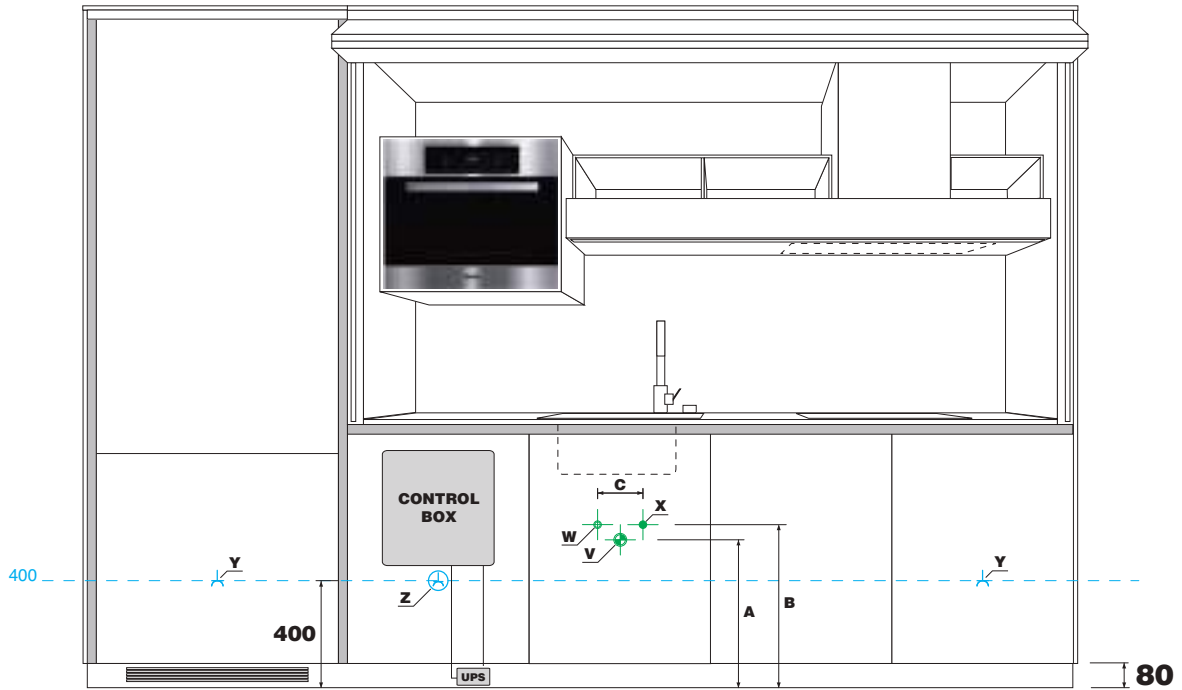
Rules for niche compositions.



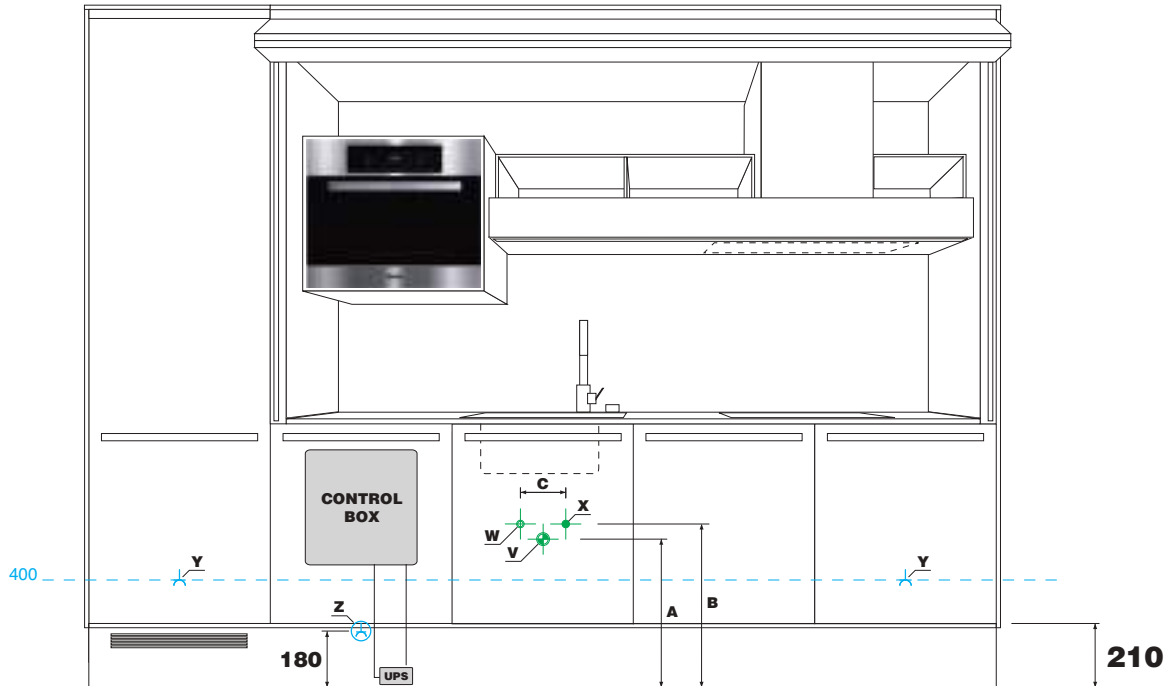
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Technical connection diagram.

Example of a composition with plinth H 80 mm.



Example of a composition with plinth H 210 mm.



CONTROL BOX: control board for all electrical functions of the self-standing structure.

UPS: uninterruptible power supply - for folding door opening/closing in case of absence of power supply.

V - Water outlet.

W - Cold water supply.

X - Hot water supply.

Y - Walled box with socket 16 A.

Z - Walled box to supply the electrical board (Control Box) fitted with the kitchen: set the outlet cable (min. 4 boards) with single terminals to protect the 32 A (Europe) / 64 A (USA) network.

A - 400 mm.

B - 450 mm.

C - 150 ÷ 200 mm.

WARNING !!! - The sizes are indicative and can change according to sink, siphons used or possible obstacles related to the place where the kitchen is installed.

O N - O F F S T

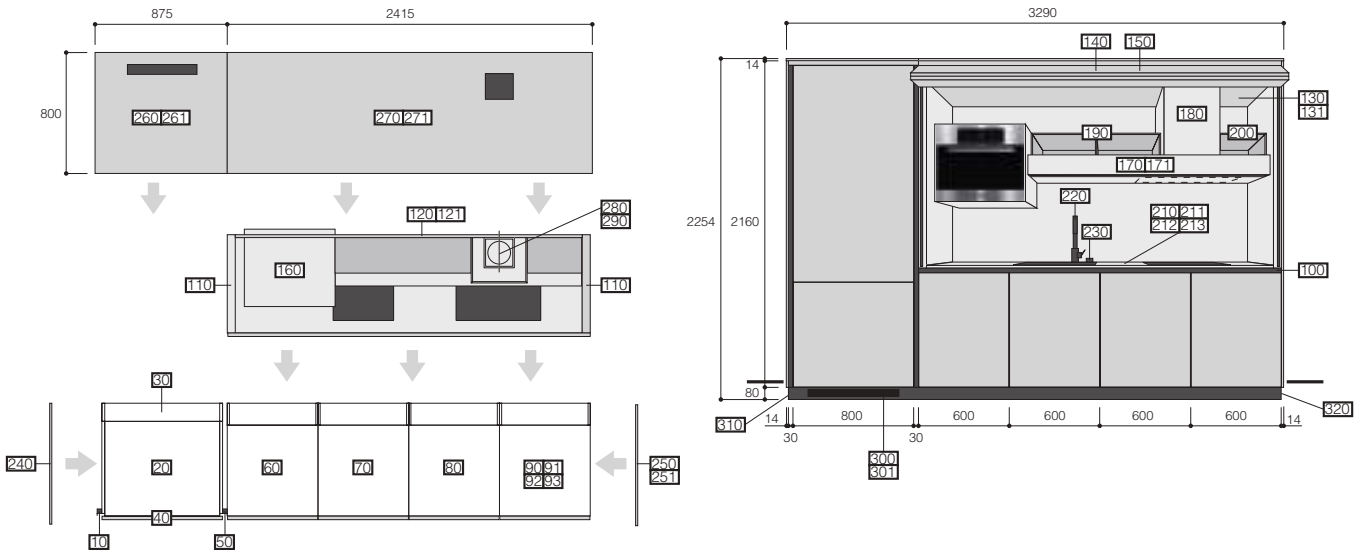
ORDER EXAMPLES

Composition with XILA base units H 790 mm - Without handle.

LASERMAT finish, Ingo black - handle-rail black matt painted - melamine-coated carcass, grey-graphite oak - black matt painted plinth - external panels in LASERMAT black Ingo - internal equipment in STAINLESS STEEL.

Refrigerator / induction hob / compact oven / dishwasher excluded - Please see the Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, Sinks and Taps Price List.

Quantity



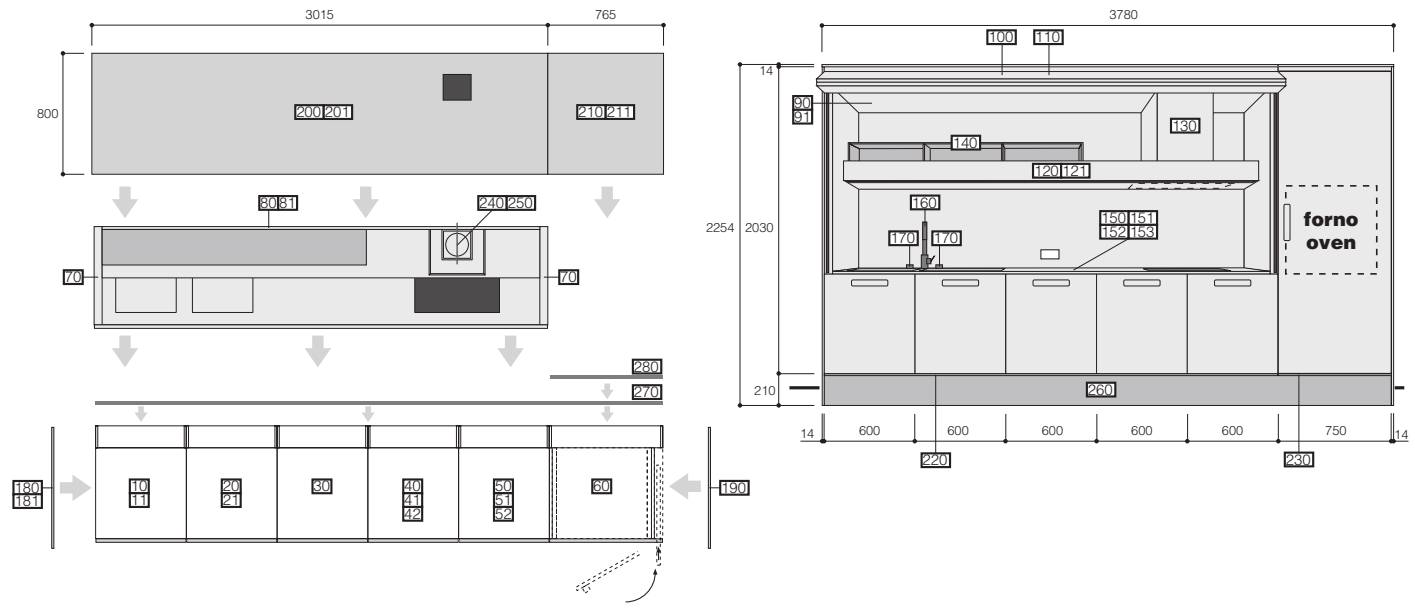
10	Vertical spacer - 1 overlay			H 2130 mm	SDAVBR22	1,00
20	Bridge tall unit - 2 reduced side panels	L 800 . P 625 . H 2210 mm			CUDCD96A	1,00
30	Set of rear spacer for tall unit - for bridge refrigerator tall unit	L 800 . P 120 mm			ACBY002	1,00
40	Set of doors for refrigerator				DWAM035	1,00
50	Vertical spacer - 1 overlay - to be used close to self-standing structure			H 2130 mm	SDAVBR33	S 1,00
60	Under-hob base unit with pull-out door + 2 internal drawers - END USE	L 600 . P 770 . H 790 mm			BCFTH600A	S 1,00
70	Under-sink base unit with pull-out door - MIDDLE USE	L 600 . P 770 . H 790 mm			BCFBT600A	1,00
80	Single door for dishwasher - MIDDLE USE	L 600 . H 790 mm			DDBC063	1,00
90	Under-hob base unit with pull-out door + 2 internal drawers - END USE	L 600 . P 770 . H 790 mm			BCFTH600A	D 1,00
91	Cut-out on base unit for removable back panel				ZBZCF01	1,00
92	Cut-out on under-hob base unit left side panel				ZNAA05	1,00
93	Under-hob shelf used for thermal insulation				ZNAA23	1,00
100	Upper handle-rail	L 2400 mm			ABNB051	2,40
110	Set of lateral internal panels - STAINLESS STEEL				SJAYNH01	1,00
120	Rear back panel for self-standing structure with 4 modules L 2400 mm - STAINLESS STEEL	L 2294 . P 19 . H 1213 mm			SIAYNF02	1,00
121	Cut-out on back panel for suspended oven compartment				ZNAG02	1,00
130	Upper internal panel for self-standing structure with 4 modules L 2400 mm - STAINLESS STEEL	L 2294 . P 649 . H 19 mm			SQAYDF02	1,00
131	Cut-out for hood duct				ZNAG03	1,00
140	Set of folding doors for self-standing structure with 4 modules L 2400 mm - LASERMAT	L 2396 . P 23 . H 1338 mm			DAPA005	1,00
150	Mechanism for folding door opening (European version)				ABVT002	1,00
160	Suspended compartment for compact oven - STAINLESS STEEL	L 600 mm			BZZFQ600N	S 1,00
170	Shelf for hood, close to oven, for self-standing structure with 4 modules L 2400 mm - STAINLESS STEEL (stainless steel profile)	L 1630 . P 320 . H 130 mm			MTBVK4	D 1,00
171	Socket placement				ZZACF**	1,00
180	Kit for chimney covering - STAINLESS STEEL	L 370 . P 300 . H 483 mm			AKIS001	1,00
190	Open-faced unit positioned on shelf - 2 compartments - LASERMAT	L 900 . P 235 . H 196 mm			AMJG002	1,00
200	Open-faced unit positioned on shelf - 1 compartment - LASERMAT	L 360 . P 235 . H 196 mm			AMJG001	1,00
210	Worktop - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL	L 2291 . P 630 . H 20 mm			TIFCMA5	2,29
211	Welded sink - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL				LETCAA02	1,00
212	Hole for tap				ZNAB07	2,00
213	Built-in/semi-flush-mounted cut-out (arranged for induction hob)				ZNAB01	1,00
220	Mixer				REAA9	1,00
230	Pop-up plug kit				ALERO1S	1,00
240	End panel to be positioned close to tall unit - LASERMAT	L 800 . P 14 . H 2160 mm			SAAYDJ02	S 1,00
250	End panel to be positioned close to base unit with self-standing structure - LASERMAT	L 800 . P 14 . H 2160 mm			SAAYDJ02	D 1,00
251	Placement of controls for folding door on end panel				ZNAE05	1,00
260	Upper covering panel for tall units - END USE - LASERMAT	L 875 . P 800 . H 44 mm			SQAYND05	S 0,87
261	Ventilation grid on panel				ZNAB14	1,00
270	Upper covering panel for self-standing structure with folding door - END USE - LASERMAT	L 2415 . P 800 . H 61 mm			SQAYNA05	D 2,41
271	Cut-out for hood duct				ZNAG03	1,00
280	Hood mod. WD35 - EUROPE				VW2AZI01	1,00
290	Set of plate for air outlet - recirculating use				AKIR001	1,00
300	Frontal plinth H 80 mm	L 3250 mm			ABVO007	3,25
301	Cut-out on plinth for ventilation				ZZIDB01	1,00
310	Lateral plinth H 80 mm	P 676 mm			ABVS034	S 1,00
320	Lateral plinth H 80 mm	P 676 mm			ABVS034	D 1,00

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

O N - O F F S T
ORDER EXAMPLES

Composition with base units H 660 mm - With HANDLE.
ECOLAK finish, arctic white - melamine-coated carcass, elm - white matt painted plinth - external panels in arctic white ECOLAK - internal equipment in CORIAN® / arctic white ECOLAK.

Quantity



10	Under-sink base unit with pull-out door - END USE	L 600 . P 770 . H 660 mm	BAFTJ600N	S	1,00
11	Cut-out on under-sink base unit right side panel		ZNAA05		1,00
20	Under-sink base unit with pull-out door - MIDDLE USE	L 600 . P 770 . H 660 mm	BAFBT600N		1,00
21	Cut-out on under-sink base unit left side panel		ZNAA05		1,00
30	Under-hob base unit with pull-out door + 1 internal drawer - MIDDLE USE	L 600 . P 770 . H 660 mm	BAFAM600N		1,00
40	Under-hob base unit with pull-out door + 1 internal drawer - MIDDLE USE	L 600 . P 770 . H 660 mm	BAFAM600N		1,00
41	Cut-out on under-hob base unit right side panel		ZNAA05		1,00
42	Cut-out on base unit for removable back panel		ZBZCF01		1,00
50	Under-hob base unit with pull-out door + 1 internal drawer - END USE	L 600 . P 770 . H 660 mm	BAFQP600N	D	1,00
51	Cut-out on under-hob base unit left side panel		ZNAA05		1,00
52	Cut-out on base unit for removable back panel		ZBZCF01		1,00
60	Tall unit for oven with side-recessing door, 2 drawers + 1 internal heavy-duty drawer	L 750 . P 770 . H 2000 mm	CKFBB750N	D	1,00
70	Set of lateral internal panels - ECOLAK		SJAYNH01		1,00
80	Rear back panel for self-standing structure with 5 modules L 3000 mm - CORIAN®	L 2894 . P 19 . H 1213 mm	SIAYNF03		1,00
81	Cut-out for client's switch		ZNAD01		1,00
90	Upper internal panel for self-standing structure with 5 modules L 3000 mm - ECOLAK	L 2894 . P 649 . H 19 mm	SQAYDF03		1,00
91	Cut-out for hood duct		ZNAG03		1,00
100	Set of folding doors for self-standing structure with 5 modules L 3000 mm - ECOLAK	L 2996 . P 23 . H 1338 mm	DAPA006		1,00
110	Mechanism for folding door opening (European version)		AVBT003		1,00
120	Shelf for hood, for self-standing structure with 5 modules L 3000 mm - ECOLAK (matt white profile)	L 2891 . P 320 . H 130 mm	MUBVC5		1,00
121	Socket placement		ZZACF**		1,00
130	Kit for chimney covering - ECOLAK	L 370 . P 300 . H 483 mm	AKIS001		1,00
140	Open-faced unit positioned on shelf - 3 compartments - ECOLAK	L 1750 . P 235 . H 200 mm	AMJG003		1,00
150	Worktop - CORIAN®	L 2891 . P 630 . H 12 mm	TRCMA5		2,89
151	Under-mounted sink in Corian®		LCDTAA01		2,00
152	Hole for tap		ZNAB07		3,00
153	Built-in/semi-flush-mounted cut-out		ZNAB01		1,00
160	Mixer		REAA9		1,00
170	Pop-up plug kit		ALEW015		1,00
180	End panel to be positioned close to base unit with self-standing structure - ECOLAK	L 800 . P 14 . H 2240 mm	SAAYDJ03	S	1,00
181	Placement of controls for folding door on end panel		ZNAE05		1,00
190	End panel to be positioned close to tall unit with side-recessing door - ECOLAK	L 800 . P 14 . H 2240 mm	SAAYDK03	D	1,00
200	Upper covering panel for self-standing structure with folding door - END USE - ECOLAK	L 3015 . P 800 . H 44 mm	SQAYNA06		3,01
201	Ventilation grid on panel		ZNAB14		1,00
210	Upper covering panel for tall units - END USE - ECOLAK	L 765 . P 800 . H 61 mm	SQAYND05	D	0,76
211	Cut-out on upper panel for single side-recessing door		ZNAA26		1,00
220	Lower covering panel - ECOLAK	L 3000 . P 300 . H 14 mm	SQAYS105		3,00
230	Lower covering panel - ECOLAK	L 750 . P 300 . H 14 mm	SQAYS105		0,75
240	Hood mod. 607 - EUROPE		VS2AZI01		1,00
250	Set of plate for air outlet - recirculating use		AKIRO01		1,00
260	Frontal plinth H 210 mm	L 3750 mm	ABVO009		3,75
270	Set of lower anchoring rod	L 3750 mm	ABBX001		3,75
280	Set of upper anchoring rod	L 750 mm	ACBX001		0,75

O N - O F F S T

ORDER EXAMPLES

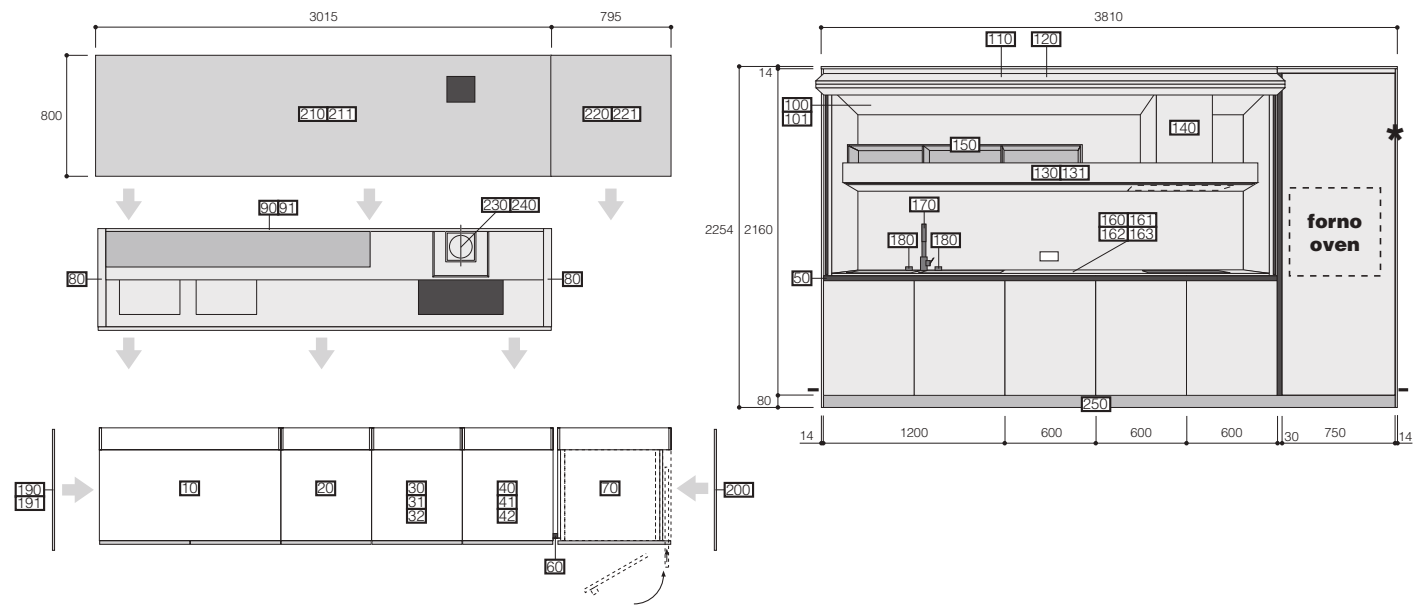
Composition with XILA base units H 790 mm - Without handle.

ECOLAK finish, arctic white - melamine-coated carcass, elm - white matt painted plinth - external panels in arctic white ECOLAK - internal equipment in CORIAN® / arctic white ECOLAK.

Hob / oven / compact dishwasher excluded - Please see the Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, sinks and taps price list.

* = DON'T use a vertical spacer beside the tall unit with side recessing doors (on side where the door recesses).

Quantity



10	Under-sink base unit with double pull-out door - END USE	L 1200 . P 770 . H 790 mm	BCFFK120A	S	1,00
20	Single door for dishwasher - MIDDLE USE	L 600 . H 790 mm	DDBC063		1,00
30	Under-hob base unit with pull-out door + 2 internal drawers - MIDDLE USE	L 600 . P 770 . H 790 mm	BCFAP600A		1,00
31	Cut-out on under-hob base unit right side panel		ZNA05		1,00
32	Cut-out on base unit for removable back panel		ZBZCF01		1,00
40	Under-hob base unit with pull-out door + 2 internal drawers - END USE	L 600 . P 770 . H 790 mm	BCFTH600A	D	1,00
41	Cut-out on under-hob base unit left side panel		ZNA05		1,00
42	Cut-out on base unit for removable back panel		ZBZCF01		1,00
50	Upper handle-rail	L 2400 mm	ABNB051		2,40
60	Vertical spacer - 1 overlay - to be used close to self-standing structure	H 2130 mm	SDAVBR33	D	1,00
70	Tall unit for oven with side-recessing door, 2 drawers + 1 internal heavy-duty drawer - 1 reduced side panel	L 750 . P 770 . H 2130 mm	CJFDK750A	D	1,00
80	Set of lateral internal panels - ECOLAK		SJAYNH01		1,00
90	Rear back panel for self-standing structure with 5 modules L 3000 mm - CORIAN®	L 2894 . P 19 . H 1213 mm	SIAYNF03		1,00
91	Cut-out for client's switch		ZNAD01		1,00
100	Upper internal panel for self-standing structure with 5 modules L 3000 mm - ECOLAK		SQAYDF03		1,00
101	Cut-out for hood duct		ZNAG03		1,00
110	Set of folding doors for self-standing structure with 5 modules L 3000 mm - ECOLAK	L 2996 . P 23 . H 1338 mm	DAPA006		1,00
120	Mechanism for folding door opening (European version)		AVBT003		1,00
130	Shelf for hood, for self-standing structure with 5 modules L 3000 mm - ECOLAK (matt white profile)	L 2891 . P 320 . H 130 mm	MUBVC5		1,00
131	Socket placement		ZZACF**		1,00
140	Kit for chimney covering - ECOLAK	L 370 . P 300 . H 483 mm	AKIS001		1,00
150	Open-faced unit positioned on shelf - 3 compartments - ECOLAK	L 1750 . P 235 . H 200 mm	AMJG003		1,00
160	Worktop - CORIAN®	L 2891 . P 630 . H 12 mm	TRACMA5		2,89
161	Under-mounted sink in Corian®		LCDTAA01		2,00
162	Hole for tap		ZNAB07		3,00
163	Built-in/semi-flush-mounted cut-out		ZNAB01		1,00
170	Mixer		REAA9		1,00
180	Pop-up plug kit		ALEW015		1,00
190	End panel to be positioned close to base unit with self-standing structure - ECOLAK	L 800 . P 14 . H 2240 mm	SAAYDJ03	S	1,00
191	Placement of controls for folding door on end panel		ZNAE05		1,00
200	End panel to be positioned close to tall unit with side-recessing door - ECOLAK	L 800 . P 14 . H 2240 mm	SAAYDK03	D	1,00
210	Upper covering panel for self-standing structure with folding door - END USE - ECOLAK	L 3015 . P 800 . H 44 mm	SQAYNA06	S	3,01
211	Ventilation grid on panel		ZNAB14		1,00
220	Upper covering panel for tall units - END USE - ECOLAK	L 795 . P 800 . H 61 mm	SQAYND05	D	0,79
221	Cut-out on upper panel for single side-recessing door		ZNA026		1,00
230	Hood mod. 607 - EUROPE		VS2AZI01		1,00
240	Set of plate for air outlet - recirculating use		AKIR001		1,00
250	Frontal plinth H 80 mm	L 3780 mm	ABVO009		3,78

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

O N - O F F S T

BASE UNITS - Programma STANDARD - H 660 mm - With handle

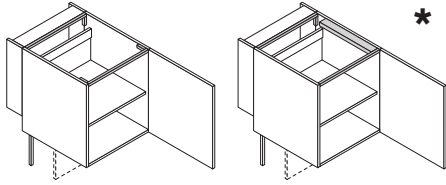
For plinth H 210 mm.

Handle: ALL EXTERNAL HANDLES.

Max. base unit composition sizes: 2400 mm for Stainless Steel finish / 3000 mm for other finishes.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood-Selection	St. steel	Wood-Exclusive
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------	-----------	----------------

Under-hob base unit with hinged door.



- For storage use too, without hob.
- 1 shelf.
- Please ADD always the set of lower anchoring rod cod. ABBX001.
- On base units positioned in front of control panel (Control Box), please ADD the cut-out for removable panel cod. ZBZCF01.
- The END base units are assembled with some technical specifications useful for folding door side panels support. The dimensions are the same as the base units, middle use.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).

L P H

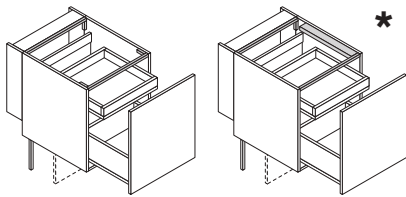
MIDDLE USE

External handle. 600 770 660 **BAFAA600N S-D** |

END USE*

External handle. 600 770 660 **BAFTD600N S-D** |

Under-hob base unit with pull-out door + 1 internal drawer.



- For storage use too, without hob.
- Drawers compatible with accessories for base units P 625 mm.
- Please ADD always the set of lower anchoring rod cod. ABBX001.
- When induction plate is used please ADD the aluminium under-hob shelf cod. ZNAA23 for thermal insulation.
- On base units positioned in front of control panel (Control Box), please ADD the cut-out for removable panel cod. ZBZCF01.
- The END base units are assembled with some technical specifications useful for folding door side panels support. The dimensions are the same as the base units, middle use.
- End use, drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).

L P H

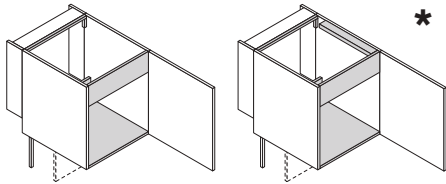
MIDDLE USE

External handle. 600 770 660 **BAFAM600N** |

END USE*

External handle. 600 770 660 **BAFQP600N S-D** |

Under-sink base unit with hinged door.



- Bottom, rear and internal fixed front panel in aluminium. Without back panel.
- Please see the internal dustbins in "Accessories" chapter.
- Please ADD always the set of lower anchoring rod cod. ABBX001.
- The END base units are assembled with some technical specifications useful for folding door side panels support. The dimensions are the same as the base units, middle use.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).

L P H

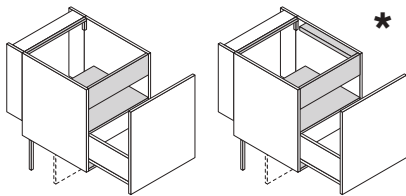
MIDDLE USE

External handle. 600 770 660 **BAFBK600N S-D** |

END USE*

External handle. 600 770 660 **BAFTY600N S-D** |

Under-sink base unit with pull-out door.



- Internal fixed front panel and middle top in aluminium. Without back panel.
- Compatible with differentiated waste collection systems (Accessories chapter).
- Please ADD always the set of lower anchoring rod cod. ABBX001.
- The END base units are assembled with some technical specifications useful for folding door side panels support. The dimensions are the same as the base units, middle use.
- End use, drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).

L P H

MIDDLE USE

External handle. 600 770 660 **BAFBT600N** |

END USE*

External handle. 600 770 660 **BAFTJ600N S-D** |

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

O N - O F F S T

BASE UNITS - Programma STANDARD - H 790 mm - With handle

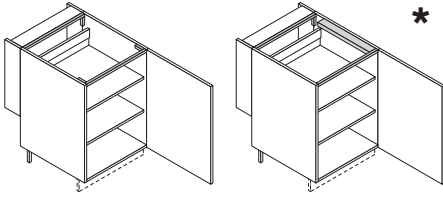
For plinth H 80 mm.

Handle: ALL EXTERNAL HANDLES.

Max. base unit composition sizes: 2400 mm for Stainless Steel finish / 3000 mm for other finishes.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Siccolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood-Selection	St. steel	Wood-Exclusive
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------	-----------	----------------

Under-hob base unit with hinged door.



- For storage use too, without hob.
- 2 shelves.
- On base units positioned in front of control panel (Control Box), please ADD the cut-out for removable panel cod. ZBZCF01.
- The END base units are assembled with some technical specifications useful for folding door side panels support. The dimensions are the same as the base units, middle use.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).

L P H

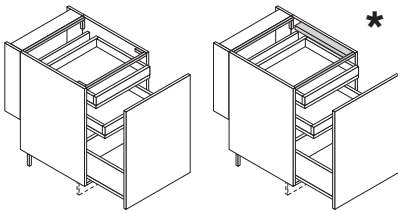
MIDDLE USE

External handle. 600 770 790 **BCFAA600N S-D** |

END USE*

External handle. 600 770 790 **BCFTD600N S-D** |

Under-hob base unit with pull-out door + 2 internal drawers.



- For storage use too, without hob.
- Drawers compatible with accessories for base units P 625 mm.
- On base units positioned in front of control panel (Control Box), please ADD the cut-out for removable panel cod. ZBZCF01.
- When induction plate is used please ADD the aluminium under-hob shelf cod. ZNAA23 for thermal insulation.
- The END base units are assembled with some technical specifications useful for folding door side panels support. The dimensions are the same as the base units, middle use.
- End use, drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).

L P H

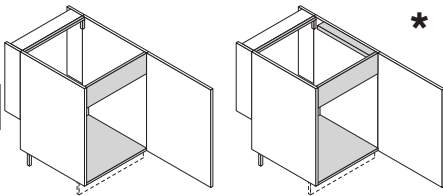
MIDDLE USE

External handle. 600 770 790 **BCFAP600N** |

END USE*

External handle. 600 770 790 **BCFTH600N S-D** |

Under-sink base unit with hinged door.



- Bottom, rear and internal fixed front panel in aluminium. Without back panel.
- Please see the internal dustbins in "Accessories" chapter.
- The END base units are assembled with some technical specifications useful for folding door side panels support. The dimensions are the same as the base units, middle use.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).

L P H

MIDDLE USE

External handle. 600 770 790 **BCFBK600N S-D** |

END USE*

External handle. 600 770 790 **BCFTY600N S-D** |

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

O N - O F F S T

BASE UNITS - Programma STANDARD - H 790 mm - With handle

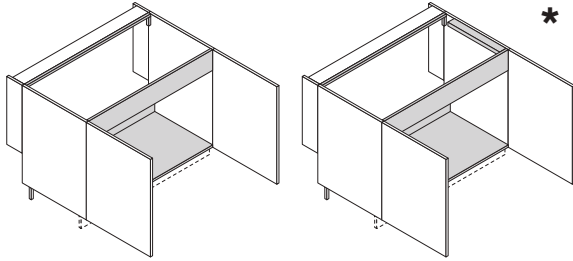
For plinth H 80 mm.

Handle: ALL EXTERNAL HANDLES.

Max. base unit composition sizes: 2400 mm for Stainless Steel finish / 3000 mm for other finishes.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood-Selection	St. steel	Wood-Exclusive
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------	-----------	----------------

Under-sink base unit with double hinged door.



- Bottom, rear and internal fixed front panel in aluminium. Without back panel.
- Please see the internal dustbins in "Accessories" chapter.
- The END base units are assembled with some technical specifications useful for folding door side panels support. The dimensions are the same as the base units, middle use.
- End use, drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).

L P H

MIDDLE USE

External handle. 1200 770 790

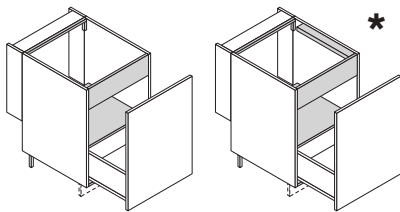
BCFBS120N |

END USE*

External handle. 1200 770 790

BCFFW120N S-D |

Under-sink base unit with pull-out door.



- Internal fixed front panel and middle top in aluminium. Without back panel.
- Compatible with differentiated waste collection systems (Accessories chapter).
- The END base units are assembled with some technical specifications useful for folding door side panels support. The dimensions are the same as the base units, middle use.
- End use, drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).

L P H

MIDDLE USE

External handle. 600 770 790

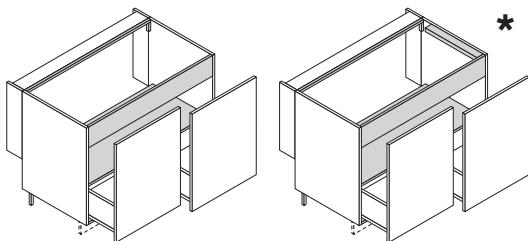
BCFBT600N |

END USE*

External handle. 600 770 790

BCFTJ600N S-D |

Under-sink base unit with double pull-out door.



- Internal fixed front panel and middle top in aluminium. Without back panel.
- Compatible with differentiated waste collection systems (Accessories chapter).
- The END base units are assembled with some technical specifications useful for folding door side panels support. The dimensions are the same as the base units, middle use.
- End use, drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).

L P H

MIDDLE USE

External handle. 1200 770 790

BCFCV120N |

END USE*

External handle. 1200 770 790

BCFFK120N S-D |

O N - O F F S T

BASE UNITS - Programma STANDARD - H 790 mm - With handle

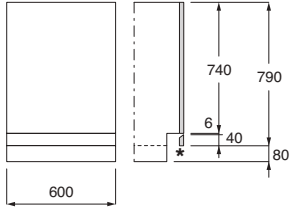
For plinth H 80 mm.

Handle: ALL EXTERNAL HANDLES.

Max. base unit composition sizes: 2400 mm for Stainless Steel finish / 3000 mm for other finishes.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Siccolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood-Selection	St. steel	Wood-Exclusive
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------	-----------	----------------

Door for dishwasher, with lower front panel.



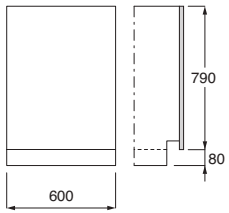
- For dishwasher with totally concealed controls.
- The choice between the single door and the door with a lower fixed front panel is made by Boffi during the order confirmation, in compliance with the technical specifications of the dishwasher chosen.
- * For LASERMAT finish the angled edge is in neutral finish.
- **WARNING !!!** – For positioning the dishwasher at the end of composition, please send the feasibility request to Boffi.
- For dishwasher models not belonging to the “Boffi recommended appliances” list, Boffi will manufacture a standard-sized dishwasher door based on the technical specifications the Customer shall provide. The Customer shall make the necessary checks and install the door. In these cases, Boffi is not liable for any incompatibility between the door and the dishwasher. Any requests for replacements will be charged to the customer.

L P H

MIDDLE USE

External handle..... 596 23 786 **DDBC058**

Single door for dishwasher.



- For dishwasher with totally concealed controls.
- The choice between the single door and the door with a lower fixed front panel is made by Boffi during the order confirmation, in compliance with the technical specifications of the dishwasher chosen.
- **WARNING !!!** – For positioning the dishwasher at the end of composition, please send the feasibility request to Boffi.
- For dishwasher models not belonging to the “Boffi recommended appliances” list, Boffi will manufacture a standard-sized dishwasher door based on the technical specifications the Customer shall provide. The Customer shall make the necessary checks and install the door. In these cases, Boffi is not liable for any incompatibility between the door and the dishwasher. Any requests for replacements will be charged to the customer.

L P H

MIDDLE USE

External handle..... 596 23 786 **DDBC059**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

O N - O F F S T

BASE UNITS - XILA - H 790 mm - Without handle

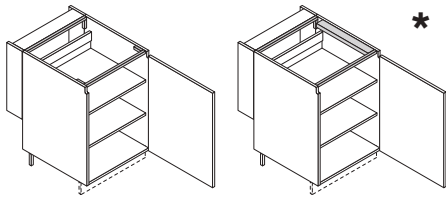
For plinth H 80 mm.

Without handle, please order separately the handle-rail.

Max. base unit composition sizes: 2400 mm for Stainless Steel finish / 3000 mm for other finishes.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood-Selection	St. steel	Wood-Exclusive
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------	-----------	----------------

Under-hob base unit with hinged door.



- For storage use too, without hob.
- 2 shelves.
- On base units positioned in front of control panel (Control Box), please ADD the cut-out for removable panel cod. ZBZCF01.
- The END base units are assembled with some technical specifications useful for folding door side panels support. The dimensions are the same as the base units, middle use.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).

L P H

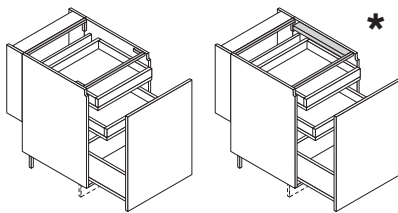
MIDDLE USE

..... 600 770 790 **BCFAA600A S-D**

END USE*

..... 600 770 790 **BCFTD600A S-D**

Under-hob base unit with pull-out door + 2 internal drawers.



- For storage use too, without hob.
- Drawers compatible with accessories for base units P 625 mm.
- On base units positioned in front of control panel (Control Box), please ADD the cut-out for removable panel cod. ZBZCF01.
- When induction plate is used please ADD the aluminium under-hob shelf cod. ZNAA23 for thermal insulation.
- The END base units are assembled with some technical specifications useful for folding door side panels support. The dimensions are the same as the base units, middle use.
- End use, drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).

L P H

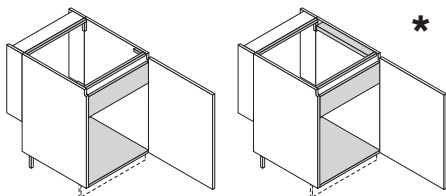
MIDDLE USE

..... 600 770 790 **BCFAP600A**

END USE*

..... 600 770 790 **BCFTH600A S-D**

Under-sink base unit with hinged door.



- Bottom, rear and internal fixed front panel in aluminium. Without back panel.
- Please see the internal dustbins in "Accessories" chapter.
- The END base units are assembled with some technical specifications useful for folding door side panels support. The dimensions are the same as the base units, middle use.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).

L P H

MIDDLE USE

..... 600 770 790 **BCFBK600A S-D**

END USE*

..... 600 770 790 **BCFTY600A S-D**

O N - O F F S T

BASE UNITS - XILA - H 790 mm - Without handle

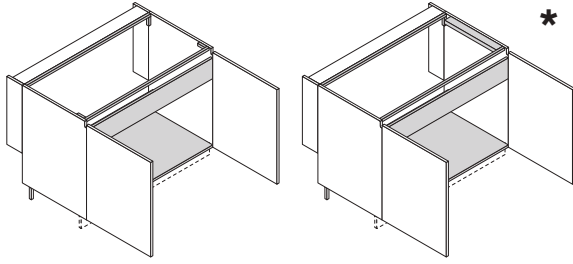
For plinth H 80 mm.

Without handle, please order separately the handle-rail.

Max. base unit composition sizes: 2400 mm for Stainless Steel finish / 3000 mm for other finishes.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Siccolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood-Selection	St. steel	Wood-Exclusive
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------	-----------	----------------

Under-sink base unit with double hinged door.



- Bottom, rear and internal fixed front panel in aluminium. Without back panel.
- Please see the internal dustbins in "Accessories" chapter.
- The END base units are assembled with some technical specifications useful for folding door side panels support. The dimensions are the same as the base units, middle use.
- End use, drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).

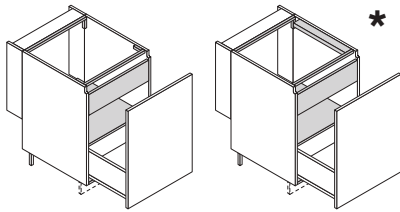
MIDDLE USE

L	P	H	
1200	770	790	BCFBS120A

END USE*

1200	770	790	BCFFW120A S-D
------	-----	-----	----------------------

Under-sink base unit with pull-out door.



- Internal fixed front panel and middle top in aluminium. Without back panel.
- Compatible with differentiated waste collection systems (Accessories chapter).
- The END base units are assembled with some technical specifications useful for folding door side panels support. The dimensions are the same as the base units, middle use.
- End use, drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).

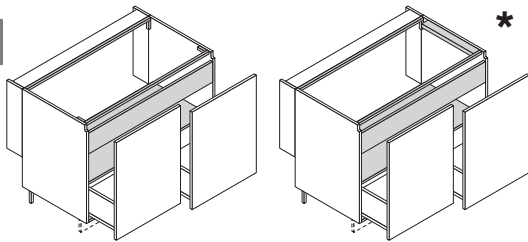
MIDDLE USE

L	P	H	
600	770	790	BCFBT600A

END USE*

600	770	790	BCFTJ600A S-D
-----	-----	-----	----------------------

Under-sink base unit with double pull-out door.



- Internal fixed front panel and middle top in aluminium. Without back panel.
- Compatible with differentiated waste collection systems (Accessories chapter).
- The END base units are assembled with some technical specifications useful for folding door side panels support. The dimensions are the same as the base units, middle use.
- End use, drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).

MIDDLE USE

L	P	H	
1200	770	790	BCFCV120A

END USE*

1200	770	790	BCFFK120A S-D
------	-----	-----	----------------------

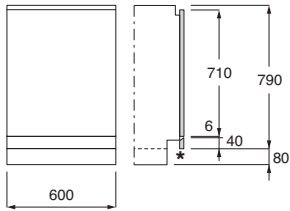
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

O N - O F F S T

BASE UNITS - XILA - H 790 mm - Without handle

For plinth H 80 mm.
Without handle, please order separately the handle-rail.
Max. base unit composition sizes: 2400 mm for Stainless Steel finish / 3000 mm for other finishes.

Door for dishwasher, with lower front panel.

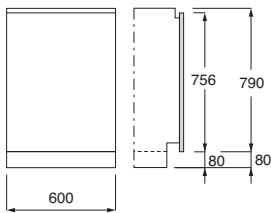


- For dishwasher with totally concealed controls.
- The choice between the single door and the door with a lower fixed front panel is made by Boffi during the order confirmation, in compliance with the technical specifications of the dishwasher chosen.
- Not feasible in LASERMAT.
- **WARNING !!!** – For positioning the dishwasher at the end of composition, please send the feasibility request to Boffi.
- For dishwasher models not belonging to the "Boffi recommended appliances" list, Boffi will manufacture a standard-sized dishwasher door based on the technical specifications the Customer shall provide. The Customer shall make the necessary checks and install the door. In these cases, Boffi is not liable for any incompatibility between the door and the dishwasher. Any requests for replacements will be charged to the customer.

MIDDLE USE

L	P	H	
596	23	756	DDBC062

Single door for dishwasher.



- For dishwasher with totally concealed controls.
- The choice between the single door and the door with a lower fixed front panel is made by Boffi during the order confirmation, in compliance with the technical specifications of the dishwasher chosen.
- **WARNING !!!** – For positioning the dishwasher at the end of composition, please send the feasibility request to Boffi.
- For dishwasher models not belonging to the "Boffi recommended appliances" list, Boffi will manufacture a standard-sized dishwasher door based on the technical specifications the Customer shall provide. The Customer shall make the necessary checks and install the door. In these cases, Boffi is not liable for any incompatibility between the door and the dishwasher. Any requests for replacements will be charged to the customer.

MIDDLE USE

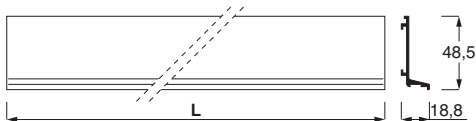
L	P	H	
596	23	756	DDBC063

O N - O F F S T

BASE UNITS - XILA - H 790 mm - Without handle

For plinth H 80 mm.
Without handle, please order separately the handle-rail.
Max. base unit composition sizes: 2400 mm for Stainless Steel finish / 3000 mm for other finishes.

Upper handle-rail in aluminium.



- To be used on XILA base units.
- Its length is equal to the sum of composition base units.
- Price per linear metre.
- Painted finish available in: matt white - matt black.
- Customised colours: for colours in the SILCOLAK / ECOLAK range, please add the price increase code ZZABR01. For colours as per sample please add the price increases code ZZABR01 and code ZNAG15.
- Max. length: 4000 mm.

	L	P	H	
Stainless steel finish.....	-	19	49	ABNB031
Painted finish.....	-	19	49	ABNB051

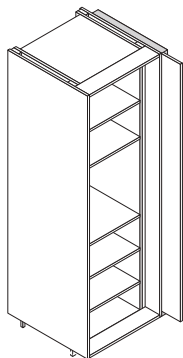
O N - O F F S T

TALL UNITS - SIDE RECESSING DOOR - Close to Programma STANDARD tall units - With handle

H 2000 / 2130 mm - For plinth H 210 / 80 mm.
Handle: ALL EXTERNAL HANDLES.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Siccolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood-Selection	St. steel	Wood-Exclusive
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------	-----------	----------------

Tall unit for oven with single side-recessing door.



- Compartment for 600 mm oven + 3 shelves.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).
- With tall unit at the end of composition, on side where door recesses, please use the end panel WITHOUT vertical spacer.

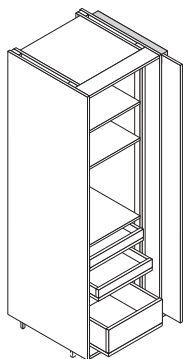
H 2000 mm - For plinth H 210 mm

L	P	H		
750	770	2000	CKFAX750N	S-D

H 2130 mm - For plinth H 80 mm

750	770	2130	CJFAX750N	S-D
-----	-----	------	------------------	------------

Tall unit for oven with single side-recessing door.



- Compartment for 600 mm oven + 2 internal drawers and e 1 heavy-duty drawer+ 1 shelf.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).

H 2000 mm - For plinth H 210 mm

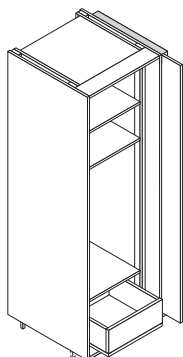
Tall unit for oven with side-recessing door, 2 drawers + 1 internal heavy-duty drawer

L	P	H		
750	770	2000	CKFBB750N	S-D

H 2130 mm - For plinth H 80 mm

750	770	2130	CJFBB750N	S-D
-----	-----	------	------------------	------------

Tall unit for twin oven with single side-recessing door.



- Compartment for 600 mm twin oven + 1 internal heavy-duty drawer+ 1 shelf.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).
- The sizes of internal compartment for twin oven depend on sizes of ovens used (oven + oven / oven + microwave / oven + food warmer / etc.).

H 2000 mm - For plinth H 210 mm

L	P	H		
750	770	2000	CKFBD750N	S-D

H 2130 mm - For plinth H 80 mm

750	770	2130	CJFBD750N	S-D
-----	-----	------	------------------	------------

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

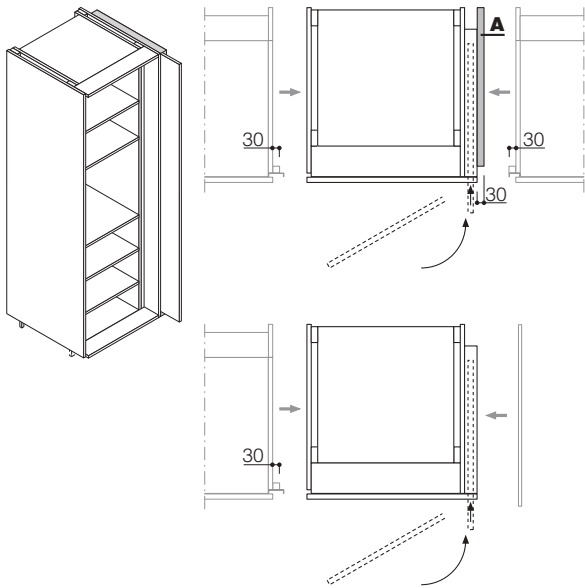
O N - O F F S T

TALL UNITS - SIDE RECESSING DOOR - Close to XILA tall units- Without handle

H 2130 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
Without handle, please order separately the vertical spacers.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood-Selection	St. steel	Wood-Exclusive
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------	-----------	----------------

Tall unit for oven with single side-recessing door - 1 reduced side panel.



- Compartment for 600 mm oven + 3 shelves.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).
- MIDDLE USE: a vertical spacer is necessary on side where the door recesses. A melamine-coated panel (A), for the correct assembly, is supplied.

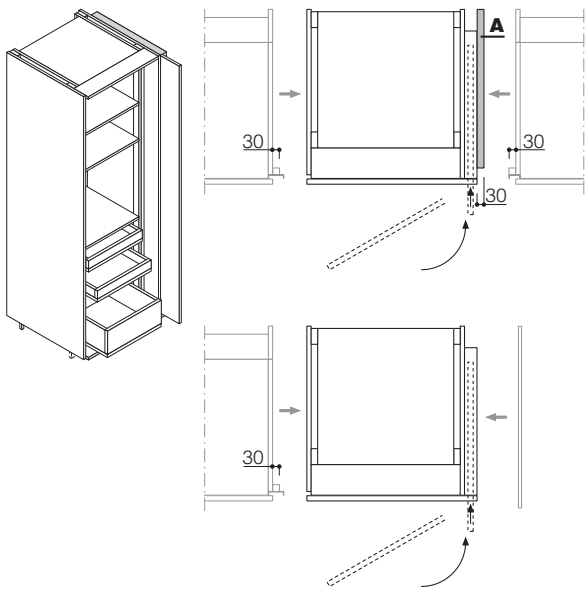
MIDDLE USE

L	P	H		
750	770	2130	CJFAX750A	S-D

END USE

750	770	2130	CJFDJ750A	S-D
-----	-----	------	------------------	------------

Tall unit for oven with single side-recessing door - 1 reduced side panel.



- Compartment for 600 mm oven + 2 internal drawers and e 1 heavy-duty drawer+ 1 shelf.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).
- MIDDLE USE: a vertical spacer is necessary on side where the door recesses. A melamine-coated panel (A), for the correct assembly, is supplied.

MIDDLE USE

L	P	H		
750	770	2130	CJFBB750A	S-D

END USE

750	770	2130	CJFDK750A	S-D
-----	-----	------	------------------	------------

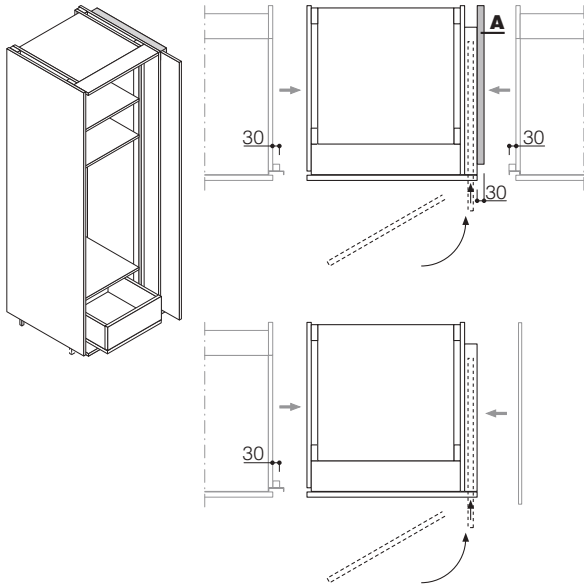
O N - O F F S T

TALL UNITS - SIDE RECESSING DOOR - Close to XILA tall units- Without handle

H 2130 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
Without handle, please order separately the vertical spacers.

Easylak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood-Selection	St. steel	Wood-Exclusive
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------	-----------	----------------

Tall unit for twin oven with single side-recessing door - 1 reduced side panel.



- Compartment for 600 mm twin oven + 1 internal heavy-duty drawer+ 1 shelf.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).
- The sizes of internal compartment for twin oven depend on sizes of ovens used (oven + oven / oven + microwave / oven + food warmer / etc.).
- MIDDLE USE: a vertical spacer is necessary on side where the door recesses. A melamine-coated panel (A), for the correct assembly, is supplied.

MIDDLE USE

	L	P	H		
.....	750	770	2130	CJFBD750A	S-D

END USE

.....	750	770	2130	CJFDP750A	S-D
-------	-----	-----	------	------------------	------------

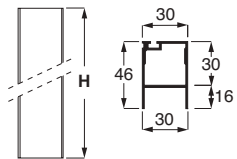
O N - O F F S T

TALL UNITS - SIDE RECESSING DOOR - Close to XILA tall units- Without handle

H 2130 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
Without handle, please order separately the vertical spacers.

Pr

Vertical spacer in aluminium - WITHOUT OVERLAYS.



- To be used between XILA tall units.
- Unit price.
- Painted finish available in: matt white - matt black.
- Customised colours: for colours in the SILCOLAK / ECOLAK range, please add the price increase code ZZABR01. For colours as per sample please add the price increases code ZZABR01 and code ZNAG15.

	L	P	H		
Stainless steel finish.....	30	46	2130	SDAJBQ26	
Painted finish.....	50	46	2130	SDAVBQ26	

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

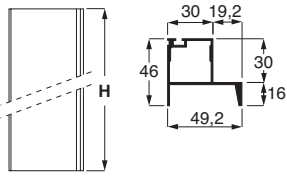
ON - OFF ST

TALL UNITS - SIDE RECESSING DOOR - Close to XILA tall units- Without handle

H 2130 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
Without handle, please order separately the vertical spacers.

Pr

Vertical spacer in aluminium - 1 OVERLAY.

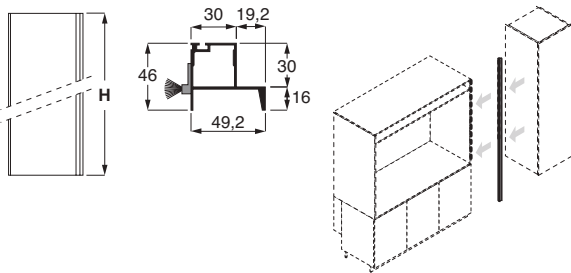


- To be used between XILA tall unit and ON-OFF ST oven tall unit with side-recessing door.
- Unit price.
- Painted finish available in: matt white - matt black.
- Customised colours: for colours in the SILCOLAK / ECOLAK range, please add the price increase code ZZABR01. For colours as per sample please add the price increases code ZZABR01 and code ZNAG15.
- Overlay: reversible left or right.

L P H

Stainless steel finish.....	50	46	2130	SDAJBR22
Painted finish.....	50	46	2130	SDAVBR22

Vertical spacer in aluminium - 1 OVERLAY.

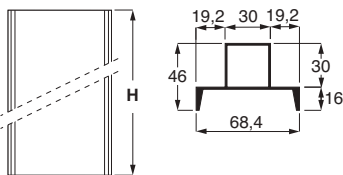


- To be used close to self-standing structure.
- To be used between XILA tall unit and ON-OFF ST self-standing structure with folding door.
- Unit price.
- Painted finish available in: matt white - matt black.
- Customised colours: for colours in the SILCOLAK / ECOLAK range, please add the price increase code ZZABR01. For colours as per sample please add the price increases code ZZABR01 and code ZNAG15.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).

L P H

Stainless steel finish.....	50	46	2130	SDAJBR33	S-D
Painted finish.....	50	46	2130	SDAVBR33	S-D

Vertical spacer in aluminium - 2 OVERLAYS.



- To be used between XILA tall units.
- Unit price.
- Painted finish available in: matt white - matt black.
- Customised colours: for colours in the SILCOLAK / ECOLAK range, please add the price increase code ZZABR01. For colours as per sample please add the price increases code ZZABR01 and code ZNAG15.

L P H

Stainless steel finish.....	69	46	2130	SDAJBQ22
Painted finish.....	69	46	2130	SDAVBQ22

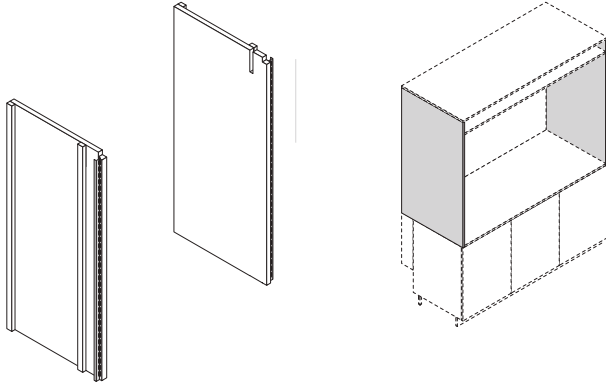
ON - OFF ST

SELF-STANDING STRUCTURE WITH FOLDING DOOR - Structural elements

Feasible sizes: L 1800 - 2400 - 3000 mm.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood-Selection	Corian® / St. steel	Wood-Exclusive
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------	---------------------	----------------

Set of lateral internal panels.

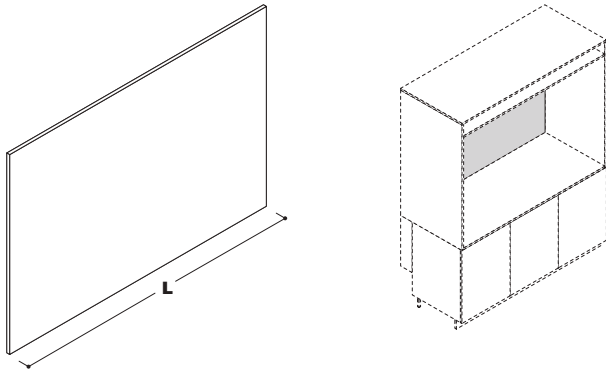


- The set includes the right and left panel, arranged for folding door sliding.
- Thickness of single panel: 53 mm.
- With a hob please do not use EASYLAK+, SILCOLAK, ECOLAK, WOOD, WOOD SELECTION and WOOD EXCLUSIVE finishes.
- LASERMAT: frontal edge in colour-core Lasermat (applied without Laser technique).
- WOOD / WOOD SELECTION / WOOD EXCLUSIVE: vertical grain.
- STAINLESS STEEL: horizontally satin.

L P H

53 650 1370 **SJAYNH01**

Rear back panel.



- With a hob please do not use EASYLAK+, SILCOLAK, ECOLAK, WOOD, WOOD SELECTION and WOOD EXCLUSIVE finishes.
- WOOD / WOOD SELECTION / WOOD EXCLUSIVE: vertical grain.
- STAINLESS STEEL: horizontally satin.

L P H

For self-standing structure with 3 modules L 1800 mm.	1694	19	1213	SIAYNF01
For self-standing structure with 4 modules L 2400 mm.	2294	19	1213	SIAYNF02
For self-standing structure with 5 modules L 3000 mm.	2894	19	1213	SIAYNF03

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

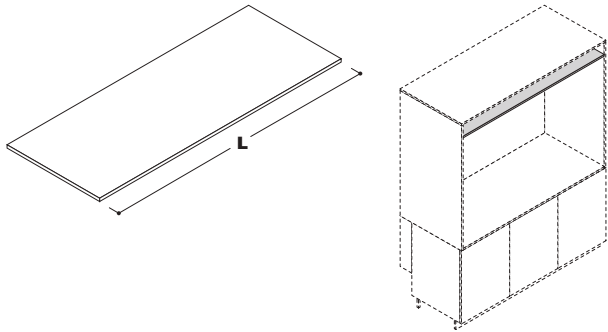
O N - O F F S T

SELF-STANDING STRUCTURE WITH FOLDING DOOR - Structural elements

Feasible sizes: L 1800 - 2400 - 3000 mm.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood-Selection	St. steel	Wood-Exclusive
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------	-----------	----------------

Upper internal panel.

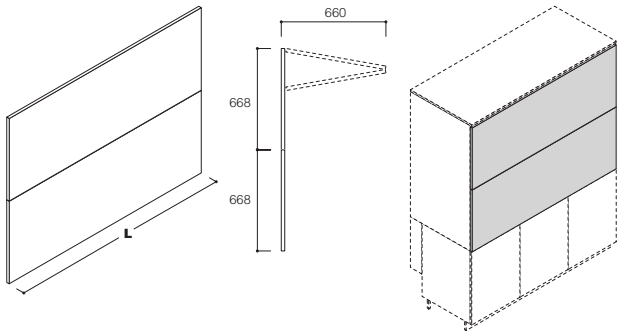


- WOOD / WOOD SELECTION / WOOD EXCLUSIVE: horizontal grain (same grain way of lateral internal panels).

L P H

For self-standing structure with 3 modules L 1800 mm.	1694	649	19	SQAYDF01
For self-standing structure with 4 modules L 2400 mm.	2294	649	19	SQAYDF02
For self-standing structure with 5 modules L 3000 mm.	2894	649	19	SQAYDF03

Set of folding doors.



- In honeycomb board.
- STAINLESS STEEL: L max 2400 mm, HORIZONTALLY SATIN - WARNING !!! > stainless steel on base and tall units is vertically satin-finished. The folding door is horizontally satin-finished due to strict technical limitations.
- WOOD / WOOD SELECTION / WOOD EXCLUSIVE: vertical grain.

L P H

For self-standing structure with 3 modules L 1800 mm.	1796	23	1338	DAPA004
For self-standing structure with 4 modules L 2400 mm.	2396	23	1338	DAPA005
For self-standing structure with 5 modules L 3000 mm.	2996	23	1338	DAPA006

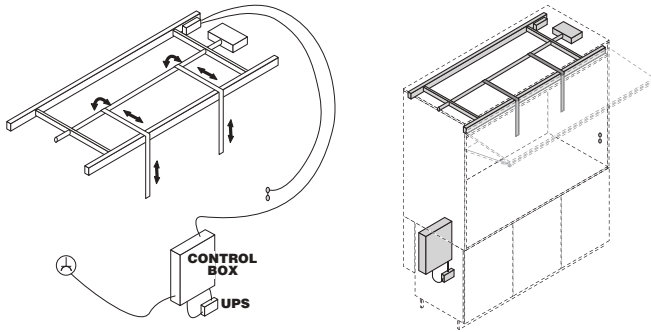
ON - OFF ST

SELF-STANDING STRUCTURE WITH FOLDING DOOR - Structural elements

Feasible sizes: L 1800 - 2400 - 3000 mm.

Pr

Mechanism for folding door opening.



- It includes: motor - control panel (Control Box) - movement mechanism - hinges system - opening and closing controls (to be placed on finished end panel) - fixing devices - UPS (for folding door opening without power supply).
- Control Box: to be placed on wall, behind one of the composition base units (storage or under-hob).
- UPS: battery-powered with 5 minutes operating time.
- Voltage: 230 V - 50 Hz (Europe) / 110 V - 60 Hz (USA).
- Supply line: for 32 A (Europe) / for 64 A (USA).

EUROPE version

	L	P	H	
For self-standing structure with 3 modules L 1800 mm.	-	-	-	AVBT001
For self-standing structure with 4 modules L 2400 mm.	-	-	-	AVBT002
For self-standing structure with 5 modules L 3000 mm.	-	-	-	AVBT003

US version

For self-standing structure with 3 modules L 1800 mm.	-	-	-	AVBT501
For self-standing structure with 4 modules L 2400 mm.	-	-	-	AVBT502
For self-standing structure with 5 modules L 3000 mm.	-	-	-	AVBT503

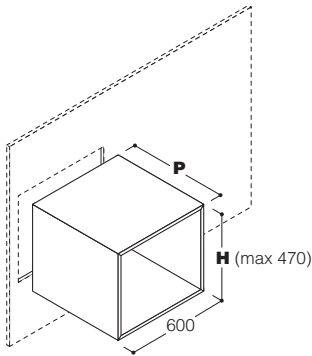
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

O N - O F F S T

SELF-STANDING STRUCTURE WITH FOLDING DOOR - Internal equipment

Pr

Suspended compartment for compact oven.



- In stainless steel.
- Height and depth change according to oven model used.
- Please order the code left (S) for left positioning, the code right (D) for right positioning.
- ONLY for compact oven L 600 mm, H max 470 mm.
- Please add on back panel the specific cut-out cod. ZNAG02.

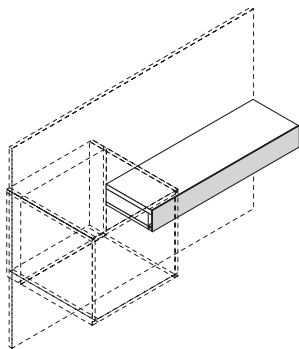
L P H

Totally in stainless steel. 600 - - **BZZFQ600N S-D**

O N - O F F S T

SELF-STANDING STRUCTURE WITH FOLDING DOOR - Internal equipment

Box section shelf, close to oven, with LED lighting.



EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood-Selection	St. steel	Wood-Exclusive
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------	-----------	----------------

- In same finish as door. Frontal profile in aluminium stainless steel finish, matt white, matt black.
- Customised colours: for colours in the SILCOLAK / ECOLAK range, please add the price increase code ZZABR01. For colours as per sample please add the price increases code ZZABR01 and code ZNAG15.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).
- LED bar lighting, on whole length - Voltage 100÷240 V / 50÷60 Hz (Europe-USA) - Absorption: 20 W per linear metre - Colour temperature: 2700 K.
- With a hob please use Lasermat and Stainless Steel finishes.

17

L P H

For self-standing structure with 3 modules L 1800 mm

Profile in stainless steel.	1030	320	130	MTBVF3	S-D
Matt white profile.	1030	320	130	MUBVF3	S-D
Matt black profile.	1030	320	130	MVBVF3	S-D

For self-standing structure with 4 modules L 2400 mm

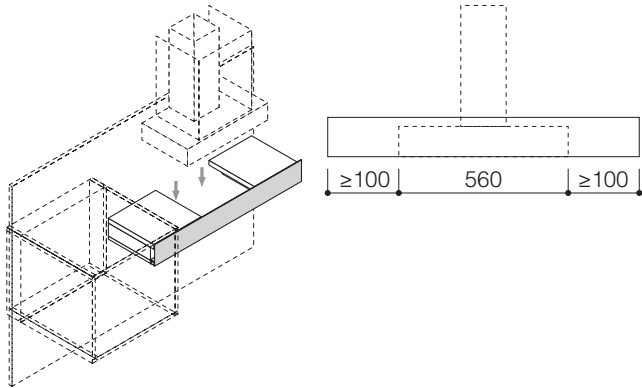
Profile in stainless steel.	1630	320	130	MTBVF4	S-D
Matt white profile.	1630	320	130	MUBVF4	S-D
Matt black profile.	1630	320	130	MVBVF4	S-D

For self-standing structure with 5 modules L 3000 mm

Profile in stainless steel.	2230	320	130	MTBVF5	S-D
Matt white profile.	2230	320	130	MUBVF5	S-D
Matt black profile.	2230	320	130	MVBVF5	S-D

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood-Selection	St. steel	Wood-Exclusive
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------	-----------	----------------

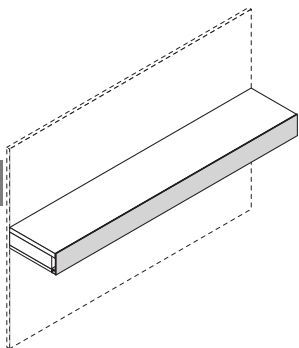
Box section shelf, close to oven, FOR HOOD with LED lighting.



- Arranged for WD35 / 607 hood W. 600 mm.
- In same finish as door. Frontal profile in aluminium stainless steel finish, matt white, matt black.
- Customised colours: for colours in the SILCOLAK / ECOLAK range, please add the price increase code ZZABR01. For colours as per sample please add the price increases code ZZABR01 and code ZNAG15.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).
- LED bar lighting, on whole length - Voltage 100÷240 V / 50÷60 Hz (Europe-USA) - Absorption: 20 W per linear metre - Colour temperature: 2700 K.
- Please indicate the desired hood positioning - Min. distance from internal lateral panels = 100 mm.
- With a hob please use Lasermat and Stainless Steel finishes.

	L	P	H		
For self-standing structure with 3 modules L 1800 mm					
Profile in stainless steel.....	1030	320	130	MTBVK3	S-D
Matt white profile.....	1030	320	130	MUBVK3	S-D
Matt black profile.....	1030	320	130	MVBVK3	S-D
For self-standing structure with 4 modules L 2400 mm					
Profile in stainless steel.....	1630	320	130	MTBVK4	S-D
Matt white profile.....	1630	320	130	MUBVK4	S-D
Matt black profile.....	1630	320	130	MVBVK4	S-D
For self-standing structure with 5 modules L 3000 mm					
Profile in stainless steel.....	2230	320	130	MTBVK5	S-D
Matt white profile.....	2230	320	130	MUBVK5	S-D
Matt black profile.....	2230	320	130	MVBVK5	S-D

Box section shelf with LED lighting.



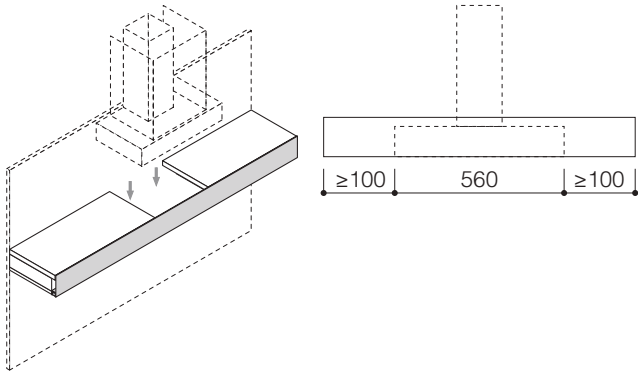
- In same finish as door. Frontal profile in aluminium stainless steel finish, matt white, matt black.
- Customised colours: for colours in the SILCOLAK / ECOLAK range, please add the price increase code ZZABR01. For colours as per sample please add the price increases code ZZABR01 and code ZNAG15.
- LED bar lighting, on whole length - Voltage 100÷240 V / 50÷60 Hz (Europe-USA) - Absorption: 20 W per linear metre - Colour temperature: 2700 K.
- With a hob please use Lasermat and Stainless Steel finishes.

	L	P	H		
For self-standing structure with 3 modules L 1800 mm					
Profile in stainless steel.....	1691	320	130	MTBVM3	
Matt white profile.....	1691	320	130	MUBVM3	
Matt black profile.....	1691	320	130	MVBVM3	
For self-standing structure with 4 modules L 2400 mm					
Profile in stainless steel.....	2291	320	130	MTBVM4	
Matt white profile.....	2291	320	130	MUBVM4	
Matt black profile.....	2291	320	130	MVBVM4	
For self-standing structure with 5 modules L 3000 mm					
Profile in stainless steel.....	2891	320	130	MTBVM5	
Matt white profile.....	2891	320	130	MUBVM5	
Matt black profile.....	2891	320	130	MVBVM5	

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood-Selection	St. steel	Wood-Exclusive
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------	-----------	----------------

Box section shelf FOR HOOD with LED lighting.



- Arranged for WD35 / 607 hood W. 600 mm.
- In same finish as door. Frontal profile in aluminium stainless steel finish, matt white, matt black.
- Customised colours: for colours in the SILCOLAK / ECOLAK range, please add the price increase code ZZABR01. For colours as per sample please add the price increases code ZZABR01 and code ZNAG15.
- LED bar lighting, on whole length - Voltage 100÷240 V / 50÷60 Hz (Europe-USA) - Absorption: 20 W per linear metre - Colour temperature: 2700 K.
- Please indicate the desired hood positioning - Min. distance from internal lateral panels = 100 mm.
- With a hob please use Lasermat and Stainless Steel finishes.

For self-standing structure with 3 modules L 1800 mm

	L	P	H	
Profile in stainless steel.....	1691	320	130	MTBVC3
Matt white profile.....	1691	320	130	MUBVC3
Matt black profile.....	1691	320	130	MVBVC3

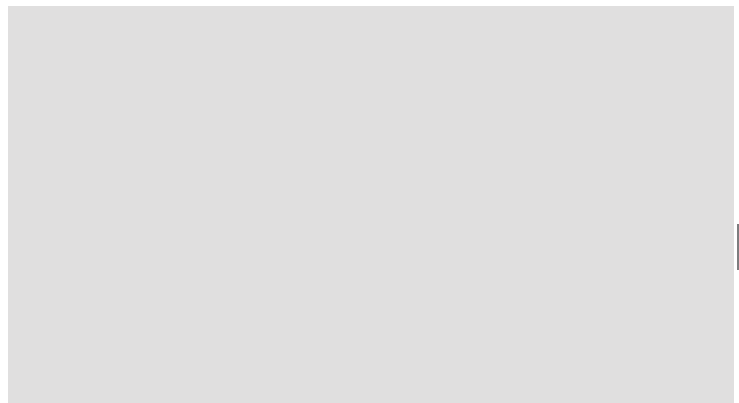
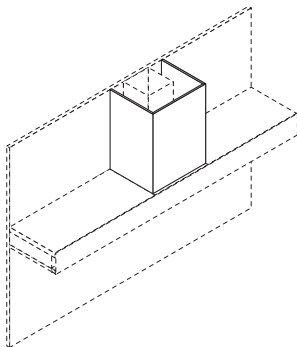
For self-standing structure with 4 modules L 2400 mm

Profile in stainless steel.....	2291	320	130	MTBVC4
Matt white profile.....	2291	320	130	MUBVC4
Matt black profile.....	2291	320	130	MVBVC4

For self-standing structure with 5 modules L 3000 mm

Profile in stainless steel.....	2891	320	130	MTBVC5
Matt white profile.....	2891	320	130	MUBVC5
Matt black profile.....	2891	320	130	MVBVC5

Kit for chimney covering.



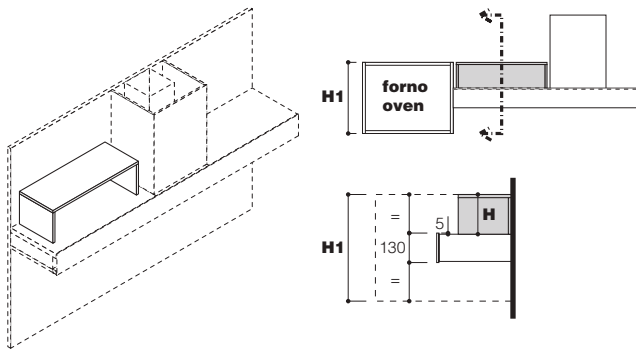
	L	P	H	
.....	370	300	483	AKIS001

ON - OFF ST

SELF-STANDING STRUCTURE WITH FOLDING DOOR - Internal equipment

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood-Selection	Wood-Exclusive
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------	----------------

Open-faced unit positioned on shelf - 1 compartment.

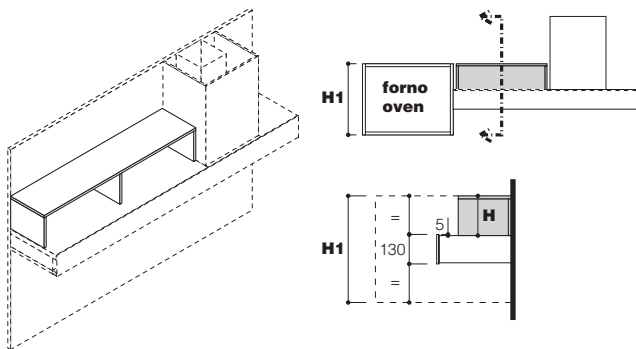


- In finish, thickness 14 mm - STAINLESS STEEL finish: not FEASIBLE.
- $H = ((H1-130) \div 2) + 5$ mm.
- L = min 300 mm / max 600 mm.

L P H

Price per linear metre. - 235 - **AMJG001**

Open-faced unit positioned on shelf - 2 compartments.

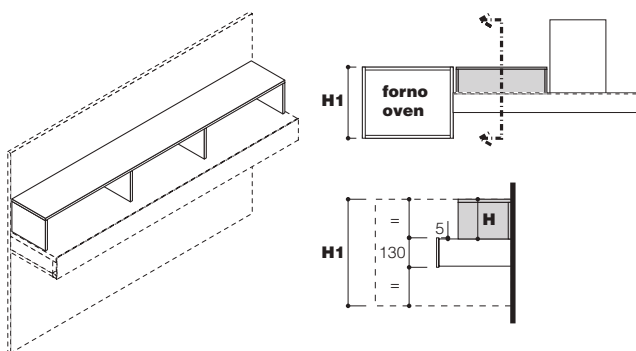


- In finish, thickness 14 mm - STAINLESS STEEL finish: not FEASIBLE.
- $H = ((H1-130) \div 2) + 5$ mm.
- L = min 600 mm / max 1200 mm.

L P H

Price per linear metre. - 235 - **AMJG002**

Open-faced unit positioned on shelf - 3 compartments.



- In finish, thickness 14 mm - STAINLESS STEEL finish: not FEASIBLE.
- $H = ((H1-130) \div 2) + 5$ mm.
- L = min 900 mm / max 1800 mm.

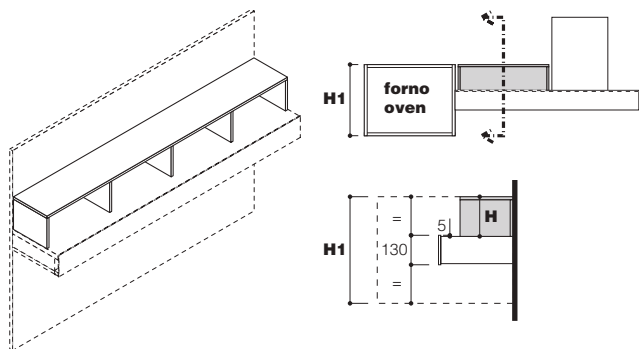
L P H

Price per linear metre. - 235 - **AMJG003**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Easy/lak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood Selection	Wood Exclusive
-----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------	----------------

Open-faced unit positioned on shelf - 4 compartments.



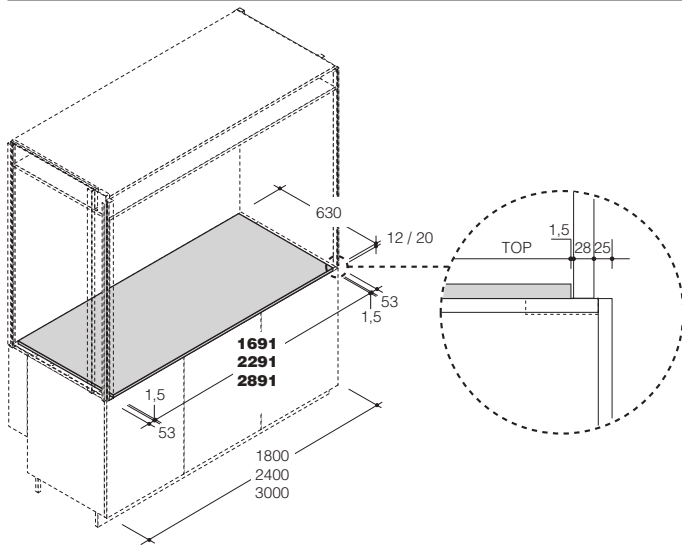
- In finish, thickness 14 mm - STAINLESS STEEL finish: not FEASIBLE.
- $H = ((H1 - 130) \div 2) + 5$ mm.
- L = min 1200 mm / max 2400 mm.

L P H

Price per linear metre. - 235 - **AMJG004**

ON - OFF ST
WORKTOPS

Worktops to be used to complete the self-standing structure with folding door.



Compatible worktops

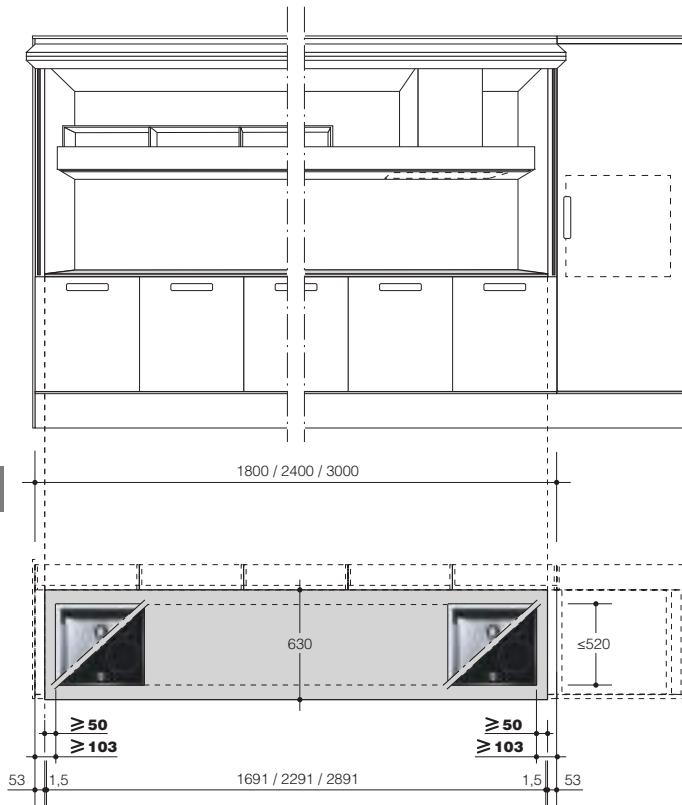
The ON-OFF ST self-standing structure can be completed with the following SQUARE-EDGED worktops of Boffi range:

- Thickness: 12 / 20 mm (in all finishes listed on price list).
- Depth: 630 mm.
- Length: 1691 / 2291 / 2891 mm.

Please use the standard codes of worktops P 630 mm adding the relative customisations as necessary (cut-out for sink/hob, tap hole etc.).

Rules for built-in installation

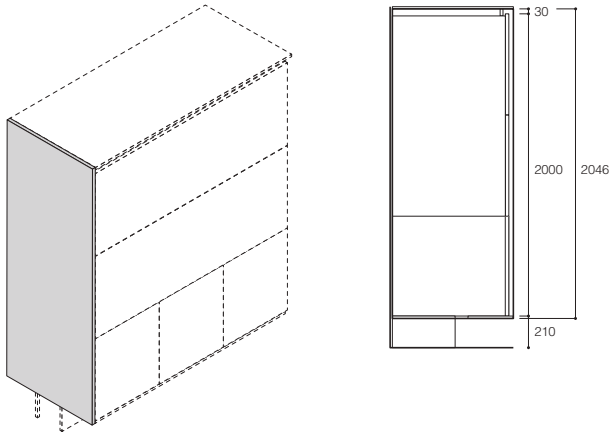
Please consider peremptorily the minimal distances indicated in the drawing nearby.



L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood-Selection	St. steel	Wood-Exclusive
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------	-----------	----------------

End panel H 2046 mm - For plinth H 210 mm.

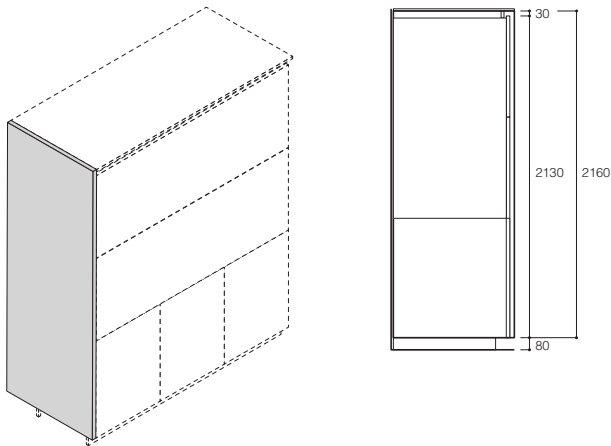


- In finish, thickness 14 mm.
- Please use the specific panel with anti-warping device, when the panel is close to tall unit with side-recessing door (on side where the door recesses).
- Please add ALWAYS the customised solution for control placement cod. ZNAE05 on panel where the controls for folding door should be set.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).

L P H

To be positioned close to tall unit / base unit with self-standing structure.	800	14	2046	SAAYDJ01	S-D
To be positioned close to tall unit with side-recessing door.	800	14	2046	SAAYDK01	S-D

End panel H 2160 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.



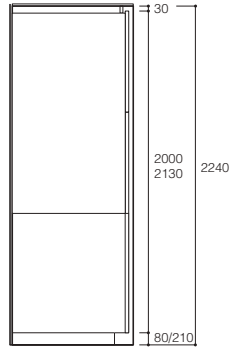
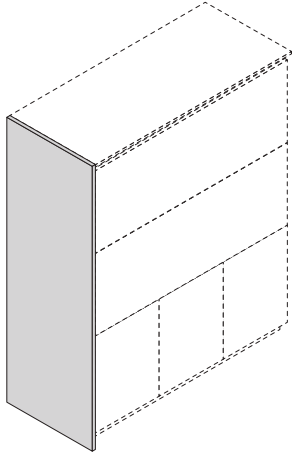
- In finish, thickness 14 mm.
- Please use the specific panel with anti-warping device, when the panel is close to tall unit with side-recessing door (on side where the door recesses).
- Please add ALWAYS the customised solution for control placement cod. ZNAE05 on panel where the controls for folding door should be set.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).

L P H

To be positioned close to tall unit / base unit with self-standing structure.	800	14	2160	SAAYDJ02	S-D
To be positioned close to tall unit with side-recessing door.	800	14	2160	SAAYDK02	S-D

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Siccolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood-Selection	St. steel	Wood-Exclusive
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------	-----------	----------------

End panel H 2240 mm - For plinth H 210/80 mm.



- In finish, thickness 14 mm.
- Please use the specific panel with anti-warping device, when the panel is close to tall unit with side-recessing door (on side where the door recesses).
- Please add ALWAYS the customised solution for control placement cod. ZNAE05 on panel where the controls for folding door should be set.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).

L P H

To be positioned close to tall unit / base unit with self-standing structure.	800	14	2240	SAAYDJ03	S-D
To be positioned close to tall unit with side-recessing door.	800	14	2240	SAAYDK03	S-D

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

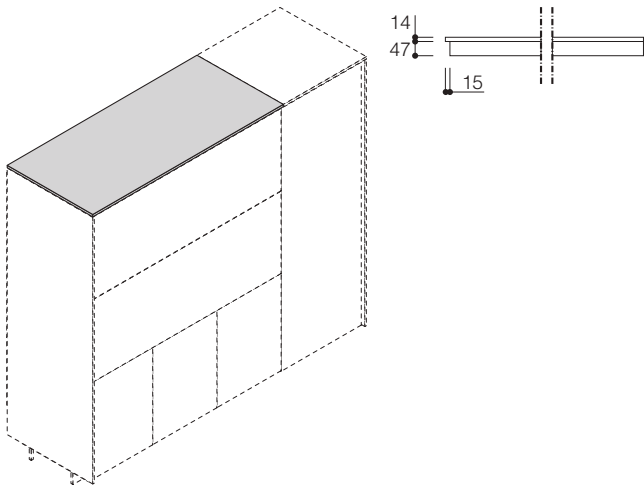
O N - O F F S T

EXTERNAL PANELS - Upper / lower covering panels

In same finish as door.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood-Selection	St. steel	Wood-Exclusive
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------	-----------	----------------

Upper covering panel - For self-standing structure with folding door. - END USE.

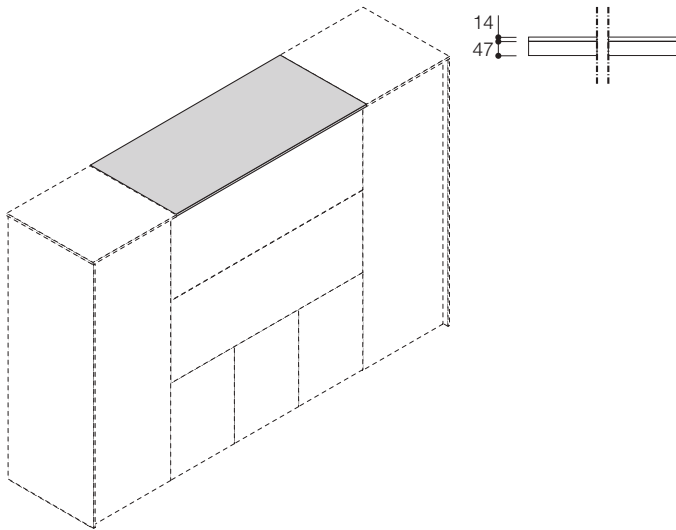


- END USE: for self-standing structure with tall units placed on one side only (overlay of end panel on one side).
- In finish, thickness 14 mm - With frontal lower recessing part H 47 mm.
- Please order separately the cut-out for hood duct, if necessary, cod. ZNAG03.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).

L P H

For self-standing structure with 3 modules L 1800 mm.	1815	800	61	SQAYNA04	S-D
For self-standing structure with 4 modules L 2400 mm.	2415	800	61	SQAYNA05	S-D
For self-standing structure with 5 modules L 3000 mm.	3015	800	61	SQAYNA06	S-D

Upper covering panel - For self-standing structure with folding door. - MIDDLE USE.



- MIDDLE USE: for self-standing structure with tall units placed on both sides (with-out overlays).
- In finish, thickness 14 mm - With frontal lower recessing part H 47 mm.
- Please order separately the cut-out for hood duct, if necessary, cod. ZNAG03.

L P H

For self-standing structure with 3 modules L 1800 mm.	1800	800	61	SQAYNB04
For self-standing structure with 4 modules L 2400 mm.	2400	800	61	SQAYNB05
For self-standing structure with 5 modules L 3000 mm.	3000	800	61	SQAYNB06

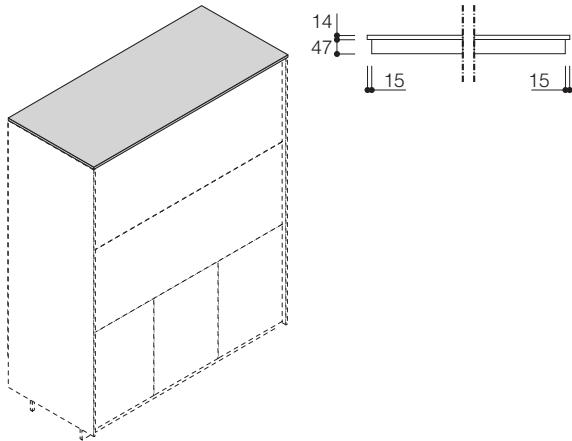
O N - O F F S T

EXTERNAL PANELS - Upper / lower covering panels

In same finish as door.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood-Selection	St. steel	Wood-Exclusive
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------	-----------	----------------

Upper covering panel - For self-standing structure with folding door. - SINGLE USE.

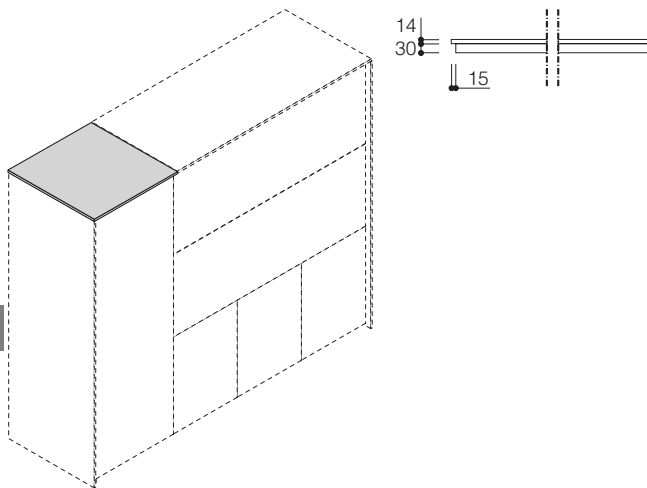


- SINGLE USE: for self-standing structure without tall units on both sides (overlay of end panel on both sides).
- In finish, thickness 14 mm - With frontal lower recessing part H 47 mm.
- Please order separately the cut-out for hood duct, if necessary, cod. ZNAG03.

L P H

For self-standing structure with 3 modules L 1800 mm.	1830	800	61	SQAYNC04
For self-standing structure with 4 modules L 2400 mm.	2430	800	61	SQAYNC05
For self-standing structure with 5 modules L 3000 mm.	3030	800	61	SQAYNC06

Upper covering panel - For tall units. - END USE.



- END USE: for tall units closed to self-standing structure, on one side only (overlay of end panel on one side).
- In finish, thickness 14 mm - With frontal lower recessing part H 30 mm.
- Please order separately the cut-out for electrical appliances ventilation, if necessary, cod. ZNAB14.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).
- Price per linear metre.
- L = max 3030 mm (stainless steel: max 2500 mm)

L P H

Price per linear metre.	-	800	44	SQAYND05	S-D
------------------------------	---	-----	----	-----------------	------------

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

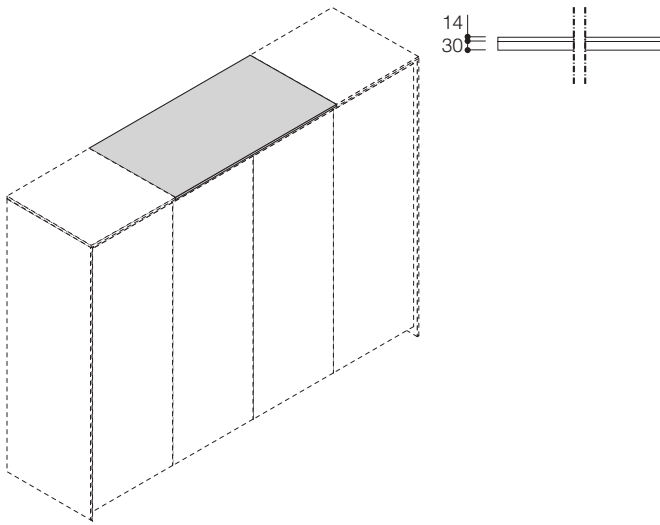
O N - O F F S T

EXTERNAL PANELS - Upper / lower covering panels

In same finish as door.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood-Selection	St. steel	Wood-Exclusive
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------	-----------	----------------

Upper covering panel - For tall units. - MIDDLE USE.

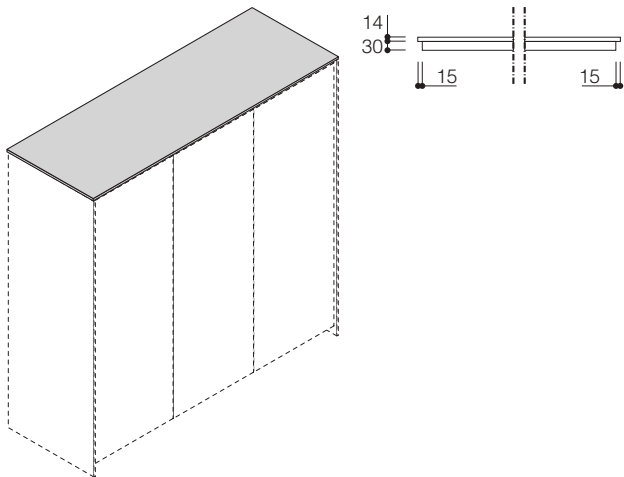


- MIDDLE USE: for tall units between 2 self-standing structures (without overlays).
- In finish, thickness 14 mm - With frontal lower recessing part H 30 mm.
- Please order separately the cut-out for electrical appliances ventilation, if necessary, cod. ZNAB14.
- Price per linear metre.
- L = max 3030 mm (stainless steel: max 2500 mm)

L P H

Price per linear metre. - 800 44 **SQAYNE05**

Upper covering panel - For tall units. - SINGLE USE.



- SINGLE USE: for tall units without self-standing structures on both sides (overlay of end panel on both sides).
- In finish, thickness 14 mm - With frontal lower recessing part H 30 mm.
- Please order separately the cut-out for electrical appliances ventilation, if necessary, cod. ZNAB14.
- Price per linear metre.
- L = max 3030 mm (stainless steel: max 2500 mm)

L P H

Price per linear metre. - 800 44 **SQAYNG05**

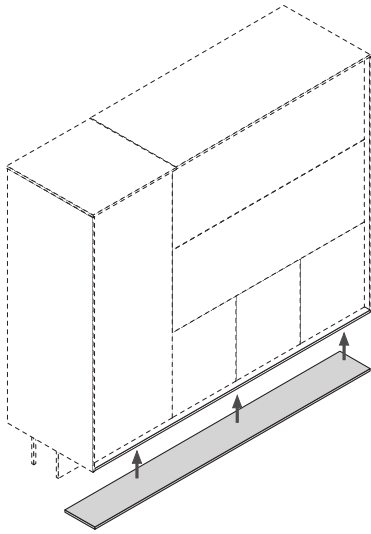
O N - O F F S T

EXTERNAL PANELS - Upper / lower covering panels

In same finish as door.

Easylak+	Lasermat / Sifcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood-Selection	St. steel	Wood-Exclusive
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------	-----------	----------------

Lower covering panel - For compositions with plinth H 210 mm.



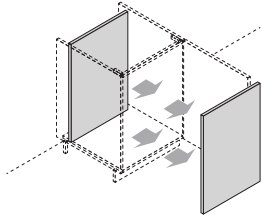
- To be used ONLY with end panels H 2046 mm - NOT available with plinth 80 mm.
- In finish, thickness 14 mm.
- Price per linear metre.
- L = max 3000 mm (stainless steel: max 2500 mm)

L P H

Price per linear metre. - 300 14 **SQAYSI05**

**L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code**

Cut-out on base unit for removable back panel.

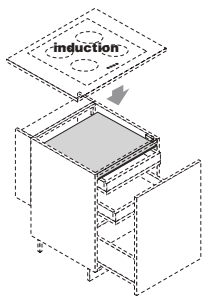


- To be added on base unit positioned in front of control panel (Control Box).

L P H

- - - **ZBZCF01**

Under-hob shelf used for thermal insulation.



- Naturally anodised aluminium.
- To be used on each under-hob base unit with internal drawers and induction plate.
- Set between upper drawer and hob.

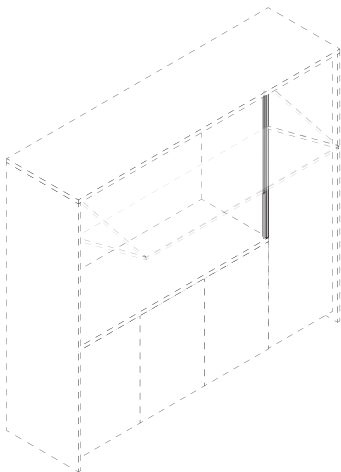
L P H

For base unit L 600 mm.....

560 500 4

ZNAA23

Cut-out on tall unit when used next to folding doors.



- To be added when Programma STANDARD tall units or bridge tall units (without any vertical spacer) are used next to folding doors.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).

L P H

- - - **ZNAA29**

S-D

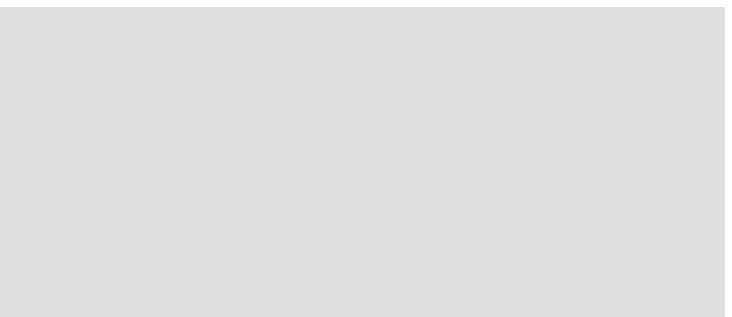
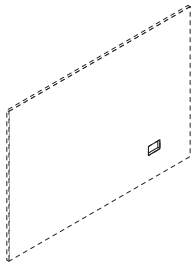
Socket placement.



• Cut-out and double socket included.

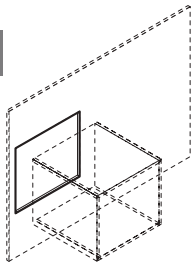
	L	P	H	
A - Germany - Austria - Holland (VDE).....	-	-	-	ZZACF01
B - France - Belgium - Poland.....	-	-	-	ZZACF02
C - Switzerland (10A).....	-	-	-	ZZACF03
D - Denmark.....	-	-	-	ZZACF04
E - UK.....	-	-	-	ZZACF05
F - Italy (10A/16A).....	-	-	-	ZZACF06
G - USA.....	-	-	-	ZZACF07
H - Australia.....	-	-	-	ZZACF08

Cut-out on back panel for client's switch.

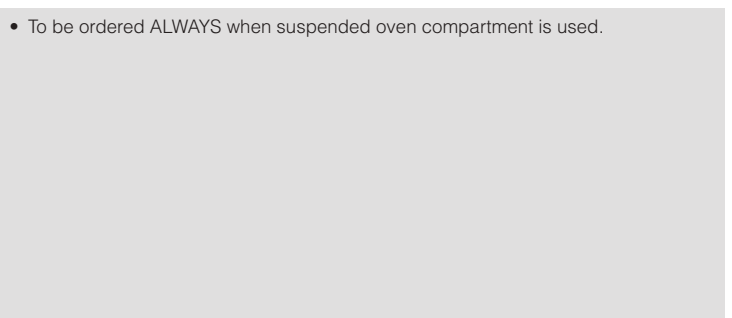


	L	P	H	
All finishes.....	-	-	-	ZNAD01

Cut-out on back panel for suspended oven compartment.

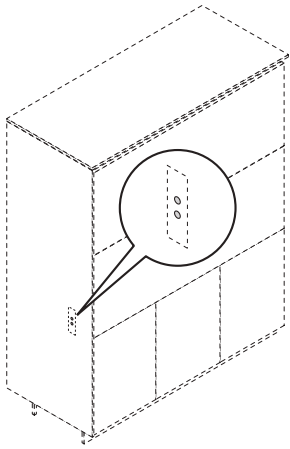


• To be ordered ALWAYS when suspended oven compartment is used.



	L	P	H	
.....	-	-	-	ZNAG02

Placement of controls for folding door on end panel.

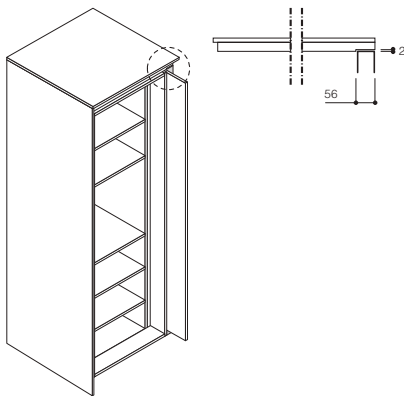


- To be added ALWAYS on end panel in finish, preferably positioned on side without tall units.
- The price includes cut-outs and controls.

L P H

ZNAE05

Cut-out on upper panel in finish for side-recessing door.

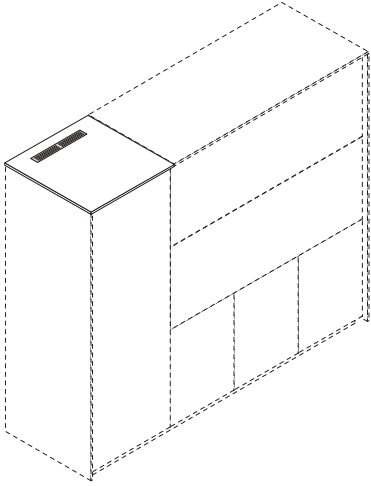


- To be ordered ALWAYS when tall units with side-recessing door are used.
- The cut-out is on the vertical protruding part belonging to the panel, for housing the hardware for side-recessing door sliding.

L P H

For single side-recessing door.	56	-	-	ZNAA26
For adjacent double side-recessing door.	111	-	-	ZNAA27

Ventilation grid on panel.

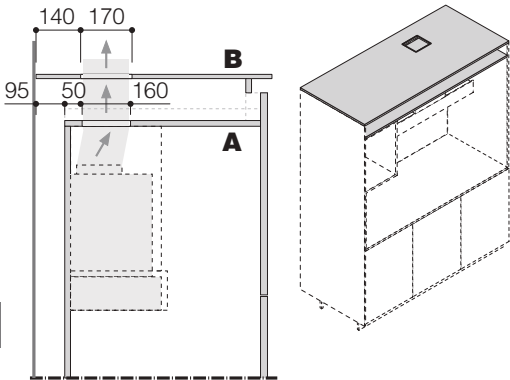


- To be added ALWAYS on upper finished panel of tall units when electrical appliances need ventilation.
- The price includes cut-out and grid.

L P H

All finishes, glass excluded..... - - - **ZNAB14**

Cut-out for hood duct.

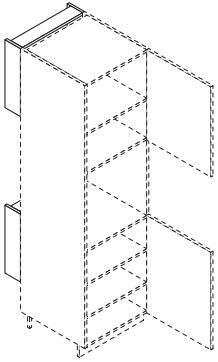


- To be added ALWAYS on upper internal panel (A) and upper external finished panel (B) when an hood is used.

L P H

..... - - - **ZNAG03**

Set of rear spacer for tall unit.

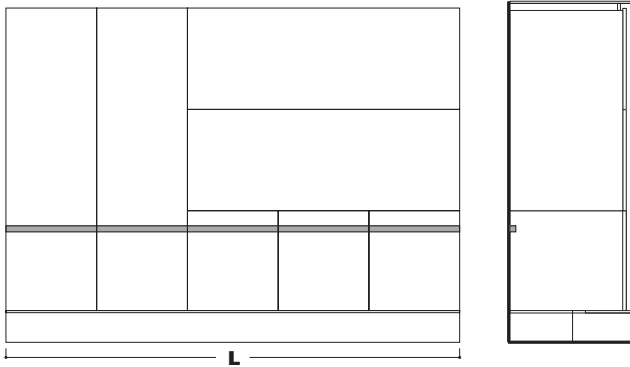


- To be added behind each tall unit (Programma STANDARD - XILA) of composition, for the correct spacing from the wall and the access to service/technical area.
- Melamine, same finish as carcass.
- The version for bridge refrigerator tall unit is wide as the opposite tall unit.

L P H

For tall units P 625, L 600, H 2000-2130 mm.	600	145	-	ACBY001
For bridge refrigerator tall units P 650 mm, H 2210 (2130+80) mm.	-	120	-	ACBY002

Set of lower anchoring rod.

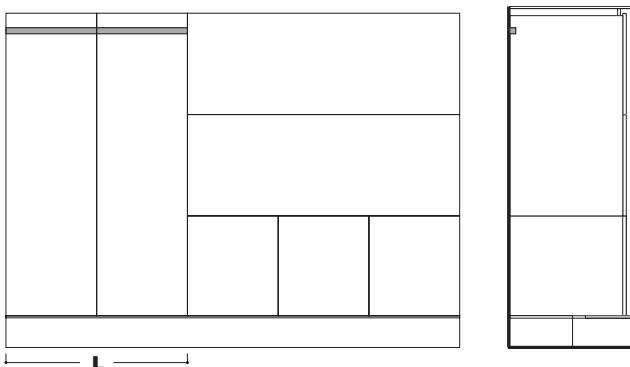


- For base units H 660 and tall units H 2000 mm (plinth H 210 mm).
- To be added behind each base and/or tall unit of composition, for the correct anchoring to wall.
- Size the anchoring rod set by summing the width of all base and tall units.
- L = max 4000 mm. Please use 2 separated rods for sizes exceeding limit.
- The set includes the rod and the hardware for cabinet fastening.

L P H

.....	-	-	-	ABBX001
-------	---	---	---	----------------

Set of upper anchoring rod.

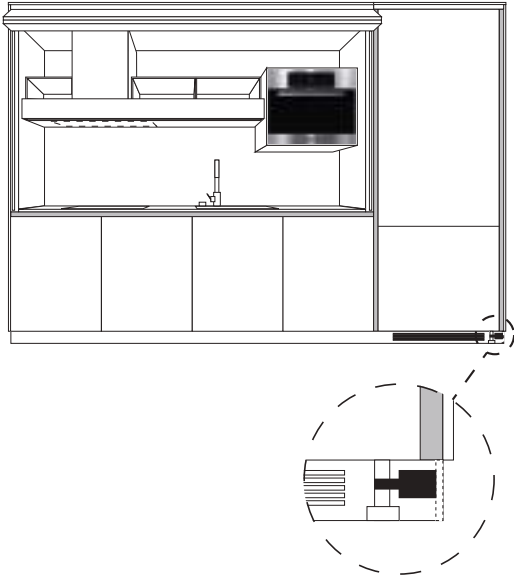


- For tall units H 2000 mm (plinth H 210 mm).
- To be added behind each tall unit (Programma STANDARD - XILA) of composition, for the correct anchoring to wall.
- Size the anchoring rod set by summing the width of all tall units.
- L = max 4000 mm. Please use 2 separated rods for sizes exceeding limit.
- The set includes the rod and the hardware for cabinet fastening.

L P H

.....	-	-	-	ACBX001
-------	---	---	---	----------------

Set of 2 lateral extended clips for plinth hooking.



- To be added ALWAYS when a vertical spacer at the end of composition is used (*).

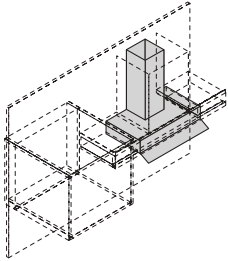
L P H

30 - - **AVQF001**

Satin stainless steel.
 Technical features:
 Controls: electronic (3 speeds + intensive)
 Motors: n° 1
 Motor power: 300 W
 Airflow: 1000 m³/h
 Pressure: 520 Pa
 Noise level: 61 dBa
 Voltage: 230 V - 50 Hz (Europe) / 110 V - 60 Hz (USA).
 Lighting: 2 LED spotlights (L 600 mm) / 4 LED spotlights (L 900-1200 mm) / Colour temperature: 3000 K
 Air outlet: ø 150 mm + reducer ø 120 mm

Pr

WD35 - EXTERNALLY VENTED built-in hood.



- To be used with box section shelf for hood.
- Front flap fold in stainless steel.
- Lighting: LED spotlights.
- Lower perimeter ducting system.

L 600 mm

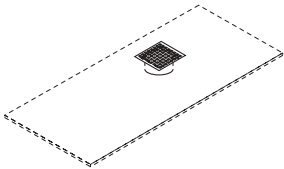
	L	P	H	
EUROPE version.....	560	-	-	VW2AZI01
EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR.....	560	-	-	VW2CAI01
US version.....	560	-	-	VW2UZI01
US version - WITHOUT MOTOR.....	560	-	-	VW2UAI01

recirculating carbon filter - Optional.

- Necessary for RECIRCULATING version.
- Compatible with hood L 600 / 900 / 1200 mm.

	L	P	H	
EUROPE / US version (art. 55046757).....	-	-	-	AKIC035

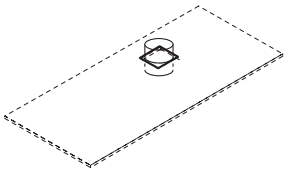
Set of plate for air outlet - recirculating use.



- To be ordered ALWAYS when RECIRCULATING hood is used.
- To be placed on hole for hood duct, on the finished upper external panel.
- The set includes an upper grid for direct emission of purified air.

	L	P	H	
.....	-	-	-	AKIR001

Set of plate for air outlet - externally vented use.



- To be ordered ALWAYS when EXTERNALLY VENTED hood is used.
- To be placed on hole for hood duct, on the finished upper external panel.
- The set is useful for the external continuation of duct for the air outlet.

	L	P	H	
.....	-	-	-	AKIR002

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

O N - O F F S T

HOODS - 607

Satin stainless steel.

Technical features:

Controls: electronic (3 speeds + intensive)

Temperature sensor with automatic switch (speed 1)

Automatic switch when the shelf is extracted

Motors: n° 1

Power: 300 W

Airflow: 1000 m³/h

Pressure: 520 Pa

Noise level: 61 dBA

Voltage: 230 V - 50 Hz (Europe) / 110 V - 60 Hz (USA).

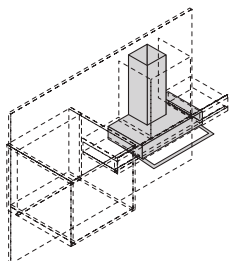
Lighting: 2 LED spotlights (L 600 mm) / 4 LED spotlights (L 900-1200 mm)

Colour temperature: 3000 K

Air outlet: ø 150 mm + reducer ø 120 mm

Pr

607 - EXTERNALLY VENTED built-in hood.



- To be used with box section shelf for hood.
- Lower pull-out shelf.
- Lighting: LED spotlights.
- Lower perimeter ducting system.

L 600 mm

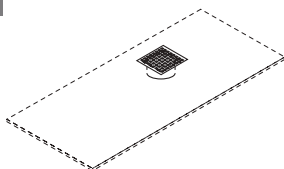
	L	P	H	
EUROPE version.	560	-	-	VS2AZI01
EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR.	560	-	-	VS2CAI01
US version.	560	-	-	VS2UZI01
US version - WITHOUT MOTOR.	560	-	-	VS2UAI01

recirculating carbon filter - Optional.

- Necessary for RECIRCULATING version.
- Compatible with hood L 600 / 900 / 1200 mm.

	L	P	H	
EUROPE / US version (art. 55046757).	-	-	-	AKIC035

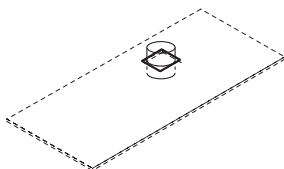
Set of plate for air outlet - recirculating use.



- To be ordered ALWAYS when RECIRCULATING hood is used.
- To be placed on hole for hood duct, on the finished upper external panel.
- The set includes an upper grid for direct emission of purified air.

	L	P	H	
.....	-	-	-	AKIR001

Set of plate for air outlet - externally vented use.



- To be ordered ALWAYS when EXTERNALLY VENTED hood is used.
- To be placed on hole for hood duct, on the finished upper external panel.
- The set is useful for the external continuation of duct for the air outlet.

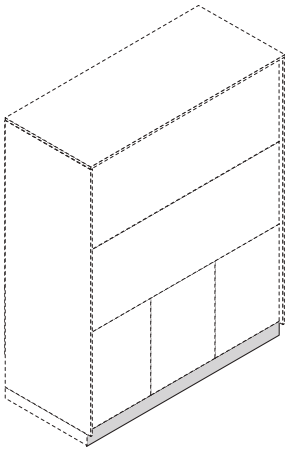
	L	P	H	
.....	-	-	-	AKIR002

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Anodised aluminium profiles available in stainless steel or painted finish (white matt, black matt).
Patented device for height and depth adjustment.
Gasket between plinth and floor, in transparent plastic resin
Corner jointed.
Fastening accessories included.

Pr

Frontal plinth.



- Price per linear metre.
- Painted finish: in the order please specify the wished colour (matt white, matt black).
- Customised colours: for colours in the SILCOLAK / ECOLAK range, please add the price increase code ZZABR01. For colours as per sample please add the price increases code ZZABR01 and code ZNAG15.
- When refrigerator is used please add ALWAYS the plinth cut-out cod. ZZIDB01.

L P H

H 80 mm

Price per linear metre. - - 80 **ABAO007**

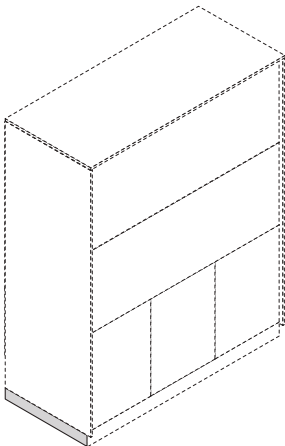
Price per linear metre. - - 80 **ABVO007**

H 210 mm

Price per linear metre. - - 210 **ABAO009**

Price per linear metre. - - 210 **ABVO009**

Lateral plinth.



- Unit price.
- Painted finish: in the order please specify the wished colour (matt white, matt black).
- Customised colours: for colours in the SILCOLAK / ECOLAK range, please add the price increase code ZZABR01. For colours as per sample please add the price increases code ZZABR01 and code ZNAG15.
- Left (S): placed on left side.
- Right (D): placed on right side.

L P H

H 80 mm

Stainless steel finish. - 676 80 **ABAS034** **S-D**

Painted finish. - 676 80 **ABVS034** **S-D**

H 210 mm

Stainless steel finish. - 415 210 **ABAS035** **S-D**

Painted finish. - 415 210 **ABVS035** **S-D**

Index

TECHNICAL FEATURES	18.3
TECHNICAL DETAILS	18.4
ORDER EXAMPLES	18.8
KITCHEN BLOCK WITH STORAGE / WASHING AREA - BASE UNITS	18.9
KITCHEN BLOCK WITH STORAGE / WASHING AREA - DOORS FOR ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES	18.11
KITCHEN BLOCK WITH STORAGE / WASHING AREA - END PANELS / REAR PANELS OF BASE UNIT	18.12
COOKING KITCHEN BLOCK - BASE UNITS	18.14
COOKING KITCHEN BLOCK - END PANELS / REAR PANELS OF BASE UNIT	18.16
ADDITIONAL ELEMENTS - OPEN-FACED BASE UNITS	18.18
TABLES	18.19
CUSTOMISED SOLUTIONS	18.21

Pull-out base units to be composed in kitchen blocks for WASHING or COOKING area. Specific worktops with bevelled perimeter profile, internally tilt. The fronts are opened by gripping the upper protruding part of the door.

Carcass

Made of 19 mm thick wood particle board panels, waterproof, with low formaldehyde emission (class E1, CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified), treated with high performance melamine resin.
Front and back edges in ABS, same colour.
SINK BASE UNIT SIDE PANEL HEIGHT: 790 mm.
HOB BASE UNIT SIDE PANEL HEIGHT: 720 mm.
SIDE PANEL DEPTH: 600 mm.
DEPTH INCLUDING FRONT: 616 mm.
MODULE WIDTH: 600 - 1200 mm.
FINISH: melamine.
COLOURS: grey-graphite oak - elm - thermo-treated larch wood.

Drawers

LEGRABOX system with sides and rear panel in epoxy-powder coated metal. Bottom in black melamine and front (of internal drawers) in melamine, same finish as carcass. Bottom is provided with non-toxic anti-slip mat.
FINISH: metal + melamine.
COLOURS: matt black.

Front panels

Thickness: 14 mm.
All front panels (except for doors in stainless steel) are equipped with an upper aluminium protecting band that is positioned internally the panel and that is available in STAINLESS STEEL or BLACK ANODISED finish.
FINISHES: EasyLak+ - Silcolak - Ecolak - Wood - Wood Selection - Polyester - Metals - Corian® - Stainless steel - Wood Exclusive - Stone/Marble/Granite - MDI composite
ADDITIONAL FINISHES: O_Steel - Solid wood Freehand.
COLOURS: full colours/species range - STONE/MARBLE/GRANITE full range excluded Serena stone, Lava stone, white Carrara marble RAW, Pietra d'Avola stone RAW, Pietra Crema d'Orcia stone RAW

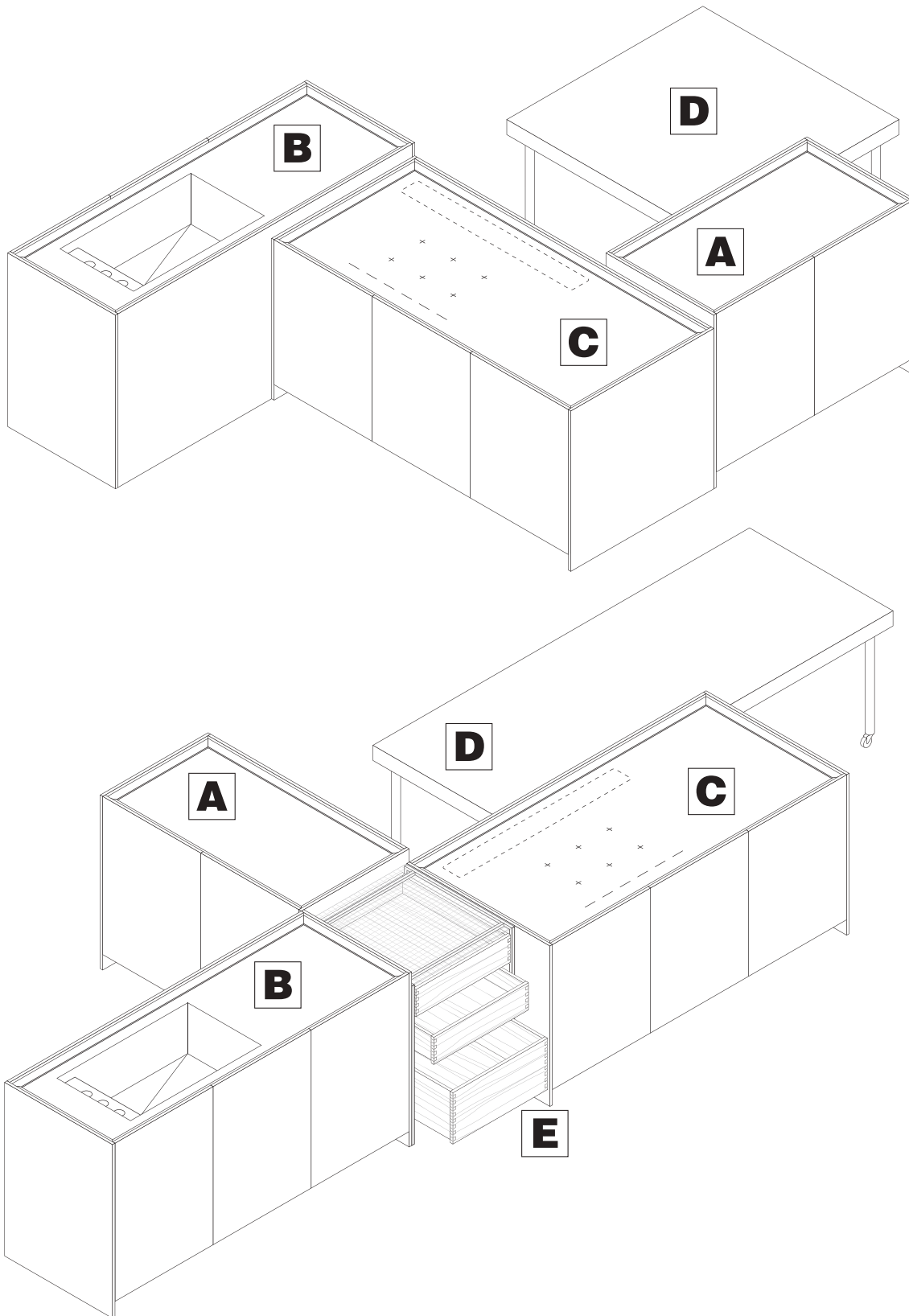
Worktops

Worktop, internally tilt to its surface, is characterized by bevelled edges and is built on an matt black painted aluminium frame.
THICKNESS: 35 mm (20 mm + 15 mm bevelled perimeter profile).
DEPTH: 630 - 874 mm.
FINISHES: matt satin stainless steel - O_Steel - Corian® - Marble - Stone - Granite - MDI composite - Glass ceramic with integrated induction hob.

Plinth

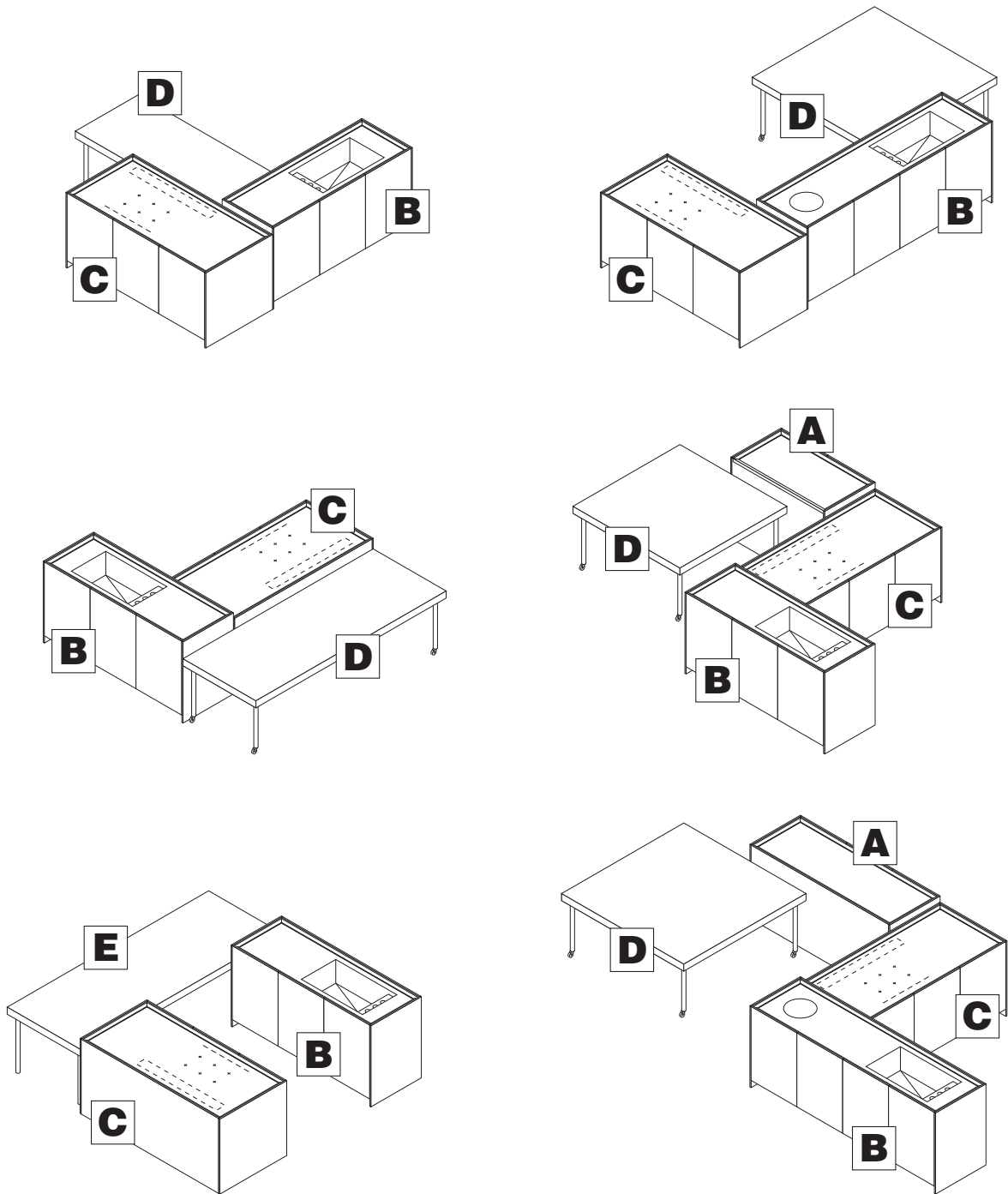
To be ordered separately (Plinth chapter).
Made of extruded aluminium profile, in stainless steel or painted finishes, with a patented mechanism for height and depth regulation.
Optional coverings in stone/marble/granite/composite are available.
HEIGHT: 80 mm.
COLOURS: stainless steel - matt white painted - matt black painted.





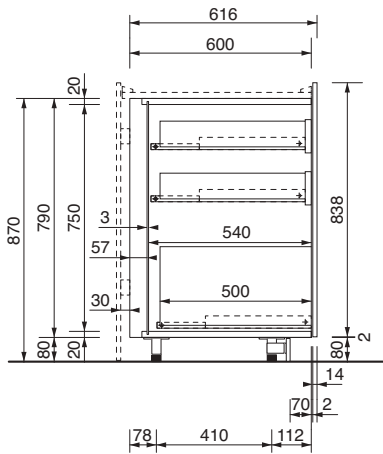
- A - Kitchen block WITH STORAGE AREA (P 665 mm - H 920 mm).
- B - Kitchen block WITH WASHING AREA (P 665 mm - H 920 mm).
- C - COOKING kitchen block (P 910 mm - H 850 mm).
- D - Sliding table (H 730 mm).
- E - Open-faced base unit.

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code



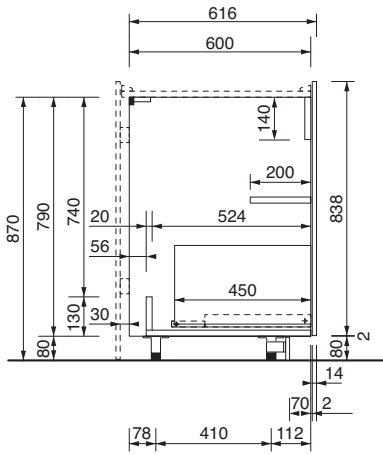
- A - Kitchen block WITH STORAGE AREA (P 665 mm - H 920 mm).
- B - Kitchen block WITH WASHING AREA (P 665 mm - H 920 mm).
- C - COOKING kitchen block (P 910 mm - H 850 mm).
- D - Sliding table (H 730 mm).
- E - Table (H 730 mm).

BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE

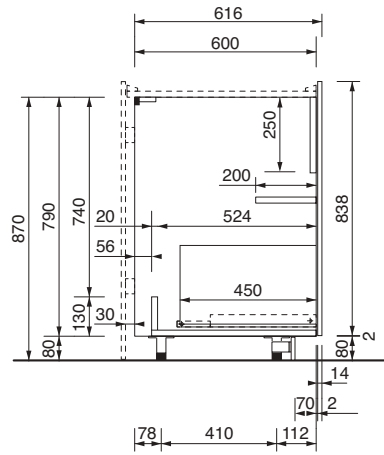


BASE UNITS - UNDER-SINK USE

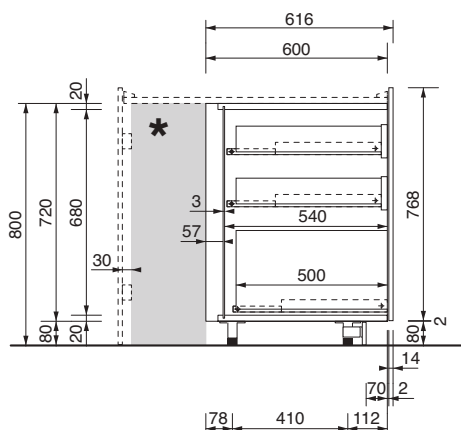
L 600 mm



L 1200 mm

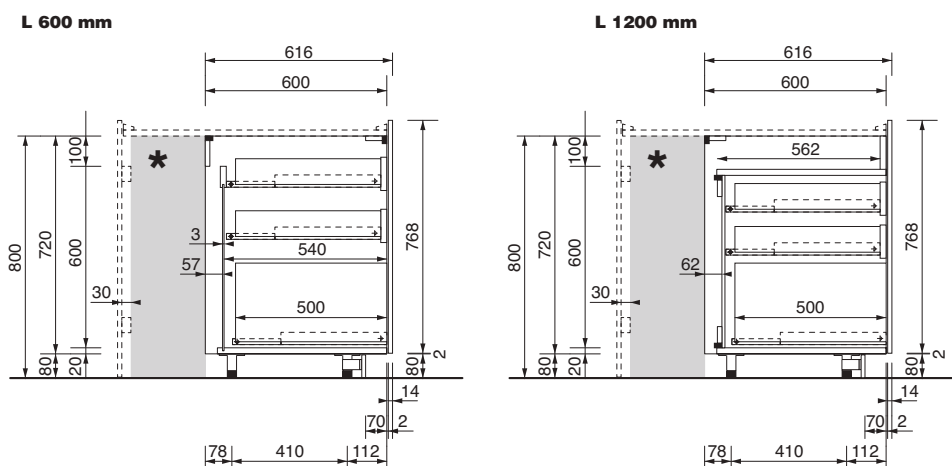


BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE



* Spacer for HOB / STORAGE base units with side panel H 720 mm.

BASE UNITS - UNDER-HOB USE



* Spacer for HOB / STORAGE base units with side panel H 720 mm.

COMBINE

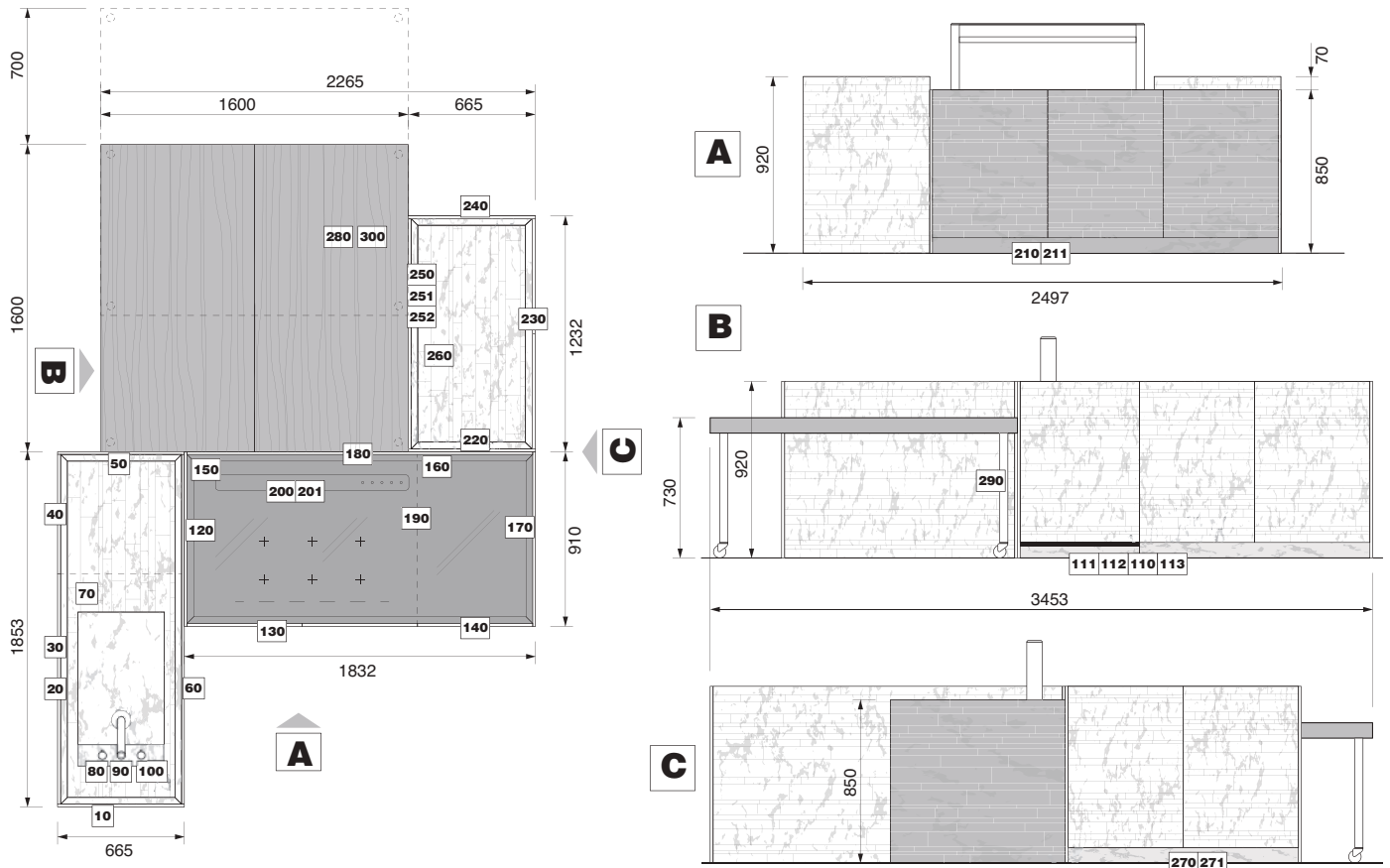
ORDER EXAMPLES

ISLAND composition.

Kitchen block with WASHING and STORAGE area in white Carrara marble Lithoverde® - COOKING kitchen block with front and lateral panels / rear panels of base unit in Pietra d'Avola stone Lithoverde® - Glass ceramic top with HOB - Sliding table in Ecowood Xilo 2.0 Striped Black.

Dishwasher excluded - Please see the Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, Sinks and Taps price list.

Quantity



10	End panel. - IN STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE. - H 920 mm - For kitchen block with STORAGE / WASHING area.	L 665 . P 14 . H 920 mm	SABEBG03	D	1,00
20	Under-sink base unit with double pull-out door.	L 1200 . P 616 . H 790 mm	BCBCV12CB		1,00
30	Supporting structure for sinks. - For base unit L 1200 mm.		ALQ008		1,00
40	Set of dishwasher door. - END USE.	L 617 . H 838 mm	DDAM002	S	1,00
50	End panel. - IN STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE. - H 920 mm - For kitchen block with STORAGE / WASHING area.	L 665 . P 14 . H 920 mm	SABEBG03	S	1,00
60	Rear panel of base unit. - IN STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE. - H 920 mm - For kitchen block with WASHING area, dishwasher at the end of composition.	L 1825 . P 14 . H 920 mm	SBBEBR02		1,00
70	Worktop for kitchen block with WASHING area, integrated sink. - With dishwasher AT THE END OF COMPOSITION. - TYPE 2 - L 1800.	L 1821 . P 630 . H 35 mm	TMRDW07L	D	1,00
80	Mixer C.R.S. Design Boffi. - Matt satin stainless steel.		REEA1		1,00
90	Spout up & down, design Boffi. - 90° rotation spout. - Matt satin stainless steel.		RIFA7		1,00
100	Automatic strainer waste kit for single sink. - Matt satin stainless steel.		ALERO1S		1,00
110	Frontal plinth. - Price per linear metre.	L 1800 . H 80 mm	ABSO001		1,80
111	Cut-out on aluminium plinth for reduced covering.		ZNAG23		1,00
112	Reduced covering in STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE for plinth - For plinth H 80 mm - Price per linear metre.	L 600 mm	ABSA002		0,60
113	Covering in STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE for plinth - For plinth H 80 mm - Price per linear metre.	L 1200 . H 80 mm	ABSA001		1,20
120	End panel. - IN STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE. - H 850 mm - For COOKING kitchen block.	L 910 . P 14 . H 850 mm	SABEBG04	S	1,00
130	Under-hob base unit with double pull-out door + 4 internal drawers.	L 1200 . P 616 . H 720 mm	BBBRB12CB		1,00
140	Base unit with pull-out door + 2 internal drawers.	L 600 . P 616 . H 720 mm	BBBAP60CB		1,00
150	Spacers for HOB / STORAGE base units with side panel H 720 mm. - For base unit L 1200 mm.	L 1200 . P 245 . H 800 mm	SDAXBX10		1,00
160	Spacers for HOB / STORAGE base units with side panel H 720 mm. - For base unit L 600 mm.	L 600 . P 245 . H 800 mm	SDAXBX09		1,00
170	End panel. - IN STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE. - H 850 mm - For COOKING kitchen block.	L 910 . P 14 . H 850 mm	SABEBG04	S	1,00
180	Rear panel of base unit. - IN STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE. - H 850 mm - For COOKING kitchen block.	L 1804 . P 14 . H 850 mm	SBBEBG05		1,00
190	Worktop for COOKING KITCHEN BLOCK. - Integrated induction hob. - Arranged for DD1-F hood.	L 1800 . P 874 . H 35 mm	TGBDX02	S	1,00
200	DD1-F - EXTERNALLY VENTED hood (WD1170). - For COMBINE worktop in glass ceramic.	L 1050 . P 210 . H 751 mm	VDFCJM01		1,00
201	Optional filter kit to convert the hood into recirculating model.		AKIC042		1,00
110	Frontal plinth. - Price per linear metre.	L 1800 . H 80 mm	ABSO001		1,80
211	Covering in STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE for plinth - For plinth H 80 mm - Price per linear metre.	L 1800 . H 80 mm	ABSA001		1,80
220	End panel. - IN STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE. - H 920 mm - For kitchen block with STORAGE / WASHING area.	L 665 . P 14 . H 920 mm	SABEBG03	S	1,00
230	Base unit with double pull-out door + 4 internal drawers.	L 1200 . P 616 . H 790 mm	BCBSA12CB		1,00
240	End panel. - IN STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE. - H 920 mm - For kitchen block with STORAGE / WASHING area.	L 665 . P 14 . H 920 mm	SABEBG03	D	1,00
250	Rear panel of base unit. - IN STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE. - H 920 mm - For kitchen block with STORAGE / WASHING area.	L 1204 . P 14 . H 920 mm	SABEBG01		1,00
251	Fastening profile positioned on rear panel, for sliding table.	L 1200 mm	GDVA04		1,20
252	Cut-out on rear panel of base unit for sliding table fastening. - For sliding L 700 mm.		ZNAE07		1,00
260	Worktop for kitchen block with STORAGE / WASHING area.	L 1200 . P 630 . H 35 mm	TMRDW01		1,00
270	Frontal plinth. - Price per linear metre.	L 1200 . H 80 mm	ABSO001		1,20
271	Covering in STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE for plinth - For plinth H 80 mm - Price per linear metre.	L 1200 . H 80 mm	ABSA001		1,20
280	Worktop in WOOD. - (In 2 pieces). . . . .	. H 80 mm	GDBJ17		1,00
290	Set of 4 legs for sliding table.		GCFG02		1,00
300	Sliding mechanism kit for table.		GDVA01		1,00

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

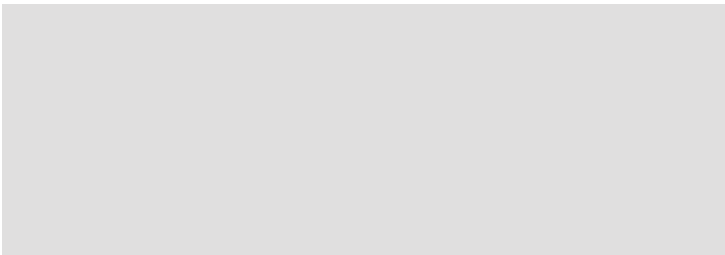
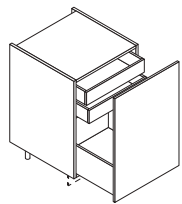
COMBINE

Kitchen block with STORAGE / WASHING area - BASE UNITS

Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
 Finished front panels H 838 mm.
 All front panels (except for doors in stainless steel, MDI composite, Solid Wood freehand) are equipped with an upper aluminium protecting band that is positioned internally the panel and that is available in STAINLESS STEEL or BLACK ANODISED finish.

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Metals / Corian®	Wood-Exclusive / St. steel / MDI-composite	Stone-B	Stone-C	Stone-D	Stone-E (except for MDI-composite)
----------	----------	--------	------	----------------------------	------------------	--	---------	---------	---------	------------------------------------

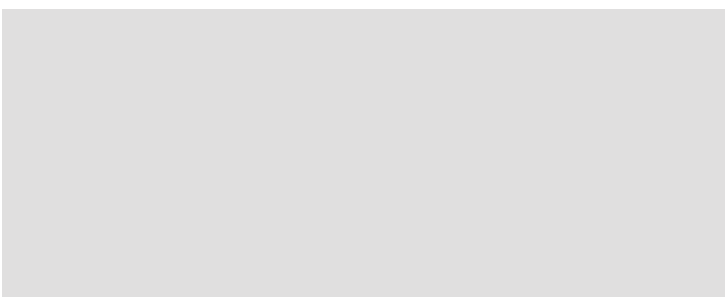
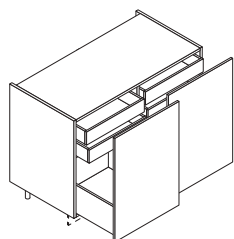
Base unit with pull-out door + 2 internal drawers.



L P H

..... 600 616 790 **BCBAP60CB**

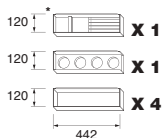
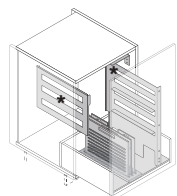
Base unit with double pull-out door + 4 internal drawers.



L P H

..... 1200 616 790 **BCBSA12CB**

Base unit equipped with SOUS CHEF storage system, pull-out door.

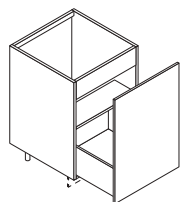


- SOUS CHEF: pull-out storage system equipped with accessories.
- Structure in black steel / movable small trays in black plastic.
- 1 set of chopping boards in natural oak (4 pcs.)
- 4 small trays, 1 knife holder, 1 tray for spice holder.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: minimum width 455 mm. For base units with reduced width, the internal accessory is supplied without the chopping board set.

L P H

..... 600 625 790 **BCBJS60CB**

Under-sink base unit with pull-out door.



- Internal fixed front profile and bottom covered in aluminium.
- Full extension runners.
- Compatible with differentiated waste collection systems (Accessories chapter).

L P H

..... 600 616 790 **BCBBT60CB**

C O M B I N E

Kitchen block with STORAGE / WASHING area - BASE UNITS

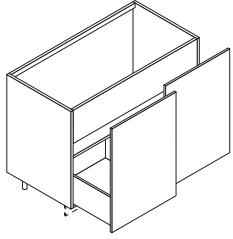
Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

Finished front panels H 838 mm.

All front panels (except for doors in stainless steel, MDI composite, Solid Wood freehand) are equipped with an upper aluminium protecting band that is positioned internally the panel and that is available in STAINLESS STEEL or BLACK ANODISED finish.

EasyIak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Metals / Corian®	Wood-Exclusive / St. steel / MDI-composite	Stone-B	Stone-C	Stone-D	Stone-E (except for MDI-composite)
----------	----------	--------	------	----------------------------	------------------	--	---------	---------	---------	------------------------------------

Under-sink base unit with double pull-out door.



- Internal fixed front profile and bottom covered in aluminium.
- Full extension runners.
- Compatible with differentiated waste collection systems (Accessories chapter).

L P H

..... 1200 616 790 **BCBCV12CB**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

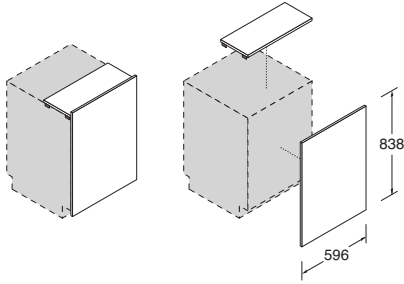
C O M B I N E

Kitchen block with STORAGE / WASHING area - DOORS FOR ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
 Finished front panels H 838 mm.
 All front panels (except for doors in stainless steel, MDI composite, Solid Wood freehand) are equipped with an upper aluminium protecting band that is positioned internally the panel and that is available in STAINLESS STEEL or BLACK ANODISED finish.

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Metals / Corian®	Wood-Exclusive / St. steel / MDI-composite	Stone-B	Stone-C	Stone-D	Stone-E (except for MDI-composite)
----------	----------	--------	------	----------------------------	------------------	--	---------	---------	---------	------------------------------------

Set of dishwasher door. - MIDDLE USE.

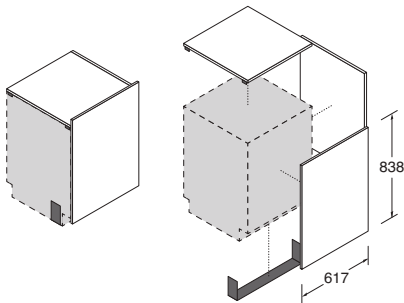


L P H

..... 596 - 838 **DDAM001**

- Compatible with totally concealed dishwasher.
- WARNING! To hold the door in stone/marble/granite, please use ONLY dishwasher with a door support capacity of at least 12 kg. On some models of GAGGENAU and MIELE the standard hinges can be changed, contacting the customer service of the relative brand.

Set of dishwasher door. - END USE.



L P H

..... 617 - 838 **DDAM002 S-D**

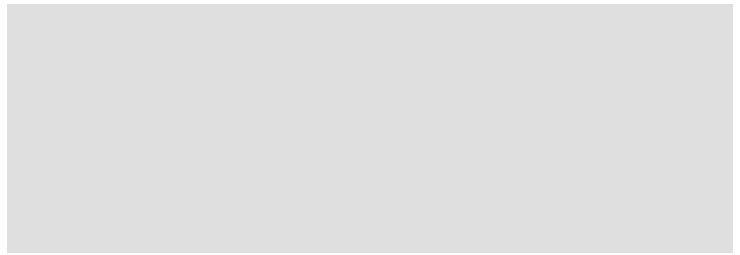
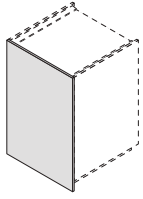
- Compatible with totally concealed dishwasher.
- WARNING! To hold the door in stone/marble/granite, please use ONLY dishwasher with a door support capacity of at least 12 kg. On some models of GAGGENAU and MIELE the standard hinges can be changed, contacting the customer service of the relative brand.
- It includes melamine-coated end supporting panel.
- Wider door: L 617 mm.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).

C O M B I N E

Kitchen block with STORAGE / WASHING area - END PANELS / REAR PANELS OF BASE UNIT

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Metals / Corian®	Wood-Exclusive / St. steel
----------	----------	--------	------	----------------------------	------------------	----------------------------

End panel. - IN FINISH.

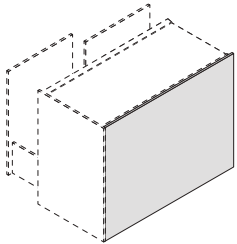


L P H

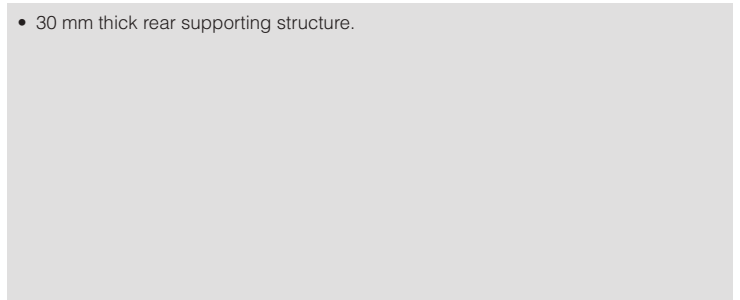
H 920 mm - For kitchen block with STORAGE / WASHING area.

For worktop P 630 mm. 665 14 920 **SAAYBG11 S-D**

Rear panel of base unit. - IN FINISH.



- 30 mm thick rear supporting structure.



L P H

H 920 mm - For kitchen block with STORAGE / WASHING area.

..... 1204 14 920 **SBAYBG01**
 1804 14 920 **SBAYBG02**
 2404 14 920 **SBAYBG03**

H 920 mm - For kitchen block with WASHING area, dishwasher at the end of composition.

..... 1225 14 920 **SBAYBR04**
 1825 14 920 **SBAYBR05**
 2425 14 920 **SBAYBR06**

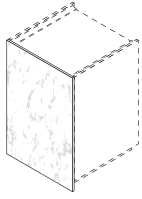
L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code

C O M B I N E

Kitchen block with STORAGE / WASHING area - END PANELS / REAR PANELS OF BASE UNIT

MDI-composite	Stone-B	Stone-C	Stone-D	Stone-E (except for MDI-composite)
---------------	---------	---------	---------	------------------------------------

End panel. - IN STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / MDI COMPOSITE.

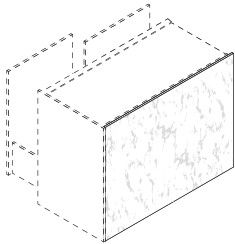


- MDI composite: 12 mm. thick
- L of MDI composite = L - 4 mm.

H 920 mm - For kitchen block with STORAGE / WASHING area.

For worktop P 630 mm.	L	P	H		
	665	14	920	SABEBG03	S-D

Rear panel of base unit. - IN MARBLE / STONE / GRANITE / MDI COMPOSITE.



- 30 mm thick rear supporting structure.
- MDI composite: 12 mm. thick

H 920 mm - For kitchen block with STORAGE / WASHING area.

.....	L	P	H		
.....	1204	14	920	SBEBG01	
.....	1804	14	920	SBEBG02	
.....	2404	14	920	SBEBG03	

H 920 mm - For kitchen block with WASHING area, dishwasher at the end of composition.

.....	L	P	H		
.....	1225	14	920	SBEBR01	
.....	1825	14	920	SBEBR02	
.....	2425	14	920	SBEBR03	

COMBINE

COOKING KITCHEN BLOCK - BASE UNITS

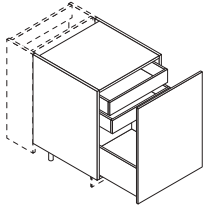
Side panel H 720 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

Finished front panels H 768 mm.

All front panels (except for doors in stainless steel, MDI composite, Solid Wood freehand) are equipped with an upper aluminium protecting band that is positioned internally the panel and that is available in STAINLESS STEEL or BLACK ANODISED finish.

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Metals / Corian®	Wood-Exclusive / St. steel / MDI-composite	Stone-B	Stone-C	Stone-D	Stone-E (except for MDI-composite)
----------	----------	--------	------	----------------------------	------------------	--	---------	---------	---------	------------------------------------

Base unit with pull-out door + 2 internal drawers.

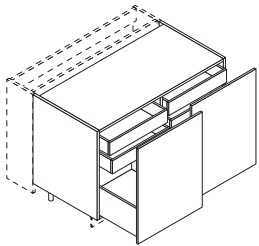


L P H

..... 600 616 720 **BBBAP60CB**

- Please order separately the spacer for HOB / STORAGE base units L 600 mm (cod. SDAXB09).

Base unit with double pull-out door + 4 internal drawers.

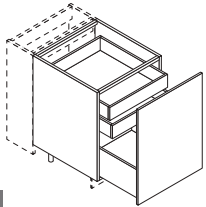


L P H

..... 1200 616 720 **BBBSA12CB**

- Please order separately the spacer for HOB / STORAGE base units L 1200 mm (cod. SDAXB10).

Under-hob base unit with pull-out door + 2 internal drawers.

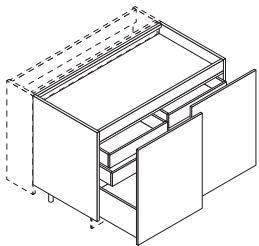


L P H

..... 600 616 720 **BBBSB60CB**

- Please order separately the spacer for HOB / STORAGE base units L 600 mm (cod. SDAXB09).

Under-hob base unit with double pull-out door + 4 internal drawers.



L P H

..... 1200 616 720 **BBBRB12CB**

- Please order separately the spacer for HOB / STORAGE base units L 1200 mm (cod. SDAXB10).
- This base unit is always designed and optimised according to the type of hob used by the customer, with no extra charge.

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

COMBINE

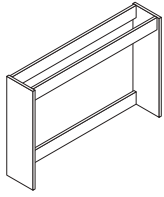
COOKING KITCHEN BLOCK - BASE UNITS

Side panel H 720 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
Finished front panels H 768 mm.

All front panels (except for doors in stainless steel, MDI composite, Solid Wood freehand) are equipped with an upper aluminium protecting band that is positioned internally the panel and that is available in STAINLESS STEEL or BLACK ANODISED finish.

Melamine-coated

Spacers for HOB / STORAGE base units with side panel H 720 mm.



- To be ordered ALWAYS when base units H 720 mm. are used.

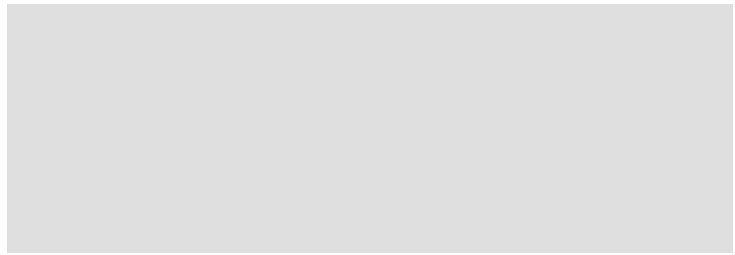
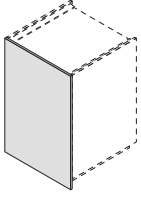
	L	P	H	
For base unit L 600 mm.....	600	245	800	SDAXB09
For base unit L 1200 mm.....	1200	245	800	SDAXB10

C O M B I N E

COOKING KITCHEN BLOCK - END PANELS / REAR PANELS OF BASE UNIT

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Metals / Corian®	Wood-Exclusive / St. steel
----------	----------	--------	------	----------------------------	------------------	----------------------------

End panel. - IN FINISH.

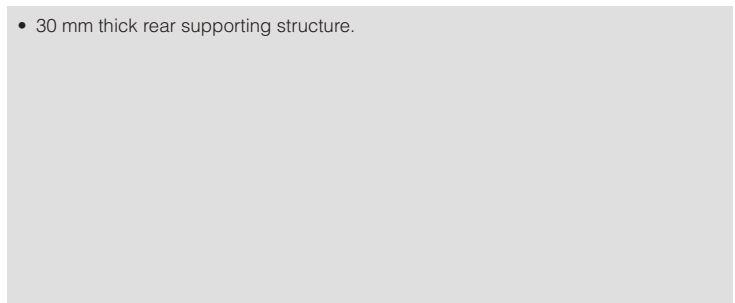
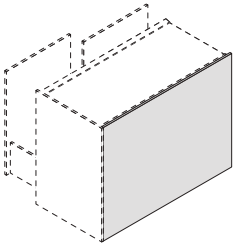


L P H

H 850 mm - For COOKING kitchen block.

For worktop P 874 mm. 910 14 850 **SAAYBG12 S-D**

Rear panel of base unit. - IN FINISH.



- 30 mm thick rear supporting structure.

L P H

H 850 mm - For COOKING kitchen block.

..... 1204 14 850 **SBAYBG04**
 1804 14 850 **SBAYBG05**
 2404 14 850 **SBAYBG06**

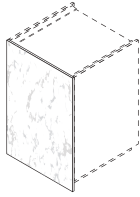
**L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code**

C O M B I N E

COOKING KITCHEN BLOCK - END PANELS / REAR PANELS OF BASE UNIT

MDI-composite	Stone-B	Stone-C	Stone-D	Stone-E (except for MDI-composite)
---------------	---------	---------	---------	------------------------------------

End panel. - IN STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / MDI COMPOSITE.

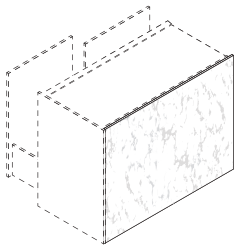


- MDI composite: 12 mm. thick
- L of MDI composite = L - 4 mm.

H 850 mm - For COOKING kitchen block.

For worktop P 874 mm. L 910 P 14 H 850 **SABEBG04 S-D**

Rear panel of base unit. - IN MARBLE / STONE / GRANITE / MDI COMPOSITE.



- 30 mm thick rear supporting structure.
- MDI composite: 12 mm. thick

H 850 mm - For COOKING kitchen block.

..... L 1204 P 14 H 850 **SBEBG04**
 L 1804 P 14 H 850 **SBEBG05**
 L 2404 P 14 H 850 **SBEBG06**

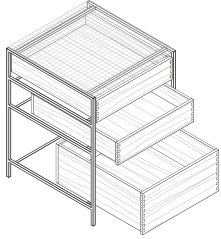
C O M B I N E

ADDITIONAL ELEMENTS - OPEN-FACED BASE UNITS

To be matched with the kitchen blocks.

Canaletto walnut U.S.

Open-faced base unit with two drawers + 1 heavy-duty drawer.



- Wooden drawers assembled with "FINGER JOINT" technique.
- Full extension runner.
- Structure in tubular stainless steel, square section 15x15 mm.
- Upper top in transparent wired glass.
- It includes furniture-anti-tip device, which has to be fixed on adjacent units.

L P H

630 660 852 **BIMJX60CB**

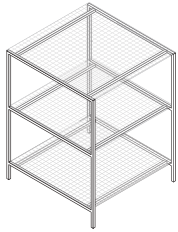
C O M B I N E

ADDITIONAL ELEMENTS - OPEN-FACED BASE UNITS

To be matched with the kitchen blocks.

Transparent wired glass

Open-faced base unit.



- Structure in tubular stainless steel, square section 15x15 mm.
- Worktops in transparent wired glass.
- It includes furniture-anti-tip device, which has to be fixed on adjacent units.

L P H

630 660 852 **BIMMC60CB**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

COMBINE

TABLES

Compatible ONLY with COMBINE kitchen.

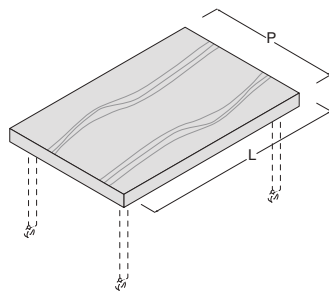
The sliding tables can be installed ONLY on rear panels of base unit. They cannot be mounted in positions other than those shown on the order. CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE: follow always the indicated dimensional limits.

Wood

Wood Selection

Wood Exclusive

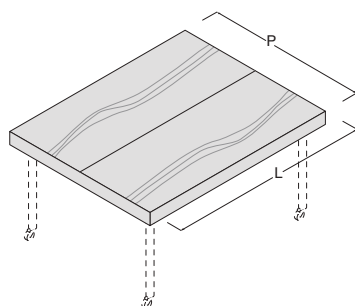
Worktop in WOOD / WOOD SELECTION / WOOD EXCLUSIVE.



- L = min 1600 mm; max 3000 mm.
- P = min 700 mm; max 1200 mm.
- Please order separately the kit of 4 legs for table or sliding table.
- When a sliding table is used, please order separately the sliding mechanism kit (cod. GDVA01/02/03), the fastening profile (cod. GDVA04) and the cut-out on rear panel of base unit (cod. ZNAE07/08).

	L	P	H	
Price per square metre.	-	-	80	GDBJ16
Price per square metre.	-	-	80	GDDZ11
Price per square metre.	-	-	80	GDFA01

Worktop in WOOD / WOOD SELECTION / WOOD EXCLUSIVE. - (in 2 pieces).



- L = min 1600 mm; max 1800 mm.
- P = min 1600 mm; max 1800 mm.
- Worktop is made by joining 2 pieces.
- Please order separately the kit of 4 legs for table or sliding table.
- When a sliding table is used, please order separately the sliding mechanism kit (cod. GDVA01/02/03), the fastening profile (cod. GDVA04) and the cut-out on rear panel of base unit (cod. ZNAE07/08).

	L	P	H	
Price per square metre.	-	-	80	GDBJ17
Price per square metre.	-	-	80	GDDZ12
Price per square metre.	-	-	80	GDFA02

COMBINE

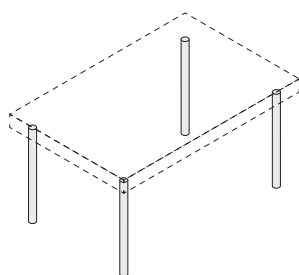
TABLES

Compatible ONLY with COMBINE kitchen.

The sliding tables can be installed ONLY on rear panels of base unit. They cannot be mounted in positions other than those shown on the order. CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE: follow always the indicated dimensional limits.

Pr

Set of 4 legs for table.



- In steel rod Ø 42 mm.
- Stainless steel finish.

	L	P	H	
.....	-	-	-	GCFG01

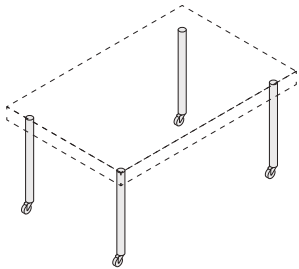
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

COMBINE
TABLES

Compatible ONLY with COMBINE kitchen.
The sliding tables can be installed ONLY on rear panels of base unit. They cannot be mounted in positions other than those shown on the order.
CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE: follow always the indicated dimensional limits.

Pr

Set of 4 legs for sliding table.

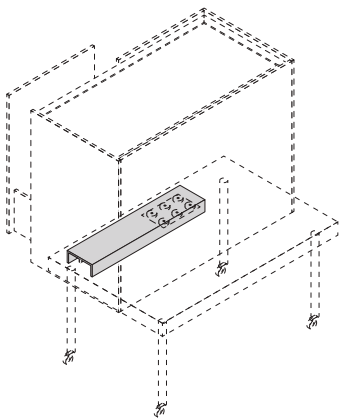


- In steel rod Ø 42 mm.
- Stainless steel finish.

L P H

GCFG02

Sliding mechanism kit for table.

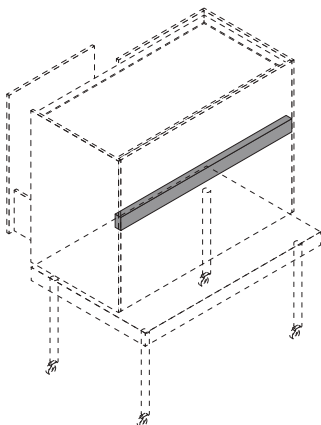


- To be ordered ALWAYS in compositions with sliding table.
- Sliding 700 mm: table L min 1600 mm; kitchen block L min 1132 mm.
- Sliding 900 mm: table L min 2150 mm; kitchen block L min 1832 mm.
- Sliding 1189 mm: table L min 2427 mm; kitchen block L min 2432 mm.
- The sliding kit is equipped with a manual locking mechanism.
- Please order separately the fastening profile (cod. GDVA04) and the cut-out on panel (cod. ZNAE07/08).

L P H

Sliding 700 mm.....	-	-	-	GDVA01	S-D
Sliding 900 mm.....	-	-	-	GDVA02	S-D
Sliding 1189 mm.....	-	-	-	GDVA03	S-D

Fastening profile positioned on rear panel, for sliding table.



- To be ordered ALWAYS in compositions with sliding table.
- L = sum of base units L.
- Mounted inside the rear panel of base unit.

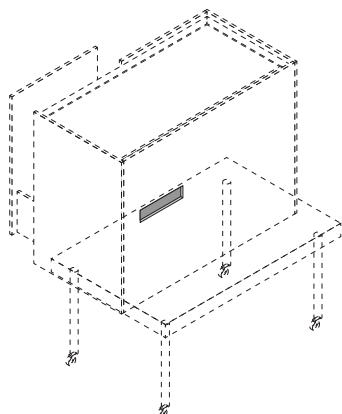
L P H

Price per linear metre.....	-	-	-	GDVA04	
-----------------------------	---	---	---	---------------	--

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

The sliding tables can be installed ONLY on rear panels of base unit. They cannot be mounted in positions other than those shown on the order.

Cut-out on rear panel of base unit for sliding table fastening.



- To be ordered ALWAYS in compositions with sliding table.

For sliding L 700 mm.

	L	P	H	
EasyLak+ - Silcolak - Ecolak - Wood - Polyester - Metals - Wood Selection - Corian® - Wood Exclusive	-	-	-	ZNAE07
Stainless steel - Marble - Stone - Granite - MDI composite.	-	-	-	ZNAE07

For sliding L 900 / 1189 mm.

EasyLak+ - Silcolak - Ecolak - Wood - Polyester - Metals - Wood Selection - Corian® - Wood Exclusive	-	-	-	ZNAE08
Stainless steel - Marble - Stone - Granite - MDI composite.	-	-	-	ZNAE08

Index

NEW

TECHNICAL FEATURES	19.3
TECHNICAL DETAILS	19.4
ORDER EXAMPLES	19.7
BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE	19.8
BASE UNITS - UNDER-HOB USE	19.10
BASE UNITS - UNDER-SINK USE	19.12
OPEN-FACED BASE UNITS PLACED UNDER C.R.S. / TABULA PENINSULAS	19.14
DOORS FOR ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES	19.17
SUPPORT SPACER STRUCTURAL FRAMES FOR BASE UNITS	19.18
END PANELS / REAR PANELS OF BASE UNIT	19.20

Modular system made of units for ISLAND compositions. Specific worktops with bevelled perimeter profile, internally tilt.
The fronts are opened by gripping the upper protruding part of the door.

Carcass

Made of 19 mm thick wood particle board panels, waterproof, with low formaldehyde emission (class E1, CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified), treated with high performance melamine resin.
Front and back edges in ABS, same colour.
BASE UNIT SIDE PANEL HEIGHT: 790 mm.
SIDE PANEL DEPTH: 600 mm.
DEPTH INCLUDING FRONT: 616 mm.
MODULE WIDTH: 600 - 1200 mm.
FINISH: melamine.
COLOURS: grey-graphite oak - elm - thermo-treated larch wood.

Drawers

LEGRABOX system with sides and rear panel in epoxy-powder coated metal. Bottom in black melamine and front (of internal drawers) in melamine, same finish as carcass. Bottom is provided with non-toxic anti-slip mat.
FINISH: metal + melamine.
COLOURS: matt black.

Front panels

Thickness: 14 mm.
All front panels (except for doors in stainless steel, MDI composite, Solid Wood freehand) are equipped with an upper aluminium protecting band that is positioned internally the panel and that is available in STAINLESS STEEL or BLACK ANODISED finish.
FINISHES: EasyLak+ - Silcolak - Ecolak - Wood - Wood Selection - Polyester - Metals - Stainless steel - Wood Exclusive - MDI composite - Stone/Marble/Granite
ADDITIONAL FINISHES: O_Steel - Solid wood Freehand.
COLOURS: full colours/species range - STONE/MARBLE/GRANITE full range excluded Serena stone, Lava stone, white Carrara marble RAW, Pietra d'Avola stone RAW, Pietra Crema d'Orcia stone RAW

Worktops

Worktop, internally tilt to its surface, is characterized by bevelled edges and is built on an matt black painted aluminium frame.
THICKNESS: 35 mm (20 mm + 15 mm bevelled perimeter profile).
DEPTH: 630 - 874 - 920 - 1200 mm.
DEPTH INCLUDING EQUIPPED TRACK: 846 - 1195 - 1475 mm.
FINISHES: Matt satin stainless steel - O_Steel - Stone - Marble - Granite - MDI composite.

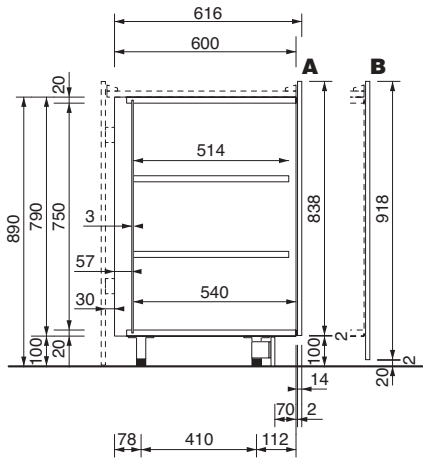
Plinth

To be ordered separately (Plinth chapter).
Made of extruded aluminium profile, in stainless steel or painted finishes, with a patented mechanism for height and depth regulation.
Optional coverings in stone/marble/granite/composite are available.
HEIGHT: 100 mm.
COLOURS: stainless steel - matt white painted - matt black painted.

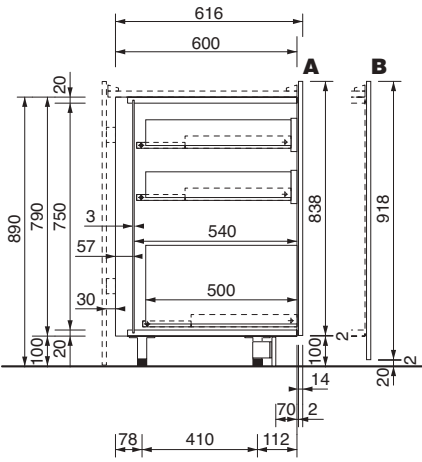


BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE

L 600 / 1200 mm

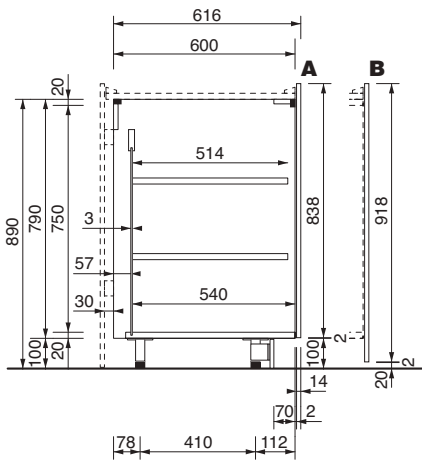


L 600 / 1200 mm

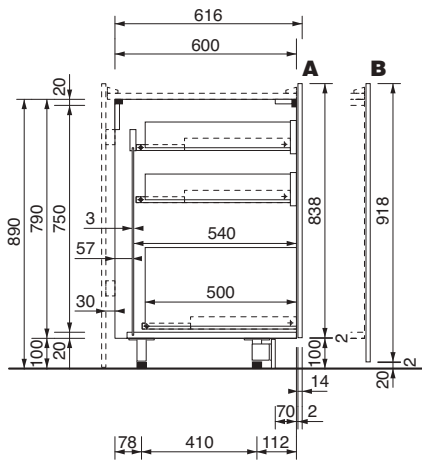


BASE UNITS - UNDER-HOB USE

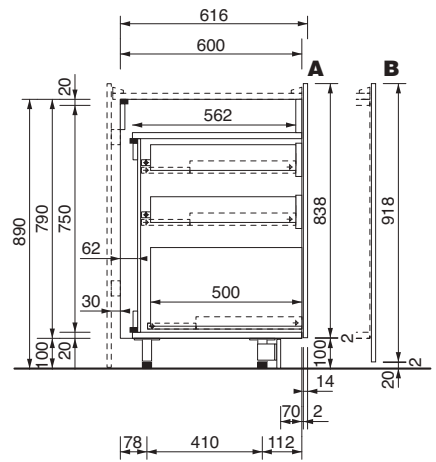
L 600 / 1200 mm



L 600 mm

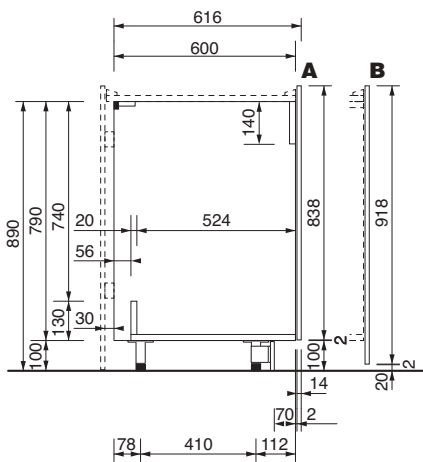


L 1200 mm

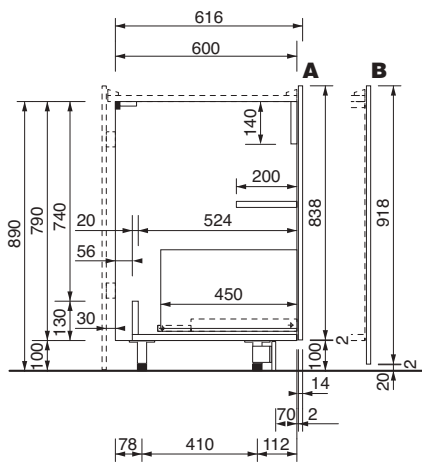


BASE UNITS - UNDER-SINK USE

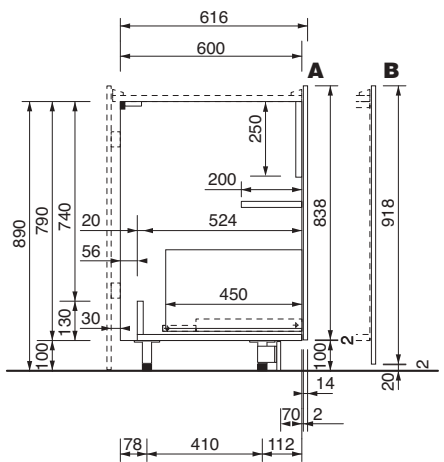
L 600 / 1200 mm



L 600 mm

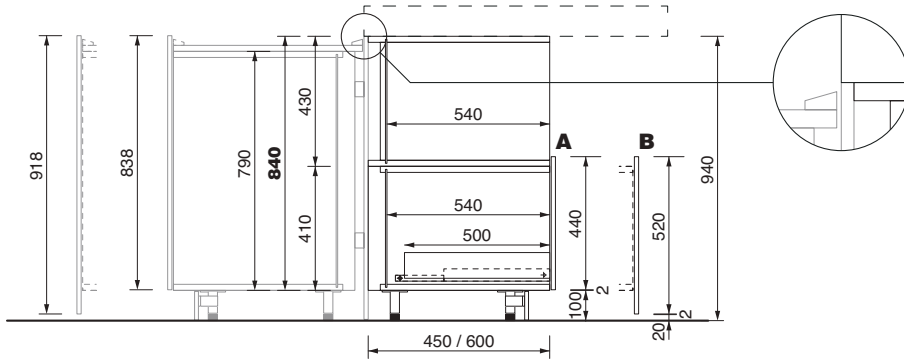


L 1200 mm

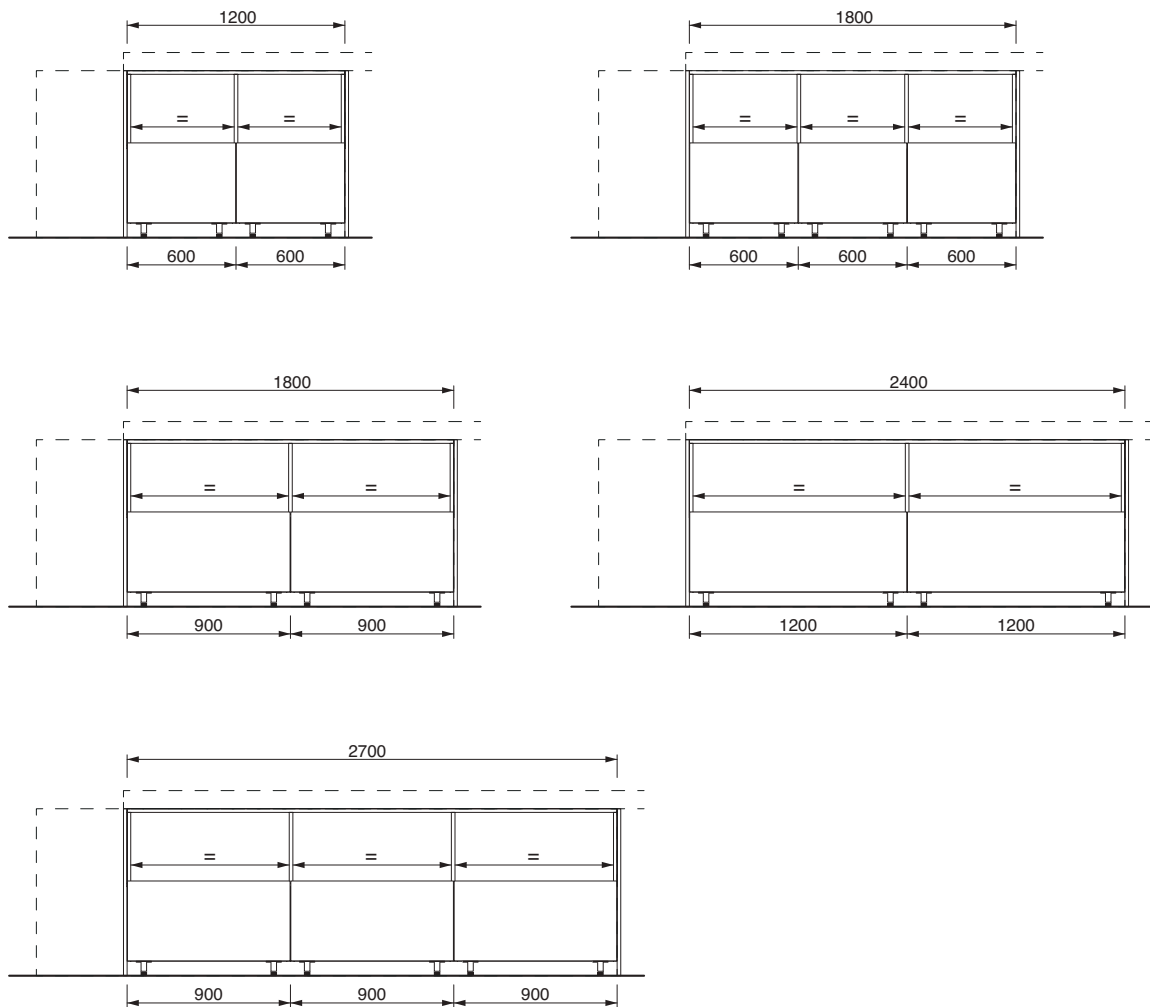


L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

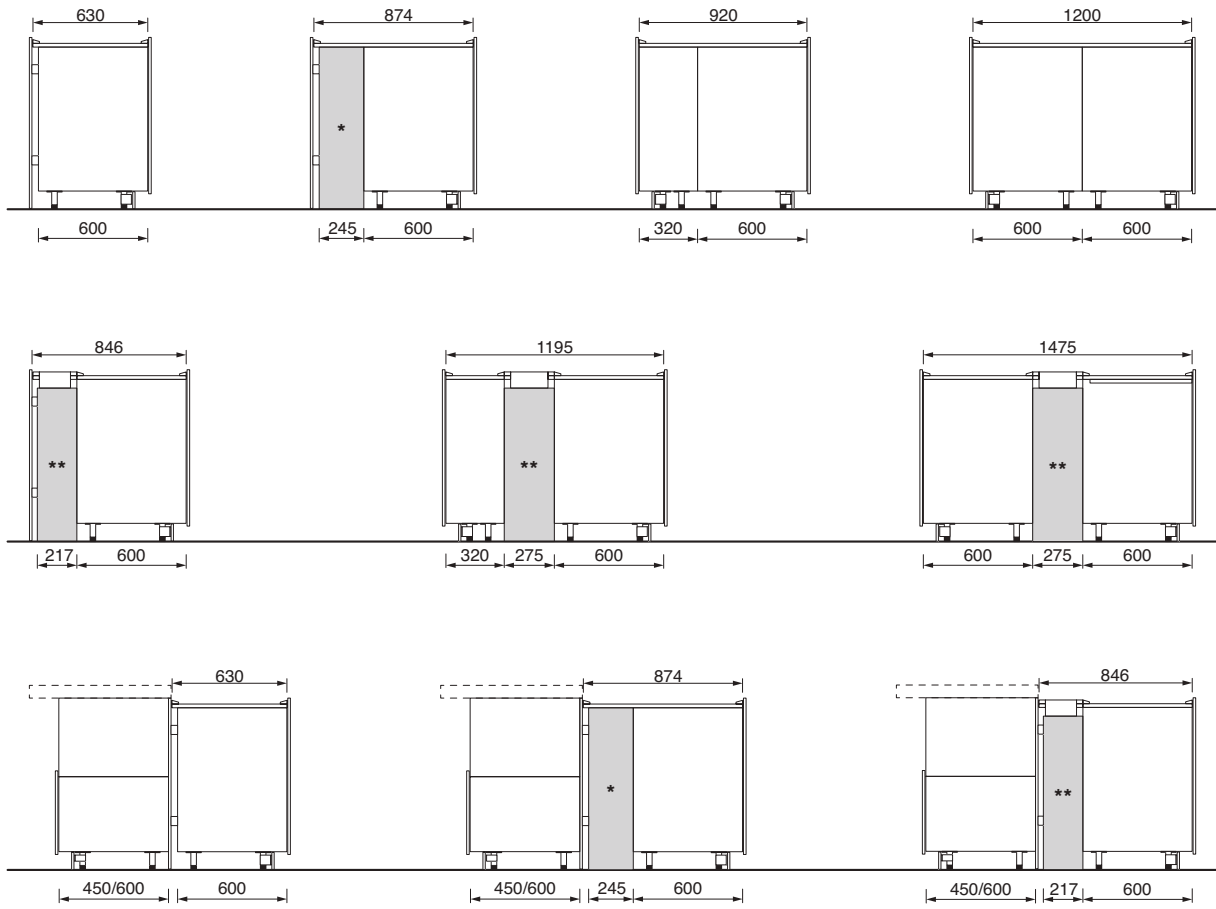
OPEN-FACED BASE UNITS PLACED UNDER C.R.S. / TABULA PENINSULAS



OPEN-FACED BASE UNITS PLACED UNDER C.R.S. / TABULA PENINSULAS



EXAMPLES OF ISLAND COMPOSITIONS



* Support spacer structural frame positioned at the back of the base unit.
 ** Support spacer structural frame - positioned at the back of the base unit - for equipped track.

COMBINE EVOLUTION

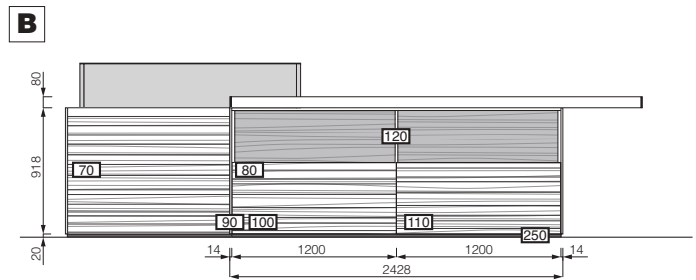
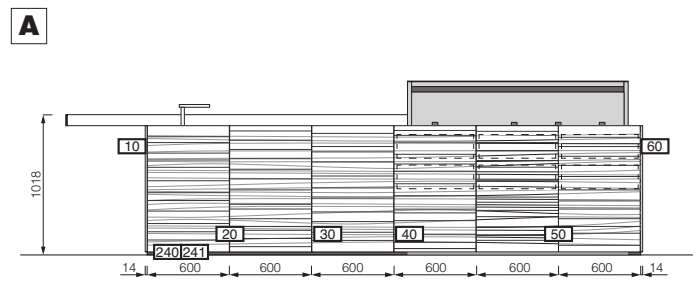
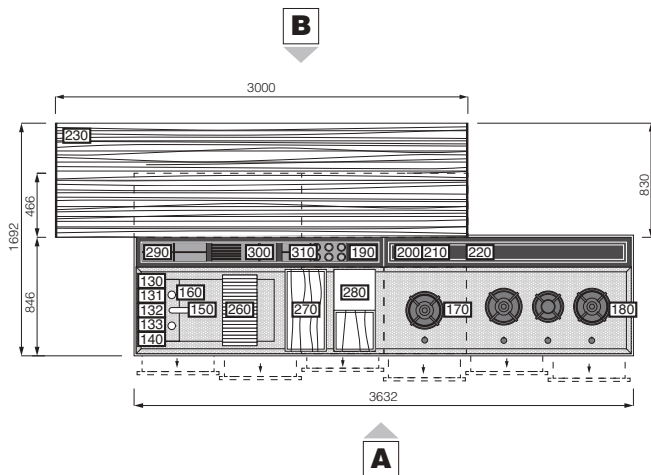
ORDER EXAMPLES

ISLAND composition.

Front, lateral and rear panels in solid wood Freehand, smoked dyed oak SW th. 14 mm. - Worktop in matt satin stainless steel - TABULA peninsula in solid smoked dyed oak SW.

Dishwasher excluded - Please see the Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, Sinks and Taps price list.

Quantity



10	End panel. - IN FINISH.	L 1349 . P 14 . H 918 mm	SAAYDZ03...	S	1,00
20	Under-sink base unit with double pull-out door.....	L 1200 . P 616 . H 790 mm	BCBCV12CF		1,00
30	Set of dishwasher door. - MIDDLE USE.....	L 596 . H 918 mm	DDAM004		1,00
40	Under-hob base unit with pull-out door + 2 internal drawers.....	L 600 . P 616 . H 790 mm	BCBQQ60CF		1,00
50	Under-hob base unit with double pull-out door + 4 internal drawers.....	L 1200 . P 616 . H 790 mm	BCBRB12CF		1,00
60	End panel. - IN FINISH.	L 882 . P 14 . H 918 mm	SAAYBG37...	D	1,00
70	Rear panel of base unit - IN FINISH.	L 1800 . P 14 . H 918 mm	SBEBG08		1,80
80	Rear panel of base unit. - IN FINISH.	L 1800 . P 14 . H 918 mm	SBEBG08		1,80
90	End panel. - IN FINISH.	L 468 . P 14 . H 918 mm	SAAYDT15...	S	1,00
100	Lower base unit with heavy-duty drawer.....	L 1200 . P 466 . H 410 mm	BQCC12CE		1,00
110	Lower base unit with heavy-duty drawer.....	L 1200 . P 466 . H 410 mm	BQCC12CE		1,00
120	Upper open-faced unit - L 2400 mm. - 2 compartments.....	L 2400 . P 450 . H 430 mm	BQEHT24CE		1,00
130	Worktop P 846 mm with compartment for INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK. - Matt satin stainless steel.....	L 3600 . P 846 . H 35 mm	TIFEGCE		3,60
131	COMBINE sink. - Matt satin stainless steel.	P 850 . H 450 mm	LCCBAG01		1,00
132	Built-in hole.		ZNAB01		4,00
133	Hole for tap / control for automatic strainer waste - For control knob.....		ZNAB07		4,00
140	Automatic strainer waste kit for single sink.....		ALER01N		1,00
150	LATCH. - Spout up & down, design Boffi.....		RIFA10		1,00
160	LATCH. - Mixer Design Boffi.		REEA02		2,00
170	AZUMA - 1 burner hob.....	L 228 . P 503 . H 153 mm	VTTPTK03		1,00
180	CUSIN - Hob set of 3 burners.	L 908 . P 403 . H 153 mm	VTTPTK14		1,00
190	INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK - Equipped track for worktop.....	L 1800 . P 215 . H 100 mm	ATQP006		1,80
200	INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK - Single equipped track for hood.....	L 1800 mm	ATSC002		1,80
210	INSIDE SYSTEM HOOD - EXTERNALLY VENTED hood.....	L 1800 mm	VCECMIO2		1,00
220	Optional filter kit to convert the hood into recirculating model.		AKIC052		1,00
230	TABULA - Peninsula worktop in SOLID WOOD.....	L 3000 . P 830 . H 80 mm	UTCRO2		1,00
240	Frontal plinth - H 100 mm. - With no adjustments.	L 3600 . H 100 mm	ABVO020		3,60
241	Cut-out on plinth for ventilation.		ZZIDB01		1,00
250	Frontal plinth - H 100 mm. - With no adjustments.	L 2400 . H 100 mm	ABVO020		2,40
260	Grid.		ATGM002		1,00
270	Chopping board.		ATGA002		1,00
280	Chopping board and soapstone.....		ATGA003		1,00
290	INSIDE - Divider insert. - B.		AAPK006		1,00
300	INSIDE - Element with knife storage block. - C.....		AAPK002		1,00
310	INSIDE - Spice holder insert. - E.		AAPK004		1,00

COMBINE EVOLUTION

BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE

Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 100 mm.

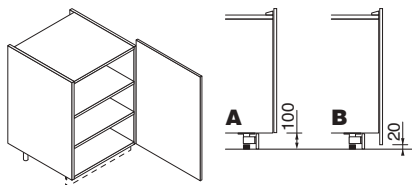
A = Finished front panel H 838 mm.

B = Finished front panels H 918 mm.

All front panels (except for doors in stainless steel, MDI composite, Solid Wood freehand) are equipped with an upper aluminium protecting band that is positioned internally the panel and that is available in STAINLESS STEEL or BLACK ANODISED finish.

EasyIak+
Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Metals
Wood-Exclusive / St. steel
Stone-B
Stone-C
Stone-D
Stone-E

Base unit with hinged door. - 2 shelves.



L P H

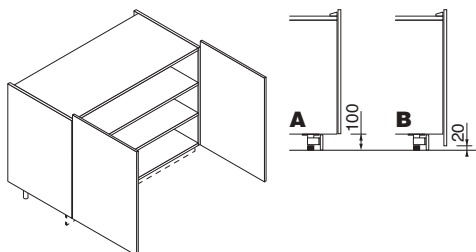
A = Front panel H 838 mm.

.....	600	336	790	BCAAA60CE	S-D
.....	600	616	790	BCBAA60CE	S-D

B = Front panel H 918 mm.

.....	600	336	790	BCAAA60CF	S-D
.....	600	616	790	BCBAA60CF	S-D

Base unit with double hinged door. - 2 shelves.



L P H

A = Front panel H 838 mm.

.....	1200	616	790	BCBAJ12CE
-------	------	-----	-----	------------------

B = Front panel H 918 mm.

.....	1200	616	790	BCBAJ12CF
-------	------	-----	-----	------------------

COMBINE EVOLUTION

BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE

Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 100 mm.

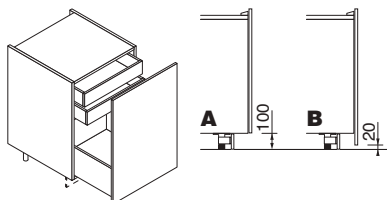
A = Finished front panel H 838 mm.

B = Finished front panels H 918 mm.

All front panels (except for doors in stainless steel, MDI composite, Solid Wood freehand) are equipped with an upper aluminium protecting band that is positioned internally the panel and that is available in STAINLESS STEEL or BLACK ANODISED finish.

EasyIak+
Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Metals
Wood-Exclusive / St. steel / MDI-composite
Stone-B
Stone-C
Stone-D
Stone-E (except for MDI-composite)

Base unit with pull-out door + 2 internal drawers.



L P H

A = Front panel H 838 mm.

.....	600	616	790	BCBAP60CE
-------	-----	-----	-----	------------------

B = Front panel H 918 mm.

.....	600	616	790	BCBAP60CF
-------	-----	-----	-----	------------------

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

COMBINE EVOLUTION

BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE

Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 100 mm.

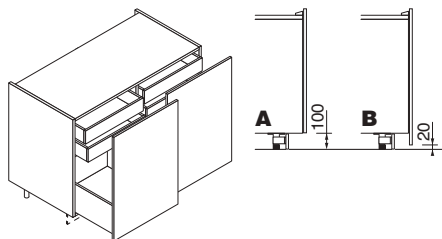
A = Finished front panel H 838 mm.

B = Finished front panels H 918 mm.

All front panels (except for doors in stainless steel, MDI composite, Solid Wood freehand) are equipped with an upper aluminium protecting band that is positioned internally the panel and that is available in STAINLESS STEEL or BLACK ANODISED finish.

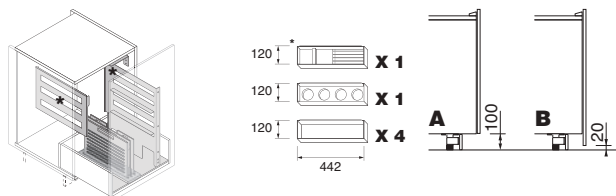
EasyIak+
Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood Selection
Metals
Wood-Exclusive / St. steel / MDI-composite
Stone-B
Stone-C
Stone-D
Stone-E (except for MDI-composite)

Base unit with double pull-out door + 4 internal drawers.



	L	P	H	
A = Front panel H 838 mm.	1200	616	790	BCBSA12CE
B = Front panel H 918 mm.	1200	616	790	BCBSA12CF

Base unit equipped with SOUS CHEF storage system, pull-out door.



- SOUS CHEF: pull-out storage system equipped with accessories.
- Structure in black steel / movable small trays in black plastic.
- 1 set of chopping boards in natural oak (4 pcs.)
- 4 small trays, 1 knife holder, 1 tray for spice holder.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: minimum width 455 mm. For base units with reduced width, the internal accessory is supplied without the chopping board set.

	L	P	H	
A = Front panel H 838 mm.	600	616	790	BCBJS60CE
B = Front panel H 918 mm.	600	616	790	BCBJS60CF

COMBINE EVOLUTION

BASE UNITS - STORAGE USE

Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 100 mm.

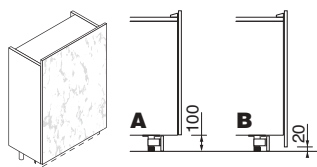
A = Finished front panel H 838 mm.

B = Finished front panels H 918 mm.

All front panels (except for doors in stainless steel, MDI composite, Solid Wood freehand) are equipped with an upper aluminium protecting band that is positioned internally the panel and that is available in STAINLESS STEEL or BLACK ANODISED finish.

EasyIak+
Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood Selection
Metals
Wood-Exclusive / St. steel
MDI-composite
Stone-B
Stone-C
Stone-D
Stone-E

Base unit with fixed door.



	L	P	H	
A = Front panel H 838 mm.	600	336	790	BCALK60CE
B = Front panel H 918 mm.	600	336	790	BCALK60CF

COMBINE EVOLUTION

BASE UNITS - UNDER-HOB USE

Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 100 mm.

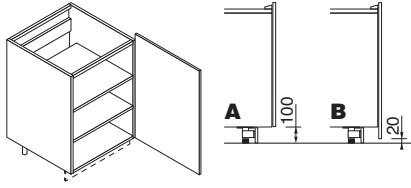
A = Finished front panel H 838 mm.

B = Finished front panels H 918 mm.

All front panels (except for doors in stainless steel, MDI composite, Solid Wood freehand) are equipped with an upper aluminium protecting band that is positioned internally the panel and that is available in STAINLESS STEEL or BLACK ANODISED finish.

EasyIak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Metals	Wood-Exclusive / St. steel	Stone-B	Stone-C	Stone-D	Stone-E
----------	----------	--------	------	----------------------------	--------	----------------------------	---------	---------	---------	---------

Under-hob base unit with hinged door.



- 2 shelves.

L P H

A = Front panel H 838 mm.

..... 600 616 790 **BCBBB60CE S-D**

B = Front panel H 918 mm.

..... 600 616 790 **BCBBB60CF S-D**

COMBINE EVOLUTION

BASE UNITS - UNDER-HOB USE

Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 100 mm.

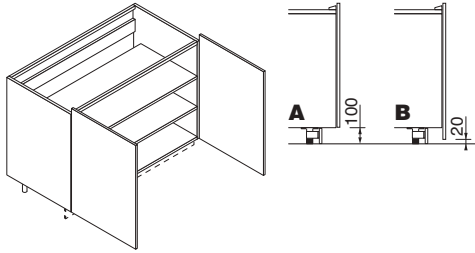
A = Finished front panel H 838 mm.

B = Finished front panels H 918 mm.

All front panels (except for doors in stainless steel, MDI composite, Solid Wood freehand) are equipped with an upper aluminium protecting band that is positioned internally the panel and that is available in STAINLESS STEEL or BLACK ANODISED finish.

EasyIak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Metals	Wood-Exclusive / St. steel / MDI-composite	Stone-B	Stone-C	Stone-D	Stone-E
----------	----------	--------	------	----------------------------	--------	--	---------	---------	---------	---------

Under-hob base unit with double hinged door.



- 2 shelves.

L P H

A = Front panel H 838 mm.

..... 1200 616 790 **BCBBC12CE**

B = Front panel H 918 mm.

..... 1200 616 790 **BCBBC12CF**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

COMBINE EVOLUTION

BASE UNITS - UNDER-HOB USE

Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 100 mm.

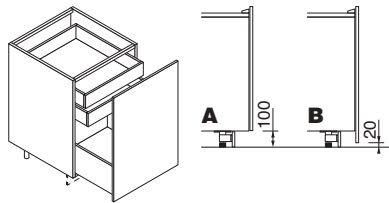
A = Finished front panel H 838 mm.

B = Finished front panels H 918 mm.

All front panels (except for doors in stainless steel, MDI composite, Solid Wood freehand) are equipped with an upper aluminium protecting band that is positioned internally the panel and that is available in STAINLESS STEEL or BLACK ANODISED finish.

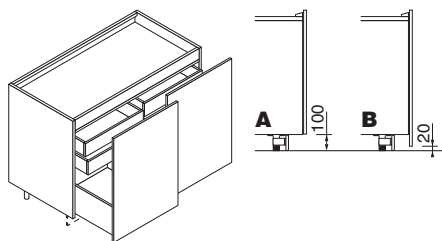
EasyIak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Metals	Wood-Exclusive / St. steel / MDI-composite	Stone-B	Stone-C	Stone-D	Stone-E (except for MDI-composite)
----------	----------	--------	------	----------------------------	--------	--	---------	---------	---------	------------------------------------

Under-hob base unit with pull-out door + 2 internal drawers.



	L	P	H	
A = Front panel H 838 mm.	600	616	790	BCBQQ60CE
B = Front panel H 918 mm.	600	616	790	BCBQQ60CF

Under-hob base unit with double pull-out door + 4 internal drawers.



	L	P	H	
A = Front panel H 838 mm.	1200	616	790	BCBRB12CE
B = Front panel H 918 mm.	1200	616	790	BCBRB12CF

- This base unit is always designed and optimised according to the type of hob used by the customer, with no extra charge.

COMBINE EVOLUTION

BASE UNITS - UNDER-SINK USE

Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 100 mm.

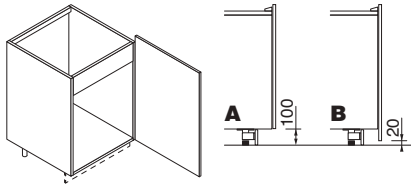
A = Finished front panel H 838 mm.

B = Finished front panels H 918 mm.

All front panels (except for doors in stainless steel, MDI composite, Solid Wood freehand) are equipped with an upper aluminium protecting band that is positioned internally the panel and that is available in STAINLESS STEEL or BLACK ANODISED finish.

EasyIak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Metals	Wood-Exclusive / St. steel	Stone-B	Stone-C	Stone-D	Stone-E
----------	----------	--------	------	----------------------------	--------	----------------------------	---------	---------	---------	---------

Under-sink base unit with hinged door.



L P H

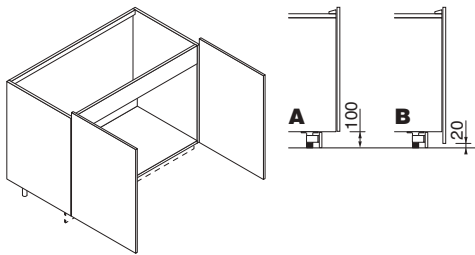
A = Front panel H 838 mm.

..... 600 616 790 **BCBBK60CE S-D**

B = Front panel H 918 mm.

..... 600 616 790 **BCBBK60CF S-D**

Under-sink base unit with double hinged door.



L P H

A = Front panel H 838 mm.

..... 1200 616 790 **BCBBS12CE**

B = Front panel H 918 mm.

..... 1200 616 790 **BCBBS12CF**

COMBINE EVOLUTION

BASE UNITS - UNDER-SINK USE

Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 100 mm.

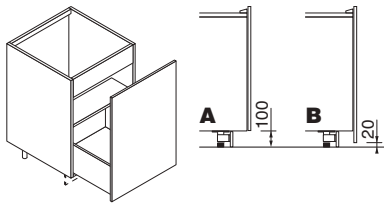
A = Finished front panel H 838 mm.

B = Finished front panels H 918 mm.

All front panels (except for doors in stainless steel, MDI composite, Solid Wood freehand) are equipped with an upper aluminium protecting band that is positioned internally the panel and that is available in STAINLESS STEEL or BLACK ANODISED finish.

EasyIak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Metals	Wood-Exclusive / St. steel / MDI-composite	Stone-B	Stone-C	Stone-D	Stone-E (except for MDI-composite)
----------	----------	--------	------	----------------------------	--------	--	---------	---------	---------	------------------------------------

Under-sink base unit with pull-out door.



L P H

A = Front panel H 838 mm.

..... 600 616 790 **BCBBT60CE**

B = Front panel H 918 mm.

..... 600 616 790 **BCBBT60CF**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

COMBINE EVOLUTION

BASE UNITS - UNDER-SINK USE

Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 100 mm.

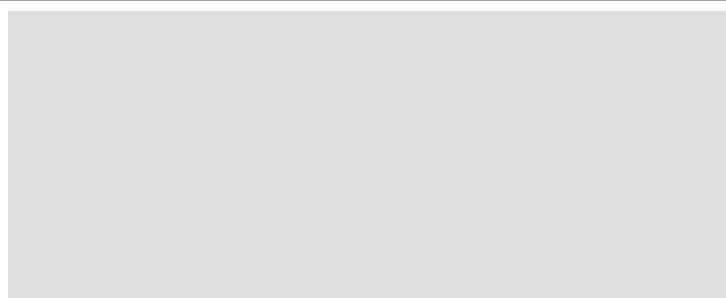
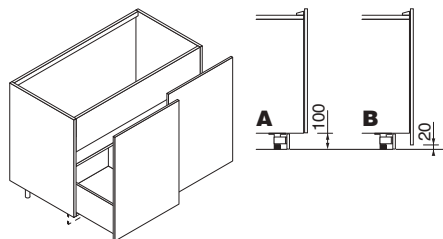
A = Finished front panel H 838 mm.

B = Finished front panels H 918 mm.

All front panels (except for doors in stainless steel, MDI composite, Solid Wood freehand) are equipped with an upper aluminium protecting band that is positioned internally the panel and that is available in STAINLESS STEEL or BLACK ANODISED finish.

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Metals	Wood-Exclusive / St. steel / MDI-composite	Stone-B	Stone-C	Stone-D	Stone-E (except for MDI-composite)
----------	----------	--------	------	----------------------------	--------	--	---------	---------	---------	------------------------------------

Under-sink base unit with double pull-out door.



	L	P	H	
A = Front panel H 838 mm.				
.....	1200	616	790	BCBCV12CE
B = Front panel H 918 mm.				
.....	1200	616	790	BCBCV12CF

COMBINE EVOLUTION

OPEN-FACED BASE UNITS PLACED UNDER C.R.S. / TABULA PENINSULAS

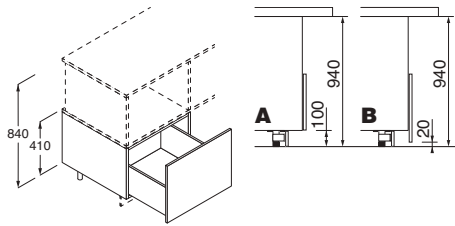
For plinth H 100 mm.

A = Finished front panel H 440 mm.

B = Finished front panels H 520 mm.

EasyLak+
Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Metals
Wood-Exclusive / St. steel / MDI-composite
Stone-B
Stone-C
Stone-D
Stone-E (except for MDI-composite)

Lower base unit with heavy-duty drawer.



• Side panel H 410 mm.

	L	P	H	
A = Front panel H 440 mm.				
.....	600	466	410	BQCCI60CE
.....	900	466	410	BQCCI90CE
.....	1200	466	410	BQCCI12CE
.....	600	616	410	BQDCI60CE
.....	900	616	410	BQDCI90CE
.....	1200	616	410	BQDCI12CE
B = Front panel H 520 mm.				
.....	600	466	410	BQCCI60CF
.....	900	466	410	BQCCI90CF
.....	1200	466	410	BQCCI12CF
.....	600	616	410	BQDCI60CF
.....	900	616	410	BQDCI90CF
.....	1200	616	410	BQDCI12CF

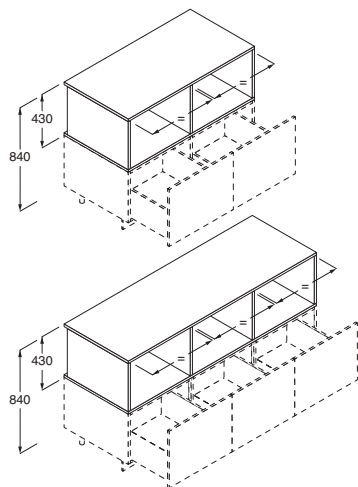
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

COMBINE EVOLUTION
 OPEN-FACED BASE UNITS PLACED UNDER C.R.S. / TABULA PENINSULAS

For plinth H 100 mm.
 A = Finished front panel H 440 mm.
 B = Finished front panels H 520 mm.

Easy/lak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Wood Selection	Wood Exclusive
-----------	----------	--------	------	----------------	----------------

Upper open-faced unit



• Side panel H 430 mm.

	L	P	H	
L 1200 mm. - 2 compartments.....	1200	450	430	BQEHT12CE
L 1800 mm. - 2 compartments.....	1800	450	430	BQEHT18CE
L 1800 mm. - 3 compartments.....	1800	450	430	BQEHU18CE
L 2400 mm. - 2 compartments.....	2400	450	430	BQEHT24CE
L 2700 mm. - 3 compartments.....	2700	450	430	BQEHU27CE
L 1200 mm. - 2 compartments.....	1200	600	430	BQGHT12CE
L 1800 mm. - 2 compartments.....	1800	600	430	BQGHT18CE
L 1800 mm. - 3 compartments.....	1800	600	430	BQGHU18CE
L 2400 mm. - 2 compartments.....	2400	600	430	BQGHT24CE
L 2700 mm. - 3 compartments.....	2700	600	430	BQGHU27CE

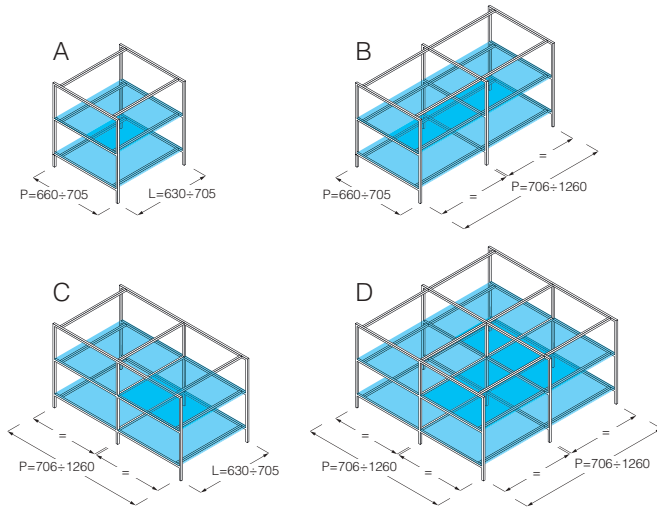
COMBINE EVOLUTION
 OPEN-FACED BASE UNITS PLACED UNDER C.R.S. / TABULA PENINSULAS

For plinth H 100 mm.
 A = Finished front panel H 440 mm.
 B = Finished front panels H 520 mm.

St. steel

Matt black

Open-faced base unit placed under peninsula.



- Structure in tubular stainless steel, square section 15x15 mm.
- Worktops in transparent wired glass.
- To be used with C.R.S. / TABULA peninsulas as TABLE (H under peninsula: min 670 mm).

P 660 ÷ 705 mm.

A - L 630 ÷ 705 mm..... - - 670 **BAWMC70CE**
 B - L 706 ÷ 1260 mm..... - - 670 **BAWMC12CE**

P 706 ÷ 1260 mm.

C - L 630 ÷ 705 mm..... - - 670 **BAXMC70CE**
 D - L 706 ÷ 1260 mm..... - - 670 **BAXMC12CE**

	L	P	H	
A	630 ÷ 705	660 ÷ 705	670	BAWMC70CE
B	706 ÷ 1260	660 ÷ 705	670	BAWMC12CE
C	630 ÷ 705	706 ÷ 1260	670	BAXMC70CE
D	706 ÷ 1260	706 ÷ 1260	670	BAXMC12CE

L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code

COMBINE EVOLUTION

DOORS FOR ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 100 mm.

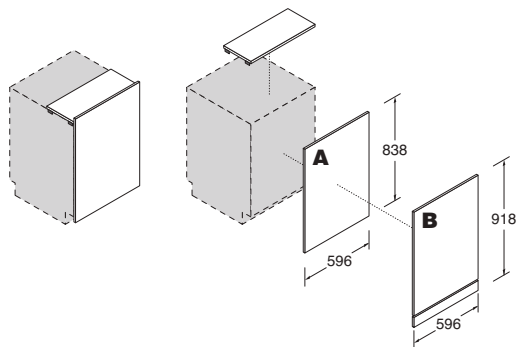
A = Finished front panel H 838 mm.

B = Finished front panels H 918 mm.

All front panels (except for doors in stainless steel, MDI composite, Solid Wood freehand) are equipped with an upper aluminium protecting band that is positioned internally the panel and that is available in STAINLESS STEEL or BLACK ANODISED finish.

EasyIak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Metals	Wood-Exclusive / St. steel	Stone-B	Stone-C	Stone-D	Stone-E
----------	----------	--------	------	----------------------------	--------	----------------------------	---------	---------	---------	---------

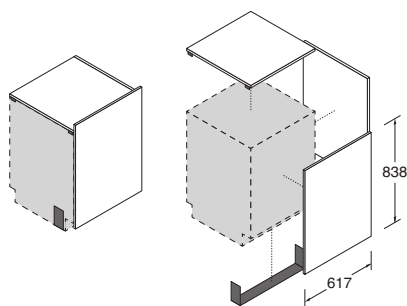
Set of dishwasher door. - MIDDLE USE.



- Compatible with totally concealed dishwasher.
- WARNING! To hold the door in stone/marble/granite, please use ONLY dishwasher with a door support capacity of at least 12 kg. On some models of GAGGENAU and MIELE the standard hinges can be changed, contacting the customer service of the relative brand.

	L	P	H	
A = Front panel H 838 mm.	596	-	838	DDAM003
B = Front panel H 918 mm.	596	-	918	DDAM004
With lower front panel.	596	-	918	DDAM004

Set of dishwasher door. - END USE.



- Compatible with totally concealed dishwasher.
- WARNING! To hold the door in stone/marble/granite, please use ONLY dishwasher with a door support capacity of at least 12 kg. On some models of GAGGENAU and MIELE the standard hinges can be changed, contacting the customer service of the relative brand.
- It includes melamine-coated end supporting panel.
- Wider door: L 617 mm.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).
- Set of dishwasher door, END USE, not feasible with front H 918 mm.

	L	P	H		
A = Front panel H 838 mm.	617	-	838	DDAM005	S-D

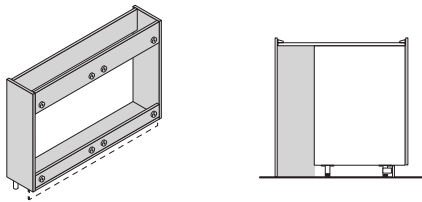
COMBINE EVOLUTION

SUPPORT SPACER STRUCTURAL FRAMES FOR BASE UNITS

Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 100 mm.

Melamine-coated

Support spacer structural frame positioned at the back of the base unit.

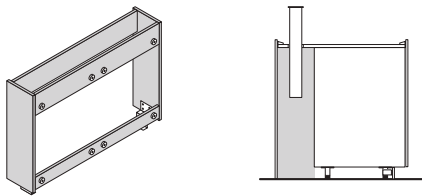


- It includes fastenings for the finished rear panel of base unit.
- For use with worktops P 874 mm.

L P H

..... 600 245 790 **SDAXBG01**
 1200 245 790 **SDAXBG02**

Support spacer structural frame positioned at the back of the base unit, for hood.

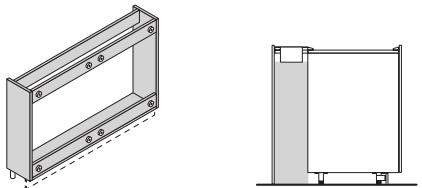


- It includes fastenings for the finished rear panel of base unit.
- For use with worktops P 874 mm.

L P H

..... 1200 245 790 **SDAXBU01**

Support spacer structural frame positioned at the back of the base unit, for equipped track. - For accessories.

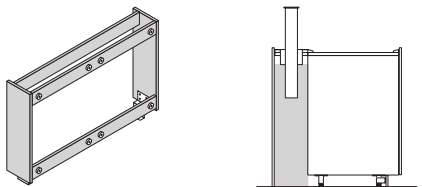


- It includes fastenings for the finished rear panel of base unit.
- For use with worktops P 846 mm.

L P H

..... 600 217 720 **SDAXDQ01**
 1200 217 720 **SDAXDQ02**

Support spacer structural frame positioned at the back of the base unit, for equipped track. - For hood.



- It includes fastenings for the finished rear panel of base unit.
- For use with worktops P 846 mm.

L P H

..... 1200 217 720 **SDAXDQ03**
 1800 217 720 **SDAXDQ04**

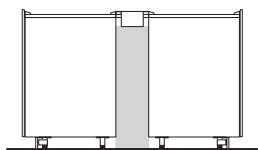
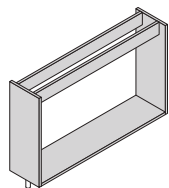
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

COMBINE EVOLUTION
SUPPORT SPACER STRUCTURAL FRAMES FOR BASE UNITS

Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 100 mm.

Melamine-coated

Support spacer structural frame for opposite base units, for equipped track - For accessories.

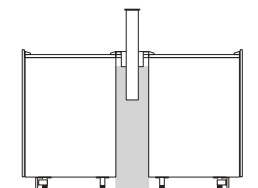
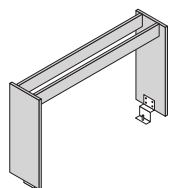


- For use with worktops P 1195 / 1475 mm.

L P H

..... 600 275 720 **SDAXDY01**
 1200 275 720 **SDAXDY02**

Support spacer structural frame for opposite base units, for equipped track - For hood.



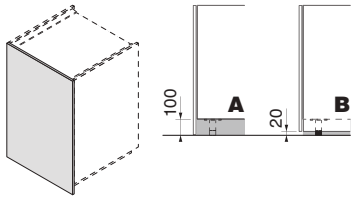
- For use with worktops P 1195 / 1475 mm.

L P H

..... 1200 275 720 **SDAXDY03**
 1800 275 720 **SDAXDY04**

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Metals	Wood Exclusive / St. steel
----------	----------	--------	------	----------------------------	--------	----------------------------

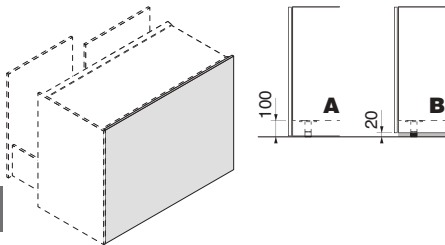
End panel. - IN FINISH.



- Typology B: the profile in extruded aluminium, black painted and used as plinth, is included.
- Panel equipped with a specific hooking system to the adjacent cabinet.
- ... = the panel dimensions are defined in the order confirmation, according to the thickness of the doors and rear panels.

	L	P	H		
A = H 940 mm (for front panel H 838 mm)					
For worktop P 630 mm.	665	14	940	SAAYBG40...	S-D
For worktop P 874 mm.	910	14	940	SAAYBG41...	S-D
For worktop P 920 mm.	956	14	940	SAAYBG42...	S-D
For worktop P 1200 mm.	1236	14	940	SAAYBG43...	S-D
For worktop with equipped track P 846 mm.	882	14	940	SAAYBG34...	S-D
For worktop with equipped track P 1475 mm.	1231	14	940	SAAYBG35...	S-D
For worktop with equipped track P 1475 mm.	1511	14	940	SAAYBG36...	S-D
For base unit under peninsula P 450 mm.	468	14	940	SAAYDT13...	S-D
For base unit under peninsula P 600 mm.	618	14	940	SAAYDT14...	S-D
For worktop P 846 mm, close to 450 mm. deep base unit placed under peninsula.	1349	14	940	SAAYDZ01...	S-D
For worktop P 846 mm, close to 600 mm. deep base unit placed under peninsula.	1499	14	940	SAAYDZ02...	S-D
B = H 918 mm (for front panel H 918 mm)					
For worktop P 630 mm.	665	14	918	SAAYBG44...	S-D
For worktop P 874 mm.	910	14	918	SAAYBG45...	S-D
For worktop P 920 mm.	956	14	918	SAAYBG46...	S-D
For worktop P 1200 mm.	1236	14	918	SAAYBG47...	S-D
For worktop with equipped track P 846 mm.	882	14	918	SAAYBG37...	S-D
For worktop with equipped track P 1195 mm.	1231	14	918	SAAYBG38...	S-D
For worktop with equipped track P 1475 mm.	1511	14	918	SAAYBG39...	S-D
For base unit under peninsula P 450 mm.	468	14	918	SAAYDT15...	S-D
For base unit under peninsula P 600 mm.	618	14	918	SAAYDT16...	S-D
For worktop P 846 mm, close to 450 mm. deep base unit placed under peninsula.	1349	14	918	SAAYDZ03...	S-D
For worktop P 846 mm, close to 600 mm. deep base unit placed under peninsula.	1499	14	918	SAAYDZ04...	S-D

Rear panel of base unit. - IN FINISH.



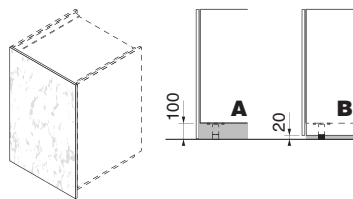
- Typology B: the profile in extruded aluminium, black painted and used as plinth, is included.
- EASYLAK+ / SILCOLAK / ECOLAK / POLYESTER / METALS = L max 3000 mm.
- WOOD / WOOD SELECTION / WOOD EXCLUSIVE = L max 1800 mm.
- CORIAN® = L max 3650 mm.
- STAINLESS STEEL = L max 1400 mm.
- O_STEEL = L max 2500 mm.

	L	P	H		
A = H 940 mm (for front panel H 838 mm)					
Customised. - Price per linear metre.	-	14	940	SBAYBG12	
B = H 918 mm (for front panel H 918 mm)					
Customised. - Price per linear metre.	-	14	918	SBAYBG13	

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

MDI-composite	Stone-B	Stone-C	Stone-D	Stone-E (except for MDI-composite)
---------------	---------	---------	---------	------------------------------------

End panel. - IN MARBLE / STONE / GRANITE / MDI COMPOSITE.



- Typology B: the profile in extruded aluminium, black painted and used as plinth, is included.
- MDI composite: 12 mm. thick
- L of MDI composite = L - 4 mm.
- Panel equipped with a specific hooking system to the adjacent cabinet.
- ... = the panel dimensions are defined in the order confirmation, according to the thickness of the doors and rear panels.

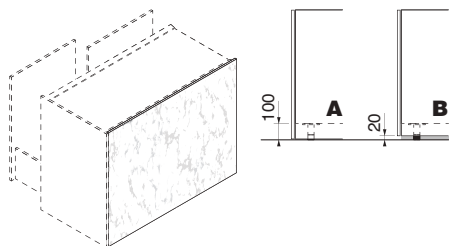
A = H 940 mm (for front panel H 838 mm)

	L	P	H		
For worktop P 630 mm.	665	14	940	SABEBG11...	S-D
For worktop P 874 mm.	910	14	940	SABEBG12...	S-D
For worktop P 920 mm.	956	14	940	SABEBG13...	S-D
For worktop P 1200 mm.	1236	14	940	SABEBG14...	S-D
For worktop with equipped track P 846 mm.	882	14	940	SABEBG05...	S-D
For worktop with equipped track P 1195 mm.	1231	14	940	SABEBG06...	S-D
For worktop with equipped track P 1475 mm.	1511	14	940	SABEBG07...	S-D
For base unit under peninsula P 450 mm.	468	14	940	SABEDT01...	S-D
For base unit under peninsula P 600 mm.	618	14	940	SABEDT02...	S-D
For worktop P 846 mm, close to 450 mm. deep base unit placed under peninsula. .	1349	14	940	SABEDZ01...	S-D
For worktop P 846 mm, close to 600 mm. deep base unit placed under peninsula. .	1499	14	940	SABEDZ02...	S-D

B = H 918 mm (for front panel H 918 mm)

For worktop P 630 mm.	665	14	918	SABEBG15...	S-D
For worktop P 874 mm.	910	14	918	SABEBG16...	S-D
For worktop P 920 mm.	956	14	918	SABEBG17...	S-D
For worktop P 1200 mm.	1236	14	918	SABEBG18...	S-D
For worktop with equipped track P 846 mm.	882	14	918	SABEBG08...	S-D
For worktop with equipped track P 1195 mm.	1231	14	918	SABEBG09...	S-D
For worktop with equipped track P 1475 mm.	1511	14	918	SABEBG10...	S-D
For base unit under peninsula P 450 mm.	468	14	918	SABEDT03...	S-D
For base unit under peninsula P 600 mm.	618	14	918	SABEDT04...	S-D
For worktop P 846 mm, close to 450 mm. deep base unit placed under peninsula. .	1349	14	918	SABEDZ03...	S-D
For worktop P 846 mm, close to 600 mm. deep base unit placed under peninsula. .	1499	14	918	SABEDZ04...	S-D

Rear panel of base unit. - IN MARBLE / STONE / GRANITE / MDI COMPOSITE.



- Typology B: the profile in extruded aluminium, black painted and used as plinth, is included.
- L max 2400 mm.
- MDI composite: 12 mm. thick

A = H 940 mm (for front panel H 838 mm)

	L	P	H		
Customised. - Price per linear metre.	-	14	940	SBEBEG07	

B = H 918 mm (for front panel H 918 mm)

Customised. - Price per linear metre.	-	14	918	SBEBEG08	
--	---	----	-----	-----------------	--

Index

TECHNICAL FEATURES	20.3
TECHNICAL DETAILS	20.4
COMPONENTS	20.5
WALL UNITS - OPEN-FACED	20.8
ACCESSORIES	20.9

Kitchen composed by cooking and washing unit in stainless steel (fixed size: 2400), which can be completed with a table.
ATTENTION!: only the items indicated as OUTDOOR are suitable for external use (intended to be sheltered from the weather).

Cooking and washing unit

Made of stainless steel, with supporting structure in tubular and stainless steel sheet, with transparent wired glass shelf.

Table

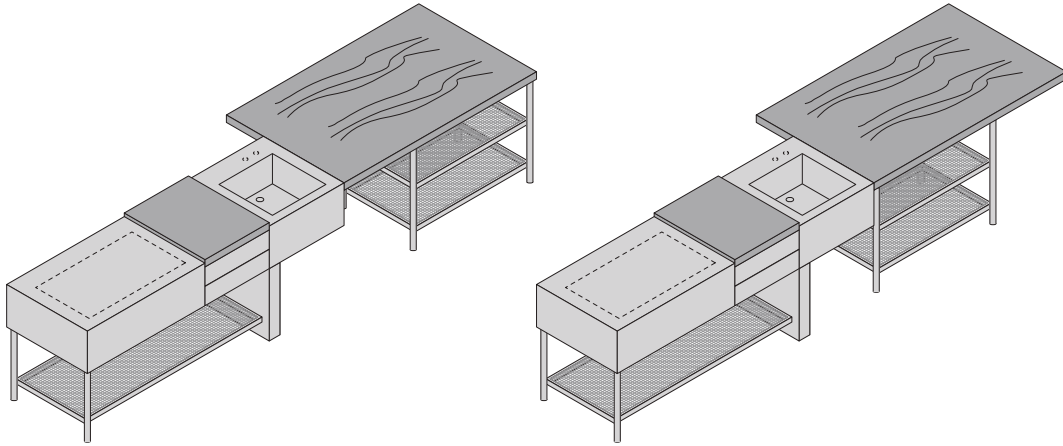
Structure in tubular stainless steel with lower shelves in transparent wired glass and top in solid wood.

Wall units

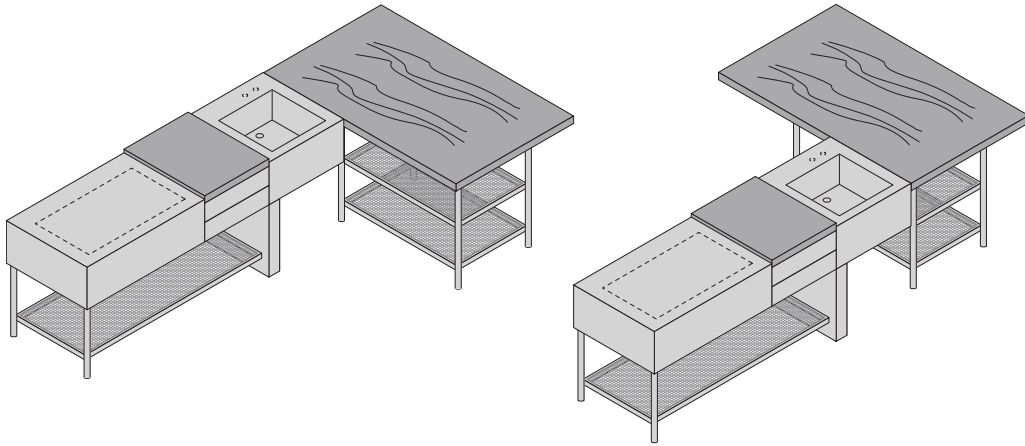
Structure in stainless steel, back panel in matt stainless steel and shelves in transparent wired glass.



Examples of straight table positioning.



Examples of perpendicular table positioning.

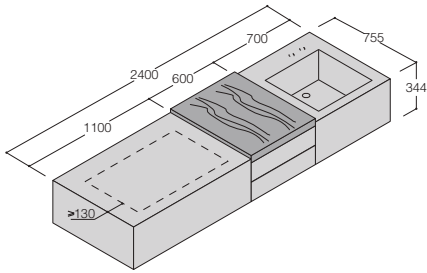


O P E N
COMPONENTS

Matt-satin-st-steel

OUTDOOR = Elements suitable for outdoor (intended to be sheltered from the weather) or indoor use. Stainless steel parts in AISI 316.
WARNING! : Boffi is not liable for any installation of electrical appliances outdoor. Please refer always to information and technical specifications of the manufacturer.
All hobs Design Boffi ARE NOT suitable for external use.

Cooking and washing unit.

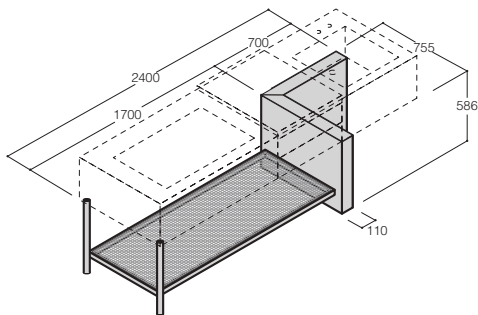


- Made of matt satin stainless steel, 510 x 510 x 200 mm welded sink, removable chopping board in solid Iroko wood, 2 LEGRABOX drawers with "tip-on" push-opening.
- Please order separately the hob (if WELDED only matt satin stainless steel, R or APRILE series - indoor use only), conforming to the cut-out indications on drawing (i.e. traces).
- Please add cut-out for hob ZNAB01 (for top-mounted or semi-flush mounted installation) or ZNAB02 (for flush mounted installation), any automatic strainer waste ALER01* - ALES01*, tap holes ZNAB07 (customisation to be used also for any control for automatic strainer waste and frontal control knobs), set of waste-drain + siphon ALET001.
- WARNING !!!: all hobs Design Boffi ARE NOT suitable for external use.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).

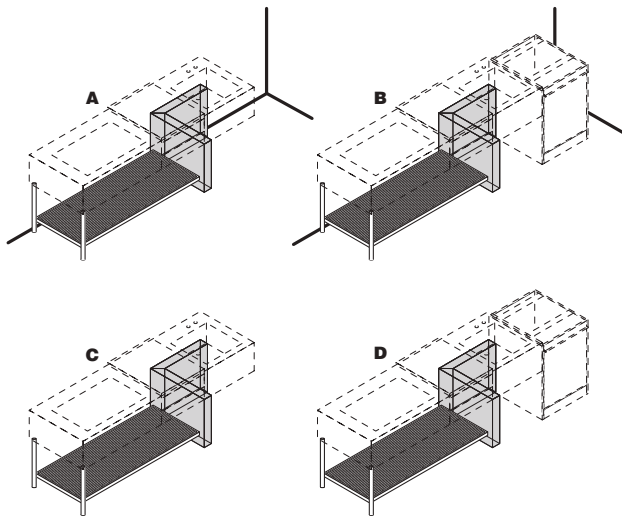
L P H

OUTDOOR 2400 755 344 **UOBH01** **S-D**

Supporting structure for cooking and washing unit.



- Structure made of tubes and matt satin stainless steel profiles with transparent wired glass shelf, under-sink compartment with sides in stainless steel sheet.
- The under-sink compartment can be fitted with the trolley cod. GVCG01, to be ordered separately.
- In case of adjacent dishwasher, please use the specific structure with cut-out for dishwasher drain hoses.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).



L P H

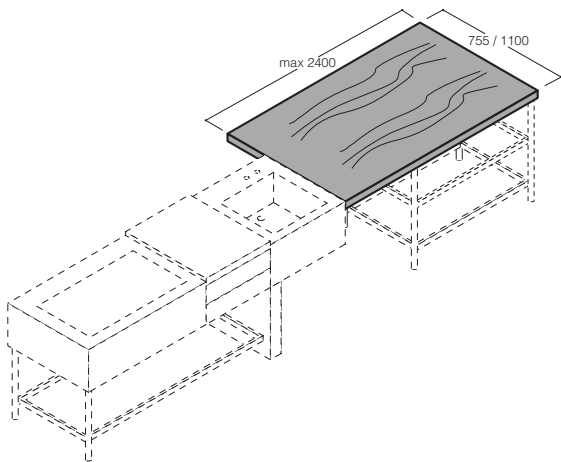
A - Wall-mounted composition - OUTDOOR 2400 755 586 **UOBJ01** **S-D**
 B - Wall-mounted composition, arranged for dishwasher use. 2400 755 586 **UOBJ02** **S-D**
 C - Island composition- OUTDOOR 2400 755 586 **UOBJ03** **S-D**
 D - Island composition, arranged for dishwasher use. 2400 755 586 **UOBJ04** **S-D**

O P E N
COMPONENTS

OUTDOOR = Elements suitable for outdoor (intended to be sheltered from the weather) or indoor use. Stainless steel parts in AISI 316.
WARNING! : Boffi is not liable for any installation of electrical appliances outdoor. Please refer always to information and technical specifications of the manufacturer. All hobs Design Boffi ARE NOT suitable for external use.

Iroko (OUTDOOR)
"Olivato" ash-wood
Canaletto LIGHT walnut
"sawn-effect"

Worktop in solid wood.



- Finishes: Iroko (OUTDOOR) - "Olivato" ash wood - Canaletto LIGHT walnut "sawn-effect".
- L max 2400 mm.
- Price per linear metre.
- In outdoor compositions the table should be slightly spaced from the cooking and washing unit, to allow the protective cover use (recommended).

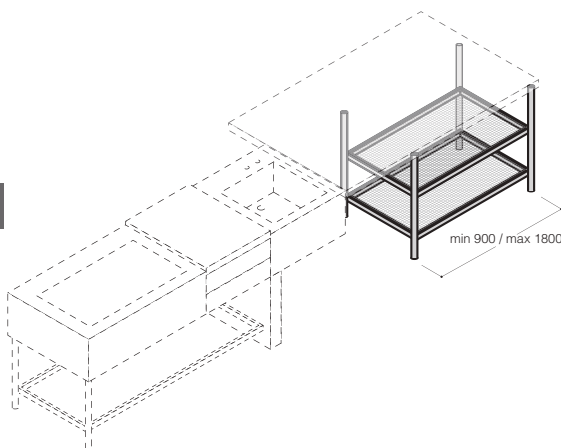
	L	P	H	
P 755 mm.	-	755	60	UOBK01
P 1100 mm.	-	1100	60	UOBK02

O P E N
COMPONENTS

OUTDOOR = Elements suitable for outdoor (intended to be sheltered from the weather) or indoor use. Stainless steel parts in AISI 316.
WARNING! : Boffi is not liable for any installation of electrical appliances outdoor. Please refer always to information and technical specifications of the manufacturer.
All hobs Design Boffi ARE NOT suitable for external use.

Matt satin-st. steel

Structure for worktop.



- Made of tubes and matt satin stainless steel profiles with 2 transparent wired glass shelves.
- L min 900 mm / max 1800 mm. When you fill out the order please specify the desired size.
- Unit price.

	L	P	H	
L = min 900 / max 1200 mm - OUTDOOR	-	755	870	UOBL01
L = min 1201 / max 1500 mm - OUTDOOR	-	755	870	UOBL02
L = min 1501 / max 1800 mm - OUTDOOR	-	755	870	UOBL03

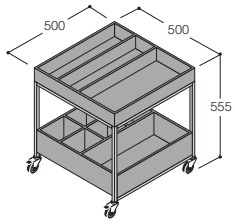
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

O P E N
COMPONENTS

OUTDOOR = Elements suitable for outdoor (intended to be sheltered from the weather) or indoor use. Stainless steel parts in AISI 316.
WARNING! : Boffi is not liable for any installation of electrical appliances outdoor. Please refer always to information and technical specifications of the manufacturer.
All hobs Design Boffi ARE NOT suitable for external use.

Pr

Under-sink trolley.



- Structure made of tubular matt satin stainless steel, composed by 3 upper and 7 lower compartments in solid Iroko wood, 4 swivel castors (2 with brakes).
- It can be placed inside the under-sink compartment.

L P H

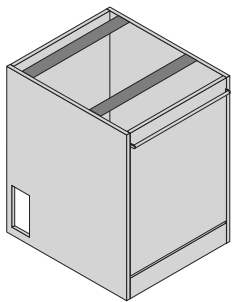
OUTDOOR 500 500 555 **GVCI01**

O P E N
COMPONENTS

OUTDOOR = Elements suitable for outdoor (intended to be sheltered from the weather) or indoor use. Stainless steel parts in AISI 316.
WARNING! : Boffi is not liable for any installation of electrical appliances outdoor. Please refer always to information and technical specifications of the manufacturer.
All hobs Design Boffi ARE NOT suitable for external use.

St. steel

Compartment + door for dishwasher.



- In stainless steel.
- GRIP handle in stainless steel.
- Cut-out on side panel for connections.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).

L P H

..... 644 753 870 **ABFW001 S-D**

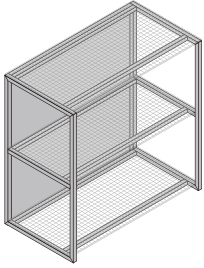
O P E N

WALL UNITS - OPEN-FACED

Structure and back panel in stainless steel, with shelves in transparent wired glass.
Side panel H 600 mm.

Pr

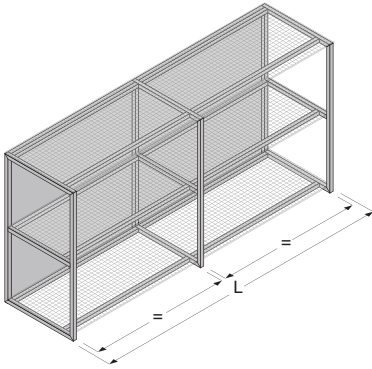
Single "OPEN" open-faced wall unit



- Structure in AISI 304 stainless steel.
- Back panel in satin stainless steel AISI 304.
- Shelves in transparent wired glass.

	L	P	H	
.....	600	320	600	PBAMW60N
.....	900	320	600	PBAMW90N
.....	1200	320	600	PBAMW12N

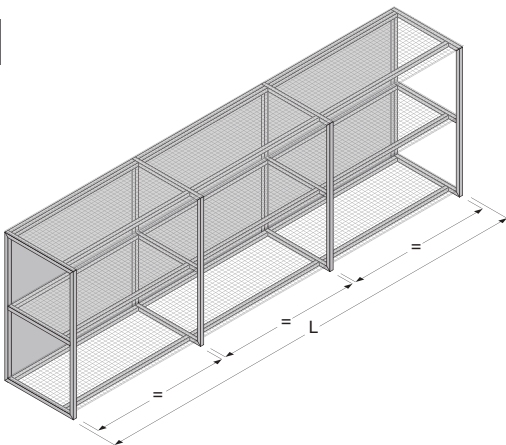
Double "OPEN" open-faced wall unit



- Structure in AISI 304 stainless steel.
- Back panel in satin stainless steel AISI 304.
- Shelves in transparent wired glass.

	L	P	H	
.....	1200	320	600	PBAMX12N
.....	1800	320	600	PBAMX18N
.....	2400	320	600	PBAMX24N

Triple "OPEN" open-faced wall unit



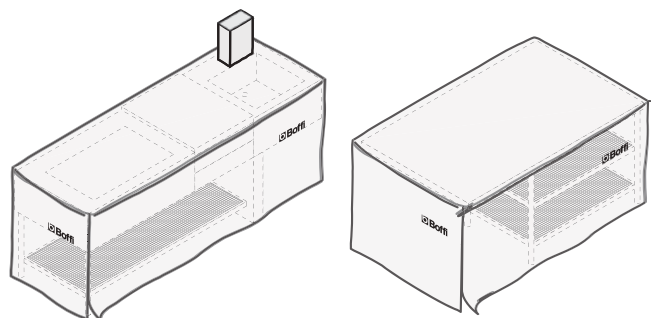
- Structure in AISI 304 stainless steel.
- Back panel in satin stainless steel AISI 304.
- Shelves in transparent wired glass.

	L	P	H	
.....	1800	320	600	PBAMY18N
.....	2400	320	600	PBAMY24N

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

OUTDOOR = Elements suitable for outdoor (intended to be sheltered from the weather) or indoor use. Stainless steel parts in AISI 316.
WARNING! : Boffi is not liable for any installation of electrical appliances outdoor. Please refer always to information and technical specifications of the manufacturer.
All hobs Design Boffi ARE NOT suitable for external use.

Protective outdoor cover.



- Made of marine technical textile.
- It's recommended to cover and protect the cooking/washing unit or the table, when used outdoor. If cooking/washing unit and table are used together please leave a small distance between the two elements to allow the proper fit of the 2 protective covers.
- Version for cooking and washing unit: with specific integrated cover for tap.
- Version for table: When you fill out the order please specify the table measurement.
- Unit price.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).

	L	P	H		
For cooking and washing unit - OUTDOOR.....	2400	755	930	AVNK001	S-D
For table - OUTDOOR.....	-	-	930	AVNK002	

Index

TECHNICAL FEATURES	21.3
TECHNICAL DETAILS	21.4
MODULES	21.9
ACCESSORIES	21.14

OUTDOOR steel kitchen with BBQ, washing and additional modules.
WARNING! suitable for outdoor use (intended to be sheltered from the weather).

Features of AH01.

MATERIALS: the AISI 316 stainless steel, the black Corian® and the IROKO wood used for this product are suitable for outdoor.

CARE OF THE DETAIL: the stainless steel AISI 304 used for the plate is selected in the melting phase to obtain the maximum performance in terms of hardness, compactness and thermal conductivity. On this plate the fat molecules don't penetrate into the steel and the food flavours are preserved.

PROFESSIONAL BURNERS: the professional burners placed under the plate do not directly heat the plate, but the area underneath, maintaining a steady temperature of 230 ° C (so the food doesn't burn).

INSULATION: the under-plate area is insulated with Aerogel, a highly insulating material used on NASA's satellites, which guarantees adequate protection up to 400 ° C.

SAFETY: gas safety valves certify the use even in indoor environments.

EC CERTIFICATION: product with the requirements for certification for the North American market.

HEALTHY COOKING: thanks to the stainless steel plate, cooking is easy and does not require any condiments.

PRACTICALITY: when cooking different types of food in succession it is not necessary to clean the plate thoroughly, but it is sufficient to convey the cooking liquids to a special front pan (invisible and removable).

FLAVOUR OF FOOD: thanks to the quick cleaning of the plate the flavours of the different foods are preserved. It is possible, for example, to cook meat after vegetables or fish after crepes.

SMOKELESS ENVIRONMENT: cooking without condiments and not having direct contact between flame and food allow to minimize smoke and smells.

COVERINGS: the washing and/or BBQ cooking blocks feature a lid in black Corian® or in IROKO that can be placed on the relative zones to prevent dirt deposits.



Maintenance

IROKO CLEANING:

Remove immediately any stains for avoiding their permeation.

It's recommended to periodically treat the surfaces with the specific cleaning / maintenance kit (cod. AVBL024).

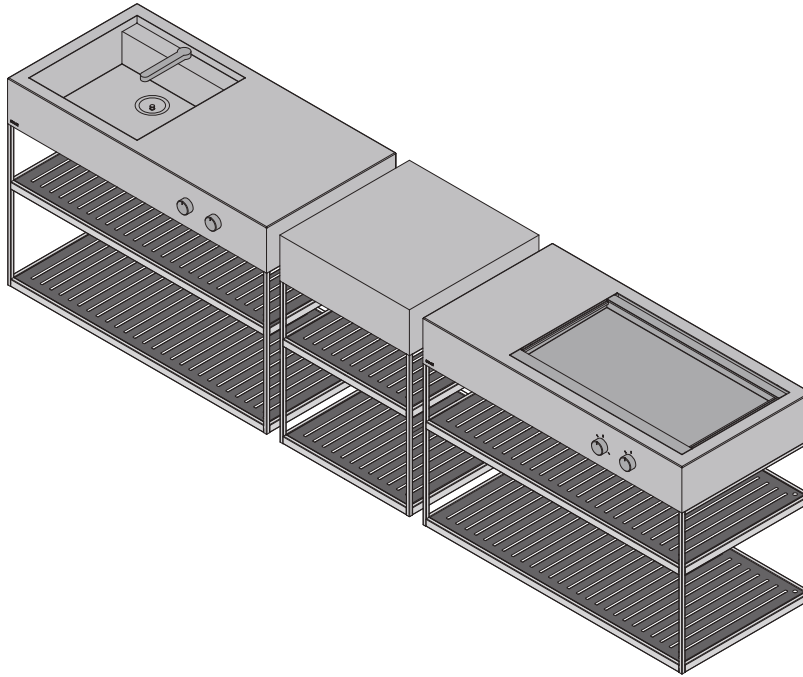
STAINLESS STEEL CLEANING:

For in-depth cleaning of stainless steel surfaces, the specific Polish Cleaner is recommended (code AVBL013).

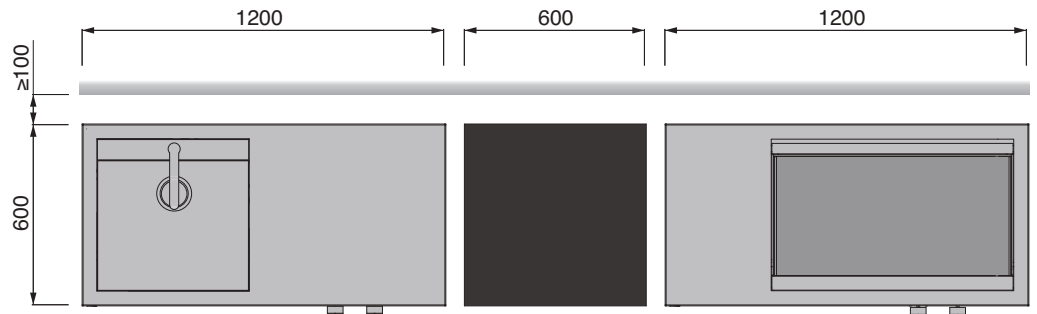
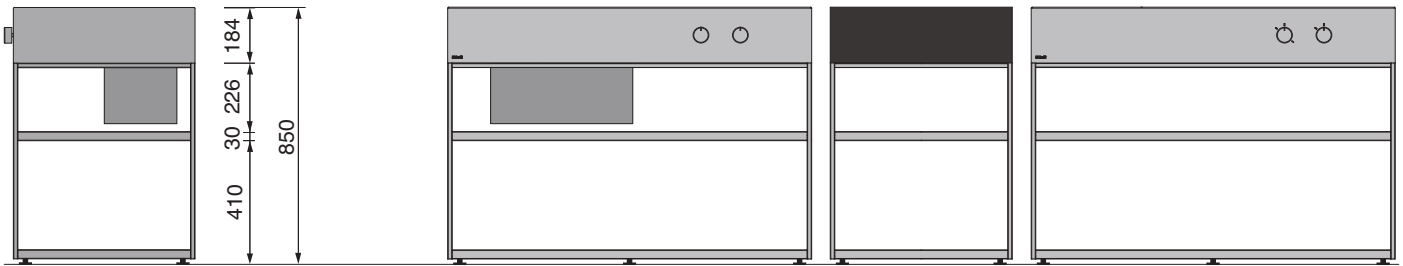
FAST PLATE CLEANING:

The cleaning of the plate requires just 5 minutes. When the plate is still lukewarm (40/50 ° C), just spray a biodegradable degreaser, then rinse well and dry with a paper towel.

OUTDOOR steel kitchen with BBQ, washing and additional modules.



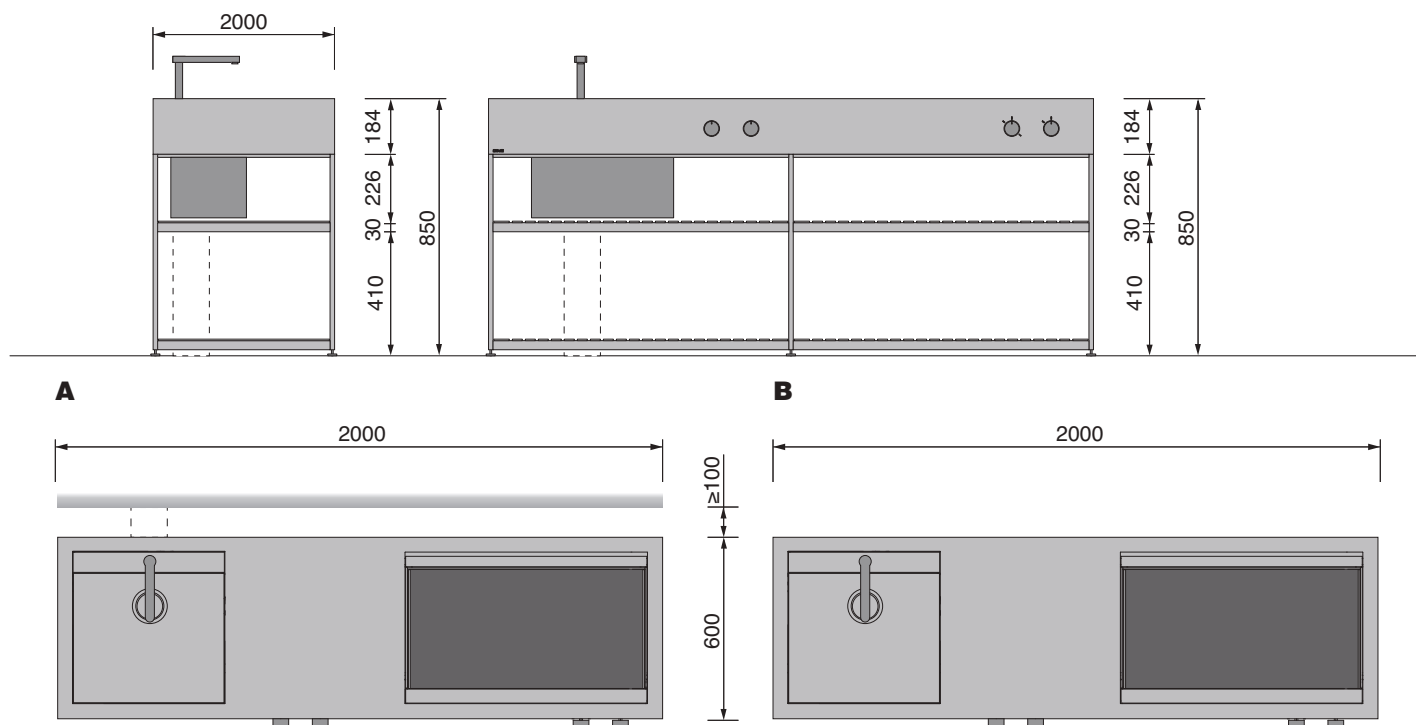
Single modules



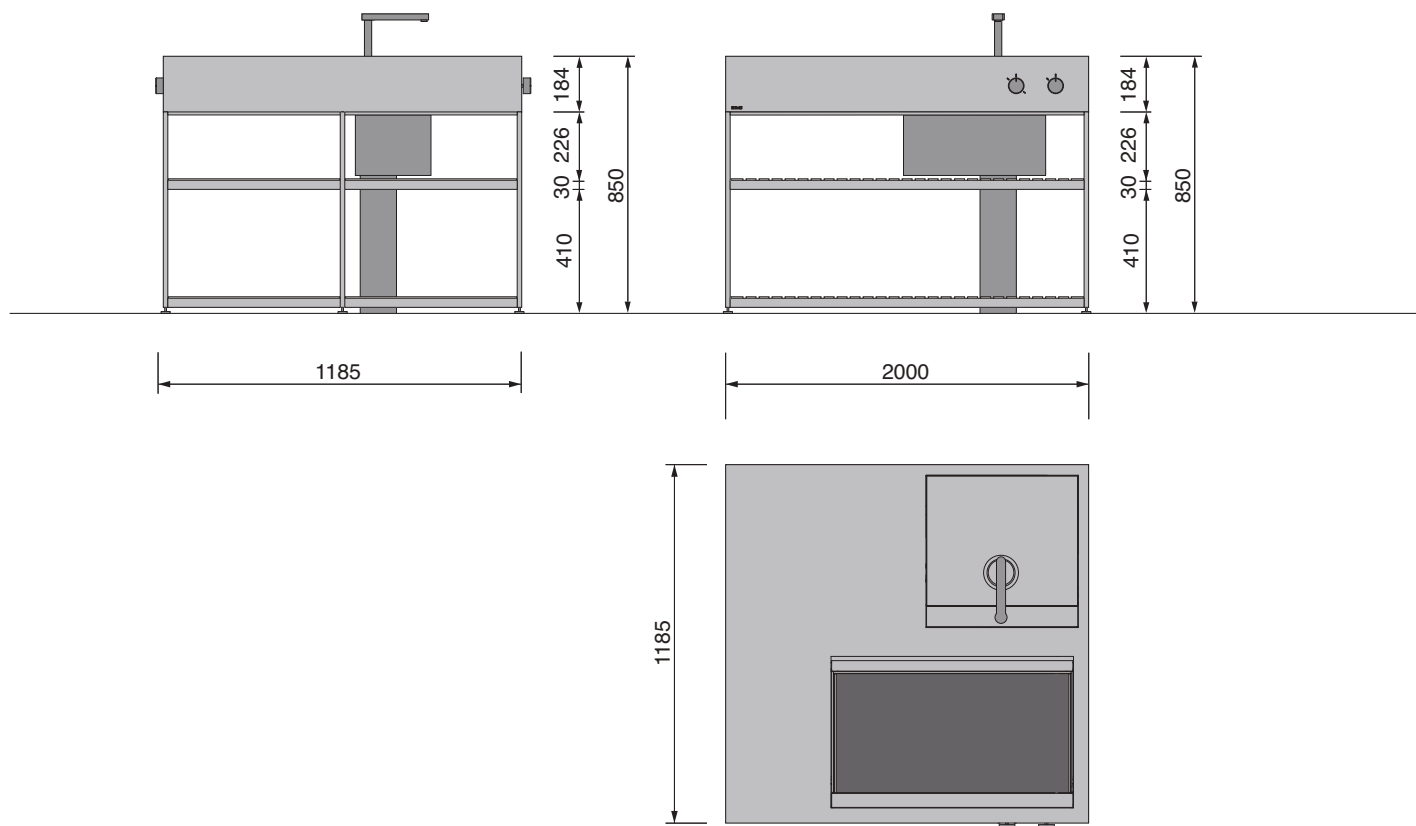
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

OUTDOOR steel kitchen with BBQ, washing and additional modules.

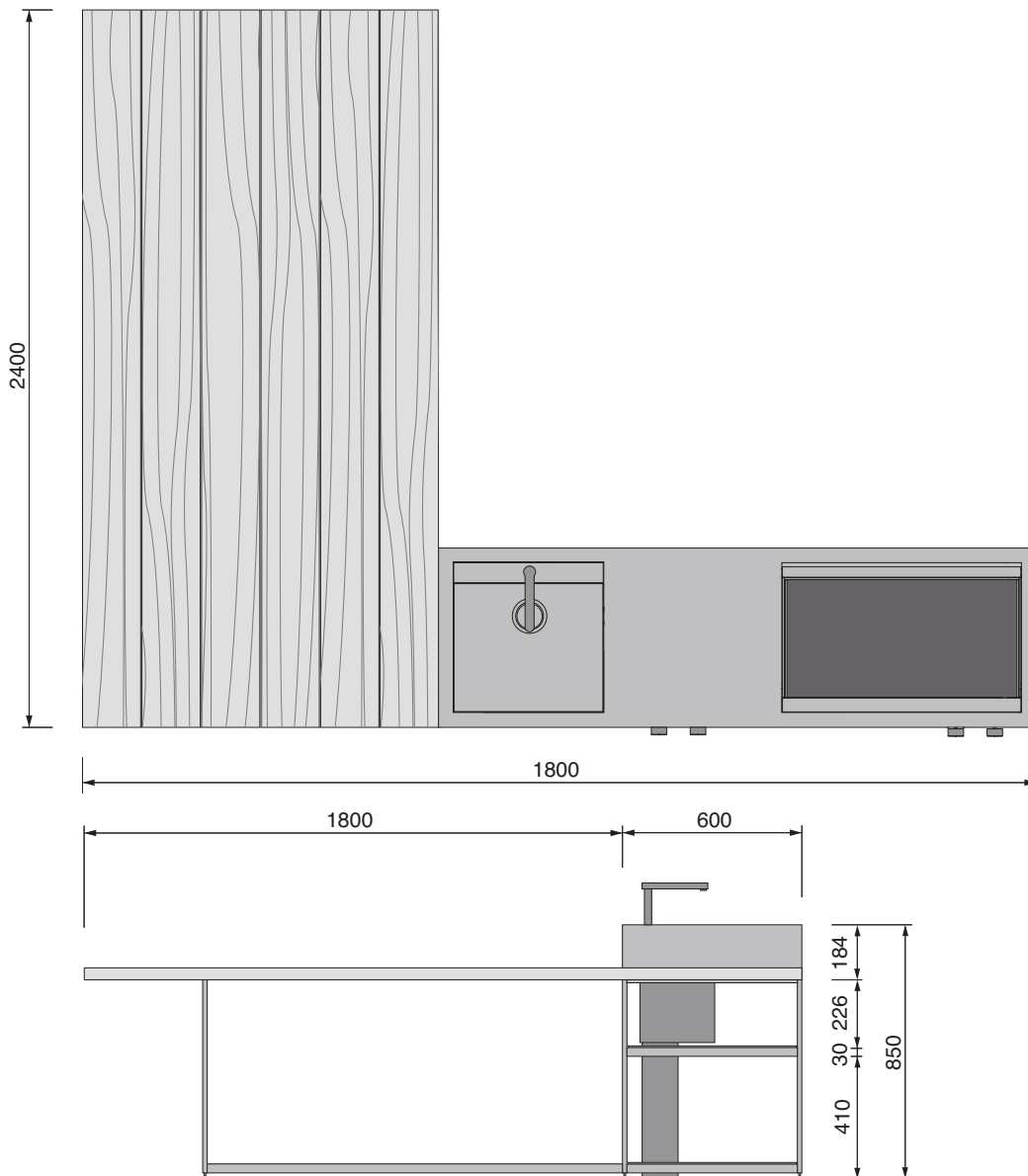
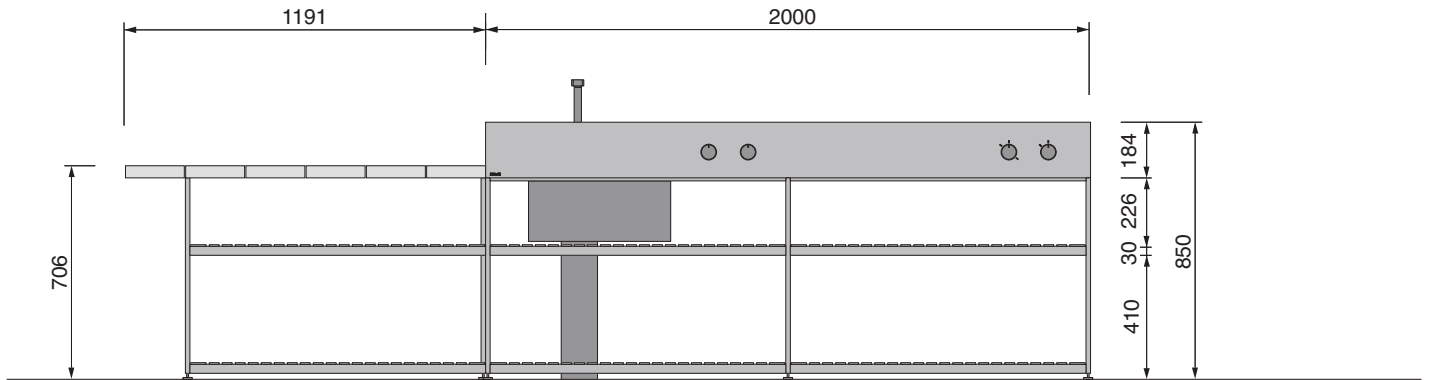
Monoblock A - wall use / B - island use



Monoblock C

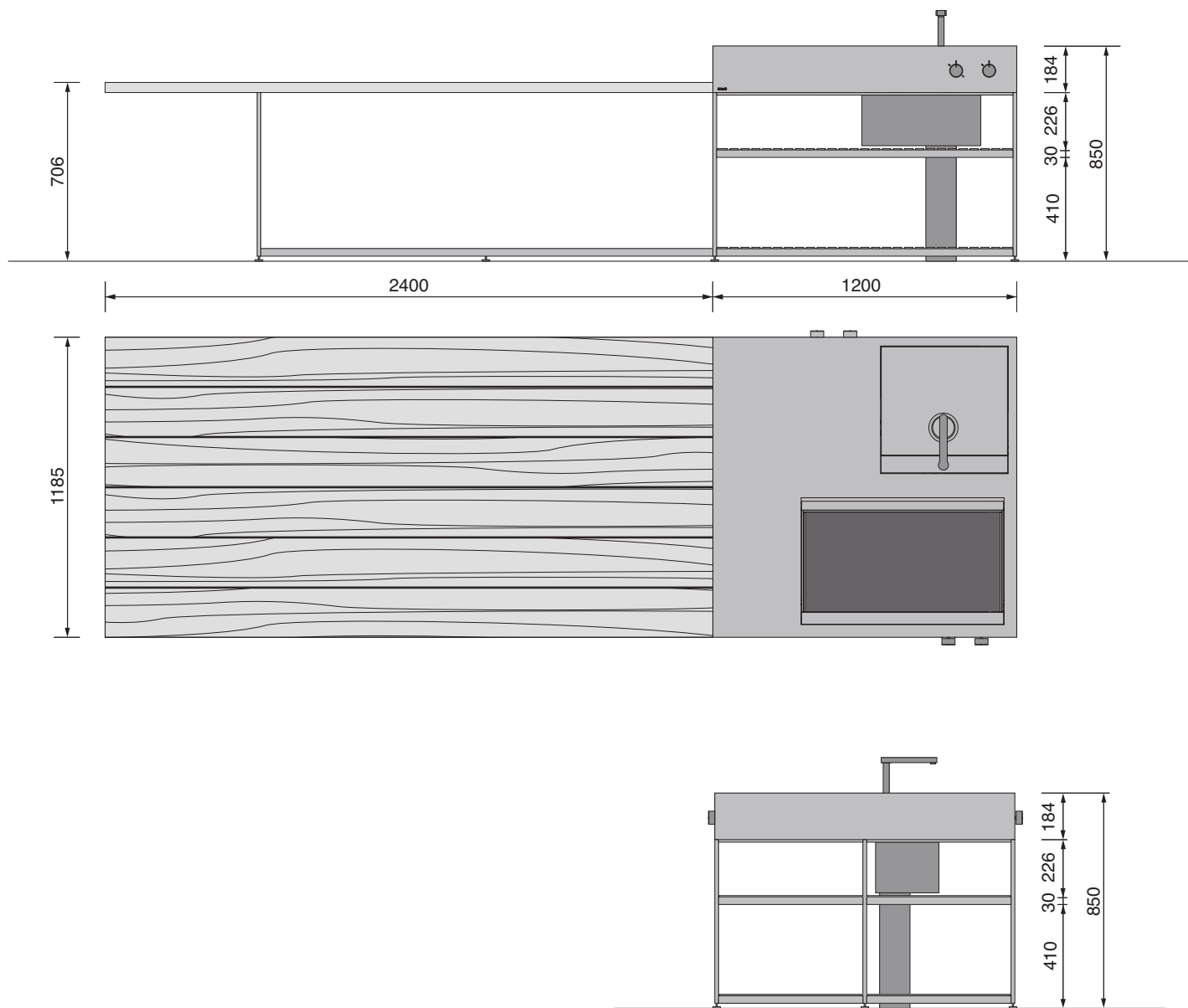


Monoblock D



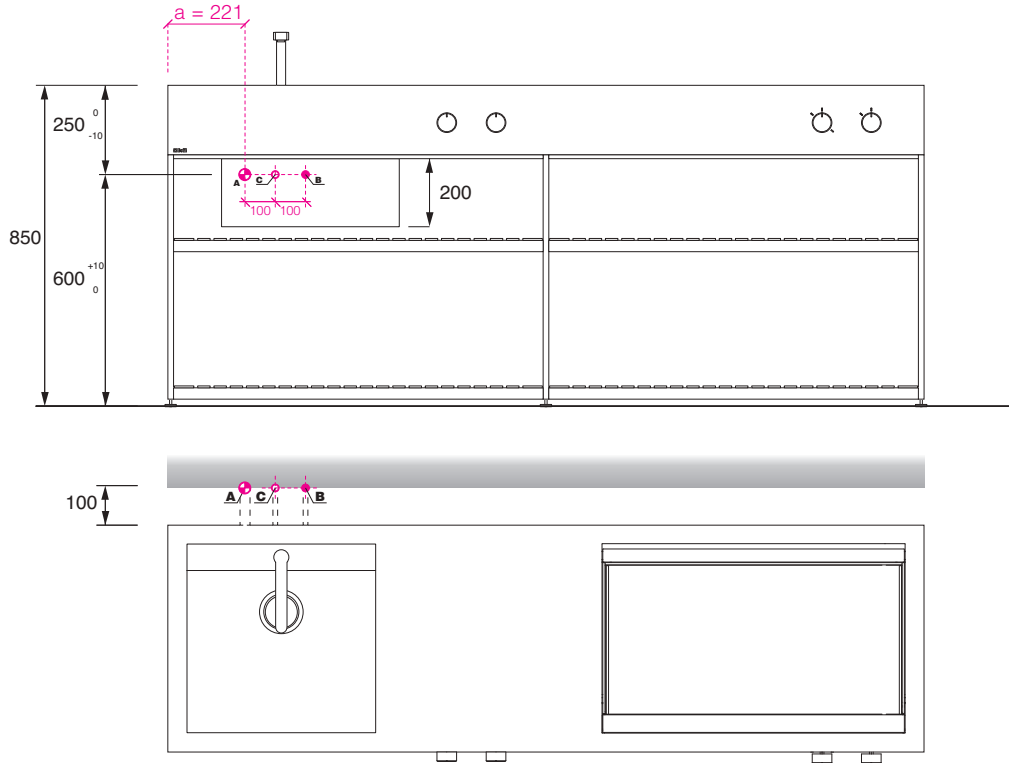
OUTDOOR steel kitchen with BBQ, washing and additional modules.

Monoblock E



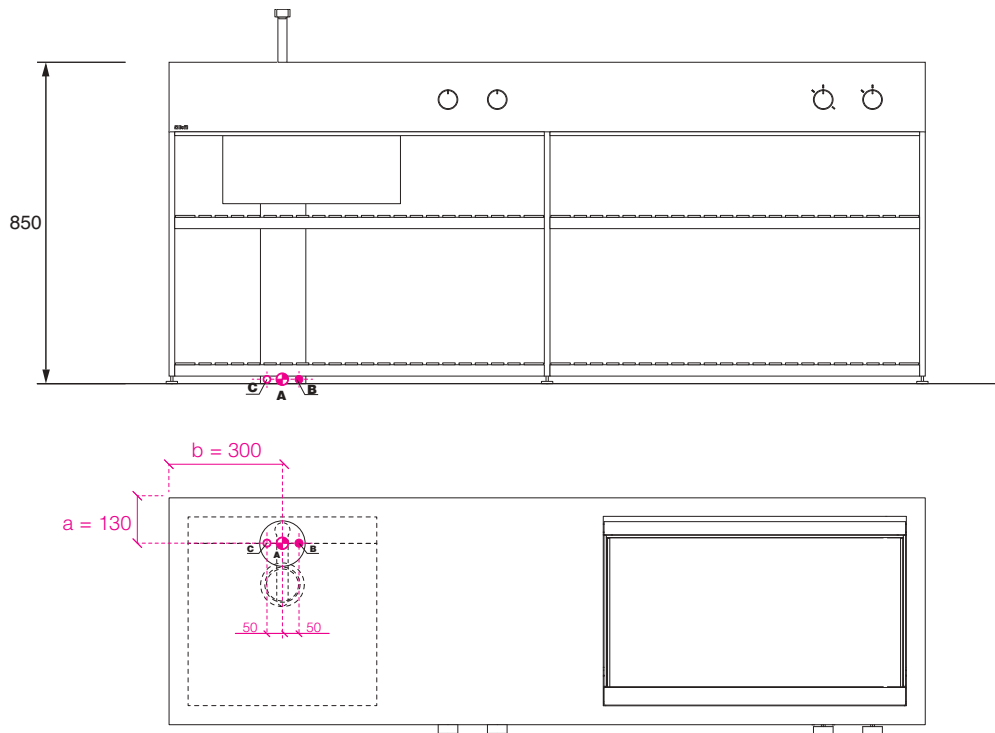
Positioning of water outlet.

Water outlet for wall-mounted modules



A = water outlet.
B = cold water.
C = hot water.
a = water outlet position.

Water outlet for island modules

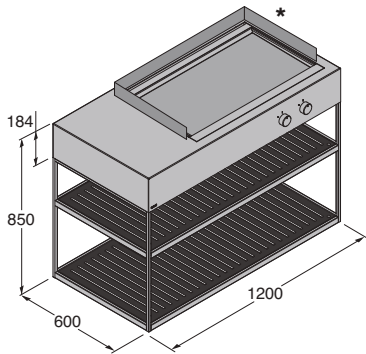


A = water outlet.
B = cold water.
C = hot water.
a = water outlet position.
b = outlet positioning.

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

OUTDOOR steel kitchen with BBQ, washing and additional modules.

BBQ module

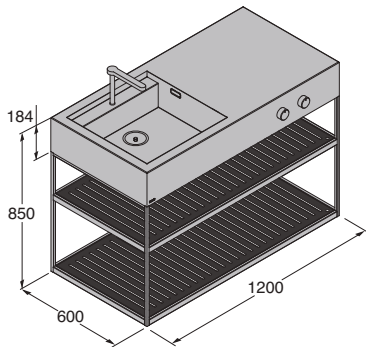


- Structure in AISI 316 stainless steel, with Teppanyaki plate in AISI 304 stainless steel and grid shelves in black Corian® / IROKO wood.
- Default settings for METHANE GAS. Optional nozzles kit for LPG gas (LIQUID GAS) is included. Please check always with Boffi the options for other gas typologies.
- Double control: one frontal knob for heat and one knob for burner igniting.
- Lower removable pan for collection of cooking liquids.
- Supplied with removable lid for the cooking zone in the same finish as shelves.
- Gas burners placed under the steel plate.
- * = kit of protecting louvres for cooking zone H 80 mm (movable) is included.

L P H

Shelves in black Corian®.....	1200	600	850	BIBJE12AH
Shelves in IROKO wood.....	1200	600	850	BIBJU12AH

Washing unit, wall version.

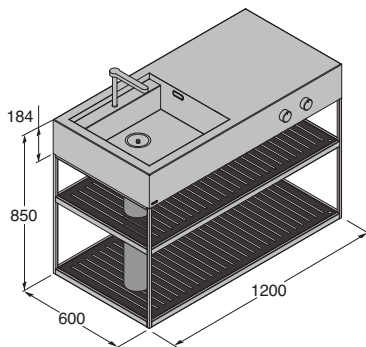


- Structure in AISI 316 stainless steel, with grid shelves in black Corian® / IROKO wood.
- It includes 500 x 500 sink with overflow, tap in AISI 316 stainless steel with LATCH up&down spout, wall-fixed waste-drain and siphon.
- Supplied with removable lid for the washing zone in the same finish as shelves.
- Frontal knobs for hot and cold water.

L P H

Shelves in black Corian®.....	1200	600	850	BIBJF12AH
Shelves in IROKO wood.....	1200	600	850	BIBJV12AH

Washing unit, island version.



- Structure in AISI 316 stainless steel, with grid shelves in black Corian® / IROKO wood.
- It includes 500 x 500 sink with overflow, tap in AISI 316 stainless steel with LATCH up&down spout, waste-drain, siphon, water supply pipe extensions (1/2") - up to the floor, sink pipe cover.
- Supplied with removable lid for the washing zone in the same finish as shelves.
- Frontal knobs for hot and cold water.

L P H

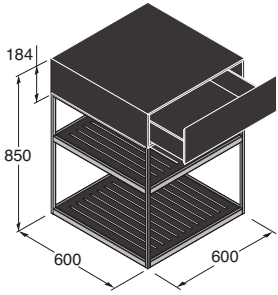
Shelves in black Corian®.....	1200	600	850	BIBLS12AH
Shelves in IROKO wood.....	1200	600	850	BIBLT12AH

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

OUTDOOR steel kitchen with BBQ, washing and additional modules.

Pr

Additional block with drawer



- Structure in AISI 316 stainless steel.
- Upper top, drawer and shelves in black Corian® or solid IROKO wood.

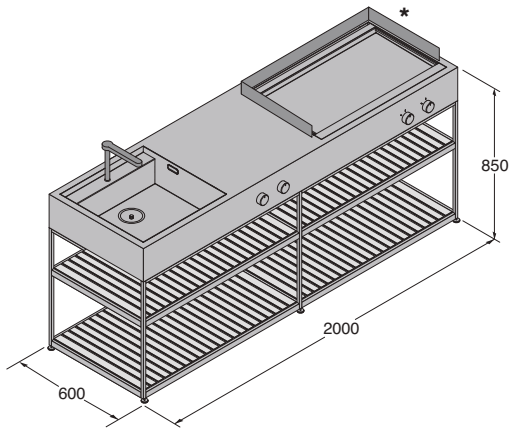
	L	P	H	
Drawer and shelves in black Corian®.....	600	600	850	BIBJG60AH
Drawer and shelves in IROKO wood.....	600	600	850	BIBJW60AH

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

OUTDOOR steel kitchen with BBQ, washing and additional modules.

Pr

A - Monoblock with BBQ and sink, wall use.

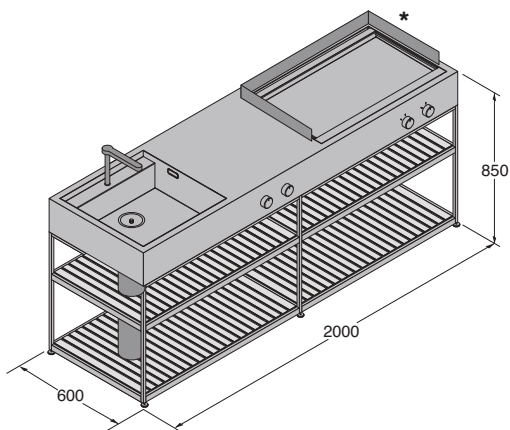


- Structure in AISI 316 stainless steel, with Teppanyaki plate in AISI 304 stainless steel and grid shelves in IROKO wood.
- Default settings for METHANE GAS. Optional nozzles kit for LPG gas (LIQUID GAS) is included. Please check always with Boffi the options for other gas typologies.
- Double control: one frontal knob for heat and one knob for burner igniting.
- Lower removable pan for collection of cooking liquids.
- Gas burners placed under the steel plate.
- * = kit of protecting louvres for cooking zone H 80 mm (movable) is included.
- It includes 500 x 500 sink with overflow, tap in AISI 316 stainless steel with LATCH up&down spout, wall-fixed waste-drain and siphon.
- Frontal knobs for hot and cold water.
- Supplied with removable lids in IROKO wood for the cooking and washing zone.
- It can be completed with bench and trolley.

L P H

Shelves in IROKO wood. 2000 600 850 **BIBLU20AH**

B - Monoblock with BBQ and sink, island use.

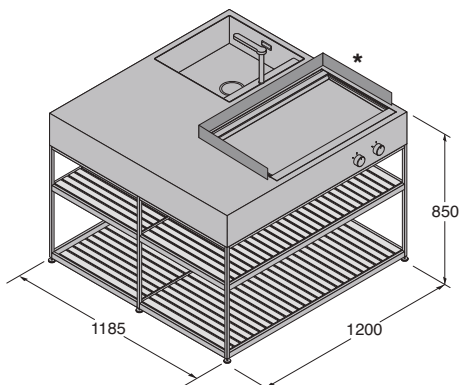


- Structure in AISI 316 stainless steel, with Teppanyaki plate in AISI 304 stainless steel and grid shelves in IROKO wood.
- Default settings for METHANE GAS. Optional nozzles kit for LPG gas (LIQUID GAS) is included. Please check always with Boffi the options for other gas typologies.
- Double control: one frontal knob for heat and one knob for burner igniting.
- Lower removable pan for collection of cooking liquids.
- Gas burners placed under the steel plate.
- * = kit of protecting louvres for cooking zone H 80 mm (movable) is included.
- It includes 500 x 500 sink with overflow, tap in AISI 316 stainless steel with LATCH up&down spout, waste-drain, siphon, water supply pipe extensions (1/2") - up to the floor, sink pipe cover.
- Frontal knobs for hot and cold water.
- Supplied with removable lids in IROKO wood for the cooking and washing zone.
- It can be completed with bench and trolley.

L P H

Shelves in IROKO wood. 2000 600 850 **BIBLV20AH**

C - Monoblock with BBQ and sink, island use.



- Structure in AISI 316 stainless steel, with Teppanyaki plate in AISI 304 stainless steel and grid shelves in IROKO wood.
- Default settings for METHANE GAS. Optional nozzles kit for LPG gas (LIQUID GAS) is included. Please check always with Boffi the options for other gas typologies.
- Double control: one frontal knob for heat and one knob for burner igniting.
- Lower removable pan for collection of cooking liquids.
- Gas burners placed under the steel plate.
- * = kit of protecting louvres for cooking zone H 80 mm (movable) is included.
- It includes 500 x 500 sink with overflow, tap in AISI 316 stainless steel with LATCH up&down spout, waste-drain, siphon, water supply pipe extensions (1/2") - up to the floor, sink pipe cover.
- Frontal knobs for hot and cold water.
- Supplied with removable lids in IROKO wood for the cooking and washing zone.
- It can be completed with bench and trolley.

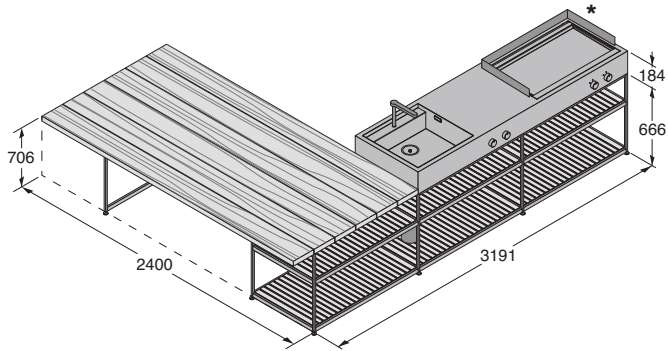
L P H

Shelves in IROKO wood. 1200 1185 850 **BINLV12AH**

OUTDOOR steel kitchen with BBQ, washing and additional modules.

Pr

D - Monoblock with BBQ and sink, island use.

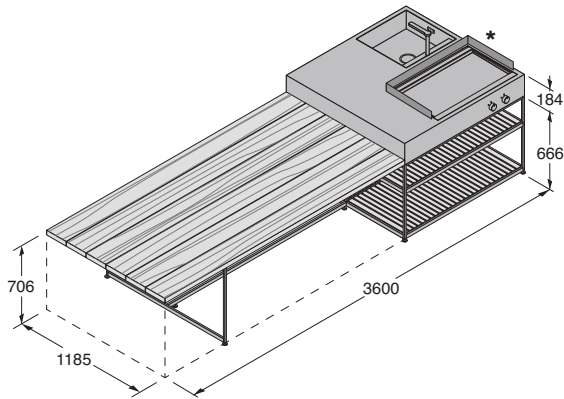


- Structure in AISI 316 stainless steel, with Teppanyaki plate in AISI 304 stainless steel and grid shelves in IROKO wood.
- Default settings for METHANE GAS. Optional nozzles kit for LPG gas (LIQUID GAS) is included. Please check always with Boffi the options for other gas typologies.
- Double control: one frontal knob for heat and one knob for burner igniting.
- Lower removable pan for collection of cooking liquids.
- Gas burners placed under the steel plate.
- * = kit of protecting louvres for cooking zone H 80 mm (movable) is included.
- It includes 500 x 500 sink with overflow, tap in AISI 316 stainless steel with LATCH up&down spout, waste-drain, siphon, water supply pipe extensions (1/2") - up to the floor, sink pipe cover.
- Frontal knobs for hot and cold water.
- Supplied with removable lids in IROKO wood for the cooking and washing zone.
- Table top made of IROKO wood staves, L 2400 mm. Frame in AISI 316 steel, 40 mm. thick.
- It can be completed with bench and trolley.

L P H

Shelves in IROKO wood. 3191 2400 850 **BIPLW31AH**

E - Monoblock with BBQ and sink, island use.



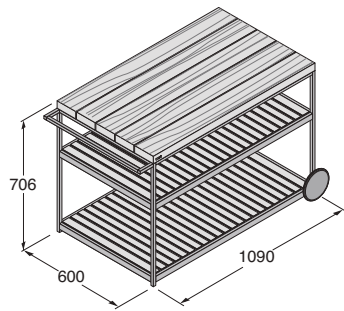
- Structure in AISI 316 stainless steel, with Teppanyaki plate in AISI 304 stainless steel and grid shelves in IROKO wood.
- Default settings for METHANE GAS. Optional nozzles kit for LPG gas (LIQUID GAS) is included. Please check always with Boffi the options for other gas typologies.
- Double control: one frontal knob for heat and one knob for burner igniting.
- Lower removable pan for collection of cooking liquids.
- Gas burners placed under the steel plate.
- * = kit of protecting louvres for cooking zone H 80 mm (movable) is included.
- It includes 500 x 500 sink with overflow, tap in AISI 316 stainless steel with LATCH up&down spout, waste-drain, siphon, water supply pipe extensions (1/2") - up to the floor, sink pipe cover.
- Frontal knobs for hot and cold water.
- Supplied with removable lids in IROKO wood for the cooking and washing zone.
- Table top made of IROKO wood staves, L 2400 mm. Frame in AISI 316 steel, 40 mm. thick.
- It can be completed with bench and trolley.

L P H

Shelves in IROKO wood. 3600 1185 850 **BINLW36AH**

OUTDOOR steel kitchen with BBQ, washing and additional modules.

Trolley.

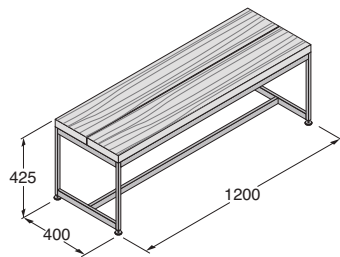


- Structure in AISI 316 stainless steel, with upper top and grid shelves in IROKO wood.

L P H

Shelves in IROKO wood. 1090 600 706 **GVCI02**

Bench.



- Structure in AISI 316 stainless steel.

L P H

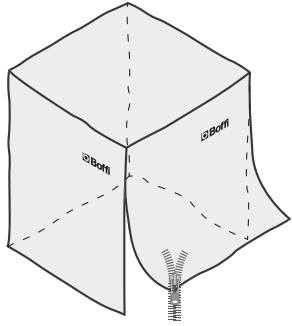
Staves in IROKO wood. 1200 400 425 **GFDS01**

A H O 1
ACCESSORIES

OUTDOOR steel kitchen with BBQ, washing and additional modules.
Each module is supplied with a joining kit to be connected with the adjacent module.

Pr

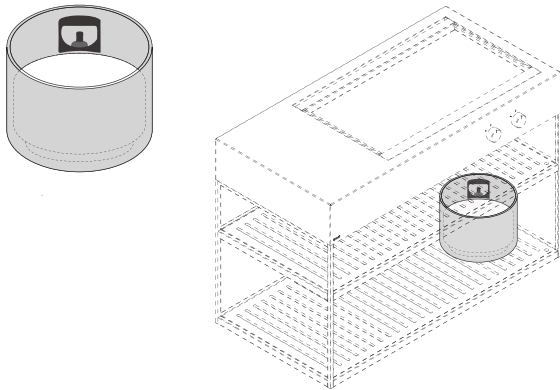
Protective outdoor cover



- Made of marine technical textile.
- It's recommended to cover and protect the modules when used outdoor.
- Unit price.
- **WARNING!** The protective cover should only be placed after the units have been thoroughly dried.

	L	P	H	
For module L 600	600	600	850	AVNK004
For module L 1200, ISLAND USE	1200	600	850	AVNK005
For module L 1200, WALL USE	1200	600	850	AVNK006
For module A	2000	600	850	AVNK007
For module B	2000	600	850	AVNK008
For module C	1200	1185	850	AVNK009
For module D	3191	2400	850	AVNK010
For module E	3600	1185	850	AVNK011
For trolley	1090	600	706	AVNK012
For bench	1200	400	425	AVNK013

Covering carter for tank



- In stainless steel.
- For 5L tank.

	L	P	H	
.....	330	330	330	AVMT026

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Index

NEW

TECHNICAL FEATURES	22.3
TECHNICAL DETAILS	22.4
ORDER EXAMPLE	22.9
COVE KITCHEN	22.10

From the unique creativity of Zaha Hadid, a model characterized by sinuous and simple forms, using malleable materials such as Corian® and wood. The island with all the necessary functionalities becomes a place of conviviality thanks to a special snack area obtained from the monoblock structure. Marrying ZHD's design with exceptional functionality, carefully chosen materials and Boffi's pristine craftsmanship, the island kitchen embodies the unmistakable lines of Hadid's architectural language. Available in five sizes and various finishes and materials, the kitchen coherently fits any domestic setting.

Structure

In white Corian® (except for under-worktop rear area).

Cabinets (XILA base units to be ordered separately)

Made of 19 mm thick wood particle board panels, waterproof, with low formaldehyde emission (class E1, CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified), treated with high performance melamine resin. Front and back edge in ABS, same colour.
BASE UNIT SIDE PANEL HEIGHT: 790 mm.
SIDE PANEL DEPTH: 600 mm.
DEPTH INCLUDING FRONT: 625 mm.
MODULE WIDTH: 150 - 300 - 450 - 600 - 900 - 1200 mm.
FINISH: melamine.
COLOURS: grey-graphite oak - elm - thermo-treated larch wood.

Drawers

LEGRABOX system with sides and rear panel in epoxy-powder coated metal. Bottom in black melamine and front (of internal drawers) in melamine, same finish as carcass. Bottom is provided with non-toxic anti-slip mat.
FINISH: metal + melamine.
COLOURS: matt black.

Doors and front panels (XILA base units: to be ordered separately)

Thickness: 23 mm (AMX fronts thickness from 18 to 23 mm, accordingly to finish).
FINISHES: EasyLak+ - Lasermat - Silcolak - Ecolak - Wood - Wood Selection - Polyester - Metals - Corian® - Stainless steel - Aluminium Plus - Wood 3D - Solid wood - Wood Exclusive.
FINISHES ON AMX FRAME: Glass -Aluminium Plus - De Castelli metal - Composite - Stone / Marble / Granite / Mosaicomicro.
ADDITIONAL FINISHES: O_Steel - Solid wood (3D / Freehand / Shades) - Stainless steel / O_Steel with solid wood edge.
COLOURS: full colours/species range - GLASS: feasible only with painted glasses - STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / MOSAICOMICRO full range excluded Serena stone and lava stone.

Rear panels in finishing

FINISHES: Ecolak - Wood - Wood Selection - Wood Exclusive.

Worktops

Specific working surface with upper perimeter rounded edges.
THICKNESS: 40 mm.
DEPTH: 1344 mm.
FINISHES: white Corian®.
FINISHES UPON REQUEST: marble - stone - granite.

Plinth

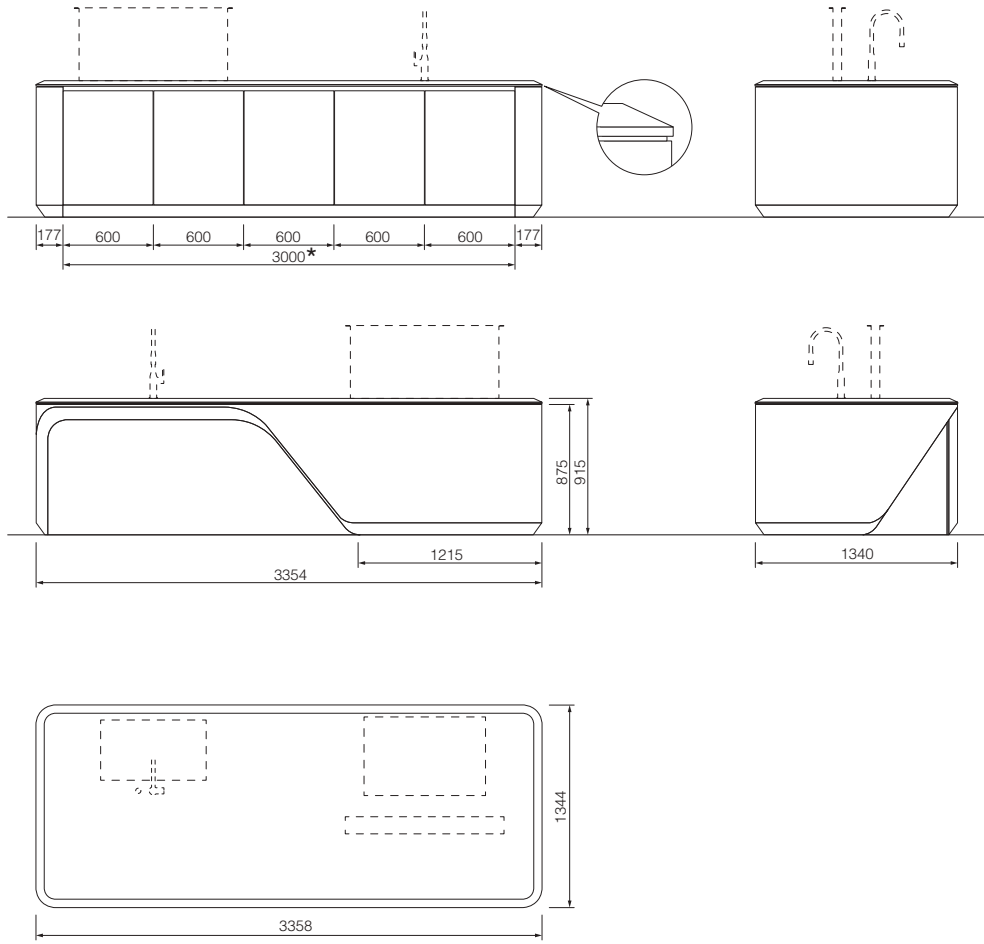
Made of extruded aluminium profile and coated with white Corian®.
HEIGHT: 80 mm.

Handle-rail (XILA: to be ordered separately)

Made of extruded aluminium profile, in stainless steel or painted finishes.
Handle-rail (horizontal, for base units) versions: UPPER (to be used always) and MIDDLE (to be used according to design needs).
COLOURS: stainless steel - matt white painted - matt black painted.

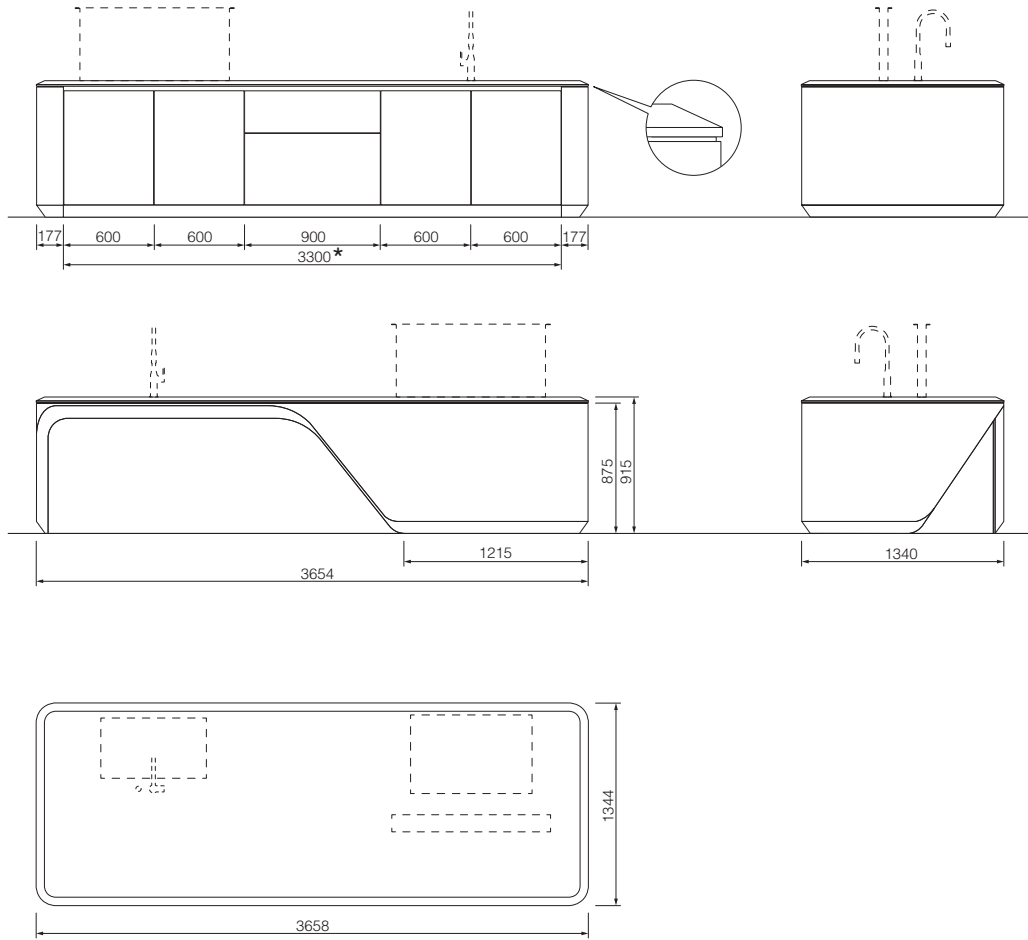


Example W. 3354 mm



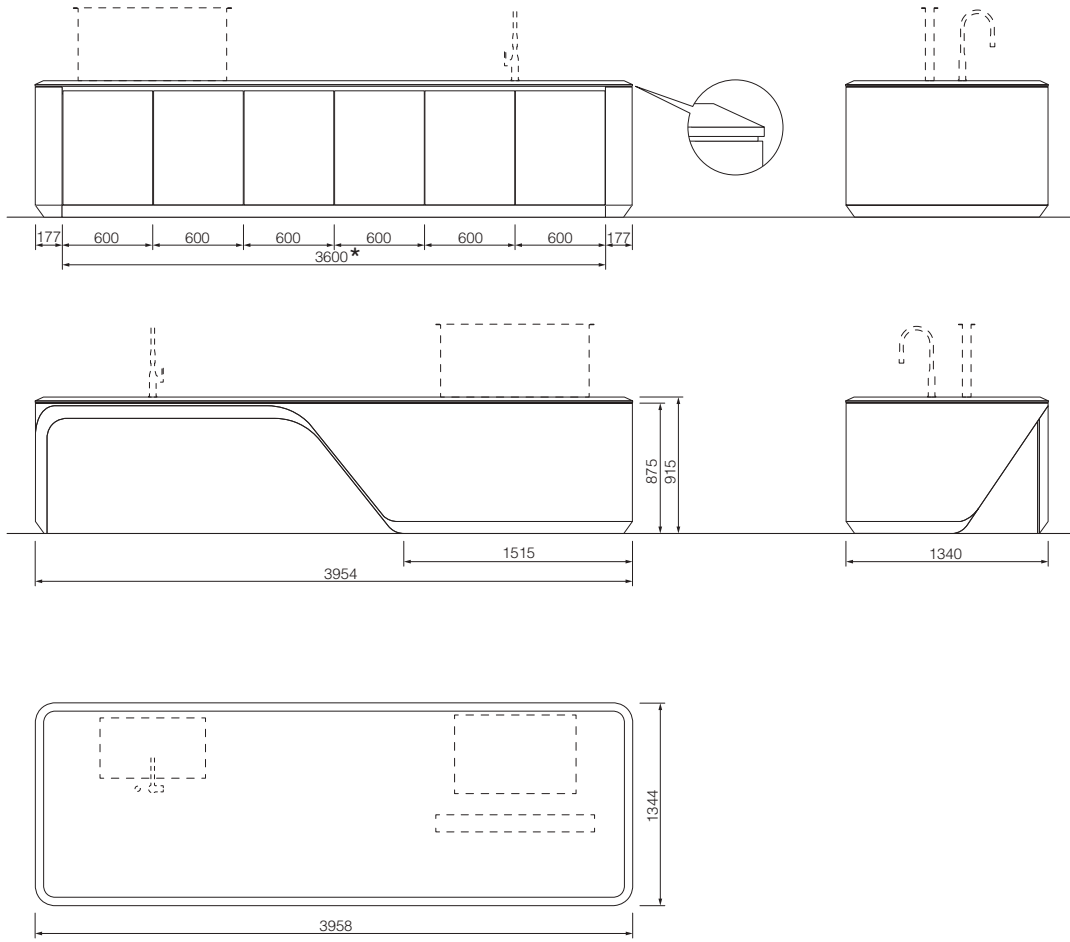
* standard XILA kitchen cabinets (in different sizes and typologies) can be used too, considering this total width

Example W. 3654 mm



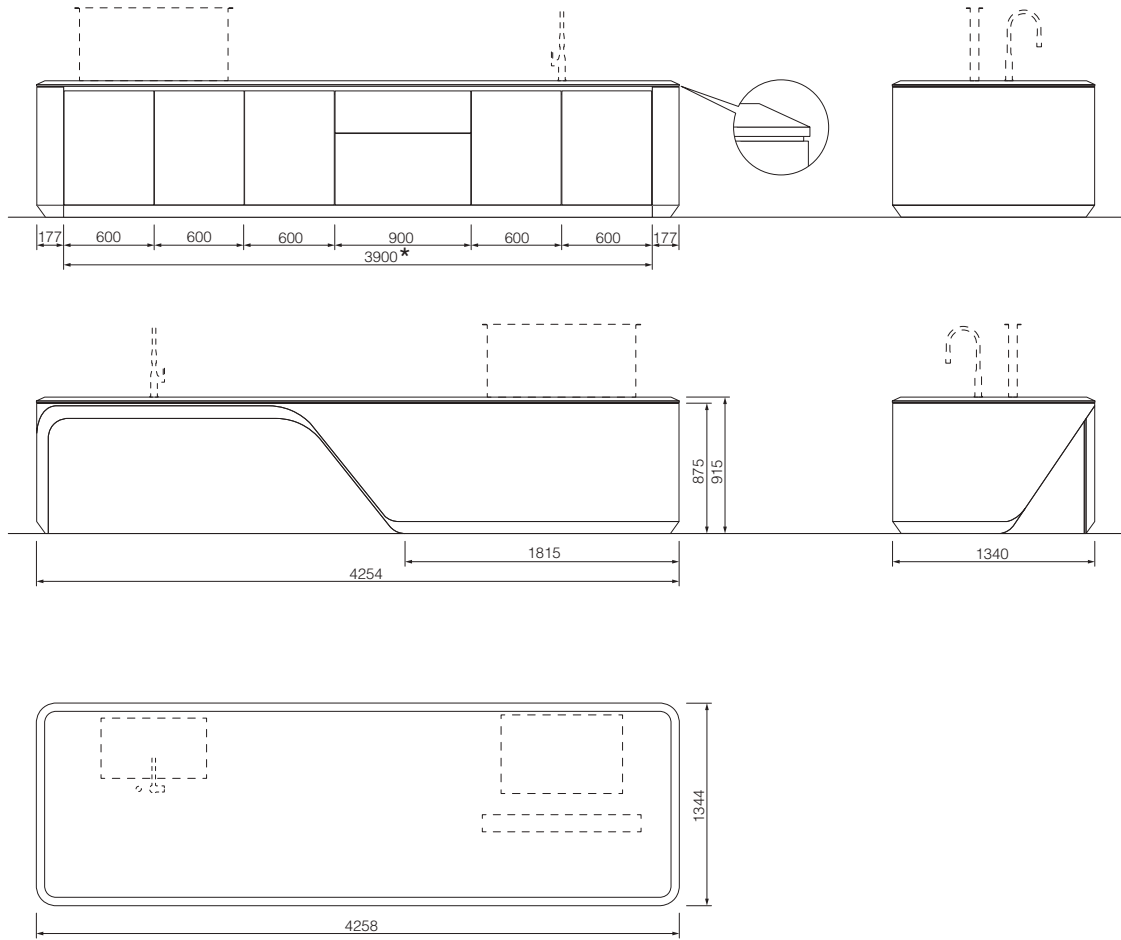
* standard XILA kitchen cabinets (in different sizes and typologies) can be used too, considering this total width

Example W. 3954 mm



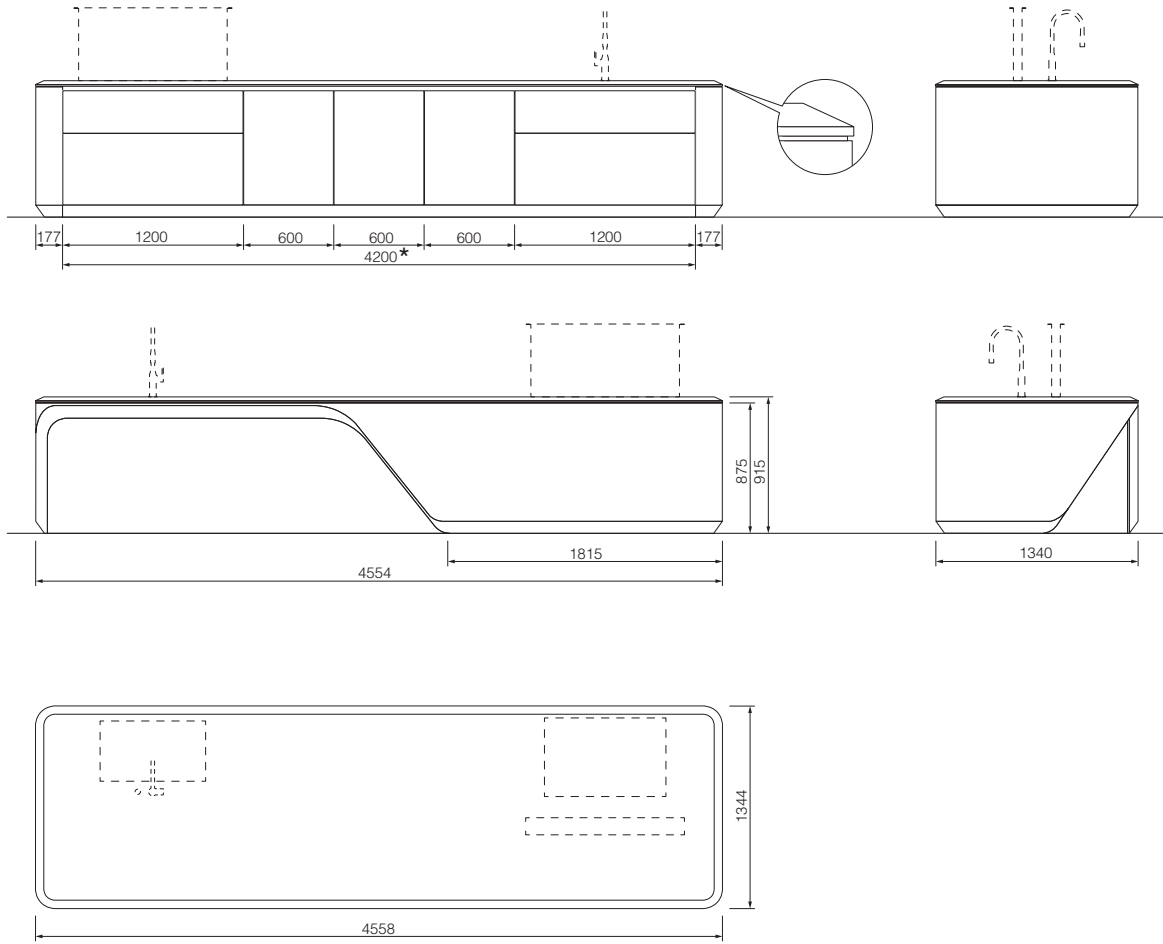
* standard XILA kitchen cabinets (in different sizes and typologies) can be used too, considering this total width

Example W. 4254 mm



* standard XILA kitchen cabinets (in different sizes and typologies) can be used too, considering this total width

Example W. 4554 mm



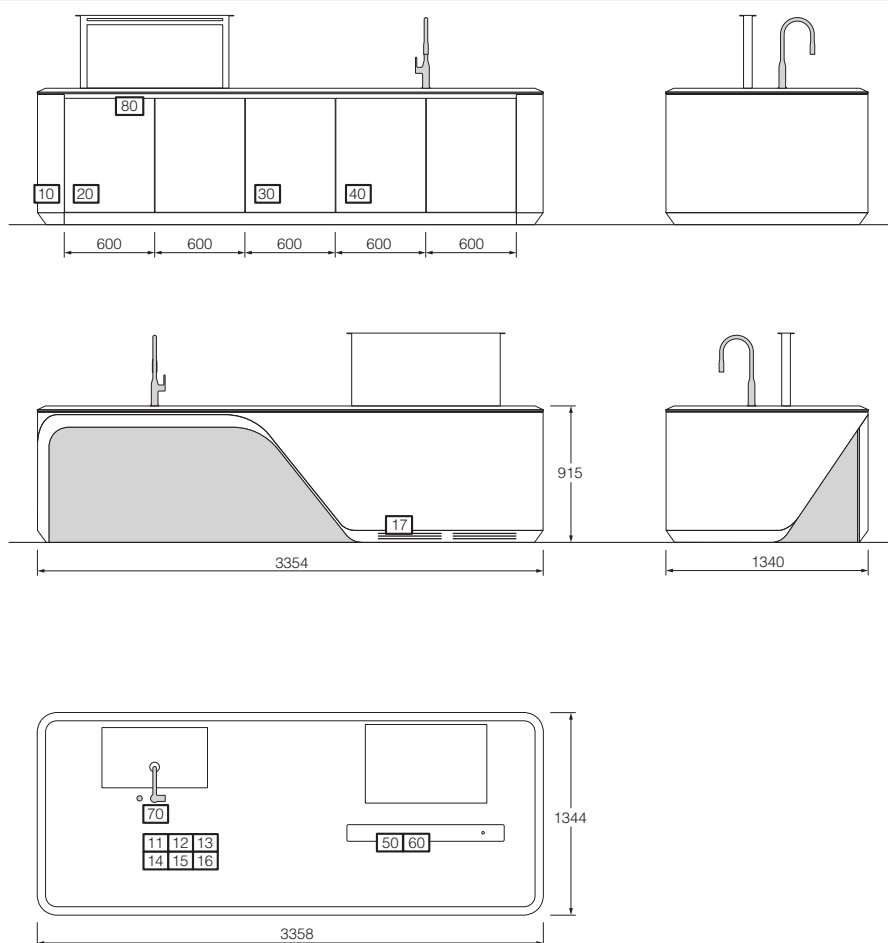
* standard XILA kitchen cabinets (in different sizes and typologies) can be used too, considering this total width

COVE KITCHEN

ORDER EXAMPLE

ISLAND composition in Corian® - Rear panels in wood - Worktop in Corian®
 Hob excluded - Please see the Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, sinks and taps price list.

Quantity



10	Structure with worktop - L 3354 mm	L 3354 . P 1340 . H 915 mm	BZKLP335CK	1,00
11	Welded sink in Corian®	L 700 . P 400 . H 176 mm	LCDTAA02	1,00
12	Automatic strainer waste kit for single sink in Corian®		ALEV01S	1,00
13	Hole for tap / control for automatic strainer waste.		ZNAB07	2,00
14	Cut-out for FLUSH-MOUNTED hob		ZNAB02	1,00
15	Mounting and sealing of flush-mounted hob.		ZNAB06	1,00
16	DD1-F flush-mounted cut-out.		ZNAB15	1,00
17	Plinth cut-out for ventilation (required for DD1F hood).		ZZIDB01	1,00
20	Under-hob base unit with double pull-out door + 4 internal drawers.	L 1200 . P 625 . H 790 mm	BCBRB12A	1,00
30	Base unit with pull-out door + 2 internal drawers.	L 600 . P 625 . H 790 mm	BCBAP60A	1,00
40	Under-sink base unit with double pull-out door	L 1200 . P 625 . H 790 mm	BCBCV12A	1,00
50	DD1-F - Externally vented hood (WD41).		VDFAKI02	1,00
60	DD1-F covering panel for hood in finish.		VDFBUR02	1,00
70	Mixer in matt satin stainless steel.		REAA9	1,00
80	Upper handle-rail, per linear metre - PAINTED FINISH		ABNB051	3,00

C O V E K I T C H E N

INCLUDED: structure / side panels / back in finish / worktop / plinth.

PLEASE ORDER SEPARATELY: XILA base units / handle-rails and sink if necessary / hob / DD1-F hood / tap / customised solutions / accessories.

CORIAN® + ECOLAK: made of white Corian® with under-worktop rear area (B) in Ecolak.

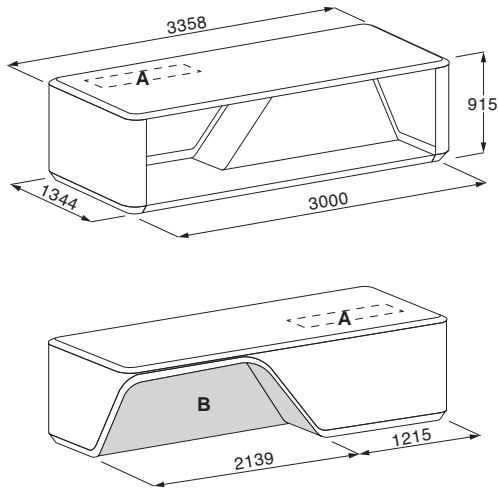
CORIAN® + WOOD: made of white Corian® with under-worktop rear area (B) in Wood.

CORIAN® + WOOD SELECTION: made of white Corian® with under-worktop rear area (B) in Wood Selection.

CORIAN® + WOOD EXCLUSIVE: made of white Corian® with under-worktop rear area (B) in Wood Exclusive.

Corian® + Ecolak	Corian® + Wood	Corian® + Wood-Selection	Corian® + Wood-Exclusive
------------------	----------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Structure with island worktop - L 3358 mm

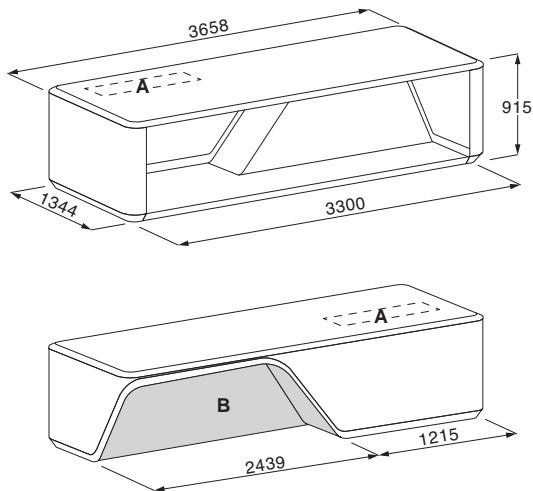


- Arranged for XILA base units H. 790 mm, total width 3000 mm.
- A = space ready for installation of DD1-F hood, which has to be ordered separately.
- B = under-worktop rear area available in Ecolak / Wood / Wood Selection / Wood Exclusive.

L P H

..... 3358 1348 915 **BZKLP335CK**

Structure with island worktop - L 3658 mm



- Arranged for XILA base units H. 790 mm, total width 3300 mm.
- A = space ready for installation of DD1-F hood, which has to be ordered separately.
- B = under-worktop rear area available in Ecolak / Wood / Wood Selection / Wood Exclusive.

L P H

..... 3658 1348 915 **BZKLP365CK**

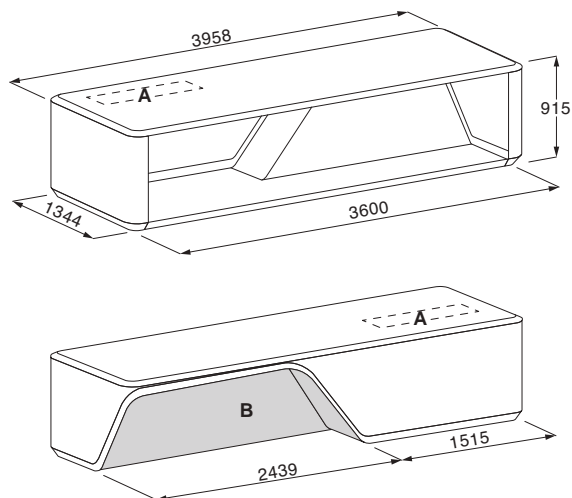
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

COVE KITCHEN

INCLUDED: structure / side panels / back in finish / worktop / plinth.
 PLEASE ORDER SEPARATELY: XILA base units / handle-rails and sink if necessary / hob / DD1-F hood / tap / customised solutions / accessories.
 CORIAN® + ECOLAK: made of white Corian® with under-worktop rear area (B) in Ecolak.
 CORIAN® + WOOD: made of white Corian® with under-worktop rear area (B) in Wood.
 CORIAN® + WOOD SELECTION: made of white Corian® with under-worktop rear area (B) in Wood Selection.
 CORIAN® + WOOD EXCLUSIVE: made of white Corian® with under-worktop rear area (B) in Wood Exclusive.

Corian® + Ecolak	Corian® + Wood	Corian® + Wood Selection	Corian® + Wood Exclusive
------------------	----------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Structure with island worktop - L 3958 mm

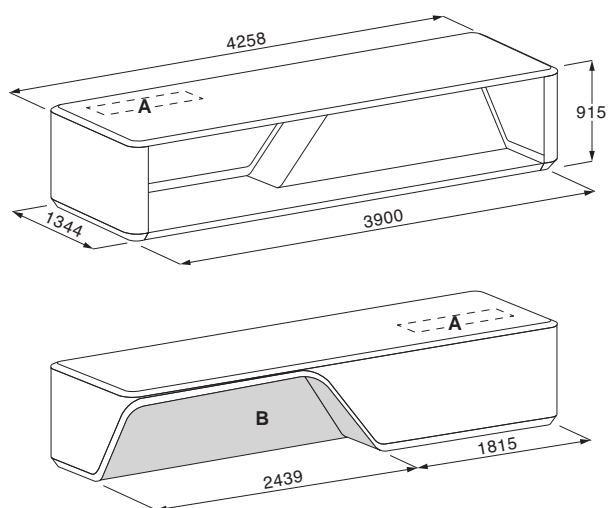


- Arranged for XILA base units H. 790 mm, total width 3600 mm.
- A = space ready for installation of DD1-F hood, which has to be ordered separately.
- B = under-worktop rear area available in Ecolak / Wood / Wood Selection / Wood Exclusive.

L P H

..... 3958 1348 915 **BZKLP395CK**

Structure with island worktop - L 4258 mm



- Arranged for XILA base units H. 790 mm, total width 3900 mm.
- A = space ready for installation of DD1-F hood, which has to be ordered separately.
- B = under-worktop rear area available in Ecolak / Wood / Wood Selection / Wood Exclusive.

L P H

..... 4258 1348 915 **BZKLP425CK**

C O V E K I T C H E N

INCLUDED: structure / side panels / back in finish / worktop / plinth.

PLEASE ORDER SEPARATELY: XILA base units / handle-rails and sink if necessary / hob / DD1-F hood / tap / customised solutions / accessories.

CORIAN® + ECOLAK: made of white Corian® with under-worktop rear area (B) in Ecolak.

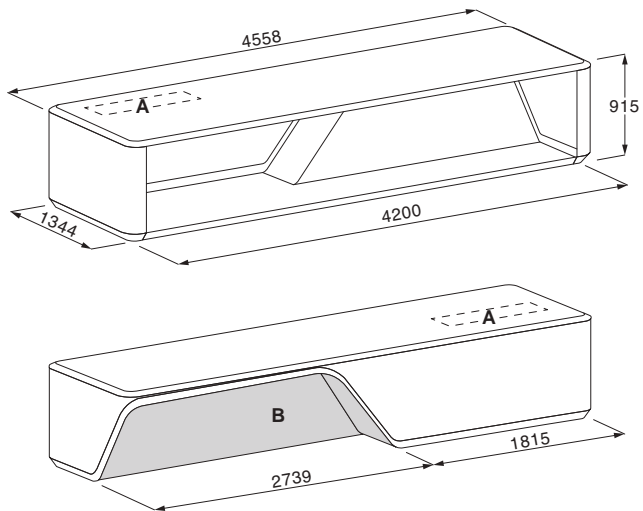
CORIAN® + WOOD: made of white Corian® with under-worktop rear area (B) in Wood.

CORIAN® + WOOD SELECTION: made of white Corian® with under-worktop rear area (B) in Wood Selection.

CORIAN® + WOOD EXCLUSIVE: made of white Corian® with under-worktop rear area (B) in Wood Exclusive.

Corian® + Ecolak	Corian® + Wood	Corian® + Wood-Selection	Corian® + Wood-Exclusive
------------------	----------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Structure with island worktop - L 4558 mm



- Arranged for XILA base units H. 790 mm, total width 4200 mm.
- A = space ready for installation of DD1-F hood, which has to be ordered separately.
- B = under-worktop rear area available in Ecolak / Wood / Wood Selection / Wood Exclusive.

L P H

..... 4558 1348 915 **BZKLP455CK**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Index

MINIKITCHEN	23.3
MINIKITCHEN - TECHNICAL DETAILS	23.4
MINIKITCHEN OUTDOOR	23.5
MINIKITCHEN OUTDOOR - TECHNICAL DETAILS	23.6

MINIKITCHEN.



- Self-bearing structure totally made of white Corian®, th. 12 mm.
- Totally extractable heavy-duty drawers, with concealed galvanised runners equipped with nylon balls.
- Concealed hinges in nickel-plated metal.
- Castor wheels: 2 revolving and 2 self-blocking in zinc-chromed steel and rubber.
- Refrigerator: capacity 60L
- Cooktop: electric, to be ordered separately choosing one of the compatible recommended.
- 2 concealed electrical sockets for small appliances (to be ordered separately, specifying the country of destination).
- Total absorption: 3500 W (16 A) - Voltage: 230 V - 50 Hz / 110 V - 60 Hz (USA).
- Electric compatible cooktops (see Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, sinks and Taps Price List):
- GAGGENAU mod. VI230.114 / VE230.114
- MIELE mod. CS1112E / CS1212-1I
- SIEMENS mod. EH375FBB1E / ET375FFP1E

L P H

230 V - 50 Hz, Europe.....	1090	650	979	GJCM01
110 V - 60 Hz, USA.....	1090	650	979	GJCM02

Double socket placement.

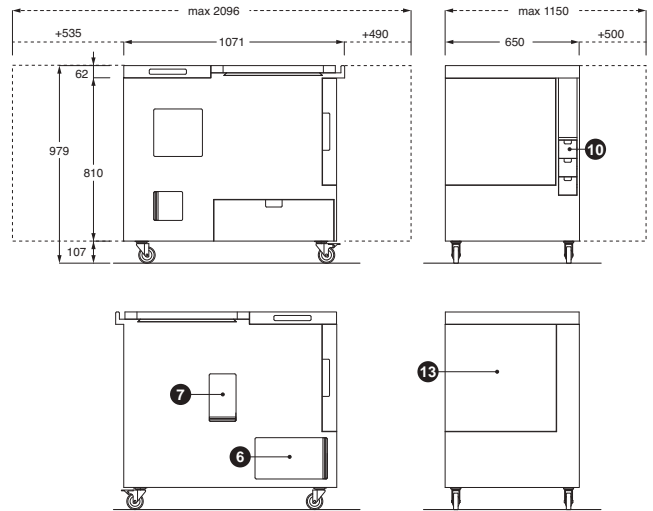
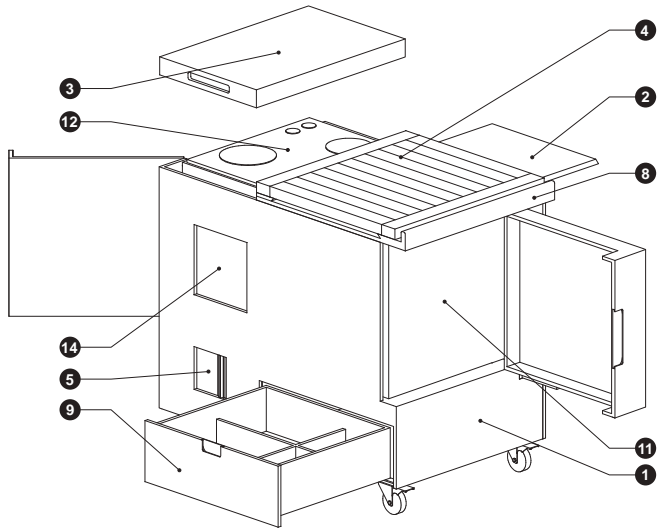


- Cut-out and sockets included.

L P H

A - Germany - Austria - Holland (VDE).....	-	-	-	ZZACF01
B - France - Belgium - Poland.....	-	-	-	ZZACF02
C - Switzerland (10A).....	-	-	-	ZZACF03
D - Denmark.....	-	-	-	ZZACF04
E - UK.....	-	-	-	ZZACF05
F - Italy (10A/16A).....	-	-	-	ZZACF06
G - USA.....	-	-	-	ZZACF07
H - Australia.....	-	-	-	ZZACF08

MINIKITCHEN



1. Structure on castor wheels
2. Pull-out top
3. Tray on cooking plate
4. Chopping board in Iroko
5. Sliding small door
6. Pot-holder compartment with sliding small door in painted aluminium
7. Sliding small door for compartment with main switch + sockets for small electrical appliances
8. Handle
9. Larder pull-out drawer
10. Cutlery drawers
11. Refrigerator, 60 litres
12. Electrical cooking plate (to be chosen among the recommended models)
13. Unit with door and shelf
14. Open-faced unit for bottles

MINIKITCHEN / MINIKITCHEN OUTDOOR

MINIKITCHEN OUTDOOR
Design Joe Colombo

The Minikitchen is a re-edition of Joe Colombo's celebrated 1963 design, proposed now with materials SUITABLE FOR OUTDOOR USE in a sheltered environment. Boffi is not liable for any material deterioration if the product is not installed following the indicated instructions.

Pr

MINIKITCHEN OUTDOOR.



- Self-bearing structure made of marine plywood, covered by Lasermat Kos white 183 / Ingo black 182. Visible trims in marine plywood.
- 2 totally extractable drawers, with concealed galvanised runners equipped with nylon balls + 1 internal cutlery drawer.
- Concealed hinges in nickel-plated metal.
- Castor wheels: 2 revolving and 2 self-blocking in zinc-chromed steel and rubber.
- Refrigerator: capacity 60L
- Cooktop: electric, to be ordered separately choosing one of the compatible recommended.
- 2 concealed electrical sockets for small appliances (to be ordered separately, specifying the country of destination).
- Total absorption: 3500 W (16 A) - Voltage: 230 V - 50 Hz / 110 V - 60 Hz (USA).
- Electric compatible cooktops (see Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, sinks and Taps Price List):
- GAGGENAU mod. VI230.114 / VE230.114
- MIELE mod. CS1112E / CS1212-1I
- SIEMENS mod. EH375FBB1E / ET375FFP1E

L P H

230 V - 50 Hz, Europe.....	1090	650	972	GJDX01
110 V - 60 Hz, USA.....	1090	650	972	GJDX02

Double socket placement.

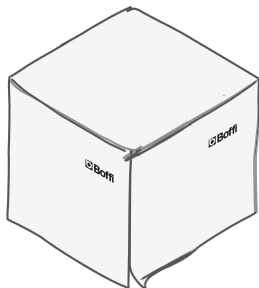


- Cut-out and sockets included.

L P H

A - Germany - Austria - Holland (VDE).....	-	-	-	ZZACF01
B - France - Belgium - Poland.....	-	-	-	ZZACF02
C - Switzerland (10A).....	-	-	-	ZZACF03
D - Denmark.....	-	-	-	ZZACF04
E - UK.....	-	-	-	ZZACF05
F - Italy (10A/16A).....	-	-	-	ZZACF06
G - USA.....	-	-	-	ZZACF07
H - Australia.....	-	-	-	ZZACF08

Protective outdoor cover.

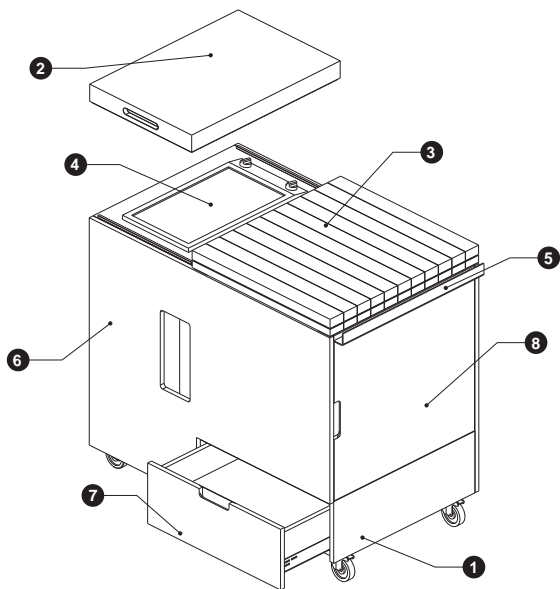


- Made of marine technical textile.
- It's recommended to cover and protect the product, when used outdoor.
- Unit price.

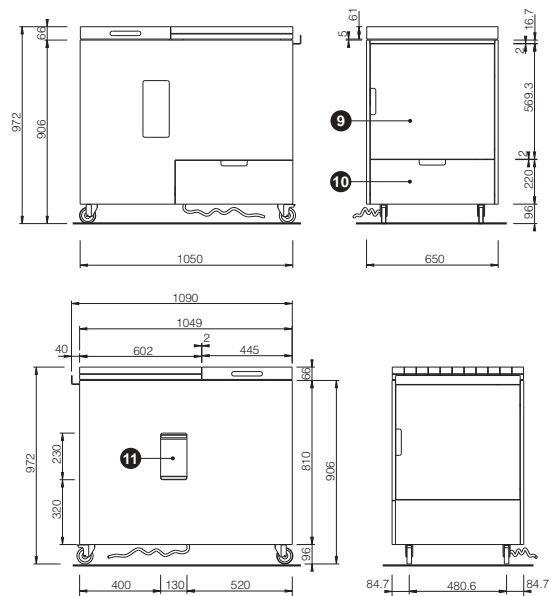
L P H

.....	-	-	-	AVNK003
-------	---	---	---	----------------

MINIKITCHEN OUTDOOR



1. Structure on castor wheels
2. Tray on cooking plate
3. Chopping board in Iroko
4. Electrical cooking plate (to be chosen among the recommended models)
5. Handle
6. Open-faced unit
7. Larder pull-out drawer
8. Refrigerator 60 litres
9. Compartment with door + 1 internal drawer
10. Pull-out drawer
11. Sliding small door for compartments with sockets and main switch



Index

PANELS - CUSTOMISED	24.3
LIGHT PANELS - CUSTOMISED	24.14
BACK PANELS - CUSTOMISED	24.18
BACKSPLASHES - CUSTOMISED	24.23
SHELVES - CUSTOMISED	24.26

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

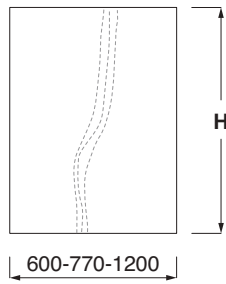
P a n e l s / B a c k p a n e l s / b a c k s p l a s h e s / S h e l v e s

PANELS - Customised

Each panel (CDF excluded) can be customised using the specific solutions (please see Customised Solutions chapter), to be ordered separately. The price of panels with a surface below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price of the standard minimum surface. Please check always the feasibility of panels that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case

Melamine-coated

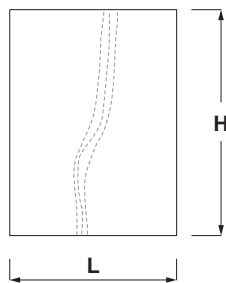
MELAMINE-COATED panel - 19 mm thick - Fixed width.



- In melamine-coated, same finish as carcass.
- NOT edged: 10 linear metres of edge are supplied and should be applied.
- H = max 2800 mm (elm wood 2750 mm).
- Surface min. to be ordered for single panel: 0,6 linear metre.

	L	P	H	
L 600 mm. - Price per linear metre.	600	19	-	SBAXNN04
L 770 mm. - Price per linear metre.	770	19	-	SBAXNN03
L 1200 mm. - Price per linear metre.	1200	19	-	SBAXNN02

MELAMINE-COATED panel - 19 mm thick.



- In melamine-coated, same finish as carcass.
- Edged on 4 sides.
- L = min 50 / max 1180 mm.
- H = min 50 / max 2780 mm (Elm 2730 mm).
- Surface min. to be ordered for single panel: 0,5 m².

	L	P	H	
Price per square metre.	-	19	-	SBAXNN01

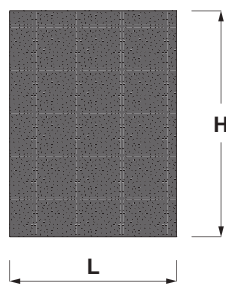
P a n e l s / B a c k p a n e l s / b a c k s p l a s h e s / S h e l v e s

PANELS - Customised

Each panel (CDF excluded) can be customised using the specific solutions (please see Customised Solutions chapter), to be ordered separately. The price of panels with a surface below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price of the standard minimum surface. Please check always the feasibility of panels that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case

Grey CDF

Panel in grey un-treated CDF - thickness 19 mm.



- In dark grey un-treated CDF, colour-core.
- CDF: eco-friendly panel in high density wood fibre (> 1000 kg / m³).
- It can be used ONLY as spacer or as NOT EXPOSED element.
- L = min 20 / max 1010 mm.
- H = min 20 / max 2780 mm.
- Surface min. to be ordered for single panel: 0,3 m².

	L	P	H	
Price per square metre.	-	-	-	SBCDNN01

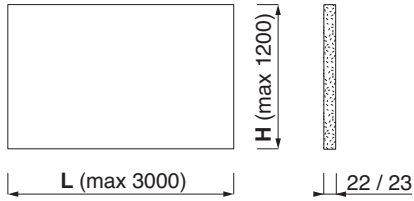
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

P a n e l s / B a c k p a n e l s / b a c k s p l a s h e s / S h e l v e s
 PANELS - Customised

Each panel can be customised using the specific solutions (please see Customised Solutions chapter), to be ordered separately. The price of panels smaller than 0,2 m² has to be considered equal to the price of the 0,2 m² panels, except for panels in STONE - MARBLE - GRANITE - COMPOSITE whose minimum limit is 0,5 m² per each panel. Please check always the feasibility of panels that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case

EasyJlak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Polyester	Metals
-----------	---------------------	--------	-----------	--------

End-rear panel of base unit in SAME FINISH AS DOORS / WORKTOPS - 22/23 mm thick.



- In finish.
- Finished on all sides.
- METALS: edge produced without brushing.
- L = max 3000 mm.
- H = max 1200 mm - (Lasermat min 60 mm).

L P H

End panel per square metre. - 23 - **SBAYNT01**

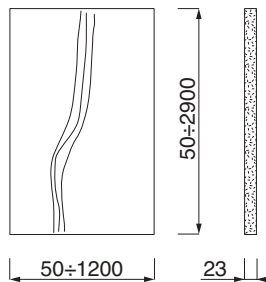
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

P a n e l s / B a c k p a n e l s / b a c k s p l a s h e s / S h e l v e s
 PANELS - Customised

Wood	Wood Selection	Wood-Exclusive
------	----------------	----------------

Each panel can be customised using the specific solutions (please see Customised Solutions chapter), to be ordered separately. The price of panels smaller than 0,2 m² has to be considered equal to the price of the 0,2 m² panels, except for panels in STONE - MARBLE - GRANITE - COMPOSITE whose minimum limit is 0,5 m² per each panel. Please check always the feasibility of panels that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case

End-rear panel of base unit in veneer WOOD - 23 mm thick.

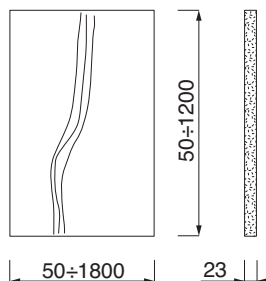


- VERTICAL grain.
- In veneer wood.
- Finished on all sides.
- L = min 50 / max 1200 mm.
- H = min 50 / max 2900 mm.

L P H

Price per square metre. - 23 - **SBACBA02**

End-rear panel of base unit in veneer WOOD - 23 mm thick.

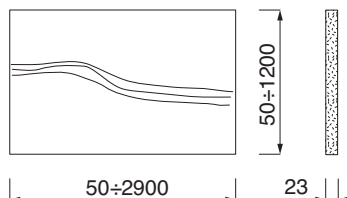


- VERTICAL grain.
- In veneer wood.
- Finished on all sides.
- L = min 50 / max 1800 mm.
- H = min 50 / max 1200 mm.

L P H

Price per square metre. - 23 - **SBACBC02**

End-rear panel of base unit in veneer WOOD - 23 mm thick.



- HORIZONTAL grain.
- In veneer wood.
- Finished on all sides.
- L = min 50 / max 2900 mm.
- H = min 50 / max 1200 mm.

L P H

Price per square metre. - 23 - **SBACBB02**

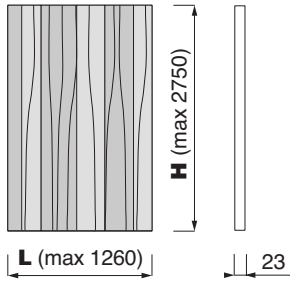
P a n e l s / B a c k p a n e l s / b a c k s p l a s h e s / S h e l v e s

PANELS - Customised

Each panel can be customised using the specific solutions (please see Customised Solutions chapter), to be ordered separately.
 The price of panels smaller than 0,2 m² has to be considered equal to the price of the 0,2 m² panels, except for panels in STONE - MARBLE - GRANITE - COMPOSITE whose minimum limit is 0,5 m² per each panel.
 Please check always the feasibility of panels that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case

Wood-3D

End-rear panel of base unit in veneer 3D WOOD - 23 mm thick.



- VERTICAL grain.
- Made of planks in veneer wood, alternating thickness 23 / 20 mm.
- Finished on all sides.
- L = max 1260 mm.
- H = max 2750 mm.

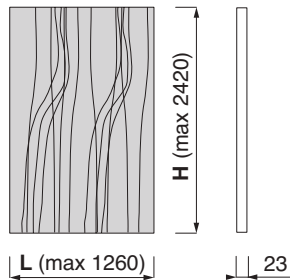
L P H

Price per square metre - 23 - **SBACBC03**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Each panel can be customised using the specific solutions (please see Customised Solutions chapter), to be ordered separately.
 The price of panels smaller than 0,2 m² has to be considered equal to the price of the 0,2 m² panels, except for panels in STONE - MARBLE - GRANITE - COMPOSITE whose minimum limit is 0,5 m² per each panel.
 Please check always the feasibility of panels that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case

End-rear panel of base unit in SOLID WOOD - 23 mm thick.



- VERTICAL grain.
- Made of solid wood layers, 23 mm thick.
- Finished on all sides.
- L = min 50 / max 1260 mm.
- H = min 50 / max 2420 mm.
- The "old" solid pinewood can be, over time, altered (cracks and possible retractions of the same slats due to temperature and humidity change), result of possible wood natural change caused by time. The above mentioned characteristics shall not be considered cause of complaint.

	L	P	H	
For surfaces from 0,2 up to 0,3 m ² . - Price per square metre.	-	23	-	SBAFBA10
For surfaces from 0,3 up to 0,6 m ² . - Price per square metre.	-	23	-	SBAFBA11
For surfaces bigger than 0,6 m ² . - Price per square metre.	-	23	-	SBAFBA12

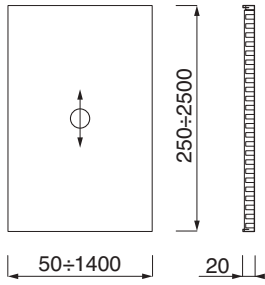
P a n e l s / B a c k p a n e l s / b a c k s p l a s h e s / S h e l v e s

PANELS - Customised

Each panel can be customised using the specific solutions (please see Customised Solutions chapter), to be ordered separately. The price of panels smaller than 0,2 m² has to be considered equal to the price of the 0,2 m² panels, except for panels in STONE - MARBLE - GRANITE - COMPOSITE whose minimum limit is 0,5 m² per each panel. Please check always the feasibility of panels that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case

St. steel

Rear panel of base unit in STAINLESS STEEL - 20 mm thick.

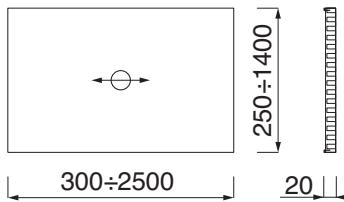


- VERTICALLY satin.
- Pre-satin stainless steel, support in honeycomb coupled aluminium.
- Finished on front and edges.
- L = min 50 / max 1400 mm.
- H = min 250 / max 2500 mm.

L P H

Price per square metre. - 20 - **SBAJBA01**

Rear panel of base unit in STAINLESS STEEL - 20 mm thick.

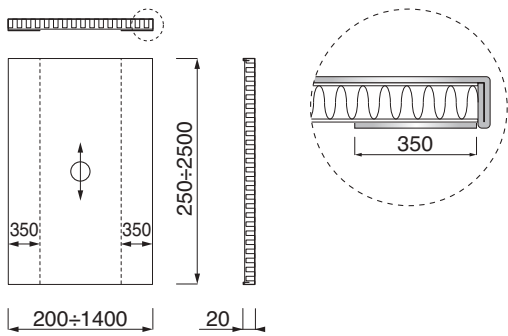


- HORIZONTALLY satin.
- Pre-satin stainless steel, support in honeycomb coupled aluminium.
- Finished on front and edges.
- L = min 300 / max 2500 mm.
- H = min 250 / max 1400 mm.

L P H

Price per square metre. - 20 - **SBAJBB01**

End panel in STAINLESS STEEL - 20 mm thick.

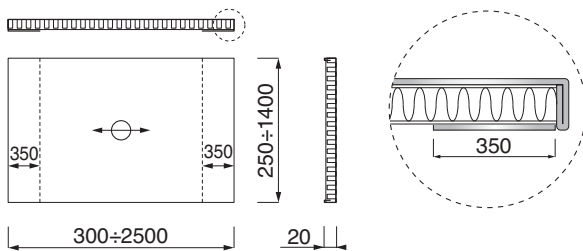


- VERTICALLY satin.
- Pre-satin stainless steel, support in honeycomb coupled aluminium.
- Finished on front and edges, equipped with double sheet (350 mm) applied on rear side, next to edge itself.
- L = min 200 / max 1400 mm.
- H = min 250 / max 2500 mm.

L P H

Price per square metre. - 20 - **SAAJBA01**

End panel in STAINLESS STEEL - 20 mm thick.



- HORIZONTALLY satin.
- Pre-satin stainless steel, support in honeycomb coupled aluminium.
- Finished on front and edges, equipped with double sheet (350 mm) applied on rear side, next to edge itself.
- L = min 300 / max 2500 mm.
- H = min 250 / max 1400 mm.

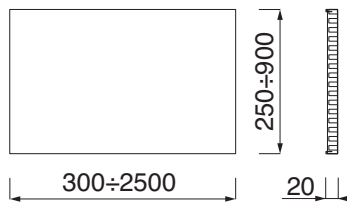
L P H

Price per square metre. - 20 - **SAAJBB01**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Each panel can be customised using the specific solutions (please see Customised Solutions chapter), to be ordered separately. The price of panels smaller than 0,2 m² has to be considered equal to the price of the 0,2 m² panels, except for panels in STONE - MARBLE - GRANITE - COMPOSITE whose minimum limit is 0,5 m² per each panel. Please check always the feasibility of panels that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case

Rear panel of base unit in O_STEEL - 20 mm thick.

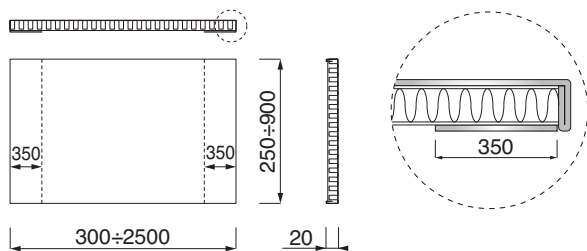


- Stainless steel with orbital satin finish, support in honeycomb coupled aluminium.
- Finished on front and edges.
- L = min 300 / max 2500 mm.
- H = min 250 / max 900 mm.
- Available in O_Steel or O_Steel Silver.

L P H

Price per square metre. - 20 - **SBCJBB01**

End panel in O_STEEL - 20 mm thick.



- Stainless steel with orbital satin finish, support in honeycomb coupled aluminium.
- Finished on front and edges, equipped with double sheet (350 mm) applied on rear side, next to edge itself.
- L = min 300 / max 2500 mm.
- H = min 250 / max 900 mm.
- Available in O_Steel or O_Steel Silver.

L P H

Price per square metre. - 20 - **SACJBB01**

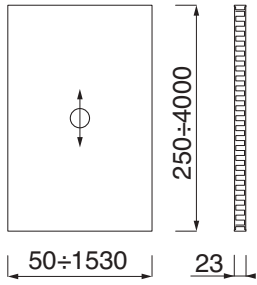
P a n e l s / B a c k p a n e l s / b a c k s p l a s h e s / S h e l v e s

PANELS - Customised

Aluminium Plus

Each panel can be customised using the specific solutions (please see Customised Solutions chapter), to be ordered separately. The price of panels smaller than 0,2 m² has to be considered equal to the price of the 0,2 m² panels, except for panels in STONE - MARBLE - GRANITE - COMPOSITE whose minimum limit is 0,5 m² per each panel. Please check always the feasibility of panels that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case

Rear panel of base unit in ALUMINIUM PLUS - 23 mm thick.

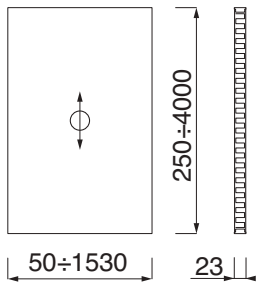


- Texture with VERTICAL orientation.
- Powder-coated aluminium, support in honeycomb coupled aluminium.
- Finished on all sides.
- L = min 50 / max 1530 mm.
- H = min 250 / max 4000 mm.

L P H

Price per square metre. - 23 - **SBCKBA01**

End panel in ALUMINIUM PLUS - 23 mm thick.

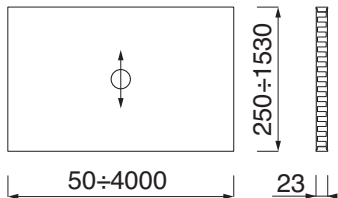


- Texture with VERTICAL orientation.
- Powder-coated aluminium, support in honeycomb coupled aluminium.
- Finished on all sides.
- L = min 50 / max 1530 mm.
- H = min 250 / max 4000 mm.

L P H

Price per square metre. - 23 - **SACKBA01**

Rear panel of base unit in ALUMINIUM PLUS - 23 mm thick.

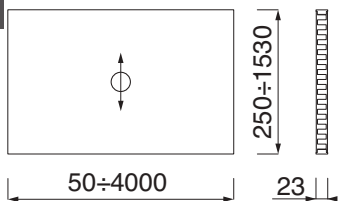


- Texture with VERTICAL orientation.
- Powder-coated aluminium, support in honeycomb coupled aluminium.
- Finished on all sides.
- L = min 50 / max 4000 mm.
- H = min 250 / max 1530 mm.

L P H

Price per square metre. - 23 - **SBCKBC01**

End panel in ALUMINIUM PLUS - 23 mm thick.



- Texture with VERTICAL orientation.
- Powder-coated aluminium, support in honeycomb coupled aluminium.
- Finished on all sides.
- L = min 50 / max 4000 mm.
- H = min 250 / max 1530 mm.

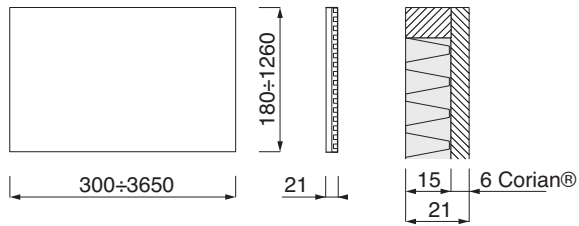
L P H

Price per square metre. - 23 - **SACKBC01**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Each panel can be customised using the specific solutions (please see Customised Solutions chapter), to be ordered separately.
 The price of panels smaller than 0,2 m² has to be considered equal to the price of the 0,2 m² panels, except for panels in STONE - MARBLE - GRANITE - COMPOSITE whose minimum limit is 0,5 m² per each panel.
 Please check always the feasibility of panels that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case

Rear panel of base unit in CORIAN® - 21 mm thick.

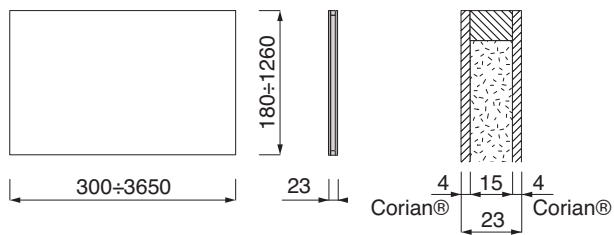


- In white Corian® - Internal support in honeycomb coupled aluminium.
- Finished on front and edges.
- L = min 300 / max 3650 mm.
- H = min 180 / max 1260 mm.

L P H

Price per square metre. - 21 - **SBARNN02**

End panel in CORIAN® - 23 mm thick.



- In white Corian® - Internal support in HONEYCOMB BOARD WOOD.
- Finished on all sides.
- L = min 300 / max 3650 mm.
- H = min 180 / max 1260 mm.

L P H

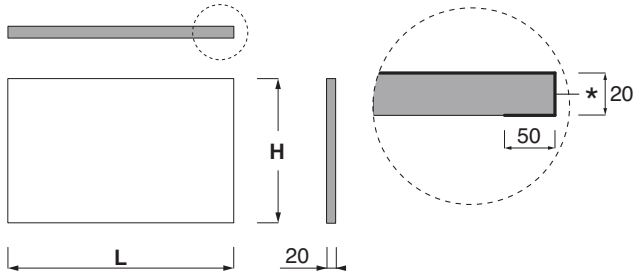
Price per square metre. - 23 - **SAARNN02**

Panels / Back panels / backsplashes / Shelves
PANELS - Customised

Each panel can be customised using the specific solutions (please see Customised Solutions chapter), to be ordered separately.
 The price of panels smaller than 0,2 m² has to be considered equal to the price of the 0,2 m² panels, except for panels in STONE - MARBLE - GRANITE - COMPOSITE whose minimum limit is 0,5 m² per each panel.
 Please check always the feasibility of panels that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case

Stone-B	Stone-C	Stone-D	Stone-E
---------	---------	---------	---------

Rear panel of base unit in STONE, MARBLE, GRANITE, DEKTON® COMPOSITE - 20 mm thick.

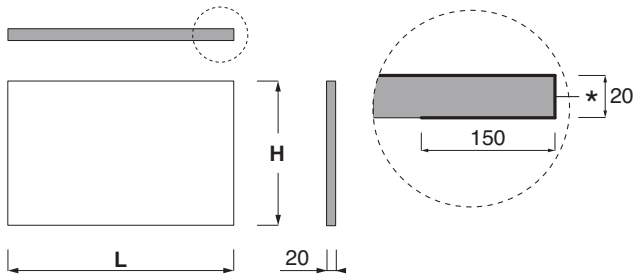


- In stone, marble, granite, composite.
- (*) = Finished on front and edges. Finished on rear side - only 50 mm long starting from the vertical trim.
- ONLY floor-mounted use.
- It is COMPULSORY to order separately the adjustable feet kit fixed on the internal hidden side of the panel (cod.ZNAE10/12).
- L = min 350 / max: see GENERAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION.
- H = min 700 / max 1000 mm.

L P H

..... - 20 - **SBBENNO1**

End panel in STONE, MARBLE, GRANITE, DEKTON® COMPOSITE - 20 mm thick.



- In stone, marble, granite, composite.
- (*) = Finished on front and edges. Finished on rear side - only 150 mm long starting from the vertical trim.
- ONLY floor-mounted use.
- It is COMPULSORY to order separately the adjustable feet kit fixed on the internal hidden side of the panel (cod.ZNAE10/12).
- L = min 350 / max: see GENERAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION.
- H = min 700 / max 1000 mm.

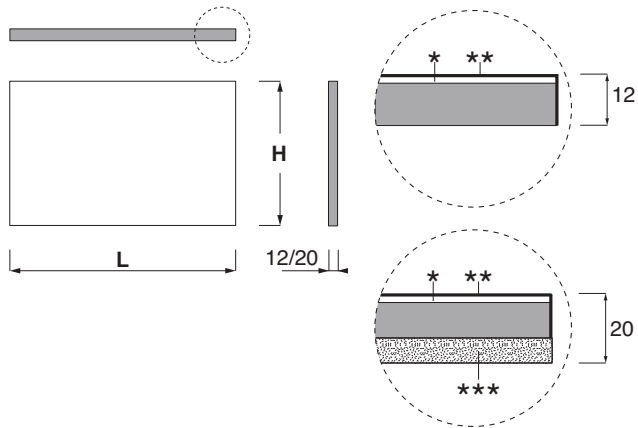
L P H

Price per square metre. - 20 - **SABENNO1**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Each panel can be customised using the specific solutions (please see Customised Solutions chapter), to be ordered separately.
 The price of panels smaller than 0,2 m² has to be considered equal to the price of the 0,2 m² panels, except for panels in STONE - MARBLE - GRANITE - COMPOSITE whose minimum limit is 0,5 m² per each panel.
 Please check always the feasibility of panels that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case

Rear panel of base unit in MDI COMPOSITE.



- In MDI composite.
- (*) = Surface with decorative design.
- (**) = Protective and finishing treatment.
- (***) = Structure in light weighted material.
- ONLY floor-mounted use.
- It is COMPULSORY to order separately the adjustable feet kit fixed on the internal hidden side of the panel (cod.ZNAE10/12).
- L = min 350 / max: see GENERAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION.
- H = min 700 / max 1000 mm.

NEW

Thickness: 12 mm.

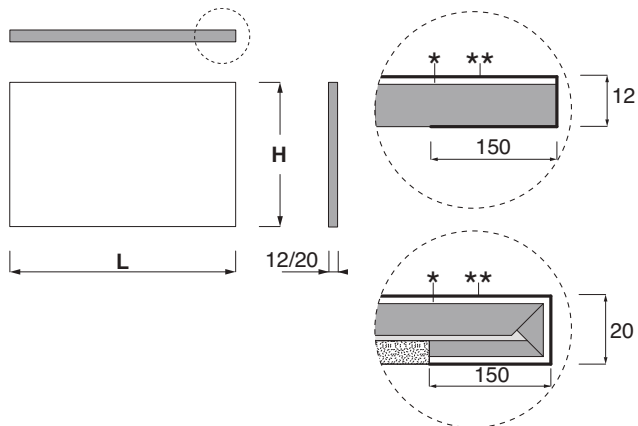
Price per square metre. - 12 - **SBCPNN01**

Thickness: 20 mm.

Price per square metre. - 20 - **SBCPNN02**

L P H

End panel in MDI COMPOSITE.



- In MDI composite.
- (*) = Surface with decorative design.
- (**) = Protective and finishing treatment.
- ONLY floor-mounted use.
- It is COMPULSORY to order separately the adjustable feet kit fixed on the internal hidden side of the panel (cod.ZNAE10/12).
- L = min 350 / max: see GENERAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION.
- H = min 700 / max 1000 mm.

NEW

Thickness: 12 mm.

Price per square metre. - 12 - **SACPNN21**

Thickness: 20 mm.

Price per square metre. - 20 - **SACPNN22**

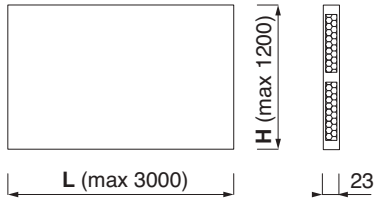
L P H

**P a n e l s / B a c k p a n e l s /
b a c k s p l a s h e s / S h e l v e s**
LIGHT PANELS - Customised

Thickness: min 23 / max 190 mm - The production technique (honeycomb board or light weighted wood particle board panels) is decided by the Boffi Technical Department, according to project characteristics.
Each panel can be customised using the specific solutions (please see Customised Solutions chapter), to be ordered separately.
The price of panels smaller than 0,2 m² has to be considered equal to the price of the 0,2 m² panels.
Please check always the feasibility of panels that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case
The necessity of applying the anti-warping device cod. ZZACA02 depends on the panel sizes and use specifications: during the order confirmation the appropriate cut-outs can be added, at the discretion of Boffi technical department.
Since the structure is wooden honeycomb please on the order specify if special solid fillings inserts for cut-out/installation are required.

Easyflak+
Lasermat
Silcolak
Ecolak
Polyester
Corian®
Metals

LIGHT panel in SAME FINISH AS DOORS / WORKTOPS - 23 mm thick.

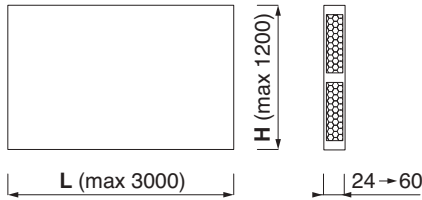


- Finished on all sides.
- METALS: edge produced without brushing.

L P H

Price per square metre. - 23 - **SBABNT01**

LIGHT panel in SAME FINISH AS DOORS / WORKTOPS - 24÷60 mm thick.

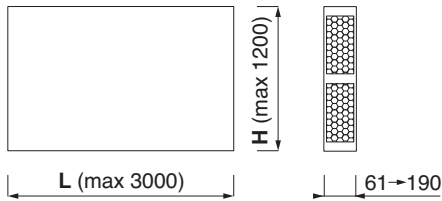


- Finished on all sides.
- METALS: edge produced without brushing.
- When you fill out the order please specify the desired thickness (min 24 - max 60 mm).
- LASERMAT: thickness min. 24 - max. 40 mm.

L P H

Price per square metre. - - - **SBABNT02**

LIGHT panel in SAME FINISH AS DOORS / WORKTOPS - 61÷190 mm thick.



- Finished on all sides.
- METALS: edge produced without brushing.
- When you fill out the order please specify the desired thickness (min 61 - max 190 mm).

L P H

Price per square metre. - - - **SBABNT03**

**L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code**

Panels / Back panels / backsplashes / Shelves

LIGHT PANELS - Customised

Thickness: min 23 / max 190 mm - The production technique (honeycomb board or light weighted wood particle board panels) is decided by the Boffi Technical Department, according to project characteristics.

Each panel can be customised using the specific solutions (please see Customised Solutions chapter), to be ordered separately.

The price of panels smaller than 0,2 m² has to be considered equal to the price of the 0,2 m² panels.

Please check always the feasibility of panels that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case

The necessity of applying the anti-warping device cod. ZZACA02 depends on the panel sizes and use specifications: during the order confirmation the appropriate cut-outs can be added, at the discretion of Boffi technical department.

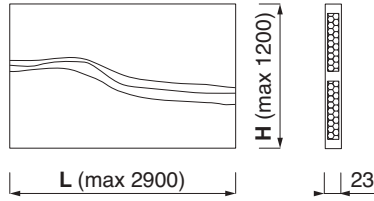
Since the structure is wooden honeycomb please on the order specify if special solid fillings inserts for cut-out/installation are required.

Wood

Wood Selection

Wood Exclusive

LIGHT panel in veneer WOOD - 23 mm thick.

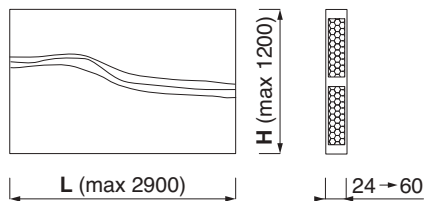


- HORIZONTAL grain.
- Finished on all sides.
- L = max 2900 mm.
- H = max 1200 mm.

L P H

Price per square metre. - 23 - **SBAEBB01**

LIGHT panel in veneer WOOD - 24÷60 mm thick.

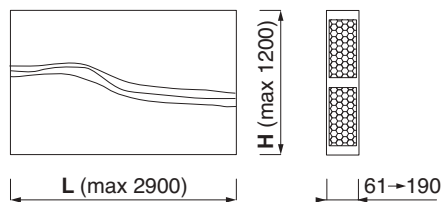


- HORIZONTAL grain.
- Finished on all sides.
- When you fill out the order please specify the desired thickness (min 24 - max 60 mm).
- L = max 2900 mm.
- H = max 1200 mm.

L P H

Price per square metre. - - - **SBAEBB02**

LIGHT panel in veneer WOOD - 61÷190 mm thick.



- HORIZONTAL grain.
- Finished on all sides.
- When you fill out the order please specify the desired thickness (min 61 - max 190 mm).
- L = max 2900 mm.
- H = max 1200 mm.

L P H

Price per square metre. - - - **SBAEBB03**

P a n e l s / B a c k p a n e l s / b a c k s p l a s h e s / S h e l v e s

LIGHT PANELS - Customised

Thickness: min 23 / max 190 mm - The production technique (honeycomb board or light weighted wood particle board panels) is decided by the Boffi Technical Department, according to project characteristics.

Each panel can be customised using the specific solutions (please see Customised Solutions chapter), to be ordered separately.

The price of panels smaller than 0,2 m² has to be considered equal to the price of the 0,2 m² panels.

Please check always the feasibility of panels that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case

The necessity of applying the anti-warping device cod. ZZACA02 depends on the panel sizes and use specifications: during the order confirmation the appropriate cut-outs can be added, at the discretion of Boffi technical department.

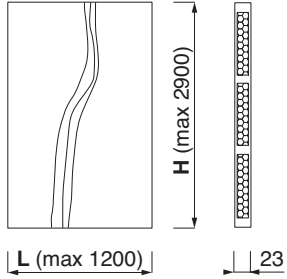
Since the structure is wooden honeycomb please on the order specify if special solid fillings inserts for cut-out/installation are required.

Wood

Wood Selection

Wood Exclusive

LIGHT panel in veneer WOOD - 23 mm thick.

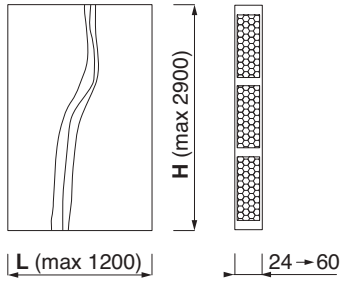


- VERTICAL grain.
- Finished on all sides.
- L = max 1200 mm.
- H = max 2900 mm.

L P H

Price per square metre. - 23 - **SBAEBA01**

LIGHT panel in veneer WOOD - 24÷60 mm thick.

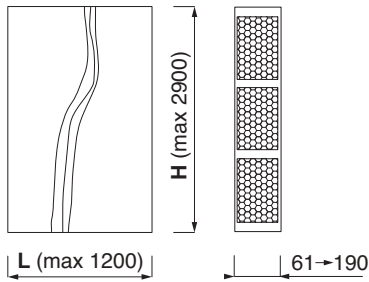


- VERTICAL grain.
- Finished on all sides.
- When you fill out the order please specify the desired thickness (min 24 - max 60 mm).
- L = max 1200 mm.
- H = max 2900 mm.

L P H

Price per square metre. - - - **SBAEBA02**

LIGHT panel in veneer WOOD - 61÷190 mm thick.



- VERTICAL grain.
- Finished on all sides.
- When you fill out the order please specify the desired thickness (min 61 - max 190 mm).
- L = max 1200 mm.
- H = max 2900 mm.

L P H

Price per square metre. - - - **SBAEBA03**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Thickness: min 23 / max 190 mm - The production technique (honeycomb board or light weighted wood particle board panels) is decided by the Boffi Technical Department, according to project characteristics.

Each panel can be customised using the specific solutions (please see Customised Solutions chapter), to be ordered separately.

The price of panels smaller than 0,2 m² has to be considered equal to the price of the 0,2 m² panels.

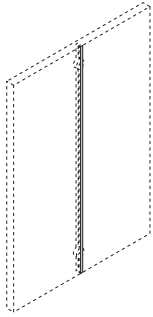
Please check always the feasibility of panels that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case

The necessity of applying the anti-warping device cod. ZZACA02 depends on the panel sizes and use specifications: during the order confirmation the appropriate cut-outs can be added, at the discretion of Boffi technical department.

Since the structure is wooden honeycomb please on the order specify if special solid fillings inserts for cut-out/installation are required.

Pr

Application of concealed anti-warping device.



- For LIGHT panels.
- The necessity of applying the anti-warping devices depends on the panel sizes and use specifications: during the order confirmation the appropriate cut-outs can be added, at the discretion of Boffi technical department.

L P H

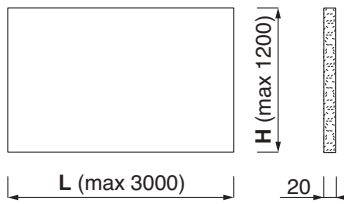
- - - **ZZACA02**

P a n e l s / B a c k p a n e l s / b a c k s p l a s h e s / S h e l v e s
 BACK PANELS - Customised

Arranged for wall fastening (except for stone, marble, granite, composite).
 Each back panel can be customised with relative customisations, to be ordered separately (please see the chapter Customised Solutions).
 The price of back panels smaller than 0,2 m² has to be considered equal to the price of the 0,2 m² panels, except for back panels in STONE - MARBLE - GRANITE - COMPOSITE whose minimum limit is 0,5 m² per each panel.
 Please check always the feasibility of back panels that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

Easylak+	Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Polyester	Metals
----------	---------------------	--------	-----------	--------

Back panel in SAME FINISH AS DOORS / WORKTOPS - 20 mm thick.



- Finished on all sides.
- METALS: edge produced without brushing.
- L = max 3000 mm.
- H = max 1200 mm.
- It is highly not recommended to use it by hobs/sinks.

L P H

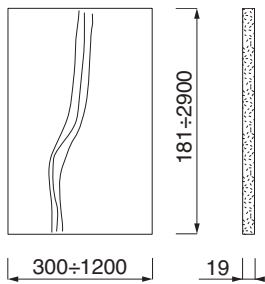
Price per square metre. - 20 - **SIAYNN01**

P a n e l s / B a c k p a n e l s / b a c k s p l a s h e s / S h e l v e s
 BACK PANELS - Customised

Arranged for wall fastening (except for stone, marble, granite, composite).
 Each back panel can be customised with relative customisations, to be ordered separately (please see the chapter Customised Solutions).
 The price of back panels smaller than 0,2 m² has to be considered equal to the price of the 0,2 m² panels, except for back panels in STONE - MARBLE - GRANITE - COMPOSITE whose minimum limit is 0,5 m² per each panel.
 Please check always the feasibility of back panels that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

Wood	Wood-Selection	Wood-Exclusive
------	----------------	----------------

Back panel in veneer WOOD - 19 mm thick.

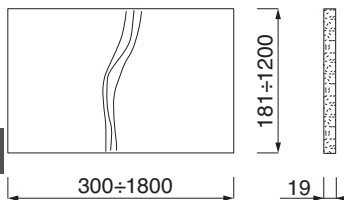


- VERTICAL grain.
- In veneer wood.
- L = min 300 / max 1200 mm.
- H = min 181 / max 2900 mm.
- It is highly not recommended to use it by hobs/sinks.

L P H

Price per square metre. - 19 - **SIACBA01**

Back panel in veneer WOOD - 19 mm thick.



- VERTICAL grain.
- In veneer wood.
- L = min 300 / max 1800 mm.
- H = min 181 / max 1200 mm.
- It is highly not recommended to use it by hobs/sinks.

L P H

Price per square metre. - 19 - **SIACBC01**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Panels / Back panels / backsplashes / Shelves

BACK PANELS - Customised

Arranged for wall fastening (except for stone, marble, granite, composite).

Each back panel can be customised with relative customisations, to be ordered separately (please see the chapter Customised Solutions).

The price of back panels smaller than 0,2 m² has to be considered equal to the price of the 0,2 m² panels, except for back panels in STONE - MARBLE - GRANITE - COMPOSITE whose minimum limit is 0,5 m² per each panel.

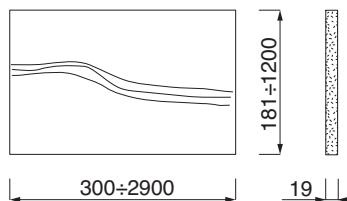
Please check always the feasibility of back panels that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

Wood

Wood Selection

Wood Exclusive

Back panel in veneer WOOD - 19 mm thick.



- HORIZONTAL grain.
- In veneer wood.
- L = min 300 / max 2900 mm.
- H = min 181 / max 1200 mm.
- It is highly not recommended to use it by hobs/sinks.

L P H

Price per square metre. - 19 - **SIACBB01**

Panels / Back panels / backsplashes / Shelves

BACK PANELS - Customised

Arranged for wall fastening (except for stone, marble, granite, composite).

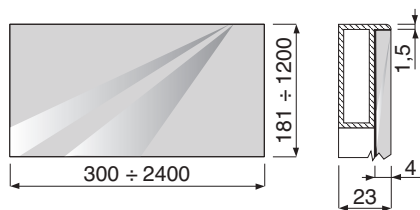
Each back panel can be customised with relative customisations, to be ordered separately (please see the chapter Customised Solutions).

The price of back panels smaller than 0,2 m² has to be considered equal to the price of the 0,2 m² panels, except for back panels in STONE - MARBLE - GRANITE - COMPOSITE whose minimum limit is 0,5 m² per each panel.

Please check always the feasibility of back panels that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

Glass

Back panel in GLASS - 23 mm thick.



- Feasible variants: EXTRALIGHT FROSTED glass, WHITE /DOVE GREY / COFFEE PAINTED - EXTRALIGHT glass, WHITE PAINTED .
- Frame in aluminium, stainless steel finish, matt black or matt white.
- L = min 300 / max 2400 mm.
- H = min 181 / max 1200 mm.

L P H

Price per square metre. - 23 - **SIBHNN01**

P a n e l s / B a c k p a n e l s / b a c k s p l a s h e s / S h e l v e s

BACK PANELS - Customised

Arranged for wall fastening (except for stone, marble, granite, composite).

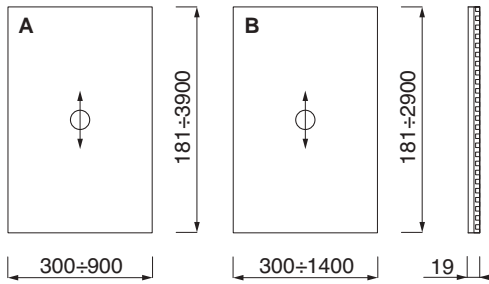
Each back panel can be customised with relative customisations, to be ordered separately (please see the chapter Customised Solutions).

The price of back panels smaller than 0,2 m² has to be considered equal to the price of the 0,2 m² panels, except for back panels in STONE - MARBLE - GRANITE - COMPOSITE whose minimum limit is 0,5 m² per each panel.

Please check always the feasibility of back panels that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

St. steel

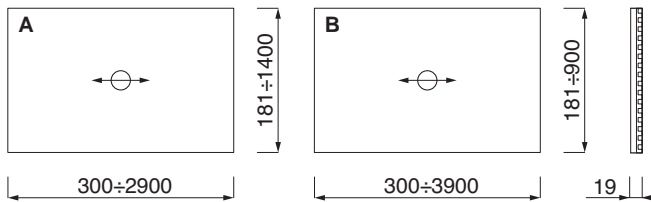
Back panel in STAINLESS STEEL - 19 mm thick.



- VERTICALLY satin.
- Pre-satin stainless steel, support in compounded aluminium.
- A) L = min 300 / max 900 mm.
- A) H = min 181 / max 3900 mm.
- B) L = min 300 / max 1400 mm.
- B) H = min 181 / max 2900 mm.

	L	P	H	
A) Matt finish (as STAINLESS STEEL doors). - Price per square metre.....	-	19	-	SIAJBA11
A) Polished finish. - Price per square metre.	-	19	-	SIAJBA12
B) Matt finish (as STAINLESS STEEL doors). - Price per square metre.....	-	19	-	SIAJBA13
B) Polished finish. - Price per square metre.	-	19	-	SIAJBA14

Back panel in STAINLESS STEEL - 19 mm thick.



- HORIZONTALLY satin.
- Pre-satin stainless steel, support in compounded aluminium.
- A) L = min 300 / max 2900 mm.
- A) H = min 181 / max 1400 mm.
- B) L = min 300 / max 3900 mm.
- B) H = min 181 / max 900 mm.
- C) The satin matt finishing is available in following sizes too: H max 1450 mm / L max 2950 mm.

	L	P	H	
A) Matt finish (as STAINLESS STEEL doors). - Price per square metre.....	-	19	-	SIAJBB11
A) Polished finish. - Price per square metre.	-	19	-	SIAJBB12
B) Matt finish (as STAINLESS STEEL doors). - Price per square metre.....	-	19	-	SIAJBB13
B) Polished finish. - Price per square metre.	-	19	-	SIAJBB14
C) Matt finish (max 1450 x 2950 mm). - Price per square metre.....	-	19	-	SIAJBB15

P a n e l s / B a c k p a n e l s / b a c k s p l a s h e s / S h e l v e s

BACK PANELS - Customised

Arranged for wall fastening (except for stone, marble, granite, composite).

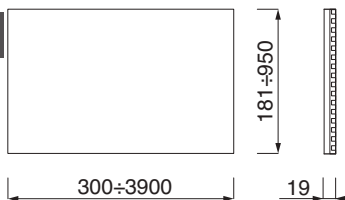
Each back panel can be customised with relative customisations, to be ordered separately (please see the chapter Customised Solutions).

The price of back panels smaller than 0,2 m² has to be considered equal to the price of the 0,2 m² panels, except for back panels in STONE - MARBLE - GRANITE - COMPOSITE whose minimum limit is 0,5 m² per each panel.

Please check always the feasibility of back panels that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

O_Steel

Back panel in O_STEEL - 19 mm thick.



- Stainless steel with orbital satin finish, support in compounded aluminium.
- L = min 300 / max 3900 mm.
- H = min 181 / max 950 mm.
- Available in O_Steel or O_Steel Silver.

	L	P	H	
Price per square metre.	-	19	-	SICJNN01

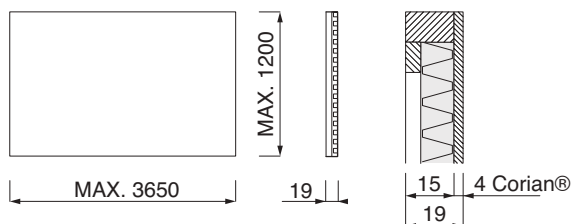
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

P a n e l s / B a c k p a n e l s / b a c k s p l a s h e s / S h e l v e s
 BACK PANELS - Customised

Corian®

Arranged for wall fastening (except for stone, marble, granite, composite).
 Each back panel can be customised with relative customisations, to be ordered separately (please see the chapter Customised Solutions).
 The price of back panels smaller than 0,2 m² has to be considered equal to the price of the 0,2 m² panels, except for back panels in STONE - MARBLE - GRANITE - COMPOSITE whose minimum limit is 0,5 m² per each panel.
 Please check always the feasibility of back panels that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

Back panel in CORIAN® - 19 mm thick.

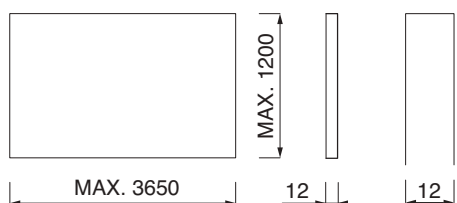


- White Corian®, support made of compounded aluminium.
- L = max 3650 mm.
- H = max 1200 mm.

L P H

Price per square metre. - 19 - **SIARNN01**

Back panel in CORIAN® - 12 mm thick.



- White Corian®.
- L = max 3650 mm.
- H = max 1200 mm.

L P H

Price per square metre. - 12 - **SIARNN04**

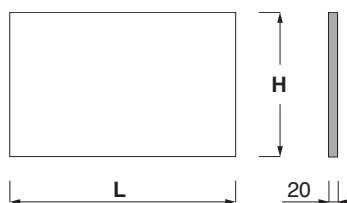
P a n e l s / B a c k p a n e l s / b a c k s p l a s h e s / S h e l v e s

BACK PANELS - Customised

Arranged for wall fastening (except for stone, marble, granite, composite).
 Each back panel can be customised with relative customisations, to be ordered separately (please see the chapter Customised Solutions).
 The price of back panels smaller than 0,2 m² has to be considered equal to the price of the 0,2 m² panels, except for back panels in STONE - MARBLE - GRANITE - COMPOSITE whose minimum limit is 0,5 m² per each panel.
 Please check always the feasibility of back panels that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

Stone-B	Stone-C	Stone-D	Stone-E
---------	---------	---------	---------

Back panel in STONE, MARBLE, GRANITE, DEKTON®COMPOSITE - 20 mm thick.



- For the price category please see the PRICE RANGE chart.
- It's possible to request the polishing of back panels (+6% - cod. ZNAB11 - Customised solutions chapter) in marble or granite finishing.
- It's possible to request the flamed and brushed finishing of back panels in Zimbabwe black absolute granite (cod. ZNAB12 - Customised solutions chapter).
- L = min 350 mm.
- H = min 181 mm.

L P H

Price per square metre. - 20 - **SPBENN02**

P a n e l s / B a c k p a n e l s / b a c k s p l a s h e s / S h e l v e s

BACK PANELS - Customised

Arranged for wall fastening (except for stone, marble, granite, composite).

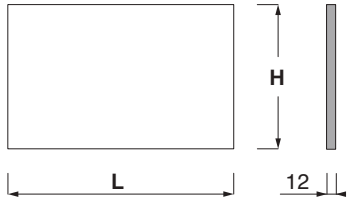
Each back panel can be customised with relative customisations, to be ordered separately (please see the chapter Customised Solutions).

The price of back panels smaller than 0,2 m² has to be considered equal to the price of the 0,2 m² panels, except for back panels in STONE - MARBLE - GRANITE - COMPOSITE whose minimum limit is 0,5 m² per each panel.

Please check always the feasibility of back panels that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

MDI-composite

Back panel in MDI COMPOSITE - Th. 12 mm.



- L = min 350 mm.
- H = min 181 mm.

NEW

L P H

Price per square metre. - 12 - **SPCPNN01**

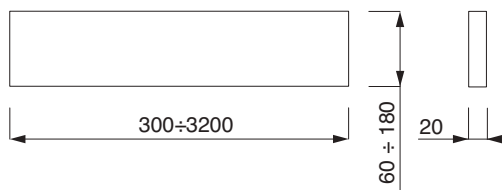
**L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code**

P a n e l s / B a c k p a n e l s / b a c k s p l a s h e s / S h e l v e s
 BACKSPLASHES - Customised

Lasermat

Each backsplash can be customised with relative customisations, to be ordered separately (please see the chapter Customised Solutions).
 The price of backsplashes with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum length, indicated in the price list.
 Please check always the feasibility of backsplashes that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

Backsplash in LASERMAT - 20 mm thick.



- L = min 300 mm / max 3200 mm.
- H = min 60 / max 180 mm.

L P H

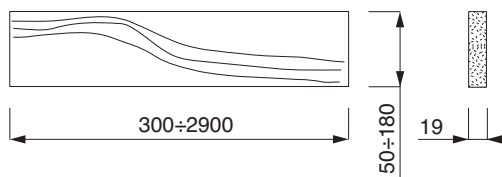
Price per linear metre. - 20 - **SOCANN01**

P a n e l s / B a c k p a n e l s / b a c k s p l a s h e s / S h e l v e s
 BACKSPLASHES - Customised

Wood
Wood Selection
Wood Exclusive

Each backsplash can be customised with relative customisations, to be ordered separately (please see the chapter Customised Solutions).
 The price of backsplashes with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum length, indicated in the price list.
 Please check always the feasibility of backsplashes that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

Backsplash in veneer WOOD - 19 mm thick.



- HORIZONTAL grain.
- In veneer wood.
- L = min 300 / max 2900 mm.
- H = min 50 / max 180 mm.

L P H

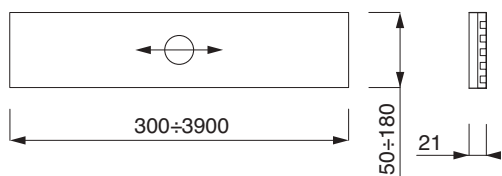
Price per linear metre. - 19 - **SOACBB01**

P a n e l s / B a c k p a n e l s / b a c k s p l a s h e s / S h e l v e s
 BACKSPLASHES - Customised

St. steel

Each backsplash can be customised with relative customisations, to be ordered separately (please see the chapter Customised Solutions).
 The price of backsplashes with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum length, indicated in the price list.
 Please check always the feasibility of backsplashes that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

Backsplash in STAINLESS STEEL - 21 mm thick.



- HORIZONTALLY satin.
- Pre-satin stainless steel, support in compounded aluminium.
- L = min 300 / max 3900 mm.
- H = min 50 / max 180 mm.

L P H

Matt finish (as STAINLESS STEEL doors). - Price per linear metre. - 21 - **SOAJBB01**
 Polished finish. - Price per linear metre. - 21 - **SOAJBB02**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

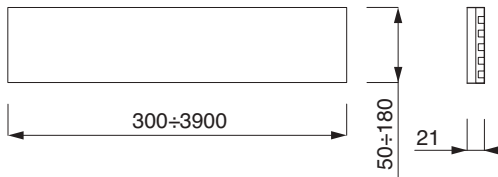
P a n e l s / B a c k p a n e l s / b a c k s p l a s h e s / S h e l v e s

BACKSPLASHES - Customised

Each backsplash can be customised with relative customisations, to be ordered separately (please see the chapter Customised Solutions). The price of backsplashes with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum length, indicated in the price list. Please check always the feasibility of backsplashes that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

O_Steel

Backsplash in O_STEEL - 21 mm thick.



- Stainless steel with orbital satin finish, support in compounded aluminium.
- L = min 300 / max 3900 mm.
- H = min 50 / max 180 mm.
- Available in O_Steel or O_Steel Silver.

L P H

Price per linear metre. - 21 - **SOCJNN01**

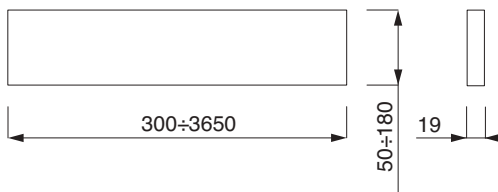
P a n e l s / B a c k p a n e l s / b a c k s p l a s h e s / S h e l v e s

BACKSPLASHES - Customised

Each backsplash can be customised with relative customisations, to be ordered separately (please see the chapter Customised Solutions). The price of backsplashes with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum length, indicated in the price list. Please check always the feasibility of backsplashes that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

Corian®

Backsplash in CORIAN® - 19 mm thick.



- Solid white Corian®.
- L = min 300 / max 3650 mm.
- H = min 50 / max 180 mm.

L P H

Price per linear metre. - 19 - **SOARNN01**

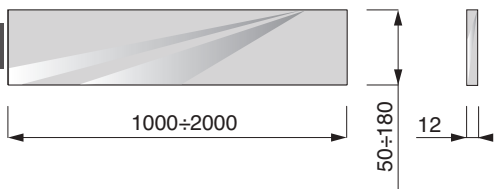
P a n e l s / B a c k p a n e l s / b a c k s p l a s h e s / S h e l v e s

BACKSPLASHES - Customised

Each backsplash can be customised with relative customisations, to be ordered separately (please see the chapter Customised Solutions). The price of backsplashes with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum length, indicated in the price list. Please check always the feasibility of backsplashes that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

Glass

Backsplash in GLASS - 12 mm thick.



- Feasible variants: EXTRALIGHT FROSTED glass, WHITE /DOVE GREY / COFFEE PAINTED.
- For technical reasons this component is not available in tempered glass.
- L = min 1000 / max 2000 mm (the max limit shifts to 3000 mm when backsplash and worktop are ordered at the same time and must be shipped in a single package).
- H = min 50 / max 180 mm.

L P H

Price per linear metre. - 12 - **SOBHNN01**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

P a n e l s / B a c k p a n e l s / b a c k s p l a s h e s / S h e l v e s

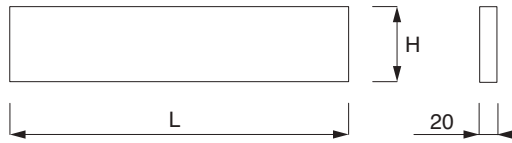
BACKSPLASHES - Customised

Each backsplash can be customised with relative customisations, to be ordered separately (please see the chapter Customised Solutions). The price of backsplashes with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum length, indicated in the price list.

Please check always the feasibility of backsplashes that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

Stone-B	Stone-C	Stone-D	Stone-E
---------	---------	---------	---------

Backsplash in STONE, MARBLE, GRANITE, DEKTON® COMPOSITE - 20 mm thick.



- For the price category please see the PRICE RANGE chart.
- It's possible to request the polishing of backsplashes (+6% - cod. ZNAB11 - Customised solutions chapter) in marble or granite finishing.
- It's possible to request the flamed and brushed finishing of backsplashes in Zimbabwe black absolute granite (cod. ZNAB12 - Customised solutions chapter).
- L = min 350 mm.
- H = min 50 mm / max 180 mm.

L P H

Price per linear metre. - 20 - **SOBENN03**

P a n e l s / B a c k p a n e l s / b a c k s p l a s h e s / S h e l v e s

BACKSPLASHES - Customised

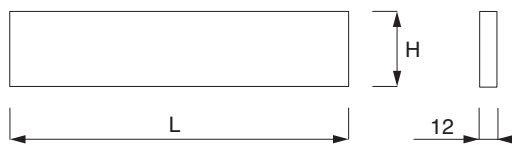
Each backsplash can be customised with relative customisations, to be ordered separately (please see the chapter Customised Solutions).

The price of backsplashes with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum length, indicated in the price list.

Please check always the feasibility of backsplashes that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

MDI-composite

Backsplash in MDI COMPOSITE - 12 mm. thick



- L = min 350 mm.
- H = min 50 mm / max 180 mm.

NEW

L P H

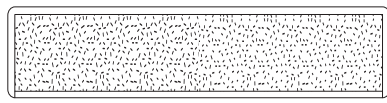
Price per linear metre. - 12 - **SOCPNN01**

**P a n e l s / B a c k p a n e l s /
b a c k s p l a s h e s / S h e l v e s**
SHELVES - Customised

Each shelf must be completed with specific supporting hardware cod. AMFE003 / AMFE002 / AMFA002.
Please check always the feasibility of shelves that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

EasyLak+	Lasermat	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood
----------	----------	----------	--------	------	-------------------------------	--------	--------------------------------

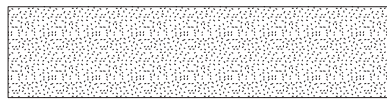
Shelf in SAME FINISH AS DOORS / WORKTOPS.



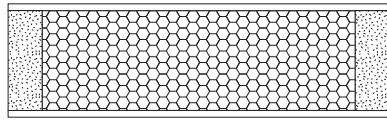
Lasermat



**Legno massello
Solid wood**



**Altre finiture
Other finishing**



**Altre finiture
Other finishing**

- LASERMAT > laser welded edge.
- METALS: edge produced without brushing.
- OTHER FINISHINGS > L = max 2700 mm.
- The "old" solid pinewood can be, over time, altered (cracks and possible retractions of the same slats due to temperature and humidity change), result of possible wood natural change caused by time. The above mentioned characteristics shall not be considered cause of complaint.
- In case of suspended shelves (ceiling-fixed) 630 / 900 mm deep, please order ALWAYS the rods for shelf support cod. AMFA002.

Thickness: 40 mm.

	L	P	H	
P 200 mm. - Price per linear metre.	-	200	40	MAETA5
P 320 mm. - Price per linear metre.	-	320	40	MAEVA5
P 340 mm. - Price per linear metre.	-	340	40	MAEZA5
P 350 mm. - Price per linear metre.	-	350	40	MAEBA5
P 630 mm. - Price per linear metre.	-	630	40	MAEMA5
P 900 mm. - Price per linear metre.	-	900	40	MAEQA5

Thickness: 60 mm.

P 200 mm. - Price per linear metre.	-	200	60	MAFTA5
P 320 mm. - Price per linear metre.	-	320	60	MAFVA5
P 340 mm. - Price per linear metre.	-	340	60	MAFZA5
P 350 mm. - Price per linear metre.	-	350	60	MAFBA5

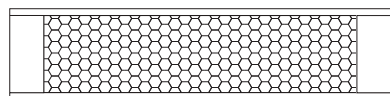
**L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code**

P a n e l s / B a c k p a n e l s / b a c k s p l a s h e s / S h e l v e s
SHELVES - Customised

Each shelf must be completed with specific supporting hardware cod. AMFE003 / AMFE002 / AMFA002.
Please check always the feasibility of shelves that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

Corian®

Shelf in CORIAN®.



Corian®

- In honeycomb board.
- L = max 3650 mm.
- In case of suspended shelves (ceiling-fixed) 630 / 900 mm deep, please order ALWAYS the rods for shelf support cod. AMFA002.

Thickness: 40 mm.

	L	P	H	
P 200 mm. - Price per linear metre.	-	200	40	MRETA5
P 320 mm. - Price per linear metre.	-	320	40	MREVA5
P 340 mm. - Price per linear metre.	-	340	40	MREZA5
P 350 mm. - Price per linear metre.	-	350	40	MREBA5
P 630 mm. - Price per linear metre.	-	630	40	MREMA5
P 900 mm. - Price per linear metre.	-	900	40	MREQA5

Thickness: 60 mm.

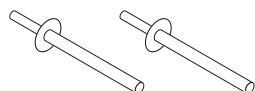
	L	P	H	
P 200 mm. - Price per linear metre.	-	200	60	MRFTA5
P 320 mm. - Price per linear metre.	-	320	60	MRFVA5
P 340 mm. - Price per linear metre.	-	340	60	MRFZA5
P 350 mm. - Price per linear metre.	-	350	60	MRFBA5
P 630 mm. - Price per linear metre.	-	630	60	MRFMA5
P 900 mm. - Price per linear metre.	-	900	60	MRFQA5

P a n e l s / B a c k p a n e l s / b a c k s p l a s h e s / S h e l v e s
SHELVES - Customised

Each shelf must be completed with specific supporting hardware cod. AMFE003 / AMFE002 / AMFA002.
Please check always the feasibility of shelves that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

Pr

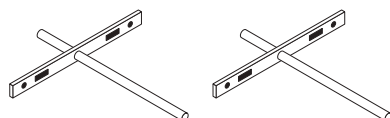
Set of 2 concealed pins for shelf support - For brick walls.



- Please order 1 pair of supports each linear metre of shelf.
- Cut-out on shelf included.
- In case of shelves deeper than 350 mm, please order the ceiling-fixed rods for shelf support cod. AMFA002.

	L	P	H	
.....	-	200	-	AMFE003

Set of 2 concealed pins for shelf support - For walls in wood.



- Please order 1 pair of supports each linear metre of shelf.
- Cut-out on shelf included.
- In case of shelves deeper than 350 mm, please order the ceiling-fixed rods for shelf support cod. AMFA002.

	L	P	H	
.....	-	200	-	AMFE002

Each shelf must be completed with specific supporting hardware cod. AMFE003 / AMFE002 / AMFA002.
 Please check always the feasibility of shelves that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

Pr

Ceiling-fixed rod for shelf support.



- Satin nickel-metal.
- Quantity required: to be decided according to single project.
- $\varnothing = 20$ mm.
- H = max 900 mm.

L	P	H	
20	20	900	AMFA002

Index

PRICE INCREASE FOR WORKTOPS SUPPLIED BY THE CUSTOMER.	25.3
SQUARE-EDGED - TECHNICAL FEATURES	25.4
SQUARE-EDGED - LASERMAT	25.6
SQUARE-EDGED - GLASS	25.7
SQUARE-EDGED - VENEER WOOD	25.8
SQUARE-EDGED - SOLID WOOD	25.11
SQUARE-EDGED - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL	25.12
SQUARE-EDGED - O_STEEL	25.14
SQUARE-EDGED - CORIAN®	25.17
SQUARE-EDGED - CORIAN® - SUPPORTING SIDE PANELS	25.19
SQUARE-EDGED - STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE	25.20
SQUARE-EDGED - STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE - SUPPORTING SIDE PANELS	25.22
APRILE - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL	25.23
APRILE - O_STEEL	25.25
APRILE - CORIAN®	25.28
APRILE - STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE	25.29
APR60 - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL	25.31
APR60 - O_STEEL	25.32
APR60 - CORIAN®	25.34
APR60 - STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE	25.35
K14 - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL	25.37
K14 - O_STEEL	25.39
K14 - CORIAN®	25.41
K14 - LASERMAT	25.43
K14 - STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE	25.45
K21 - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL	25.47
K21 - O_STEEL	25.49
K21 - CORIAN®	25.51
K21 - STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE	25.53
INSIDE SYSTEM TOP - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL	25.55
INSIDE SYSTEM TOP - O_STEEL	25.59
INSIDE SYSTEM TOP - CORIAN®	25.64
INSIDE SYSTEM TOP - STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE DEKTON®	25.68
INSIDE SYSTEM TOP - MDI COMPOSITE	25.72
COMBINE - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL	25.76
COMBINE - O_STEEL	25.78
COMBINE - CORIAN®	25.80
COMBINE - STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE	25.82
COMBINE - GLASS CERAMIC	25.84
COMBINE EVOLUTION - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL	25.85
COMBINE EVOLUTION - O_STEEL	25.88
COMBINE EVOLUTION - STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE	25.91

Worktops

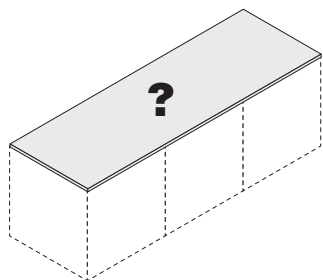
Price increase for worktops supplied by the Customer.

Price per linear metre.

WARNING: In case of orders of compositions without worktop, a price increase will be added, as a fixed amount at worktop linear metre.

Pr

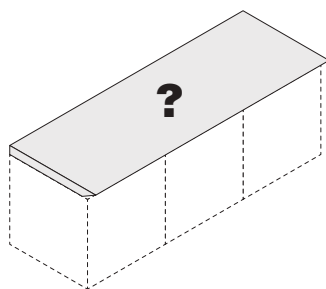
Price increase for compositions with worktops supplied by the Customer.



- For K14 / K21 compositions please use the specific price increases.

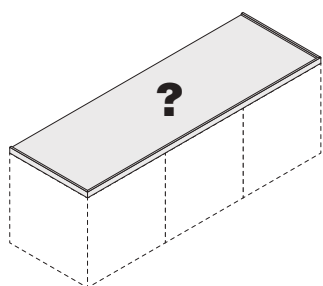
	L	P	H	
For worktops P 350 mm.....	-	350	-	JZAF06
For worktops P 630 / 650 mm.....	-	630	-	JZAF07
For worktops P 705 mm.....	-	705	-	JZAF08
For worktops P 830 mm.....	-	830	-	JZAF09
For worktops P 900 mm.....	-	900	-	JZAF10
For worktops P 980 mm.....	-	980	-	JZAF11
For worktops P 1030 mm.....	-	1030	-	JZAF12
For worktops P 1260 mm.....	-	1260	-	JZAF13

Price increase for K14 compositions with worktops supplied by the Customer.



	L	P	H	
For worktops P 415 mm.....	-	415	-	JZAF02
For worktops P 760 mm.....	-	760	-	JZAF03
For worktops P 795 mm.....	-	795	-	JZAF04
For worktops P 1175 mm.....	-	1175	-	JZAF05

Price increase for K21 compositions with worktops supplied by the Customer.



	L	P	H	
For worktops P 650 mm.....	-	650	-	JZAF26
For worktops P 830 mm.....	-	830	-	JZAF27
For worktops P 705 mm.....	-	705	-	JZAF28
For worktops P 920 mm.....	-	920	-	JZAF29
For worktops P 1070 mm.....	-	1070	-	JZAF30
For worktops P 1200 mm.....	-	1200	-	JZAF31

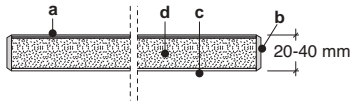
25

Worktops

SQUARE-EDGED - TECHNICAL FEATURES

IMPORTANT ! - In case of kitchen orders without worktops (supplied by the customer), please add always a price increase in terms of fixed amount per linear metre.

LASERMAT

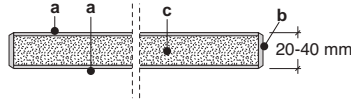


- a.** 0,9 mm thick FENIX NTM® nanotechnological material layer.
- b.** Edge in FENIX NTM® UNICOLOR, 1,2 mm thick (colour core).
- c.** Matt white laminate.
- d.** Panel in wood particle board, waterproof, with low formaldehyde emission (class E1 CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified).

WARNING! - The matt white laminate on the lower surface (c) can be replaced by FENIX NTM® in the same colour as the top adding the customisation code ZNAB39.

LASERMAT

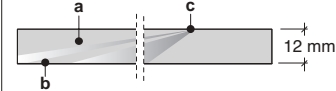
Arranged for UNICOLOR welded sinks.



- a.** 1,2 mm thick FENIX NTM® UNICOLOR (colour core) nanotechnological material layer.
- b.** Edge in FENIX NTM® UNICOLOR nanotechnological material, 1,2 mm thick (colour core).
- c.** Panel in wood particle board, waterproof, with low formaldehyde emission (class E1 CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified).

GLASS

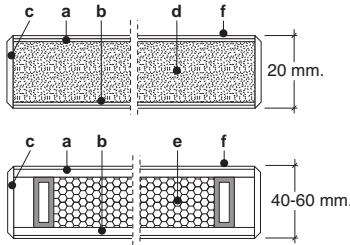
Extralight glass, frosted and painted



- a.** 12 mm thick tempered glass.
- b.** Painted bottom.
- c.** Frosted surface.

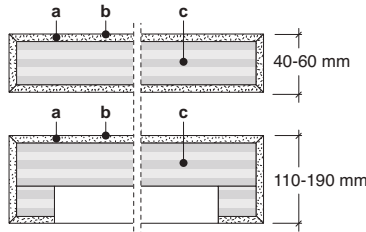
Grinded corners.
Satin edges.

VENEER WOOD



- a.** 0,6+0,6 mm. double-layer wood veneer.
- b.** 0,6+0,6 mm. double wood veneer plating.
- c.** 1 mm thick wooden edge.
- d.** Panel in wood particle board, waterproof, with low formaldehyde emission (class E1 CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified).
- e.** Hollow core panels (honeycomb board) with internal metal frame.
- f.** Finished with natural polyurethane or acrylic base paints, either as a primer or as final finish layer.

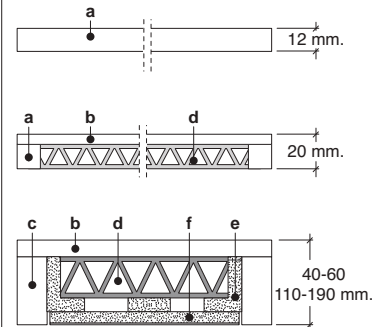
SOLID WOOD



- a.** Solid wood layers, th. 5 mm.
- b.** Finished with matt transparent water-based paints, either as a primer or as final finish layer.
- c.** Structure made of panels in poplar multi-layer wood.

WARNING ! - Tone matching is not guaranteed for adjacent veneered parts in the same species.

CORIAN®



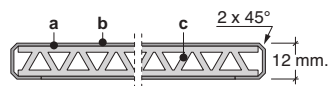
- a.** 6 mm thick white Corian®.
- b.** 12 mm thick white Corian®.
- c.** White Corian®, min. th. 12 mm.
- d.** Structure made of compounded aluminium.
- e.** Strip made of wood particle board, waterproof, with low formaldehyde emission (class E1, CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified).
- f.** Melamine-coated white panel in wood particle board, waterproof, with low formaldehyde emission (class E1, CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified).

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

IMPORTANT ! - In case of kitchen orders without worktops (supplied by the customer), please add always a price increase in terms of fixed amount per linear metre.

MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL / O_STEEL

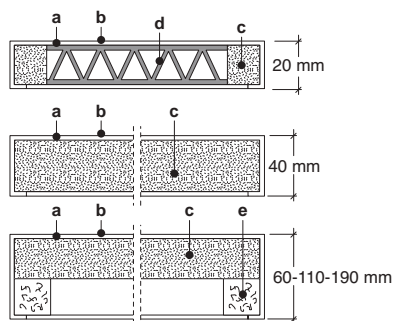
With rounded edges



- a. AISI 304 stainless steel sheet, th. 1 mm.
- b. Finish matt satin / O_Steel.
- c. Structure made of compounded aluminium.

MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL / O_STEEL

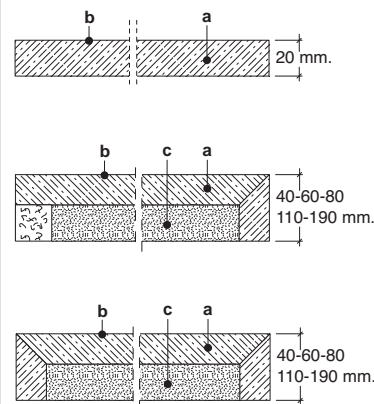
Square-edged



- a. Box section AISI 304 stainless steel, th. 1 mm.
- b. Finish matt satin / O_Steel.
- c. Panel in wood particle board, waterproof, with low formaldehyde emission (class E1 CARB P2 / TSCA Title VI certified).
- d. Structure made of compounded aluminium.
- e. Wood framework (only on 60-110-190 mm thick worktops).

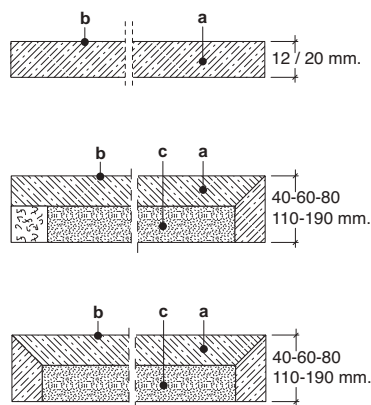
STONE - MARBLE - GRANITE

Marble - Stone - Granite.



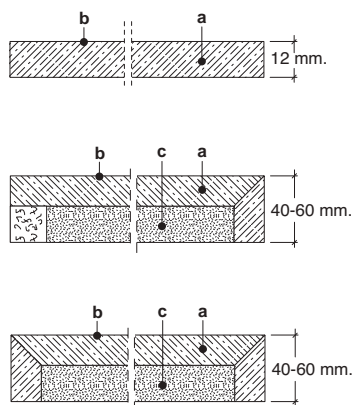
- a. Marble, stone, granite.
- b. Matt smooth, with waterproof and dirt-repellent treatment.
- c. Structure in thermosetting polymer polyurethane foam (light, stable over time, waterproof and resistant to thermal shock). For thicknesses 110-190 mm a lower wooden frame on the perimeter is being provided.

COMPOSITE DEKTON®.



- a. Composite Dekton®.
- b. Matt smooth, with waterproof and dirt-repellent treatment.
- c. Structure in thermosetting polymer polyurethane foam (light, stable over time, waterproof and resistant to thermal shock). For thicknesses 110-190 mm a lower wooden frame on the perimeter is being provided.

MDI COMPOSITE



- a. MDI composite.
- b. Protective and finishing treatment.
- c. Structure in thermosetting polymer polyurethane foam (light, stable over time, waterproof and resistant to thermal shock).

Worktops
SQUARE-EDGED - LASERMAT

Price per linear metre.

L = min 900 mm / max 4150 mm.

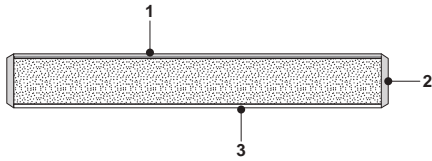
The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Please check always the feasibility of worktops that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

With UNICOLOR welded sinks please order the worktop arranged for UNICOLOR.

Pr

Worktops, WALL / ISLAND / PENINSULA USE.



- NOT compatible with welded sinks UNICOLOR.
- H 20 mm: PROTRUDING VERSION IS NOT FEASIBLE.
- 1: FENIX NTM® 0,9 mm. thick
- 2: 1,2 mm. thick edge in FENIX NTM® UNICOLOR (colour core).
- 3: matt white laminate.
- WARNING! - The matt white laminate on the lower surface (3) can be replaced by FENIX NTM® in the same colour as the top (1/2) adding the customisation code ZNAB39.

NEW

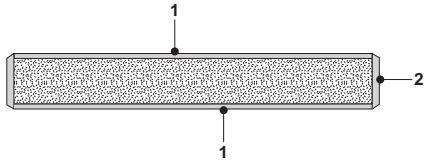
H 20 mm.

	L	P	H	
.....	-	350	20	TLUCBFL
.....	-	630	20	TLUCMFL
.....	-	650	20	TLUCAFL
.....	-	705	20	TLUCLFL
.....	-	830	20	TLUCPFL
.....	-	900	20	TLUCQFL
.....	-	980	20	TLUCRFL
.....	-	1030	20	TLUCSFL
.....	-	1260	20	TLUCUFL

H 40 mm.

	L	P	H	
.....	-	350	40	TLUEBFL
.....	-	630	40	TLUEMFL
.....	-	650	40	TLUEAFL
.....	-	705	40	TLUEFL
.....	-	830	40	TLUEPFL
.....	-	900	40	TLUEQFL
.....	-	980	40	TLUERFL
.....	-	1030	40	TLUEVFL
.....	-	1260	40	TLUEUFL

Worktops, WALL / ISLAND / PENINSULA USE, arranged for UNICOLOR welded sinks.



- It can be used with UNICOLOR (integrated effect) welded sinks and it is recommended for any protruding use (only H 40 mm).
- H 20 mm: PROTRUDING VERSION IS NOT FEASIBLE.
- 1: FENIX NTM® 0,9 mm. thick
- 2: 1,2 mm. thick edge in FENIX NTM® UNICOLOR (colour core).

NEW

H 20 mm.

	L	P	H	
.....	-	350	20	TLUCBUC
.....	-	630	20	TLUCMUC
.....	-	650	20	TLUCAUC
.....	-	705	20	TLUCLUC
.....	-	830	20	TLUCPUC
.....	-	900	20	TLUCQUC
.....	-	980	20	TLUCRUC
.....	-	1030	20	TLUCSUC
.....	-	1260	20	TLUCUUC

H 40 mm.

	L	P	H	
.....	-	350	40	TLUEBUC
.....	-	630	40	TLUEMUC
.....	-	650	40	TLUEAUC
.....	-	705	40	TLUELUC
.....	-	830	40	TLUEPUC
.....	-	900	40	TLUEQUC
.....	-	980	40	TLUERUC
.....	-	1030	40	TLUEVUC
.....	-	1260	40	TLUEUUC

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Worktops

SQUARE-EDGED - GLASS

Price per linear metre.

L = min 900 mm / max 3650 mm.

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Please check always the feasibility of worktops that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

Pr

Worktops, WALL / ISLAND / PENINSULA USE.

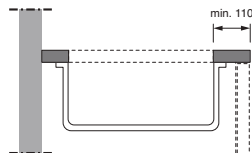
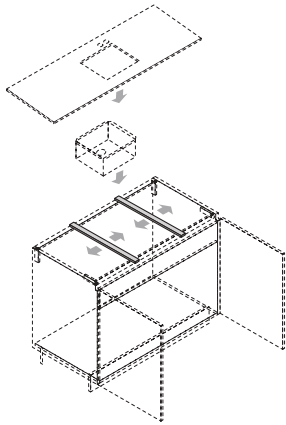


- NOT feasible in protruding version.
- Customised angles are NOT feasible.
- Feasible colours: frosted extralight white / dove grey / coffee.
- Available housings: UNDER-MOUNTED, SEMI-FLUSH-MOUNTED OR TOP-MOUNTED. FLUSH-MOUNTED solution is not available. The cut-outs have ALWAYS a min. radius of 7 mm. (even with square-edged sinks).
- Please order separately the supporting kit for sink/hob in case of under-sink or under-hob base units.

H 12 mm

	L	P	H	
.....	-	350	12	TGAABA5
.....	-	630	12	TGAAMA5
.....	-	650	12	TGAAAA5
.....	-	705	12	TGAALA5
.....	-	830	12	TGAAPA5
.....	-	900	12	TGAAQA5
.....	-	980	12	TGAARA5
.....	-	1030	12	TGAASA5
.....	-	1260	12	TGAUA5

Supporting kit.



- To be used with sinks/hobs mounted on glass worktops.
- Mounting on under-sink or under-hob base unit.

	L	P	H	
Sink/hob.....	-	-	-	ABBJ001
Double sink.....	-	-	-	ABBJ002

Worktops
SQUARE-EDGED - VENEER WOOD

Price per linear metre.

L = min 300 mm / max 2900 mm (Ecowood Xilo 2.0 max 3100 mm).

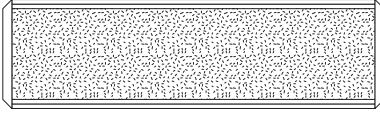
The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Please check always the feasibility of worktops that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

The worktops in veneered wood CANNOT BE USED CLOSE TO WASHING OR COOKING ZONES.

Wood

Worktops, WALL / ISLAND USE. - WOOD

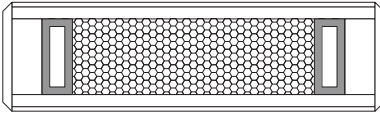


- Thickness: 20 mm - NOT feasible in protruding version.

H 20 mm

	L	P	H	
.....	-	350	20	TTCCBA5
.....	-	630	20	TTCCMA5
.....	-	650	20	TTCCAA5
.....	-	705	20	TTCCLA5
.....	-	830	20	TTCCPA5
.....	-	900	20	TTCCQA5
.....	-	980	20	TTCCRA5
.....	-	1030	20	TTCCSA5
.....	-	1260	20	TTCCUA5

Worktops, WALL / ISLAND / PENINSULA USE. - WOOD



- In honeycomb board, with internal metal frame.

H 40 mm

	L	P	H	
.....	-	350	40	TTCEBC4
.....	-	630	40	TTCEMC4
.....	-	650	40	TTCEAC4
.....	-	705	40	TTCELC4
.....	-	830	40	TTCEPC4
.....	-	900	40	TTCEQC4
.....	-	980	40	TTCERC4
.....	-	1030	40	TTCEVC4
.....	-	1260	40	TTCEUC4

H 60 mm

	L	P	H	
.....	-	350	60	TTCFBC4
.....	-	630	60	TTCFMC4
.....	-	650	60	TTCFAC4
.....	-	705	60	TTCFLC4
.....	-	830	60	TTCFPC4
.....	-	900	60	TTCFQC4
.....	-	980	60	TTCFRC4
.....	-	1030	60	TTCFSC4
.....	-	1260	60	TTCFUC4

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Worktops
SQUARE-EDGED - VENEER WOOD

Price per linear metre.

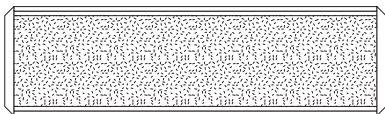
L = min 300 mm / max 2900 mm (Ecowood Xilo 2.0 max 3100 mm).

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Please check always the feasibility of worktops that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

The worktops in veneered wood CANNOT BE USED CLOSE TO WASHING OR COOKING ZONES.

Worktops, WALL / ISLAND USE. - WOOD SELECTION

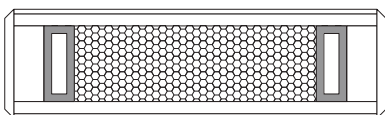


- Thickness: 20 mm - NOT feasible in protruding version.

H 20 mm

	L	P	H	
.....	-	350	20	TTHCBA5
.....	-	630	20	TTHCMA5
.....	-	650	20	TTHCAA5
.....	-	705	20	TTHCLA5
.....	-	830	20	TTHCPA5
.....	-	900	20	TTHCQA5
.....	-	980	20	TTHCRA5
.....	-	1030	20	TTHCSA5
.....	-	1260	20	TTHCUA5

Worktops, WALL / ISLAND / PENINSULA USE. - WOOD SELECTION



- In honeycomb board, with internal metal frame.

H 40 mm

	L	P	H	
.....	-	350	40	TTHEBC4
.....	-	630	40	TTHEMC4
.....	-	650	40	TTHEAC4
.....	-	705	40	TTHEL4
.....	-	830	40	TTHEPC4
.....	-	900	40	TTHEQC4
.....	-	980	40	TTHERC4
.....	-	1030	40	TTHEVC4
.....	-	1260	40	TTHEUC4

H 60 mm

.....	-	350	60	TTHFBC4
.....	-	630	60	TTHFMC4
.....	-	650	60	TTHFAC4
.....	-	705	60	TTHF4C4
.....	-	830	60	TTHFPC4
.....	-	900	60	TTHFQC4
.....	-	980	60	TTHFRC4
.....	-	1030	60	TTHFSC4
.....	-	1260	60	TTHFUC4

Worktops

SQUARE-EDGED - VENEER WOOD

Price per linear metre.

L = min 300 mm / max 2900 mm (Ecowood Xilo 2.0 max 3100 mm).

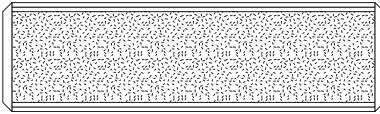
The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Please check always the feasibility of worktops that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

The worktops in veneered wood CANNOT BE USED CLOSE TO WASHING OR COOKING ZONES.

Wood Exclusive

Worktops, WALL / ISLAND USE. - WOOD EXCLUSIVE

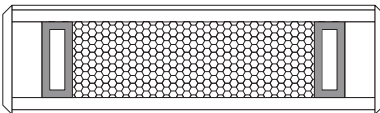


- Thickness: 20 mm - NOT feasible in protruding version.

H 20 mm

	L	P	H	
.....	-	350	20	TTMCBA5
.....	-	630	20	TTMCMA5
.....	-	650	20	TTMCAA5
.....	-	705	20	TTMCLA5
.....	-	830	20	TTMCPA5
.....	-	900	20	TTMCQA5
.....	-	980	20	TTMCRA5
.....	-	1030	20	TTMCSA5
.....	-	1260	20	TTMCUA5

Worktops, WALL / ISLAND / PENINSULA USE. - WOOD EXCLUSIVE



- In honeycomb board, with internal metal frame.

H 40 mm

	L	P	H	
.....	-	350	40	TTMEBC4
.....	-	630	40	TTMEMC4
.....	-	650	40	TTMEAC4
.....	-	705	40	TTMELC4
.....	-	830	40	TTMEPC4
.....	-	900	40	TTMEQC4
.....	-	980	40	TTMERC4
.....	-	1030	40	TTMEVC4
.....	-	1260	40	TTMEUC4

H 60 mm

.....	-	350	60	TTMFBC4
.....	-	630	60	TTMFMC4
.....	-	650	60	TTMFAC4
.....	-	705	60	TTMFLC4
.....	-	830	60	TTMFPC4
.....	-	900	60	TTMFQC4
.....	-	980	60	TTMFRC4
.....	-	1030	60	TTMFSC4
.....	-	1260	60	TTMFUC4

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Worktops

SQUARE-EDGED - SOLID WOOD

Price per linear metre.

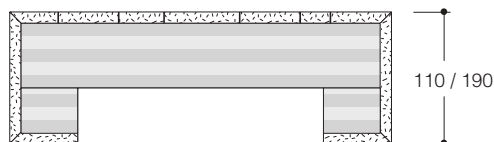
L = min. 300 mm / max. 3000 mm.

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Please check always the feasibility of worktops that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

Solid wood

Worktops, WALL / ISLAND / PENINSULA USE.



- Species: full range of SOLID WOOD for worktops.
- H 40 / 60 mm: lower surface in solid wood, same finish as worktop.
- The "old" solid pinewood can be, over time, altered (cracks and possible retractions of the same slats due to temperature and humidity change), result of possible wood natural change caused by time. The above mentioned characteristics shall not be considered cause of complaint.

	L	P	H	
H 40 mm.				
.....	-	350	40	TTJEB A5
.....	-	630	40	TTJEM A5
.....	-	650	40	TTJEA A5
.....	-	705	40	TTJEL A5
.....	-	830	40	TTJEP A5
.....	-	900	40	TTJEQ A5
.....	-	980	40	TTJER A5
.....	-	1030	40	TTJEV A5
.....	-	1260	40	TTJEU A5
H 60 mm.				
.....	-	350	60	TTJFB A5
.....	-	630	60	TTJFM A5
.....	-	650	60	TTJFA A5
.....	-	705	60	TTJFL A5
.....	-	830	60	TTJFP A5
.....	-	900	60	TTJFQ A5
.....	-	980	60	TTJFR A5
.....	-	1030	60	TTJFS A5
.....	-	1260	60	TTJFU A5
H 110 mm.				
.....	-	350	110	TTJGB A5
.....	-	630	110	TTJGM A5
.....	-	650	110	TTJGA A5
.....	-	705	110	TTJGL A5
.....	-	830	110	TTJGP A5
.....	-	900	110	TTJGQ A5
.....	-	980	110	TTJGR A5
.....	-	1030	110	TTJGS A5
.....	-	1260	110	TTJGU A5
H 190 mm.				
.....	-	350	190	TTJHBA5
.....	-	630	190	TTJHMA5
.....	-	650	190	TTJHAA5
.....	-	705	190	TTJHLA5
.....	-	830	190	TTJHPA5
.....	-	900	190	TTJHQA5
.....	-	980	190	TTJHRA5
.....	-	1030	190	TTJHSA5
.....	-	1260	190	TTJHUA5

Worktops

SQUARE-EDGED - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL

Price per linear metre.

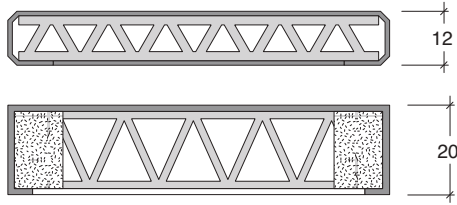
L = min 900 mm / max 4000 mm. For lengths from 4001 up to 5000 mm: price increase +30%.

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Please check always the feasibility of worktops that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

Pr

Worktops, WALL / ISLAND / PENINSULA USE.



• Thickness: 12 mm - NOT feasible in protruding version.

H 12 mm (ROUNDED EDGES)

	L	P	H	
.....	-	350	12	TIFABA5
.....	-	630	12	TIFAMA5
.....	-	650	12	TIFAAA5
.....	-	705	12	TIFALA5
.....	-	830	12	TIFAPA5
.....	-	900	12	TIFAQA5
.....	-	980	12	TIFARA5
.....	-	1030	12	TIFASA5
.....	-	1260	12	TIFAUA5

H 20 mm (SQUARE-EDGED)

.....	-	350	20	TIFCBA5
.....	-	630	20	TIFCMA5
.....	-	650	20	TIFCAA5
.....	-	705	20	TIFCLA5
.....	-	830	20	TIFCPA5
.....	-	900	20	TIFCQA5
.....	-	980	20	TIFCRA5
.....	-	1030	20	TIFCSA5
.....	-	1260	20	TIFCUA5

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Worktops

SQUARE-EDGED - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL

Price per linear metre.

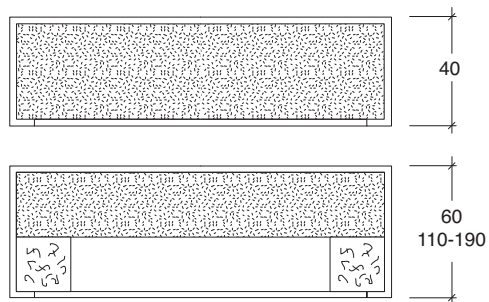
L = min 900 mm / max 4000 mm. For lengths from 4001 up to 5000 mm: price increase +30%.

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Please check always the feasibility of worktops that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

Pr

Worktops, WALL / ISLAND / PENINSULA USE.



• H 190 mm (SQUARE-EDGED): max. length 3500 mm.

	L	P	H	
H 40 mm (SQUARE-EDGED)				
.....	-	350	40	TIFBAA5
.....	-	630	40	TIFBMA5
.....	-	650	40	TIFCAA5
.....	-	705	40	TIFCLA5
.....	-	830	40	TIFCPA5
.....	-	900	40	TIFCQA5
.....	-	980	40	TIFCPA5
.....	-	1030	40	TIFCVA5
.....	-	1260	40	TIFCUA5
H 60 mm (SQUARE-EDGED)				
.....	-	350	60	TIFFBA5
.....	-	630	60	TIFFMA5
.....	-	650	60	TIFFAA5
.....	-	705	60	TIFFLA5
.....	-	830	60	TIFFPA5
.....	-	900	60	TIFFQA5
.....	-	980	60	TIFFRA5
.....	-	1030	60	TIFFSA5
.....	-	1260	60	TIFFUA5
H 110 mm (SQUARE-EDGED)				
.....	-	350	110	TIFGBA5
.....	-	630	110	TIFGMA5
.....	-	650	110	TIFGAA5
.....	-	705	110	TIFGLA5
.....	-	830	110	TIFGPA5
.....	-	900	110	TIFGQA5
.....	-	980	110	TIFGRA5
.....	-	1030	110	TIFGSA5
.....	-	1260	110	TIFGUA5
H 190 mm (SQUARE-EDGED)				
.....	-	350	190	TIFHBA5
.....	-	630	190	TIFHMA5
.....	-	650	190	TIFHAA5
.....	-	705	190	TIFHLA5
.....	-	830	190	TIFHPA5
.....	-	900	190	TIFHQA5
.....	-	980	190	TIFHRA5
.....	-	1030	190	TIFHSA5
.....	-	1260	190	TIFHUA5

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Worktops
SQUARE-EDGED - O_STEEL

Price per linear metre.

L = min 900 mm / max 4000 mm. For lengths from 4001 up to 5000 mm: price increase +30%.

Available in O_Steel or O_Steel Silver.

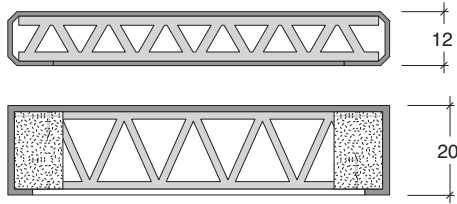
The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Please check always the feasibility of worktops that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

O_Steel

O_Steel Silver

Worktops, WALL / ISLAND / PENINSULA USE.



• Thickness: 12 mm - NOT feasible in protruding version.

H 12 mm (ROUNDED EDGES)

	L	P	H	
.....	-	350	12	TIJABA3
.....	-	630	12	TIJAMA3
.....	-	650	12	TIJAAA3
.....	-	705	12	TIJALA3
.....	-	830	12	TIJAPA3
.....	-	900	12	TIJQA3
.....	-	980	12	TIJARA3
.....	-	1030	12	TIJASA3
.....	-	1260	12	TIJUA3
.....	-	350	12	TIJABA3S
.....	-	630	12	TIJAMA3S
.....	-	650	12	TIJAAA3S
.....	-	705	12	TIJALA3S
.....	-	830	12	TIJAPA3S
.....	-	900	12	TIJQA3S
.....	-	980	12	TIJARA3S
.....	-	1030	12	TIJASA3S
.....	-	1260	12	TIJUA3S

H 20 mm (SQUARE-EDGED)

.....	-	350	20	TIJCBA5
.....	-	630	20	TIJCMA5
.....	-	650	20	TIJCAA5
.....	-	705	20	TIJCLA5
.....	-	830	20	TIJCPA5
.....	-	900	20	TIJCQA5
.....	-	980	20	TIJCRA5
.....	-	1030	20	TIJCSA5
.....	-	1260	20	TIJCUA5
.....	-	350	20	TIJCBA5S
.....	-	630	20	TIJCMA5S
.....	-	650	20	TIJCAA5S
.....	-	705	20	TIJCLA5S
.....	-	830	20	TIJCPA5S
.....	-	900	20	TIJCQA5S
.....	-	980	20	TIJCRA5S
.....	-	1030	20	TIJCSA5S
.....	-	1260	20	TIJCUA5S

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Worktops
SQUARE-EDGED - O_STEEL

Price per linear metre.

L = min 900 mm / max 4000 mm. For lengths from 4001 up to 5000 mm: price increase +30%.

Available in O_Steel or O_Steel Silver.

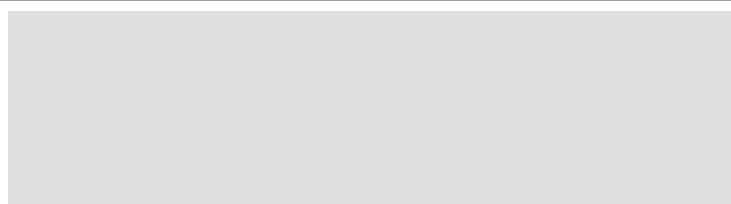
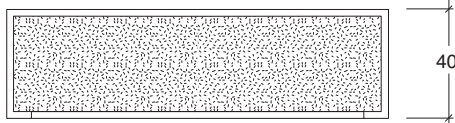
The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Please check always the feasibility of worktops that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

O_Steel

O_Steel Silver

Worktops, WALL / ISLAND / PENINSULA USE.



H 40 mm (SQUARE-EDGED)

	L	P	H	
.....	-	350	40	TIJEA5
.....	-	630	40	TIJEMA5
.....	-	650	40	TIJEA55
.....	-	705	40	TIJELA5
.....	-	830	40	TIJEP55
.....	-	900	40	TIJEQA5
.....	-	980	40	TIJERA5
.....	-	1030	40	TIJEVA5
.....	-	1260	40	TIJEU55
.....	-	350	40	TIJEA55
.....	-	630	40	TIJEMA55
.....	-	650	40	TIJEA55S
.....	-	705	40	TIJELA55
.....	-	830	40	TIJEP55S
.....	-	900	40	TIJEQA55
.....	-	980	40	TIJERA55
.....	-	1030	40	TIJEVA55
.....	-	1260	40	TIJEU55S

Worktops
SQUARE-EDGED - O_STEEL

Price per linear metre.

L = min 900 mm / max 4000 mm. For lengths from 4001 up to 5000 mm: price increase +30%.

Available in O_Steel or O_Steel Silver.

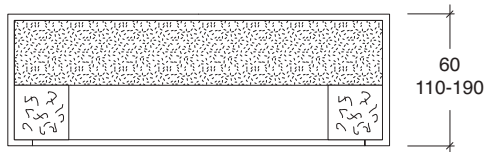
The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Please check always the feasibility of worktops that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

O_Steel

O_Steel Silver

Worktops, WALL / ISLAND / PENINSULA USE.



- H 190 mm (SQUARE-EDGED): max. length 3500 mm.

	L	P	H	
H 60 mm (SQUARE-EDGED)				
.....	-	350	60	TIJFBA5
.....	-	630	60	TIJFMA5
.....	-	650	60	TIJFAA5
.....	-	705	60	TIJFLA5
.....	-	830	60	TIJFPA5
.....	-	900	60	TIJFQA5
.....	-	980	60	TIJFRA5
.....	-	1030	60	TIJFSA5
.....	-	1260	60	TIJFUA5
.....	-	350	60	TIJFBA5S
.....	-	630	60	TIJFMA5S
.....	-	650	60	TIJFAA5S
.....	-	705	60	TIJFLA5S
.....	-	830	60	TIJFPA5S
.....	-	900	60	TIJFQA5S
.....	-	980	60	TIJFRA5S
.....	-	1030	60	TIJFSA5S
.....	-	1260	60	TIJFUA5S
H 110 mm (SQUARE-EDGED)				
.....	-	350	110	TIJGBA5
.....	-	630	110	TIJGMA5
.....	-	650	110	TIJGAA5
.....	-	705	110	TIJGLA5
.....	-	830	110	TIJGPA5
.....	-	900	110	TIJGQA5
.....	-	980	110	TIJGRA5
.....	-	1030	110	TIJGSA5
.....	-	1260	110	TIJGUA5
.....	-	350	110	TIJGBA5S
.....	-	630	110	TIJGMA5S
.....	-	650	110	TIJGAA5S
.....	-	705	110	TIJGLA5S
.....	-	830	110	TIJGPA5S
.....	-	900	110	TIJGQA5S
.....	-	980	110	TIJGRA5S
.....	-	1030	110	TIJGSA5S
.....	-	1260	110	TIJGUA5S
H 190 mm (SQUARE-EDGED)				
.....	-	350	190	TIJHBA5
.....	-	630	190	TIJHMA5
.....	-	650	190	TIJHAA5
.....	-	705	190	TIJHLA5
.....	-	830	190	TIJHPA5
.....	-	900	190	TIJHQA5
.....	-	980	190	TIJHRA5
.....	-	1030	190	TIJHSA5
.....	-	1260	190	TIJHUA5
.....	-	350	190	TIJHBA5S
.....	-	630	190	TIJHMA5S
.....	-	650	190	TIJHAA5S
.....	-	705	190	TIJHLA5S
.....	-	830	190	TIJHPA5S
.....	-	900	190	TIJHQA5S
.....	-	980	190	TIJHRA5S
.....	-	1030	190	TIJHSA5S
.....	-	1260	190	TIJHUA5S

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Worktops
SQUARE-EDGED - CORIAN®

Price per linear metre.

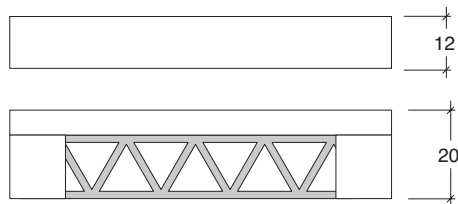
L = min 900 mm / max 3650 mm.

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Please check always the feasibility of worktops that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

Pr

Worktops, WALL / ISLAND / PENINSULA USE.



• Thickness: 12 mm - NOT feasible in protruding version.

	L	P	H	
H 12 mm				
.....	-	350	12	TRAABA5
.....	-	630	12	TRAAMA5
.....	-	650	12	TRAAA5
.....	-	705	12	TRALA5
.....	-	830	12	TRAPA5
.....	-	900	12	TRAAQA5
.....	-	980	12	TRARA5
.....	-	1030	12	TRASA5
.....	-	1260	12	TRAU5
H 20 mm				
.....	-	350	20	TRACBA5
.....	-	630	20	TRACMA5
.....	-	650	20	TRACAA5
.....	-	705	20	TRACLA5
.....	-	830	20	TRACPA5
.....	-	900	20	TRACQA5
.....	-	980	20	TRACRA5
.....	-	1030	20	TRACSA5
.....	-	1260	20	TRACUA5

Worktops
SQUARE-EDGED - CORIAN®

Price per linear metre.

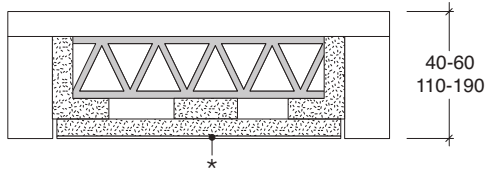
L = min 900 mm / max 3650 mm.

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Please check always the feasibility of worktops that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

Pr

Worktops, WALL / ISLAND / PENINSULA USE.



• * = Visible top bottom in white melamine.

	L	P	H	
H 40 mm				
.....	-	350	40	TRAEB A5
.....	-	630	40	TRAEMA5
.....	-	650	40	TRAEAA5
.....	-	705	40	TRAE LA5
.....	-	830	40	TRAEPA5
.....	-	900	40	TRAEQA5
.....	-	980	40	TRAE RA5
.....	-	1030	40	TRAEVA5
.....	-	1260	40	TRAEUA5
H 60 mm				
.....	-	350	60	TRAFBA5
.....	-	630	60	TRAFMA5
.....	-	650	60	TRAFAA5
.....	-	705	60	TRAF LA5
.....	-	830	60	TRAFPA5
.....	-	900	60	TRAFQA5
.....	-	980	60	TRAFRA5
.....	-	1030	60	TRAFSA5
.....	-	1260	60	TRAFUA5
H 110 mm				
.....	-	350	110	TRAGBA5
.....	-	630	110	TRAGMA5
.....	-	650	110	TRAGAA5
.....	-	705	110	TRAG LA5
.....	-	830	110	TRAGPA5
.....	-	900	110	TRAGQA5
.....	-	980	110	TRAGRA5
.....	-	1030	110	TRAGSA5
.....	-	1260	110	TRAGUA5
H 190 mm				
.....	-	630	190	TRAHMA5
.....	-	650	190	TRAHAA5
.....	-	705	190	TRAH LA5
.....	-	830	190	TRAHPA5
.....	-	900	190	TRAHQA5
.....	-	980	190	TRAHRA5
.....	-	1030	190	TRAHSA5
.....	-	1260	190	TRAHUA5

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Worktops

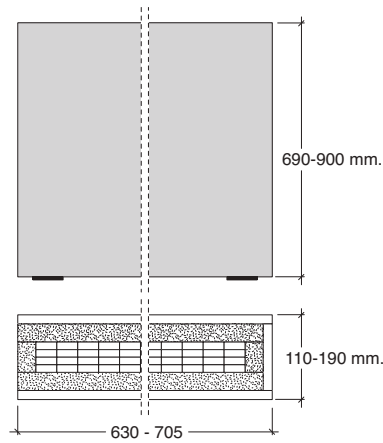
SQUARE-EDGED - Corian® - Supporting side panels

Price per linear metre.

Please check always the feasibility of supporting side panels that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

Pr

Supporting side panels for worktops, WALL USE.



- Adjustable feet.
- H = min 690 mm / max 900 mm.

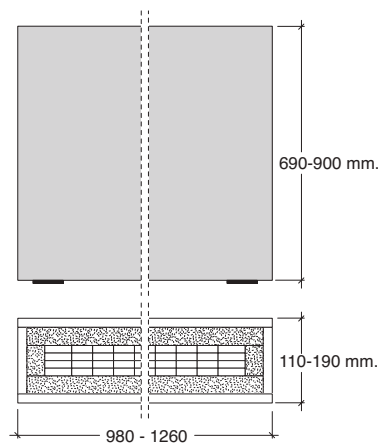
P 110 mm

	L	P	H	
.....	630	110	-	SJARCA01
.....	705	110	-	SJARCA02

P 190 mm

.....	630	190	-	SJARCA03
.....	705	190	-	SJARCA04

Supporting side panels for worktops, ISLAND USE.



- Adjustable feet.
- H = min 690 mm / max 900 mm.

P 110 mm

	L	P	H	
.....	980	110	-	SJARCA51
.....	1260	110	-	SJARCA52

P 190 mm

.....	980	190	-	SJARCA53
.....	1260	190	-	SJARCA54

Worktops

SQUARE-EDGED - STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE

Price per linear metre.

L = min 900 mm / max: please see the GENERAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION part.

The 12 mm thickness is FEASIBLE ONLY IN DEKTON® / MDI COMPOSITE.

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

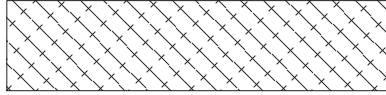
Please check always the feasibility of worktops that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

It's possible to request the polishing of worktops (+6% - cod. ZNAB11 - Customised solutions chapter) in marble or granite finishing.

It's possible to request the flamed and brushed finishing of supporting side panels in Zimbabwe black absolute granite (cod. ZNAB12 - Customised solutions chapter).

Stone-B
Stone-C
Stone-D
Stone-E

Worktops, WALL / ISLAND / PENINSULA USE.



- NOT FEASIBLE IN PROTRUDING VERSION.
- For the price category please see the PRICE RANGE chart.
- Thickness: 20 mm - NOT feasible in MDI composite.

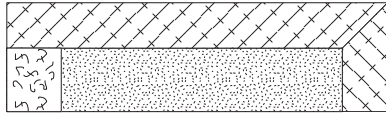
H 12 mm.

	L	P	H	
Only Dekton® / MDI	-	350	12	TMRABA5
Only Dekton® / MDI	-	630	12	TMRAMA5
Only Dekton® / MDI	-	650	12	TMRAAA5
Only Dekton® / MDI	-	705	12	TMRALA5
Only Dekton® / MDI	-	830	12	TMRAPA5
Only Dekton® / MDI	-	900	12	TMRAQA5
Only Dekton® / MDI	-	980	12	TMRARA5
Only Dekton® / MDI	-	1030	12	TMRASA5
Only Dekton® / MDI	-	1260	12	TMRAUA5

H 20 mm.

	-	350	20	TMRCBA5
	-	630	20	TMRCMA5
	-	650	20	TMRCAA5
	-	705	20	TMRCLA5
	-	830	20	TMRCPA5
	-	900	20	TMRCQA5
	-	980	20	TMRCRA5
	-	1030	20	TMRCSA5
	-	1260	20	TMRCUA5

Worktops, WALL USE.



- For the price category please see the PRICE RANGE chart.
- NOT FEASIBLE in GREY LAVA STONE.
- Thickness: 80 / 110 / 190 mm - NOT feasible in MDI composite.

H 40 mm.

	-	350	40	TMREBA5
	-	630	40	TMREMA5
	-	650	40	TMREAA5
	-	705	40	TMRELA5
	-	830	40	TMREPA5

H 60 mm.

	-	350	60	TMRFBA5
	-	630	60	TMRFMA5
	-	650	60	TMRFAA5
	-	705	60	TMRFLA5
	-	830	60	TMRFPA5

H 80 mm.

	-	350	80	TMRMBA5
	-	630	80	TMRMMA5
	-	650	80	TMRMAA5
	-	705	80	TMRMLA5
	-	830	80	TMRMPA5

H 110 mm.

	-	350	110	TMRGBA5
	-	630	110	TMRGMA5
	-	650	110	TMRGAA5
	-	705	110	TMRGLA5
	-	830	110	TMRGPA5

H 190 mm.

	-	350	190	TMRHBA5
	-	630	190	TMRHMA5
	-	650	190	TMRHAA5
	-	705	190	TMRHLA5
	-	830	190	TMRHPA5

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Worktops

SQUARE-EDGED - STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE

Price per linear metre.

L = min 900 mm / max: please see the GENERAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION part.

The 12 mm thickness is FEASIBLE ONLY IN DEKTON® / MDI COMPOSITE.

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Please check always the feasibility of worktops that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

It's possible to request the polishing of worktops (+6% - cod. ZNAB11 - Customised solutions chapter) in marble or granite finishing.

It's possible to request the flamed and brushed finishing of supporting side panels in Zimbabwe black absolute granite (cod. ZNAB12 - Customised solutions chapter).

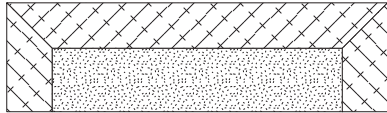
Stone-B

Stone-C

Stone-D

Stone-E

Worktops, ISLAND / PENINSULA USE.



- For the price category please see the PRICE RANGE chart.
- NOT FEASIBLE in GREY LAVA STONE.
- Thickness: 80 / 110 / 190 mm - NOT feasible in MDI composite.

	L	P	H	
H 40 mm.				
.....	-	630	40	TMREMA2
.....	-	705	40	TMRELA2
.....	-	830	40	TMREPA2
.....	-	900	40	TMREQA2
.....	-	980	40	TMRERA2
.....	-	1030	40	TMREVA2
.....	-	1260	40	TMREUA2
H 60 mm.				
.....	-	630	60	TMRFMA2
.....	-	705	60	TMRFLA2
.....	-	830	60	TMRFPA2
.....	-	900	60	TMRFQA2
.....	-	980	60	TMRFRA2
.....	-	1030	60	TMRFSA2
.....	-	1260	60	TMRFUA2
H 80 mm.				
.....	-	630	80	TMRMMA2
.....	-	705	80	TMRMLA2
.....	-	830	80	TMRMPA2
.....	-	900	80	TMRMQA2
.....	-	980	80	TMRMRA2
.....	-	1030	80	TMRMSA2
.....	-	1260	80	TMRMUA2
H 110 mm.				
.....	-	630	110	TMRGMA2
.....	-	705	110	TMRGLA2
.....	-	830	110	TMRGPA2
.....	-	900	110	TMRGQA2
.....	-	980	110	TMRGRA2
.....	-	1030	110	TMRGSA2
.....	-	1260	110	TMRGUA2
H 190 mm.				
.....	-	630	190	TMRHMA2
.....	-	705	190	TMRHLA2
.....	-	830	190	TMRHPA2
.....	-	900	190	TMRHQA2
.....	-	980	190	TMRHRA2
.....	-	1030	190	TMRHSA2
.....	-	1260	190	TMRHUA2

Worktops

SQUARE-EDGED - STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE - Supporting side panels

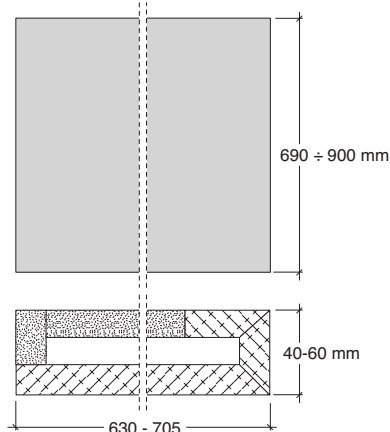
Price per linear metre.

Please check always the feasibility of supporting side panels that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

It's possible to request the polishing of supporting side panels (+6% - cod. ZNAB11 - Customised solutions chapter) in marble or granite finishing. It's possible to request the flamed and brushed finishing of supporting side panels in Zimbabwe black absolute granite (cod. ZNAB12 - Customised solutions chapter).

Stone B	Stone C	Stone D	Stone E
---------	---------	---------	---------

Supporting side panels for worktops, WALL USE.



- Adjustable feet.
- H = min 690 mm / max 900 mm.
- For the price category please see the PRICE RANGE chart.
- NOT FEASIBLE in GREY LAVA STONE.

P 40 mm.

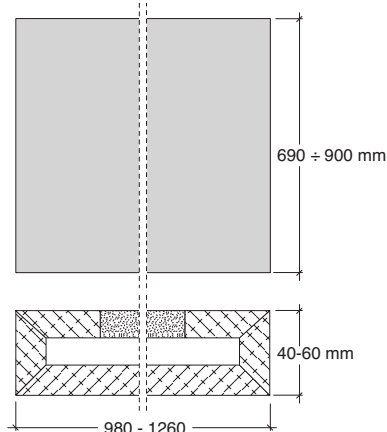
.....	630	40	-	SJBECA05
.....	705	40	-	SJBECA06

P 60 mm.

.....	630	60	-	SJBECA07
.....	705	60	-	SJBECA08

L P H

Supporting side panels for worktops, ISLAND USE.



- Adjustable feet.
- H = min 690 mm / max 900 mm.
- For the price category please see the PRICE RANGE chart.
- NOT FEASIBLE in GREY LAVA STONE.

P 40 mm.

.....	980	40	-	SJBECA55
.....	1260	40	-	SJBECA56

P 60 mm.

.....	980	60	-	SJBECA57
.....	1260	60	-	SJBECA58

L P H

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Worktops

APRILE - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL

NOT FEASIBLE IN PROTRUDING VERSION.

Price per linear metre.

L = min 900 mm / max 4000 mm.

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

WARNING: it is COMPULSORY to buy the worktop as it has a distinctive and unique function. In case of orders of compositions without worktop, a price increase will be added, as a fixed amount at worktop linear metre.

Pr

Worktop, 60 mm thick (visible front thickness: 10 mm).



- WALL USE.
- Sharp corner.
- Compatible ONLY with Aprile base units with side panel H 790 mm (door H 838 / 802 mm), plinth H 80 mm.
- Compatible welded hobs and sinks: ONLY in MATT SATIN STAINLEES STEEL finish (Quadro / R / Aprile series).

L P H

-	350	60	TIFFBC5
-	630	60	TIFFMC5
-	705	60	TIFFLC5
-	830	60	TIFFPC5

Worktop, 60 mm thick (visible front thickness: 10 mm).



- ISLAND / PENINSULA USE.
- Sharp corner.
- Compatible ONLY with Aprile base units with side panel H 790 mm (door H 838 / 802 mm), plinth H 80 mm.
- Compatible welded hobs and sinks: ONLY in MATT SATIN STAINLEES STEEL finish (Quadro / R / Aprile series).

L P H

-	980	60	TIFFRC2
-	1260	60	TIFFUC2

Worktop, 56 mm thick (visible front thickness: 6 mm).



- WALL USE.
- Compatible welded hobs and sinks: ONLY in MATT SATIN STAINLEES STEEL finish (Quadro / R / Aprile series).
- Compatible ONLY with Aprile base units with side panel H 790 mm (door H 838 / 802 mm), plinth H 80 mm.

L P H

-	350	56	TIFJBC5
-	630	56	TIFJEC5
-	705	56	TIFJDC5
-	830	56	TIFJGC5

Worktop, 56 mm thick (visible front thickness: 6 mm).



- ISLAND / PENINSULA USE.
- Compatible welded hobs and sinks: ONLY in MATT SATIN STAINLEES STEEL finish (Quadro / R / Aprile series).
- Compatible ONLY with Aprile base units with side panel H 790 mm (door H 838 / 802 mm), plinth H 80 mm.

L P H

-	980	56	TIFJKC2
-	1260	56	TIFJNC2

25

Worktops

APRILE - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL

NOT FEASIBLE IN PROTRUDING VERSION.

Price per linear metre.

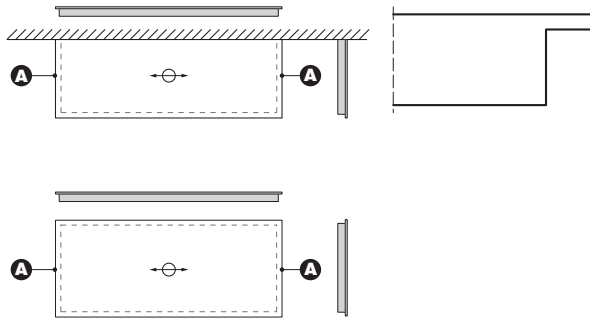
L = min 900 mm / max 4000 mm.

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

WARNING: it is COMPULSORY to buy the worktop as it has a distinctive and unique function. In case of orders of compositions without worktop, a price increase will be added, as a fixed amount at worktop linear metre.

Pr

A - Lateral edge APRILE.

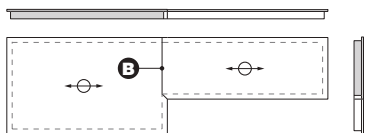


- To see the 6 / 10 mm thickness.
- To be added ALWAYS when end panel is used.
- Compatible with 56 / 60 mm thick worktops.
- For wall, island or peninsula worktops.

L P H

Price per linear metre. - - - **ZTIBP01 S-D**

B - Linear matching of worktops.

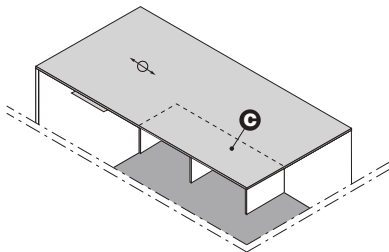


- Junction technique.
- Compatible with 56 / 60 mm thick worktops.
- Island or peninsula use.
- To be used and added always when the joined worktops have different depths.
- The price includes the customisations of both worktops to be matched.
- The corner worktop matching is made by a simply combination: upon request the worktops can be matched with a junction technique.

L P H

..... - - - **ZTIIH05**

C - Cut-out on worktop.



- Cut-out on worktop for positioning of under-mounted units in finish.
- Compatible with 60 mm thick worktops.
- The top is 10 mm. thick - in the processed part.

L P H

Price per square metre. - - - **ZTIBQ01**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Worktops

APRILE - O_STEEL

NOT FEASIBLE IN PROTRUDING VERSION.

Price per linear metre.

L = min 900 mm / max 4000 mm.

Available in O_Steel or O_Steel Silver.

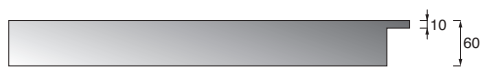
The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

WARNING: it is COMPULSORY to buy the worktop as it has a distinctive and unique function. In case of orders of compositions without worktop, a price increase will be added, as a fixed amount at worktop linear metre.

O_Steel

O_Steel Silver

Worktop, 60 mm thick (visible front thickness: 10 mm).



- WALL USE.
- Sharp corner.
- Compatible ONLY with Aprile base units with side panel H 790 mm (door H 838 / 802 mm), plinth H 80 mm.
- Compatible welded hobs and sinks: ONLY in O_STEEL finish (Quadro / R / Aprile series).

NEW

O_Steel

	L	P	H	
.....	-	350	60	TIJFBC5
.....	-	630	60	TIJFMC5
.....	-	705	60	TIJFLC5
.....	-	830	60	TIJFPC5

O_Steel Silver

.....	-	350	60	TIJFBC5S
.....	-	630	60	TIJFMC5S
.....	-	705	60	TIJFLC5S
.....	-	830	60	TIJFPC5S

Worktop, 60 mm thick (visible front thickness: 10 mm).



- ISLAND / PENINSULA USE.
- Sharp corner.
- Compatible ONLY with Aprile base units with side panel H 790 mm (door H 838 / 802 mm), plinth H 80 mm.
- Compatible welded hobs and sinks: ONLY in O_STEEL finish (Quadro / R / Aprile series).

NEW

O_Steel

	L	P	H	
.....	-	980	60	TIJFRC2
.....	-	1260	60	TIJFUC2

O_Steel Silver

.....	-	980	60	TIJFRC2S
.....	-	1260	60	TIJFUC2S

Worktop, 56 mm thick (visible front thickness: 6 mm).



- WALL USE.
- Compatible ONLY with Aprile base units with side panel H 790 mm (door H 838 / 802 mm), plinth H 80 mm.
- Compatible welded hobs and sinks: ONLY in O_STEEL finish (Quadro / R / Aprile series).

NEW

O_Steel

	L	P	H	
.....	-	350	56	TIJJBC5
.....	-	630	56	TIJJEC5
.....	-	705	56	TIJJDC5
.....	-	830	56	TIJJGC5

O_Steel Silver

.....	-	350	56	TIJJBC5S
.....	-	630	56	TIJJEC5S
.....	-	705	56	TIJJDC5S
.....	-	830	56	TIJJGC5S

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Worktops

APRILE - O_STEEL

NOT FEASIBLE IN PROTRUDING VERSION.

Price per linear metre.

L = min 900 mm / max 4000 mm.

Available in O_Steel or O_Steel Silver.

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

WARNING: it is COMPULSORY to buy the worktop as it has a distinctive and unique function. In case of orders of compositions without worktop, a price increase will be added, as a fixed amount at worktop linear metre.

O_Steel

O_Steel Silver

Worktop, 56 mm thick (visible front thickness: 6 mm).



- ISLAND / PENINSULA USE.
- Compatible ONLY with Aprile base units with side panel H 790 mm (door H 838 / 802 mm), plinth H 80 mm.
- Compatible welded hobs and sinks: ONLY in O_STEEL finish (Quadro / R / Aprile series).

NEW

O_Steel

	L	P	H	
.....	-	980	56	TIJJKC2
.....	-	1260	56	TIJJNC2

O_Steel Silver

.....	-	980	56	TIJJKC2S
.....	-	1260	56	TIJJNC2S

Worktops

APRILE - O_STEEL

NOT FEASIBLE IN PROTRUDING VERSION.

Price per linear metre.

L = min 900 mm / max 4000 mm.

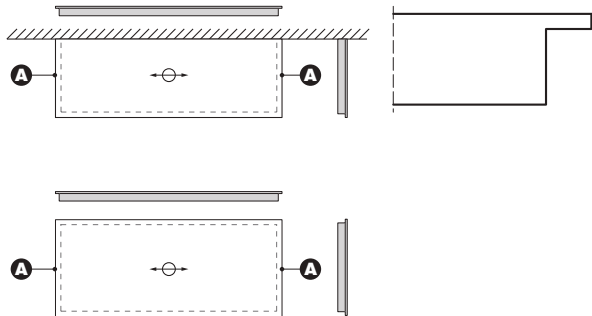
Available in O_Steel or O_Steel Silver.

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

WARNING: it is COMPULSORY to buy the worktop as it has a distinctive and unique function. In case of orders of compositions without worktop, a price increase will be added, as a fixed amount at worktop linear metre.

Pr

A - Lateral edge APRILE.

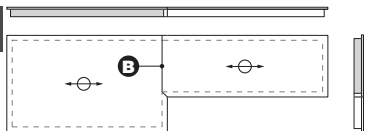


- To see the 6 / 10 mm thickness.
- To be added ALWAYS when end panel is used.
- Compatible with 56 / 60 mm thick worktops.
- For wall, island or peninsula worktops.

NEW

	L	P	H	
Price per linear metre.	-	-	-	ZTIBP10 S-D

B - Linear matching of worktops.



- Junction technique.
- Compatible with 56 / 60 mm thick worktops.
- Island or peninsula use.
- To be used and added always when the joined worktops have different depths.
- The price includes the customisations of both worktops to be matched.
- The corner worktop matching is made by a simply combination: upon request the worktops can be matched with a junction technique.

NEW

	L	P	H	
.....	-	-	-	ZTIIH05

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Worktops

APRILE - O_STEEL

NOT FEASIBLE IN PROTRUDING VERSION.

Price per linear metre.

L = min 900 mm / max 4000 mm.

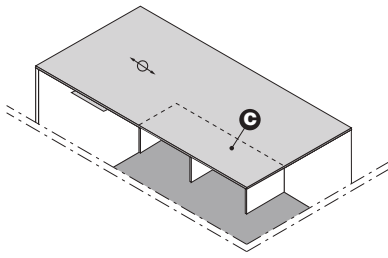
Available in O_Steel or O_Steel Silver.

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

WARNING: it is COMPULSORY to buy the worktop as it has a distinctive and unique function. In case of orders of compositions without worktop, a price increase will be added, as a fixed amount at worktop linear metre.

Pr

C - Cut-out on worktop.



- Cut-out on worktop for positioning of under-mounted units in finish.
- Compatible with 60 mm thick worktops.
- The top is 10 mm. thick - in the processed part.

NEW

L P H

Price per square metre - - - **ZTIBQ01**

Worktops

APRILE - CORIAN®

NOT FEASIBLE IN PROTRUDING VERSION.

Price per linear metre.

L = min 900 mm / max 3650 mm.

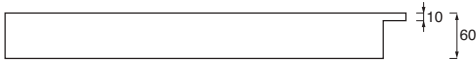
The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

WARNING: it is COMPULSORY to buy the worktop as it has a distinctive and unique function. In case of orders of compositions without worktop, a price increase will be added, as a fixed amount at worktop linear metre.

In case of any welding processing between worktops in Corian® please use the welding/repair kit cod. ATMT002 (Customised Solutions - Price increases - Maintenance chapter).

Pr

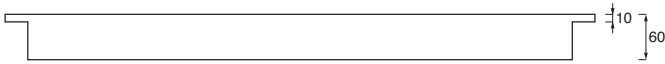
Worktop, 60 mm thick (visible front thickness: 10 mm).



- WALL USE.
- Compatible ONLY with Aprile base units with side panel H 790 mm (door H 838 / 802 mm), plinth H 80 mm.

	L	P	H	
.....	-	350	60	TRAFBC5
.....	-	630	60	TRAFMC5
.....	-	705	60	TRAFLC5
.....	-	830	60	TRAFPC5

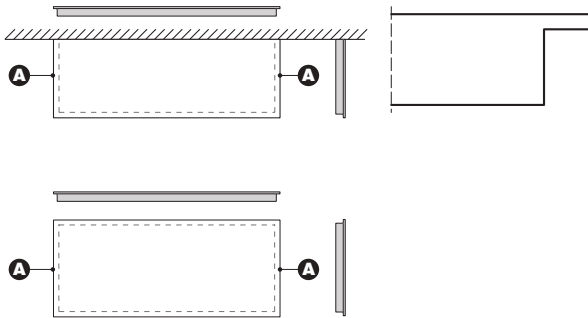
Worktop, 60 mm thick (visible front thickness: 10 mm).



- ISLAND / PENINSULA USE.
- Compatible ONLY with Aprile base units with side panel H 790 mm (door H 838 / 802 mm), plinth H 80 mm.

	L	P	H	
.....	-	980	60	TRAFRC2
.....	-	1260	60	TRAFUC2

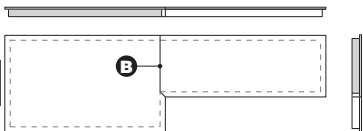
A - Lateral edge APRILE.



- To see the 10 mm thickness.
- To be added ALWAYS when end panel is used.
- Compatible with 60 mm thick worktops.
- For wall, island or peninsula worktops.

Price per linear metre.	L	P	H		
.....	-	-	-	ZTRBP01	S-D

B - Linear matching of worktops.



- Junction technique.
- Compatible with 60 mm thick worktops.
- Island or peninsula use.
- To be used and added always when the joined worktops have different depths.
- The price includes the customisations of both worktops to be matched.
- The corner worktop matching is made by a simply combination: upon request the worktops can be matched with a junction technique.

	L	P	H	
.....	-	-	-	ZTRIH05

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Worktops

APRILE - STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE

NOT FEASIBLE IN PROTRUDING VERSION / NOT FEASIBLE IN GREY LAVA STONE.

Price per linear metre.

L = min 600 mm / max: please see the GENERAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION part.

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Please check always the feasibility of worktops that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

WARNING: it is COMPULSORY to buy the worktop as it has a distinctive and unique function. In case of orders of compositions without worktop, a price increase will be added, as a fixed amount at worktop linear metre.

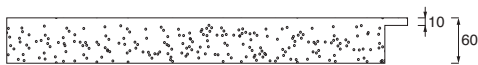
Stone-B

Stone-C

Stone-D

Stone-E

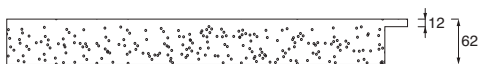
Worktop, 60 mm thick (visible front thickness: 10 mm).
STONE - MARBLE - GRANITE



- WALL USE.
- Compatible ONLY with Aprile base units with side panel H 790 mm (door H 838 / 802 mm), plinth H 80 mm.
- For the price category please see the PRICE RANGE chart.

L	P	H	
.....	-	350 60	TMRFBC5
.....	-	630 60	TMRFMC5
.....	-	705 60	TMRFLC5
.....	-	830 60	TMRFPC5

62 mm thick worktop (front visible thickness: 12 mm).
COMPOSITE

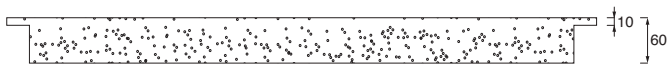


- WALL USE.
- Compatible ONLY with Aprile base units with side panel H 790 mm (door H 838 / 802 mm), plinth H 80 mm.

NEW

L	P	H	
.....	-	350 62	TMSRBC5
.....	-	630 62	TMSRMC5
.....	-	705 62	TMSRLC5
.....	-	830 62	TMSRPC5

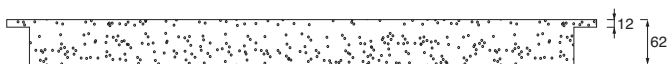
Worktop, 60 mm thick (visible front thickness: 10 mm).
STONE - MARBLE - GRANITE



- ISLAND / PENINSULA USE.
- Compatible ONLY with Aprile base units with side panel H 790 mm (door H 838 / 802 mm), plinth H 80 mm.
- For the price category please see the PRICE RANGE chart.

L	P	H	
.....	-	980 60	TMRFRC2
.....	-	1260 60	TMRFUC2

62 mm thick worktop (front visible thickness: 12 mm).
COMPOSITE



- ISLAND / PENINSULA USE.
- Compatible ONLY with Aprile base units with side panel H 790 mm (door H 838 / 802 mm), plinth H 80 mm.

NEW

L	P	H	
.....	-	980 62	TMSRRC2
.....	-	1260 62	TMSRUC2

Worktops

APRILE - STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE

NOT FEASIBLE IN PROTRUDING VERSION / NOT FEASIBLE IN GREY LAVA STONE.

Price per linear metre.

L = min 600 mm / max: please see the GENERAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION part.

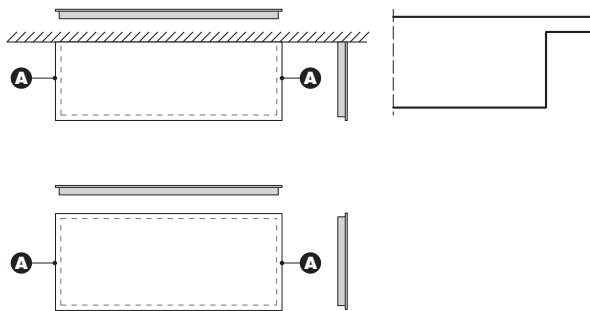
The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Please check always the feasibility of worktops that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

WARNING: it is COMPULSORY to buy the worktop as it has a distinctive and unique function. In case of orders of compositions without worktop, a price increase will be added, as a fixed amount at worktop linear metre.

Pr

A - Lateral edge APRILE.

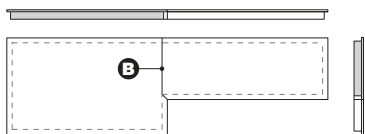


- To see the 10 / 12 mm thickness.
- Compatible with 60 / 62 mm thick worktops.
- Wall, island or peninsula use.
- To be used only with finished end panel.

L P H

Price per linear metre. - - - **ZTMBP01 S-D**

B - Linear matching of worktops.



- Junction technique.
- Compatible with 60 / 62 mm thick worktops.
- Island or peninsula use.
- To be used and added always when the joined worktops have different depths.
- The price includes the customisations of both worktops to be matched.
- The corner worktop matching is made by a simply combination: upon request the worktops can be matched with a junction technique.

L P H

..... - - - **ZTMIH05**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Worktops

APR60 - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL

NOT FEASIBLE IN PROTRUDING VERSION.

Price per linear metre.

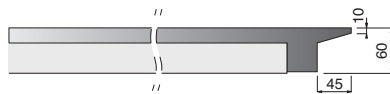
L = min 900 mm / max 4000 mm.

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

WARNING: it is COMPULSORY to buy the worktop as it has a distinctive and unique function. In case of orders of compositions without worktop, a price increase will be added, as a fixed amount at worktop linear metre.

Pr

Worktop, 60 mm thick.



- WALL USE.

L P H

-	350	60	TIFFBC8
-	630	60	TIFFMC8
-	705	60	TIFFLC8
-	830	60	TIFFPC8

Worktop, 60 mm thick.

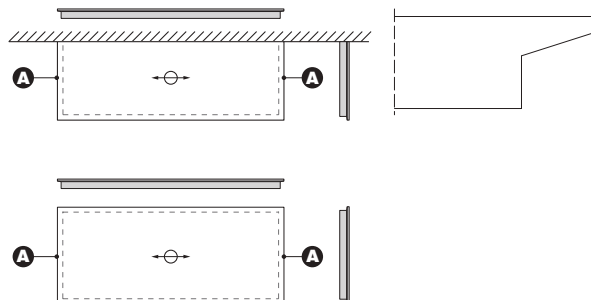


- ISLAND / PENINSULA USE.

L P H

-	980	60	TIFFRC9
-	1260	60	TIFFUC9

A - Lateral edge APR60.

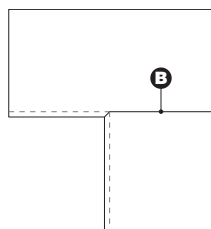


- For wall, island or peninsula worktops.

L P H

Price per linear metre.	-	-	-	ZTIBP04	S-D
-------------------------	---	---	---	----------------	------------

B - Corner matching of worktops.



- Junction technique.
- The price includes the customisations of both worktops to be matched.
- For wall, island or peninsula worktops.

L P H

-	-	-	ZTIIH09
---	---	---	----------------

Worktops

APR60 - O_STEEL

NOT FEASIBLE IN PROTRUDING VERSION.

Price per linear metre.

L = min 900 mm / max 4000 mm.

Available in O_Steel or O_Steel Silver.

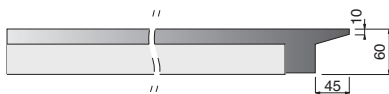
The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

WARNING: it is COMPULSORY to buy the worktop as it has a distinctive and unique function. In case of orders of compositions without worktop, a price increase will be added, as a fixed amount at worktop linear metre.

O_Steel

O_Steel Silver

Worktop, 60 mm thick.



- WALL USE.

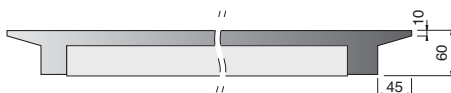
O_Steel

	L	P	H	
.....	-	350	60	TIJFBC8
.....	-	630	60	TIJFMC8
.....	-	705	60	TIJFLC8
.....	-	830	60	TIJFPC8

O_Steel Silver

.....	-	350	60	TIJFBC8S
.....	-	630	60	TIJFMC8S
.....	-	705	60	TIJFLC8S
.....	-	830	60	TIJFPC8S

Worktop, 60 mm thick.



- ISLAND / PENINSULA USE.

O_Steel

.....	-	980	60	TIJFRC9
.....	-	1260	60	TIJFUC9

O_Steel Silver

.....	-	980	60	TIJFRC9S
.....	-	1260	60	TIJFUC9S

Worktops

APR60 - O_STEEL

NOT FEASIBLE IN PROTRUDING VERSION.

Price per linear metre.

L = min 900 mm / max 4000 mm.

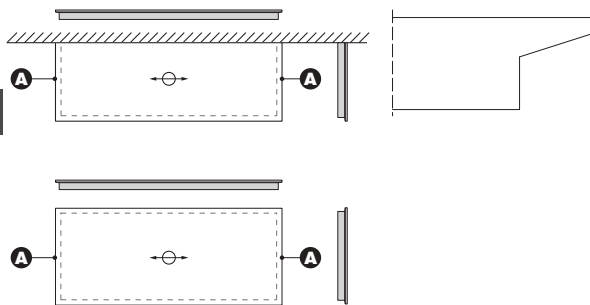
Available in O_Steel or O_Steel Silver.

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

WARNING: it is COMPULSORY to buy the worktop as it has a distinctive and unique function. In case of orders of compositions without worktop, a price increase will be added, as a fixed amount at worktop linear metre.

Pr

A - Lateral edge APR60.



- For wall, island or peninsula worktops.

Price per linear metre.	-	-	-	ZTIBP07	S-D
------------------------------	---	---	---	----------------	------------

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Worktops

APR60 - O_STEEL

NOT FEASIBLE IN PROTRUDING VERSION.

Price per linear metre.

L = min 900 mm / max 4000 mm.

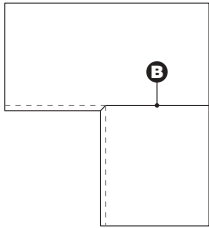
Available in O_Steel or O_Steel Silver.

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

WARNING: it is COMPULSORY to buy the worktop as it has a distinctive and unique function. In case of orders of compositions without worktop, a price increase will be added, as a fixed amount at worktop linear metre.

Pr

B - Corner matching of worktops.



- Junction technique.
- The price includes the customisations of both worktops to be matched.
- For wall, island or peninsula worktops.

L P H

ZTIIH09

Worktops

APR60 - CORIAN®

NOT FEASIBLE IN PROTRUDING VERSION.

Price per linear metre.

L = min 900 mm / max 3650 mm.

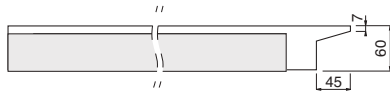
The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

WARNING: it is COMPULSORY to buy the worktop as it has a distinctive and unique function. In case of orders of compositions without worktop, a price increase will be added, as a fixed amount at worktop linear metre.

In case of any welding processing between worktops in Corian® please use the welding/repair kit cod. ATMT002 (Customised Solutions - Price increases - Maintenance chapter).

Pr

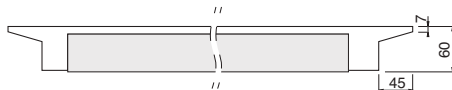
Worktop, 60 mm thick.



- WALL USE.

	L	P	H	
.....	-	350	60	TRAFBC8
.....	-	630	60	TRAFMC8
.....	-	705	60	TRAFLC8
.....	-	830	60	TRAFPC8

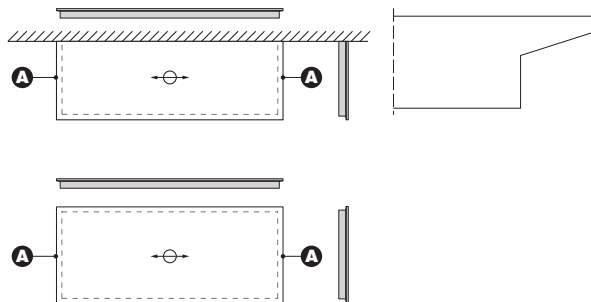
Worktop, 60 mm thick.



- ISLAND / PENINSULA USE.

	L	P	H	
.....	-	980	60	TRAFRC9
.....	-	1260	60	TRAFUC9

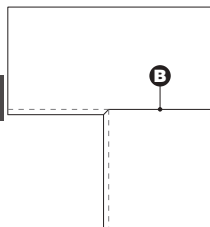
A - Lateral edge APR60.



- For wall, island or peninsula worktops.

	L	P	H		
Price per linear metre.	-	-	-	ZTRBP02	S-D

B - Corner matching of worktops.



- Junction technique.
- The price includes the customisations of both worktops to be matched.
- For wall, island or peninsula worktops.

	L	P	H	
.....	-	-	-	ZTRIH09

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Worktops

APR60 - STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE

NOT FEASIBLE IN PROTRUDING VERSION / NOT FEASIBLE IN DEKTON® and GREY LAVA STONE.

Price per linear metre.

L = min 600 mm / max: please see the GENERAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION part.

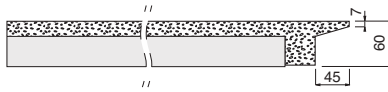
The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Please check always the feasibility of worktops that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list.

WARNING: it is COMPULSORY to buy the worktop as it has a distinctive and unique function. In case of orders of compositions without worktop, a price increase will be added, as a fixed amount at worktop linear metre.

Stone B
Stone C
Stone D
Stone E

Worktop, 60 mm thick.

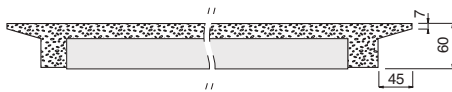


- WALL USE.

L P H

TMRFC8
TMRMC8
TMRFC8
TMRFC8

Worktop, 60 mm thick.



- ISLAND / PENINSULA USE.

L P H

TMRFC9
TMRFC9

Worktops

APR60 - STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE

NOT FEASIBLE IN PROTRUDING VERSION / NOT FEASIBLE IN DEKTON® and GREY LAVA STONE.

Price per linear metre.

L = min 600 mm / max: please see the GENERAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION part.

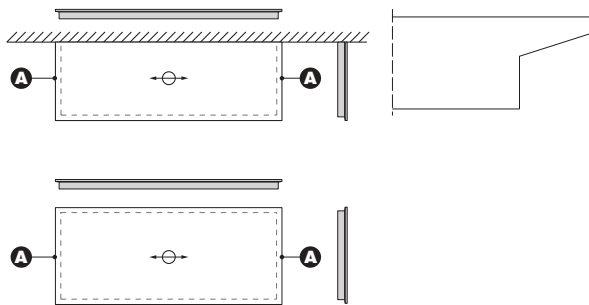
The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Please check always the feasibility of worktops that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list.

WARNING: it is COMPULSORY to buy the worktop as it has a distinctive and unique function. In case of orders of compositions without worktop, a price increase will be added, as a fixed amount at worktop linear metre.

Pr

A - Lateral edge APR60.



- For wall, island or peninsula worktops.

L P H

Price per linear metre. - - - **ZTMBP02** **S-D**

25

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Worktops

APR60 - STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE

NOT FEASIBLE IN PROTRUDING VERSION / NOT FEASIBLE IN DEKTON® and GREY LAVA STONE.

Price per linear metre.

L = min 600 mm / max: please see the GENERAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION part.

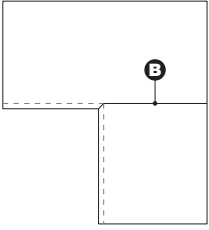
The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Please check always the feasibility of worktops that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list.

WARNING: it is COMPULSORY to buy the worktop as it has a distinctive and unique function. In case of orders of compositions without worktop, a price increase will be added, as a fixed amount at worktop linear metre.

Pr

B - Corner matching of worktops.



- Junction technique.
- The price includes the customisations of both worktops to be matched.
- For wall, island or peninsula worktops.

L P H

ZTMIH09

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Worktops

K14 - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL
Design Norbert Wangen

WARNING: it is COMPULSORY to buy the worktop as it has a distinctive and unique function. In case of orders of compositions without worktop, a price increase will be added, as a fixed amount at worktop linear metre.

Price per linear metre.

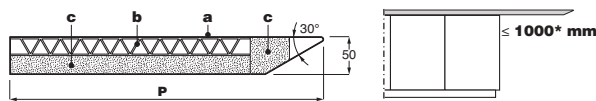
L = min 1000 mm / max 4000 mm.

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Please check always the feasibility of worktops that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

St. steel

Worktop thickness: 50 mm. - WALL USE.

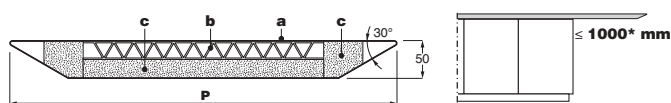


- * PROTRUDING WORKTOPS: feasible ≤ 1000 mm lateral ONLY (≤ 400 mm rear / corner).
- a = AISI 304 stainless steel sheet, th. 1 mm, matt satin.
- b = Support made of aluminium panels.
- c = Strips in multi-layered wood.

L P H

- 415 50 **TIFJCW1**
- 760 50 **TIFJIW1**

Worktop thickness: 50 mm. - ISLAND USE.



- * PROTRUDING WORKTOPS: feasible ≤ 1000 mm lateral ONLY (≤ 400 mm rear / corner).
- a = AISI 304 stainless steel sheet, th. 1 mm, matt satin.
- b = Support made of aluminium panels.
- c = Strips in multi-layered wood.

L P H

- 795 50 **TIFJOW2**
- 1175 50 **TIFJFW2**

Worktops

K14 - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL
Design Norbert Wangen

WARNING: it is COMPULSORY to buy the worktop as it has a distinctive and unique function. In case of orders of compositions without worktop, a price increase will be added, as a fixed amount at worktop linear metre.

Price per linear metre.

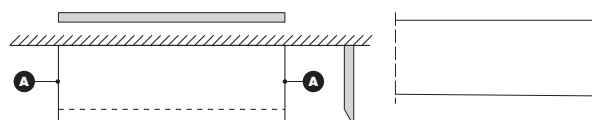
L = min 1000 mm / max 4000 mm.

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Please check always the feasibility of worktops that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

Pr

A - 90° edge.

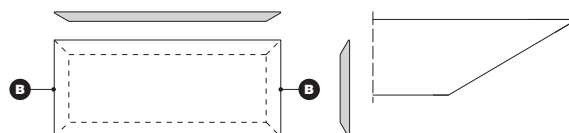


- Wall use.

L P H

Price per linear metre. - - - **ZTIHP03** **S-D**

B - 30° angled edge.



- Wall, island or peninsula use.

L P H

Price per linear metre. - - - **ZTIHP04** **S-D**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Worktops

K14 - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL

Design Norbert Wangen

WARNING: it is COMPULSORY to buy the worktop as it has a distinctive and unique function. In case of orders of compositions without worktop, a price increase will be added, as a fixed amount at worktop linear metre.

Price per linear metre.

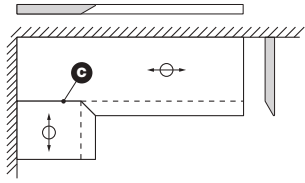
L = min 1000 mm / max 4000 mm.

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Please check always the feasibility of worktops that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

Pr

C - top matching.

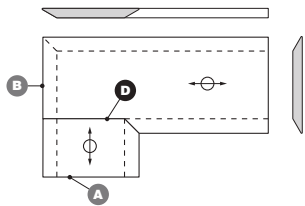


- Junction technique.
- Wall use.
- The price includes the customisations of both worktops to be matched.

L P H

ZTIIH06

D - top matching.

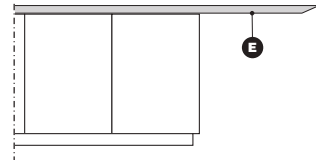


- Junction technique.
- Island use.
- The price includes the customisations of both worktops to be matched.

L P H

ZTIIH07

E - Finishing of the under-top part



- Protruding worktops or peninsula worktops.
- Made of coupled panels in steel-covered aluminium.

L P H

Price per square metre.

ZTIBC03

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Worktops

K14 - O_STEEL

Design Norbert Wangen

WARNING: it is COMPULSORY to buy the worktop as it has a distinctive and unique function. In case of orders of compositions without worktop, a price increase will be added, as a fixed amount at worktop linear metre.

Price per linear metre.

L = min 1000 mm / max 4000 mm.

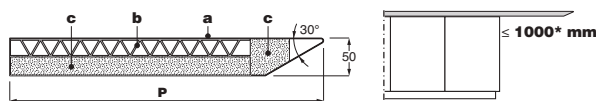
NOT feasible in O_Steel Silver colour.

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Please check always the feasibility of worktops that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

O_Steel

Worktop thickness: 50 mm. - WALL USE.



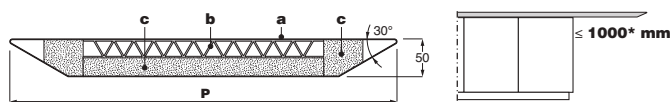
- * PROTRUDING WORKTOPS: feasible ≤ 1000 mm lateral ONLY (≤ 400 mm rear / corner).
- a = AISI 304 stainless steel sheet, th. 1 mm, matt satin.
- b = Support made of aluminium panels.
- c = Strips in multi-layered wood.

L P H

- 415 50 **TIJJCW1**

- 760 50 **TIJJIW1**

Worktop thickness: 50 mm. - ISLAND USE.



- * PROTRUDING WORKTOPS: feasible ≤ 1000 mm lateral ONLY (≤ 400 mm rear / corner).
- a = AISI 304 stainless steel sheet, th. 1 mm, matt satin.
- b = Support made of aluminium panels.
- c = Strips in multi-layered wood.

L P H

- 795 50 **TIJJOW2**

- 1175 50 **TIJJFW2**

Worktops

K14 - O_STEEL

Design Norbert Wangen

WARNING: it is COMPULSORY to buy the worktop as it has a distinctive and unique function. In case of orders of compositions without worktop, a price increase will be added, as a fixed amount at worktop linear metre.

Price per linear metre.

L = min 1000 mm / max 4000 mm.

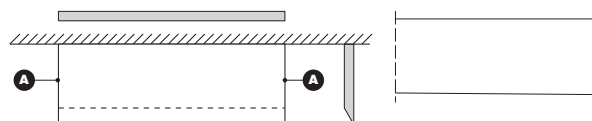
NOT feasible in O_Steel Silver colour.

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Please check always the feasibility of worktops that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

Pr

A - 90° edge.

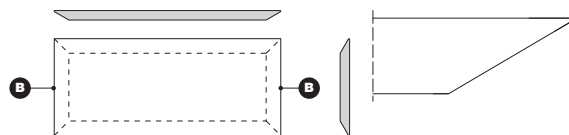


- Wall use.

L P H

Price per linear metre. - - - **ZTIHP07** **S-D**

B - 30° angled edge.



- Wall, island or peninsula use.

L P H

Price per linear metre. - - - **ZTIHP08** **S-D**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Worktops

K14-O_STEEL
Design Norbert Wangen

WARNING: it is COMPULSORY to buy the worktop as it has a distinctive and unique function. In case of orders of compositions without worktop, a price increase will be added, as a fixed amount at worktop linear metre.

Price per linear metre.

L = min 1000 mm / max 4000 mm.

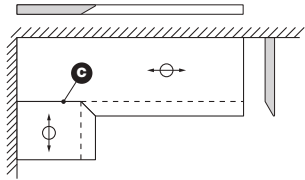
NOT feasible in O_Steel Silver colour.

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Please check always the feasibility of worktops that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

Pr

C - top matching.

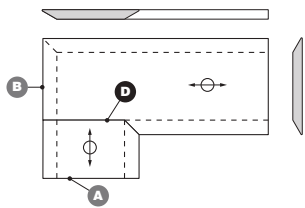


- Junction technique.
- Wall use.
- The price includes the customisations of both worktops to be matched.

L P H

ZTIIH06

D - top matching.

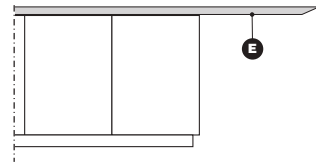


- Junction technique.
- Island use.
- The price includes the customisations of both worktops to be matched.

L P H

ZTIIH07

E - Finishing of the under-top part



- Protruding worktops or peninsula worktops.
- Made of coupled panels in O_steel-covered aluminium.

L P H

ZTIBC05

Price per square metre.

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Worktops

K14 - CORIAN®

Design Norbert Wangen

WARNING: it is COMPULSORY to buy the worktop as it has a distinctive and unique function. In case of orders of compositions without worktop, a price increase will be added, as a fixed amount at worktop linear metre.

Price per linear metre.

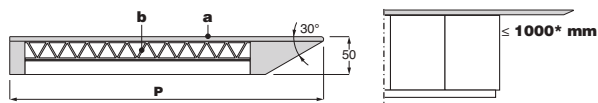
L = min 1000 mm / max 3400 mm.

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Please check always the feasibility of worktops that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

Corian®

Worktop thickness: 50 mm. - WALL USE.

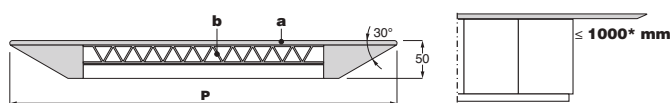


- * PROTRUDING WORKTOPS: feasible ≤ 1000 mm lateral ONLY (≤ 400 mm rear / corner).
- a = Corian®, th. 6 mm.
- b = Support made of aluminium panels.

L P H

- 415 50 **TRAJCW1**
- 760 50 **TRAJIW1**

Worktop thickness: 50 mm. - ISLAND USE.



- * PROTRUDING WORKTOPS: feasible ≤ 1000 mm lateral ONLY (≤ 400 mm rear / corner).
- a = Corian®, th. 6 mm.
- b = Support made of aluminium panels.

L P H

- 795 50 **TRAJOW2**
- 1175 50 **TRAJFW2**

Worktops

K14 - CORIAN®

Design Norbert Wangen

WARNING: it is COMPULSORY to buy the worktop as it has a distinctive and unique function. In case of orders of compositions without worktop, a price increase will be added, as a fixed amount at worktop linear metre.

Price per linear metre.

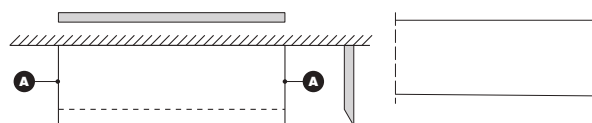
L = min 1000 mm / max 3400 mm.

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Please check always the feasibility of worktops that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

Pr

A - 90° edge.

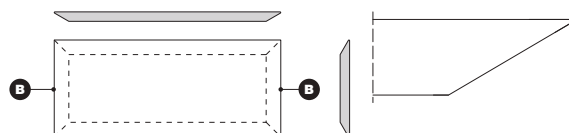


- Wall use.

L P H

Price per linear metre. - - - **ZTRHP03** **S-D**

B - 30° angled edge.



- Wall, island or peninsula use.

L P H

Price per linear metre. - - - **ZTRHP04** **S-D**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Worktops

K14 - CORIAN®

Design Norbert Wangen

WARNING: it is COMPULSORY to buy the worktop as it has a distinctive and unique function. In case of orders of compositions without worktop, a price increase will be added, as a fixed amount at worktop linear metre.

Price per linear metre.

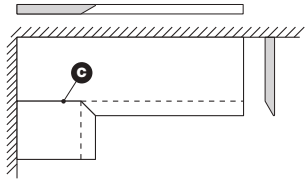
L = min 1000 mm / max 3400 mm.

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Please check always the feasibility of worktops that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

Pr

C - top matching.

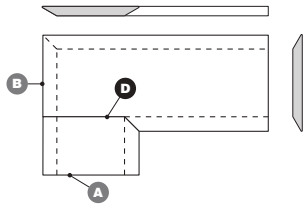


- Junction technique.
- Wall use.
- The price includes the customisations of both worktops to be matched.

L P H

- - - **ZTRIH02**

D - top matching.

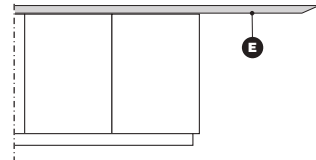


- Junction technique.
- Island use.
- The price includes the customisations of both worktops to be matched.

L P H

- - - **ZTRIH03**

E - Finishing of the under-top part in white Corian®.



- Protruding worktops or peninsula worktops.

L P H

Price per square metre. - - - **ZTRBC01**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Worktops

K14 - LASERMAT

Design Norbert Wangen

Lasermat

WARNING: it is COMPULSORY to buy the worktop as it has a distinctive and unique function. In case of orders of compositions without worktop, a price increase will be added, as a fixed amount at worktop linear metre.

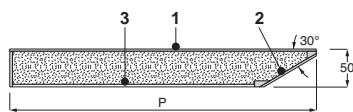
Price per linear metre.

L = min 600 mm / max 4150 mm.

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Please check always the feasibility of worktops that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

Worktop thickness: 50 mm. - WALL USE.



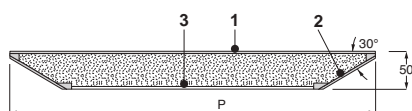
- Width: min. 600 mm, max. 4150 mm.
- It can be used with UNICOLOR (integrated effect) welded sinks.
- 1: FENIX NTM® UNICOLOR 1,2 mm. thick (colour core).
- 2: 1,2 mm. thick edge in FENIX NTM® UNICOLOR (colour core).
- 3: matt white laminate.
- This top can also be proposed in protruding version, its exposed lower surface is matt white coloured. If the lower surface must be in the same colour as the worktop, please order the specific worktops for protruding use.

NEW

Price per linear metre.

	L	P	H	
.....	-	415	50	TLUJCW1F
.....	-	760	50	TLUJIW1F

Worktop thickness: 50 mm. - ISLAND USE.



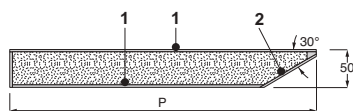
- Width: min. 600 mm, max. 4150 mm.
- It can be used with UNICOLOR (integrated effect) welded sinks.
- 1: FENIX NTM® UNICOLOR 1,2 mm. thick (colour core).
- 2: 1,2 mm. thick edge in FENIX NTM® UNICOLOR (colour core).
- 3: matt white laminate.
- This top can also be proposed in protruding version, its exposed lower surface is matt white coloured. If the lower surface must be in the same colour as the worktop, please order the specific worktops for protruding use.

NEW

Price per linear metre.

	L	P	H	
.....	-	795	50	TLUJOW2F
.....	-	1175	50	TLUJFW2F

50 mm thick worktop, PROTRUDING use - WALL USE.



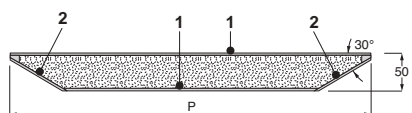
- Width: min. 600 mm, max. 4150 mm.
- It can be used with UNICOLOR (integrated effect) welded sinks.
- 1: FENIX NTM® UNICOLOR 1,2 mm. thick (colour core).
- 2: 1,2 mm. thick edge in FENIX NTM® UNICOLOR (colour core).

NEW

Price per linear metre.

	L	P	H	
.....	-	415	50	TLUJCW1U
.....	-	760	50	TLUJIW1U

50 mm thick worktop, PROTRUDING use - ISLAND USE.



- Width: min. 600 mm, max. 4150 mm.
- It can be used with UNICOLOR (integrated effect) welded sinks.
- 1: FENIX NTM® UNICOLOR 1,2 mm. thick (colour core).
- 2: 1,2 mm. thick edge in FENIX NTM® UNICOLOR (colour core).

NEW

Price per linear metre.

	L	P	H	
.....	-	795	50	TLUJOW2U
.....	-	1175	50	TLUJFW2U

25

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Worktops

K14 - LASERMAT
Design Norbert Wangen

WARNING: it is COMPULSORY to buy the worktop as it has a distinctive and unique function. In case of orders of compositions without worktop, a price increase will be added, as a fixed amount at worktop linear metre.

Price per linear metre.

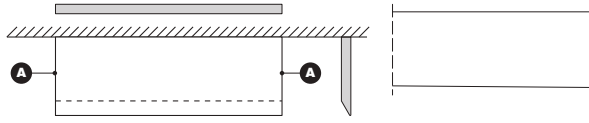
L = min 600 mm / max 4150 mm.

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Please check always the feasibility of worktops that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

Pr

A - 90° edge.



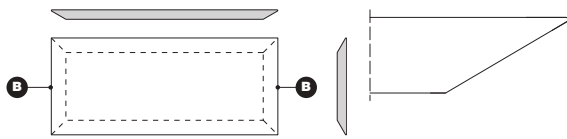
- Wall use.

NEW

L P H

Price per linear metre. - - - **ZTTHP03 S-D**

B - 30° angled edge.



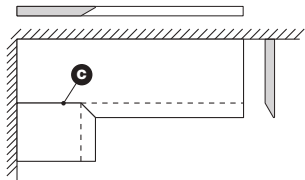
- Wall, island or peninsula use.

NEW

L P H

Price per linear metre. - - - **ZTTHP04 S-D**

C - top matching.



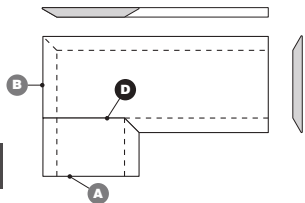
- Junction technique.
- Wall use.
- The price includes the customisations of both worktops to be matched.

NEW

L P H

..... - - - **ZTTIH01**

D - top matching.



- Junction technique.
- Island use.
- The price includes the customisations of both worktops to be matched.

NEW

L P H

..... - - - **ZTTIH02**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Worktops

K14 - STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE
Design Norbert Wangen

NOT FEASIBLE in GREY LAVA STONE.

WARNING: it is COMPULSORY to buy the worktop as it has a distinctive and unique function. In case of orders of compositions without worktop, a price increase will be added, as a fixed amount at worktop linear metre.

Price per linear metre.

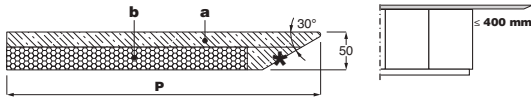
L = min 900 mm / max: please see the GENERAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION part.

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Please check always the feasibility of worktops that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

Stone-B
Stone-C
Stone-D
Stone-E

Worktop thickness: 50 mm. - WALL USE.

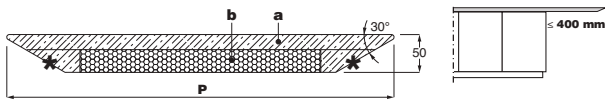


- PROTRUDING WORKTOPS: available ONLY ≤ 400 mm, protruding part on the side/on the back/on the corner.
- Please order separately any finishing of this exposed area, feasible in white or black ABS only (Customised Solutions chapter).
- For the price category please see the PRICE RANGE chart.
- a = Stone, marble, granite, composite th. 20 mm.
- b = Support in thermosetting polymer polyurethane foam (light, stable over time, waterproof and resistant to thermal shock).
- * = joining-seams between the slabs could be visible on the bevelled edges of the worktop according to their thickness availability.

L P H

.....	-	415	50	TMRJCW1
.....	-	760	50	TMRJIW1

Worktop thickness: 50 mm. - ISLAND USE.



- PROTRUDING WORKTOPS: available ONLY ≤ 400 mm, protruding part on the side/on the back/on the corner.
- Please order separately any finishing of this exposed area, feasible in white or black ABS only (Customised Solutions chapter).
- For the price category please see the PRICE RANGE chart.
- a = Stone, marble, granite, composite th. 20 mm.
- b = Support in thermosetting polymer polyurethane foam (light, stable over time, waterproof and resistant to thermal shock).
- * = joining-seams between the slabs could be visible on the bevelled edges of the worktop according to their thickness availability.

L P H

.....	-	795	50	TMRJOW2
.....	-	1175	50	TMRJFW2

Worktops

K14 - STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE
Design Norbert Wangen

NOT FEASIBLE in GREY LAVA STONE.

WARNING: it is COMPULSORY to buy the worktop as it has a distinctive and unique function. In case of orders of compositions without worktop, a price increase will be added, as a fixed amount at worktop linear metre.

Price per linear metre.

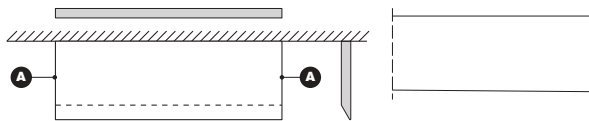
L = min 900 mm / max: please see the GENERAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION part.

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Please check always the feasibility of worktops that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

Pr

A - 90° edge.

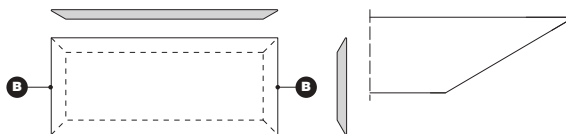


- Wall use.
- To be added to all side panels placed close to the wall or to another top.

L P H

Price per linear metre.	-	-	-	ZTMHP10	S-D
------------------------------	---	---	---	----------------	------------

B - 30° angled edge.



- Wall, island or peninsula use.

L P H

Price per linear metre.	-	-	-	ZTMHP11	S-D
------------------------------	---	---	---	----------------	------------

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Worktops

K14 - STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE

Design Norbert Wangen

NOT FEASIBLE in GREY LAVA STONE.

WARNING: it is COMPULSORY to buy the worktop as it has a distinctive and unique function. In case of orders of compositions without worktop, a price increase will be added, as a fixed amount at worktop linear metre.

Price per linear metre.

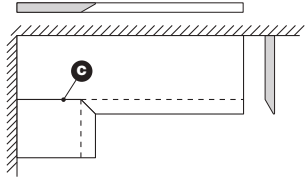
L = min 900 mm / max: please see the GENERAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION part.

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Please check always the feasibility of worktops that exceed the size limits indicated in the price list. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

Pr

C - top matching.

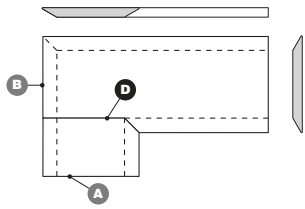


- Junction technique.
- Wall use.
- The price includes the customisations of both worktops to be matched.

L P H

ZTMIH02

D - top matching.



- Junction technique.
- Island use.
- The price includes the customisations of both worktops to be matched.

L P H

ZTMIH03

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Worktops

K21 - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL
Design Norbert Wangen

NOT FEASIBLE IN PROTRUDING VERSION.

Price per linear metre.

L = min 900 / max 4000 mm.

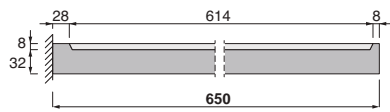
The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Thickness: 40 mm.

The satin direction is along the worktop length.

Pr

Worktop P 650 mm. - WALL USE.

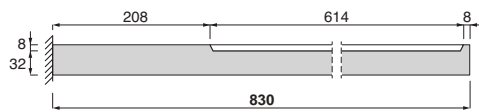


- Compatible ONLY with hobs and sinks max. 520 mm deep.

L P H

- 650 40 **TIFEAK4**

Worktop P 830 mm - For UPPER. - WALL USE.

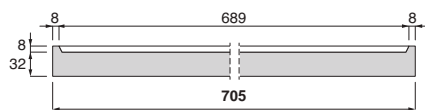


- Compatible ONLY with hobs and sinks max. 520 mm deep.

L P H

- 830 40 **TIFEPK4**

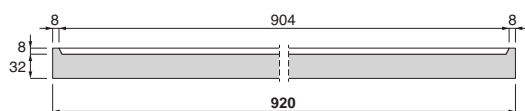
Worktop P 705 mm. - ISLAND USE.



L P H

- 705 40 **TIFELK5**

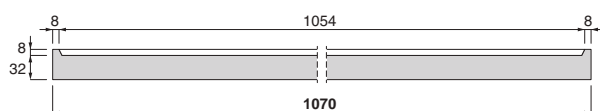
Worktop P 920 mm. - ISLAND USE.



L P H

- 920 40 **TIFEXK5**

Worktop P 1070 mm. - ISLAND USE.



L P H

- 1070 40 **TIFEYK5**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Worktops

K21 - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL
Design Norbert Wangen

NOT FEASIBLE IN PROTRUDING VERSION.

Price per linear metre.

L = min 900 / max 4000 mm.

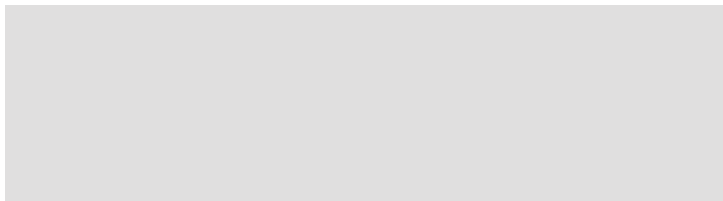
The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Thickness: 40 mm.

The satin direction is along the worktop length.

Pr

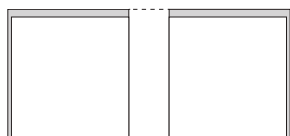
Worktop P 1200 mm. - ISLAND USE.



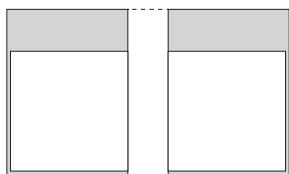
L P H

- 1200 40 **TIFEZK5**

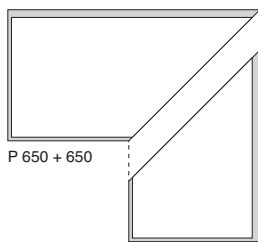
Customised solution for worktop jointing.



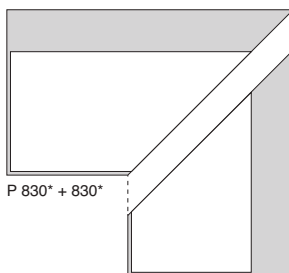
P 650 + 650



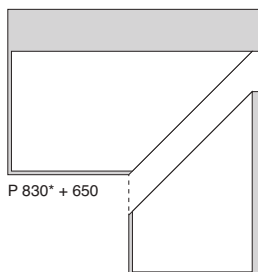
P 830* + 830*



P 650 + 650

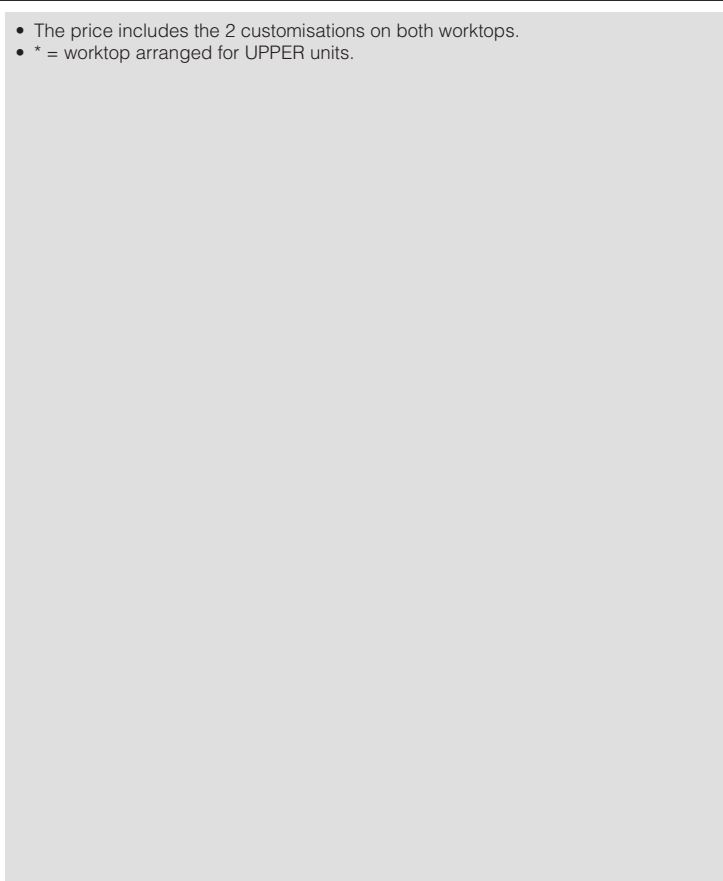


P 830* + 830*



P 830* + 650

- The price includes the 2 customisations on both worktops.
- * = worktop arranged for UPPER units.



L P H

- - - **ZTRIH06**

Worktops

K21 - O_STEEL
Design Norbert Wangen

NOT FEASIBLE IN PROTRUDING VERSION.

Price per linear metre.

L = min 900 / max 4000 mm.

NOT feasible in O_Steel Silver colour.

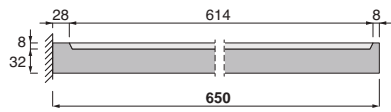
The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Thickness: 40 mm.

The satin direction is along the worktop length.

Pr

Worktop P 650 mm. - WALL USE.

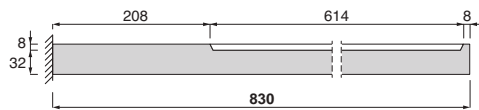


- Compatible ONLY with hobs and sinks max. 520 mm deep.

L P H

- 650 40 **TIJEAK4**

Worktop P 830 mm - For UPPER. - WALL USE.

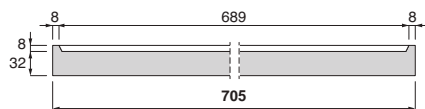


- Compatible ONLY with hobs and sinks max. 520 mm deep.

L P H

- 830 40 **TIJEPK4**

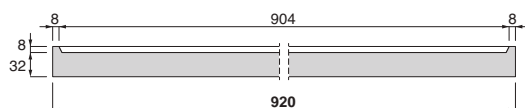
Worktop P 705 mm. - ISLAND USE.



L P H

- 705 40 **TIJELK5**

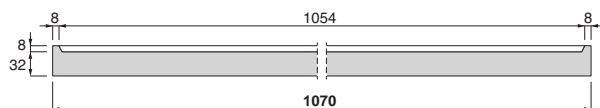
Worktop P 920 mm. - ISLAND USE.



L P H

- 920 40 **TIJEXK5**

Worktop P 1070 mm. - ISLAND USE.



L P H

- 1070 40 **TIJEYK5**

Worktops

K21 - O_STEEL
Design Norbert Wangen

NOT FEASIBLE IN PROTRUDING VERSION.

Price per linear metre.

L = min 900 / max 4000 mm.

NOT feasible in O_Steel Silver colour.

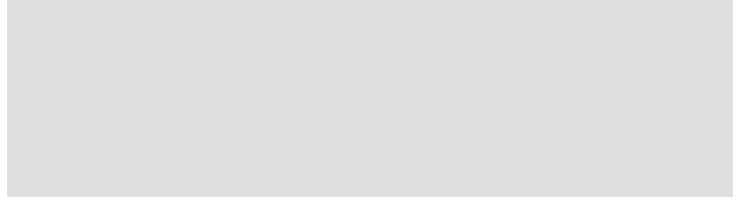
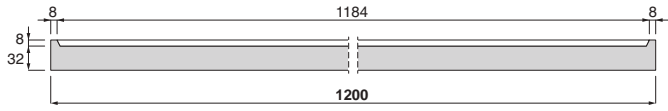
The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Thickness: 40 mm.

The satin direction is along the worktop length.

Pr

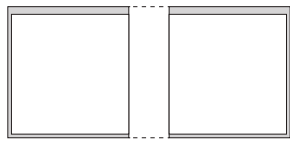
Worktop P 1200 mm. - ISLAND USE.



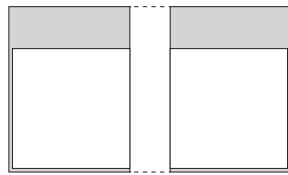
L P H

- 1200 40 **TIJEZK5**

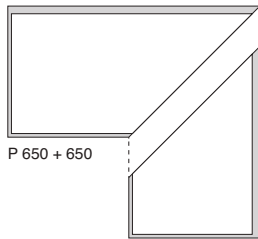
Customised solution for worktop jointing.



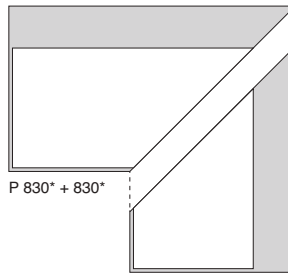
P 650 + 650



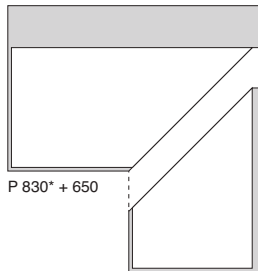
P 830* + 830*



P 650 + 650

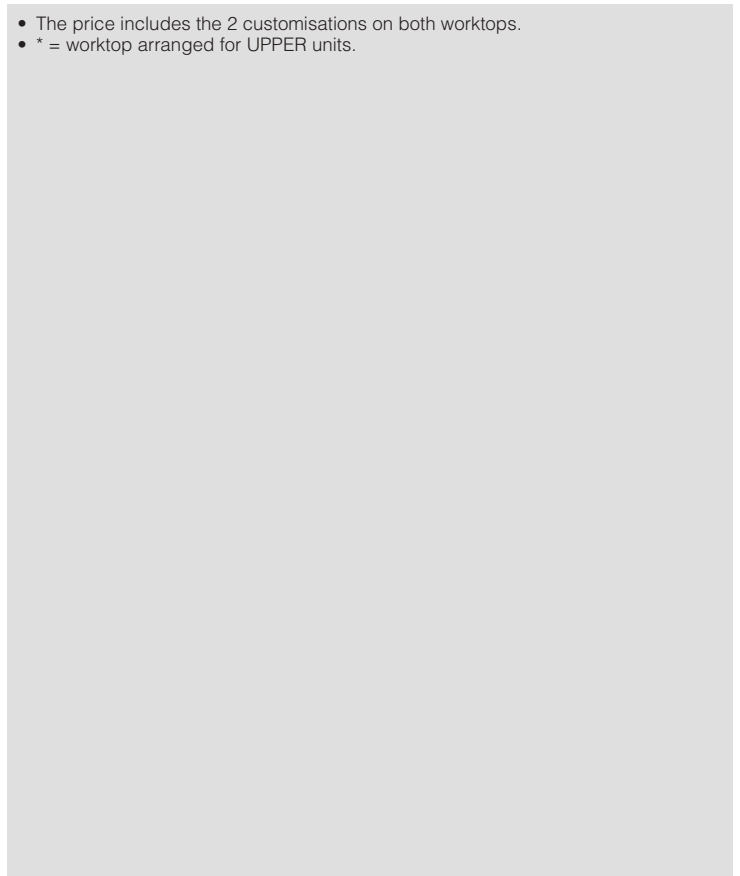


P 830* + 830*



P 830* + 650

- The price includes the 2 customisations on both worktops.
- * = worktop arranged for UPPER units.



L P H

- - - **ZTRIH06**

Worktops

K21 - CORIAN®
Design Norbert Wangen

NOT FEASIBLE IN PROTRUDING VERSION.

Price per linear metre.

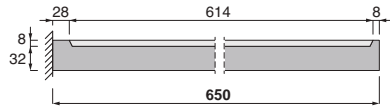
L = min 900 / max 3560 mm.

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Thickness: 40 mm.

Pr

Worktop P 650 mm. - WALL USE.

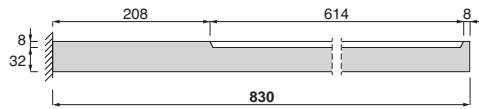


- Compatible ONLY with hobs and sinks max. 520 mm deep.

L P H

- 650 40 **TRAEAK4**

Worktop P 830 mm - For UPPER. - WALL USE.

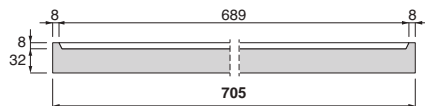


- Compatible ONLY with hobs and sinks max. 520 mm deep.

L P H

- 830 40 **TRAEPK4**

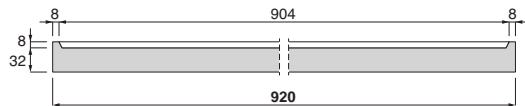
Worktop P 705 mm. - ISLAND USE.



L P H

- 705 40 **TRAEK5**

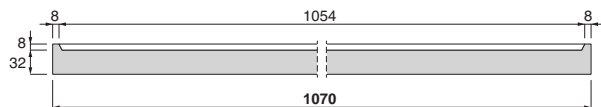
Worktop P 920 mm. - ISLAND USE.



L P H

- 920 40 **TRAEK5**

Worktop P 1070 mm. - ISLAND USE.



L P H

- 1070 40 **TRAEYK5**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Worktops

K21 - CORIAN®
Design Norbert Wangen

NOT FEASIBLE IN PROTRUDING VERSION.

Price per linear metre.

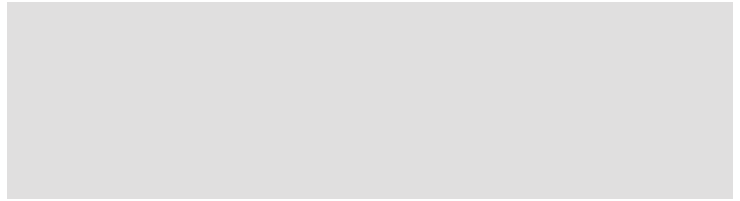
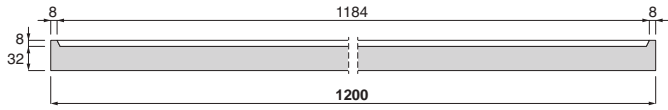
L = min 900 / max 3560 mm.

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Thickness: 40 mm.

Pr

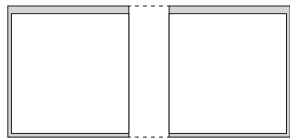
Worktop P 1200 mm. - ISLAND USE.



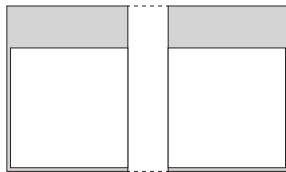
L P H

- 1200 40 **TAEZK5**

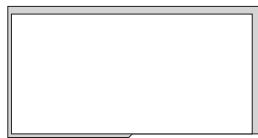
Customised solution for worktop jointing.



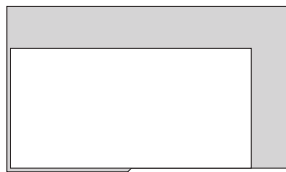
P 650 + 650



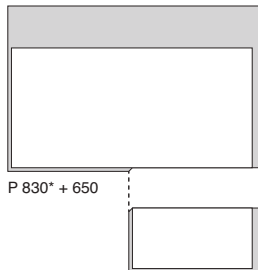
P 830* + 830*



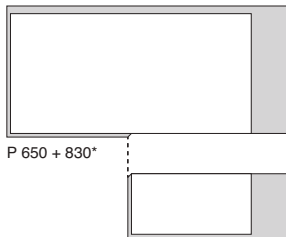
P 650 + 650



P 830* + 830*

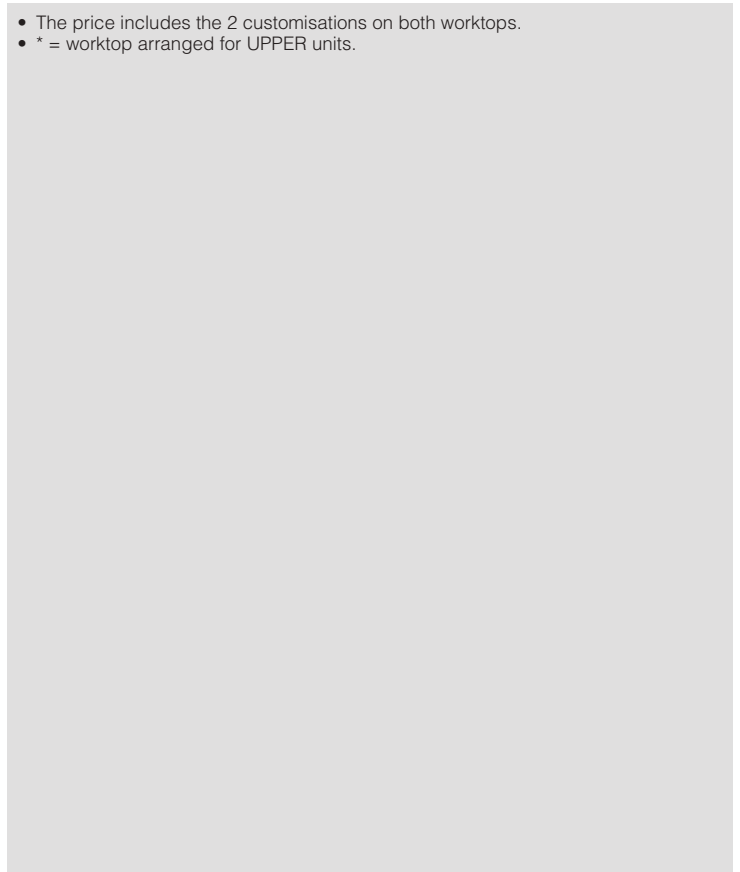


P 830* + 650



P 650 + 830*

- The price includes the 2 customisations on both worktops.
- * = worktop arranged for UPPER units.



L P H

- - - **ZTRIH02**

Worktops

K21 - STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE
Design Norbert Wangen

NOT FEASIBLE IN PROTRUDING VERSION / NOT FEASIBLE IN DEKTON® and GREY LAVA STONE.

Price per linear metre.

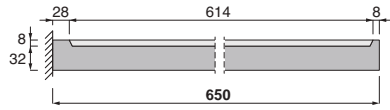
L = min 900 mm / max: please see the GENERAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION part.

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Thickness: 40 mm.

Stone-B	Stone-C	Stone-D	Stone-E
---------	---------	---------	---------

Worktop P 650 mm. - WALL USE.

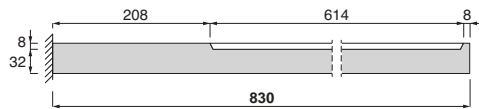


- Compatible ONLY with hobs and sinks max. 520 mm deep.

L P H

- 650 40 **TMREAK4**

Worktop P 830 mm - For UPPER. - WALL USE.

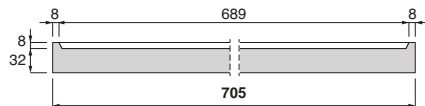


- Compatible ONLY with hobs and sinks max. 520 mm deep.

L P H

- 830 40 **TMREPK4**

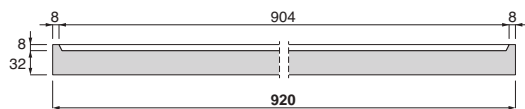
Worktop P 705 mm. - ISLAND USE.



L P H

- 705 40 **TMRELK5**

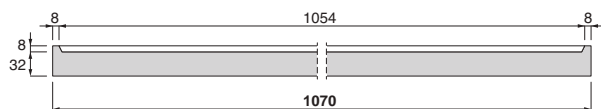
Worktop P 920 mm. - ISLAND USE.



L P H

- 920 40 **TMREXK5**

Worktop P 1070 mm. - ISLAND USE.



L P H

- 1070 40 **TMREYK5**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Worktops

K21 - STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE
Design Norbert Wangen

NOT FEASIBLE IN PROTRUDING VERSION / NOT FEASIBLE IN DEKTON® and GREY LAVA STONE.

Price per linear metre.

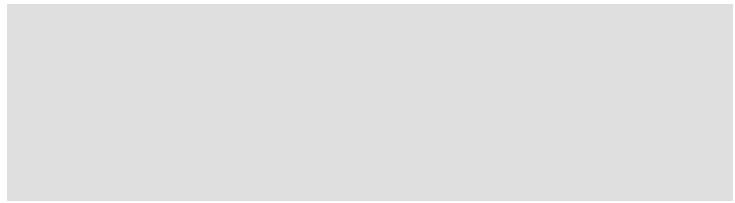
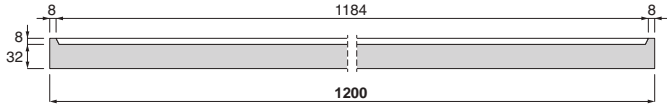
L = min 900 mm / max: please see the GENERAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION part.

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Thickness: 40 mm.

Stone-B	Stone-C	Stone-D	Stone-E
---------	---------	---------	---------

Worktop P 1200 mm. - ISLAND USE.



L P H

- 1200 40 **TMREZK5**

Worktops

K21 - STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE
Design Norbert Wangen

NOT FEASIBLE IN PROTRUDING VERSION / NOT FEASIBLE IN DEKTON® and GREY LAVA STONE.

Price per linear metre.

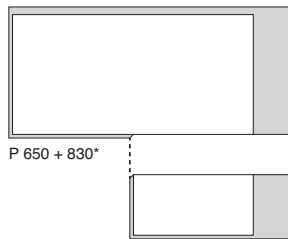
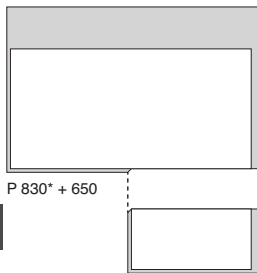
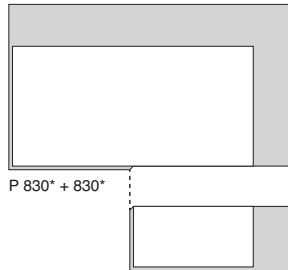
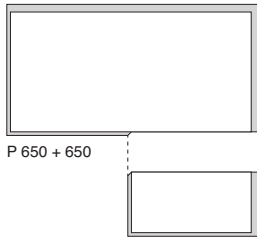
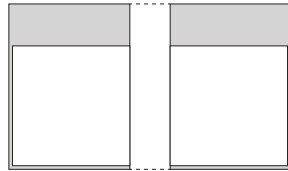
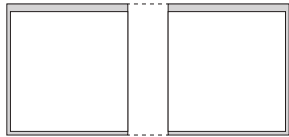
L = min 900 mm / max: please see the GENERAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION part.

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

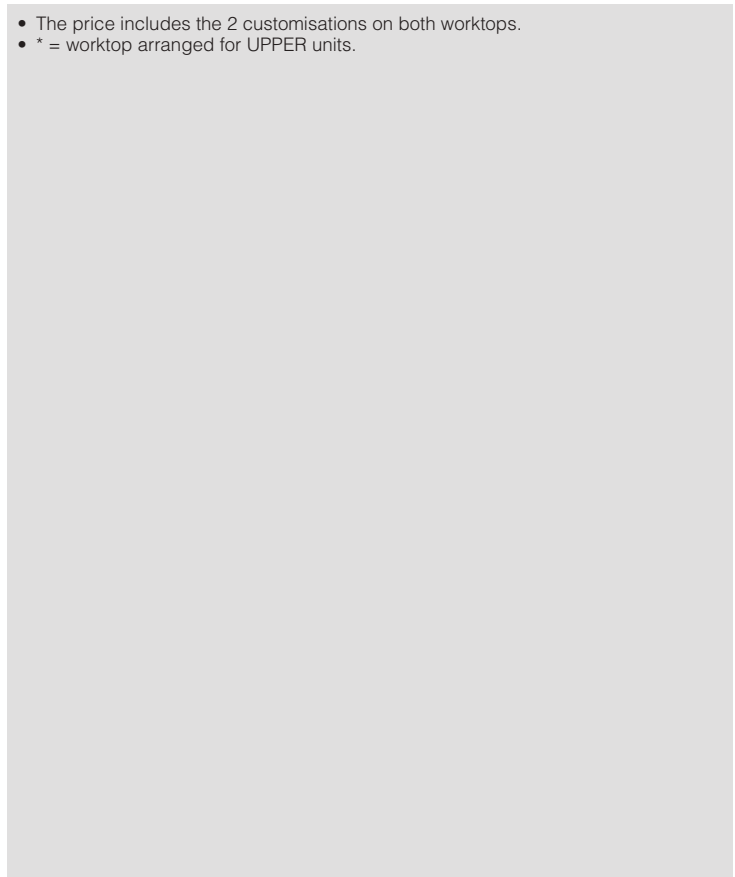
Thickness: 40 mm.

Pr

Customised solution for worktop jointing.



- The price includes the 2 customisations on both worktops.
- * = worktop arranged for UPPER units.



L P H

- - - **ZTMIH08**

Worktops

INSIDE SYSTEM TOP - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL
Design C.R.S. Boffi

NOT FEASIBLE IN PROTRUDING VERSION.

Price per linear metre.

L = min 900 / max 4000 mm (for P 1620 mm, max. limit is L 2450 mm).

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Thickness: 60 mm.

The satin direction is along the worktop length.

Pr

WALL/ISLAND USE worktop.

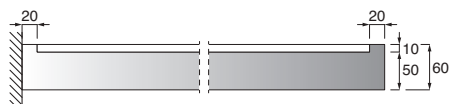


NEW

L P H

.....	-	350	60	TIFFBY1
.....	-	630	60	TIFFMY1
.....	-	650	60	TIFFAY1
.....	-	705	60	TIFFLY1
.....	-	830	60	TIFFPY1
.....	-	900	60	TIFFQY1
.....	-	980	60	TIFFRY1
.....	-	1030	60	TIFFSY1
.....	-	1160	60	TIFFTY1
.....	-	1260	60	TIFFUY1
.....	-	1340	60	TIFFVY1
.....	-	1440	60	TIFFXY1
.....	-	1620	60	TIFFYY1

Worktop P 830 mm - For BACK PANEL. - WALL USE.

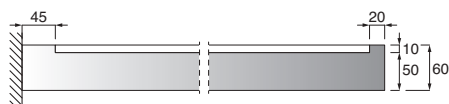


NEW

L P H

.....	-	830	60	TIFFPY3
-------	---	-----	----	----------------

Worktop P 850 mm - For UPPER BOISERIE. - WALL USE.



NEW

L P H

.....	-	850	60	TIFFZY3
-------	---	-----	----	----------------

Worktops

INSIDE SYSTEM TOP - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL
Design C.R.S. Boffi

NOT FEASIBLE IN PROTRUDING VERSION.

Price per linear metre.

L = min 900 / max 4000 mm (for P 1620 mm, max. limit is L 2450 mm).

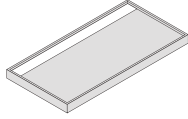
The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Thickness: 60 mm.

The satin direction is along the worktop length.

Pr

WALL/ISLAND USE worktop with compartment for INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK.



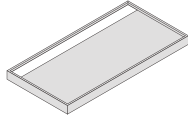
- Frame in structural metal.
- Please order separately the single INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK equipped track for worktop.

NEW

L P H

- 830 60 **TIFFPY4**
- 900 60 **TIFFQY4**

Worktop P 830 mm with compartment for INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK. - For BACK PANEL. - WALL USE.



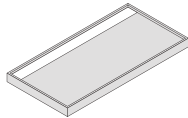
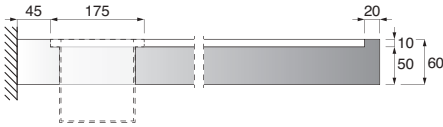
- Frame in structural metal.
- Please order separately the single INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK equipped track for worktop.

NEW

L P H

- 830 60 **TIFFPY6**

Worktop P 850 mm with compartment for INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK. - For UPPER BOISERIE. - WALL USE.



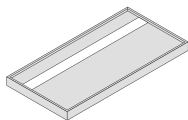
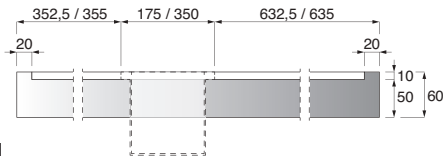
- Frame in structural metal.
- Please order separately the single INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK equipped track for worktop.

NEW

L P H

- 850 60 **TIFFZY6**

ISLAND USE worktop with compartment for INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK.



- Frame in structural metal.
- Please order separately the single or double INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK equipped track for worktop.

NEW

L P H

For single equipped track for worktop. - 1160 60 **TIFFTY5**
For double equipped track for worktop. - 1340 60 **TIFFVY5**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Worktops

INSIDE SYSTEM TOP - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL
Design C.R.S. Boffi

NOT FEASIBLE IN PROTRUDING VERSION.

Price per linear metre.

L = min 900 / max 4000 mm (for P 1620 mm, max. limit is L 2450 mm).

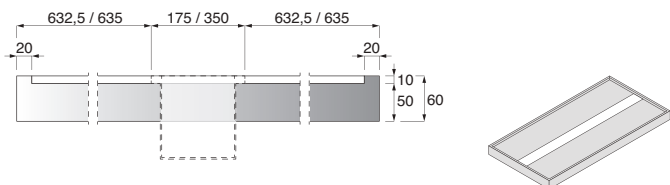
The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Thickness: 60 mm.

The satin direction is along the worktop length.

Pr

ISLAND USE worktop with compartment for INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK.



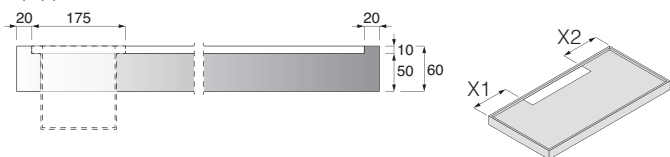
- Frame in structural metal.
- Please order separately the single or double INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK equipped track for worktop.

NEW

L P H

For single equipped track for worktop.	-	1440	60	TIFFXY5
For double equipped track for worktop.....	-	1620	60	TIFFYY5

WALL/ISLAND USE worktop. - With partial opening for INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK equipped track.



- Frame in structural metal.
- Please order separately the single INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK equipped track for worktop.
- When you fill out the order please always specify the X1 and X2 lengths.

NEW

L P H

.....	-	830	60	TIFFPY7
.....	-	900	60	TIFFQY7

Worktops

INSIDE SYSTEM TOP - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL
Design C.R.S. Boffi

NOT FEASIBLE IN PROTRUDING VERSION.

Price per linear metre.

L = min 900 / max 4000 mm (for P 1620 mm, max. limit is L 2450 mm).

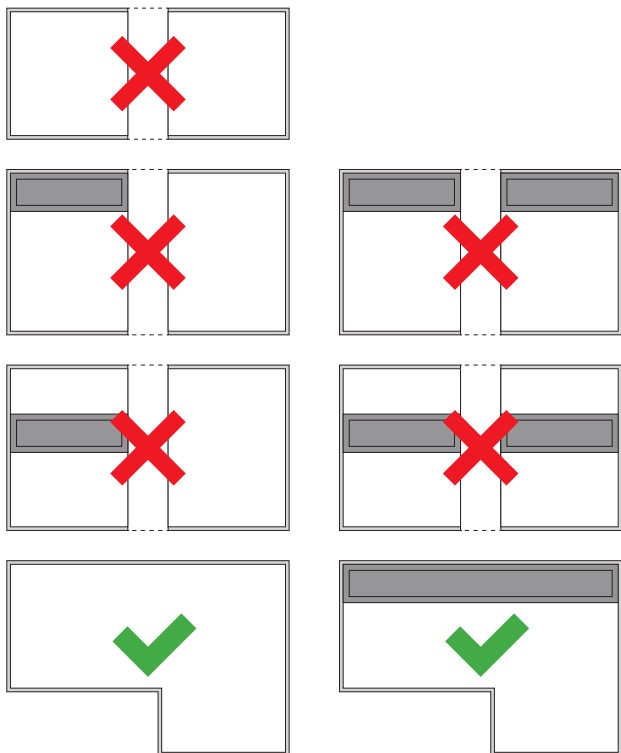
The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Thickness: 60 mm.

The satin direction is along the worktop length.

Pr

Corner worktops.



- Linear matching of INSIDE SYSTEM TOP worktops are NOT feasible.
- Corner worktops require always the feasibility approval by Boffi. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

NEW

L P H

- - -

Worktops
 INSIDE SYSTEM TOP - O_STEEL
 Design C.R.S. Boffi

NOT FEASIBLE IN PROTRUDING VERSION.

Price per linear metre.

L = min 900 / max 4000 mm (for P 1620 mm, max. limit is L 2450 mm).

Available in O_Steel or O_Steel Silver.

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Thickness: 60 mm.

The satin direction is along the worktop length.

O_Steel

O_Steel Silver

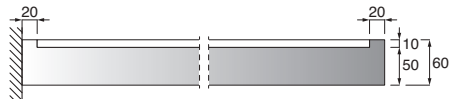
WALL/ISLAND USE worktop.



NEW

	L	P	H	
O_Steel				
.....	-	350	60	TIJFBY1
.....	-	630	60	TIJFMY1
.....	-	650	60	TIJFAY1
.....	-	705	60	TIJFLY1
.....	-	830	60	TIJFPY1
.....	-	900	60	TIJFQY1
.....	-	980	60	TIJFRY1
.....	-	1030	60	TIJFSY1
.....	-	1160	60	TIJFTY1
.....	-	1260	60	TIJFUY1
.....	-	1340	60	TIJFVY1
.....	-	1440	60	TIJFXY1
.....	-	1620	60	TIJFYY1
O_Steel Silver				
.....	-	350	60	TIJFBY1S
.....	-	630	60	TIJFMY1S
.....	-	650	60	TIJFAY1S
.....	-	705	60	TIJFLY1S
.....	-	830	60	TIJFPY1S
.....	-	900	60	TIJFQY1S
.....	-	980	60	TIJFRY1S
.....	-	1030	60	TIJFSY1S
.....	-	1160	60	TIJFTY1S
.....	-	1260	60	TIJFUY1S
.....	-	1340	60	TIJFVY1S
.....	-	1440	60	TIJFXY1S
.....	-	1620	60	TIJFYY1S

Worktop P 830 mm - For BACK PANEL. - WALL USE.



NEW

	L	P	H	
O_Steel				
.....	-	830	60	TIJFPY3
O_Steel Silver				
.....	-	830	60	TIJFPY3S

Worktops

INSIDE SYSTEM TOP - O_STEEL

Design C.R.S. Boffi

NOT FEASIBLE IN PROTRUDING VERSION.

Price per linear metre.

L = min 900 / max 4000 mm (for P 1620 mm, max. limit is L 2450 mm).

Available in O_Steel or O_Steel Silver.

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

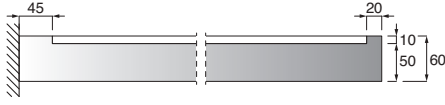
Thickness: 60 mm.

The satin direction is along the worktop length.

O_Steel

O_Steel Silver

Worktop P 850 mm - For UPPER BOISERIE. - WALL USE.



NEW

O_Steel

O_Steel Silver

	L	P	H	
.....	-	850	60	TIJFZY3
.....	-	850	60	TIJFZY3S

Worktops

INSIDE SYSTEM TOP - O_STEEL
Design C.R.S. Boffi

NOT FEASIBLE IN PROTRUDING VERSION.

Price per linear metre.

L = min 900 / max 4000 mm (for P 1620 mm, max. limit is L 2450 mm).

Available in O_Steel or O_Steel Silver.

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

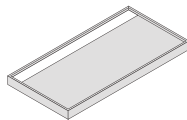
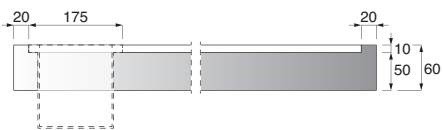
Thickness: 60 mm.

The satin direction is along the worktop length.

O_Steel

O_Steel Silver

WALL/ISLAND USE worktop with compartment for INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK.



- Frame in structural metal.
- Please order separately the single INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK equipped track for worktop.

NEW

O_Steel

..... - 830 60

..... - 900 60

TIJFPY4

TIJFQY4

O_Steel Silver

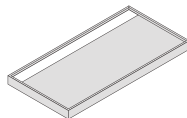
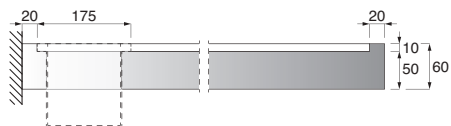
..... - 830 60

..... - 900 60

TIJFPY4S

TIJFQY4S

Worktop P 830 mm with compartment for INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK. - For BACK PANEL. - WALL USE.



- Frame in structural metal.
- Please order separately the single INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK equipped track for worktop.

NEW

O_Steel

..... - 830 60

..... - 830 60

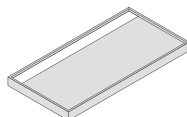
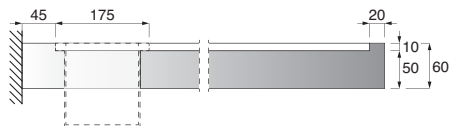
TIJFPY6

O_Steel Silver

..... - 830 60

TIJFPY6S

Worktop P 850 mm with compartment for INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK. - For UPPER BOISERIE. - WALL USE.



- Frame in structural metal.
- Please order separately the single INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK equipped track for worktop.

NEW

O_Steel

..... - 850 60

..... - 850 60

TIJFZY6

O_Steel Silver

..... - 850 60

TIJFZY6S

Worktops

INSIDE SYSTEM TOP - O_STEEL
Design C.R.S. Boffi

NOT FEASIBLE IN PROTRUDING VERSION.

Price per linear metre.

L = min 900 / max 4000 mm (for P 1620 mm, max. limit is L 2450 mm).

Available in O_Steel or O_Steel Silver.

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

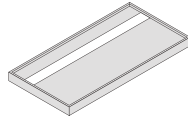
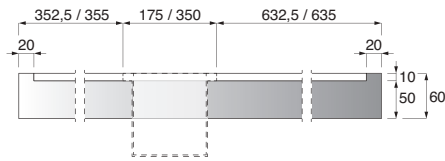
Thickness: 60 mm.

The satin direction is along the worktop length.

O_Steel

O_Steel Silver

ISLAND USE worktop with compartment for INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK.



- Frame in structural metal.
- Please order separately the single or double INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK equipped track for worktop.

NEW

O_Steel

For single equipped track for worktop.

For double equipped track for worktop..

L P H

- 1160 60

- 1340 60

TIJFTY5

TIJFVY5

O_Steel Silver

For single equipped track for worktop.

For double equipped track for worktop..

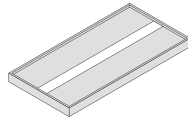
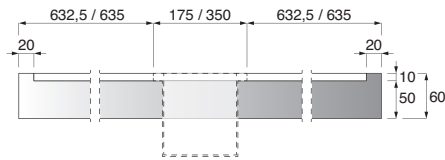
- 1160 60

- 1340 60

TIJFTY5S

TIJFVY5S

ISLAND USE worktop with compartment for INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK.



- Frame in structural metal.
- Please order separately the single or double INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK equipped track for worktop.

NEW

O_Steel

For single equipped track for worktop.

For double equipped track for worktop..

L P H

- 1440 60

- 1620 60

TIJFXY5

TIJFY55

O_Steel Silver

For single equipped track for worktop.

For double equipped track for worktop..

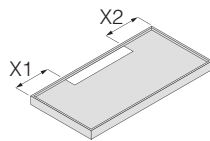
- 1440 60

- 1620 60

TIJFXY5S

TIJFY55S

WALL/ISLAND USE worktop. - With partial opening for INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK equipped track.



- Frame in structural metal.
- Please order separately the single INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK equipped track for worktop.
- When you fill out the order please always specify the X1 and X2 lengths.

NEW

O_Steel

.....

.....

L P H

- 830 60

- 900 60

TIJFPY7

TIJFQY7

O_Steel Silver

.....

.....

- 830 60

- 900 60

TIJFPY7S

TIJFQY7S

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Worktops
INSIDE SYSTEM TOP - O_STEEL

NOT FEASIBLE IN PROTRUDING VERSION.

Price per linear metre.

L = min 900 / max 4000 mm (for P 1620 mm, max. limit is L 2450 mm).

Available in O_Steel or O_Steel Silver.

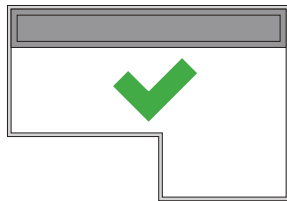
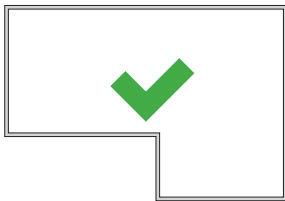
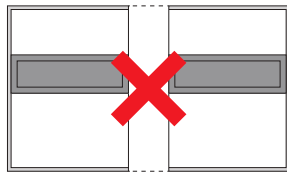
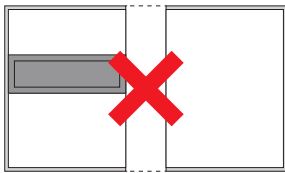
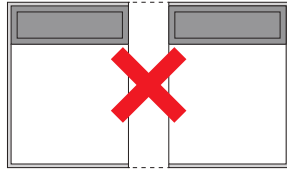
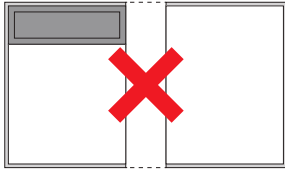
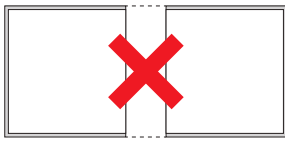
The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Thickness: 60 mm.

The satin direction is along the worktop length.

Pr

Corner worktops.



- Linear matching of INSIDE SYSTEM TOP worktops are NOT feasible.
- Corner worktops require always the feasibility approval by Boffi. Costs and delivery times are evaluated and communicated each time, in relation to individual case.

NEW

L P H

- - -

Worktops

INSIDE SYSTEM TOP - CORIAN®
Design C.R.S. Boffi

NOT FEASIBLE IN PROTRUDING VERSION.

Price per linear metre.

L = min 1200 / max 3650 mm (for P 1620 mm, max. limit is L 2450 mm).

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Thickness: 60 mm.

Pr

WALL/ISLAND USE worktop.

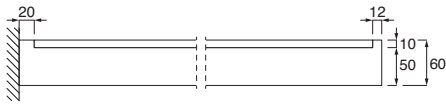


• Please forward your out-of-standard depth feasibility request to Boffi.

NEW

	L	P	H	
.....	-	350	60	TRAFBY1
.....	-	630	60	TRAFMY1
.....	-	650	60	TRAFAY1
.....	-	705	60	TRAFLY1
.....	-	830	60	TRAFPY1
.....	-	900	60	TRAFQY1
.....	-	980	60	TRAFRY1
.....	-	1030	60	TRAFSY1
.....	-	1160	60	TRAFY1
.....	-	1260	60	TRAFUY1

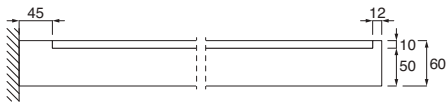
Worktop P 830 mm - For BACK PANEL - WALL USE.



NEW

	L	P	H	
.....	-	830	60	TRAFPY3

Worktop P 850 mm - For UPPER BOISERIE - WALL USE.



NEW

	L	P	H	
.....	-	850	60	TRAFZY3

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Worktops

INSIDE SYSTEM TOP - CORIAN®
Design C.R.S. Boffi

NOT FEASIBLE IN PROTRUDING VERSION.

Price per linear metre.

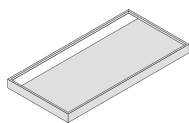
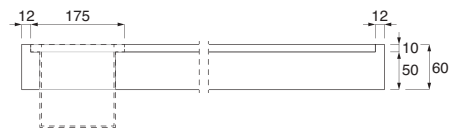
L = min 1200 / max 3650 mm (for P 1620 mm, max. limit is L 2450 mm).

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Thickness: 60 mm.

Pr

WALL/ISLAND USE worktop with compartment for INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK.



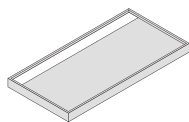
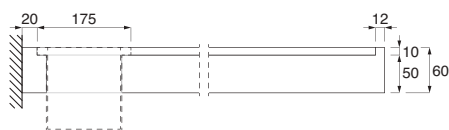
- Frame in structural metal.
- Please order separately the single INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK equipped track for worktop.

NEW

L P H

- 830 60 **TRAFPY4**
- 900 60 **TRAFQY4**

Worktop P 830 mm with compartment for INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK. - For BACK PANEL. - WALL USE.



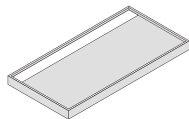
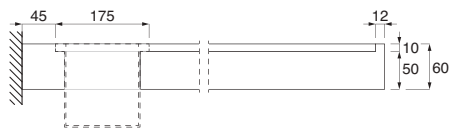
- Frame in structural metal.
- Please order separately the single INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK equipped track for worktop.

NEW

L P H

- 830 60 **TRAFPY6**

Worktop P 850 mm with compartment for INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK. - For UPPER BOISERIE. - WALL USE.



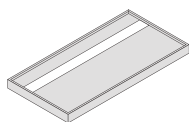
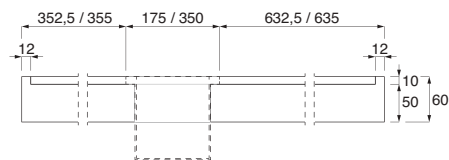
- Frame in structural metal.
- Please order separately the single INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK equipped track for worktop.

NEW

L P H

- 850 60 **TRAFZY6**

ISLAND USE worktop with compartment for INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK.



- Frame in structural metal.
- Please order separately the single or double INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK equipped track for worktop.

NEW

L P H

For single equipped track for worktop. - 1160 60 **TRAFZY5**
For double equipped track for worktop. - 1340 60 **TRAFVY5**

Worktops

INSIDE SYSTEM TOP - CORIAN®
Design C.R.S. Boffi

NOT FEASIBLE IN PROTRUDING VERSION.

Price per linear metre.

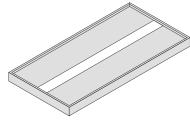
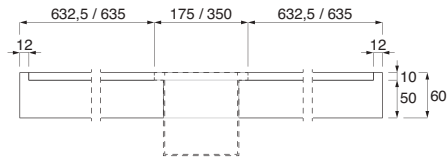
L = min 1200 / max 3650 mm (for P 1620 mm, max. limit is L 2450 mm).

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Thickness: 60 mm.

Pr

ISLAND USE worktop with compartment for INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK.



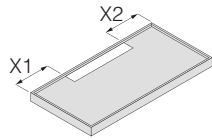
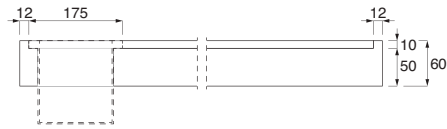
- Frame in structural metal.
- Please order separately the single or double INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK equipped track for worktop.

NEW

L P H

For single equipped track for worktop.	-	1440	60	TRAFX5
For double equipped track for worktop.	-	1620	60	TRAFY5

WALL/ISLAND USE worktop. - With partial opening for INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK equipped track.



- Frame in structural metal.
- Please order separately the single INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK equipped track for worktop.
- When you fill out the order please always specify the X1 and X2 lengths.

NEW

L P H

.....	-	830	60	TRAFY7
.....	-	900	60	TRAFQ7

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Worktops

INSIDE SYSTEM TOP - CORIAN®
Design C.R.S. Boffi

NOT FEASIBLE IN PROTRUDING VERSION.

Price per linear metre.

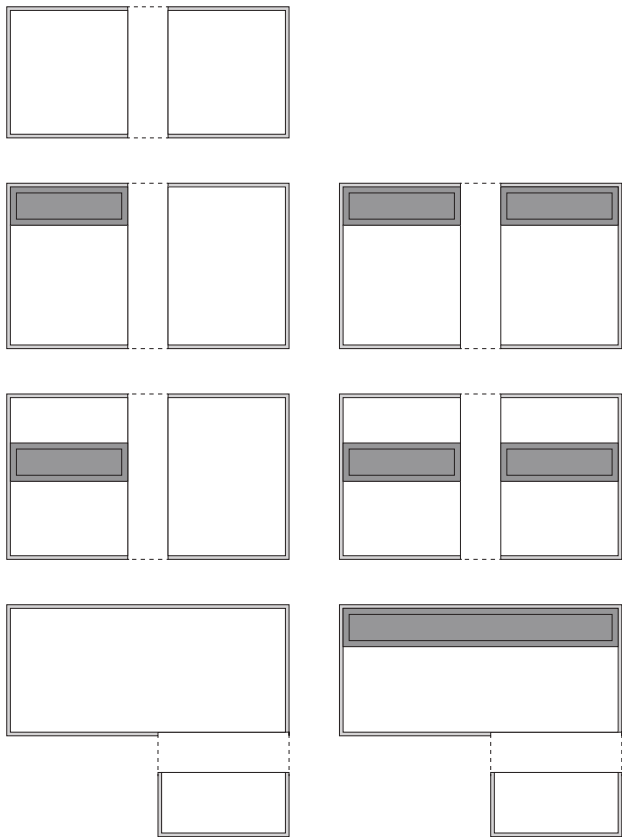
L = min 1200 / max 3650 mm (for P 1620 mm, max. limit is L 2450 mm).

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Thickness: 60 mm.

Pr

Customised solution for worktop jointing.



- Please order always the welding / repair kit for Corian® (cod. ATMT002) separately.

NEW

L P H

FREE customised solution..... - - - **ZTRIH10**

Worktops

INSIDE SYSTEM TOP - STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE DEKTON®
Design C.R.S. Boffi

NOT FEASIBLE IN PROTRUDING VERSION.

Price per linear metre.

L = min 900 / max: see GENERAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION (for P 1620 mm, max. limit is L 2450 mm).

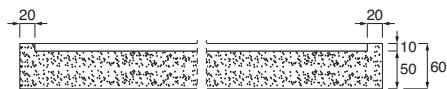
The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Thickness: 60 mm.

NOT feasible in SERENA STONE and GREY LAVA STONE.

Stone-B	Stone-C	Stone-D	Stone-E
---------	---------	---------	---------

WALL/ISLAND USE worktop.

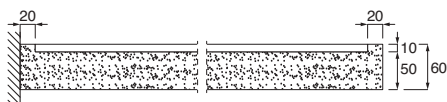


- The 1440 / 1620 mm deep worktops can only be produced with stones / marble / granite that have a suitable depth dimensional limit (please see the GENERAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION section).

NEW

L	P	H	
-	350	60	TMRFBY1
-	630	60	TMRFMY1
-	650	60	TMRFAY1
-	705	60	TMRFLY1
-	830	60	TMRFPY1
-	900	60	TMRFQY1
-	980	60	TMRFRY1
-	1030	60	TMRFSY1
-	1160	60	TMRFTY1
-	1260	60	TMRFUY1
-	1340	60	TMRFVY1
-	1440	60	TMRFXY1
-	1620	60	TMRFYY1

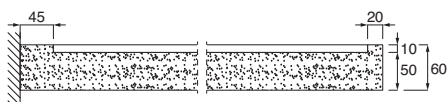
Worktop P 830 mm - For BACK PANEL. - WALL USE.



NEW

L	P	H	
-	830	60	TMRFPY3

Worktop P 850 mm - For UPPER BOISERIE. - WALL USE.



NEW

L	P	H	
-	850	60	TMRFZY3

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Worktops

INSIDE SYSTEM TOP - STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE DEKTON®
Design C.R.S. Boffi

NOT FEASIBLE IN PROTRUDING VERSION.

Price per linear metre.

L = min 900 / max: see GENERAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION (for P 1620 mm, max. limit is L 2450 mm).

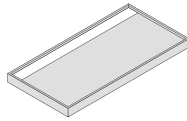
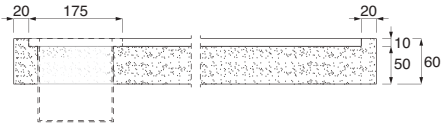
The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Thickness: 60 mm.

NOT feasible in SERENA STONE and GREY LAVA STONE.

Stone-B	Stone-C	Stone-D	Stone-E
---------	---------	---------	---------

WALL/ISLAND USE worktop with compartment for INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK.

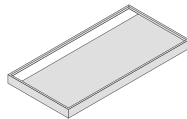
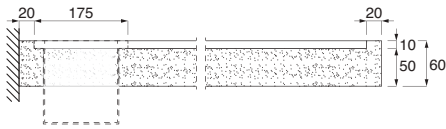


- Frame in structural metal.
- Please order separately the single INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK equipped track for worktop.

NEW

L	P	H	
-	830	60	TMRFPY4
-	900	60	TMRFQY4

Worktop P 830 mm with compartment for INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK. - For BACK PANEL. - WALL USE.

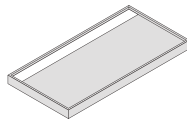
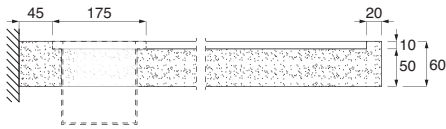


- Frame in structural metal.
- Please order separately the single INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK equipped track for worktop.

NEW

L	P	H	
-	830	60	TMRFPY6

Worktop P 850 mm with compartment for INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK. - For UPPER BOISERIE. - WALL USE.

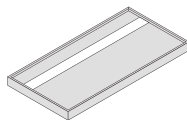
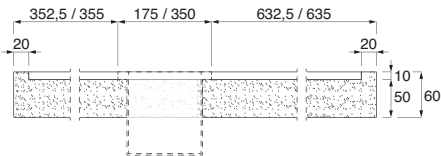


- Frame in structural metal.
- Please order separately the single INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK equipped track for worktop.

NEW

L	P	H	
-	850	60	TMRFZY6

ISLAND USE worktop with compartment for INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK.



- Frame in structural metal.
- Please order separately the single or double INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK equipped track for worktop.

NEW

	L	P	H	
For single equipped track for worktop.....	-	1160	60	TMRFTY5
For double equipped track for worktop.....	-	1340	60	TMRFVY5

Worktops

INSIDE SYSTEM TOP - STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE DEKTON®
Design C.R.S. Boffi

NOT FEASIBLE IN PROTRUDING VERSION.

Price per linear metre.

L = min 900 / max: see GENERAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION (for P 1620 mm, max. limit is L 2450 mm).

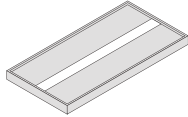
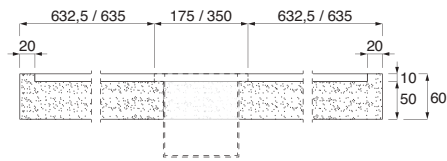
The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Thickness: 60 mm.

NOT feasible in SERENA STONE and GREY LAVA STONE.

Stone B	Stone C	Stone D	Stone E
---------	---------	---------	---------

ISLAND USE worktop with compartment for INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK.



- Frame in structural metal.
- Please order separately the single or double INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK equipped track for worktop.

NEW

L P H

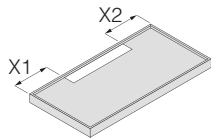
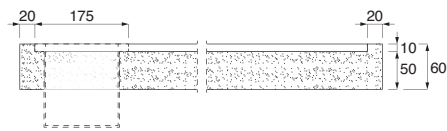
For single equipped track for worktop. - 1440 60

TMRFX5

For double equipped track for worktop.. - 1620 60

TMRFY5

WALL/ISLAND USE worktop. - With partial opening for INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK equipped track.



- Frame in structural metal.
- Please order separately the single INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK equipped track for worktop.
- When you fill out the order please always specify the X1 and X2 lengths.

NEW

L P H

..... - 830 60

TMRFPY7

..... - 900 60

TMRFQY7

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Worktops

INSIDE SYSTEM TOP - STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE DEKTON®
Design C.R.S. Boffi

NOT FEASIBLE IN PROTRUDING VERSION.

Price per linear metre.

L = min 900 / max: see GENERAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION (for P 1620 mm, max. limit is L 2450 mm).

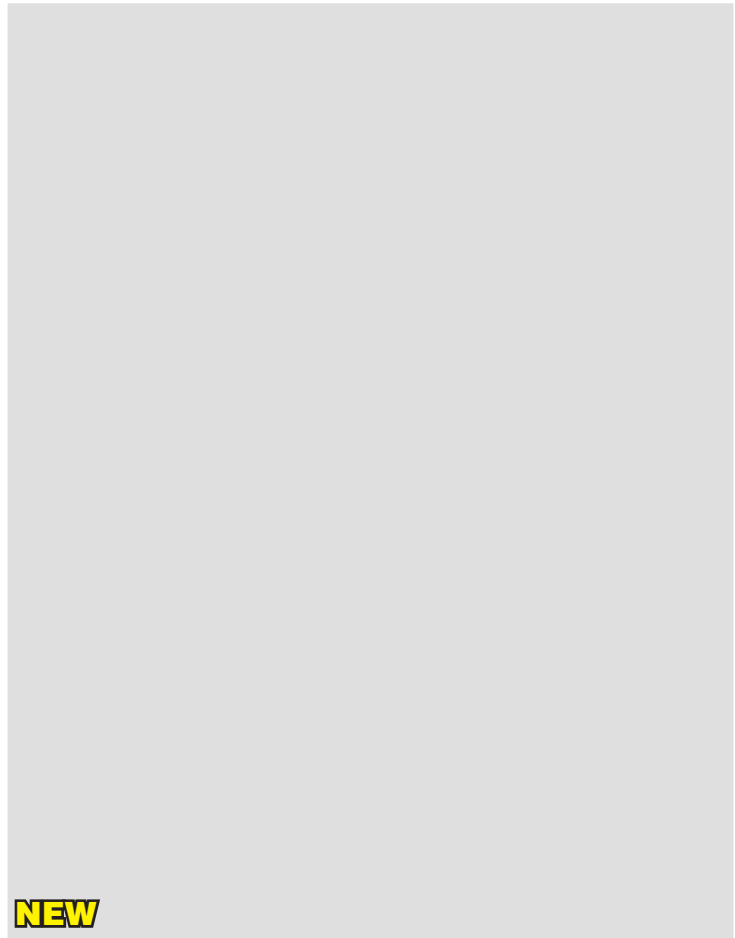
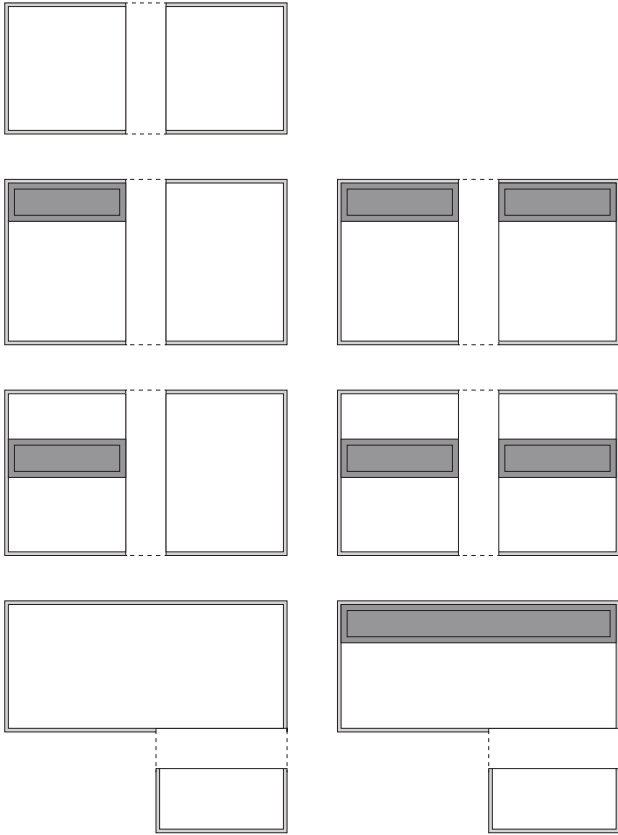
The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Thickness: 60 mm.

NOT feasible in SERENA STONE and GREY LAVA STONE.

Pr

Customised solution for worktop jointing.



L P H

FREE customised solution..... - - - **ZTMH10**

Worktops

INSIDE SYSTEM TOP - MDI COMPOSITE
Design C.R.S. Boffi

NOT FEASIBLE IN PROTRUDING VERSION.

Price per linear metre.

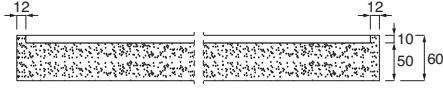
L = min 900 / max 3200 mm (for P 1620 mm, max. limit is L 2450 mm).

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Thickness: 60 mm.

Pr

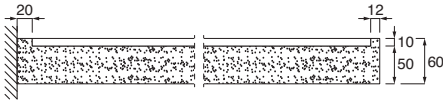
WALL/ISLAND USE worktop.



NEW

L	P	H	
-	350	60	TMSFBY1
-	630	60	TMSFMY1
-	650	60	TMSFAY1
-	705	60	TMSFLY1
-	830	60	TMSFPY1
-	900	60	TMSFQY1
-	980	60	TMSFRY1
-	1030	60	TMSFSY1
-	1160	60	TMSFTY1
-	1260	60	TMSFUY1
-	1340	60	TMSFVY1
-	1440	60	TMSFXY1

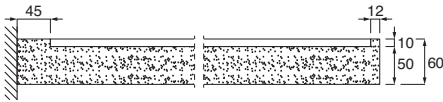
Worktop P 830 mm - For BACK PANEL. - WALL USE.



NEW

L	P	H	
-	830	60	TMSFPY3

Worktop P 850 mm - For UPPER BOISERIE. - WALL USE.



NEW

L	P	H	
-	850	60	TMSFZY3

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Worktops

INSIDE SYSTEM TOP - MDI COMPOSITE
Design C.R.S. Boffi

NOT FEASIBLE IN PROTRUDING VERSION.

Price per linear metre.

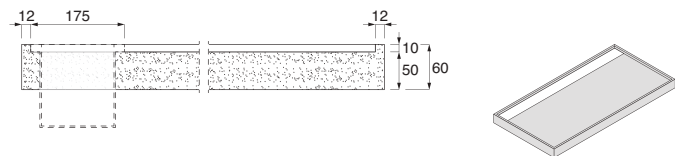
L = min 900 / max 3200 mm (for P 1620 mm, max. limit is L 2450 mm).

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Thickness: 60 mm.

Pr

WALL/ISLAND USE worktop with compartment for INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK.



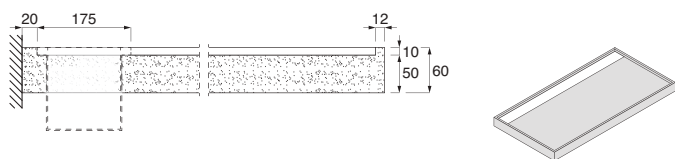
- Frame in structural metal.
- Please order separately the single INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK equipped track for worktop.
- MDI composite: it is suggested to use 12 mm. thick end panels in MDI composite.

NEW

L P H

- 830 60 **TMSFPY4**
- 900 60 **TMSFQY4**

Worktop P 830 mm with compartment for INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK. - For BACK PANEL. - WALL USE.



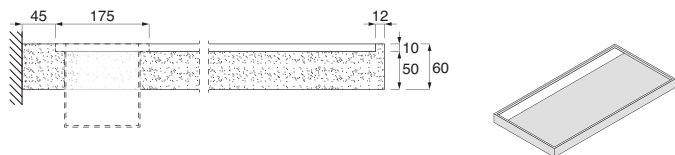
- Frame in structural metal.
- Please order separately the single INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK equipped track for worktop.
- MDI composite: it is suggested to use 12 mm. thick end panels in MDI composite.

NEW

L P H

- 830 60 **TMSFPY6**

Worktop P 850 mm with compartment for INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK. - For UPPER BOISERIE. - WALL USE.



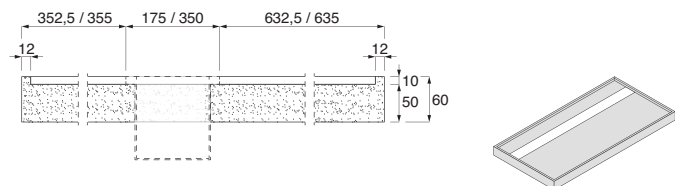
- Frame in structural metal.
- Please order separately the single INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK equipped track for worktop.
- MDI composite: it is suggested to use 12 mm. thick end panels in MDI composite.

NEW

L P H

- 850 60 **TMSFZY6**

ISLAND USE worktop with compartment for INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK.



- Frame in structural metal.
- Please order separately the single or double INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK equipped track for worktop.
- MDI composite: it is suggested to use 12 mm. thick end panels in MDI composite.

NEW

L P H

For single equipped track for worktop. - 1160 60 **TMSFTY5**
For double equipped track for worktop. - 1340 60 **TMSFVY5**

25

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Worktops

INSIDE SYSTEM TOP - MDI COMPOSITE

Design C.R.S. Boffi

NOT FEASIBLE IN PROTRUDING VERSION.

Price per linear metre.

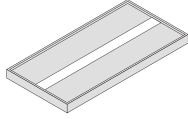
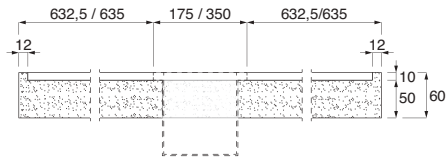
L = min 900 / max 3200 mm (for P 1620 mm, max. limit is L 2450 mm).

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Thickness: 60 mm.

Pr

ISLAND USE worktop with compartment for INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK.



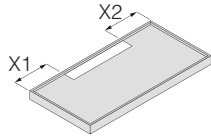
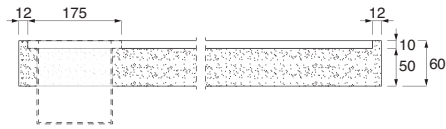
- Frame in structural metal.
- Please order separately the single or double INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK equipped track for worktop.
- MDI composite: it is suggested to use 12 mm. thick end panels in MDI composite.

NEW

L P H

For single equipped track for worktop.	-	1440	60	TMSFXY5
For double equipped track for worktop.	-	1620	60	TMSFYY5

WALL/ISLAND USE worktop. - With partial opening for INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK equipped track.



- Frame in structural metal.
- Please order separately the single INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK equipped track for worktop.
- MDI composite: it is suggested to use 12 mm. thick end panels in MDI composite.
- When you fill out the order please always specify the X1 and X2 lengths.

NEW

L P H

.....	-	830	60	TMSFPY7
.....	-	900	60	TMSFQY7

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Worktops

INSIDE SYSTEM TOP - MDI COMPOSITE
Design C.R.S. Boffi

NOT FEASIBLE IN PROTRUDING VERSION.

Price per linear metre.

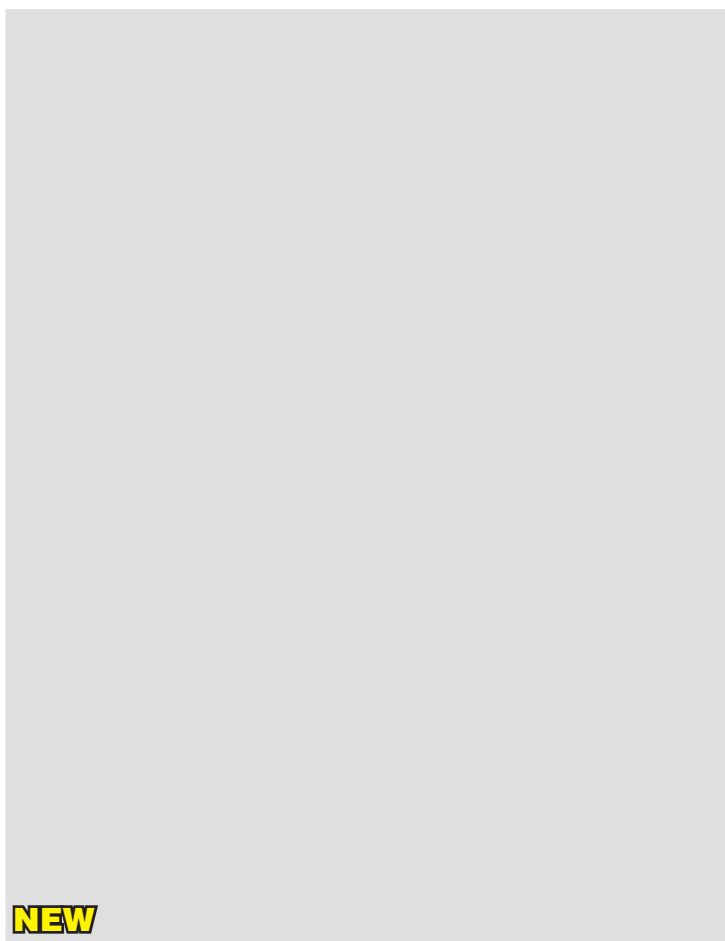
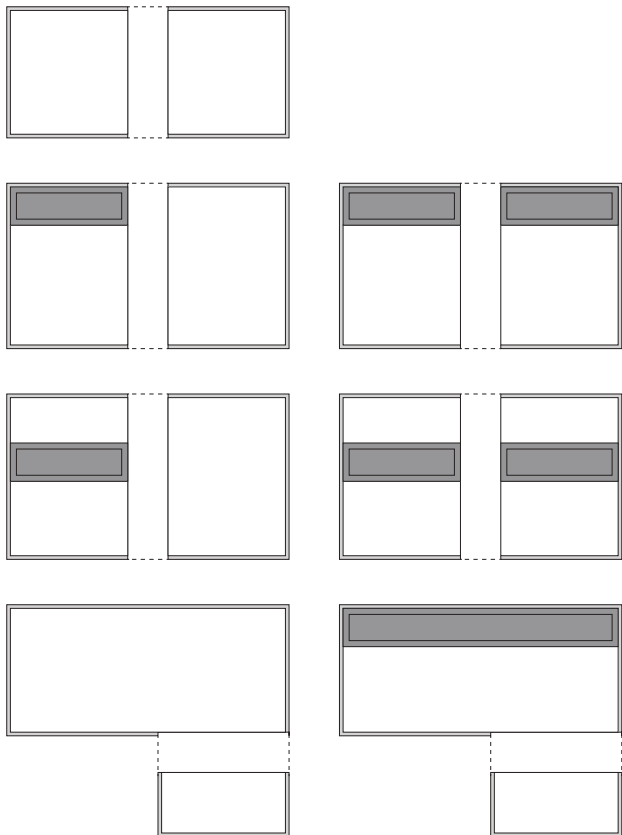
L = min 900 / max 3200 mm (for P 1620 mm, max. limit is L 2450 mm).

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

Thickness: 60 mm.

Pr

Customised solution for worktop jointing.



L P H

FREE customised solution..... - - - **ZTMIH11**

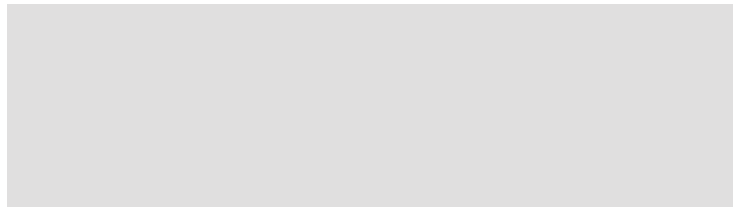
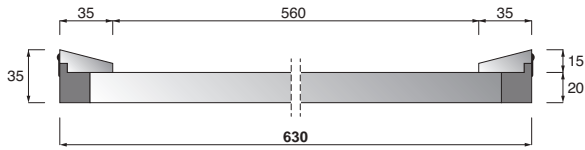
Worktops

COMBINE - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL
 Design Piero Lissoni + C.R.S. Boffi

WARNING: it is COMPULSORY to buy the worktop as it has a distinctive and unique function.
 Supporting frame in matt black painted aluminium.
 Worktop equipped with perimeter gaskets.

Matt satin st. steel

Worktop for kitchen block with STORAGE / WASHING area.

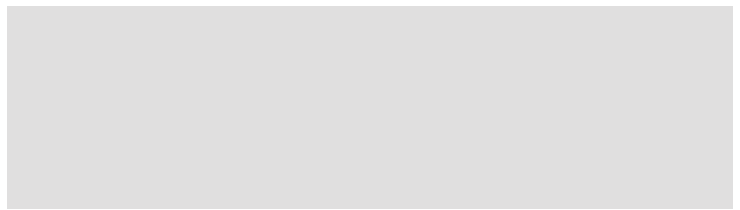
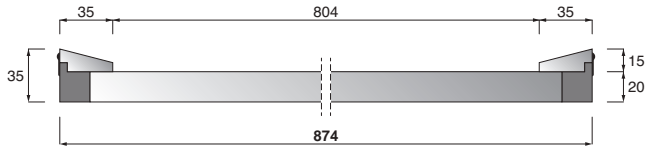


	L	P	H	
.....	1200	630	35	TIFDW01
.....	1800	630	35	TIFDW02
.....	2400	630	35	TIFDW03

For kitchen block with WASHING area, dishwasher at the end of composition.

.....	1221	630	35	TIFDW04
.....	1821	630	35	TIFDW05
.....	2421	630	35	TIFDW06

Worktop for COOKING KITCHEN BLOCK.



	L	P	H	
.....	1200	874	35	TIFDX01
.....	1800	874	35	TIFDX02
.....	2400	874	35	TIFDX03

L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code

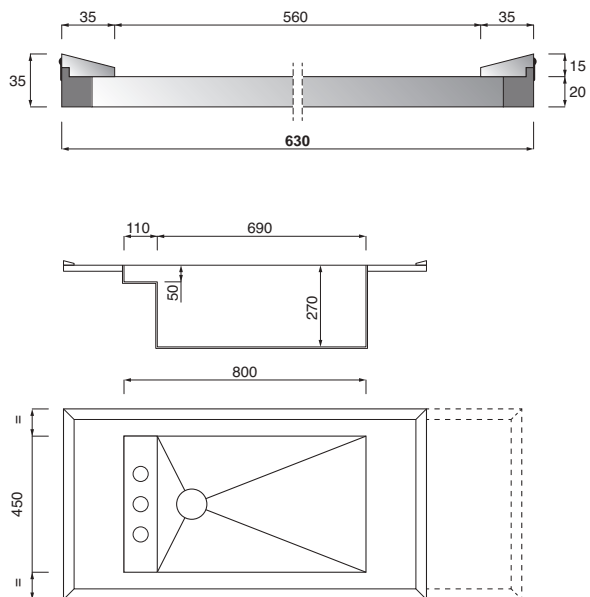
Worktops

COMBINE - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL
Design Piero Lissoni + C.R.S. Boffi

WARNING: it is COMPULSORY to buy the worktop as it has a distinctive and unique function.
Supporting frame in matt black painted aluminium.
Worktop equipped with perimeter gaskets.

Matt-satin.st-steel

Worktop for kitchen block with WASHING area, integrated sink.

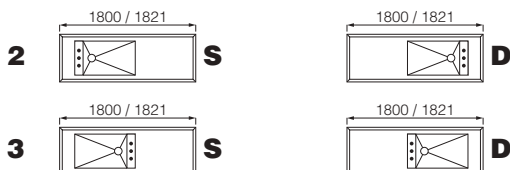


- The sink is ALWAYS supplied with 3 holes Ø 35 mm.
- The sink is ALWAYS mounted in the middle of the base unit L 1200 mm.
- Please order separately the compulsory automatic strainer waste kit (Sinks / Hobs / Taps chapter).

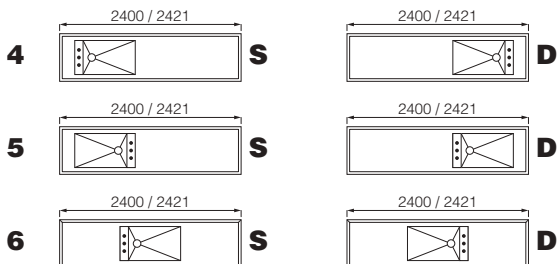
L 1200



L 1800



L 2400



	L	P	H		
TYPE 1 - L 1200 mm.	1200	630	35	TIFDW01L	S-D
TYPE 2 - L 1800 mm.	1800	630	35	TIFDW02L	S-D
TYPE 3 - L 1800 mm.	1800	630	35	TIFDW03L	S-D
TYPE 4 - L 2400 mm.	2400	630	35	TIFDW04L	S-D
TYPE 5 - L 2400 mm.	2400	630	35	TIFDW05L	S-D
TYPE 6 - L 2400 mm.	2400	630	35	TIFDW06L	S-D

For kitchen block with WASHING area, dishwasher at the end of composition.

TYPE 2 - L 1800 mm.	1821	630	35	TIFDW07L	S-D
TYPE 3 - L 1800 mm.	1821	630	35	TIFDW08L	S-D
TYPE 4 - L 2400 mm.	2421	630	35	TIFDW09L	S-D
TYPE 5 - L 2400 mm.	2421	630	35	TIFDW10L	S-D
TYPE 6 - L 2400 mm.	2421	630	35	TIFDW11L	S-D

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

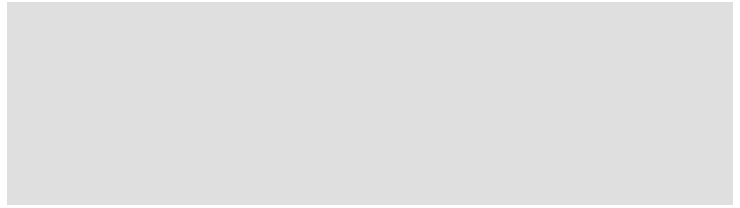
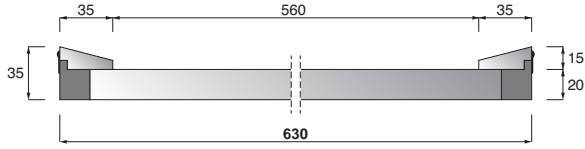
Worktops

COMBINE - O_STEEL
Design Piero Lissoni + C.R.S. Boffi

WARNING: it is COMPULSORY to buy the worktop as it has a distinctive and unique function.
Supporting frame in matt black painted aluminium.
Worktop equipped with perimeter gaskets.
NOT feasible in O_Steel Silver colour.

O_Steel

Worktop for kitchen block with STORAGE / WASHING area.

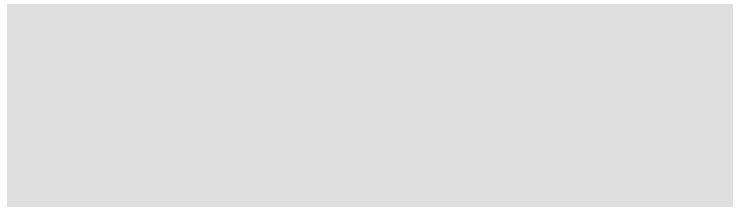
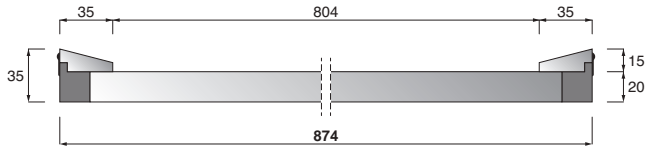


	L	P	H	
.....	1200	630	35	TIJDW01
.....	1800	630	35	TIJDW02
.....	2400	630	35	TIJDW03

For kitchen block with WASHING area, dishwasher at the end of composition.

.....	1221	630	35	TIJDW04
.....	1821	630	35	TIJDW05
.....	2421	630	35	TIJDW06

Worktop for COOKING KITCHEN BLOCK.



	L	P	H	
.....	1200	874	35	TIJDX01
.....	1800	874	35	TIJDX02
.....	2400	874	35	TIJDX03

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

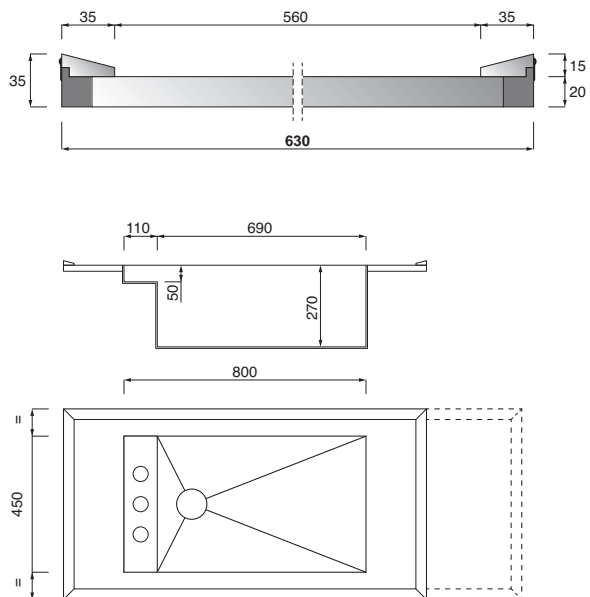
Worktops

COMBINE - O_STEEL
Design Piero Lissoni + C.R.S. Boffi

WARNING: it is COMPULSORY to buy the worktop as it has a distinctive and unique function.
Supporting frame in matt black painted aluminium.
Worktop equipped with perimeter gaskets.
NOT feasible in O_Steel Silver colour.

O_Steel

Worktop for kitchen block with WASHING area, integrated sink.

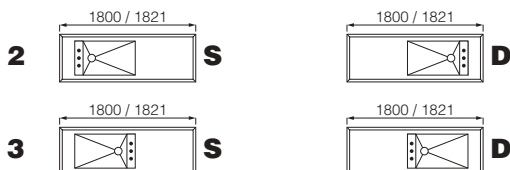


- The sink is ALWAYS supplied with 3 holes Ø 35 mm.
- The sink is ALWAYS mounted in the middle of the base unit L 1200 mm.
- Please order separately the compulsory automatic strainer waste kit (Sinks / Hobs / Taps chapter).

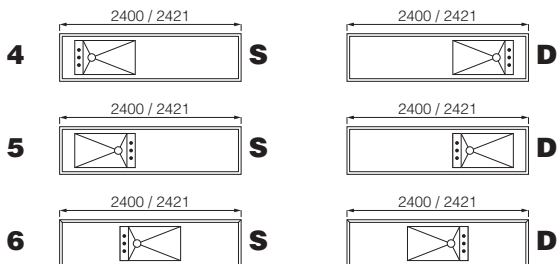
L 1200



L 1800



L 2400



	L	P	H		
TYPE 1 - L 1200 mm.	1200	630	35	TIJDW01L	S-D
TYPE 2 - L 1800 mm.	1800	630	35	TIJDW02L	S-D
TYPE 3 - L 1800 mm.	1800	630	35	TIJDW03L	S-D
TYPE 4 - L 2400 mm.	2400	630	35	TIJDW04L	S-D
TYPE 5 - L 2400 mm.	2400	630	35	TIJDW05L	S-D
TYPE 6 - L 2400 mm.	2400	630	35	TIJDW06L	S-D
For kitchen block with WASHING area, dishwasher at the end of composition.					
TYPE 2 - L 1800 mm.	1821	630	35	TIJDW07L	S-D
TYPE 3 - L 1800 mm.	1821	630	35	TIJDW08L	S-D
TYPE 4 - L 2400 mm.	2421	630	35	TIJDW09L	S-D
TYPE 5 - L 2400 mm.	2421	630	35	TIJDW10L	S-D
TYPE 6 - L 2400 mm.	2421	630	35	TIJDW11L	S-D

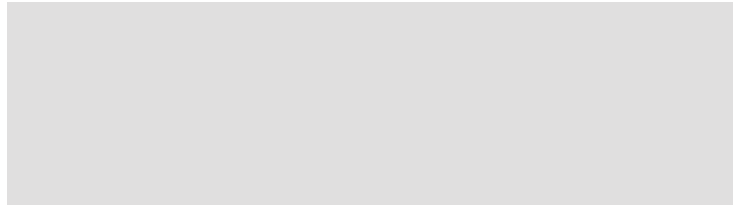
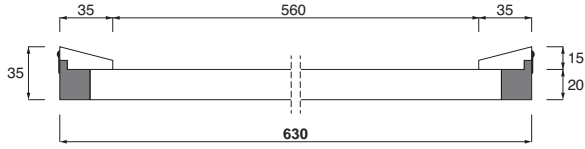
Worktops

COMBINE - CORIAN®
Design Piero Lissoni + C.R.S. Boffi

WARNING: it is COMPULSORY to buy the worktop as it has a distinctive and unique function.
Supporting frame in matt black painted aluminium.
Worktop equipped with perimeter gaskets.

Corian®

Worktop for kitchen block with STORAGE / WASHING area.



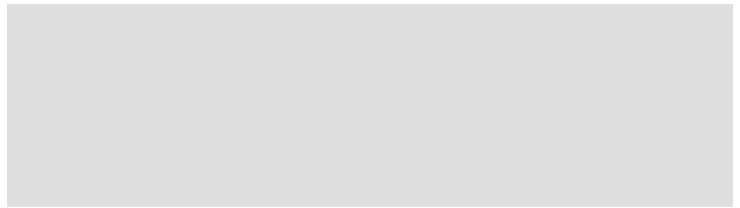
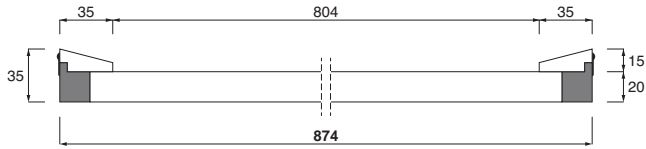
L P H

.....	1200	630	35	TRADW01
.....	1800	630	35	TRADW02
.....	2400	630	35	TRADW03

For kitchen block with WASHING area, dishwasher at the end of composition.

.....	1221	630	35	TRADW04
.....	1821	630	35	TRADW05
.....	2421	630	35	TRADW06

Worktop for COOKING KITCHEN BLOCK.



L P H

.....	1200	874	35	TRADX01
.....	1800	874	35	TRADX02
.....	2400	874	35	TRADX03

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

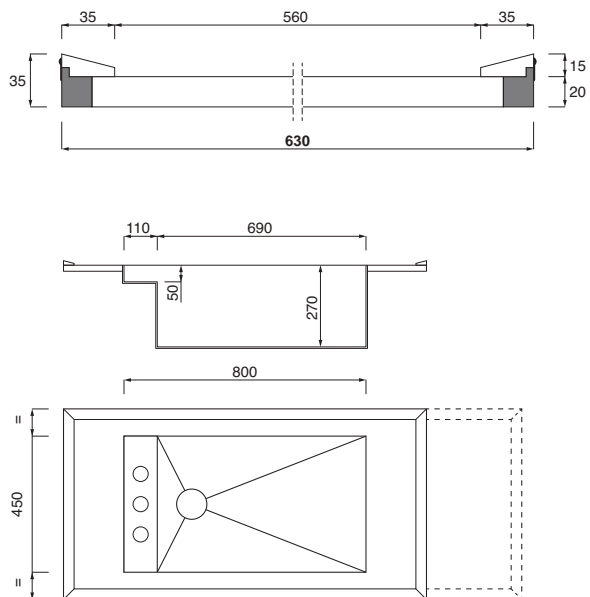
Worktops

COMBINE - CORIAN®
Design Piero Lissoni + C.R.S. Boffi

WARNING: it is COMPULSORY to buy the worktop as it has a distinctive and unique function.
Supporting frame in matt black painted aluminium.
Worktop equipped with perimeter gaskets.

Corian®

Worktop for kitchen block with WASHING area, integrated sink.



- The sink is ALWAYS supplied with 3 holes Ø 35 mm.
- The sink is ALWAYS mounted in the middle of the base unit L 1200 mm.
- Please order separately the compulsory automatic strainer waste kit (Sinks / Hobs / Taps chapter).

L 1200



L 1800



L 2400



	L	P	H		
TYPE 1 - L 1200 mm.	1200	630	35	TRADW01L	S-D
TYPE 2 - L 1800 mm.	1800	630	35	TRADW02L	S-D
TYPE 3 - L 1800 mm.	1800	630	35	TRADW03L	S-D
TYPE 4 - L 2400 mm.	2400	630	35	TRADW04L	S-D
TYPE 5 - L 2400 mm.	2400	630	35	TRADW05L	S-D
TYPE 6 - L 2400 mm.	2400	630	35	TRADW06L	S-D

For kitchen block with WASHING area, dishwasher at the end of composition.

TYPE 2 - L 1800 mm.	1821	630	35	TRADW07L	S-D
TYPE 3 - L 1800 mm.	1821	630	35	TRADW08L	S-D
TYPE 4 - L 2400 mm.	2421	630	35	TRADW09L	S-D
TYPE 5 - L 2400 mm.	2421	630	35	TRADW10L	S-D
TYPE 6 - L 2400 mm.	2421	630	35	TRADW11L	S-D

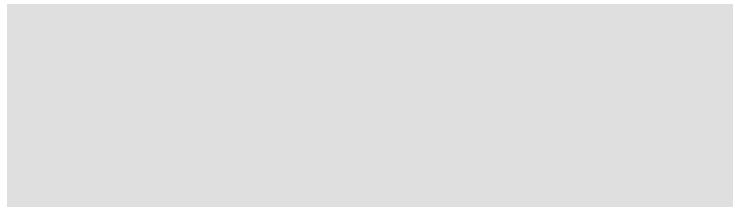
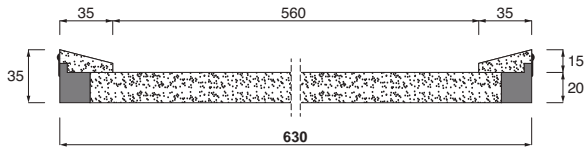
Worktops

COMBINE - STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE
 Design Piero Lissoni + C.R.S. Boffi

WARNING: it is COMPULSORY to buy the worktop as it has a distinctive and unique function.
 Supporting frame in matt black painted aluminium.
 Worktop equipped with perimeter gaskets.
 NOT feasible in SERENA STONE, GREY LAVA STONE and DEKTON® COMPOSITE.

Stone-B	Stone-C	Stone-D	Stone-E
---------	---------	---------	---------

Worktop for kitchen block with STORAGE / WASHING area.



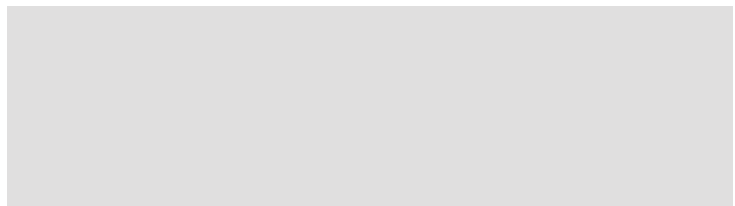
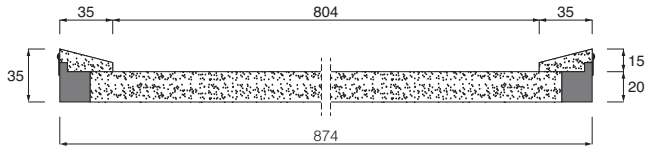
L P H

.....	1200	630	35	TMRDW01
.....	1800	630	35	TMRDW02
.....	2400	630	35	TMRDW03

For kitchen block with WASHING area, dishwasher at the end of composition.

.....	1221	630	35	TMRDW04
.....	1821	630	35	TMRDW05
.....	2421	630	35	TMRDW06

Worktop for COOKING KITCHEN BLOCK.



L P H

.....	1200	874	35	TMRDX01
.....	1800	874	35	TMRDX02
.....	2400	874	35	TMRDX03

L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code

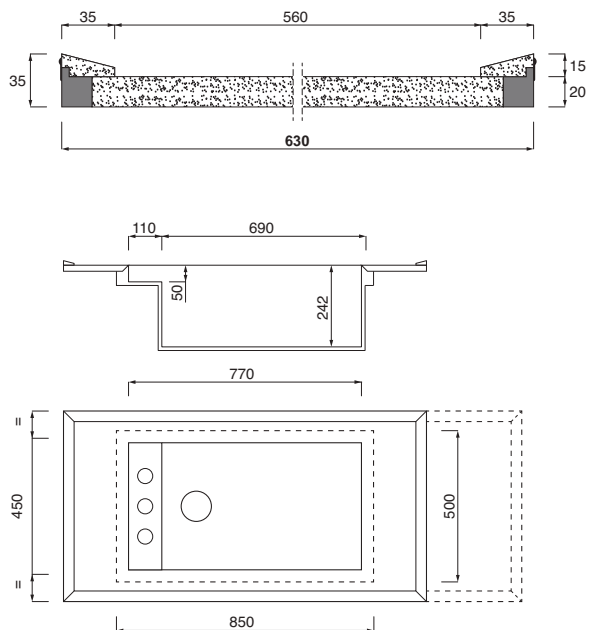
Worktops

COMBINE - STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE
Design Piero Lissoni + C.R.S. Boffi

WARNING: it is COMPULSORY to buy the worktop as it has a distinctive and unique function.
Supporting frame in matt black painted aluminium.
Worktop equipped with perimeter gaskets.
NOT feasible in SERENA STONE, GREY LAVA STONE and DEKTON® COMPOSITE.

Stone-B
Stone-C
Stone-D
Stone-E

Worktop for kitchen block with WASHING area, integrated sink.

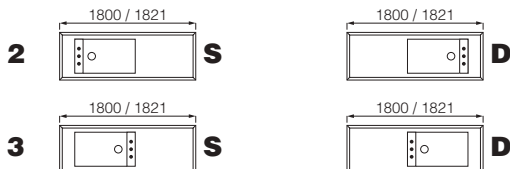


- The sink is ALWAYS supplied with 3 holes Ø 35 mm.
- The sink is ALWAYS mounted in the middle of the base unit L 1200 mm.
- Sink made of stainless steel bowl covered by stone / marble / granite.
- The sink mounted on worktops in white Carrara marble LITHOVERDE®, Gris du Marais marble LITHOVERDE® and Pietra d'Avola LITHOVERDE®, is always made of marble/stone in honed finish and not in LITHOVERDE® texture.
- Please order separately the supporting structure cod. ALQQ008.
- Please order separately the automatic strainer waste kit + overflow kit cod. ANEF01S / ANEF01N (Sinks / Hobs / Taps chapter).

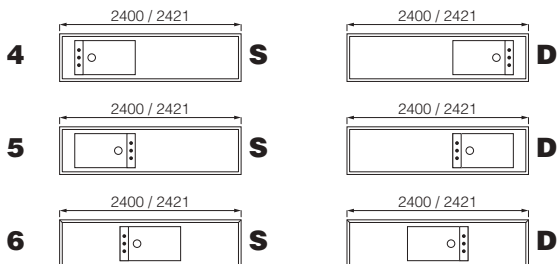
L 1200



L 1800



L 2400



	L	P	H		
TYPE 1 - L 1200 mm.	1200	630	35	TMRDW01L	S-D
TYPE 2 - L 1800 mm.	1800	630	35	TMRDW02L	S-D
TYPE 3 - L 1800 mm.	1800	630	35	TMRDW03L	S-D
TYPE 4 - L 2400 mm.	2400	630	35	TMRDW04L	S-D
TYPE 5 - L 2400 mm.	2400	630	35	TMRDW05L	S-D
TYPE 6 - L 2400 mm.	2400	630	35	TMRDW06L	S-D
For kitchen block with WASHING area, dishwasher at the end of composition.					
TYPE 2 - L 1800 mm.	1821	630	35	TMRDW07L	S-D
TYPE 3 - L 1800 mm.	1821	630	35	TMRDW08L	S-D
TYPE 4 - L 2400 mm.	2421	630	35	TMRDW09L	S-D
TYPE 5 - L 2400 mm.	2421	630	35	TMRDW10L	S-D
TYPE 6 - L 2400 mm.	2421	630	35	TMRDW11L	S-D

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

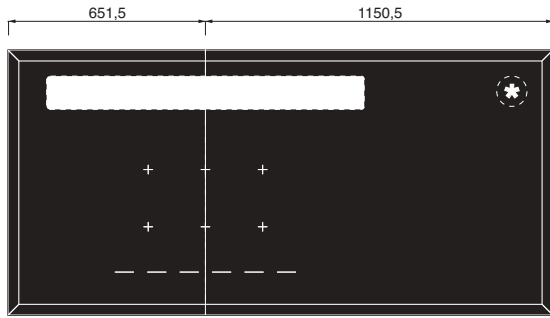
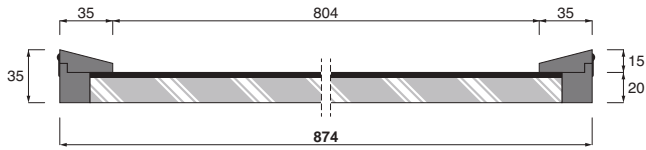
Worktops

COMBINE - GLASS CERAMIC
Design Piero Lissoni + C.R.S. Boffi

WARNING: it is COMPULSORY to buy the worktop as it has a distinctive and unique function.
Supporting frame and frame in matt black painted aluminium.
Worktop equipped with perimeter gaskets.

Pr

Worktop for COOKING KITCHEN BLOCK, arranged for DD1-F hood.



- Please order separately the DD1-F hood for COMBINE worktop in glass ceramic (COMPULSORY).
- Integrated induction hob.
- * = Integrated wireless charger.
- Touch controls.
- Power levels: 9 + booster.
- Voltage: 208-240 V / 50-60 Hz.
- Absorption: 6 x 2100÷3700 W
- The worktop needs 3 separate power supplies.
- Hob and hood cut-out positions CANNOT be changed.

EUROPE version.

L P H

1800 874 35

TGBDX02

Worktops

COMBINE EVOLUTION - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL

Price per linear metre.

L = min 900 / max 3621 mm.

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

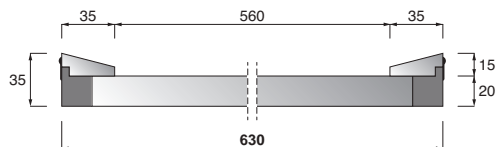
WARNING: it is COMPULSORY to buy the worktop as it has a distinctive and unique function.

Supporting frame in matt black painted aluminium.

Worktop equipped with perimeter gaskets.

Pr

Worktop P 630 mm.



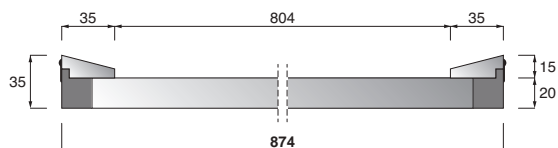
- Feasible dimensions: 1200 / 1221 / 1800 / 1821 / 2400 / 2421 / 3000 / 3021 / 3600 / 3621 mm. Any customisation requires the feasibility approval by Boffi.

NEW

L P H

Price per linear metre. - 630 35 **TIFDWCE**

Worktop P 874 mm.



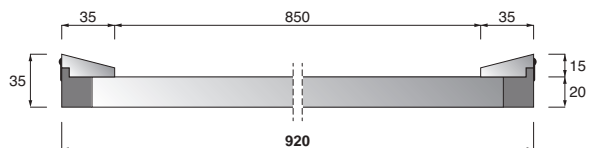
- Feasible dimensions: 1200 / 1221 / 1800 / 1821 / 2400 / 2421 / 3000 / 3021 / 3600 / 3621 mm. Any customisation requires the feasibility approval by Boffi.

NEW

L P H

Price per linear metre. - 874 35 **TIFDXCE**

Worktop P 920 mm.



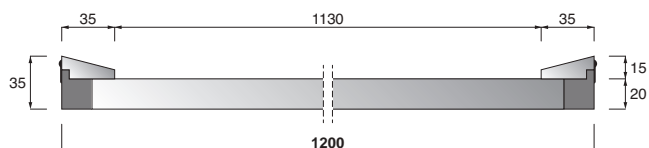
- Feasible dimensions: 1200 / 1221 / 1800 / 1821 / 2400 / 2421 / 3000 / 3021 / 3600 / 3621 mm. Any customisation requires the feasibility approval by Boffi.

NEW

L P H

Price per linear metre. - 920 35 **TIFDYCE**

Worktop P 1200 mm.



- Feasible dimensions: 1200 / 1221 / 1800 / 1821 / 2400 / 2421 / 3000 / 3021 / 3600 / 3621 mm. Any customisation requires the feasibility approval by Boffi.

NEW

L P H

Price per linear metre. - 1200 35 **TIFDZCE**

25

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Worktops

COMBINE EVOLUTION - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL

Price per linear metre.

L = min 900 / max 3621 mm.

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

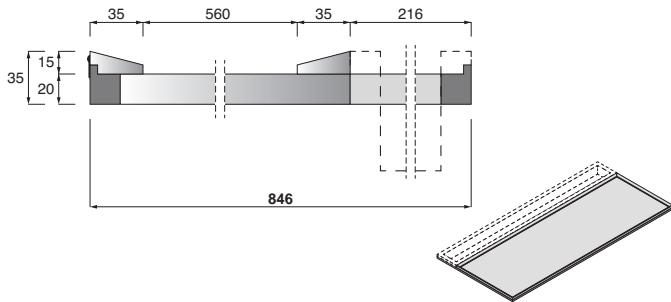
WARNING: it is COMPULSORY to buy the worktop as it has a distinctive and unique function.

Supporting frame in matt black painted aluminium.

Worktop equipped with perimeter gaskets.

Pr

Worktop P 846 mm with compartment for INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK.



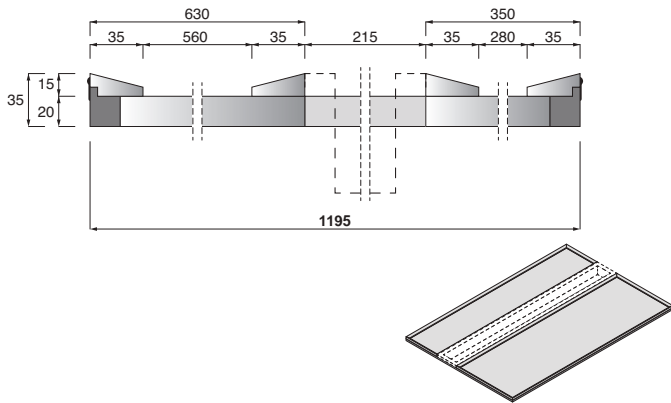
- Feasible dimensions: 1200 / 1221 / 1800 / 1821 / 2400 / 2421 / 3000 / 3021 / 3600 / 3621 mm. Any customisation requires the feasibility approval by Boffi.

NEW

L P H

Price per linear metre. - 846 35 **TIFEGCE**

Worktop P 1195 mm with compartment for INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK.



- Feasible dimensions: 1200 / 1221 / 1800 / 1821 / 2400 / 2421 / 3000 / 3021 / 3600 / 3621 mm. Any customisation requires the feasibility approval by Boffi.

NEW

L P H

Price per linear metre. - 1195 35 **TIFEHCE**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Worktops

COMBINE EVOLUTION - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL

Price per linear metre.

L = min 900 / max 3621 mm.

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

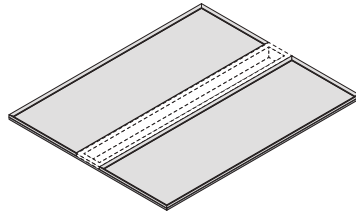
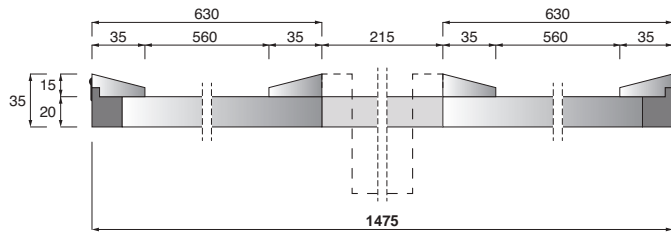
WARNING: it is COMPULSORY to buy the worktop as it has a distinctive and unique function.

Supporting frame in matt black painted aluminium.

Worktop equipped with perimeter gaskets.

Pr

Worktop P 1475 mm with compartment for INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK.



- Feasible dimensions: 1200 / 1221 / 1800 / 1821 / 2400 / 2421 / 3000 / 3021 / 3600 / 3621 mm. Any customisation requires the feasibility approval by Boffi.

NEW

L P H

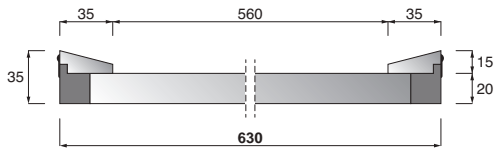
Price per linear metre. - 1475 35 **TIFEKCE**

Worktops
COMBINE EVOLUTION - O_STEEL

Price per linear metre.
L = min 900 / max 3621 mm.
The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.
WARNING: it is **COMPULSORY** to buy the worktop as it has a distinctive and unique function.
Supporting frame in matt black painted aluminium.
Worktop equipped with perimeter gaskets.
NOT feasible in O_Steel Silver colour.

Pr

Worktop P 630 mm.



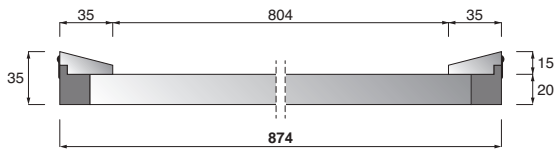
- Feasible dimensions: 1200 / 1221 / 1800 / 1821 / 2400 / 2421 / 3000 / 3021 / 3600 / 3621 mm. Any customisation requires the feasibility approval by Boffi.

NEW

L P H

Price per linear metre. - 630 35 **TIJDWCE**

Worktop P 874 mm.



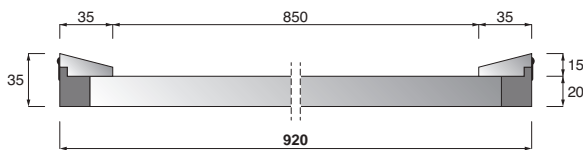
- Feasible dimensions: 1200 / 1221 / 1800 / 1821 / 2400 / 2421 / 3000 / 3021 / 3600 / 3621 mm. Any customisation requires the feasibility approval by Boffi.

NEW

L P H

Price per linear metre. - 874 35 **TIJDXC**

Worktop P 920 mm.



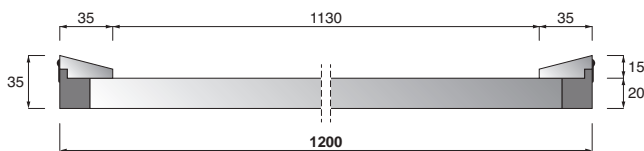
- Feasible dimensions: 1200 / 1221 / 1800 / 1821 / 2400 / 2421 / 3000 / 3021 / 3600 / 3621 mm. Any customisation requires the feasibility approval by Boffi.

NEW

L P H

Price per linear metre. - 920 35 **TIJDYCE**

Worktop P 1200 mm.



- Feasible dimensions: 1200 / 1221 / 1800 / 1821 / 2400 / 2421 / 3000 / 3021 / 3600 / 3621 mm. Any customisation requires the feasibility approval by Boffi.

NEW

L P H

Price per linear metre. - 1200 35 **TIJDZCE**

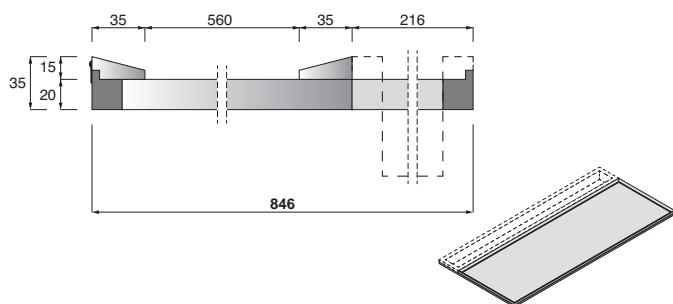
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Worktops
COMBINE EVOLUTION - O_STEEL

Price per linear metre.
L = min 900 / max 3621 mm.
The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.
WARNING: it is COMPULSORY to buy the worktop as it has a distinctive and unique function.
Supporting frame in matt black painted aluminium.
Worktop equipped with perimeter gaskets.
NOT feasible in O_Steel Silver colour.

Pr

Worktop P 846 mm with compartment for INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK.



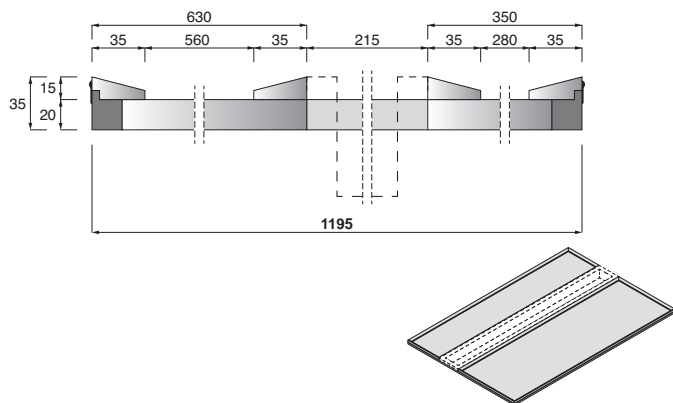
- Feasible dimensions: 1200 / 1221 / 1800 / 1821 / 2400 / 2421 / 3000 / 3021 / 3600 / 3621 mm. Any customisation requires the feasibility approval by Boffi.

NEW

L P H

Price per linear metre. - 846 35 **TIJEGCE**

Worktop P 1195 mm with compartment for INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK.



- Feasible dimensions: 1200 / 1221 / 1800 / 1821 / 2400 / 2421 / 3000 / 3021 / 3600 / 3621 mm. Any customisation requires the feasibility approval by Boffi.

NEW

L P H

Price per linear metre. - 1195 35 **TIJEHCE**

Worktops

COMBINE EVOLUTION - O_STEEL

Price per linear metre.

L = min 900 / max 3621 mm.

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

WARNING: it is COMPULSORY to buy the worktop as it has a distinctive and unique function.

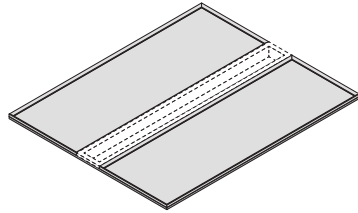
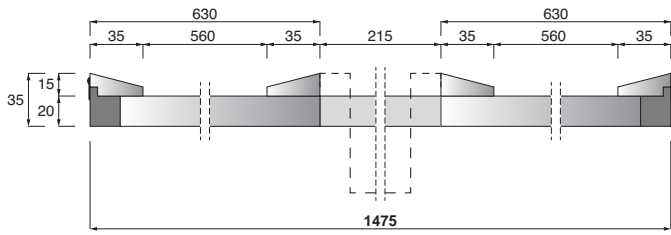
Supporting frame in matt black painted aluminium.

Worktop equipped with perimeter gaskets.

NOT feasible in O_Steel Silver colour.

Pr

Worktop P 1475 mm with compartment for INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK.



- Feasible dimensions: 1200 / 1221 / 1800 / 1821 / 2400 / 2421 / 3000 / 3021 / 3600 / 3621 mm. Any customisation requires the feasibility approval by Boffi.

NEW

L P H

Price per linear metre. - 1475 35 **TIJEKCE**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Worktops

COMBINE EVOLUTION - STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE

Price per linear metre.

L = min 900 / max: see GENERAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION, WORKTOPS section.

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

WARNING: it is COMPULSORY to buy the worktop as it has a distinctive and unique function.

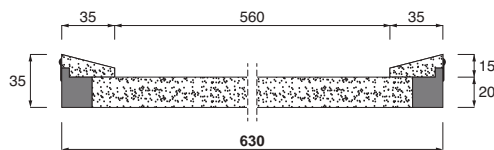
Supporting frame in matt black painted aluminium.

Worktop equipped with perimeter gaskets.

NOT feasible in SERENA STONE, GREY LAVA STONE and DEKTON® COMPOSITE.

Stone B
Stone C
Stone D
Stone E

Worktop P 630 mm.



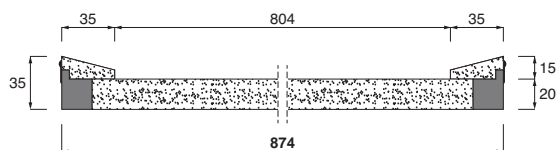
- Feasible dimensions: 1200 / 1221 / 1800 / 1821 / 2400 / 2421 / 3000 / 3021 / 3600 / 3621 mm. Any customisation requires the feasibility approval by Boffi.
- The worktops in the chosen material with a length greater than the maximum limit, will always be produced and supplied in 2 pieces.

NEW

L P H

Price per linear metre. - 630 35 **TMRDWCE**

Worktop P 874 mm.



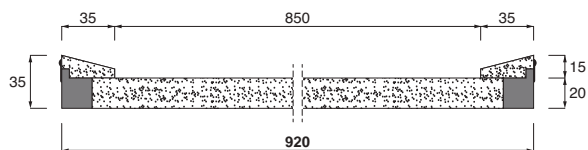
- Feasible dimensions: 1200 / 1221 / 1800 / 1821 / 2400 / 2421 / 3000 / 3021 / 3600 / 3621 mm. Any customisation requires the feasibility approval by Boffi.
- The worktops in the chosen material with a length greater than the maximum limit, will always be produced and supplied in 2 pieces.

NEW

L P H

Price per linear metre. - 874 35 **TMRDXCE**

Worktop P 920 mm.



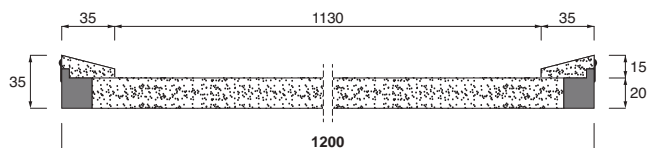
- Feasible dimensions: 1200 / 1221 / 1800 / 1821 / 2400 / 2421 / 3000 / 3021 / 3600 / 3621 mm. Any customisation requires the feasibility approval by Boffi.
- The worktops in the chosen material with a length greater than the maximum limit, will always be produced and supplied in 2 pieces.

NEW

L P H

Price per linear metre. - 920 35 **TMRDYCE**

Worktop P 1200 mm.



- Feasible dimensions: 1200 / 1221 / 1800 / 1821 / 2400 / 2421 / 3000 / 3021 / 3600 / 3621 mm. Any customisation requires the feasibility approval by Boffi.
- The worktops in the chosen material with a length greater than the maximum limit, will always be produced and supplied in 2 pieces.

NEW

L P H

Price per linear metre. - 1200 35 **TMRDZCE**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Worktops

COMBINE EVOLUTION - STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE

Price per linear metre.

L = min 900 / max: see GENERAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION, WORKTOPS section.

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

WARNING: it is COMPULSORY to buy the worktop as it has a distinctive and unique function.

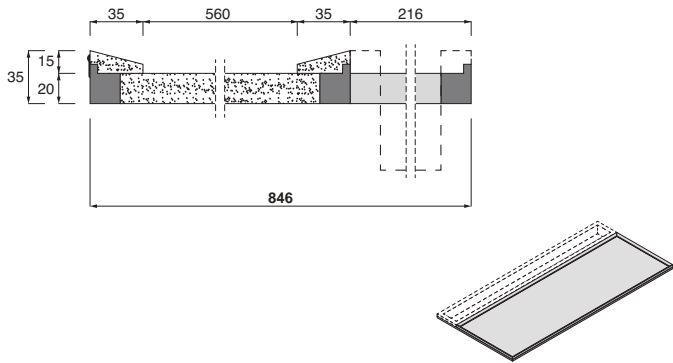
Supporting frame in matt black painted aluminium.

Worktop equipped with perimeter gaskets.

NOT feasible in SERENA STONE, GREY LAVA STONE and DEKTON® COMPOSITE.

Stone B	Stone C	Stone D	Stone E
---------	---------	---------	---------

Worktop P 846 mm with compartment for INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK.



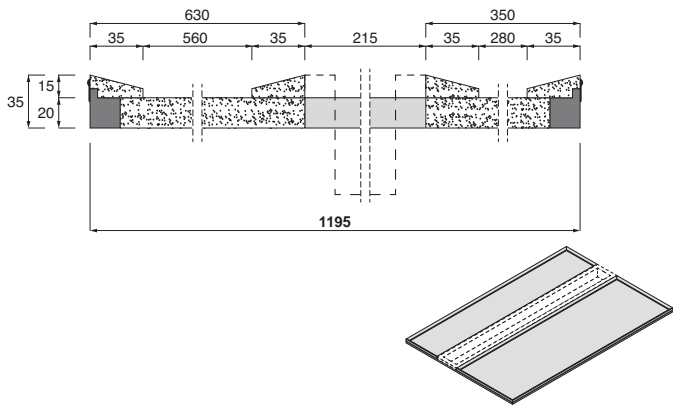
- Feasible dimensions: 1200 / 1221 / 1800 / 1821 / 2400 / 2421 / 3000 / 3021 / 3600 / 3621 mm. Any customisation requires the feasibility approval by Boffi.
- The worktops in the chosen material with a length greater than the maximum limit, will always be produced and supplied in 2 pieces.

NEW

L P H

Price per linear metre. - 846 35 **TMREGCE**

Worktop P 1195 mm with compartment for INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK.



- Feasible dimensions: 1200 / 1221 / 1800 / 1821 / 2400 / 2421 / 3000 / 3021 / 3600 / 3621 mm. Any customisation requires the feasibility approval by Boffi.
- The worktops in the chosen material with a length greater than the maximum limit, will always be produced and supplied in 2 pieces.

NEW

L P H

Price per linear metre. - 1195 35 **TMREHCE**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Worktops

COMBINE EVOLUTION - STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE

Price per linear metre.

L = min 900 / max: see GENERAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION, WORKTOPS section.

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

WARNING: it is COMPULSORY to buy the worktop as it has a distinctive and unique function.

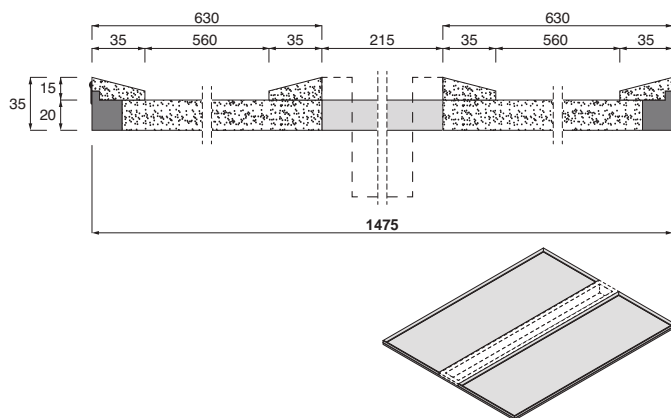
Supporting frame in matt black painted aluminium.

Worktop equipped with perimeter gaskets.

NOT feasible in SERENA STONE, GREY LAVA STONE and DEKTON® COMPOSITE.

Stone B	Stone C	Stone D	Stone E
---------	---------	---------	---------

Worktop P 1475 mm with compartment for INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK.



- Feasible dimensions: 1200 / 1221 / 1800 / 1821 / 2400 / 2421 / 3000 / 3021 / 3600 / 3621 mm. Any customisation requires the feasibility approval by Boffi.
- The worktops in the chosen material with a length greater than the maximum limit, will always be produced and supplied in 2 pieces.

NEW

L P H

Price per linear metre. - 1475 35 **TMREKCE**

Index

SLIGHT	26.3
C.R.S. / TABULA	26.5
SALINAS	26.12
OLD PINEWOOD	26.17
GLASS	26.18
WOOD	26.19
CORIAN®	26.21
APRILE	26.23
SHARE	26.24
SUPPORTING ELEMENTS / LEGS FOR PENINSULA COMPOSITIONS.	26.33

L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code

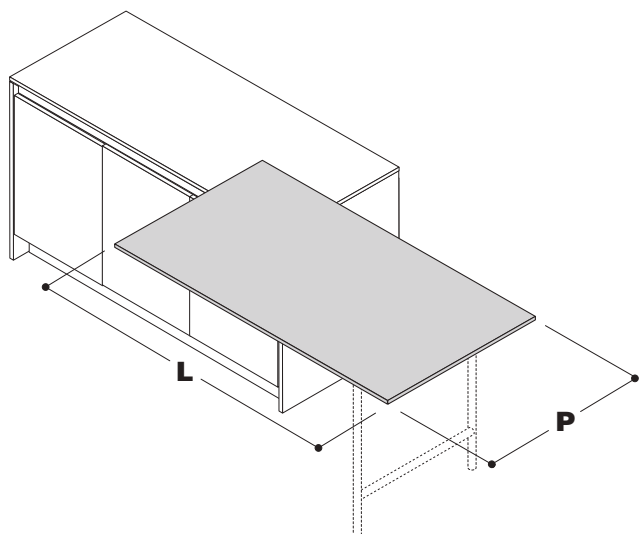
Peninsula compositions

SLIGHT

Worktop in aluminium compound, painted in METALS finish.
 Supporting element in steel, available ONLY in Steel finish.
 NOT compatible with K21 kitchen and INSIDE SYSTEM TOP worktop.

Pr

SLIGHT - Peninsula worktop.

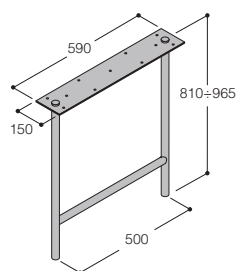


- Variants: METALS full range.
- Thickness: 11 mm.
- L = min 1000 mm / max 2700 mm.
- P = min 700 mm / max 1260 mm.
- Please follow the rules on sizing of the part on top and of the protruding part, indicated on next page.

L P H

Price per square metre. - - 11 **UPSA01**

SLIGHT - Supporting element for peninsula composition.

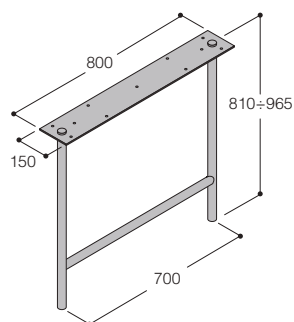


- Compatible with SLIGHT peninsula worktop P 700 ÷ 830 mm.
- Made of Ø 42 mm tubular steel.
- Height: 810 ÷ 965 mm.

L P H

Stainless steel finish. 590 150 - **GCDB04**

SLIGHT - Supporting element for peninsula composition.



- Compatible with SLIGHT peninsula worktop P 831 ÷ 1260 mm.
- Made of Ø 42 mm tubular steel.
- Height: 810 ÷ 965 mm.

L P H

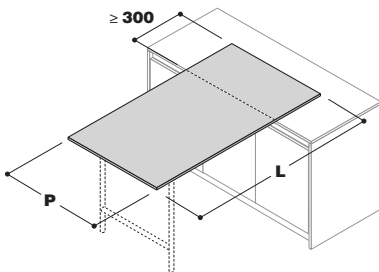
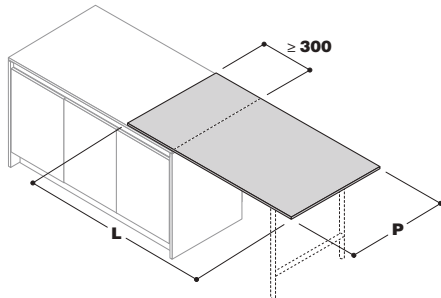
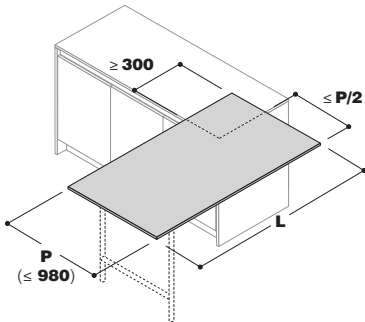
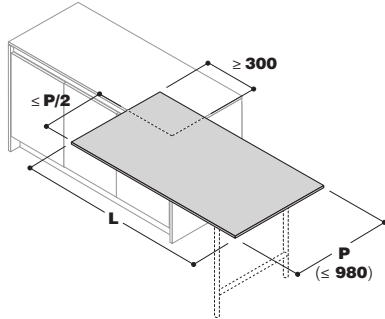
Stainless steel finish. 800 150 - **GCDB05**

Peninsula compositions

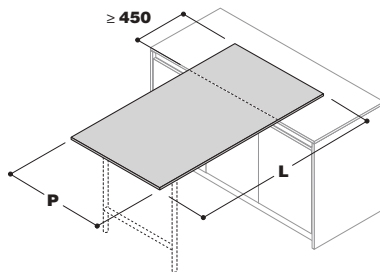
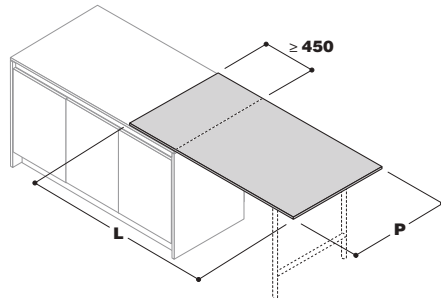
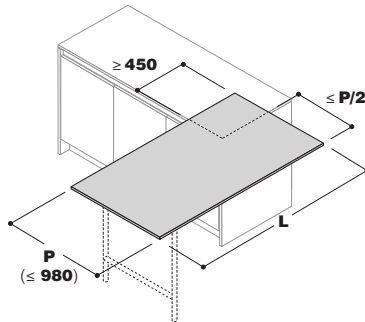
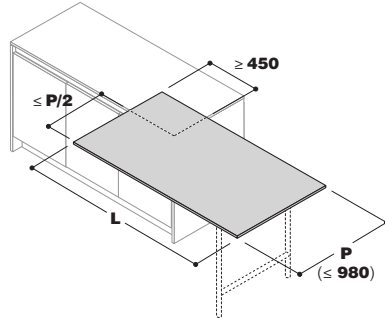
SLIGHT

Notes to designer: rules for sizing of protruding part.
NOT compatible with K21 kitchen and INSIDE SYSTEM TOP worktop.

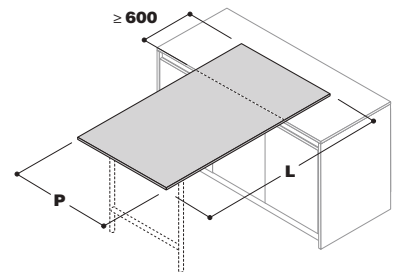
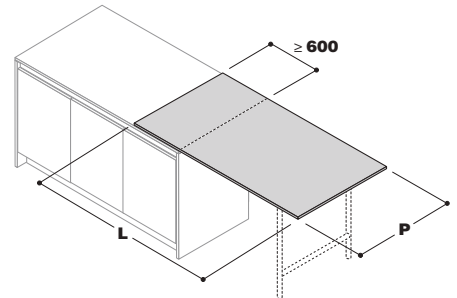
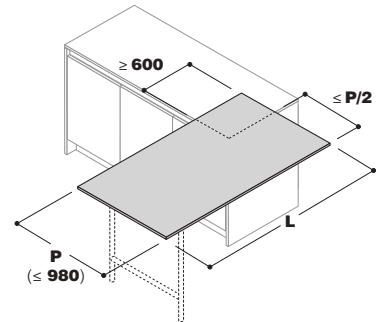
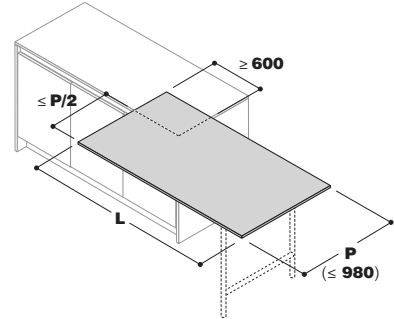
L ≤ 1800



L 1801 ÷ 2200

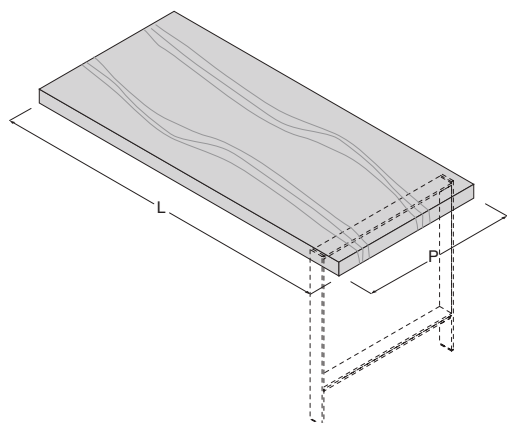


L ≥ 2201



L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

C.R.S. - Peninsula worktop in SOLID WOOD.

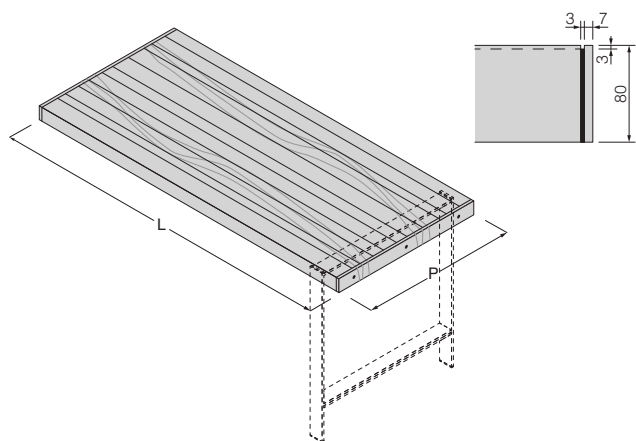


- L = min 1000 mm / max 3000 mm.
- P = min 630 mm / max 1260 mm.
- The price of lengths below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum length.
- For lengths exceeding the dimensional limit, please send to Boffi the feasibility request.
- Please follow the rules on sizing of the part on top and of the protruding part, indicated on next pages.
- Species: full range of SOLID WOOD for worktops.

L P H

Arranged for supporting element for peninsula top. - Price per square metre.	-	-	80	UPCR01
NOT arranged for supporting element for peninsula top. - Price per square metre.	-	-	80	UPCR03

TABULA - Peninsula worktop in SOLID WOOD.



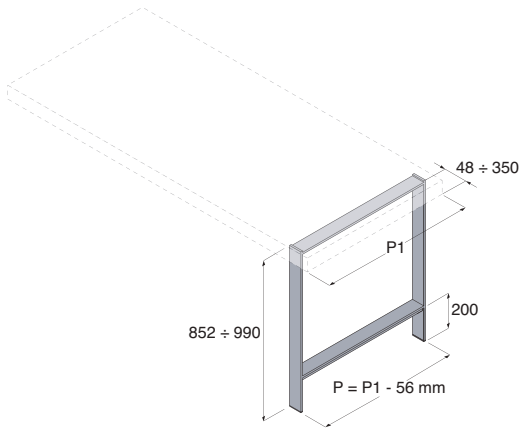
- It consists of lengthwise furrows, spaced out irregularly and randomly, 3 mm. deep.
- The covering panel (on 2 shorter edges) is equipped with exposed bolt heads. The number of these exposed bolt heads may vary according to the worktop depth.
- The exposed bolt heads on edges are not supplied when the peninsula is next to an end panel.
- L = min 1000 mm / max 3000 mm.
- P = min 630 mm / max 1260 mm.
- The price of lengths below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum length.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: lengths between 3000 and 4000 mm are available upon request. Please require the feasibility approval, quotation and technical information by Boffi.
- Species: full range of SOLID WOOD for worktops, except for "OLD" GREY PINE-WOOD 057.
- Please follow the rules on sizing of the part on top and of the protruding part, indicated on next pages.

NEW

L P H

Arranged for supporting element for peninsula top. - Price per square metre.	-	-	80	UTCRO1
NOT arranged for supporting element for peninsula top. - Price per square metre.	-	-	80	UTCRO2

C.R.S. - Supporting element for peninsula

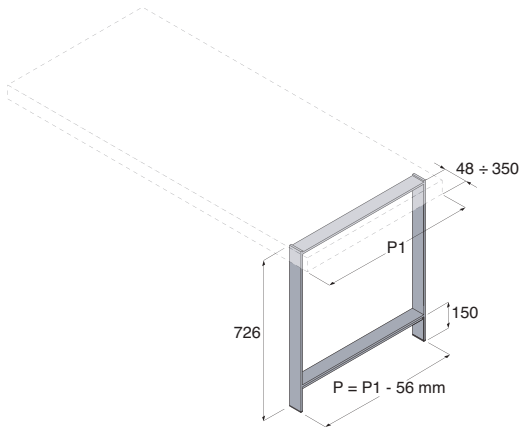


- Compatible ONLY with solid wood worktops of C.R.S. / TABULA peninsulas.
- In black painted metal.
- P = P1 - 56 mm.
- P = min 574 mm / max 1204 mm.
- H = min 852 / max 990 mm.
- Height adjustable (+15 mm).

L P H

Unit price..... 80 - - **GCDB08**

C.R.S. - Supporting element for peninsula, USED AS TABLE.



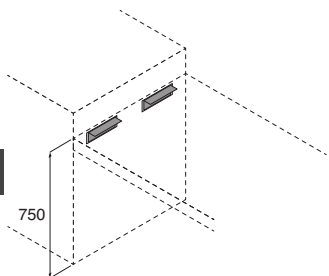
- Compatible ONLY with solid wood worktops of C.R.S. / TABULA peninsulas.
- In black painted metal.
- P = P1 - 56 mm.
- P = min 574 mm / max 1204 mm.
- H = 726 mm.
- Height adjustable (+15 mm).

NEW

L P H

Unit price..... 80 - 726 **GCDB25**

Customised solution for positioning the peninsula top as TABLE.



- Fixing hardware included.
- Not compatible with electrical appliances positioned at the end of composition.
- The code/price will be broken down into more codes/prices during the order confirmation, the total will not vary from the price list.

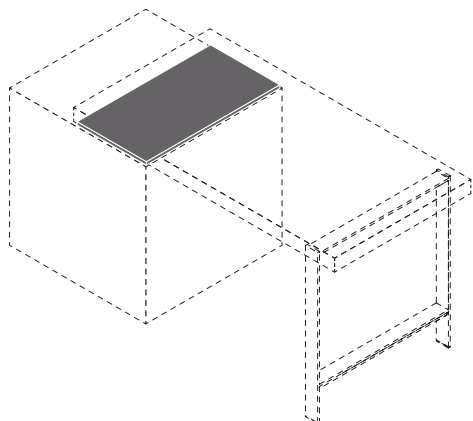
NEW

L P H

..... - - - **ZNAV08**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Spacer kit for worktops



- In black PaperStone®.
- It is suggested when the peninsula is next to sink.
- It is MANDATORY when the peninsula is mounted on K21 / INSIDE SYSTEM TOP worktop.

NEW

L P H

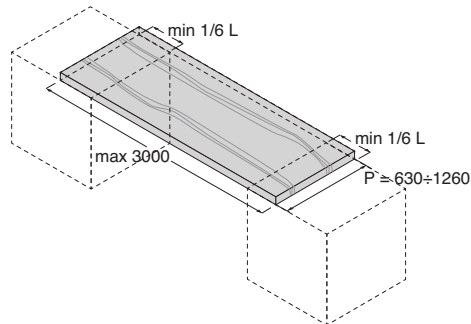
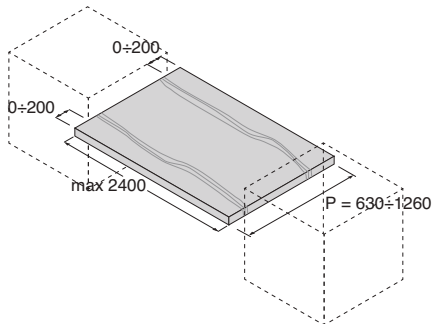
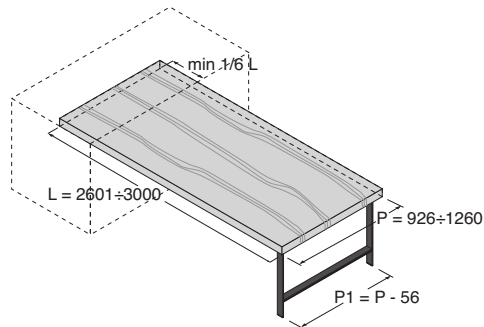
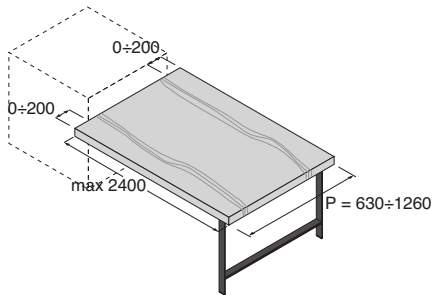
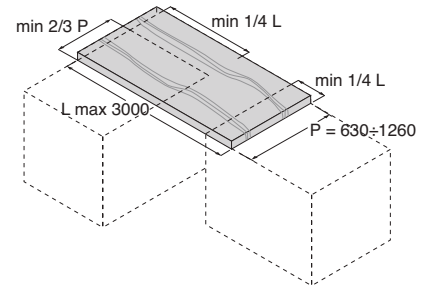
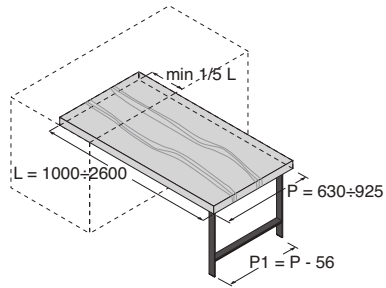
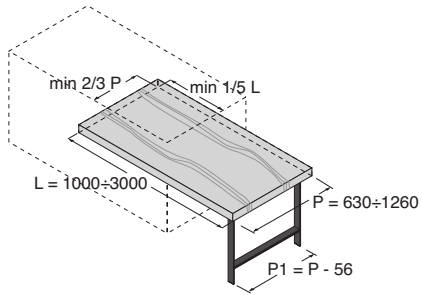
Unit price..... - - 20 **GCDA11**

Peninsula compositions

C.R.S. / TABULA

Notes to designer: rules for sizing of protruding part, per square metre.

TECHNICAL CHART OF C.R.S. / TABULA PENINSULAS



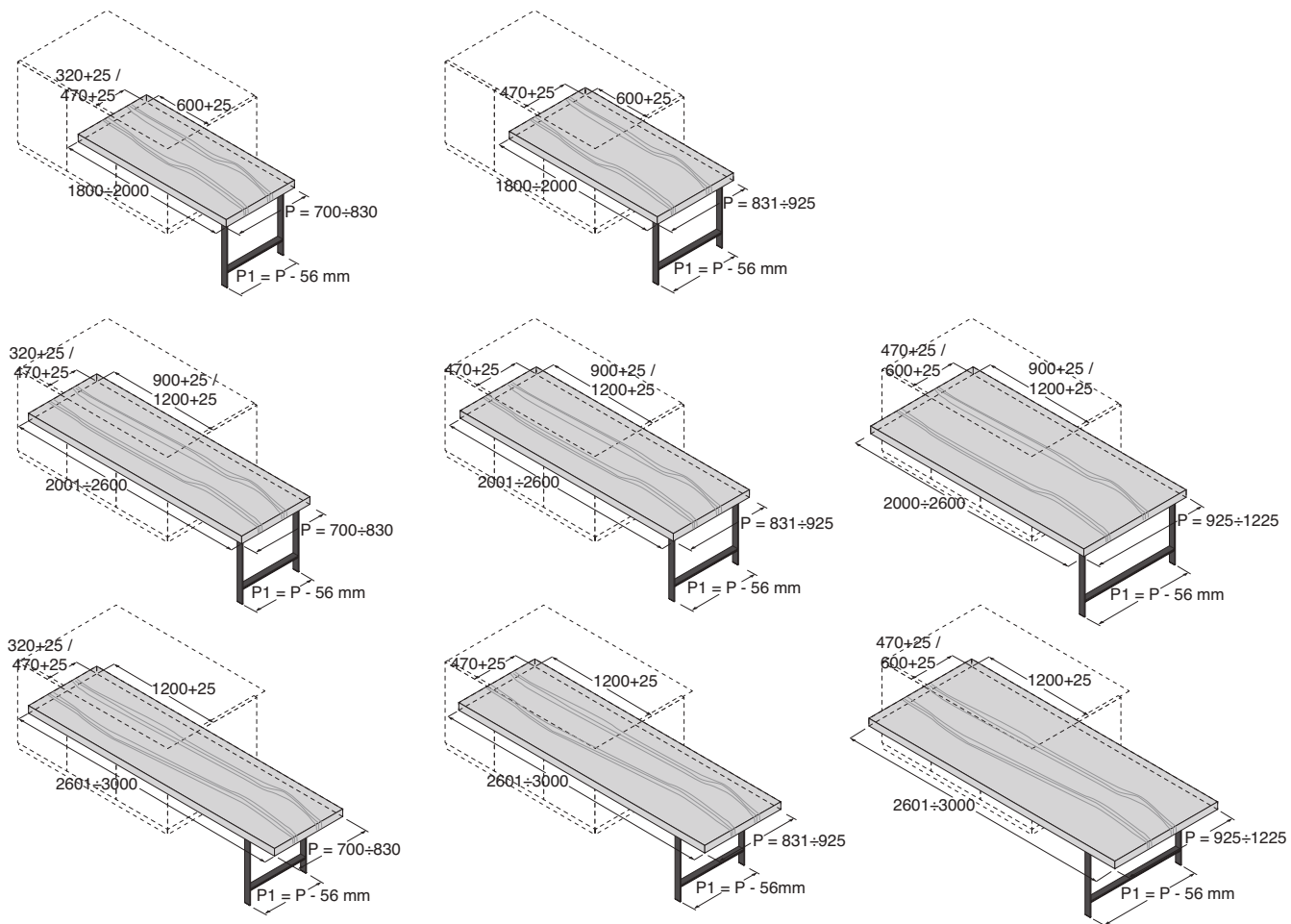
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Peninsula compositions

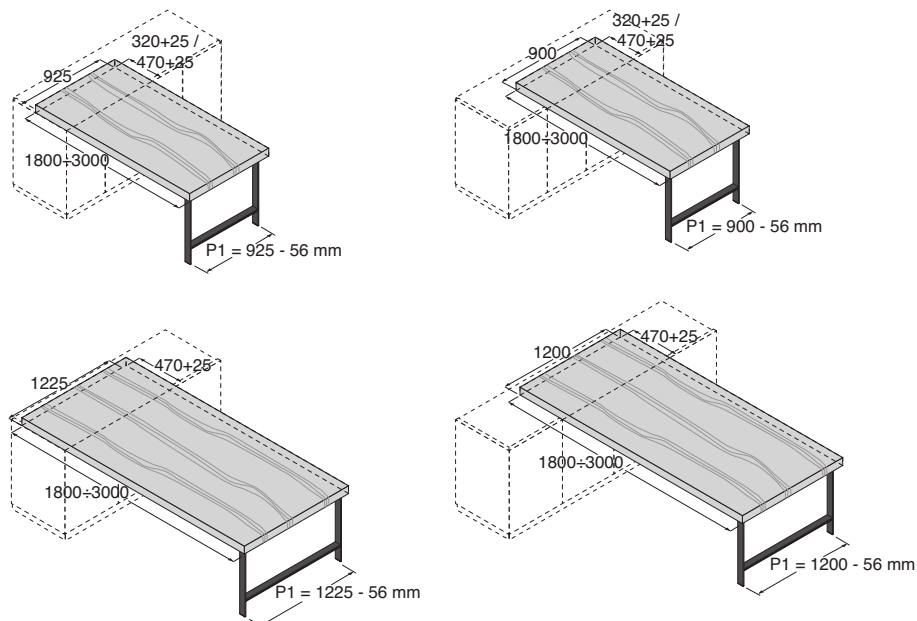
C.R.S. / TABULA

TECHNICAL CHART OF C.R.S. / TABULA PENINSULAS, SPECIFIC FOR K21 KITCHEN
 Notes to designer: rules for sizing of protruding part of K21 kitchen.

POSITION A



POSITION B



P peninsula top 925 / 1225 mm END USE.
 P peninsula top 900 / 1200 mm MIDDLE USE.

L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code

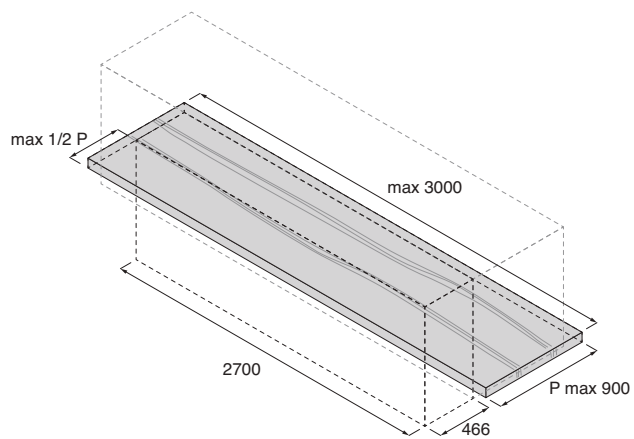
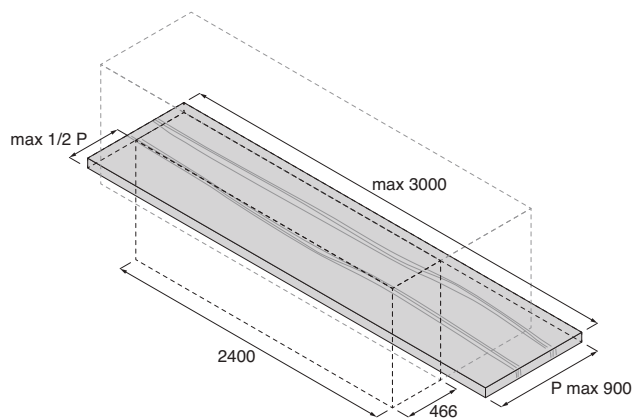
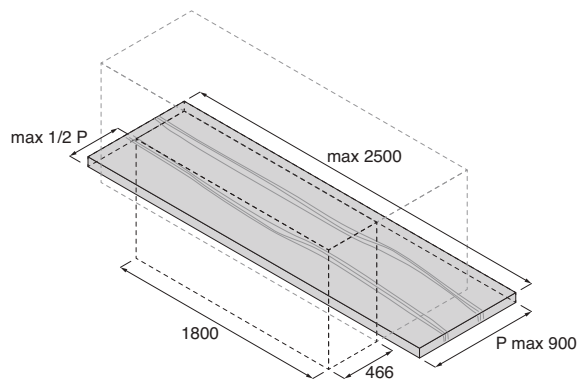
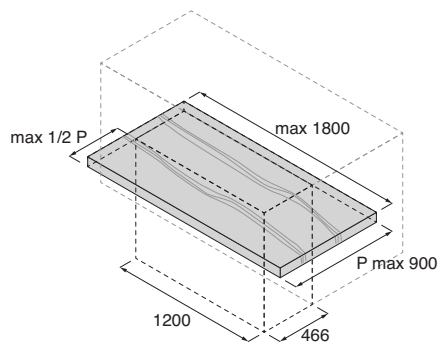
Peninsula compositions

C.R.S. / TABULA

TECHNICAL CHART OF C.R.S. / TABULA PENINSULAS, SPECIFIC FOR COMBINE EVOLUTION KITCHEN

Notes to designer: rules for sizing of protruding part of COMBINE EVOLUTION kitchen.

Compositions with open-faced base units placed under peninsula, P 466 mm.



L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

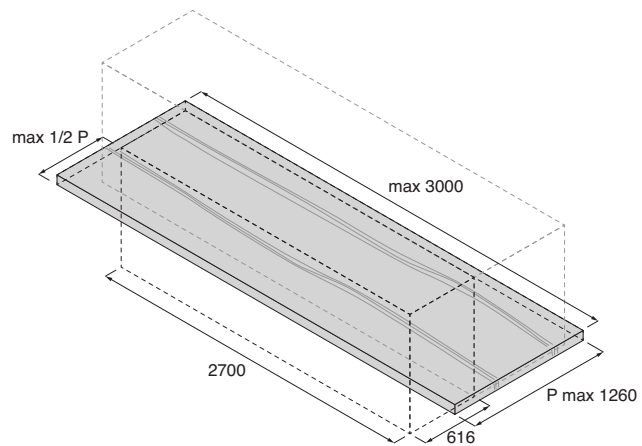
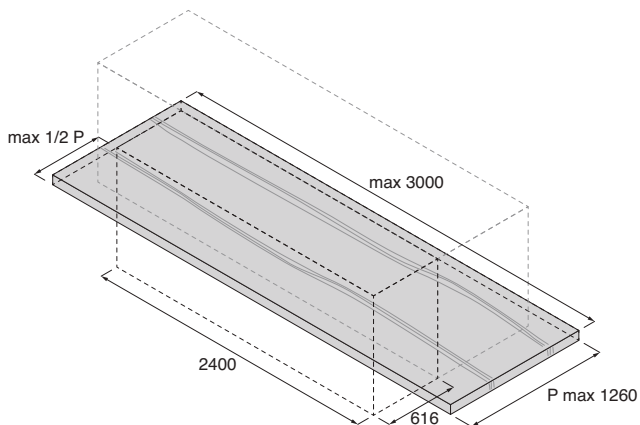
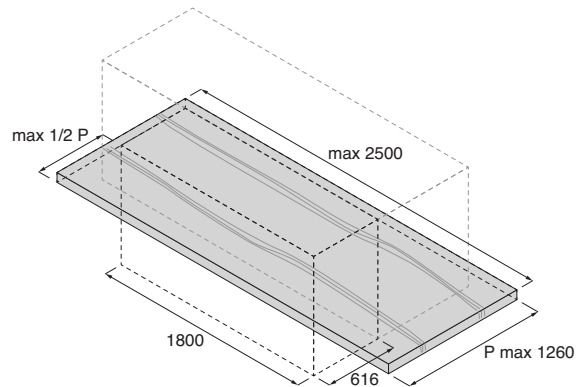
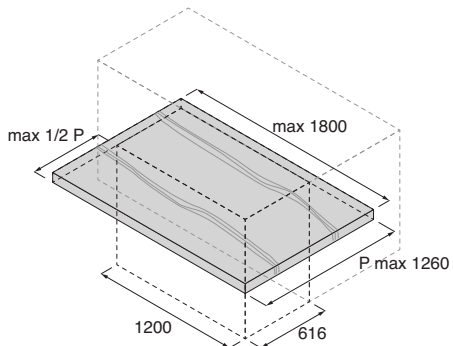
Peninsula compositions

C.R.S. / TABULA

TECHNICAL CHART OF C.R.S. / TABULA PENINSULAS, SPECIFIC FOR COMBINE EVOLUTION KITCHEN

Notes to designer: rules for sizing of protruding part of COMBINE EVOLUTION kitchen.

Compositions with open-faced base units placed under peninsula, P 616 mm.



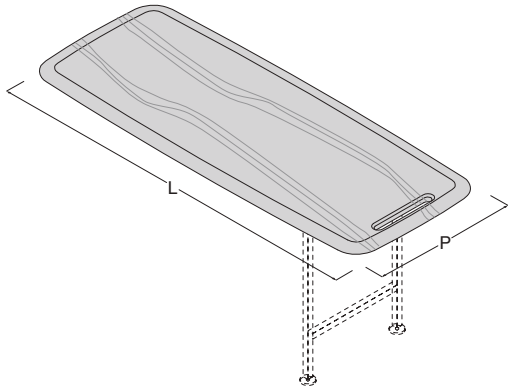
Peninsula compositions

SALINAS

NOT compatible with K21 kitchen.

Solid-wood

SALINAS - Peninsula worktop in SOLID WOOD



- L = min 1800 mm / max 2500 mm.
- Wood species: full range SOLID WOOD for worktops, except for GREY OLD PINE-WOOD 057. The LIGHT CANALETTO WALNUT is feasible always without SAWN EFFECT.
- Please follow the "notes to designer" on sizing of the part on top and of the protruding part.
- Supporting element for SALINAS and DUEMILAOTTO peninsula composition.
- Please add ALWAYS the cut-out for worktop fixing cod. ZNAB35/36/37/38.
- Please add the kit of spacers for worktops.

	L	P	H	
Price per linear metre.	-	700	40	USBK01
Price per linear metre.	-	800	40	USBK02
Price per linear metre.	-	900	40	USBK03
Price per linear metre.	-	1000	40	USBK04

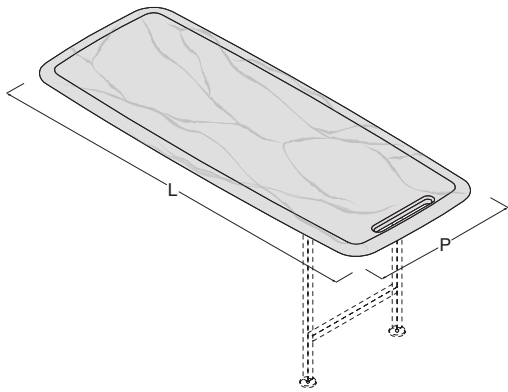
Peninsula compositions

SALINAS

NOT compatible with K21 kitchen.

Stone-B
Stone-D
Stone-E

SALINAS - Peninsula worktop in MARBLE, RECTANGULAR.



- L = min 1800 mm / max 2500 mm.
- STONE B: ONLY WHITE CARRARA MARBLE.
- STONE D: ONLY BLACK COSMIC GRANITE.
- STONE E: ONLY GREY STONE MARBLE.
- Please follow the "notes to designer" on sizing of the part on top and of the protruding part.
- Supporting element for SALINAS and DUEMILAOTTO peninsula composition.
- Please add ALWAYS the cut-out for worktop fixing cod. ZNAB35/36/37/38.
- Please add the kit of spacers for worktops.

	L	P	H	
Price per linear metre.	-	700	40	USBP01
Price per linear metre.	-	800	40	USBP02
Price per linear metre.	-	900	40	USBP03
Price per linear metre.	-	1000	40	USBP04

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Peninsula compositions

SALINAS

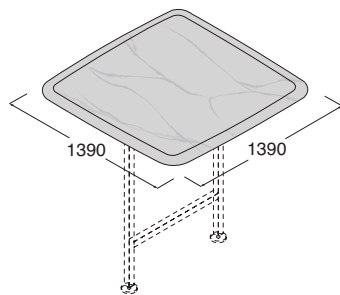
NOT compatible with K21 kitchen.

Stone-B

Stone-D

Stone-E

SALINAS - Peninsula worktop in MARBLE, SQUARE.



- STONE B: ONLY WHITE CARRARA MARBLE.
- STONE D: ONLY BLACK COSMIC GRANITE.
- STONE E: ONLY GREY STONE MARBLE.
- Please follow the "notes to designer" on sizing of the part on top and of the protruding part.
- Supporting element for SALINAS and DUEMILAOTTO peninsula composition.
- Please add ALWAYS the cut-out for worktop fixing cod. ZNAB35/36/37/38.
- Please add the kit of spacers for worktops.

NEW

L P H

Unit price..... 1390 1390 40 **USBP05**

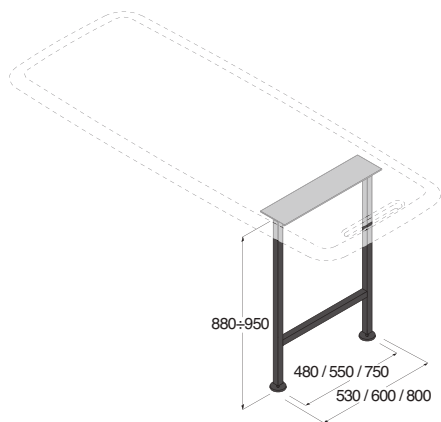
Peninsula compositions

SALINAS

NOT compatible with K21 kitchen.

Pr

SALINAS - Supporting element for peninsula composition.



- Made of square tubular metal profile (30x30 mm), epoxy powder coated in dark grey.
- Height adjustable (+50 mm).
- Compatible with SALINAS or SQUARE-EDGED peninsula worktops.
- With adjustable feet.
- The foot adjustment range depends on the height required.

L P H

For RECTANGULAR top P 700 mm - 530 - **GCDB09**
 For RECTANGULAR top P 800 mm / 900 mm - 600 - **GCDB10**
 For RECTANGULAR top P 1000 mm / SQUARE top 1390x1390 mm - 800 - **GCDB11**

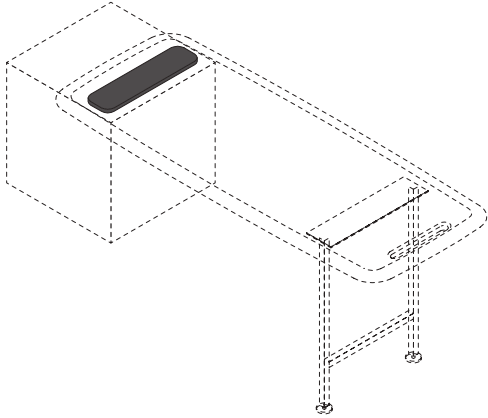
Peninsula compositions

SALINAS

NOT compatible with K21 kitchen.

Pr

Spacer kit for worktops.

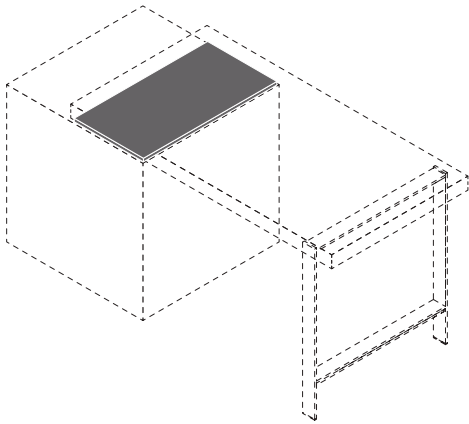


- In black PaperStone®.
- To be added ALWAYS between kitchen and peninsula worktops.
- For INSIDE SYSTEM TOP worktop, please use the specific kit of spacer for worktops cod. GCDA11.

L P H

Unit price..... - - 20 **GCDA09**

Spacer kit for worktops for INSIDE SYSTEM TOP



- It is MANDATORY when the peninsula is mounted on INSIDE SYSTEM TOP worktop.
- In black PaperStone®.

NEW

L P H

Unit price..... - - 20 **GCDA11**

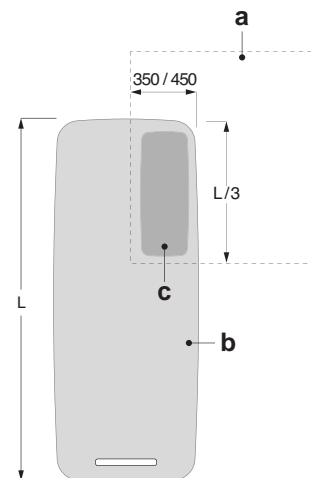
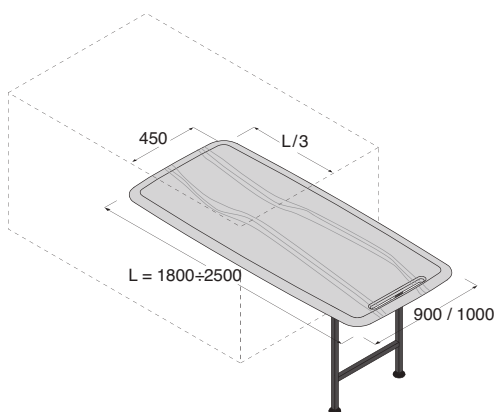
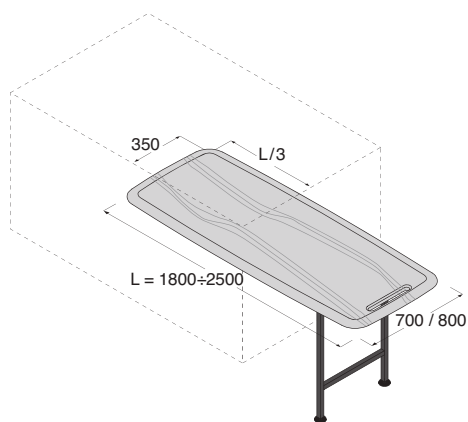
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Peninsula compositions

SALINAS

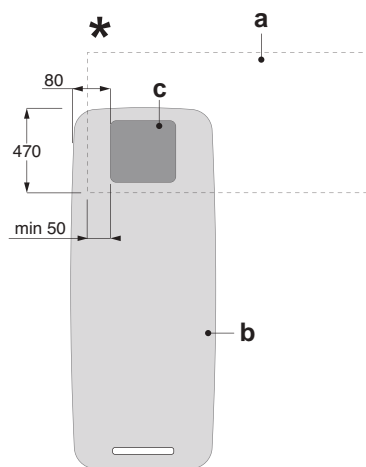
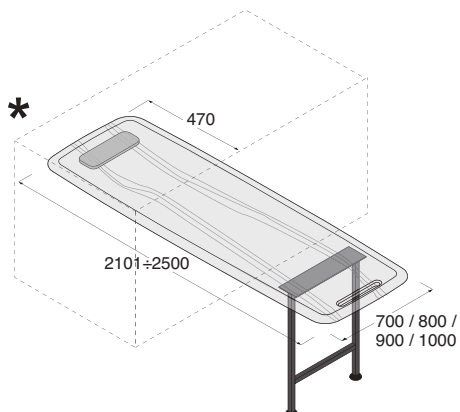
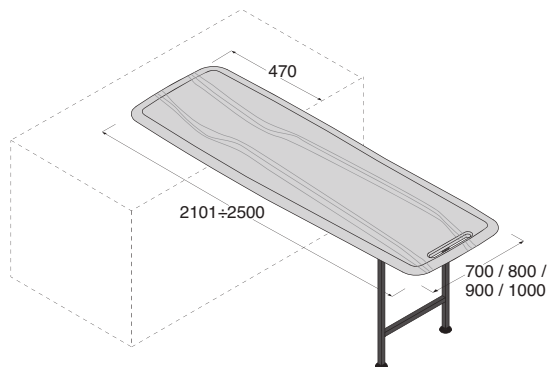
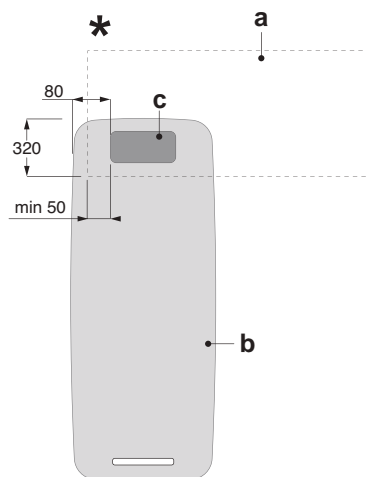
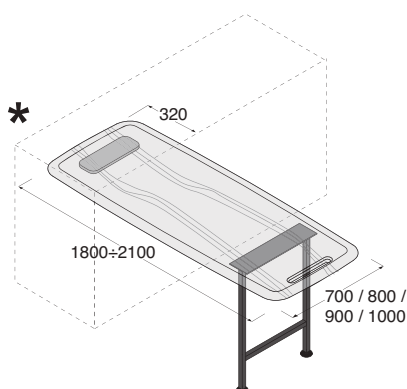
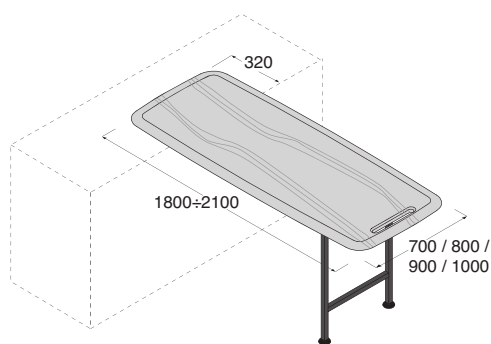
Notes to designer: rules for sizing of protruding part.
NOT compatible with K21 kitchen.

TECHNICAL CHART OF RECTANGULAR PENINSULA SALINAS POSITION A



A = worktop
B = peninsula worktop
C = kit spacer for worktops.

TECHNICAL CHART OF RECTANGULAR PENINSULA SALINAS POSITION B



* POSITIONING LIMITS
A = worktop
B = peninsula worktop
C = kit spacer for worktops.

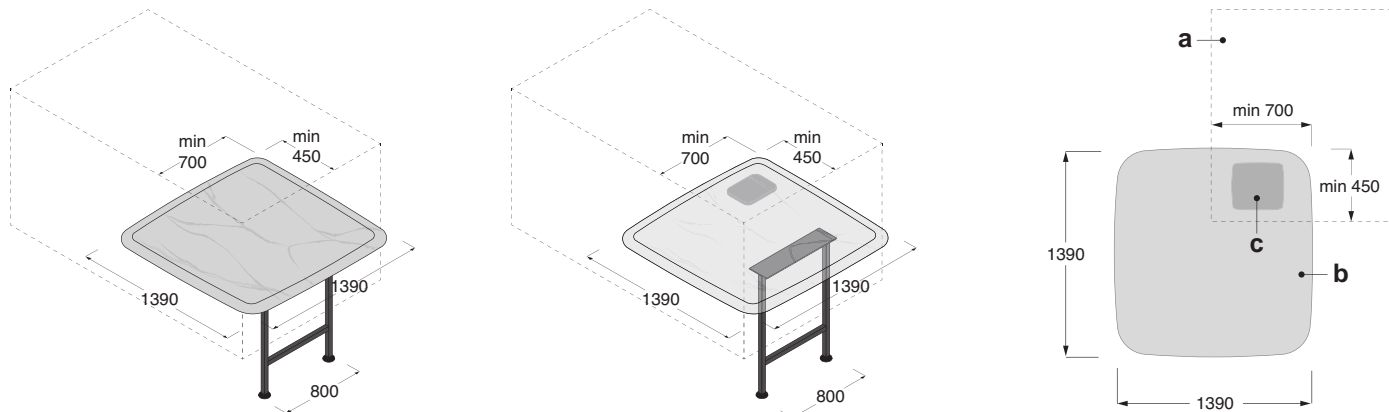
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Peninsula compositions

SALINAS

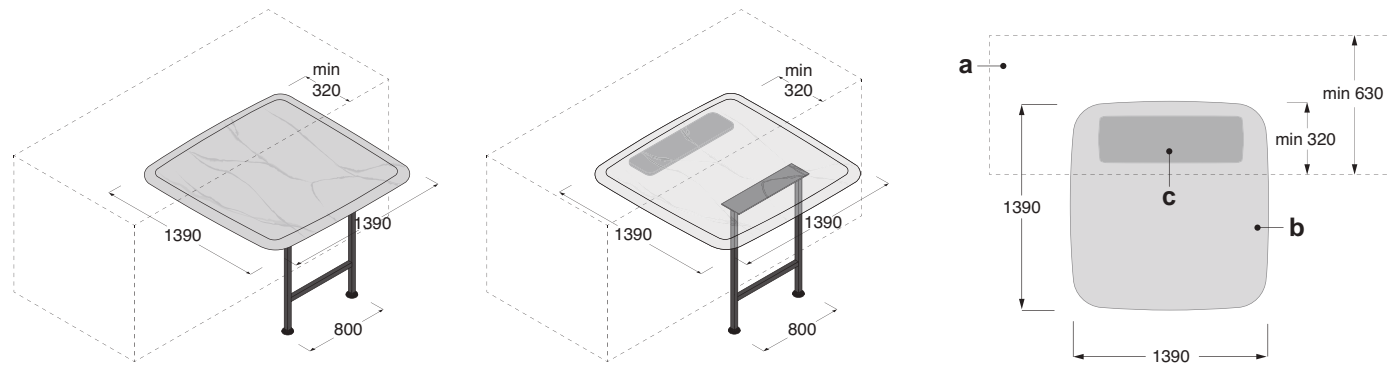
Notes to designer: rules for sizing of protruding part.
NOT compatible with K21 kitchen.

TECHNICAL CHART OF SQUARED PENINSULA SALINAS POSITION A



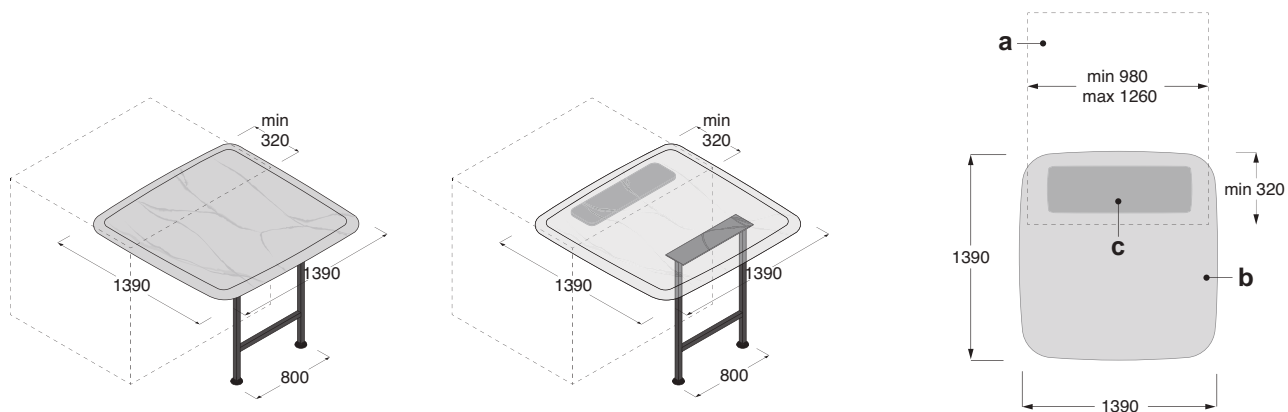
A = worktop
B = peninsula worktop
C = kit spacer for worktops.

TECHNICAL CHART OF SQUARED PENINSULA SALINAS POSITION B



A = worktop
B = peninsula worktop
C = kit spacer for worktops.

TECHNICAL CHART OF SQUARED PENINSULA SALINAS POSITION C



A = worktop
B = peninsula worktop
C = kit spacer for worktops.

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Peninsula compositions

OLD PINEWOOD

Worktop in solid "old" pinewood.

Only for peninsula use.

The price of worktops with length below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price for the minimum worktop length.

The "old" solid pinewood can be, over time, altered (cracks and possible retractions of the same slats due to temperature and humidity change), result of possible wood natural change caused by time. The above mentioned characteristics shall not be considered cause of complaint.

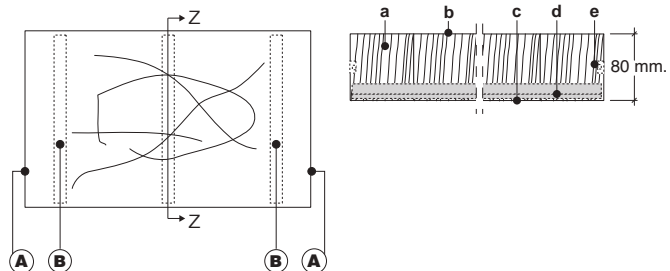
A = worktop extremities painted white.

B = supporting elements, positioned under the worktop (the supporting elements number depends on worktop dimension).

NOT compatible with K21 kitchen and INSIDE SYSTEM TOP worktop.

Pr

OLD PINEWOOD. - Peninsula worktop.



- Thickness: 80 mm.
- L = min 900 mm / max 3000 mm.
- Technical details (section Z-Z):
- a - Solid old pinewood boards.
- b - Wax finishing on the visible side.
- c - Lower surface finished by calibrating machine.
- d - Internal supporting/reinforcing element in metal. Under closing covers in solid old pinewood.
- e - Visible, aesthetic screw bolt

	L	P	H	
Price per linear metre.	-	830	80	TTDMPA5
Price per linear metre.	-	900	80	TTDMQA5
Price per linear metre.	-	980	80	TTDMRA5
Price per linear metre.	-	1200	80	TTDMTA5
Price per linear metre.	-	1260	80	TTDMUA5
Price per linear metre.	-	1500	80	TTDMVA5
Price per linear metre.	-	1800	80	TTDMWA5

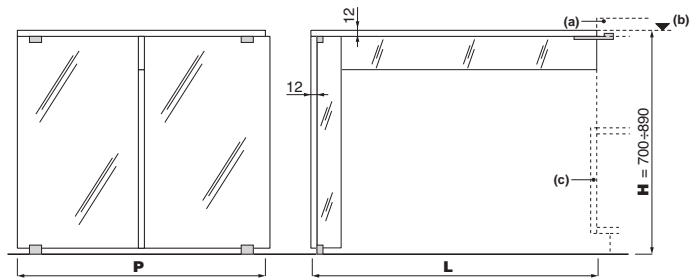
Peninsula compositions

GLASS

Top and side panel in transparent glass, th. 12 mm.
To be used aligned with upper panel of base unit. NOT designed to be fixed to the wall.

Pr

GLASS - Peninsula worktop.

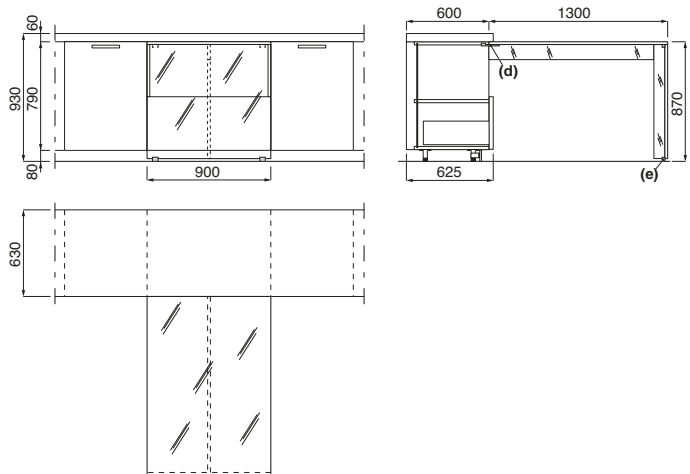


- Thickness: 12 mm.
- L = min 1200 mm / max 1800 mm.
- P = min 600 mm / max 1260 mm.
- H = min 700 / max 890 mm.
- Adjustable feet and fixing hardware included.
- (a) - Worktop.
- (b) - Height of the base unit top.
- (c) - Please use always a finished open-faced base unit with lower heavy-duty drawer.

L P H

L = 1200 ÷ 1500 mm / P = 600 ÷ 900 mm.	-	-	-	UPGA01
L = 1501 ÷ 1800 mm / P = 600 ÷ 900 mm.	-	-	-	UPGA02
L = 1200 ÷ 1500 mm / P = 901 ÷ 1260 mm.	-	-	-	UPGA03
L = 1501 ÷ 1800 mm / P = 901 ÷ 1260 mm.	-	-	-	UPGA04

Cut-out on base unit for glass peninsula fixing.



- (d) - fixing devices.
- (e) - adjustable foot.

L P H

.....	-	-	-	ZZVCF01
-------	---	---	---	----------------

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

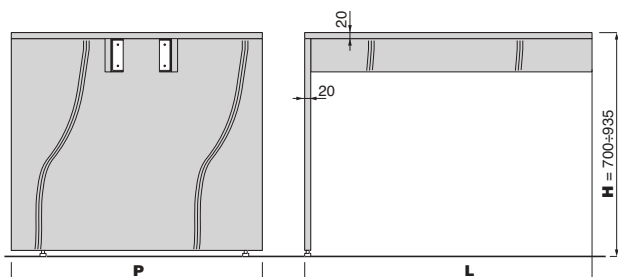
Peninsula compositions

WOOD

Top and side panel in veneer wood , th. 20 mm.

Wood	Wood Selection	Wood Exclusive
------	----------------	----------------

WOOD - Peninsula worktop.



- Thickness: 20 mm.
- L = min 1200 mm / max 2400 mm.
- P = min 600 mm / max 1260 mm.
- H = min 700 / max 935 mm.
- Adjustable feet and fixing hardware included.
- B/C = to be used always on open-faced finished base units equipped with lower heavy-duty drawer. NOT compatible with K21 kitchen and INSIDE SYSTEM TOP worktop.

	L	P	H	
A				
L = 1200 ÷ 1800 mm / P = 600 ÷ 900 mm.	-	-	-	UPTC01
L = 1801 ÷ 2400 mm / P = 600 ÷ 900 mm.	-	-	-	UPTC02
L = 1200 ÷ 1800 mm / P = 901 ÷ 1260 mm.	-	-	-	UPTC03
L = 1801 ÷ 2400 mm / P = 901 ÷ 1260 mm.	-	-	-	UPTC04
B - TOTAL OVERLAY (worktops P 630 mm)				
L = 1200 ÷ 1800 mm / P = 600 ÷ 900 mm.	-	-	-	UPTC05
L = 1801 ÷ 2400 mm / P = 600 ÷ 900 mm.	-	-	-	UPTC06
L = 1200 ÷ 1800 mm / P = 901 ÷ 1260 mm.	-	-	-	UPTC07
L = 1801 ÷ 2400 mm / P = 901 ÷ 1260 mm.	-	-	-	UPTC08
B - TOTAL OVERLAY (worktops P 705 mm)				
L = 1200 ÷ 1800 mm / P = 600 ÷ 900 mm.	-	-	-	UPTC09
L = 1801 ÷ 2400 mm / P = 600 ÷ 900 mm.	-	-	-	UPTC10
L = 1200 ÷ 1800 mm / P = 901 ÷ 1260 mm.	-	-	-	UPTC11
L = 1801 ÷ 2400 mm / P = 901 ÷ 1260 mm.	-	-	-	UPTC12
B - TOTAL OVERLAY (worktops P 830 mm)				
L = 1200 ÷ 1800 mm / P = 600 ÷ 900 mm.	-	-	-	UPTC13
L = 1801 ÷ 2400 mm / P = 600 ÷ 900 mm.	-	-	-	UPTC14
L = 1200 ÷ 1800 mm / P = 901 ÷ 1260 mm.	-	-	-	UPTC15
L = 1801 ÷ 2400 mm / P = 901 ÷ 1260 mm.	-	-	-	UPTC16
C - PARTIAL OVERLAY (worktops min. P 350 mm)				
L = 1200 ÷ 1800 mm / P = 600 ÷ 900 mm.	-	-	-	UPTC17
L = 1801 ÷ 2400 mm / P = 600 ÷ 900 mm.	-	-	-	UPTC18
L = 1200 ÷ 1800 mm / P = 901 ÷ 1260 mm.	-	-	-	UPTC19
L = 1801 ÷ 2400 mm / P = 901 ÷ 1260 mm.	-	-	-	UPTC20

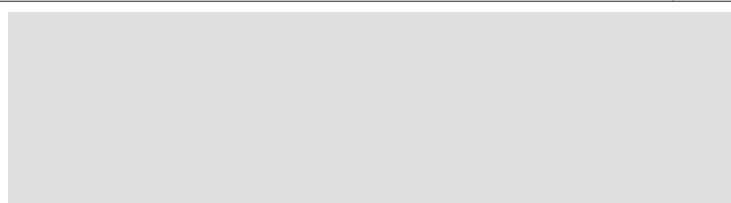
Peninsula compositions

WOOD

Top and side panel in veneer wood , th. 20 mm.

Pr

Set of hardware for wall or peninsula side panel fixing.



	L	P	H	
.....	-	-	-	AVAB118

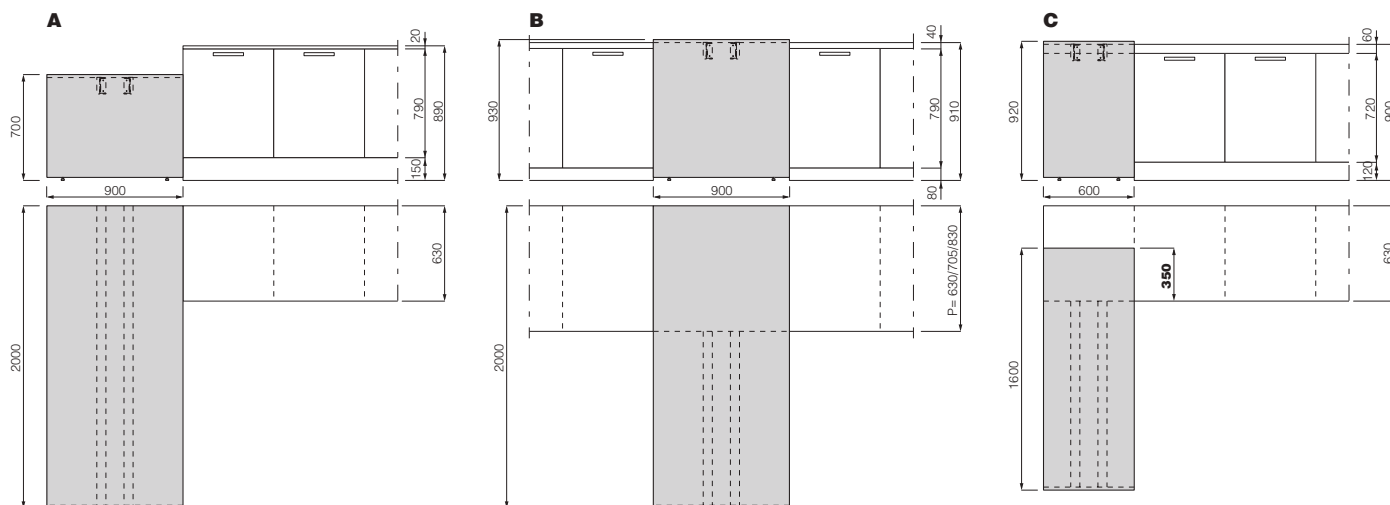
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Peninsula compositions

WOOD

Top and side panel in veneer wood , th. 20 mm.

Use examples.



(A) Peninsula used as table, wall-fixed or fixed on island end panel.

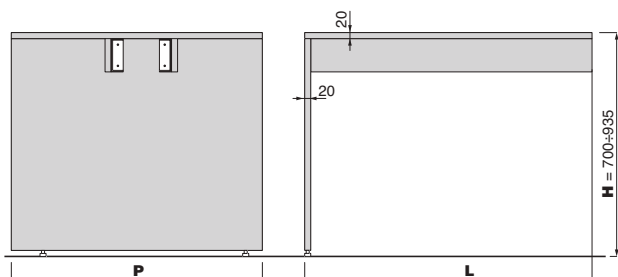
(B) Peninsula completely on worktop or on base unit.

(C) Peninsula partially on worktop.

Top and side panel in Corian® , th. 20 mm.

Pr

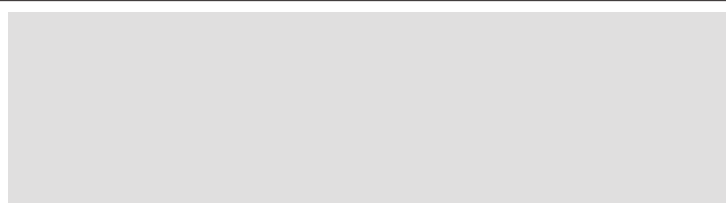
CORIAN® - Peninsula worktop.



- Thickness: 20 mm.
- L = min 1200 mm / max 2400 mm.
- P = min 600 mm / max 1260 mm.
- H = min 700 / max 935 mm.
- Adjustable feet and fixing hardware included.
- B/C = to be used always on open-faced finished base units equipped with lower heavy-duty drawer. NOT compatible with K21 kitchen and INSIDE SYSTEM TOP worktop.

	L	P	H	
A				
L = 1200 ÷ 1800 mm / P = 600 ÷ 900 mm.	-	-	-	UPRA01
L = 1801 ÷ 2400 mm / P = 600 ÷ 900 mm.	-	-	-	UPRA02
L = 1200 ÷ 1800 mm / P = 901 ÷ 1260 mm.	-	-	-	UPRA03
L = 1801 ÷ 2400 mm / P = 901 ÷ 1260 mm.	-	-	-	UPRA04
B - TOTAL OVERLAY (worktops P 630 mm)				
L = 1200 ÷ 1800 mm / P = 600 ÷ 900 mm.	-	-	-	UPRA05
L = 1801 ÷ 2400 mm / P = 600 ÷ 900 mm.	-	-	-	UPRA06
L = 1200 ÷ 1800 mm / P = 901 ÷ 1260 mm.	-	-	-	UPRA07
L = 1801 ÷ 2400 mm / P = 901 ÷ 1260 mm.	-	-	-	UPRA08
B - TOTAL OVERLAY (worktops P 705 mm)				
L = 1200 ÷ 1800 mm / P = 600 ÷ 900 mm.	-	-	-	UPRA09
L = 1801 ÷ 2400 mm / P = 600 ÷ 900 mm.	-	-	-	UPRA10
L = 1200 ÷ 1800 mm / P = 901 ÷ 1260 mm.	-	-	-	UPRA11
L = 1801 ÷ 2400 mm / P = 901 ÷ 1260 mm.	-	-	-	UPRA12
B - TOTAL OVERLAY (worktops P 830 mm)				
L = 1200 ÷ 1800 mm / P = 600 ÷ 900 mm.	-	-	-	UPRA13
L = 1801 ÷ 2400 mm / P = 600 ÷ 900 mm.	-	-	-	UPRA14
L = 1200 ÷ 1800 mm / P = 901 ÷ 1260 mm.	-	-	-	UPRA15
L = 1801 ÷ 2400 mm / P = 901 ÷ 1260 mm.	-	-	-	UPRA16
C - PARTIAL OVERLAY (worktops min. P 350 mm)				
L = 1200 ÷ 1800 mm / P = 600 ÷ 900 mm.	-	-	-	UPRA17
L = 1801 ÷ 2400 mm / P = 600 ÷ 900 mm.	-	-	-	UPRA18
L = 1200 ÷ 1800 mm / P = 901 ÷ 1260 mm.	-	-	-	UPRA19
L = 1801 ÷ 2400 mm / P = 901 ÷ 1260 mm.	-	-	-	UPRA20

Set of hardware for wall or peninsula side panel fixing.



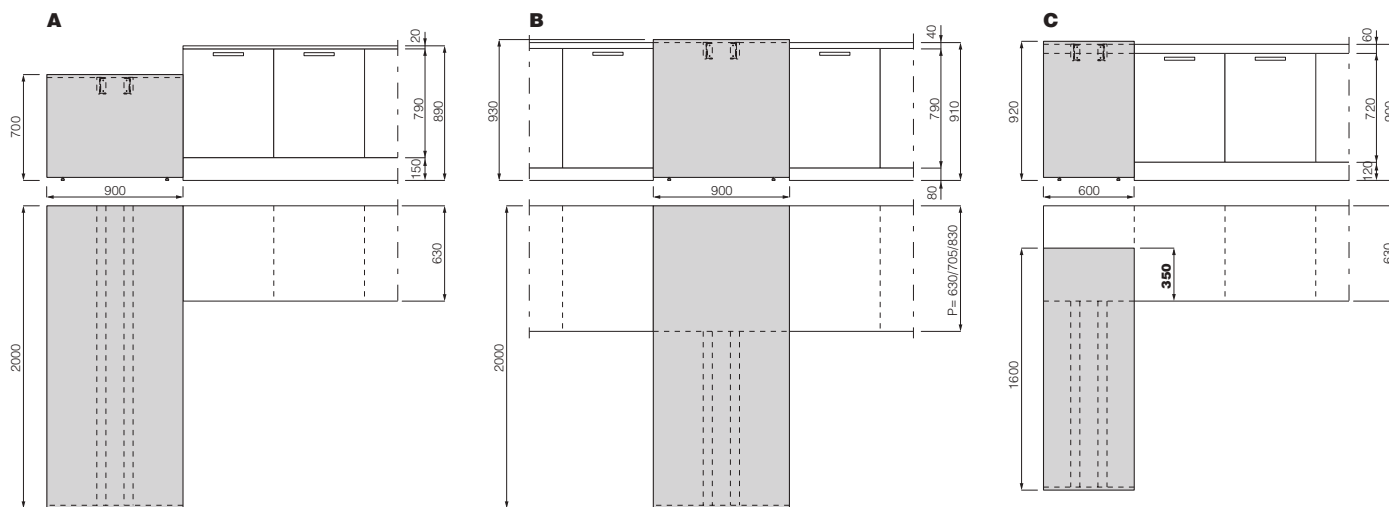
	L	P	H	
.....	-	-	-	AVAB118

Peninsula compositions

CORIAN®

Top and side panel in Corian® , th. 20 mm.

Use examples.



(A) Peninsula used as table, wall-fixed or fixed on island end panel.

(B) Peninsula completely on worktop or on base unit.

(C) Peninsula partially on worktop.

Peninsula compositions

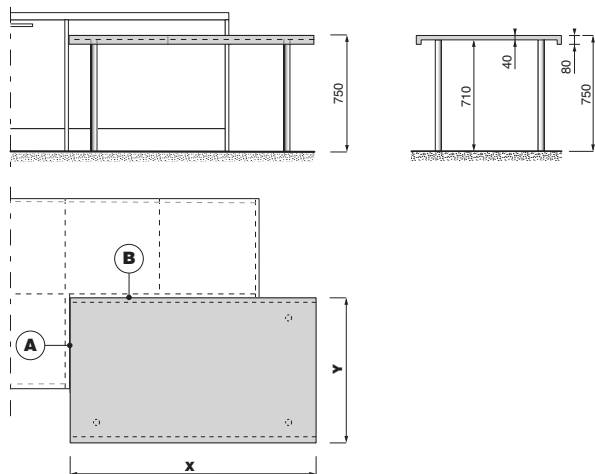
APRILE

The peninsula composition is composed by a single worktop, 40 mm. thick (15 mm for solid wood), on 2 sides the external edges are 80 mm. thick.

The wood grain is always X-directed.

Wood	Wood-Selection	Corian®	Solid-wood	Wood-Exclusive
------	----------------	---------	------------	----------------

APRILE - Peninsula single worktop.



- To be positioned close to island compositions.
- X = max 2400 mm.
- Y = max 1040 mm Wood, Wood Selection and Wood Exclusive / max 1130 mm Corian® / max 1200 mm Solid wood.
- Please order separately the fixing hardware and the 3 legs APRILE series.
- The "old" solid pinewood can be, over time, altered (cracks and possible retractions of the same slats due to temperature and humidity change), result of possible wood natural change caused by time. The above mentioned characteristics shall not be considered cause of complaint.

L P H

Price per square metre. - - 80 **UPAQ01**

Peninsula compositions

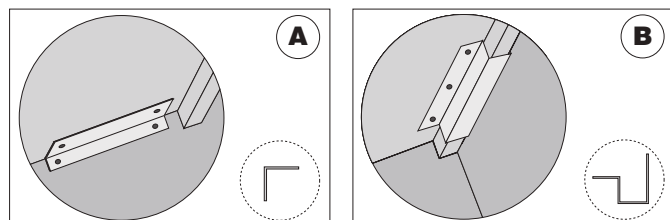
APRILE

The peninsula composition is composed by a single worktop, 40 mm. thick (15 mm for solid wood), on 2 sides the external edges are 80 mm. thick.

The wood grain is always X-directed.

Pr

Stainless steel profile for fixing the worktop to island composition.



- A - To be used on sides with 40 mm thick edge, close to island composition.
- B - To be used on sides with 80 mm thick edge, close to island composition.

L P H

A 200 35 35 **GCDA01**
 B 400 87 80 **GCDA02**

Peninsula compositions

SHARE

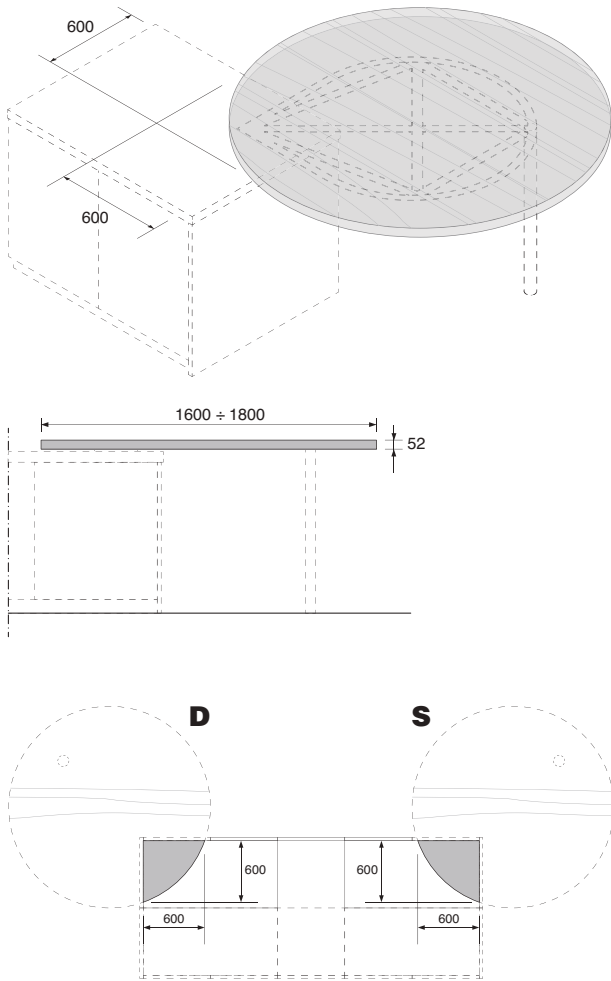
NOT compatible with K21 kitchen.
NOT feasible in OAK 049 / ASH-GREY OAK 033.

Wood

Wood-Selection

Wood-Exclusive

SHARE - Peninsula worktop.



- Compatible ONLY with specific base units for SHARE peninsula.
- Square-edged worktop in VENEER WOOD.
- Please order separately: peninsula structure (cod. GCDB23/24) and cut-outs on base unit top for peninsula worktop fixing (cod. ZNAV06/07).
- The wood grain of the peninsula top is parallel to the kitchen countertop length.
- It can be placed ONLY as shown on the drawing.
- The base unit under the peninsula SHARE may not have a full accessibility.

	L	P	H		
Diameter 1600 ÷ 1700 mm.....	-	-	52	UPSH01	S-D
Diameter 1701 ÷ 1800 mm.....	-	-	52	UPSH02	S-D

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

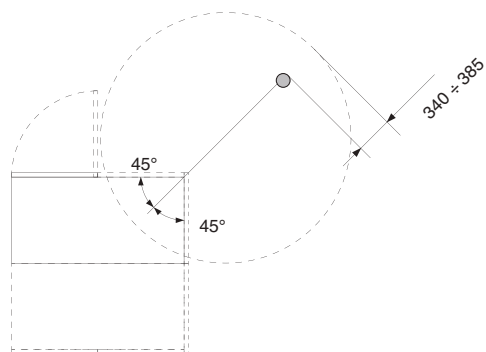
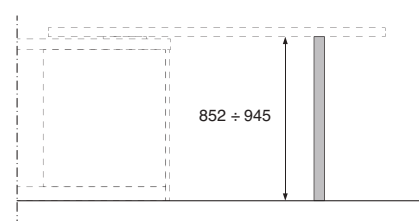
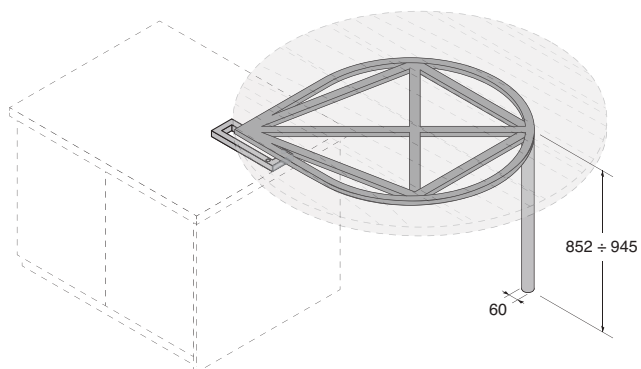
Peninsula compositions

SHARE

NOT compatible with K21 kitchen.
NOT feasible in OAK 049 / ASH-GREY OAK 033.

Pr

SHARE - Structure for peninsula.



- In black painted steel.
- When you fill out the order please specify the height.
- It can be placed ONLY as shown on the drawing.
- Leg equipped with adjustable foot.
- Compatible ONLY with specific base units for SHARE peninsula.

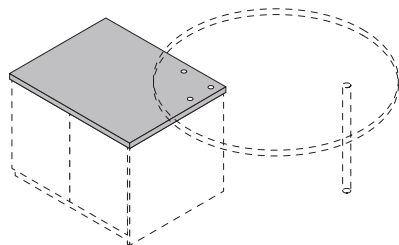
For installation on L 600 base unit

H 852 ÷ 945 mm 60 60 - **GCDB23**

For installation on L 1200 base unit

H 852 ÷ 945 mm 60 60 - **GCDB24**

SHARE - Cut-outs on base unit top for peninsula worktop fixing.



- To be added always on worktop positioned under the peninsula.

Corian® - - - **ZNAV06**
Stainless steel - O-Steel - Marble - Stone - Granite - Composite. - - - **ZNAV07**

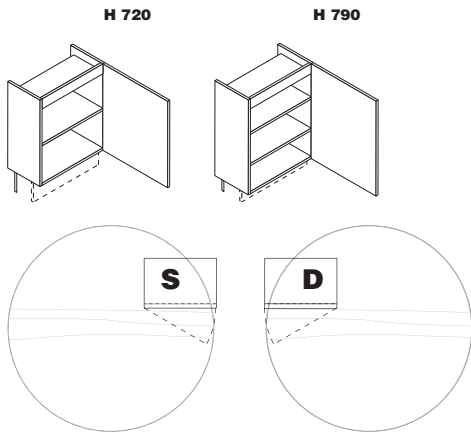
Peninsula compositions

SHARE

Specific base units for SHARE peninsula.

Easylak+	Lasermat / Siccolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
----------	---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	---

Programma STANDARD - Base unit with hinged door.

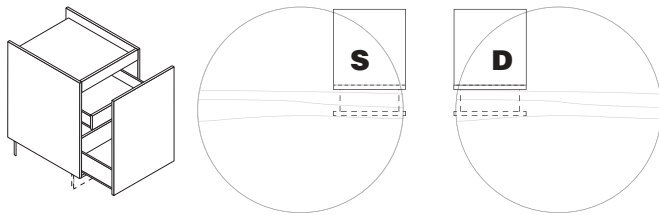


- H 720 mm = 1 shelf.
- H 790 mm = 2 shelves.
- Side panel H 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.
- Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

L P H

.....	600	345	720	BBAAA60NS	S-D
.....	600	345	790	BCAAA60NS	S-D

Programma STANDARD - Base unit with pull-out door + 1 internal drawer.

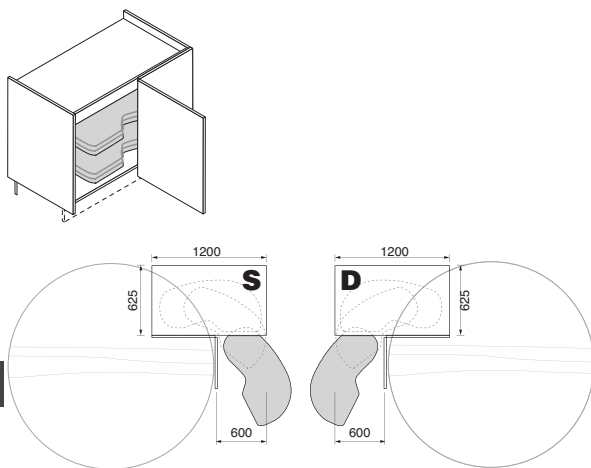


- 1 internal drawer.
- Side panel H 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.
- Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

L P H

.....	600	625	720	BBBAM60NS	S-D
.....	600	625	790	BCBAM60NS	S-D

Programma STANDARD - Variable corner base unit with FLY MOON baskets.



- 1 hinged door + 1 fixed front panel.
- 2 pull-out revolving baskets in black melamine.
- All panels in LASERMAT finish with width shorter than 60 mm will have 1 side with edge in ABS.
- Side panel H 720 mm - For plinth H 120/150 mm.
- Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).

L P H

.....	1200	625	720	BBBDQ12NS	S-D
.....	1200	625	790	BCBDQ12NS	S-D

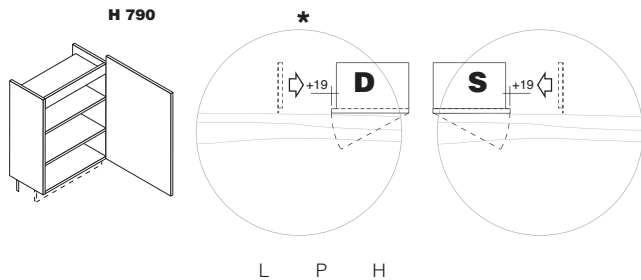
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Peninsula
compositions
SHARE

Specific base units for SHARE peninsula.

EasyLak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood Selection
Corian® / Wood 3D / Metals
Glass_AMX
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel
Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX
De-Castelli-B_AMX
Stone-B_AMX / Stone-C_AMX
De-Castelli-C_AMX
Stone-D_AMX / Stone-E_AMX

APRILE - Base unit with hinged door.

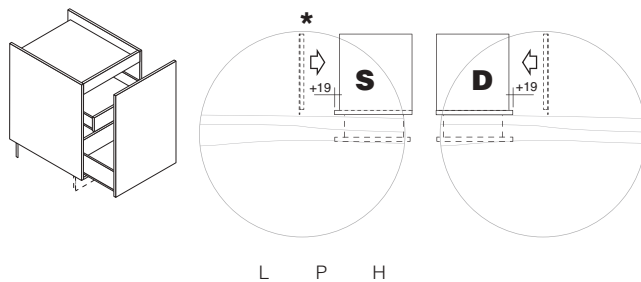


- 2 shelves.
- Compulsory handle (AMX finish excluded - without handle).
- Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
- Finished front panels H 838 mm (only for Aluminium Plus / Glass / De Castelli / Stone - Marble - Granite H 802 mm).

P 345 mm - END USE *

619 mm door. 600 345 790 **BCATD60NS S-D**

APRILE - Base unit with pull-out door + 1 internal drawer.

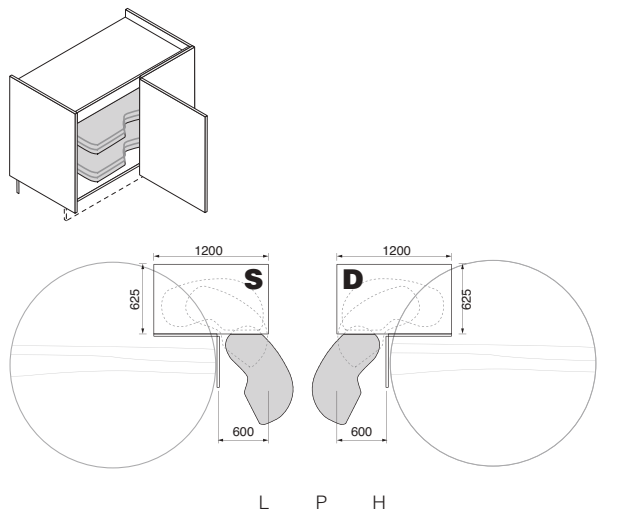


- Compulsory handle (AMX finish excluded - without handle).
- Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
- Finished front panels H 838 mm (only for Aluminium Plus / Glass / De Castelli / Stone - Marble - Granite H 802 mm).

END USE*

619 mm door. 600 625 790 **BCBWP60NS S-D**

APRILE - Variable corner base unit with FLY MOON baskets.



- 2 pull-out revolving baskets in black melamine.
- All panels in LASERMAT finish with width shorter than 60 mm will have 1 side with edge in ABS.
- Compulsory handle (AMX finish excluded - without handle).
- Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
- Finished front panels H 838 mm (only for Aluminium Plus / Glass / De Castelli / Stone - Marble - Granite H 802 mm).
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).

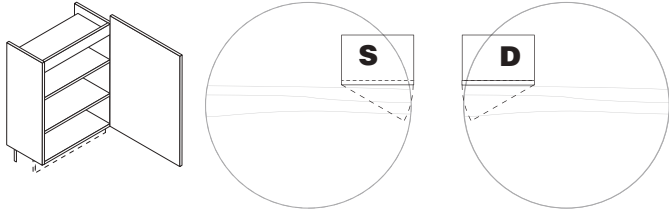
..... 1200 625 790 **BCBDQ12NS S-D**

Peninsula
compositions
 SHARE

Specific base units for SHARE peninsula.

Easy/lak+	Lasermat / Sicolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood Selection	Corian® / Wood 3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	Stone-B_AMX / Stone-C_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX	Stone-D_AMX / Stone-E_AMX
-----------	--------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	-----------	---	--	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------

APR60 - Base unit with hinged door.

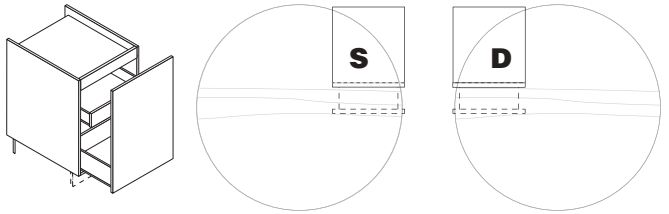


L P H

..... 600 345 790 **BCAAA60PRS S-D**

- H 790 mm = 2 shelves.
- Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

APR60 - Base unit with pull-out door + 1 internal drawer.

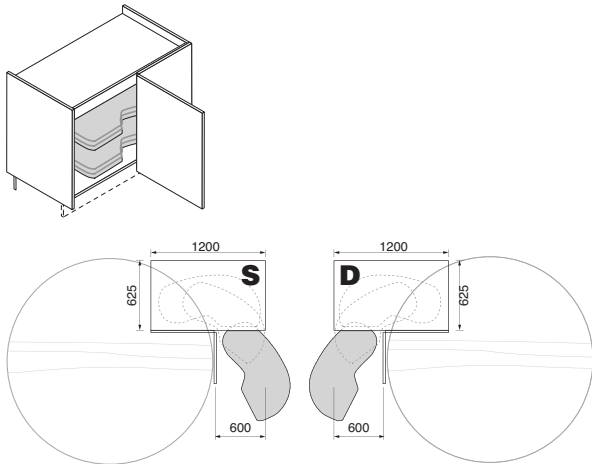


L P H

..... 600 625 790 **BCBAM60PRS S-D**

- 1 internal drawer.
- Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.

APR60 - Variable corner base unit with FLY MOON baskets.



L P H

..... 1200 625 790 **BCBDQ12PRS S-D**

- 1 hinged door + 1 fixed front panel.
- 2 pull-out revolving baskets in black melamine.
- All panels in LASERMAT finish with width shorter than 100 mm will have 1 side with edge in ABS.
- Side panel H 790 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).

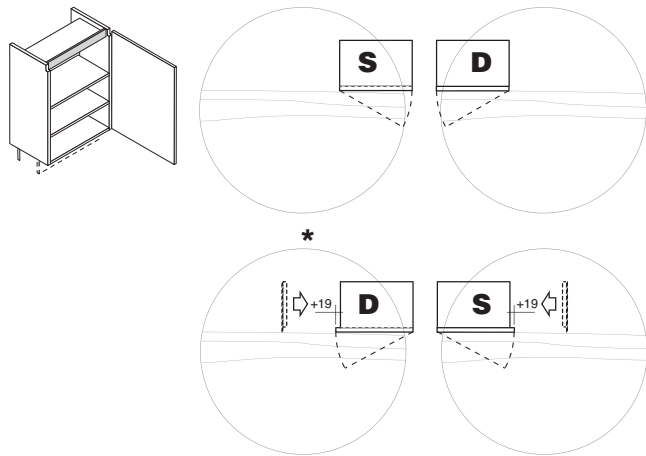
L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code

Peninsula
compositions
SHARE

Specific base units for SHARE peninsula.

EasyLak+	Lasermat / Sicolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	Stone-B_AMX / Stone-C_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX	Stone-D_AMX / Stone-E_AMX
----------	--------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	--	-----------	-----------------------------	--	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------

XILA - Base unit with hinged door.

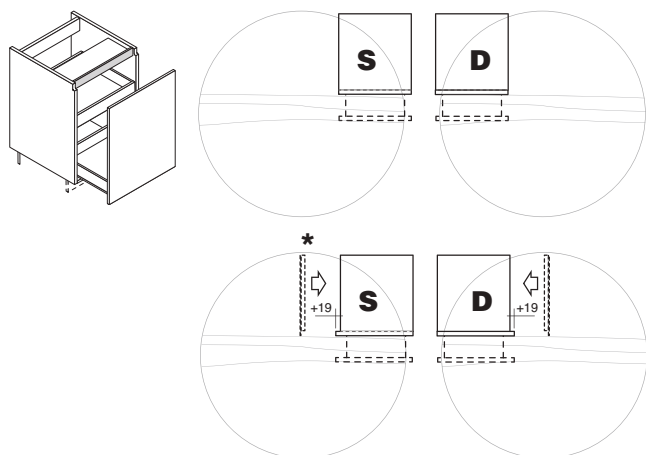


L P H

P 345 mm	.....	600	345	790	BCAAA60AS S-D
P 345 mm - END USE *	619 mm door.	600	345	790	BCATD60AS S-D

- H 790 mm = 2 shelves.
- Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 756 mm - For plinth H 80/120 mm.

XILA - Base unit with pull-out door + 1 internal drawer.



L P H

P 625 mm	.....	600	625	790	BCBAM60AS S-D
P 625 mm - END USE *	619 mm door.	600	625	790	BCBWP60AS S-D

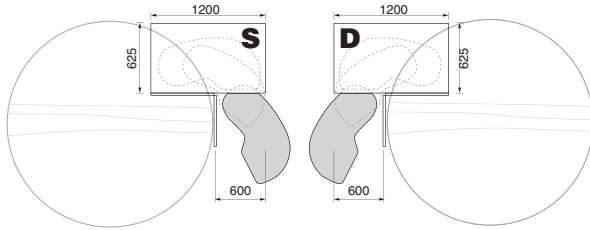
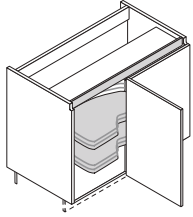
- 1 internal drawer.
- Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 756 mm - For plinth H 80/120 mm.

Peninsula
compositions
 SHARE

Specific base units for SHARE peninsula.

Easy/lak+
Lasermat / Silcolak
Ecolak
Wood
Polyester / Wood-Selection
Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals
Glass_AMX
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood
Aluminium-Plus-AMX / De-Castelli-A-AMX / Composite-AMX
De-Castelli-B-AMX
Stone-B-AMX / Stone-C-AMX
De-Castelli-C-AMX
Stone-D-AMX / Stone-E-AMX

XILA - Variable corner base unit with FLY MOON baskets.



L P H

..... 1200 625 790 **BCBDQ12AS S-D** |

- 1 hinged door + 1 fixed front panel.
- 2 pull-out revolving baskets in black melamine.
- All panels in LASERMAT finish with width shorter than 60 mm will have 1 side with edge in ABS.
- Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 756 mm - For plinth H 80/120 mm.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

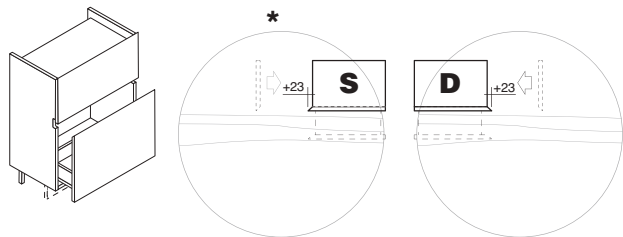
Peninsula compositions

SHARE

Specific base units for SHARE peninsula.

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak / Lasermat	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood:3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood
----------	----------	-------------------	------	----------------------------	---	-----------------------------

K14 - Base unit with 2 heavy-duty drawers.



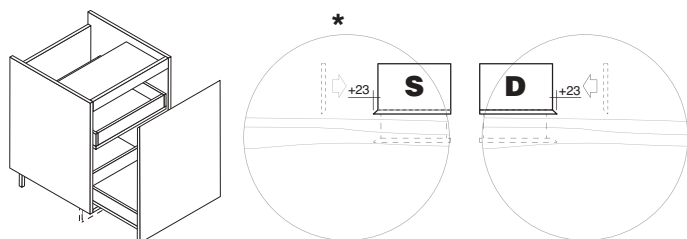
- H 790 mm = 2 shelves.
- Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 805 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
- Please order separately the under-mounted handle-rail and the intermediate one, if necessary.

L P H

P 405 mm - END USE *

623 mm door 600 405 790 **BCNTF60KS S-D**

K14 - Base unit with pull-out door + 1 internal drawer.



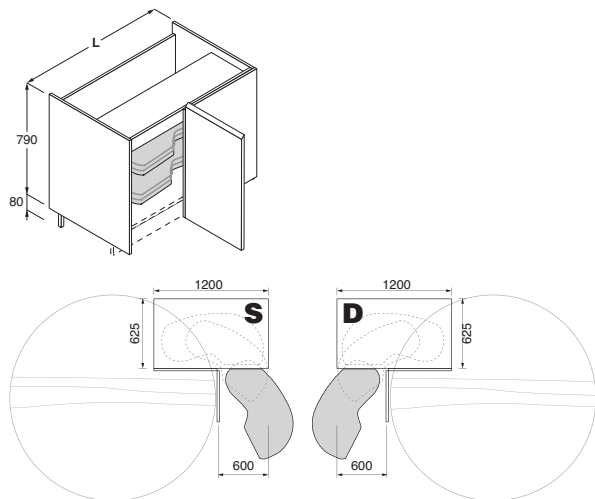
- 1 internal drawer.
- Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 805 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
- Please order separately the under-mounted handle-rail and the intermediate one, if necessary.

L P H

END USE*

623 mm door 600 750 790 **BCMWP60KS S-D**

K14 - Variable corner base unit with FLY MOON baskets.



- 1 hinged door + 1 fixed front panel.
- 2 pull-out revolving baskets in black melamine.
- Side panel H 790 mm - Finished front panels H 805 mm - For plinth H 80 mm.
- Please order separately the under-mounted handle-rail and the intermediate one, if necessary.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).

L P H

..... 1200 750 790 **BCMDQ12KS S-D**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

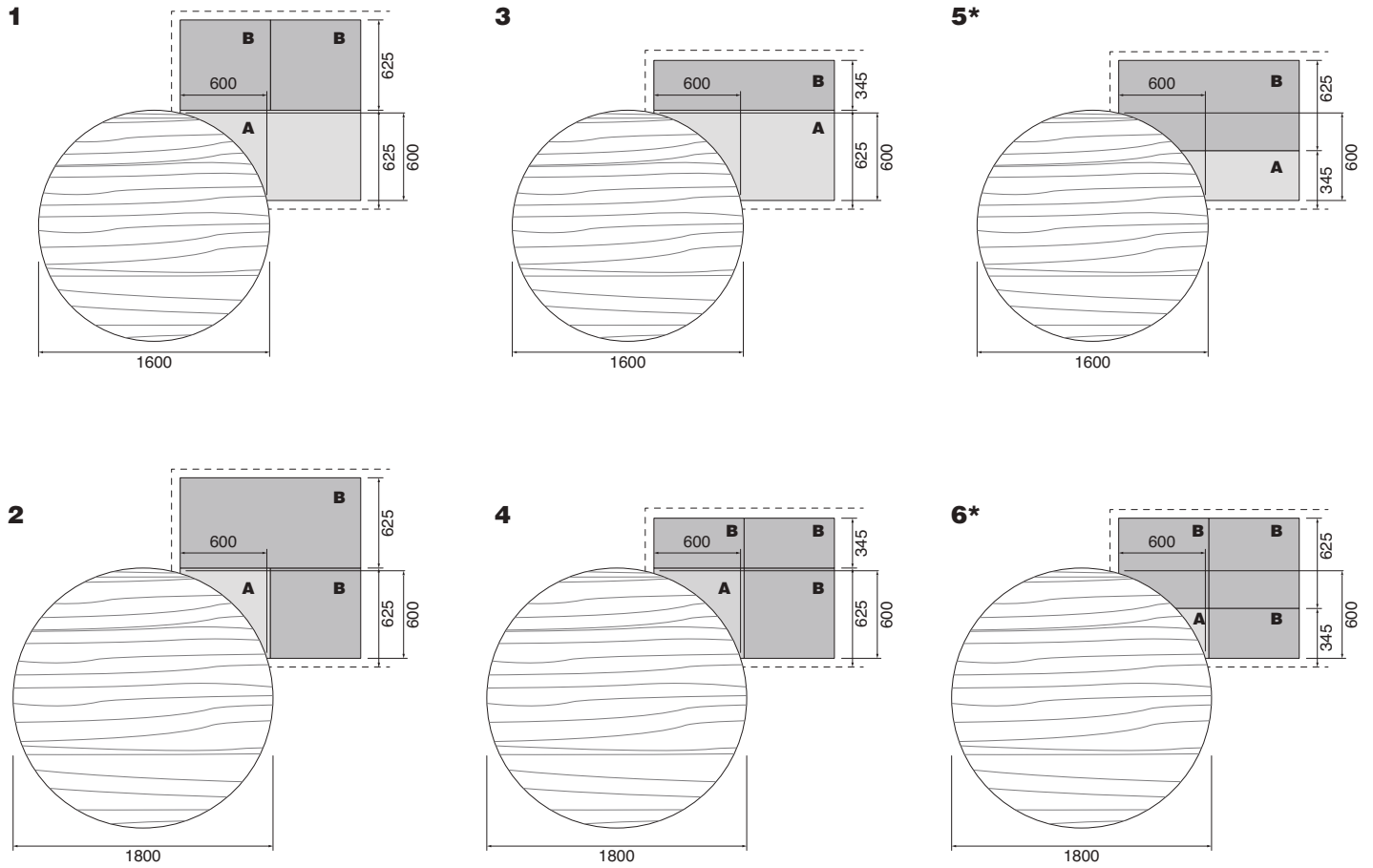
Peninsula compositions

SHARE

Notes to designer: rules for positioning the base units in double island compositions.

* If the specific base unit for the SHARE peninsula is 325/405 mm deep, the corresponding rear base unit must have the same width of the specific base unit for the SHARE peninsula.

TECHNICAL CHART OF PENINSULA SHARE



A - Specific base unit for SHARE peninsula, with INSTALLATION KIT.
B - Base unit

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

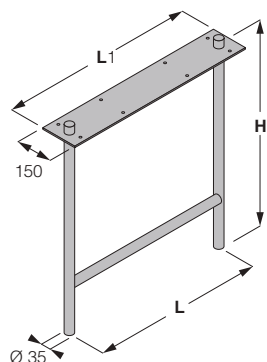
Peninsula compositions

Supporting elements / Legs for peninsula compositions.

St. steel

Matt: black painted

DUEMILAOTTO D.35 - Legs for peninsula composition.



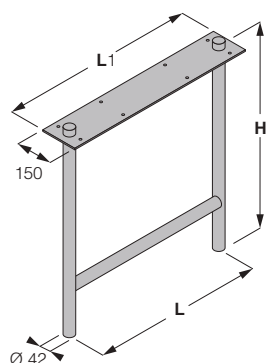
- Made of Ø 35 mm tubular steel, with fixing plate th. 3 mm.
- Stainless steel finish or matt black painted.
- Height: 844 ÷ 987 mm.

L P H

For peninsula worktops in solid OLD PINEWOOD

L1 = 800 mm (for worktops P 830/900/980/1200/1260 mm).....	700	150	-	GCDB01
L1 = 1350 mm (for worktops P 1500/1800 mm).....	1250	150	-	GCDB03
L1 = 800 mm (for worktops P 830/900/980/1200/1260 mm).....	700	150	-	GCDB18
L1 = 1350 mm (for worktops P 1500/1800 mm).....	1250	150	-	GCDB19

DUEMILAOTTO D.42 - Legs for peninsula composition.



- Made of Ø 42 mm tubular steel, with fixing plate th. 3 mm.
- Stainless steel finish or matt black painted.
- Height: 844 ÷ 987 mm.
- Please order separately the kit of spacer for worktops: cod. GCDA10 For SQUARE-EDGED peninsula worktops; cod. GCDA09 for SALINAS peninsula worktops.

L P H

For SQUARE-EDGED peninsula worktops in Wood / Corian® / Solid wood (th. min. 40 mm)

L1 = 530 mm (for worktops P 600 ÷ 799 mm).....	480	150	-	GCDB12
L1 = 600 mm (for worktops P 800 ÷ 999 mm).....	550	150	-	GCDB13
L1 = 800 mm (for worktops P 1000 ÷ 1260 mm).....	750	150	-	GCDB14
L1 = 530 mm (for worktops P 600 ÷ 799 mm).....	480	150	-	GCDB20
L1 = 600 mm (for worktops P 800 ÷ 999 mm).....	550	150	-	GCDB21
L1 = 800 mm (for worktops P 1000 ÷ 1260 mm).....	750	150	-	GCDB22

For SALINAS peninsula worktops in Solid Wood

L1 = 530 mm (for worktops P 700 mm).....	480	150	-	GCDB12
L1 = 600 mm (for worktops P 800/900 mm).....	550	150	-	GCDB13
L1 = 800 mm (for worktops P 1000 mm).....	750	150	-	GCDB14
L1 = 530 mm (for worktops P 700 mm).....	480	150	-	GCDB20
L1 = 600 mm (for worktops P 800/900 mm).....	550	150	-	GCDB21
L1 = 800 mm (for worktops P 1000 mm).....	750	150	-	GCDB22

Peninsula compositions

Supporting elements / Legs for peninsula compositions.

Pr

Spacer kit for worktops, for legs for DUEMILAOTTO D.42 peninsula.

- To be added ALWAYS between kitchen and SQUARE-EDGED peninsula worktops. For the SALINAS worktops please use the specific spacer kit cod. GCDA09.
- In black PaperStone®.

L P H

Unit price..... - - 20 **GCDA10**

APRILE - Leg for peninsula composition.

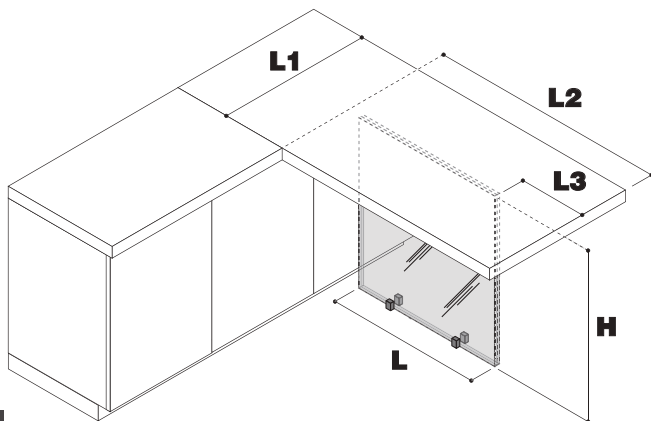


- Ø 42 mm.
- Adjustable foot.
- Compatible with peninsula worktops, th. min. 40 mm.

L P H

Stainless steel..... 42 42 710 **GCAB35**

ICE - Bearing structure for peninsula composition.



- Surface min. to be ordered: 0,5 m². The price of panels with a surface below the standard minimum has to be considered equal to the price of the standard minimum surface.
- Extralight transparent tempered glass, th. 15+15 mm (2 coupled glasses).
- Stainless steel adjustable feet.
- Profile, positioned under the top, in naturally anodised aluminium or black painted.
- Compatible ONLY with square-edged worktops H 40/60 mm and K14 worktops.
- On stone/marble/granite peninsulas the only compatible bottom protruding exposed area finishing is ABS (code ZNAB10).
- L = min 450 / max 1100 mm.
- H = max 870 mm.
- L1 = max 1260 mm.
- L2 = max 1500 mm.
- L3 = max 400 mm.
- The worktop must be supported by cabinets for its full width (L1).

L P H

Profile, positioned under the top, in naturally anodised aluminium - Price per square metre..... - 30 - **GCDB06**
 Profile, positioned under the top, black painted - Price per square metre..... - 30 - **GCDB07**

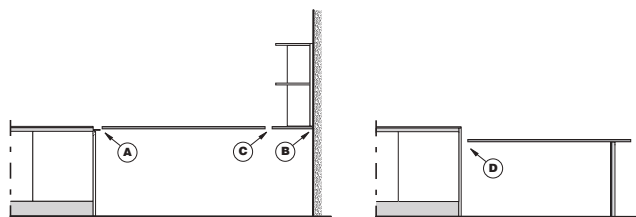
L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code

Peninsula compositions

Supporting elements / Legs for peninsula compositions.

Pr

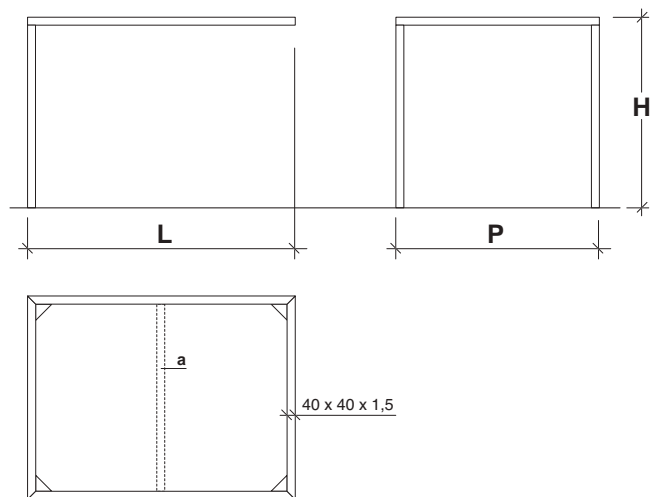
Installation kit for peninsula worktops.



- A - Installation kit for island worktop.
- B - Installation kit for wall-composition worktop (couple of pins).
- C - Fixing kit between worktops.
- D - Installation kit for island worktop.

	L	P	H	
A	-	-	-	GCDA03
B	-	-	-	GCDA05
C	-	-	-	GCDA04
D	-	-	-	GCDA06

Supporting structure for peninsula worktops.



- Tubular 40 x 40 mm, in stainless steel.
- 2 legs and adjustable feet.
- Support beam (a) to be used with structures wider than 1500 mm.
- L = min 1500 / max 3000 mm.
- P = min 630 mm / max 1260 mm.
- H = min 760 / max 870 mm.

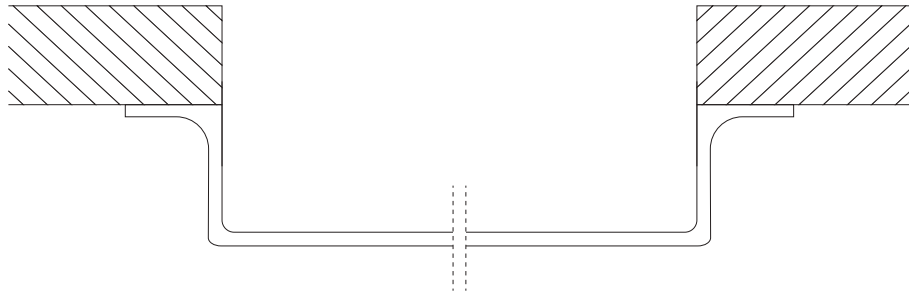
	L	P	H	
Customised	-	-	-	GCAJ23

Index

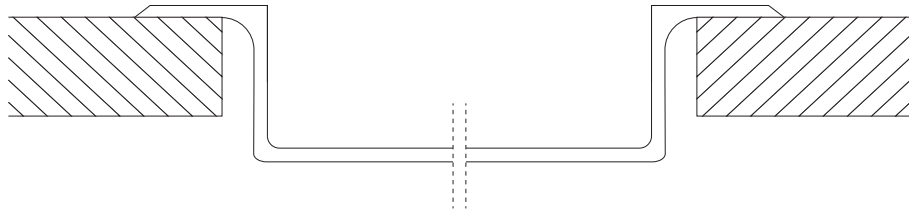
MOUNTING TYPOLOGIES	27.3
UNDER-MOUNTED - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL - SINKS, QUADRO SERIES	27.4
UNDER-MOUNTED - O_STEEL - QUADRO SERIES SINKS	27.5
UNDER-MOUNTED - STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE - UNDER-MOUNTED SINKS	27.6
UNDER-MOUNTED - STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE - COMBINE SINK	27.8
SEMI-FLUSH-MOUNTED - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL - SINKS, QUADRO SERIES	27.9
SEMI-FLUSH-MOUNTED - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL - HOBS, R SERIES	27.10
SEMI-FLUSH-MOUNTED - C.R.S. SCOTCH BRITE STAINLESS STEEL - SINKS, C.R.S. SERIES	27.11
SEMI-FLUSH-MOUNTED - C.R.S. SCOTCH BRITE STAINLESS STEEL - HOBS, C.R.S. SERIES	27.12
FLUSH-MOUNTED - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL - SINKS, QUADRO SERIES	27.13
FLUSH-MOUNTED - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL - HOBS, R SERIES	27.15
FLUSH-MOUNTED - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL - HOBS, APRILE SERIES	27.16
FLUSH-MOUNTED - C.R.S. SCOTCH BRITE STAINLESS STEEL - SINKS, C.R.S. SERIES	27.17
FLUSH-MOUNTED - C.R.S. SCOTCH BRITE STAINLESS STEEL - HOBS, C.R.S. SERIES	27.18
FLUSH-MOUNTED - STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE - ACCESSORIES FOR WORKTOP	27.19
WELDED - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL - SINKS, QUADRO SERIES	27.20
WELDED - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL - COMBINE SINK	27.22
WELDED - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL - HOBS, R SERIES	27.23
WELDED - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL - HOBS, APRILE SERIES	27.24
WELDED - O_STEEL - QUADRO SERIES SINKS	27.25
WELDED - O_STEEL - COMBINE SINK	27.27
WELDED - O_STEEL - R SERIES HOBS	27.28
WELDED - O_STEEL - APRILE SERIES HOBS	27.29
WELDED - CORIAN® - SINKS (GLUING WITH MONOLITHIC APPEARANCE).	27.30
WELDED - CORIAN® - WELDED SINKS (GLUING WITH MONOLITHIC APPEARANCE) - TECHNICAL DETAILS	27.33
WELDED - LASERMAT - UNICOLOR SINKS (MONOLITHIC-EFFECT GLUING)	27.34
INTEGRATED BUILT-IN - PROFESSIONAL HOBS, COOKING SERIES	27.35
TO BE PLACED ON UNIT - LARGE SINKS - STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE	27.43
TO BE PLACED ON UNIT - UNDER-SINK BASE UNITS FOR LARGE SINK	27.45
TO BE PLACED ON UNIT - UNDER-SINK END PANELS FOR LARGE SINKS	27.49
TO BE PLACED ON UNIT - ACCESSORIES FOR LARGE SINKS	27.50
INSETS - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL - APRILE SERIES INSET	27.51
INSETS - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL - APRILE SERIES INSET - ORDER EXAMPLES	27.53
INSETS - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL - WELDED PRE-CONFIGURED INSET (WELDED COOKING AND WASHING ZONES)	27.54
INSETS - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL - ACCESSORIES FOR INSET	27.55
INSETS - O_STEEL - APRILE SERIES INSET	27.56
INSETS - O_STEEL - PRE-CONFIGURED WELDED INSET (WELDED SINK + HOB)	27.58
INSETS - O_STEEL - ACCESSORIES FOR INSET	27.59
INSETS - CORIAN® - INSET APRILE SERIES	27.60
INSETS - CORIAN® - PRE-CONFIGURED SINK INSETS (GLUING WITH MONOLITHIC APPEARANCE).	27.61
INSETS - CORIAN® - WELDED ACCESSORIES/CONTAINERS KIT (GLUING WITH MONOLITHIC APPEARANCE).	27.62
INSETS - CORIAN® - ACCESSORIES FOR WORKTOP	27.63
INSETS - STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE - APRILE INSET	27.64
TAPS DESIGN BOFFI	27.65
TAPS DESIGN NORBERT WANGEN	27.67
TAPS - ACCESSORIES.	27.68

Technical chart for mounting typologies of sinks and hobs.

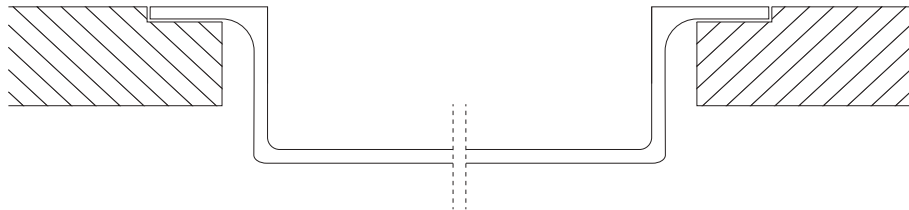
UNDER-MOUNTED



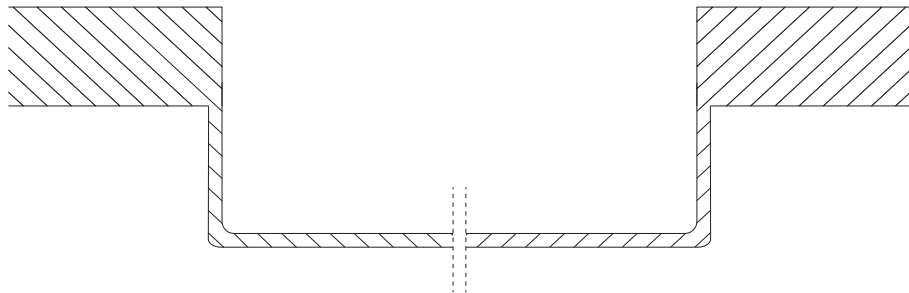
SEMI-FLUSH-MOUNTED



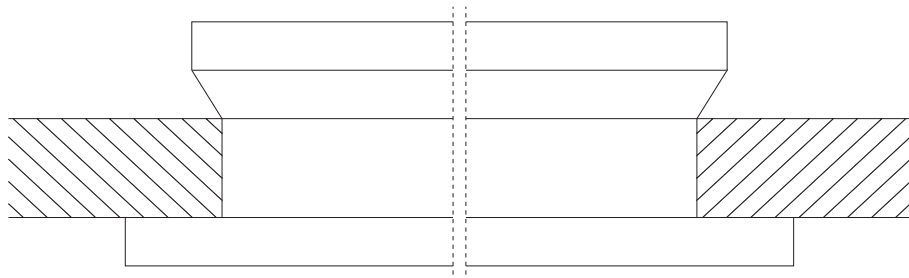
FLUSH-MOUNTED



WELDED

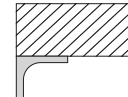


INTEGRATED



Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

UNDER-MOUNTED - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL - Sinks, QUADRO series
Design Boffi

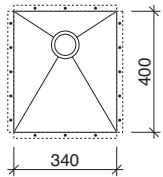


Compatible ONLY with worktops in Glass, Corian®, Stone, Marble, Granite, Composite, with a minimum depth of 630 mm.
Square-edged sink - Bottom with draining folds and a 9 mm radius on lower corners.

Please order separately the under-mounted cut-out, tap holes (Customised Solutions chapter) and the automatic strainer waste kit (Taps chapter).

Pr

Sink 340x400 mm.

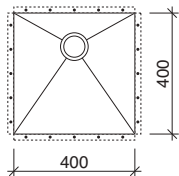


- Single bowl sink H 200 mm.
- Under-sink base unit min. L 450 mm.

L P H

340 400 200 **LCTCAA01**

Sink 400x400 mm.

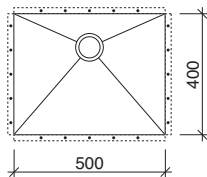


- Single bowl sink H 200 mm.
- Under-sink base unit min. L 450 mm.

L P H

400 400 200 **LCTCAA02**

Sink 500x400 mm.

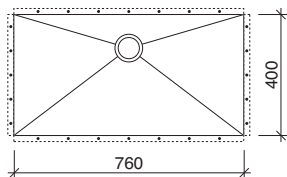


- Single bowl sink H 200 mm.
- Under-sink base unit min. L 600 mm.

L P H

500 400 200 **LCTCAA03**

Sink 760x400 mm.

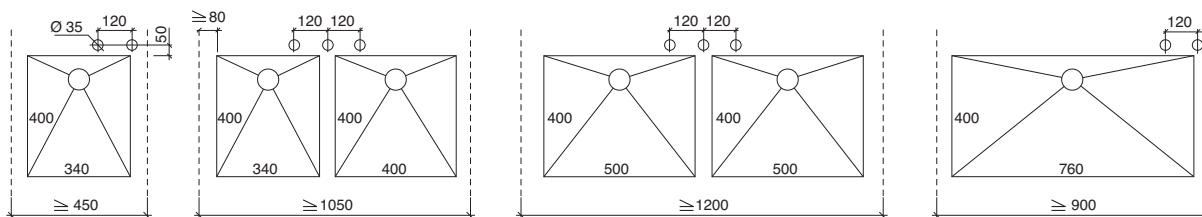


- Single bowl sink H 200 mm.
- Under-sink base unit min. L 900 mm.

L P H

760 400 200 **LCTCAG01**

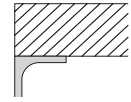
Design recommendations



L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

UNDER-MOUNTED - O_STEEL - QUADRO series sinks
Design Boffi



O_Steel

O_Steel-Silver

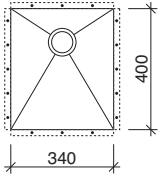
Available in O_Steel or O_Steel Silver.

Compatible ONLY with worktops in Glass, Corian®, Stone, Marble, Granite, Composite, with a minimum depth of 630 mm.

Square-edged sink with sharp corners - Bottom with draining folds.

Please order separately the under-mounted cut-out, tap holes (Customised Solutions chapter) and the automatic strainer waste kit (Taps chapter).

Sink 340x400 mm.



- Single bowl sink H 200 mm.
- Under-sink base unit min. L 450 mm.

L P H

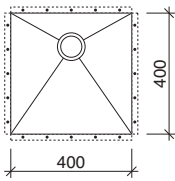
O_Steel

340 400 200 **LCTFAA01**

O_Steel Silver

340 400 200 **LCTFAA01S**

Sink 400x400 mm.



- Single bowl sink H 200 mm.
- Under-sink base unit min. L 450 mm.

L P H

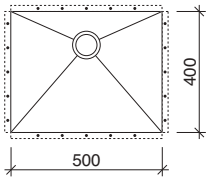
O_Steel

400 400 200 **LCTFAA02**

O_Steel Silver

400 400 200 **LCTFAA02S**

Sink 500x400 mm.



- Single bowl sink H 200 mm.
- Under-sink base unit min. L 600 mm.

L P H

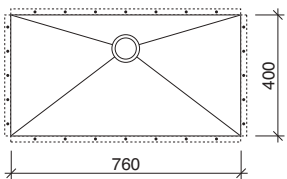
O_Steel

500 400 200 **LCTFAA03**

O_Steel Silver

500 400 200 **LCTFAA03S**

Sink 760x400 mm.



- Single bowl sink H 200 mm.
- Under-sink base unit min. L 900 mm.

L P H

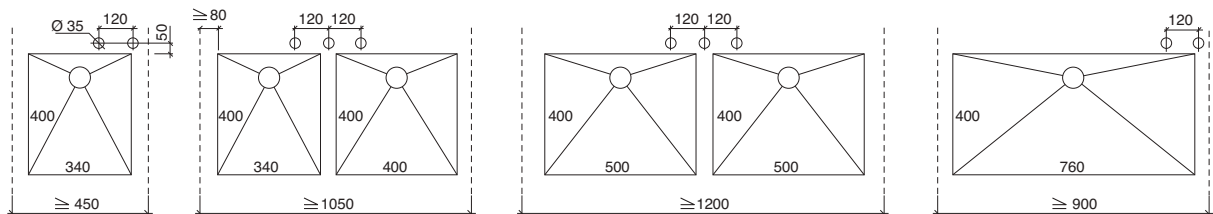
O_Steel

760 400 200 **LCTFAG01**

O_Steel Silver

760 400 200 **LCTFAG01S**

Design recommendations



L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

UNDER-MOUNTED - STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE - Under-mounted sinks

Sinks in same finish as worktop.

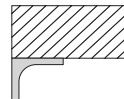
The sink mounted on worktops in white Carrara marble LITHOVERDE®, Gris du Marais marble LITHOVERDE® and Pietra d'Avola LITHOVERDE®, is always made of marble/stone in honed finish and not in LITHOVERDE® texture.

NOT FEASIBLE IN GREY LAVA STONE and QUARTIZTE SKY GOLD.

Please add ALWAYS the cut-out for under-mounted sink on worktop and the supporting structure for sinks.

Positioning and gluing of stone sinks are to be done by the installer.

For installation on worktop with a minimum depth of 630 mm.



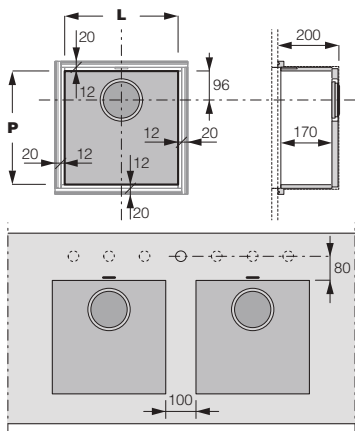
Stone B

Stone C

Stone D

Stone E

Under-mounted sink in same finish as worktop.



- With plug in finish, 3" strainer waste and overflow.
- Inside the APRILE inset the tap hole CANNOT be aligned with the overflow.
- Please order separately: supporting structure cod. ALQQ006 / ALQQ007 / ALQQ008 + automatic strainer waste kit (Sinks/Hobs/Taps chapter) + under-mounted cut-out and tap holes (Customised solutions/Price increases/Maintenance chapter) + overflow kit cod. ANEF01S / ANEF01N.
- For the price category please see the PRICE RANGE chart.

L P H

245	375	170	LCONAA101
375	375	170	LCONAA102
475	375	170	LCONAA103
685	375	170	LCONAA104

Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

UNDER-MOUNTED - STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE - Under-mounted sinks

Sinks in same finish as worktop.

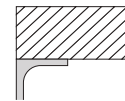
The sink mounted on worktops in white Carrara marble LITHOVERDE®, Gris du Marais marble LITHOVERDE® and Pietra d'Avola LITHOVERDE®, is always made of marble/stone in honed finish and not in LITHOVERDE® texture.

NOT FEASIBLE IN GREY LAVA STONE and QUARTIZTE SKY GOLD.

Please add ALWAYS the cut-out for under-mounted sink on worktop and the supporting structure for sinks.

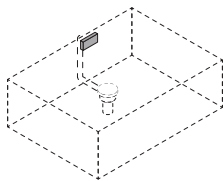
Positioning and gluing of stone sinks are to be done by the installer.

For installation on worktop with a minimum depth of 630 mm.



Pr

Overflow kit for sink in STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE.



- To be used ALWAYS with under-mounted sinks in STONE/MARBLE/GRANITE/COMPOSITE.

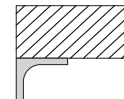
L P H

Stainless steel.	-	-	-	ANEF01S
Matt black.	-	-	-	ANEF01N

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

UNDER-MOUNTED - STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE - Under-mounted sinks



Sinks in same finish as worktop.

The sink mounted on worktops in white Carrara marble LITHOVERDE®, Gris du Marais marble LITHOVERDE® and Pietra d'Avola LITHOVERDE®, is always made of marble/stone in honed finish and not in LITHOVERDE® texture.

NOT FEASIBLE IN GREY LAVA STONE and QUARTIZTE SKY GOLD.

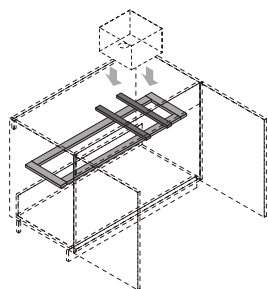
Please add ALWAYS the cut-out for under-mounted sink on worktop and the supporting structure for sinks.

Positioning and gluing of stone sinks are to be done by the installer.

For installation on worktop with a minimum depth of 630 mm.

Pr

Supporting structure for sinks.



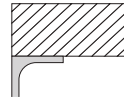
- Black painted metal.
- To be used ALWAYS with under-mounted sinks in stone/marble/granite/composite.
- Please order the supporting bar pair cod. ALQQ009 ONLY when a second sink is installed in the same base unit.

	L	P	H	
For base unit L 600 mm.....	-	-	-	ALQQ006
For base unit L 900 mm.....	-	-	-	ALQQ007
For base unit L 1200 mm.....	-	-	-	ALQQ008
Set of 2 supporting bars for the second sink.....	-	-	-	ALQQ009

Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

UNDER-MOUNTED - STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE - Combine sink

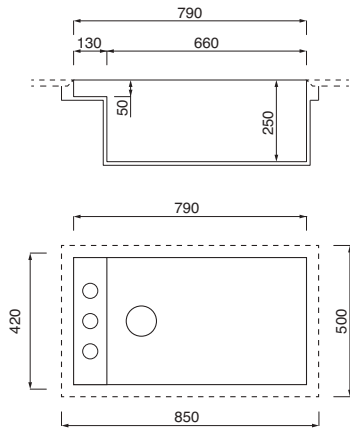
Sinks in same finish as worktop.
 NOT FEASIBLE IN GREY LAVA STONE and QUARTIZTE SKY GOLD.
 Positioning and gluing of stone sinks are to be done by the installer.



Stone-B	Stone-C	Stone-D	Stone-E
---------	---------	---------	---------

COMBINE sink.

Design Piero Lissoni + C.R.S. Boffi



- For installation on worktop with a minimum depth of 630 mm.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).
- The sink is ALWAYS supplied with 3 holes Ø 35 mm.
- The sink is ALWAYS mounted in the middle of the base unit L 1200 mm.
- Sink made of stainless steel bowl covered by stone / marble / granite / MDI composite.
- The sink mounted on worktops in white Carrara marble LITHOVERDE®, Gris du Marais marble LITHOVERDE® and Pietra d'Avola LITHOVERDE®, is always made of marble/stone in honed finish and not in LITHOVERDE® texture.
- Please order separately the supporting structure cod. ALQQ008.
- Please order separately the automatic strainer waste kit + overflow kit cod. ANEF01S / ANEF01N (Sinks / Hobs / Taps chapter).

NEW

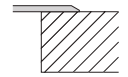
L P H

790 420 250 **LCCAAG01 S-D**

L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code

Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

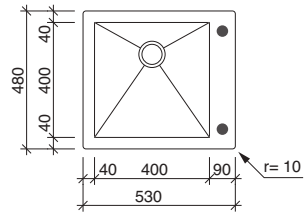
SEMI-FLUSH-MOUNTED - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL - Sinks, QUADRO series
Design Boffi



Pr

Compatible with worktops in all finishes (wood veneer excluded), min. 630 mm deep.
Square-edged sink - Bottom with draining folds and a 9 mm radius on lower corners - Tap and automatic strainer waste holes.
Please order separately the built-in cut-out (Customised Solutions chapter), the compulsory automatic strainer waste kit (Taps chapter).

Sink 530x480 mm.

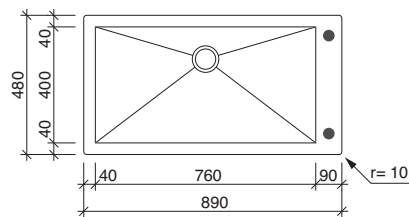


- Single bowl sink (400x400) H 200 mm.
- 503x453 mm built-in hole.
- Under-sink base unit min. L 600 mm (L 900 if at the beginning of composition).
- 2 tap holes / automatic strainer waste.

L P H

530 480 200 **LHTCAA01**

Sink 890x480 mm.

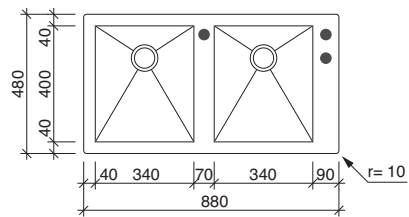


- Single bowl sink (760x400) H 200 mm.
- 863x453 mm built-in hole.
- Under-sink base unit min. L 1050 mm.
- 2 tap holes / automatic strainer waste.

L P H

890 480 200 **LHTCAG01**

Sink 880x480 mm.

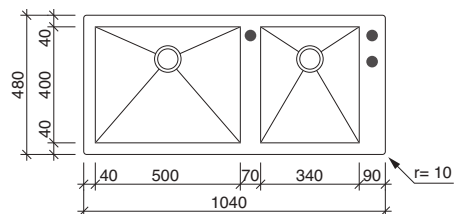


- Double bowl sink (340x400 + 340x400) H 200 mm.
- 853x453 mm built-in hole.
- Under-sink base unit min. L 1050 mm.
- 3 tap holes / automatic strainer waste.

L P H

880 480 200 **LHTCAC01**

Sink 1040x480 mm.



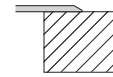
- Double bowl sink (500x400 + 340x400) H 200 mm.
- 1013x453 mm built-in hole.
- Under-sink base unit min. L 1200 mm.
- 3 tap holes / automatic strainer waste.

L P H

1040 480 200 **LHTCAF01**

Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

SEMI-FLUSH-MOUNTED - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL - Hobs, R series
Design Boffi



Pr

Compatible ONLY with worktops in Solid wood, Glass, Corian®, Stone, Marble, Granite, Composite, with a minimum depth of 630 mm.

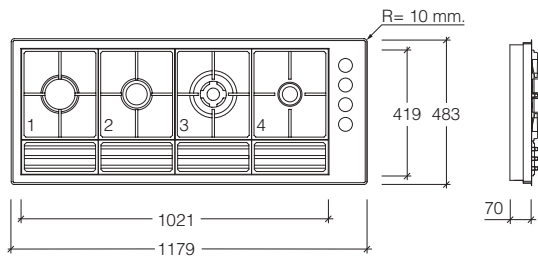
Knobs: C.R.S. stainless steel series.

Please order separately the built-in cut-out (Customised Solutions chapter).

Electronic ignition, safety valves, grids in enamelled cast-iron.

Default settings for METHANE GAS. Optional nozzles kit for LPG gas (LIQUID GAS) is included. Please check always with Boffi the options for other gas typologies.

Hob - 4 burners (art. 930715210 DB).

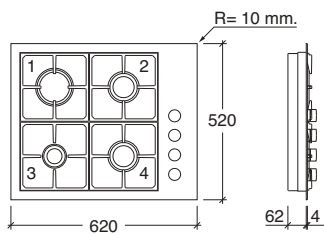


- Burners power: (1) 3000 W - (2) 1750 W - (3) 3800 W triple rim - (4) 1100 W.
- Additional frontal grids.
- 1162x463 mm built-in hole.

L P H

1179 483 70 **VFRBPS03**

Hob - 4 burners (art. 7251 032 DB).

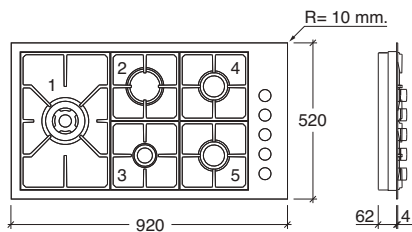


- Burners power: (1) 3000 W - (2-4) 1750 W - (3) 1100 W.
- 600x500 mm built-in hole.

L P H

620 520 66 **VFRBQS01**

Hob - 5 burners (art. 7252 032 DB).



- Burners power: (1) 3800 W triple rim - (2) 3000 W - (3) 1100 W - (4-5) 1750 W.
- 900x500 mm built-in hole.

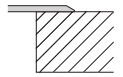
L P H

920 520 66 **VFRBQS02**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

SEMI-FLUSH-MOUNTED - C.R.S. SCOTCH BRITE STAINLESS STEEL - Sinks, C.R.S. series
Design Boffi



Compatible with worktops in all finishes (wood veneer excluded), min. 630 mm deep.

Square-edged sink with sharp corners - Bottom with draining folds - Tap and automatic strainer waste holes.

Please order separately the built-in cut-out (Customised Solutions chapter), the compulsory automatic strainer waste kit (Taps chapter).

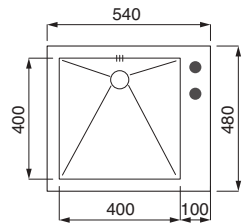
In the sinks with sharp corners a small retention of water could remain on the bottom. It could be wiped with a sponge. The above shall not be considered cause of complaint or disputes.

For mounting and sealing on worktops in Lasermat, Solid Wood and Corian® please add the relative price increase (see Customised Solutions chapter). On worktops in marble, stone, granite and composite the mounting and sealing has to be processed on site by Client.

How to position sinks on worktops: 1) min. distance between bowl and front worktop trim: 60 mm. 2) min. distance between bowl and side worktop trim: 50 mm. 3) min. distance between 2 bowls: 50 mm. 4) min. distance between bowl and back worktop trim with 20 mm backsplash: 80 mm.

Pr

Sink 540x480 mm (art. BBLAV1V54SF DB).

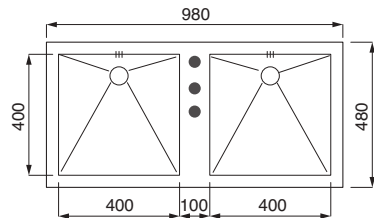


- Single bowl sink (400x400) H 190 mm.
- 512x452 mm built-in hole.
- Under-sink base unit min. L 600 mm.
- 2 tap holes / automatic strainer waste.

L P H

540 480 190 **LHSIAA01**

Sink 980x480 mm (art. BBLAV2V4098SF DB).

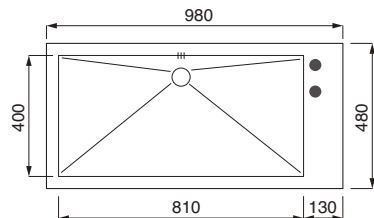


- Double bowl sink (400x400 + 400x400) H 190 mm.
- 952x452 mm built-in hole.
- Under-sink base unit min. L 1050 mm.
- 3 tap holes / automatic strainer waste.

L P H

980 480 190 **LHSIAC01**

Sink 980x480 mm (art. BBLAV1V814098SF DB).



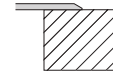
- Single bowl sink (810x400) H 200 mm.
- 952x452 mm built-in hole.
- Under-sink base unit min. L 1050 mm.
- 2 tap holes / automatic strainer waste.

L P H

980 480 200 **LHSIAG02**

Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

SEMI-FLUSH-MOUNTED - C.R.S. SCOTCH BRITE STAINLESS STEEL - Hobs, C.R.S. series
Design Boffi



Pr

Compatible with worktops in all finishes (wood veneer excluded), min. 630 / 705 mm deep.

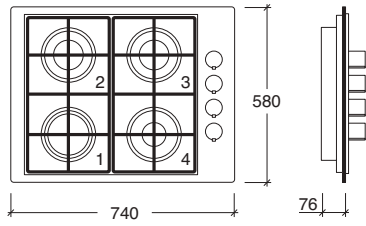
Knobs: C.R.S. stainless steel series.

Please order separately the built-in cut-out (Customised Solutions chapter).

Electronic ignition, safety valves, flush-mounted grids in enamelled cast-iron.

Default settings for METHANE GAS. Optional nozzles kit for LPG gas (LIQUID GAS) is included. Please check always with Boffi the options for other gas typologies.

Hob - 4 burners (art. BB40/CS/SF DB).

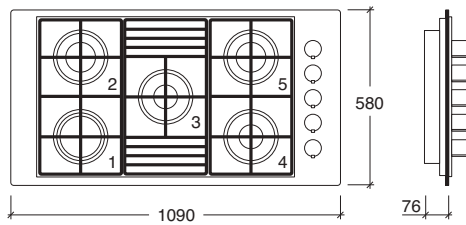


- Burners power: (1) 3000 W - (2-3) 1650 W - (3) 1000 W.
- 712x552 mm built-in hole.
- Compatible ONLY with worktops min. 705 mm deep.

L P H

740 580 76 **VAIBQ101**

Hob - 5 burners (art. BB40TC/CS/SF DB).

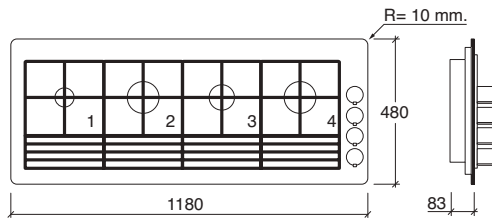


- Burners power: (1) 3000 W - (2-5) 1650 W - (3) 3250 W - (4) 1000 W.
- 1062x552 mm built-in hole.
- Compatible ONLY with worktops min. 705 mm deep.

L P H

1090 580 76 **VAIBQ102**

Hob - 4 burners (art. BB40118/CS/SF DB).



- Burners power: (1) 1650 W - (2-4) 3000 W - (3) 1650 W.
- Additional frontal grids.
- 1152x452 mm built-in hole.

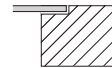
L P H

1180 480 83 **VAIBP101**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

FLUSH-MOUNTED - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL - Sinks, QUADRO series
Design Boffi



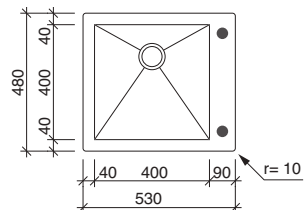
Compatible ONLY with worktops in Lasermat, Solid wood, Corian®, Stainless steel, Stone, Marble, Granite, Composite with a minimum depth of 630 mm.

Square-edged sink with sharp corners - Bottom with draining folds - Tap and automatic strainer waste holes.

Please order separately the flush-mounted cut-out (Customised Solutions chapter), the compulsory automatic strainer waste kit (Taps chapter).

Pr

Sink 530x480 mm.

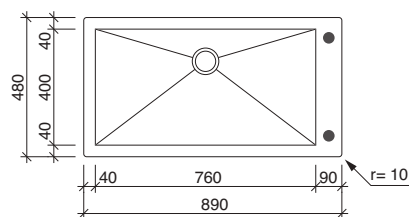


- Single bowl sink (400x400) H 200 mm.
- Under-sink base unit min. L 600 mm (L 900 if at the beginning of composition).
- 2 tap holes / automatic strainer waste.

L P H

530 480 200 **LBTCAA01**

Sink 890x480 mm.

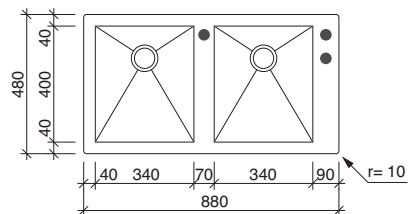


- Single bowl sink (760x400) H 200 mm.
- Under-sink base unit min. L 1050 mm.
- 2 tap holes / automatic strainer waste.

L P H

890 480 200 **LBTCAG01**

Sink 880x480 mm.

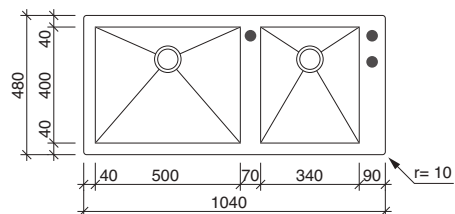


- Double bowl sink (340x400 + 340x400) H 200 mm.
- Under-sink base unit min. L 1050 mm.
- 3 tap holes / automatic strainer waste.

L P H

880 480 200 **LBTCAC01**

Sink 1040x480 mm.



- Double bowl sink (500x400 + 340x400) H 200 mm.
- Under-sink base unit min. L 1200 mm.
- 3 tap holes / automatic strainer waste.

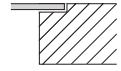
L P H

1040 480 200 **LBTCAF01**

27

Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

FLUSH-MOUNTED - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL - Sinks, QUADRO series
Design Boffi



Compatible ONLY with worktops in Lasermat, Solid wood, Corian®, Stainless steel, Stone, Marble, Granite, Composite with a minimum depth of 630 mm.

Square-edged sink with sharp corners - Bottom with draining folds - Tap and automatic strainer waste holes.

Please order separately the flush-mounted cut-out (Customised Solutions chapter), the compulsory automatic strainer waste kit (Taps chapter).

Pr

Flush-mounted dustbin for worktop.



- Ø external 313 mm.
- 8L plastic bin with lid in stainless steel, Ø 275 mm and gaskets.

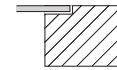
L P H

..... 313 313 - **LBTIAN03**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

FLUSH-MOUNTED - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL - Hobs, R series
Design Boffi



Pr

Compatible ONLY with worktops in Lasermat, Solid wood, Corian®, Stainless steel, Stone, Marble, Granite, Composite with a minimum depth of 630 mm.

Knobs: C.R.S. stainless steel series.

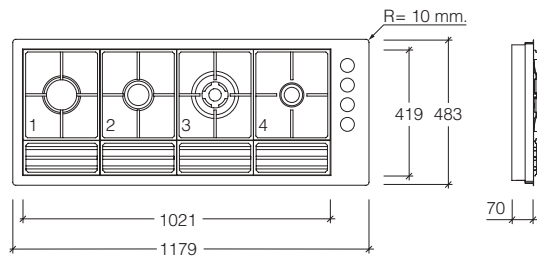
Please order separately the flush-mounted cut-out (Customised Solutions chapter).

For mounting and sealing on worktops in Lasermat, Solid Wood and Corian® please add the relative price increase (see Customised Solutions chapter). On worktops in marble, stone, granite and composite the mounting and sealing has to be processed on site by Client.

Electronic ignition, safety valves, grids in enamelled cast-iron.

Default settings for METHANE GAS. Optional nozzles kit for LPG gas (LIQUID GAS) is included. Please check always with Boffi the options for other gas typologies.

Hob - 4 burners (art. 930715160 DB).

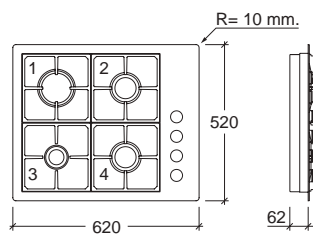


- Burners power: (1) 3000 W - (2) 1750 W - (3) 3800 W triple rim - (4) 1100 W.
- Additional frontal grids.

L P H

1179 483 70 **VFRBMS03**

Hob - 4 burners (art. 7256 032 DB).

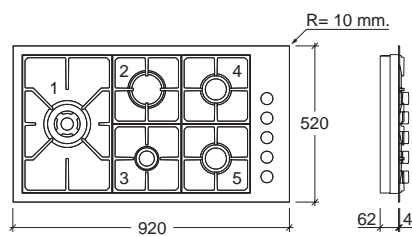


- Burners power: (1) 3000 W - (2-4) 1750 W - (3) 1000 W.

L P H

620 520 66 **VFRBNS01**

Hob - 5 burners (art. 7257 032 DB).



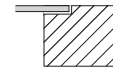
- Burners power: (1) 3800 W triple rim - (2) 3000 W - (3) 1100 W - (4-5) 1750 W.

L P H

920 520 66 **VFRBNS02**

Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

FLUSH-MOUNTED - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL - Hobs, APRILE series
Design Boffi



Compatible ONLY with worktops in Lasermat, Solid wood, Corian®, Stainless steel, Stone, Marble, Granite, Composite with a minimum depth of 705 mm (VAFBNI08: min. 630 mm).

Knobs: C.R.S. stainless steel series.

Please order separately the flush-mounted cut-out (Customised Solutions chapter).

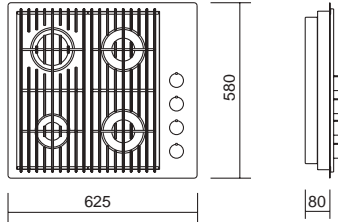
For mounting and sealing on worktops in Lasermat, Solid Wood and Corian® please add the relative price increase (see Customised Solutions chapter). On worktops in marble, stone, granite and composite the mounting and sealing has to be processed on site by Client.

Electronic ignition, safety valves, grids in enamelled cast-iron.

Default settings for METHANE GAS. Optional nozzles kit for LPG gas (LIQUID GAS) is included. Please check always with Boffi the options for other gas typologies.

Pr

Hob - 4 burners.

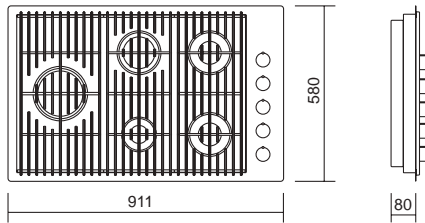


- Burners power: 1 x 3000 W - 1 x 1000 W - 2 x 1750 W.

L P H

625 580 80 **VAFBNI03**

Hob - 5 burners.

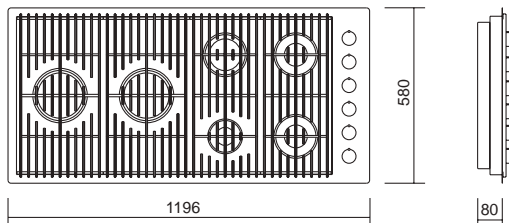


- Burners power: 1 x 300/4200 W independent triple rim - 1 x 3000 W - 1 x 1000 W - 2 x 1750 W.

L P H

911 580 80 **VAFBNI04**

Hob - 6 burners.

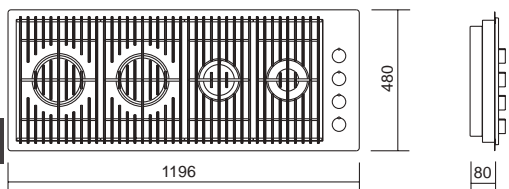


- Burners power: 2 x 300/4200 W independent triple rim - 1 x 3000 W - 1 x 1000 W - 2 x 1750 W.

L P H

1196 580 80 **VAFBNI06**

Hob - 4 burners.



- Burners power: 2 x 300/4200 W independent triple rim - 2 x 1750 W.

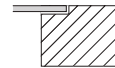
L P H

1196 480 80 **VAFBNI08**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

FLUSH-MOUNTED - C.R.S. SCOTCH BRITE STAINLESS STEEL - Sinks, C.R.S. series
Design Boffi



Compatible ONLY with worktops in Lasermat, Solid wood, Corian®, Stainless steel, Stone, Marble, Granite, Composite with a minimum depth of 630 mm.

Square-edged sink with sharp corners - Bottom with draining folds - Tap and automatic strainer waste holes.

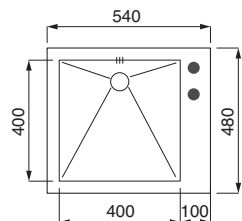
Please order separately the flush-mounted cut-out (Customised Solutions chapter), the compulsory automatic strainer waste kit (Taps chapter). In the sinks with sharp corners a small retention of water could remain on the bottom. It could be wiped with a sponge. The above shall not be considered cause of complaint or disputes.

For mounting and sealing on worktops in Lasermat, Solid Wood and Corian® please add the relative price increase (see Customised Solutions chapter). On worktops in marble, stone, granite and composite the mounting and sealing has to be processed on site by Client.

How to position sinks on worktops: 1) min. distance between bowl and front worktop trim: 60 mm. 2) min. distance between bowl and side worktop trim: 50 mm. 3) min. distance between 2 bowls: 50 mm. 4) min. distance between bowl and back worktop trim with 20 mm backsplash: 80 mm.

Pr

Sink 540x480 mm (art. BBLAV1V54F DB).

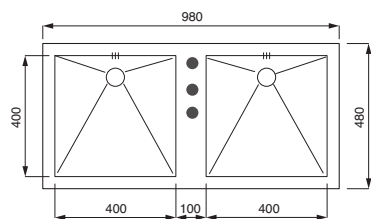


- Single bowl sink (400x400) H 190 mm.
- Under-sink base unit min. L 600 mm.
- 2 tap holes / automatic strainer waste.

L P H

540 480 190 **LBTIAA02**

Sink 980x480 mm (art. BBLAV2V4098F DB).

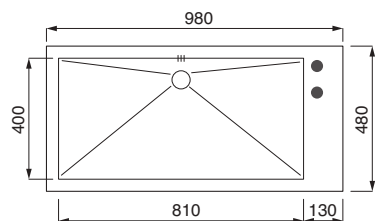


- Double bowl sink (400x400 + 400x400) H 190 mm.
- Under-sink base unit min. L 1050 mm.
- 3 tap holes / automatic strainer waste.

L P H

980 480 190 **LBTIAC03**

Sink 980x480 mm (art. BBLAV1V814098F DB).



- Single bowl sink (810x400) H 200 mm.
- Under-sink base unit min. L 1050 mm.
- 2 tap holes / automatic strainer waste.

L P H

980 480 200 **LBTIAG07**

Flush-mounted dustbin for worktop.



- Ø external 313 mm.
- 8L plastic bin with lid in stainless steel, Ø 275 mm and gaskets.

L P H

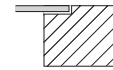
313 313 - **LBTIAN01**

27

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

FLUSH-MOUNTED - C.R.S. SCOTCH BRITE STAINLESS STEEL - Hobs, C.R.S. series
Design Boffi



Compatible ONLY with worktops in Lasermat, Solid wood, Corian®, Stainless steel, Stone, Marble, Granite, Composite with a minimum depth of 630 / 705 mm.

Knobs: C.R.S. stainless steel series.

Please order separately the flush-mounted cut-out (Customised Solutions chapter).

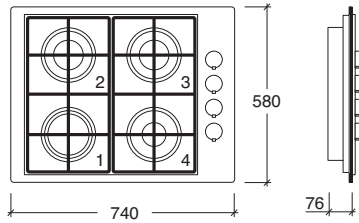
For mounting and sealing on worktops in Lasermat, Solid Wood and Corian® please add the relative price increase (see Customised Solutions chapter). On worktops in marble, stone, granite and composite the mounting and sealing has to be processed on site by Client.

Electronic ignition, safety valves, flush-mounted grids in enamelled cast-iron.

Default settings for METHANE GAS. Optional nozzles kit for LPG gas (LIQUID GAS) is included. Please check always with Boffi the options for other gas typologies.

Pr

Hob - 4 burners (art. BB40/CS/F DB).

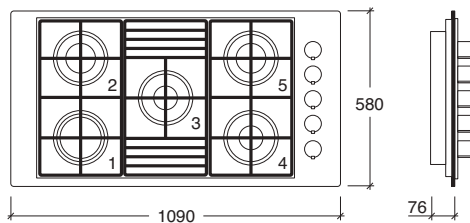


- Burners power: (1) 3000 W - (2-3) 1650 W - (3) 1000 W.
- Compatible ONLY with worktops min. 705 mm deep.

L P H

740 580 76 **VAIBNI01**

Hob - 5 burners (art. BB40TC/CS/F DB).

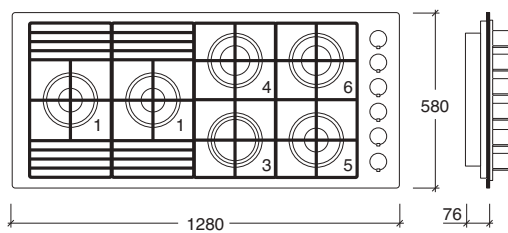


- Burners power: (1) 3000 W - (2-5) 1650 W - (3) 3250 W - (4) 1000 W.
- Compatible ONLY with worktops min. 705 mm deep.

L P H

1090 580 76 **VAIBNI02**

Hob - 6 burners (art. BB402TC/CS/F DB).

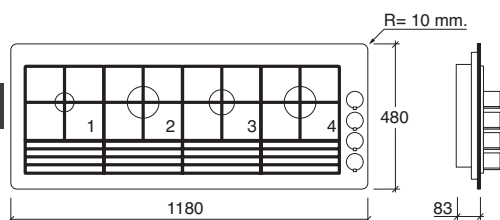


- Burners power: (1-2) 3250 W triple rim - (3) 3000 W - (4-6) 1650 W - (5) 1000 W.
- Compatible ONLY with worktops min. 705 mm deep.

L P H

1280 580 76 **VAIBNI03**

Hob - 4 burners (art. BB40118/CS/F DB).

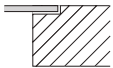


- Burners power: (1) 1650 W - (2-4) 3000 W - (3) 1650 W.
- Additional frontal grids.

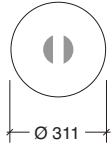
L P H

1180 480 83 **VAIBMI02**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

				
	Stone-B	Stone-C	Stone-D	Stone-E

FLUSH-MOUNTED countertop waste chute with lid.



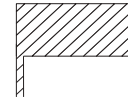
- Stainless steel lid covered in stone, marble, granite or composite (full range) -Plastic bin 8L.
- In the order please add the flush-mounted cut-out code ZNAB02.
- * For technical reasons the grain or the strips of the lid in Lithoverde® CANNOT be aligned with the vein or strips of the worktop.

L P H

..... 311 311 - **LKFFAN01**

Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

WELDED - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL - Sinks, QUADRO series



Compatible ONLY with worktops in matt satin stainless steel, min. 630 mm deep.

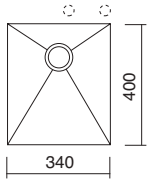
The price includes the welding on worktop.

Square-edged sink - Bottom with draining folds and a 9 mm radius on lower corners.

Please order separately tap holes, waste-drain/siphon kit or automatic strainer waste kit if necessary (Taps chapter).

Pr

Sink 340x400 mm.

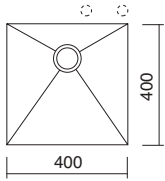


- Single bowl sink H 200 mm.
- Under-sink base unit min. L 450 mm.

L P H

..... 340 400 200 **LETCAA01**

Sink 400x400 mm.

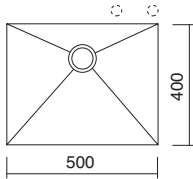


- Single bowl sink H 200 mm.
- Under-sink base unit min. L 450 mm.

L P H

..... 400 400 200 **LETCAA02**

Sink 500x400 mm.

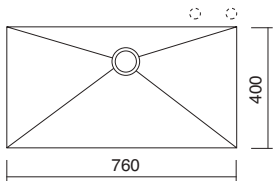


- Single bowl sink H 200 mm.
- Under-sink base unit min. L 600 mm.

L P H

..... 500 400 200 **LETCAA03**

Sink 760x400 mm.



- Single bowl sink H 200 mm.
- Under-sink base unit min. L 900 mm.

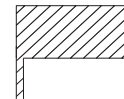
L P H

..... 760 400 200 **LETCA01**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

WELDED - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL - Sinks, QUADRO series



Compatible ONLY with worktops in matt satin stainless steel, min. 630 mm deep.

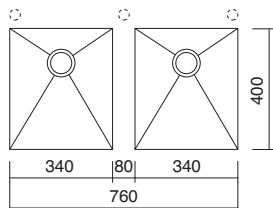
The price includes the welding on worktop.

Square-edged sink - Bottom with draining folds and a 9 mm radius on lower corners.

Please order separately tap holes, waste-drain/siphon kit or automatic strainer waste kit if necessary (Taps chapter).

Pr

Sink 760x400 mm.

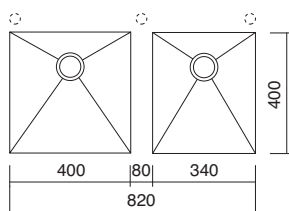


- Double bowl sink (340x400 + 340x400) H 200 mm.
- Under-sink base unit min. L 900 mm.

L P H

760 400 200 **LETCAF01**

Sink 820x400 mm.

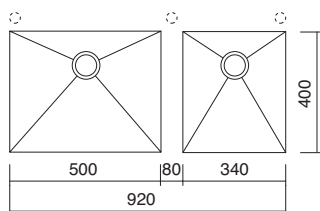


- Double bowl sink (400x400 + 340x400) H 200 mm.
- Under-sink base unit min. L 900 mm.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).

L P H

820 400 200 **LETCAF01 S-D**

Sink 920x400 mm.



- Double bowl sink (500x400 + 340x400) H 200 mm.
- Under-sink base unit min. L 1050 mm.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).

L P H

920 400 200 **LETCAF02 S-D**

Welded dustbin for worktop.



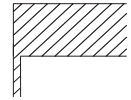
- Ø external 275 mm.
- 8L plastic bin with lid in stainless steel.

L P H

275 275 - **LEBJAN03**

Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

WELDED - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL - COMBINE sink



Compatible ONLY with worktops in matt satin stainless steel, min. 630 mm deep.

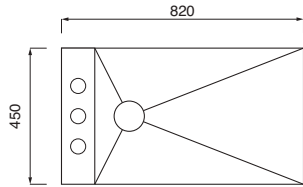
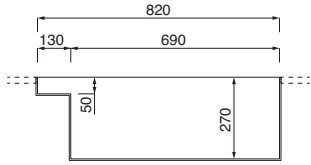
The price includes the welding on worktop.

Please order separately tap holes, waste-drain/siphon kit or automatic strainer waste kit if necessary (Taps chapter).

Pr

COMBINE sink.

Design Piero Lissoni + C.R.S. Boffi



- For installation on worktop with a minimum depth of 630 mm.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).
- The sink is ALWAYS supplied with 3 holes Ø 35 mm.
- The sink is ALWAYS mounted in the middle of the base unit L 1200 mm.
- Please order separately the compulsory automatic strainer waste kit (Sinks / Hobs / Taps chapter).

NEW

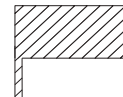
L P H

800 450 - **LCCBAG01 S-D**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

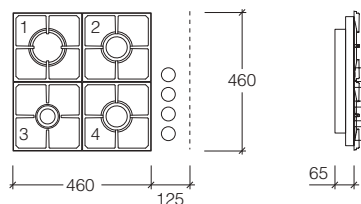
WELDED - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL - Hobs, R series



Pr

Compatible ONLY with worktops in matt satin stainless steel, min. 630 mm deep.
 Default settings for METHANE GAS. Optional nozzles kit for LPG gas (LIQUID GAS) is included. Please check always with Boffi the options for other gas typologies.
 The price includes the welding on worktop.
 Knobs: C.R.S. stainless steel series.
 Grids in enamelled cast-iron, safety valves, electronic ignition.
 Versions with frontal knobs are compatible ONLY with 110 and 190 mm thick worktops.

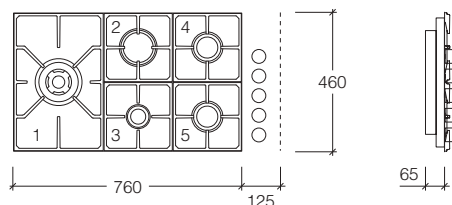
Hob - 4 burners.



- Burners power: (1) 3000 W - (2-4) 1750 W - (3) 1100 W.

	L	P	H	
Control knobs on top.....	585	460	65	VFRACS03
Frontal control knobs.....	460	460	65	VFRBLS03

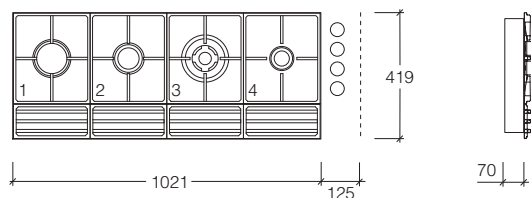
Hob - 5 burners.



- Burners power: (1) 3800 W triple rim - (2) 3000 W - (3) 1100 W - (4-5) 1750 W.

	L	P	H	
Control knobs on top.....	885	460	65	VFRACS04
Frontal control knobs.....	760	460	65	VFRBLS04

Hob - 4 burners.



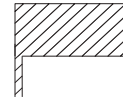
- Burners power: (1) 3000 W - (2) 1750 W + (3) 3800 W triple rim - (4) 1100 W.
- Additional frontal grids.

	L	P	H	
Control knobs on top.....	1146	419	70	VFRBHS03

Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

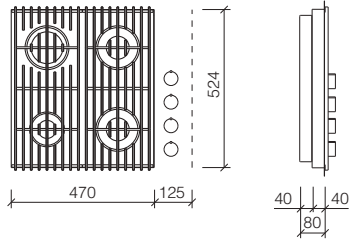
WELDED - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL - Hobs, APRILE series

Compatible ONLY with worktops in matt satin stainless steel, min. 630 mm deep (on XILA with a minimum depth of 650 mm).
 Default settings for METHANE GAS. Optional nozzles kit for LPG gas (LIQUID GAS) is included. Please check always with Boffi the options for other gas typologies.
 The price includes the welding on worktop.
 Knobs: C.R.S. stainless steel series.
 Grids in enamelled cast-iron, safety valves, electronic ignition, voltage 220 V - 50 Hz.
 Versions with frontal knobs are compatible ONLY with 110 and 190 mm thick worktops.
 For installation on Aprile worktops please see the Aprile chapter.



Pr

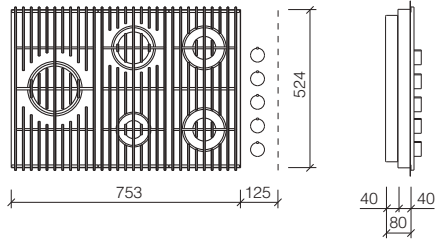
Hob - 4 burners.



- Burners power: 1 x 3000 W rapid - 1 x 1000 W auxiliary - 2 x 1750 W semi-rapid.

	L	P	H	
Control knobs on top.....	595	524	80	VAFACI06
Frontal control knobs.....	470	524	80	VAFBLI03

Hob - 5 burners.



- Burners power: 1 x 300/4200 W independent triple rim - 1 x 3000 W rapid - 1 x 1000 W auxiliary - 2 x 1750 W semi-rapid.

	L	P	H	
Control knobs on top.....	878	524	80	VAFACI07
Frontal control knobs.....	753	524	80	VAFBLI04

L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code

Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

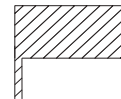
WELDED - O_Steel - QUADRO series sinks

Compatible ONLY with worktops in O_Steel, with a minimum depth of 630 mm
Available in O_Steel or O_Steel Silver.

The price includes the welding on worktop.

Square-edged sink - Bottom with draining folds and a 9 mm radius on lower corners.

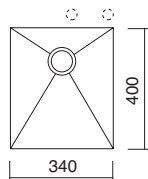
Please order separately tap holes, waste-drain/siphon kit or automatic strainer waste kit if necessary (Taps chapter).



O_Steel

O_Steel Silver

Sink 340x400 mm.



- Single bowl sink H 200 mm.
- Under-sink base unit min. L 450 mm.

L P H

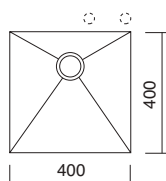
O_Steel

..... 340 400 200 **LETFAA01**

O_Steel Silver

..... 340 400 200 **LETFAA01S**

Sink 400x400 mm.



- Single bowl sink H 200 mm.
- Under-sink base unit min. L 450 mm.

L P H

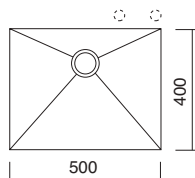
O_Steel

..... 400 400 200 **LETFAA02**

O_Steel Silver

..... 400 400 200 **LETFAA02S**

Sink 500x400 mm.



- Single bowl sink H 200 mm.
- Under-sink base unit min. L 600 mm.

L P H

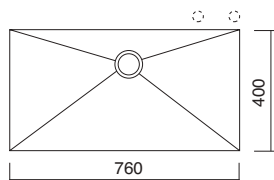
O_Steel

..... 500 400 200 **LETFAA03**

O_Steel Silver

..... 500 400 200 **LETFAA03S**

Sink 760x400 mm.



- Single bowl sink H 200 mm.
- Under-sink base unit min. L 900 mm.

L P H

O_Steel

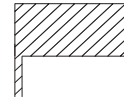
..... 760 400 200 **LETFAG01**

O_Steel Silver

..... 760 400 200 **LETFAG01S**

Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

WELDED - O_STEEL - QUADRO series sinks



O_Steel

O_Steel Silver

Compatible ONLY with worktops in O_Steel, with a minimum depth of 630 mm

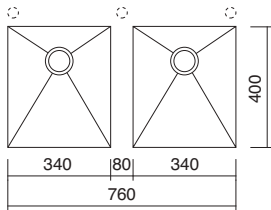
Available in O_Steel or O_Steel Silver.

The price includes the welding on worktop.

Square-edged sink - Bottom with draining folds and a 9 mm radius on lower corners.

Please order separately tap holes, waste-drain/siphon kit or automatic strainer waste kit if necessary (Taps chapter).

Sink 760x400 mm.



- Double bowl sink (340x400 + 340x400) H 200 mm.
- Under-sink base unit min. L 900 mm.

L P H

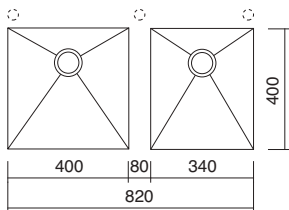
O_Steel

760 400 200 **LETFAC01**

O_Steel Silver

760 400 200 **LETFAC01S**

Sink 820x400 mm.



- Double bowl sink (400x400 + 340x400) H 200 mm.
- Under-sink base unit min. L 900 mm.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).

L P H

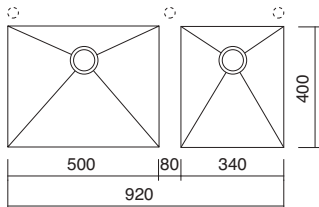
O_Steel

820 400 200 **LETFAF01 S-D**

O_Steel Silver

820 400 200 **LETFAF01S S-D**

Sink 920x400 mm.



- Double bowl sink (500x400 + 340x400) H 200 mm.
- Under-sink base unit min. L 1050 mm.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).

L P H

O_Steel

920 400 200 **LETFAF02 S-D**

O_Steel Silver

920 400 200 **LETFAF02S S-D**

Welded dustbin for worktop.



- Ø external 275 mm.
- 8L plastic bin with lid in stainless steel.

L P H

O_Steel

275 275 - **LETFAN01**

O_Steel Silver

275 275 - **LETFAN01S**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

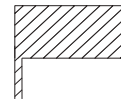
WELDED - O_STEEL - COMBINE sink

Compatible ONLY with worktops in O_Steel, with a minimum depth of 630 mm

Available in O_Steel or O_Steel Silver.

The price includes the welding on worktop.

Please order separately tap holes, waste-drain/siphon kit or automatic strainer waste kit if necessary (Taps chapter).

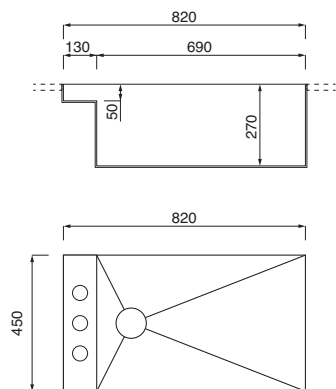


O_Steel

O_Steel Silver

COMBINE sink.

Design Piero Lissoni + C.R.S. Boffi



- For installation on worktop with a minimum depth of 630 mm.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).
- The sink is ALWAYS supplied with 3 holes Ø 35 mm.
- The sink is ALWAYS mounted in the middle of the base unit L 1200 mm.
- Please order separately the compulsory automatic strainer waste kit (Sinks / Hobs / Taps chapter).

NEW

	L	P	H		
O_Steel	820	450	-	LCCCAG01	S-D
O_Steel Silver	820	450	-	LCCCAG01S	S-D

Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

WELDED - O_STEEL - R series hobs

Compatible ONLY with worktops in O_Steel, with a minimum depth of 630 mm

Available in O_Steel or O_Steel Silver.

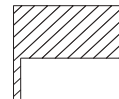
Default settings for METHANE GAS. Optional nozzles kit for LPG gas (LIQUID GAS) is included. Please check always with Boffi the options for other gas typologies.

The price includes the welding on worktop.

Knobs: C.R.S. stainless steel series.

Grids in enamelled cast-iron, safety valves, electronic ignition.

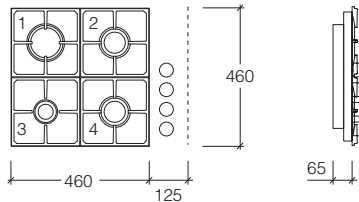
Versions with frontal knobs are compatible ONLY with 110 and 190 mm thick worktops.



O_Steel

O_Steel Silver

Hob - 4 burners.



- Burners power: (1) 3000 W - (2-4) 1750 W - (3) 1100 W.

O_Steel

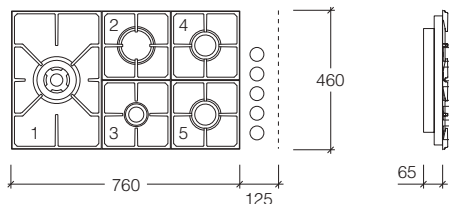
Control knobs on top.....	585	460	65	VFRACL01
Frontal control knobs.....	460	460	65	VFRBLL01

O_Steel Silver

Control knobs on top.....	585	460	65	VFRACL01S
Frontal control knobs.....	460	460	65	VFRBLL01S

L P H

Hob - 5 burners.



- Burners power: (1) 3800 W triple rim - (2) 3000 W - (3) 1100 W - (4-5) 1750 W.

O_Steel

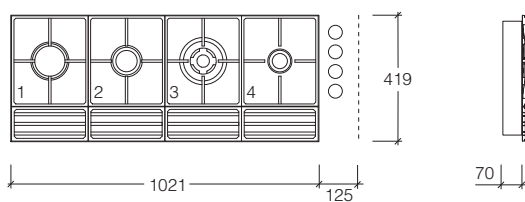
Control knobs on top.....	885	460	65	VFRACL02
Frontal control knobs.....	760	460	65	VFRBLL02

O_Steel Silver

Control knobs on top.....	885	460	65	VFRACL02S
Frontal control knobs.....	760	460	65	VFRBLL02S

L P H

Hob - 4 burners.



- Burners power: (1) 3000 W - (2) 1750 W + (3) 3800 W triple rim - (4) 1100 W.
- Additional frontal grids.

O_Steel

Control knobs on top.....	1146	419	70	VFRBHL01
---------------------------	------	-----	----	-----------------

O_Steel Silver

Control knobs on top.....	1146	419	70	VFRBHL01S
---------------------------	------	-----	----	------------------

L P H

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

WELDED - O_STEEL - APRILE series hobs

Compatible ONLY with worktops in O_Steel, with a minimum depth of 630 mm (on XILA with a minimum depth of 650 mm).

Available in O_Steel or O_Steel Silver.

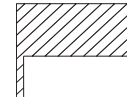
Default settings for METHANE GAS. Optional nozzles kit for LPG gas (LIQUID GAS) is included. Please check always with Boffi the options for other gas typologies.

The price includes the welding on worktop.

Knobs: C.R.S. stainless steel series.

Grids in enamelled cast-iron, safety valves, electronic ignition, voltage 220 V - 50 Hz.

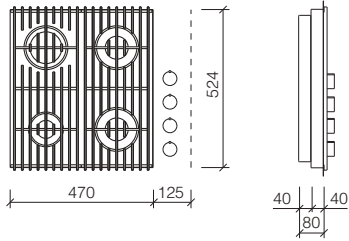
Versions with frontal knobs are compatible ONLY with 110 and 190 mm thick worktops.



O_Steel

O_Steel Silver

Hob - 4 burners.



- Burners power: 1 x 3000 W rapid - 1 x 1000 W auxiliary - 2 x 1750 W semi-rapid.

O_Steel

Control knobs on top..... 595 524 80

Frontal control knobs..... 470 524 80

O_Steel Silver

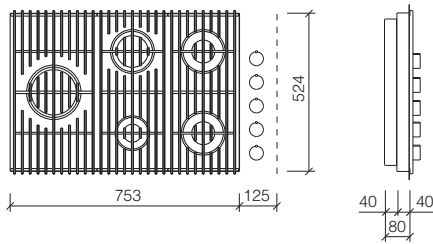
Control knobs on top..... 595 524 80

Frontal control knobs..... 470 524 80

L P H

VFRACL03
VFRBLL03

Hob - 5 burners.



- Burners power: 1 x 300/4200 W independent triple rim - 1 x 3000 W rapid - 1 x 1000 W auxiliary - 2 x 1750 W semi-rapid.

O_Steel

Control knobs on top..... 878 524 80

Frontal control knobs..... 753 524 80

O_Steel Silver

Control knobs on top..... 878 524 80

Frontal control knobs..... 753 524 80

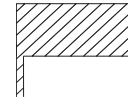
L P H

VFRACL04
VFRBLL04

VFRACL04S
VFRBLL04S

Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

WELDED - CORIAN® - Sinks (gluing with monolithic appearance).



Compatible ONLY with worktops in Corian®, min. 630 mm deep.

The price includes the cut-out and the gluing on worktop.

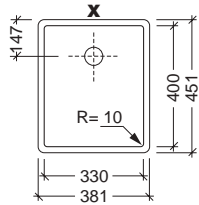
The gluing zone between worktop and sink can slightly differ in colour in the connection point. This shall not be considered a cause of quality claim.

Please order separately tap holes, waste-drain/siphon kit or automatic strainer waste kit if necessary (Taps chapter).

3" 1/2 strainer waste.

Pr

Sink 330x400 mm.

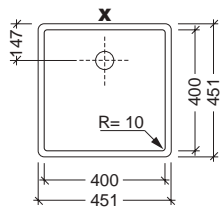


- Single bowl sink H 175 mm.
- Under-sink base unit min. L 450 mm.
- X = overflow positioning.
- Dupont article 969.

L P H

330 400 175 **LCDTAA09**

Sink 400x400 mm.

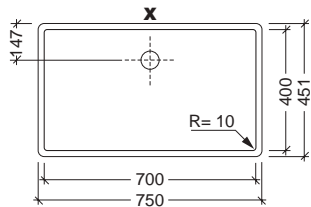


- Single bowl sink H 176 mm.
- Under-sink base unit min. L 600 mm.
- X = overflow positioning.
- Dupont article 965.

L P H

400 400 176 **LCDTAA01**

Sink 700x400 mm.

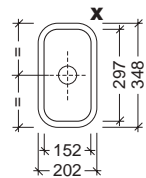


- Single bowl sink H 176 mm.
- Under-sink base unit min. L 900 mm.
- X = overflow positioning.
- Dupont article 966.

L P H

700 400 176 **LCDTAA02**

Sink 152x297 mm.



- Single small bowl H 141 mm.
- X = overflow positioning.
- Dupont article 857.

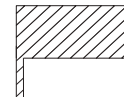
L P H

152 297 141 **LCDTAA03**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

WELDED - CORIAN® - Sinks (gluing with monolithic appearance).



Compatible ONLY with worktops in Corian®, min. 630 mm deep.

The price includes the cut-out and the gluing on worktop.

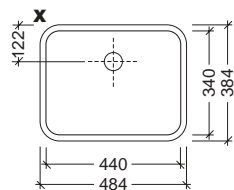
The gluing zone between worktop and sink can slightly differ in colour in the connection point. This shall not be considered a cause of quality claim.

Please order separately tap holes, waste-drain/siphon kit or automatic strainer waste kit if necessary (Taps chapter).

3" 1/2 strainer waste.

Pr

Sink 440x340 mm.

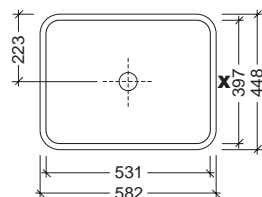


- Single bowl sink H 200 mm.
- Under-sink base unit min. L 600 mm.
- X = overflow positioning.
- Dupont article 859.

L P H

440 340 200 **LCDTAA04**

Sink 531x397 mm.

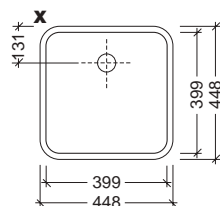


- Single bowl sink H 188 mm.
- Under-sink base unit min. L 900 mm.
- X = overflow positioning.
- Dupont article 871.

L P H

531 397 188 **LCDTAA05**

Sink 399x399 mm.

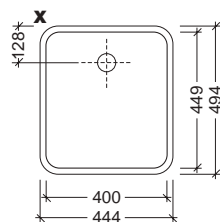


- Single bowl sink H 208 mm.
- Under-sink base unit min. L 600 mm.
- X = overflow positioning.
- Dupont article 804.

L P H

399 399 208 **LCDTAA06**

Sink 400x449 mm.



- Single bowl sink H 208 mm.
- Under-sink base unit min. L 600 mm.
- Compatible ONLY with worktops in Corian®, min. 705 mm deep.
- X = overflow positioning.
- Dupont article 805.

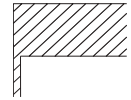
L P H

400 449 208 **LCDTAA07**

27

Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

WELDED - CORIAN® - Sinks (gluing with monolithic appearance).



Compatible ONLY with worktops in Corian®, min. 630 mm deep.

The price includes the cut-out and the gluing on worktop.

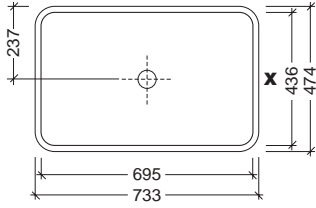
The gluing zone between worktop and sink can slightly differ in colour in the connection point. This shall not be considered a cause of quality claim.

Please order separately tap holes, waste-drain/siphon kit or automatic strainer waste kit if necessary (Taps chapter).

3" 1/2 strainer waste.

Pr

Sink 695x436 mm.



- Single bowl sink H 214 mm.
- Under-sink base unit min. L 900 mm.
- Compatible ONLY with worktops in Corian®, min. 705 mm deep.
- X = overflow positioning.
- Dupont article 881.

L P H

695 436 214 **LCDTAA08**

Flush-mounted dustbin for worktop.



- Ø external 313 mm.
- 8L plastic bin with lid in stainless steel, covered in Corian®.

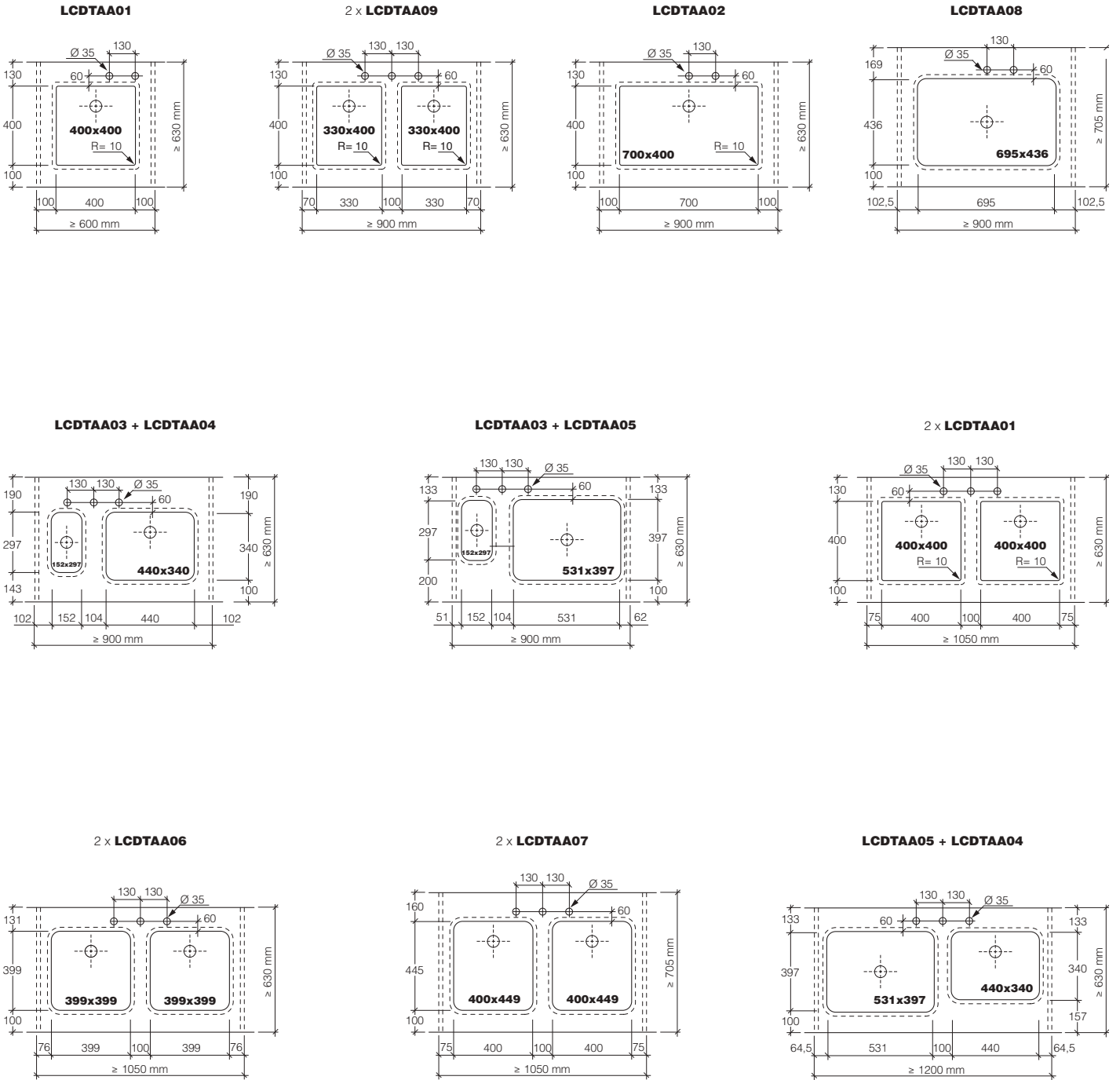
L P H

313 313 - **LJBJAN01**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps
 WELDED - CORIAN® - Welded sinks (gluing with monolithic appearance) - TECHNICAL DETAILS

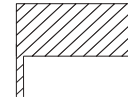
Compatible ONLY with worktops in Corian®.
 With back panels, some tap types or XILA compositions, small size changes are possible.
 Holes can be located in different positions than shown, except those interfering with the overflow.



L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code

Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

WELDED - LASERMAT - UNICOLOR sinks (monolithic-effect gluing)



Compatible ONLY with worktops in Lasermat arranged for UNICOLOR sinks with a minimum depth of 630 mm.

Available in all colours of the Lasermat range.

The price includes the cut-out and the gluing on worktop.

In Keratek, an high-strength composite material made of ceramic nanoparticles and innovative acrylic resins. As they are made of a different material from the top, there may be some unavoidable tone differences. This feature shall not be cause of quality complaint.

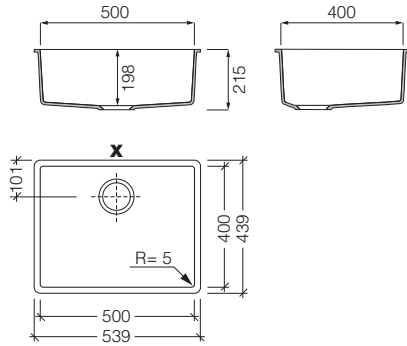
Please order separately the tap holes.

It includes chrome-plated waste-drain and overflow plate and 1-way siphon. It is possible to order separately the waste-drain / siphon kit or the automatic strainer waste kit in the finishes indicated in the price list (see Taps chapter).

3" 1/2 strainer waste.

Pr

UNICOLOR - 500x400 mm. sink



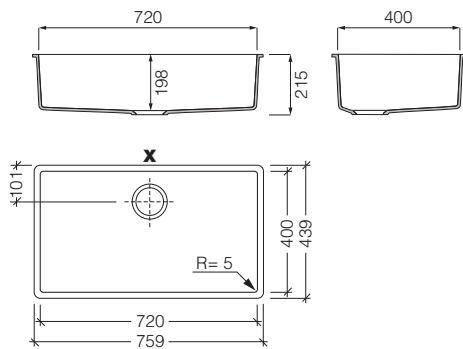
- Single bowl sink H 198 mm.
- Under-sink base unit min. L 600 mm.
- X = overflow positioning.

NEW

L P H

500 400 198 **LRUCAA01**

UNICOLOR - 720x400 mm. sink



- Single bowl sink H 198 mm.
- Under-sink base unit min. L 900 mm.
- X = overflow positioning.

NEW

L P H

720 400 198 **LRUCAG01**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

INTEGRATED built-in - Professional hobs, COOKING series

Compatible ONLY with worktops in stainless steel, Glass, Corian®, Stone, Marble, Granite, Composite.
 Please add a built-in cut-out cod. ZNAB01 for every burner and a tap cut-out cod. ZNAB07 for every control knob.
 Each hob is supplied complete with 1200 mm long supporting crossbeams, which can be cut during the installation, as needed.
 Otherwise, the CUSTOMISED supporting crossbeam (cod. AVQQ001) can be separately ordered.
 Knobs: C.R.S. series, matt black.
 Electronic ignition, safety valves, grids and elements in enamelled cast-iron, diffusers in brass.
 When you fill out the order please always specify the gas typology required: METHANE GAS, LIQUID GAS (GPL).

Certifications for professional hobs, COOKING series

Model	European Union	USA Canada	Australia New Zealand	China	Russia	Singapore, Indonesia, Malaysia, Vietnam, Thailand, Philippines	Taiwan	Kazakhstan	VAE	Argentina	Mexico	South-Africa	India	Pakistan	Puerto Rico	Israel	Guatemala, Costa Rica, Panama, Peru, Venezuela, Dominican Republic, Caribbean Island	Colombia
AKAN	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓	
ALTAR	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓	
AZUMA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓	
AIR	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓	
BALURAN	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓	
BENNET	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓	
BAULA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	
BELY	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓	
BROMO	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓			✓			✓	✓	✓	
CAPITAL	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓	
CIMA	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓	
CUSIN	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	
COLO	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓			✓			✓	✓	✓	
DEMPO	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	
DANAU	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓	
DRUM	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	
ELBRUS	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	
EBEKO	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓	
ENEP	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	
FOESSA	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	

Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

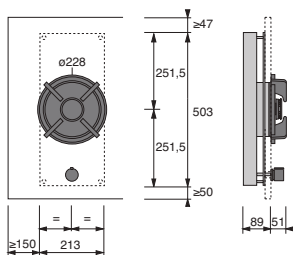
INTEGRATED built-in - Professional hobs, COOKING series



Pr

Compatible ONLY with worktops in stainless steel, Glass, Corian®, Stone, Marble, Granite, Composite.
 Please add a built-in cut-out cod. ZNAB01 for every burner and a tap cut-out cod. ZNAB07 for every control knob.
 Each hob is supplied complete with 1200 mm long supporting crossbeams, which can be cut during the installation, as needed.
 Otherwise, the CUSTOMISED supporting crossbeam (cod. AVQQ001) can be separately ordered.
 Knobs: C.R.S. series, matt black.
 Electronic ignition, safety valves, grids and elements in enamelled cast-iron, diffusers in brass.
 When you fill out the order please always specify the gas typology required: METHANE GAS, LIQUID GAS (GPL).

AKAN - 1 burner hob

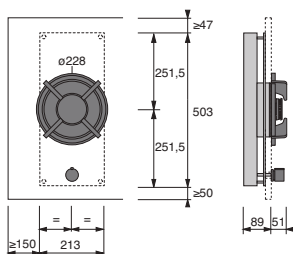


- Burner power: 2000 W.
- Min. worktop depth: 630 mm.

L P H

ORIGINAL - Aluminium burners.	228	503	140	VTTPTI01
PROFESSIONAL - Burners in brass.	228	503	140	VTTPTE01
BLACK EDITION - Black burners.	228	503	140	VTTPTK01

ALTAR - 1 burner hob

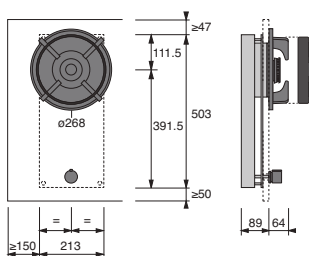


- Burner power: 3000 W.
- Min. worktop depth: 630 mm.

L P H

ORIGINAL - Aluminium burners.	228	503	140	VTTPTI02
PROFESSIONAL - Burners in brass.	228	503	140	VTTPTE02
BLACK EDITION - Black burners.	228	503	140	VTTPTK02

AIR - 1 burner hob



- Burner power: 200 ÷ 5000 W.
- Min. worktop depth: 705 mm.
- Crown for wok cooking included.

L P H

ORIGINAL - Aluminium burners.	268	526	153	VTTPTI06
PROFESSIONAL - Burners in brass.	268	526	153	VTTPTE06
BLACK EDITION - Black burners.	268	526	153	VTTPTK06

L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code

Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

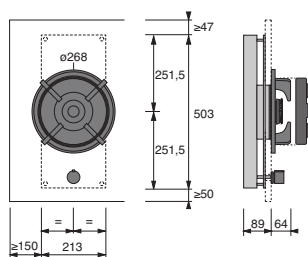
INTEGRATED built-in - Professional hobs, COOKING series

Compatible ONLY with worktops in stainless steel, Glass, Corian®, Stone, Marble, Granite, Composite.
 Please add a built-in cut-out cod. ZNAB01 for every burner and a tap cut-out cod. ZNAB07 for every control knob.
 Each hob is supplied complete with 1200 mm long supporting crossbeams, which can be cut during the installation, as needed.
 Otherwise, the CUSTOMISED supporting crossbeam (cod. AVQQ001) can be separately ordered.
 Knobs: C.R.S. series, matt black.
 Electronic ignition, safety valves, grids and elements in enamelled cast-iron, diffusers in brass.
 When you fill out the order please always specify the gas typology required: METHANE GAS, LIQUID GAS (GPL).



Pr

AZUMA - 1 burner hob

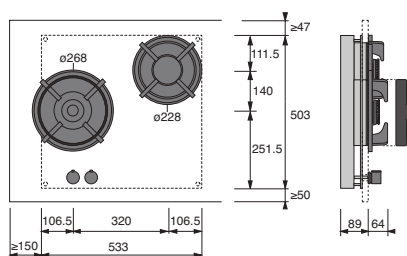


- Burner power: 200 ÷ 5000 W.
- Min. worktop depth: 630 mm.
- Crown for wok cooking included.

L P H

ORIGINAL - Aluminium burners.....	228	503	153	VTTPTI03
PROFESSIONAL - Burners in brass.....	228	503	153	VTTPTE03
BLACK EDITION - Black burners.....	228	503	153	VTTPTK03

BALURAN - Set of 2 burners

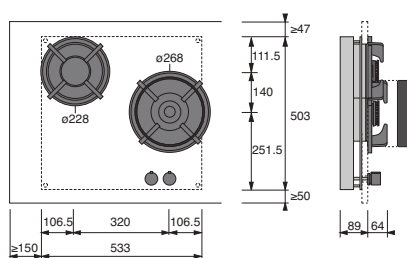


- Burners power: 3000 W e 200 ÷ 5000 W.
- Min. worktop depth: 705 mm.
- Crown for wok cooking included.

L P H

ORIGINAL - Aluminium burners.....	568	506	153	VTTPTI09
PROFESSIONAL - Burners in brass.....	568	506	153	VTTPTE09
BLACK EDITION - Black burners.....	568	506	153	VTTPTK09

BENNET - Set of 2 burners



- Burners power: 2000 W e 200 ÷ 5000 W.
- Min. worktop depth: 705 mm.
- Crown for wok cooking included.

L P H

ORIGINAL - Aluminium burners.....	568	506	153	VTTPTI10
PROFESSIONAL - Burners in brass.....	568	506	153	VTTPTE10
BLACK EDITION - Black burners.....	568	506	153	VTTPTK10

L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code

Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

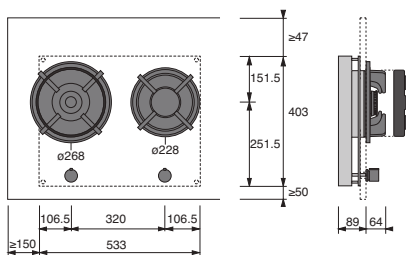
INTEGRATED built-in - Professional hobs, COOKING series



Pr

Compatible ONLY with worktops in stainless steel, Glass, Corian®, Stone, Marble, Granite, Composite.
 Please add a built-in cut-out cod. ZNAB01 for every burner and a tap cut-out cod. ZNAB07 for every control knob.
 Each hob is supplied complete with 1200 mm long supporting crossbeams, which can be cut during the installation, as needed.
 Otherwise, the CUSTOMISED supporting crossbeam (cod. AVQQ001) can be separately ordered.
 Knobs: C.R.S. series, matt black.
 Electronic ignition, safety valves, grids and elements in enamelled cast-iron, diffusers in brass.
 When you fill out the order please always specify the gas typology required: METHANE GAS, LIQUID GAS (GPL).

BAULA - Set of 2 burners

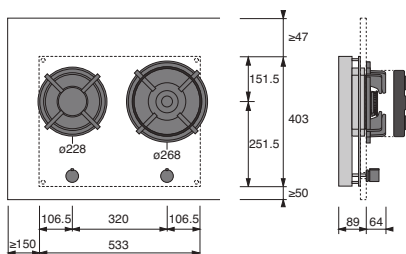


- Burners power: 3000 W e 200 ÷ 5000 W.
- Min. worktop depth: 630 mm.
- Crown for wok cooking included.

L P H

ORIGINAL - Aluminium burners.	568	403	153	VTTPTI11
PROFESSIONAL - Burners in brass.	568	403	153	VTTPTE11
BLACK EDITION - Black burners.	568	403	153	VTTPTK11

BELY - Set of 2 burners

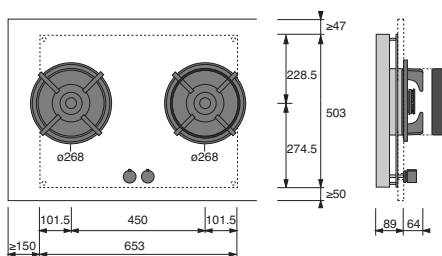


- Burners power: 2000 W e 200 ÷ 5000 W.
- Min. worktop depth: 630 mm.
- Crown for wok cooking included.

L P H

ORIGINAL - Aluminium burners.	568	403	153	VTTPTI12
PROFESSIONAL - Burners in brass.	568	403	153	VTTPTE12
BLACK EDITION - Black burners.	568	403	153	VTTPTK12

BROMO - Set of 2 burners



- Burners power: 2x 200 ÷ 5000 W.
- Min. worktop depth: 630 mm.
- Crown for wok cooking included.

L P H

ORIGINAL - Aluminium burners.	678	503	153	VTTPTI13
PROFESSIONAL - Burners in brass.	678	503	153	VTTPTE13
BLACK EDITION - Black burners.	678	503	153	VTTPTK13

L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code

Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

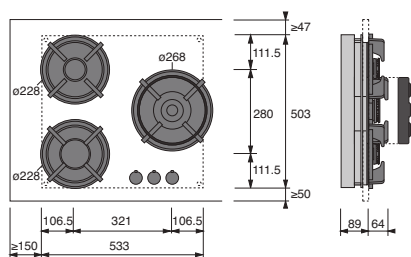
INTEGRATED built-in - Professional hobs, COOKING series

Compatible ONLY with worktops in stainless steel, Glass, Corian®, Stone, Marble, Granite, Composite.
 Please add a built-in cut-out cod. ZNAB01 for every burner and a tap cut-out cod. ZNAB07 for every control knob.
 Each hob is supplied complete with 1200 mm long supporting crossbeams, which can be cut during the installation, as needed.
 Otherwise, the CUSTOMISED supporting crossbeam (cod. AVQQ001) can be separately ordered.
 Knobs: C.R.S. series, matt black.
 Electronic ignition, safety valves, grids and elements in enamelled cast-iron, diffusers in brass.
 When you fill out the order please always specify the gas typology required: METHANE GAS, LIQUID GAS (GPL).



Pr

CAPITAL - Set of 3 burners

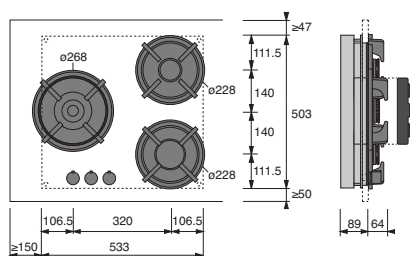


- Burners power: 2000 W, 3000 W e 200 ÷ 5000 W.
- Min. worktop depth: 705 mm.
- Crown for wok cooking included.

L P H

ORIGINAL - Aluminium burners.....	568	508	153	VTTPTI16
PROFESSIONAL - Burners in brass.....	568	508	153	VTTPTE16
BLACK EDITION - Black burners.....	568	508	153	VTTPTK16

CIMA - Set of 3 burners

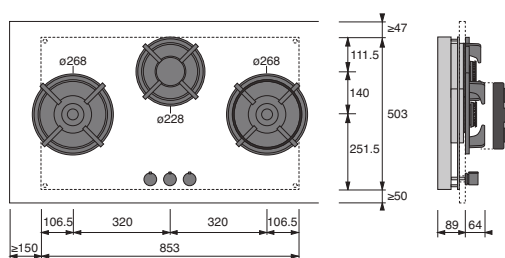


- Burners power: 2000 W, 3000 W e 200 ÷ 5000 W.
- Min. worktop depth: 705 mm.
- Crown for wok cooking included.

L P H

ORIGINAL - Aluminium burners.....	568	508	153	VTTPTI15
PROFESSIONAL - Burners in brass.....	568	508	153	VTTPTE15
BLACK EDITION - Black burners.....	568	508	153	VTTPTK15

COLO - Set of 3 burners



- Burners power: 2000 W, 2x 200 ÷ 5000 W.
- Min. worktop depth: 705 mm.
- Crown for wok cooking included.

L P H

ORIGINAL - Aluminium burners.....	908	506	153	VTTPTI17
PROFESSIONAL - Burners in brass.....	908	506	153	VTTPTE17
BLACK EDITION - Black burners.....	908	506	153	VTTPTK17

Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

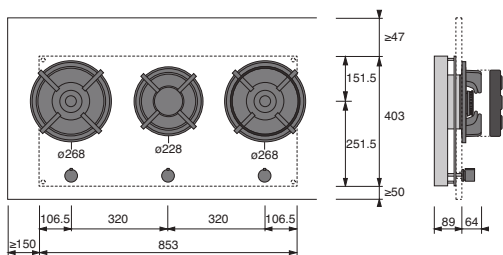
INTEGRATED built-in - Professional hobs, COOKING series



Pr

Compatible ONLY with worktops in stainless steel, Glass, Corian®, Stone, Marble, Granite, Composite.
Please add a built-in cut-out cod. ZNAB01 for every burner and a tap cut-out cod. ZNAB07 for every control knob.
Each hob is supplied complete with 1200 mm long supporting crossbeams, which can be cut during the installation, as needed.
Otherwise, the CUSTOMISED supporting crossbeam (cod. AVQQ001) can be separately ordered.
Knobs: C.R.S. series, matt black.
Electronic ignition, safety valves, grids and elements in enamelled cast-iron, diffusers in brass.
When you fill out the order please always specify the gas typology required: METHANE GAS, LIQUID GAS (GPL).

CUSIN - Set of 3 burners

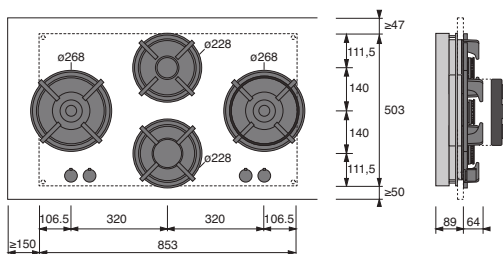


- Burners power: 3000 W, 2x 200 ÷ 5000 W.
- Min. worktop depth: 630 mm.
- Crown for wok cooking included.

L P H

ORIGINAL - Aluminium burners.	908	403	153	VTTPTI14
PROFESSIONAL - Burners in brass.	908	403	153	VTTPTE14
BLACK EDITION - Black burners.	908	403	153	VTTPTK14

DEMPO - Set of 4 burners

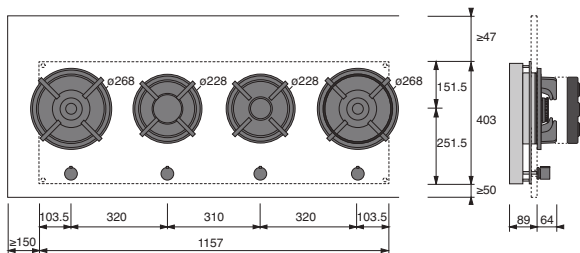


- Burners power: 2000 W, 3000 W, 2x 200 ÷ 5000 W.
- Min. worktop depth: 705 mm.
- Crown for wok cooking included.

L P H

ORIGINAL - Aluminium burners.	908	508	153	VTTPTI20
PROFESSIONAL - Burners in brass.	908	508	153	VTTPTE20
BLACK EDITION - Black burners.	908	508	153	VTTPTK20

DANAU - Set of 4 burners



- Burners power: 2000 W, 3000 W, 2x 200 ÷ 5000 W.
- Min. worktop depth: 630 mm.
- Crown for wok cooking included.

L P H

ORIGINAL - Aluminium burners.	1218	403	153	VTTPTI19
PROFESSIONAL - Burners in brass.	1218	403	153	VTTPTE19
BLACK EDITION - Black burners.	1218	403	153	VTTPTK19

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

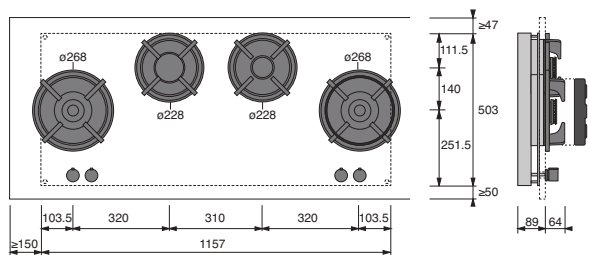
INTEGRATED built-in - Professional hobs, COOKING series

Compatible ONLY with worktops in stainless steel, Glass, Corian®, Stone, Marble, Granite, Composite.
Please add a built-in cut-out cod. ZNAB01 for every burner and a tap cut-out cod. ZNAB07 for every control knob.
Each hob is supplied complete with 1200 mm long supporting crossbeams, which can be cut during the installation, as needed.
Otherwise, the CUSTOMISED supporting crossbeam (cod. AVQQ001) can be separately ordered.
Knobs: C.R.S. series, matt black.
Electronic ignition, safety valves, grids and elements in enamelled cast-iron, diffusers in brass.
When you fill out the order please always specify the gas typology required: METHANE GAS, LIQUID GAS (GPL).



Pr

DRUM - Set of 4 burners

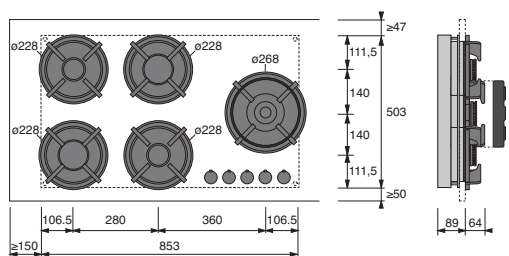


- Burners power: 2000 W, 3000 W, 2x 200 ÷ 5000 W.
- Min. worktop depth: 705 mm.
- Crown for wok cooking included.

L P H

ORIGINAL - Aluminium burners.	1218	506	153	VTTPTI18
PROFESSIONAL - Burners in brass.	1218	506	153	VTTPTE18
BLACK EDITION - Black burners.	1218	506	153	VTTPTK18

EBEKO - Set of 5 burners

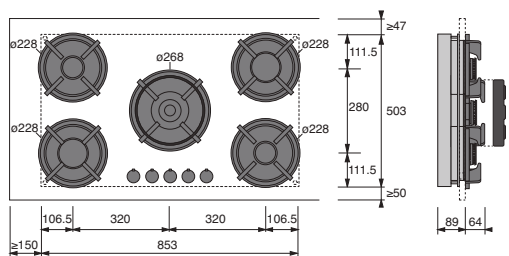


- Burners power: 2x 2000 W, 2x 3000 W e 200 ÷ 5000 W.
- Min. worktop depth: 705 mm.
- Crown for wok cooking included.

L P H

ORIGINAL - Aluminium burners.	888	508	153	VTTPTI23
PROFESSIONAL - Burners in brass.	888	508	153	VTTPTE23
BLACK EDITION - Black burners.	888	508	153	VTTPTK23

ELBRUS - Set of 5 burners



- Burners power: 2x 2000 W, 2x 3000 W e 200 ÷ 5000 W.
- Min. worktop depth: 705 mm.
- Crown for wok cooking included.

L P H

ORIGINAL - Aluminium burners.	868	508	153	VTTPTI22
PROFESSIONAL - Burners in brass.	868	508	153	VTTPTE22
BLACK EDITION - Black burners.	868	508	153	VTTPTK22

Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

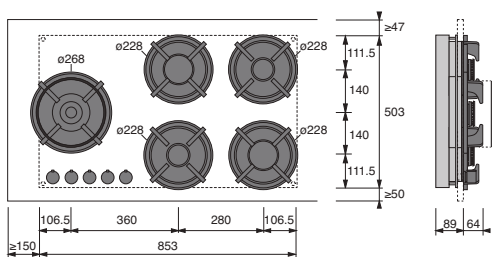
INTEGRATED built-in - Professional hobs, COOKING series



Pr

Compatible ONLY with worktops in stainless steel, Glass, Corian®, Stone, Marble, Granite, Composite.
 Please add a built-in cut-out cod. ZNAB01 for every burner and a tap cut-out cod. ZNAB07 for every control knob.
 Each hob is supplied complete with 1200 mm long supporting crossbeams, which can be cut during the installation, as needed.
 Otherwise, the CUSTOMISED supporting crossbeam (cod. AVQQ001) can be separately ordered.
 Knobs: C.R.S. series, matt black.
 Electronic ignition, safety valves, grids and elements in enamelled cast-iron, diffusers in brass.
 When you fill out the order please always specify the gas typology required: METHANE GAS, LIQUID GAS (GPL).

ENEP - Set of 5 burners

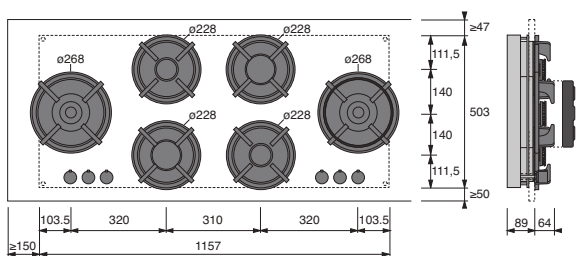


- Burners power: 2x 2000 W, 2x 3000 W e 200 ÷ 5000 W.
- Min. worktop depth: 705 mm.
- Crown for wok cooking included.

L P H

ORIGINAL - Aluminium burners.	888	508	153	VTTPTI21
PROFESSIONAL - Burners in brass.	888	508	153	VTTPTE21
BLACK EDITION - Black burners.	888	508	153	VTTPTK21

FOESSA - Set of 6 burners

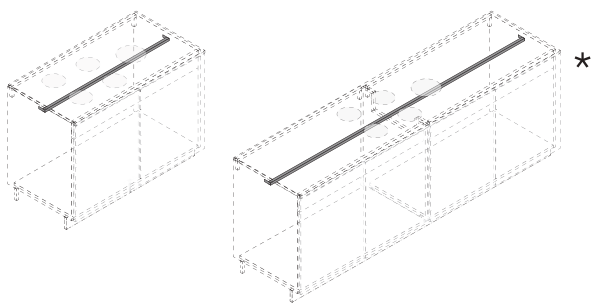


- Burners power: 2x 2000 W, 2x 3000 W e 2x 200 ÷ 5000 W.
- Min. worktop depth: 705 mm.
- Crown for wok cooking included.

L P H

ORIGINAL - Aluminium burners.	1218	508	153	VTTPTI24
PROFESSIONAL - Burners in brass.	1218	508	153	VTTPTE24
BLACK EDITION - Black burners.	1218	508	153	VTTPTK24

CUSTOMISED supporting crossbeam for COOKING hobs.



- To be ordered as an ALTERNATIVE to the standard supporting crossbeams (L 1200 mm, to be cut) included in the COOKING hobs.
- * To be ordered ALWAYS when installed on 2 cabinets (total length of base units bigger than 1200 mm / ex. 900+900 mm)
- The correct dimensioning in length will be carried out by the Boffi Technical department.
- Matt black painted metal.
- The base unit is appropriately arranged for fixing the crossbeam.

L P H

Unit price	-	-	-	AVQQ001
------------------	---	---	---	----------------

L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code

Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

TO BE PLACED ON UNIT - LARGE SINKS - STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE

To be used in Programma STANDARD, XILA, APRILE, APR60 compositions.

When it is used with INSIDE SYSTEM TOP worktops please send to Boffi the feasibility request for receiving technical information and quotation.

Please order separately the under-sink base unit, the automatic strainer kit, the overflow kit (cod. ANEF02S/N) and the tap holes.

Stone B: ONLY white Carrara marble.

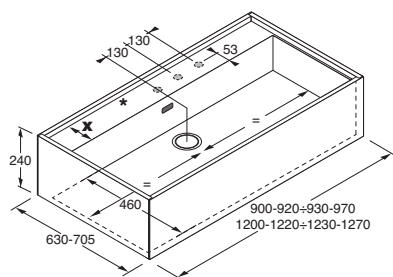
Stone C: ONLY Absolute black Zimbabwe granite.

Stone E: ONLY Emperador Dark marble.

Stone E: ONLY Grey Stone marble, MDI composite.

Stone B
Stone C
Stone D
Stone E

Large sink mounted on base unit.



- END USE: the under-sink base unit should be completed with a finished end panel. The shown sink length is nominal and can be subject to small variations based on the finish of the base unit in order to optimize the alignments.
- Made of 20 mm. thick slabs.
- Weight L 900 / 920÷930 / 970 mm = ca. 140 Kg.
- Weight L 1200 / 1220÷1230 / 1270 mm = ca. 175 Kg.
- L 970 / 1270 mm: specific length for AMX end panel.
- P 630 mm, x = 130 mm.
- P 705 mm, x = 205 mm.
- * = possible positions for tap. Price increase for holes must be added separately.
- ** = When you fill out the order please always specify the precise measurement.

MIDDLE USE - P 630

	L	P	H	
L 900.....	900	630	240	LLONAI03
L 1200.....	1200	630	240	LLONAI04

MIDDLE USE - P 705

L 900.....	900	705	240	LLONAI05
L 1200.....	1200	705	240	LLONAI06

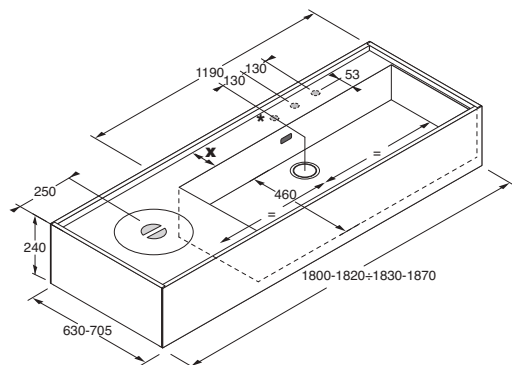
END USE - P 630

L 920÷930 **.....	930	630	240	LLONAT03
L 970.....	970	630	240	LLONAT04
L 1220÷1230 **.....	1230	630	240	LLONAT05
L 1270.....	1270	630	240	LLONAT06

END USE - P 705

L 920÷930 **.....	930	705	240	LLONAT07
L 970.....	970	705	240	LLONAT08
L 1220÷1230 **.....	1230	705	240	LLONAT09
L 1270.....	1270	705	240	LLONAT10

Large sink with waste chute, mounted on base unit.



- END USE: the under-sink base unit should be completed with a finished end panel. The shown sink length is nominal and can be subject to small variations based on the finish of the base unit in order to optimize the alignments.
- It includes flush-mounted countertop waste chute with lid cod. LKFFAN01.
- Made of 20 mm. thick slabs.
- Weight L 1800 / 1820÷1830 / 1870 mm = ca. 250 Kg.
- L 1870 mm: specific length for AMX end panel.
- P 630 mm, x = 130 mm.
- P 705 mm, x = 205 mm.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).
- * = possible positions for tap. Price increase for holes must be added separately.
- ** = When you fill out the order please always specify the precise measurement.

MIDDLE USE - P 630

L 1800.....	1800	630	240	LLONBI03	S-D
-------------	------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------

MIDDLE USE - P 705

L 1800.....	1800	705	240	LLONBI04	S-D
-------------	------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------

END USE - P 630

L 1820÷1830 **.....	1830	630	240	LLONBT03	S-D
L 1870.....	1870	630	240	LLONBT04	S-D

END USE - P 705

L 1820÷1830 **.....	1830	705	240	LLONBT05	S-D
L 1870.....	1870	705	240	LLONBT06	S-D

Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

TO BE PLACED ON UNIT - LARGE SINKS - STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE

To be used in Programma STANDARD, XILA, APRILE, APR60 compositions.

When it is used with INSIDE SYSTEM TOP worktops please send to Boffi the feasibility request for receiving technical information and quotation.

Please order separately the under-sink base unit, the automatic strainer kit, the overflow kit (cod. ANEF02S/N) and the tap holes.

Stone B: ONLY white Carrara marble.

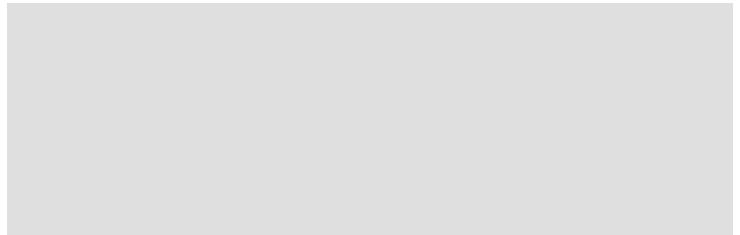
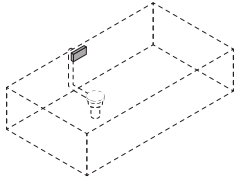
Stone C: ONLY Absolute black Zimbabwe granite.

Stone E: ONLY Emperador Dark marble.

Stone E: ONLY Grey Stone marble, MDI composite.

Pr

Overflow kit for LARGE SINK in STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE.



L P H

For STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE

Stainless steel. - - - **ANEF02S**

Matt black. - - - **ANEF02N**

For MDI COMPOSITE

Stainless steel. - - - **ANEF01S**

Matt black. - - - **ANEF01N**

Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

TO BE PLACED ON UNIT - LARGE SINKS - STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE

To be used in Programma STANDARD, XILA, APRILE, APR60 compositions.

When it is used with INSIDE SYSTEM TOP worktops please send to Boffi the feasibility request for receiving technical information and quotation.

Please order separately the under-sink base unit, the automatic strainer kit, the overflow kit (cod. ANEF02S/N) and the tap holes.

Stone B: ONLY white Carrara marble.

Stone C: ONLY Absolute black Zimbabwe granite.

Stone E: ONLY Emperador Dark marble.

Stone E: ONLY Grey Stone marble, MDI composite.

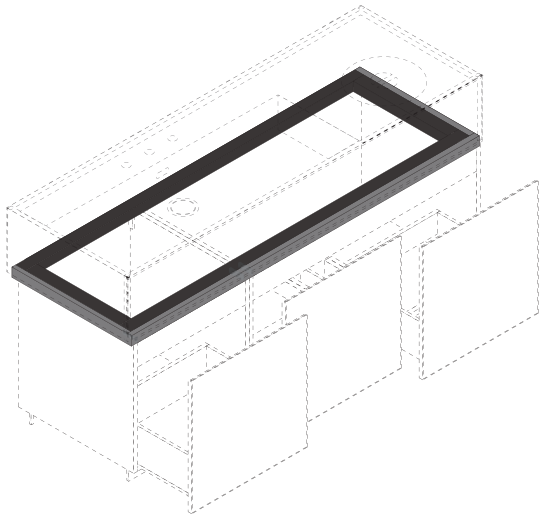
Stone-B

Stone-C

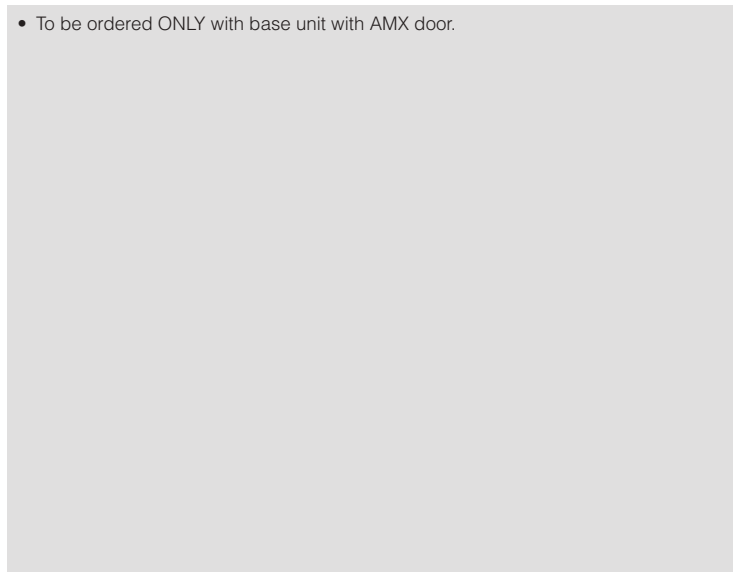
Stone-D

Stone-E

Base frame for large sink



• To be ordered ONLY with base unit with AMX door.



L P H

P 630

For sink L 900 / 920÷930 900 600 50 **ALBX01**

For sink L 1200 / 1220÷1230 1200 600 50 **ALBX02**

For sink L 1800 / 1820÷1830 1800 600 50 **ALBX03**

For sink L 970 940 600 50 **ALBX11**

For sink L 1270 1240 600 50 **ALBX12**

For sink L 1870 1840 600 50 **ALBX13**

P 705

For sink L 900 / 920÷930 900 675 50 **ALBX04**

For sink L 1200 / 1220÷1230 1200 675 50 **ALBX05**

For sink L 1800 / 1820÷1830 1800 675 50 **ALBX06**

For sink L 970 940 675 50 **ALBX14**

For sink L 1270 1240 675 50 **ALBX15**

For sink L 1870 1840 675 50 **ALBX16**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

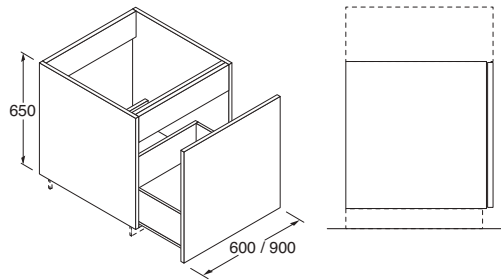
Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

TO BE PLACED ON UNIT - Under-sink base units for LARGE SINK

Side panel P 600 / 650 mm.

Lasermat / Silcolak					
Ecolak					
Wood					
Polyester / Wood-Selection					
Corian® / Wood:3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals					
Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel					

Under-sink base unit with pull-out door.

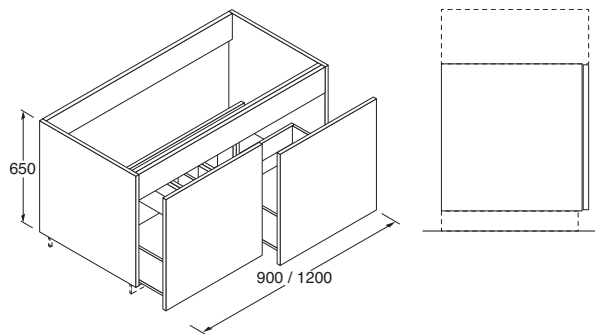


- To be used in Programma STANDARD, XILA, APRILE, APR60 compositions, without base frame between sink and base unit.
- Full extension runners.
- Compatible with differentiated waste collection systems (Accessories chapter).
- For all finishes it is COMPULSORY to order the electric device SERVO-DRIVE cod. ZZAHN20, for push-opening without handles.

L P H

L 600	600	625	650	BEBJC60N
L 900	900	625	650	BEBJC90N

Under-sink base unit with double pull-out door.



- To be used in Programma STANDARD, XILA, APRILE, APR60 compositions, without base frame between sink and base unit.
- Full extension runners.
- Compatible with differentiated waste collection systems (Accessories chapter).
- For all finishes it is COMPULSORY to order the electric device SERVO-DRIVE cod. ZZAHN21, for push-opening without handles.

L P H

L 900	900	625	650	BEBJD90N
L 1200	1200	625	650	BEBJD12N

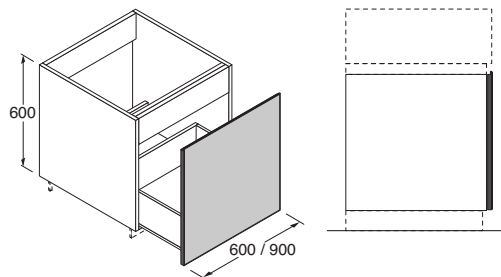
Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

TO BE PLACED ON UNIT - Under-sink base units for LARGE SINK

Side panel P 600 / 650 mm.

Glass_AMX					
Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX					
De-Castelli-B_AMX					
Stone-B_AMX / Stone-C_AMX					
De-Castelli-C_AMX					
Stone-D_AMX / Stone-E_AMX					

Under-sink base unit APR60 with pull-out door AMX.



- To be used in APR60 compositions, equipped with base frame between sink and base unit.
- Full extension runners.
- Compatible with differentiated waste collection systems (Accessories chapter).
- Please order separately the under-mounted handle-rail cod. ABNB073/4/5, for installation between cabinet and basement.

L P H

L 600	600	625	612	BXBJM60PR
L 900	900	625	612	BXBJM90PR

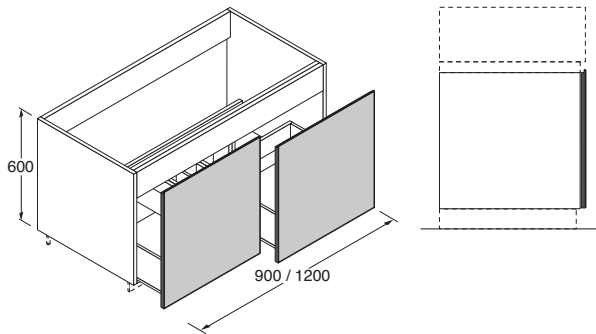
Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

TO BE PLACED ON UNIT - Under-sink base units for LARGE SINK

Side panel P 600 / 650 mm.

Glass_AMX
Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX
De-Castelli-B_AMX
Stone-B_AMX / Stone-C_AMX
De-Castelli-C_AMX
Stone-D_AMX / Stone-E_AMX

Under-sink base unit APR60 with double pull-out door AMX.



- To be used in APR60 compositions, equipped with base frame between sink and base unit.
- Full extension runners.
- Compatible with differentiated waste collection systems (Accessories chapter).
- Please order separately the under-mounted handle-rail cod. ABNB073/4/5, for installation between cabinet and basement.

L P H

L 900.....	900	625	612	BXBJN90PR
L 1200.....	1200	625	612	BXBJN12PR

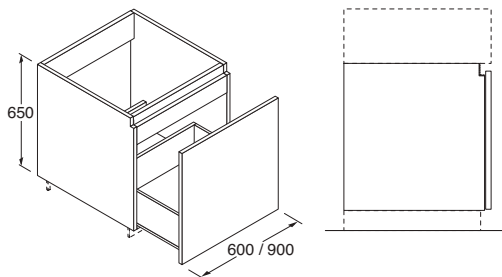
Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

TO BE PLACED ON UNIT - Under-sink base units for LARGE SINK

Side panel P 600 / 650 mm.

Lasermat / Sicolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood-3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	Stone-B_AMX / Stone-C_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX	Stone-D_AMX / Stone-E_AMX
--------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	---	-----------	---	--	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------

Under-sink base unit XILA with pull-out door.



- To be used ONLY in XILA compositions, without base frame between sink and base unit.
- Please order separately the upper handle-rail (see chapter XILA).
- Full extension runners.
- Compatible with differentiated waste collection systems (Accessories chapter).

L P H

L 600.....	600	625	650	BEBJC60A
L 900.....	900	625	650	BEBJC90A

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

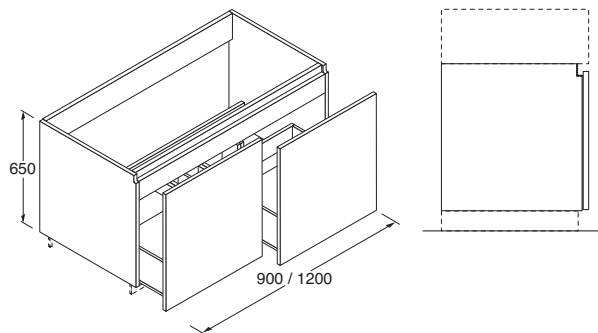
Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

TO BE PLACED ON UNIT - Under-sink base units for LARGE SINK

Side panel P 600 / 650 mm.

Lasermat / Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Corian® / Wood3D / Aluminium-Plus / Metals	Glass_AMX	Wood-Exclusive / Solid-wood / St. steel	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	Stone-B_AMX / Stone-C_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX	Stone-D_AMX / Stone-E_AMX
---------------------	--------	------	----------------------------	--	-----------	---	--	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------

Under-sink base unit XILA with double pull-out door.



- To be used ONLY in XILA compositions, without base frame between sink and base unit.
- Please order separately the upper handle-rail (see chapter XILA).
- Full extension runners.
- Compatible with differentiated waste collection systems (Accessories chapter).

L P H

L 900.....	900	625	650	BEBJD90A
L 1200.....	1200	625	650	BEBJD12A

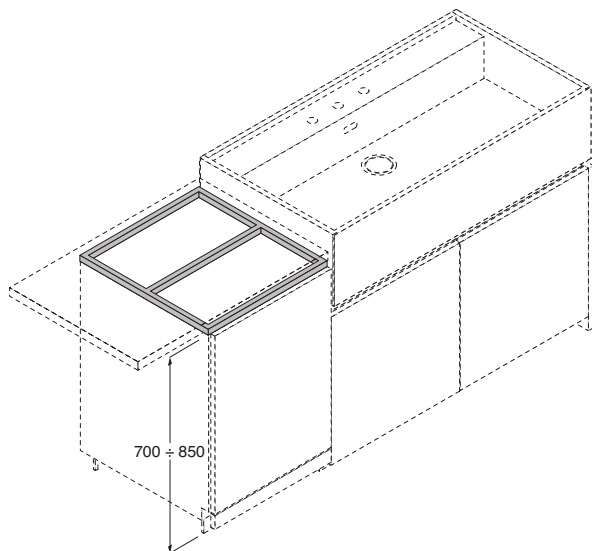
Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

TO BE PLACED ON UNIT - Under-sink base units for LARGE SINK

Side panel P 600 / 650 mm.

Pr

Kit for countertop support



- To be ordered always when dishwasher is next to a large sink.
- The price includes the necessary cut-out on the sink.
- ONLY dishwashers H 700 ÷ 850 mm can be used.

L P H

.....	-	-	-	ATBX002
Only for XILA	-	-	-	ATBX003

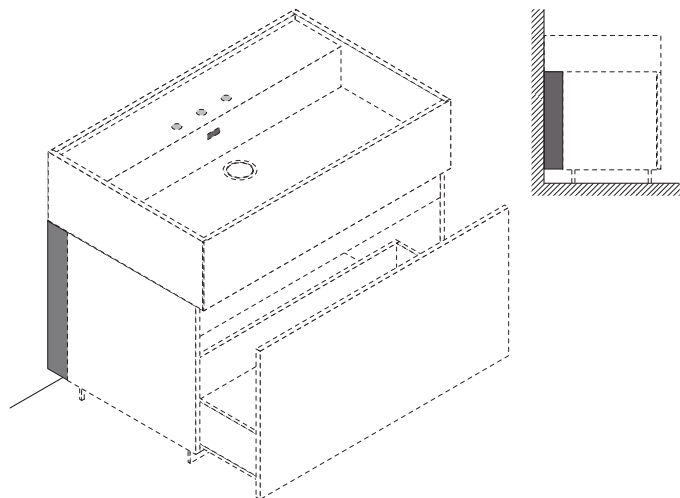
Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

TO BE PLACED ON UNIT - Under-sink base units for LARGE SINK

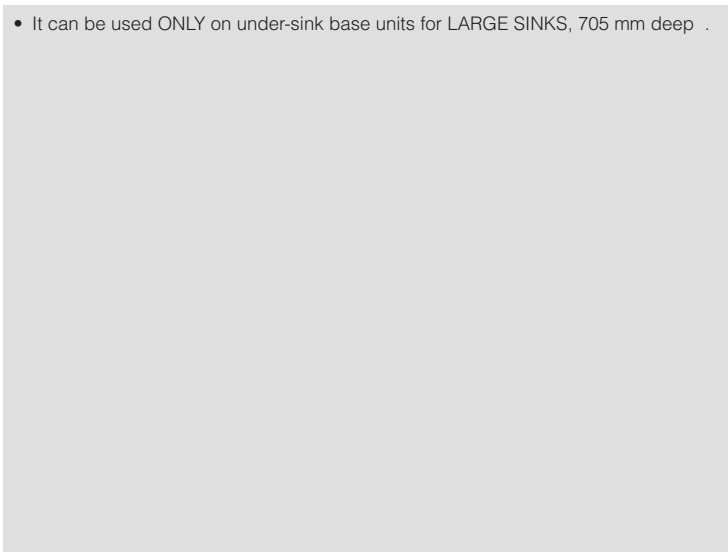
Side panel P 600 / 650 mm.

Pr

Spacers for wall compositions P 705 mm.



- It can be used ONLY on under-sink base units for LARGE SINKS, 705 mm deep .



L P H

.....	-	75	600	SDAXBX07
.....	-	75	650	SDAXBX08

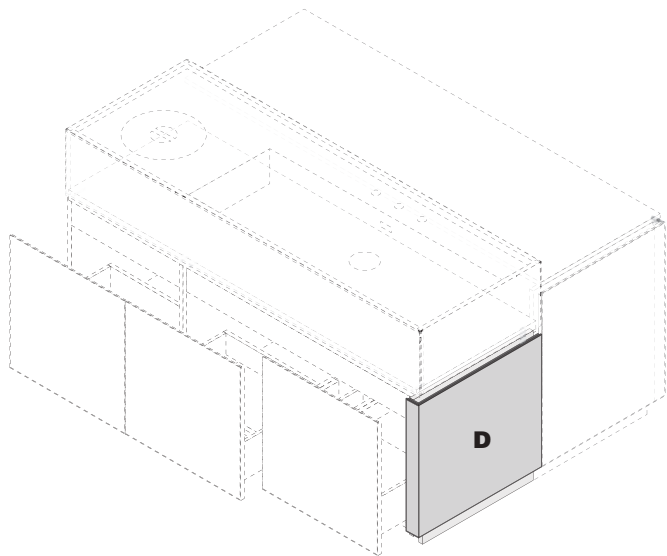
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

TO BE PLACED ON UNIT - Under-sink end panels for LARGE SINKS

Glass_AMX	Aluminium-Plus_AMX / De-Castelli-A_AMX / Composite_AMX	De-Castelli-B_AMX	Stone-B_AMX / Stone-C_AMX	De-Castelli-C_AMX	Stone-D_AMX / Stone-E_AMX
-----------	--	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------

Under-sink end panel, AMX.



- To be ordered ALWAYS when AMX door is used.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).
- Width "L" / depth "P": the indicated size is nominal. The real dimension changes according to the finish used.

XILA

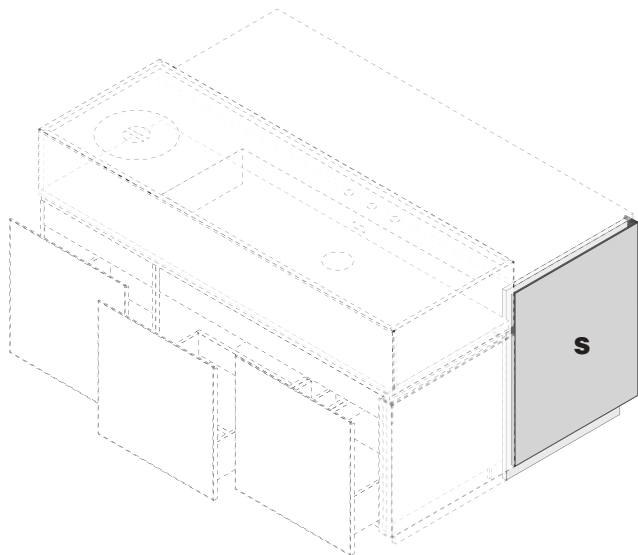
For plinth H 80 mm.	620	60	616	SACFBG28	S-D
For plinth H 120 mm.	620	60	616	SACFBG29	S-D

APR60

For plinth H 80 mm.	620	60	612	SACFBG16	S-D
For plinth H 120 mm.	620	60	612	SACFBG30	S-D

L	P	H		
			SACFBG28	S-D
			SACFBG29	S-D
			SACFBG16	S-D
			SACFBG30	S-D

End rear panel of sink, AMX.



- To be ordered ALWAYS when AMX door is used.
- Drawn=left (S), mirrored=right (D).
- Width "L" / depth "P": the indicated size is nominal. The real dimension changes according to the finish used.

XILA

For plinth H 80 mm.	340	60	756	SACFBG17	S-D
For plinth H 80 mm.	620	60	756	SACFBG18	S-D
For plinth H 120 mm.	340	60	756	SACFBG31	S-D
For plinth H 120 mm.	620	60	756	SACFBG32	S-D

APR60

For plinth H 80 mm.	340	60	802	SACFBG19	S-D
For plinth H 80 mm.	620	60	802	SACFBG20	S-D
For plinth H 120 mm.	340	60	802	SACFBG33	S-D
For plinth H 120 mm.	620	60	802	SACFBG34	S-D

L	P	H		
			SACFBG17	S-D
			SACFBG18	S-D
			SACFBG31	S-D
			SACFBG32	S-D
			SACFBG19	S-D
			SACFBG20	S-D
			SACFBG33	S-D
			SACFBG34	S-D

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

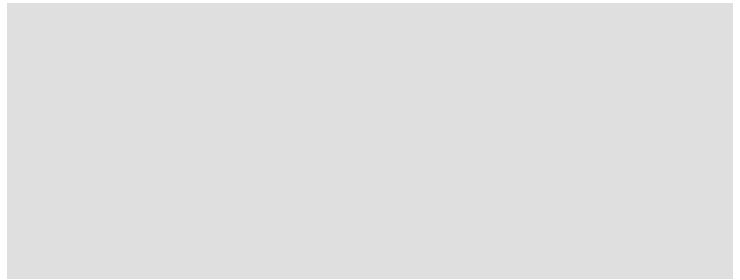
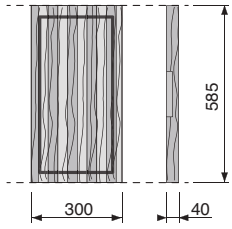
Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

TO BE PLACED ON UNIT - Accessories for LARGE SINKS

Specific for use on LARGE SINKS in stone, marble or granite.

Pr

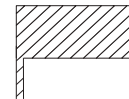
Chopping board in solid wood.



L P H

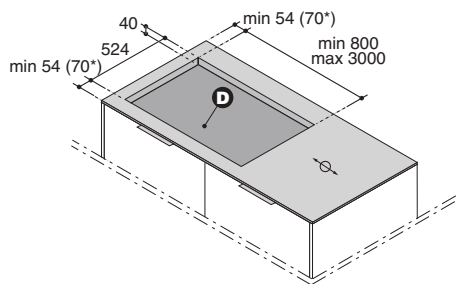
300 585 40 **ALGA039**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code



Pr

Welded inset.



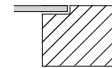
- Compatible with 55 mm thick worktops, SQUARE-EDGED, APRILE and APR60.
- Height difference with worktop surface = - 40 mm.
- Depth = 524 mm.
- Length = min 800 / max 3000 mm.
- * = on worktops H 55 mm the min. distance should be 70 mm.
- The dimensions indicated are referred to an inset installed on APRILE worktop. For technical reasons, the positioning can slightly change on worktops APR60 or SQUARE-EDGED. The Boffi Technical department reserves the right to check and modify the positioning quotas when ordering.

L P H

Price per linear metre - - - **ZTICJ01**

S i n k s / H o b s / I n s e t s / T a p s

INSETS - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL - APRILE series inset



FLUSH-MOUNTED

Compatible ONLY with worktops, min. 60 mm thick and min. 830 mm deep: SQUARE-EDGED (in Lasermat, Solid Wood, Corian®) or APR60 / APRILE (Corian®).

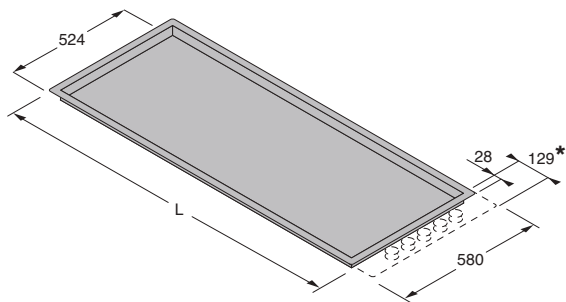
Please order separately the flush-mounted cut-out (Customised Solutions chapter).

It is **COMPULSORY** to order the mounting and sealing on worktops in Lasermat, solid Wood, Corian®. Please add the relative price increase (see "Customised Solutions").

Compatible with countertop-mounted accessories for Aprile inset.

Pr

Flush-mounted inset

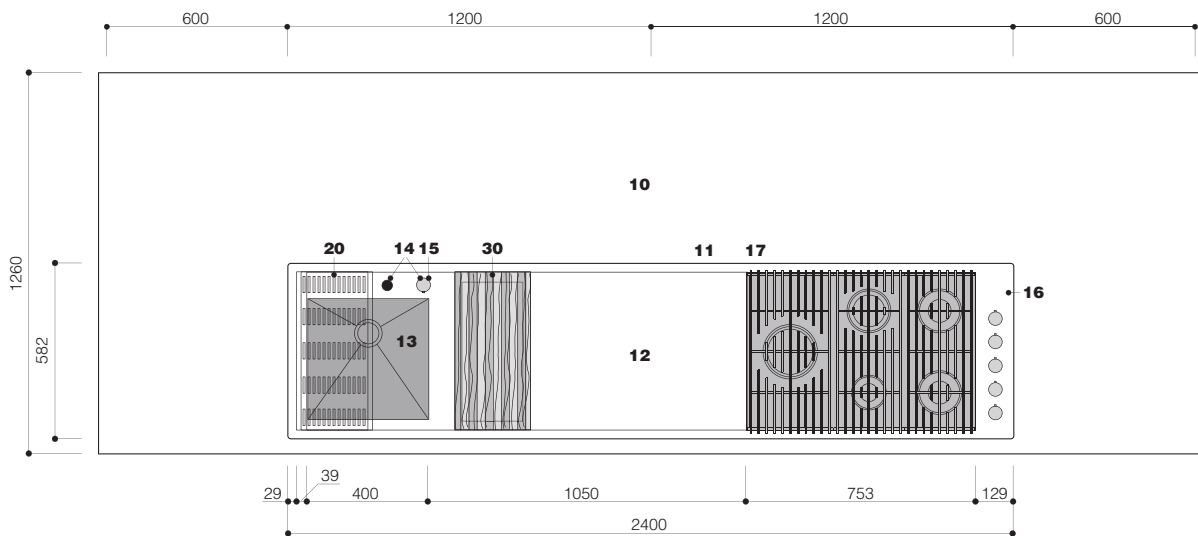


- L = min 1300 / max 2700 mm.
- Please order separately any welded sinks and/or welded dustbin in MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL (see WORKTOPS chapter), welded hobs of APRILE series (see WORKTOPS chapter), accessories for inset and/or accessories for APRILE inset.
- * = ONLY with APRILE hob welded inside the inset, increased size for knob installation.

L P H

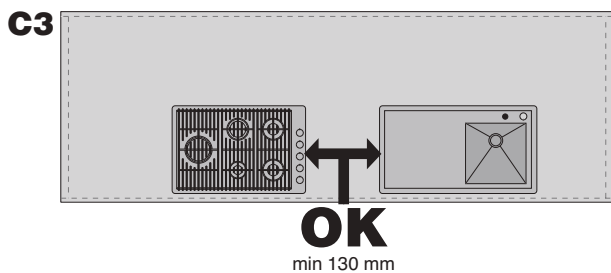
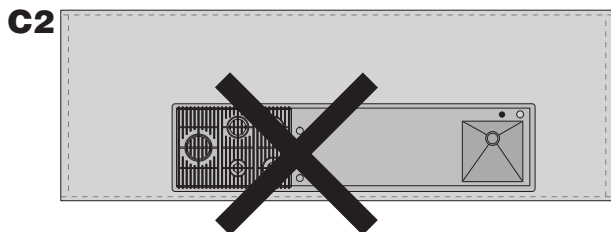
Price per linear metre. - 580 42 **UBD901**

**L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code**



10	APRILE worktop, WALL / ISLAND / PENINSULA USE. - Corian®	L 2700 . P 1260 . H 60 mm	TRAFUA5	2,70
11	Cut-out for FLUSH-MOUNTED sink / hob.		ZNAB02	1,00
12	Flush-mounted inset.	L 2646 mm	UBD901	2,65
13	Welded sink in MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL.	L 400 . P 400 mm	LETCAA02	1,00
14	Tap hole / pop-up plug control.		ZNAB07	2,00
15	Automatic pop-up plug kit for sink. - C.R.S. design Boffi knob.		ALERO1S	1,00
16	5 burners, APRILE series.	L 878 . P 524 mm	VAFACI07	1,00
17	Mounting and sealing of flush-mounted hob / sink / countertop waste chute (inset).		ZNAB06	1,00
20	Drain board	L 250 . P 519 . H 137 mm	ALGA034	1,00
30	Chopping board in multi-layered solid wood.	L 250 . P 519 . H 40 mm	ALGI022	1,00

WARNING ! : the inset extension is NOT FEASIBLE ON SIDE PROVIDED WITH CONTROL KNOBS (example C2). With any frontal control knobs (on top 110 or 190 mm thick) it is feasible on both sides.
 WARNING ! : If the inset is to be installed on the right (control side) of a welded hob, the distance from the grids should be minimum 130 mm (example C3).



Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

INSETS - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL - Welded pre-configured inset (welded cooking and washing zones)

Compatible ONLY with worktops in matt satin stainless steel, min. 60 mm thick and min. 630 mm deep (on XILA with a minimum depth of 650 mm).

The price includes the sink, the hob and the relative welding process on top.

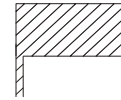
Customisations are not available: positioning of sink, hob and control knobs cannot be changed.

Hob knobs: C.R.S stainless steel series.

Please order separately the worktop, tap holes, waste-drain/siphon kit or automatic strainer waste kit if necessary (Taps chapter).

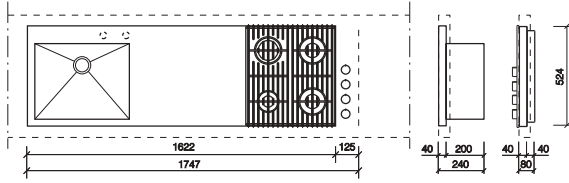
Compatible with countertop-mounted accessories for Aprile inset.

Default settings for METHANE GAS. Optional nozzles kit for LPG gas (LIQUID GAS) is included. Please check always with Boffi the options for other gas typologies.



Pr

Welded inset including sink and 4 gas burners.

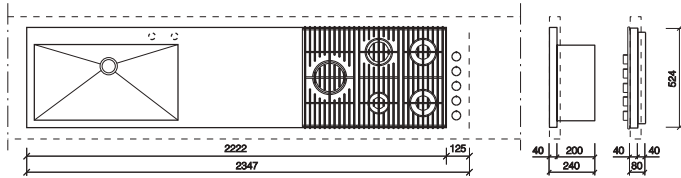


- L 1747 mm.
- Height difference with worktop surface = - 40 mm.
- Sink 500 x 400 x 200 mm cod. LETCAA03.
- Hob cod. VAFACI06.

L P H

1747 524 240 **UBA401**

Welded inset including sink and 5 gas burners.



- L 2347 mm.
- Height difference with worktop surface = - 40 mm.
- Sink 760 x 400 x 200 mm cod. LETCAG01.
- Hob cod. VAFACI07.

L P H

2347 524 240 **UBA402**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

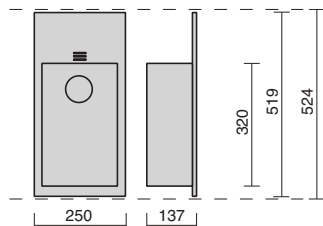
Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

INSETS - MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL - Accessories for inset

Compatible with insets: FLUSH-MOUNTED and WELDED, in MATT SATIN STAINLESS STEEL.

Pr

Secondary sink.

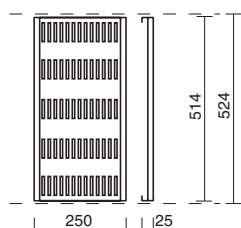


- Stainless steel, the strainer waste can be closed.
- It can be placed inside the main sink of the inset.
- This sink can be equipped with the optional drain board cod ALGA034.

L P H

..... 250 519 137 **ALGA035**

Drain board.

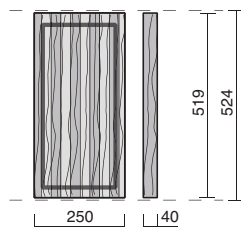


- Stainless steel.
- It can be placed inside the secondary sink cod ALGA035.

L P H

..... 250 514 25 **ALGA034**

Chopping board in multi-layered solid wood.

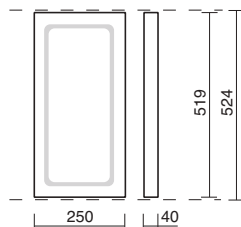


- Multi-layered oak wood.

L P H

..... 250 519 40 **ALGI022**

Chopping board in polyethylene.



- Food polyethylene.

L P H

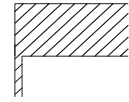
..... 250 519 40 **ALGI019**

27

S i n k s / H o b s / I n s e t s / T a p s

INSETS - O_STEEL - APRILE series inset

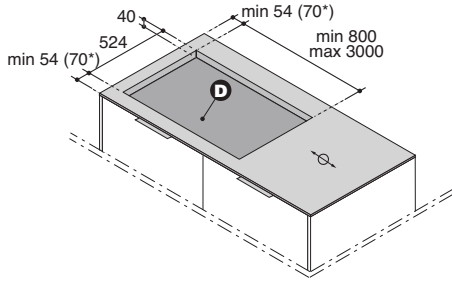
Available in O_Steel or O_Steel Silver.



O_Steel

O_Steel Silver

Welded inset.



- Compatible with 55 mm thick worktops, SQUARE-EDGED, APR60.
- Height difference with worktop surface = - 40 mm.
- Depth = 524 mm.
- Length = min 800 / max 3000 mm.
- * = on worktops H 55 mm the min. distance should be 70 mm.
- The dimensions are approximate and, for technical reasons, can change according to individual project. The Boffi Technical department reserves the right to check and modify the positioning quotas when ordering.

O_Steel

Price per linear metre. L - P - H

ZTICJ03

O_Steel Silver

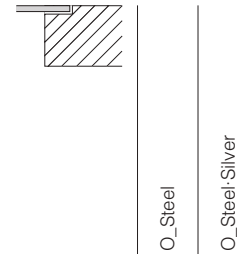
Price per linear metre. L - P - H

ZTICJ03S

**L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code**

Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

INSETS - O_STEEL - APRILE series inset



FLUSH-MOUNTED

Compatible ONLY with worktops, min. 60 mm thick and min. 830 mm deep: SQUARE-EDGED (in Lasermat, Solid Wood, Corian®) or APR60 / APRILE (Corian®).

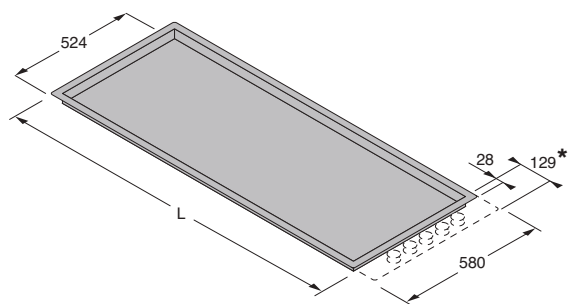
Available in O_Steel or O_Steel Silver.

Please order separately the flush-mounted cut-out (Customised Solutions chapter).

It is COMPULSORY to order the mounting and sealing on worktops in Lasermat, solid Wood, Corian®. Please add the relative price increase (see "Customised Solutions").

Compatible with countertop-mounted accessories for Aprile inset.

Flush-mounted inset



- L = min 1300 / max 2700 mm.
- Please order separately any welded sinks and/or welded dustbin in O_STEEEL finish (see WORKTOPS chapter), welded hobs of APRILE series (see WORKTOPS chapter), accessories for inset and/or accessories for APRILE inset.
- * = ONLY with APRILE hob welded inside the inset, increased size for knob installation.

O_Steel

Price per linear metre. - 580 42 **UBD902**

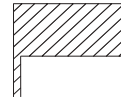
O_Steel Silver

Price per linear metre. - 580 42 **UBD902S**

L P H

Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

INSETS - O_STEEL - Pre-configured welded inset (welded sink + hob)



O_Steel

O_Steel-Silver

Compatible ONLY with worktops in O_Steel, min. 60 mm thick and min. 630 mm deep (on XILA with a minimum depth of 650 mm).

Available in O_Steel or O_Steel Silver.

The price includes the sink, the hob and the relative welding process on top.

Customisations are not available: positioning of sink, hob and control knobs cannot be changed.

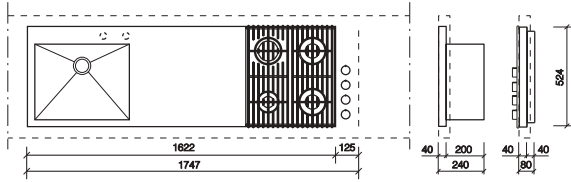
Hob knobs: C.R.S stainless steel series.

Please order separately the worktop, tap holes, waste-drain/siphon kit or automatic strainer waste kit if necessary (Taps chapter).

Compatible with countertop-mounted accessories for Aprile inset.

Default settings for METHANE GAS. Optional nozzles kit for LPG gas (LIQUID GAS) is included. Please check always with Boffi the options for other gas typologies.

Welded inset including sink and 4 gas burners.



- L 1747 mm.
- Height difference with worktop surface = - 40 mm.
- Sink 500 x 400 x 200 mm cod. LETFAA03.
- Hob cod. VFRACL03.

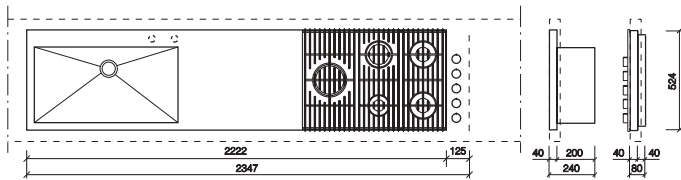
O_Steel

L	P	H	Code
1747	524	240	UBA403

O_Steel Silver

1747	524	240	UBA403S
------	-----	-----	----------------

Welded inset including sink and 5 gas burners.



- L 2347 mm.
- Height difference with worktop surface = - 40 mm.
- Sink 760 x 400 x 200 mm cod. LETFAG01.
- Hob cod. VFRACL04.

O_Steel

L	P	H	Code
2347	524	240	UBA404

O_Steel Silver

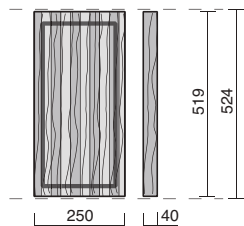
2347	524	240	UBA404S
------	-----	-----	----------------

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Compatible with insets: FLUSH-MOUNTED and WELDED, in O_STEEL.

Pr

Chopping board in multi-layered solid wood.

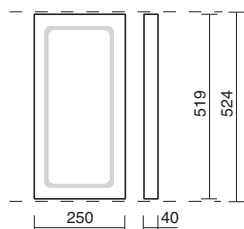


- Multi-layered oak wood.

L P H

..... 250 519 40 **ALGI022**

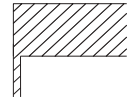
Chopping board in polyethylene.



- Food polyethylene.

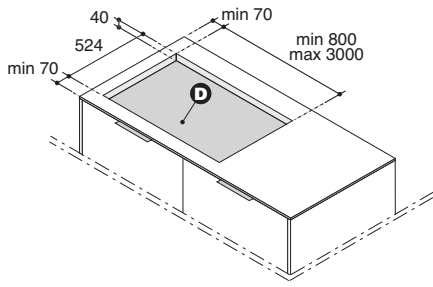
L P H

..... 250 519 40 **ALGI019**



Pr

Glued inset.



- Compatible with 55 mm thick worktops, SQUARE-EDGED, APRILE and APR60.
- Height difference with worktop surface = - 40 mm.
- Depth = 524 mm.
- Length = min 800 / max 3000 mm.
- The dimensions indicated are referred to an inset installed on APRILE worktop. For technical reasons, the positioning can slightly change on worktops APR60 or SQUARE-EDGED. The Boffi Technical department reserves the right to check and modify the positioning quotas when ordering.

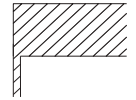
L P H

Price per linear metre. - - - **ZTRCJ01**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

INSETS - CORIAN® - Pre-configured sink insets (gluing with monolithic appearance).



Compatible ONLY with worktops in Corian® min. 60 mm thick and min. 630 mm deep (830 mm. deep if used with accessories/containers kit). The price includes the sink, the relative cut-out and the gluing on worktop (if requested and provided is included the flush-mounted dustbin price too).

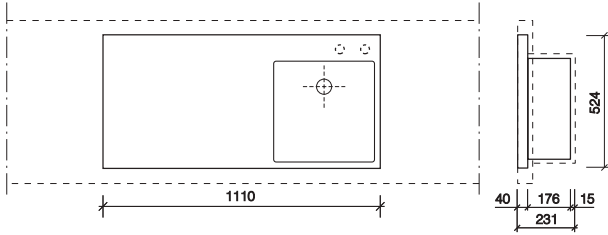
Customisations are not available: measures and positioning of sink cannot be changed.

Please order separately the worktop, tap holes, waste-drain/siphon kit or automatic strainer waste kit if necessary (Taps chapter).

Compatible with countertop-mounted accessories for Aprile inset.

Pr

Glued inset including sink.

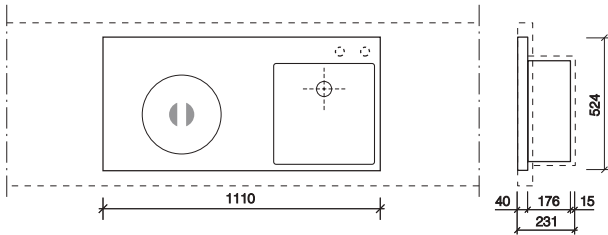


- Height difference with worktop surface = - 40 mm.
- Sink 400 x 400 x 176 mm cod. LCDTAA01.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).

L P H

1110 524 231 **UBA201** **S-D**

Glued inset including sink and flush-mounted countertop waste chute.

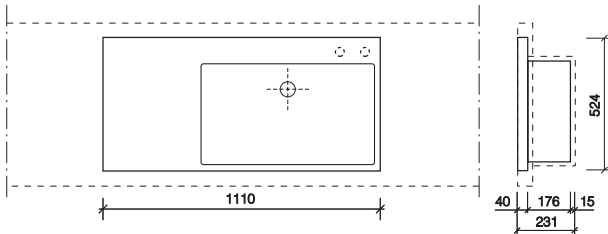


- Height difference with worktop surface = - 40 mm.
- Sink 400 x 400 x 176 mm cod. LCDTAA01.
- Countertop waste chute with flush-mounted lid cod. LJBAN01.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).

L P H

1110 524 231 **UBA601** **S-D**

Glued inset including sink.



- Height difference with worktop surface = - 40 mm.
- Sink 760 x 400 x 176 mm cod. LCDTAA02.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).

L P H

1110 524 231 **UBA202** **S-D**

Sinks / Hobs / Insets / Taps

INSETS - CORIAN® - Welded accessories/containers kit (gluing with monolithic appearance).

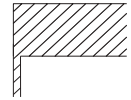
Compatible ONLY with worktops in Corian® min. 20 mm thick.

The price includes the cut-out and the gluing on worktop.

CUSTOMISATIONS are not available.

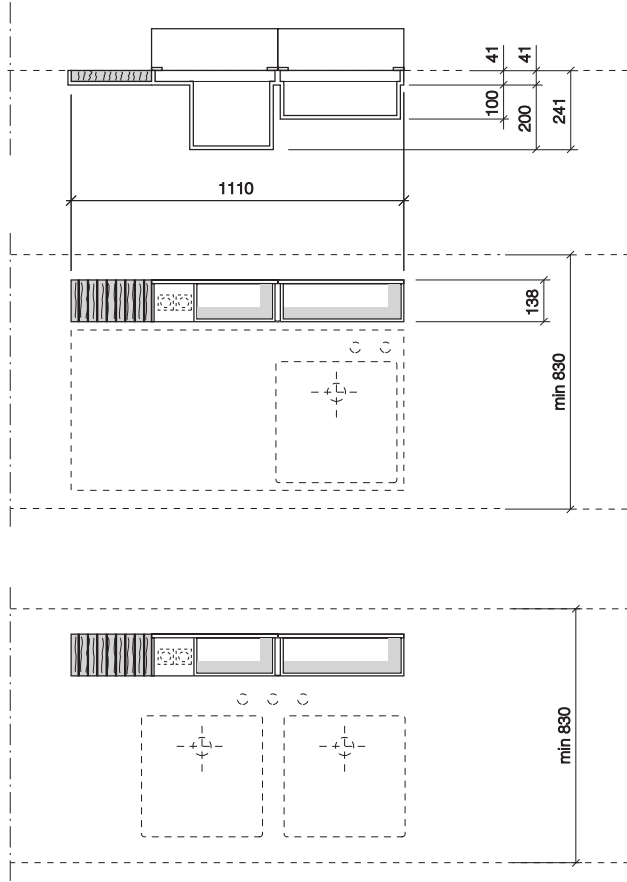
Please order separately the worktop.

Please add, when necessary, cut-outs on side panels for the lower overall dimensions of the worktop.



Pr

Accessories/containers kit.

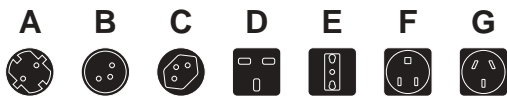


- Including knife storage block in solid wood, area for 2 sockets (optional), 2 small containers with flush-mounted lid that can be opened.
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).

L P H

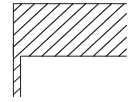
1110 138 241 **UBD001 S-D**

Cut-out including single socket with lid (IP 44).



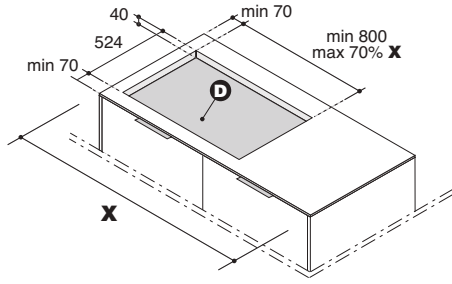
- When you fill out the order please specify the socket model (A, B, C, D, E, F, G).

	L	P	H	
A - Germany - Austria - Holland (VDE)	60	-	60	ZFACF02
B - France - Belgium - Poland	60	-	60	ZFACF03
C - Switzerland (10A)	60	-	60	ZFACF04
D - UK	60	-	60	ZFACF06
E - Italy (10A / 16A)	60	-	60	ZFACF07
F - US	60	-	60	ZFACF08
G - Australia	60	-	60	ZFACF09



Pr

Integrated inset.



- Compatible with 55 mm thick worktops, SQUARE-EDGED, APRILE and APR60.
- Height difference with worktop surface = - 40 mm.
- Depth = 524 mm.
- Length = min 800 / max 70% of X.
- The dimensions indicated are referred to an inset installed on APRILE worktop. For technical reasons, the positioning can slightly change on worktops APR60 or SQUARE-EDGED. The Boffi Technical department reserves the right to check and modify the positioning quotas when ordering.

L P H

Price per linear metre. - - - **ZTMCJ01**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Mixer Design Boffi by KWC. **Pr**

- Lever in surgical-grade hardened steel.
- 360° swivelling spout.
- Pull-out spray head.
- Ø 35 mm built-in hole.

Matt satin stainless steel. **REAA2**

Mixer Design Boffi. **Pr**

- 360° swivelling spout.
- Ø 35 mm built-in hole.

Matt satin stainless steel. **REAA7**

Shut-off spray head Design Boffi.

- Pull-out.
- 1/2" connection.
- Ø 35 mm built-in hole.

Matt satin stainless steel. **RJFA1**
Polished stainless steel. **RJFA2**

Mixer Design Boffi.

- 360° swivelling spout.
- Lateral lever.
- Ø 35 mm built-in hole.

Matt satin stainless steel. **REAA8**

Mixer Design Boffi.

- 135° swivelling spout.
- Pull-out spray head.
- Ø 35 mm built-in hole.

Matt satin stainless steel. **REAA9**

Mixer Design Boffi.

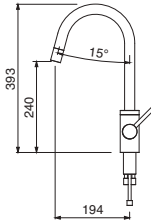
- 360° swivelling spout.
- Lateral lever.
- Externally treated with PVD (Physical Vapour Deposition) technique.
- Ø 35 mm built-in hole.

REAA10S: unique tap compatible for installation on equipped technical trench of Salinas.

Matt black - Spout L 247 mm. **REAA10**
Matt black - Spout L 310 mm. **REAA10S**

Pr

Mixer Design Boffi.

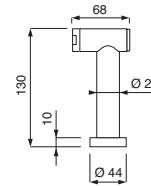


- 135° swivelling spout.
- Pull-out spray head.
- Externally treated with PVD (Physical Vapour Deposition) technique.
- Ø 35 mm built-in hole.

Matt black. **REAA11**

Pr

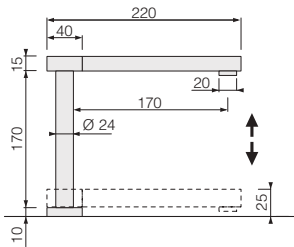
Shut-off spray head Design Boffi.



- Pull-out.
- 1/2" connection.
- Externally treated with PVD (Physical Vapour Deposition) technique.
- Ø 35 mm built-in hole.

Matt black. **RJFA04**

LATCH. - Spout up & down, design Boffi.

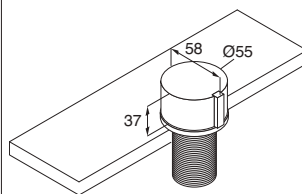


- Swivelling spout.
- Ø 33 mm built-in hole.

NEW

- 90° rotation spout. - Matt satin stainless steel. **RIFA7**
- 180° rotation spout. - Matt satin stainless steel. **RIFA8**
- 90° rotation spout. - Black PVD. **RIFA09**
- 180° rotation spout. - Black PVD. **RIFA10**

LATCH. - Mixer Design Boffi.



- Cartridge for single lever mixer.
- Ø 35 mm built-in hole.

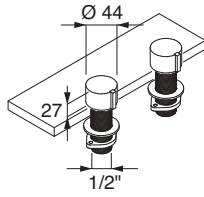
NEW

- Matt satin stainless steel. **REEA1**
- Black PVD. **REEA02**

**L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code**

Pr

Cold/hot group, W1 series.

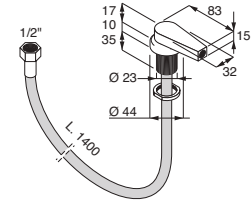


- 1/2" connection.
- Ø 35 mm built-in hole.

Brushed stainless steel..... **RGFA02**

Pr

Pull-out spray head, W1 series.



- To be matched with knobs code RGFA02.
- Ø 35 mm built-in hole.

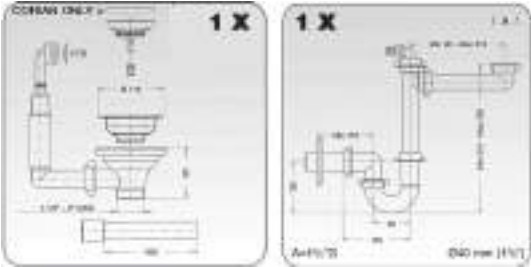
Brushed stainless steel..... **RJFA03**

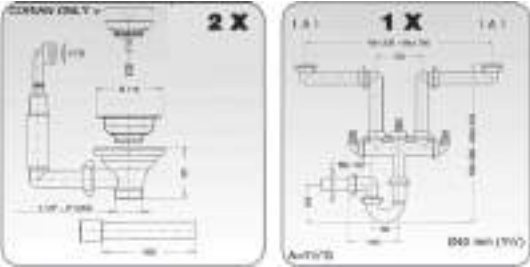
	Pr
Automatic strainer waste kit for single sink.	
	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • It includes: knob C.R.S. design Boffi, pop-up plug, waste-drain and 1-way siphon. • Available in stainless steel, polished stainless steel, matt black. 	
Matt satin stainless steel.	ALER01S
Polished stainless steel.	ALER01L
Matt black.	ALER01N

	Pr
Automatic strainer waste kit for double sink.	
	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • It includes: 2 knobs C.R.S. design Boffi, 2 pop-up plugs, 2 waste-drains, 2-ways siphon, 1 pop-up plug extension. • Available in stainless steel, polished stainless steel, matt black. 	
Matt satin stainless steel.	ALES01S
Polished stainless steel.	ALES01L
Matt black.	ALES01N

Automatic strainer waste kit for single sink in Corian®.	
	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • It includes: knob C.R.S. design Boffi, pop-up plug, waste-drain with cover in white Corian® and 1-way siphon. • Available in stainless steel, polished stainless steel, matt black. 	
Matt satin stainless steel + waste-drain covering in Corian®.	ALEV01S
Polished stainless steel + waste-drain covering in Corian®.	ALEV01L
Matt black + waste-drain covering in Corian®.	ALEV01N

Automatic strainer waste kit for double sink in Corian®.	
	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • It includes: 2 knobs C.R.S. design Boffi, 2 pop-up plugs, 2 waste-drains with cover in white Corian®, 2-ways siphon, 1 pop-up plug extension. • Available in stainless steel, polished stainless steel, matt black. 	
Matt satin stainless steel + waste-drain covering in Corian®.	ALEW01S
Polished stainless steel + waste-drain covering in Corian®.	ALEW01L
Matt black + waste-drain covering in Corian®.	ALEW01N

Set of waste-drain / siphon for single sink.	
	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Basket waste-drain + 1-way siphon. 	
Matt satin stainless steel.	ALET001
Matt satin stainless steel + waste-drain covering in Corian®.	ALEU001

Set of waste-drain / siphon for double sink.	
	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 basket waste-drain + 2-ways siphon. 	
Matt satin stainless steel.	ALEX001
Matt satin stainless steel + waste-drain covering in Corian®.	ALEY001

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Pr

Siphon kit.



- Polypropylene.
- Connection to dishwasher included.
- 1 1/2" G (Ø 40 mm) connection.

1 way **ALEN001**
 2 ways..... **ALEN002**

Pr

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Index

MARKS SPECIFICATIONS	28.3
OPEN	28.4
WD35	28.14
607	28.15
GLASS	28.16
CEILING	28.21
TILE 17	28.27
.KAPPA	28.33
LIEVE	28.35
DD1-F	28.37
DD1-F - COMBINE	28.41
INSIDE SYSTEM HOOD - HOOD FOR INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK EQUIPPED TRACK.	28.42
REMOTE MOTORS	28.44
FILTER CHART - COMPATIBILITY	28.47
FILTER CHART - LIST	28.48

L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code



CE compliant - The product complies with EN 60598 standard and BT 73/23/CEE directive with its updates.



UL certified (Issued by Canada).

Hoods

OPEN
Design Piero Lissoni

Modular ISLAND elements composed by stainless steel hood and shelves.
Finishes: stainless steel / matt black painted.
The ordered configuration cannot be changed or implemented with other components over time.
Technical features of hood:

Controls: "touch" push-button panel + radio control

Motors: n°1

Power: 180 W (L 900 / 1200) - 182 W (L 1800)

Max capacity: 807 m³/h (L 900 / 1200) - 838 m³/h (L 1800)

Pressure: 397 Pa (L 900 / 1200) - 424 Pa (L 1800)

Noise level: 64 dBA

Voltage: EUROPE 230 V - 50Hz / USA 110 V - 60 Hz

Lighting: LED bar 3000 K / absorption 11,2 W per linear metre

US version: motor, AC adapter and LED bar certified for North-American market.

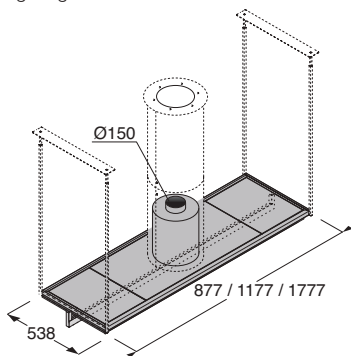
Notes: hood equipped with a self-regulating device that limits the use time of the motor to maximum performance (rules EU n° 66/2014)



St. steel

Matt black

OPEN - EXTERNALLY VENTING unit hood with hanging bar for ladles and LED lighting - ISLAND.



- In AISI 304 stainless steel: steel or matt black painted finishing.
- Including hanging bar for ladles with LED lighting bar.
- Please order separately the chimney, the supporting tie-rods and any glass shelves included in the composition.
- Perimeter ducting system.
- Lower sliding panel for filter inspection.
- Please order the carbon filter kit cod. AKIC043 / AKIC044 for transforming the hood into RECIRCULATING version.
- EUROPE versions - WITHOUT MOTOR: please order separately the remote motor cod. EHLCI0002 / EHLCI0004 / EHLCI0005 / EHLCI0008.
- US versions - WITHOUT MOTOR: please order separately the remote motor cod. EHLCI006 / EHLCI007.

L 900 mm

	L	P	H	
EUROPE version - (Net weight 25,0 Kg)	877	538	422	VOPAKI01
EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR - (Net weight 24,0 Kg)	877	538	422	VOPCCI01
US version - (Net weight 25,0 Kg)	877	538	422	VOPUKI01
US version - WITHOUT MOTOR - (Net weight 24,0 Kg)	877	538	422	VOPUCI01

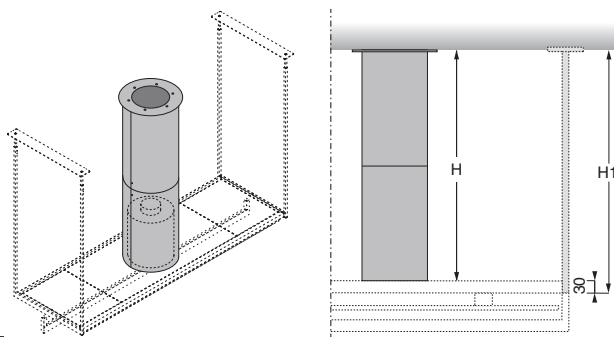
L 1200 mm

EUROPE version - (Net weight 29,0 Kg)	1177	538	422	VOPAKI02
EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR - (Net weight 28,0 Kg)	1177	538	422	VOPCCI02
US version - (Net weight 29,0 Kg)	1177	538	422	VOPUKI02
US version - WITHOUT MOTOR - (Net weight 28,0 Kg)	1177	538	422	VOPUCI02

L 1800 mm

EUROPE version - (Net weight 36,0 kg)	1777	538	422	VOPAKI03
EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR - (Net weight 35,0 kg)	1777	538	422	VOPCCI03
US version - (Net weight 36,0 kg)	1777	538	422	VOPUKI03
US version - WITHOUT MOTOR - (Net weight 35,0 kg)	1777	538	422	VOPUCI03

OPEN - Chimney for hood.



- In AISI 304 stainless steel: steel or matt black painted finishing.
- NOT adjustable: please order the actual measurement (H).
- H = H1 (height of supporting tie-rod) - 30 mm.

	L	P	H	
H 530 ÷ 1100 mm (single piece, net weight 16,0 Kg max) - Unit price	350	350	-	AKIT021
H 1101 ÷ 2200 mm (in 2 pieces, net weight 32,0 Kg max) - Unit price	350	350	-	AKIT022
H 2201 ÷ 3000 mm (in 3 pieces, net weight 48,0 Kg max) - Unit price	350	350	-	AKIT023

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Hoods

OPEN
Design Piero Lissoni

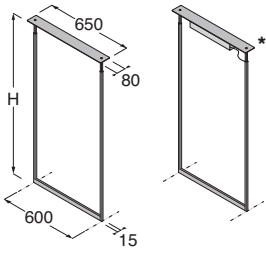


St. steel

Matt black

Modular ISLAND elements composed by stainless steel hood and shelves.
Finishes: stainless steel / matt black painted.
The ordered configuration cannot be changed or implemented with other components over time.

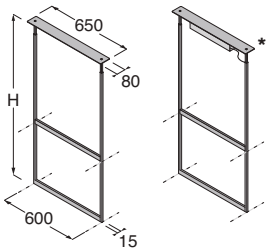
OPEN - Ceiling tie-rod. - For single shelf.



- In AISI 304 stainless steel: steel or matt black painted finishing.
- It can be used at the beginning of the composition or as middle element.
- Height adjustable: +/- 20 mm.
- * = ONLY in compositions without hood one of the tie-rods will be supplied with stainless steel box to house the AC adapter. Please specify any preference on which tie-rod should feature this housing.

	L	P	H	
H 530 ÷ 1000 mm (Net weight 3,5 Kg max) - Unit price	80	650	-	AKIW001
H 1001 ÷ 2000 mm (Net weight 4,9 Kg max) - Unit price	80	650	-	AKIW002
H 2001 ÷ 3000 mm (Net weight 6,3 Kg max) - Unit price	80	650	-	AKIW003

OPEN - Ceiling tie-rod. - For double shelf.

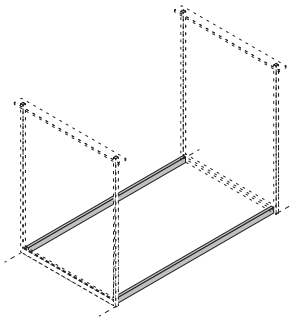


- In AISI 304 stainless steel: steel or matt black painted finishing.
- It can be used at the beginning of the composition or as middle element.
- Height adjustable: +/- 20 mm.
- * = ONLY in compositions without hood one of the tie-rods will be supplied with stainless steel box to house the AC adapter. Please specify any preference on which tie-rod should feature this housing.

NEW

	L	P	H	
H 530 ÷ 1000 mm (Net weight 4,1 Kg max) - Unit price	80	650	-	AKIW004
H 1001 ÷ 2000 mm (Net weight 5,5 Kg max) - Unit price	80	650	-	AKIW005
H 2001 ÷ 3000 mm (Net weight 6,9 Kg max) - Unit price	80	650	-	AKIW006

OPEN - Pair of supporting elements for shelf.



- In AISI 304 stainless steel: steel or matt black painted finishing.

MIDDLE USE

	L	P	H	
L 600 (Net weight 1,1 Kg max) - Unit price	585	-	30	AKTB01I
L 900 (Net weight 1,7 Kg max) - Unit price	885	-	30	AKTB02I
L 1200 (Net weight 2,2 Kg max) - Unit price	1185	-	30	AKTB03I

END USE

	L	P	H	
L 600 (Net weight 1,1 Kg max)	577	-	30	AKTB01T
L 900 (Net weight 1,7 Kg max)	877	-	30	AKTB02T
L 1200 (Net weight 2,2 Kg max)	1177	-	30	AKTB03T

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

H o o d s

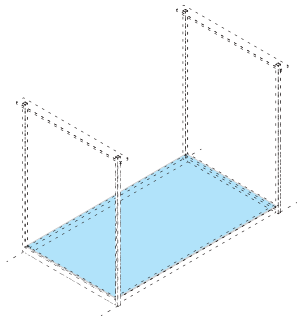
OPEN
Design Piero Lissoni



Modular ISLAND elements composed by stainless steel hood and shelves.
Finishes: stainless steel / matt black painted.
The ordered configuration cannot be changed or implemented with other components over time.

Pr

OPEN - Shelf in wired glass. - MIDDLE / END USE



- ONLY for use with tie-rod for single shelf.
- To be completed with a pair of supporting elements and hanging bar for ladles with LED lighting (COMPULSORY).
- Capacity: max 15 Kg - equally distributed.

	L	P	H	
L 600 (Net weight 4,5 Kg max) - Unit price	598	568	5	VOPBFV05
L 900 (Net weight 6,7 Kg max) - Unit price	898	568	5	VOPBFV06
L 1200 (Net weight 8,9 Kg max) - Unit price	1198	568	5	VOPBFV07

H o o d s

OPEN
Design Piero Lissoni



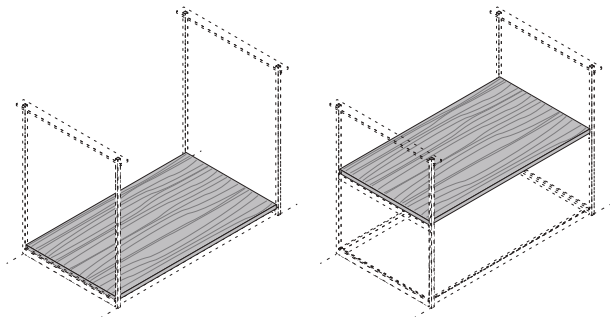
Modular ISLAND elements composed by stainless steel hood and shelves.
Finishes: stainless steel / matt black painted.
The ordered configuration cannot be changed or implemented with other components over time.

Wood

Wood-Selection

Solid-wood

OPEN - Shelf in WOOD / SOLID WOOD - MIDDLE / END USE



- It can be used with tie-rod for single or double shelf.
- Please use the specific shelf if it is installed close to the hood on the upper level.
- To be completed with a pair of supporting elements and hanging bar for ladles with LED lighting (COMPULSORY).

NEW

	L	P	H	
L 600 (Net weight 5,1 Kg max) - Unit price	598	568	20	VOPBFP01
L 900 (Net weight 7,7 Kg max) - Unit price	898	568	20	VOPBFP02
L 1200 (Net weight 10,2 Kg max) - Unit price	1198	568	20	VOPBFP03

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Hoods

OPEN
Design Piero Lissoni



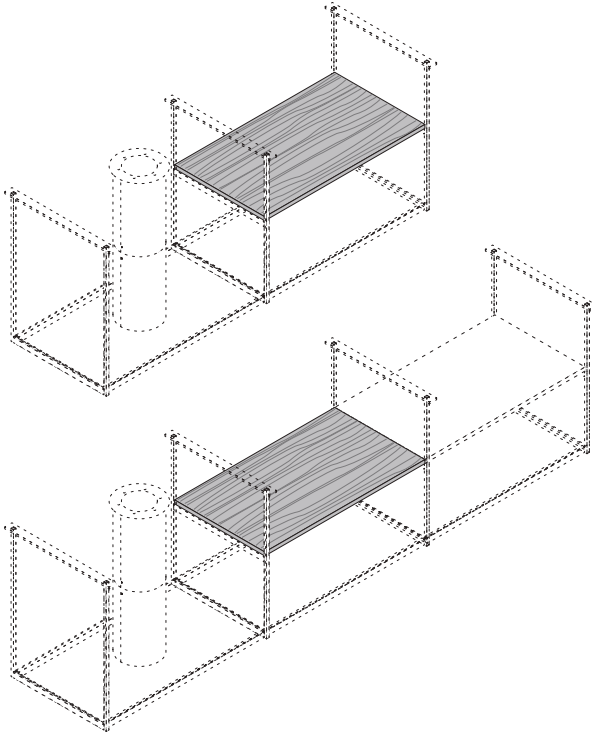
Wood

Wood Selection

Solid wood

Modular ISLAND elements composed by stainless steel hood and shelves.
Finishes: stainless steel / matt black painted.
The ordered configuration cannot be changed or implemented with other components over time.

OPEN - Shelf in WOOD / SOLID WOOD - MIDDLE / END USE, NEXT TO HOOD.

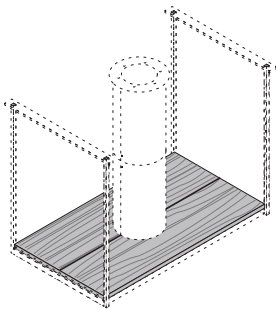


- It can be used with tie-rod for double shelf.
- To be used ONLY at the upper level. At the lower level please use the shelf code VOPBF01/02/03.
- To be completed with a pair of supporting elements and hanging bar for lades with LED lighting (COMPULSORY).

NEW

	L	P	H	
L 600 (Net weight 5,1 Kg max) - Unit price	606	568	20	VOPBWP01
L 900 (Net weight 7,7 Kg max) - Unit price	906	568	20	VOPBWP02
L 1200 (Net weight 10,2 Kg max) - Unit price	1206	568	20	VOPBWP03

OPEN - Hood upper cover kit in WOOD / SOLID WOOD.



- Consisting of 2 pieces.

NEW

END USE

	L	P	H	
L 900 (Net weight 7,7 Kg max) - Unit price	898	568	20	VOPCHP01
L 1200 (Net weight 10,2 Kg max) - Unit price	1198	568	20	VOPCHP02
L 1800 (Net weight 15,4 Kg max) - Unit price	1798	568	20	VOPCHP03

MIDDLE USE

	L	P	H	
L 900 (Net weight 7,7 Kg max) - Unit price	891	568	20	VOPCGP01
L 1200 (Net weight 10,2 Kg max) - Unit price	1191	568	20	VOPCGP02
L 1800 (Net weight 15,4 Kg max) - Unit price	1791	568	20	VOPCGP03

SINGLE USE

	L	P	H	
L 900 (Net weight 7,7 Kg max) - Unit price	906	568	20	VOPCFP01
L 1200 (Net weight 10,2 Kg max) - Unit price	1206	568	20	VOPCFP02
L 1800 (Net weight 15,4 Kg max) - Unit price	1806	568	20	VOPCFP03

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Hoods

OPEN
Design Piero Lissoni

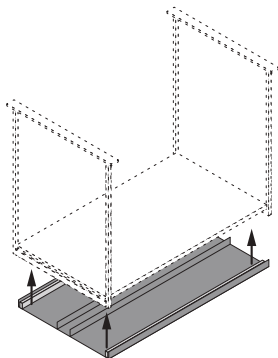


St. steel

Matt black

Modular ISLAND elements composed by stainless steel hood and shelves.
Finishes: stainless steel / matt black painted.
The ordered configuration cannot be changed or implemented with other components over time.

OPEN - Pair of supporting elements for shelf with protective coating. - For top-mounted hood.



- It is mandatory when a wooden shelf is positioned above a hob with a top-mounted hood.
- Protective coating in stainless steel sheet.

NEW

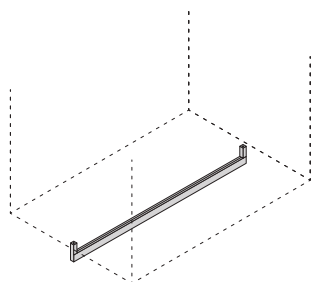
MIDDLE USE

	L	P	H	
L 600 (Net weight 3,9 Kg max).....	585	538	31	AKTE01I
L 900 (Net weight 5,8 Kg max).....	885	538	31	AKTE02I
L 1200 (Net weight 7,7 Kg max).....	1185	538	31	AKTE03I

END USE

	L	P	H	
L 600 (Net weight 3,9 Kg max).....	577	538	31	AKTE01T
L 900 (Net weight 5,8 Kg max).....	877	538	31	AKTE02T
L 1200 (Net weight 5,8 Kg max).....	1177	538	31	AKTE03T

OPEN - Hanging bar for ladles with LED lighting. - Single shelf.



- To be ordered ALWAYS (COMPULSORY) under shelves in wired glass.
- In AISI 304 stainless steel: steel or matt black painted finishing.
- LED light bar: absorption 11,2 W per linear metre / colour temperature 3000 K.
- In case of compositions with OPEN hood, the light switch is located on the hood itself. In compositions without hood, please plan for a remote control switch by Client.
- The dimensions indicated are nominal and may vary depending on the correspondence with the shelf MIDDLE or END USE.
- Net weight: 1,1 Kg per linear metre.

EUROPE version

	L	P	H	
L 600.....	600	15	95	AKOR001
L 900.....	900	15	95	AKOR002
L 1200.....	1200	15	95	AKOR003

US version

	L	P	H	
L 600.....	600	15	95	AKOR101
L 900.....	900	15	95	AKOR102
L 1200.....	1200	15	95	AKOR103

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

H o o d s

OPEN
Design Piero Lissoni

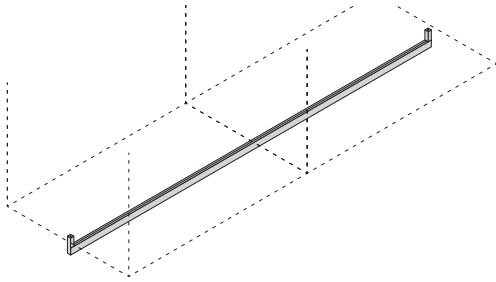


Modular ISLAND elements composed by stainless steel hood and shelves.
Finishes: stainless steel / matt black painted.
The ordered configuration cannot be changed or implemented with other components over time.

St. steel

Matt black

OPEN - Hanging bar for ladles with LED lighting. - Double shelf.



- To be ordered ALWAYS (COMPULSORY) under shelves in wired glass.
- In AISI 304 stainless steel: steel or matt black painted finishing.
- LED light bar: absorption 11,2 W per linear metre / colour temperature 3000 K.
- In case of compositions with OPEN hood, the light switch is located on the hood itself. In compositions without hood, please plan for a remote control switch by Client.
- The dimensions indicated are nominal and may vary depending on the correspondence with the shelf MIDDLE or END USE.
- Net weight: 1,1 Kg per linear metre.

L P H

EUROPE version

L 1500 (900 + 600)	1500	15	95	AKOR004
L 1800 (900 + 900)	1800	15	95	AKOR005

US version

L 1500 (900 + 600)	1500	15	95	AKOR104
L 1800 (900 + 900)	1800	15	95	AKOR105

H o o d s

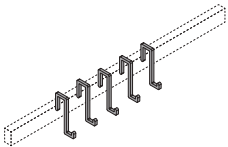
OPEN
Design Piero Lissoni



Modular ISLAND elements composed by stainless steel hood and shelves.
Finishes: stainless steel / matt black painted.
The ordered configuration cannot be changed or implemented with other components over time.

St. steel

OPEN - Hook for hanging bar for ladles.



- In AISI 304 stainless steel.

L P H

5-piece set	5	43	73	AKDA001
-------------------	---	----	----	----------------

H o o d s

OPEN
Design Piero Lissoni

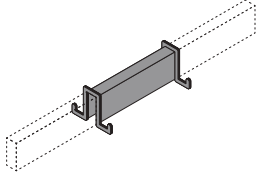


St. steel

Matt black

Modular ISLAND elements composed by stainless steel hood and shelves.
Finishes: stainless steel / matt black painted.
The ordered configuration cannot be changed or implemented with other components over time.

OPEN - Multiple hook for hanging bar for ladles.



- In AISI 304 stainless steel: steel or matt black painted finishing.
- 4 hooks.

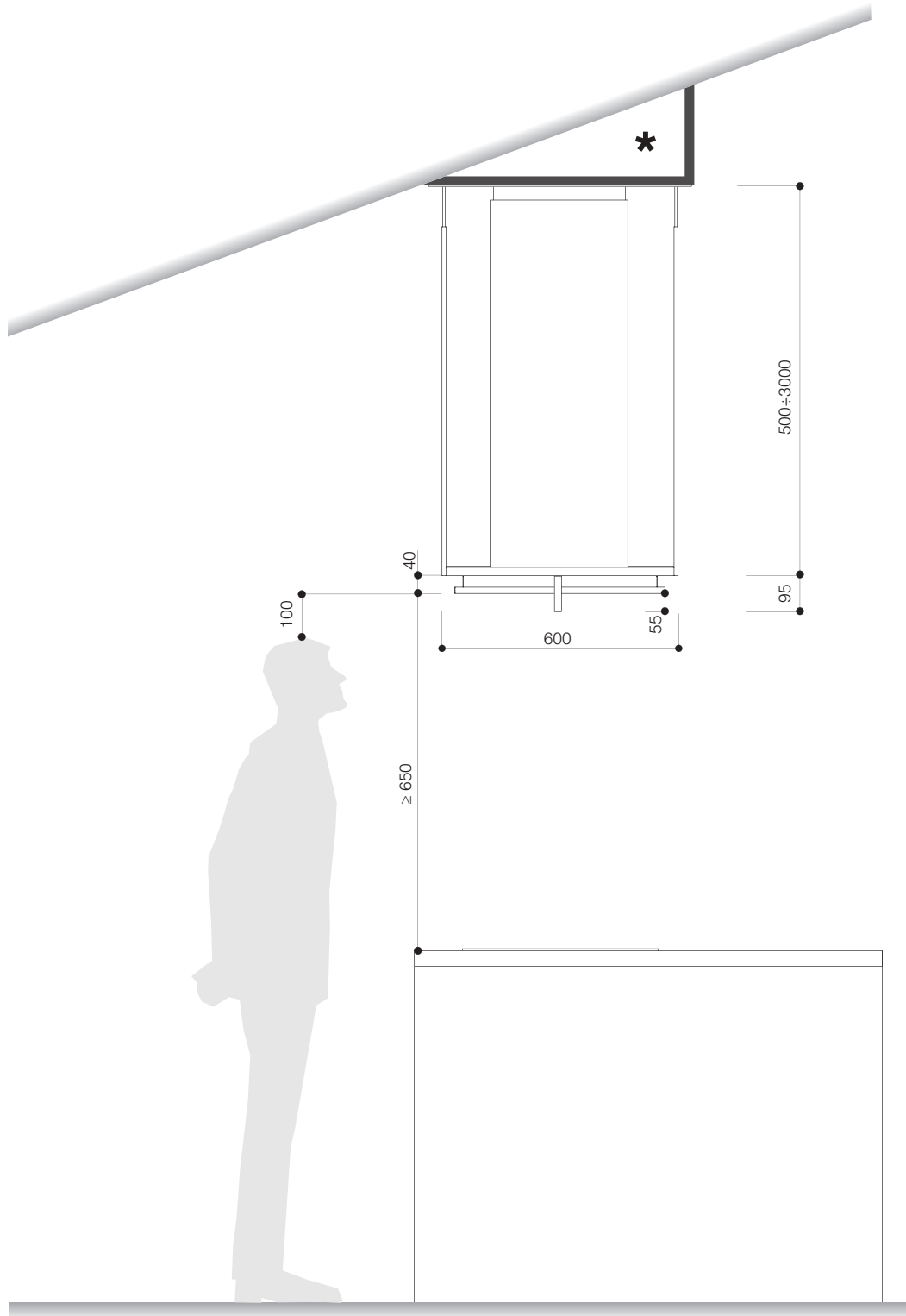
NEW

L P H

..... 150 56 70 **AKDA002**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Instructions for a correct positioning of the hood.



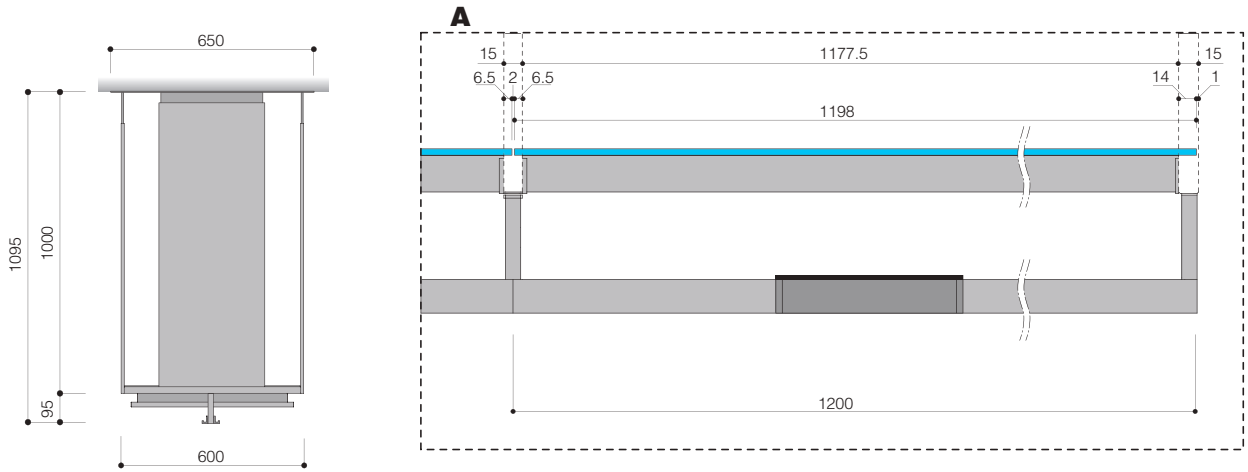
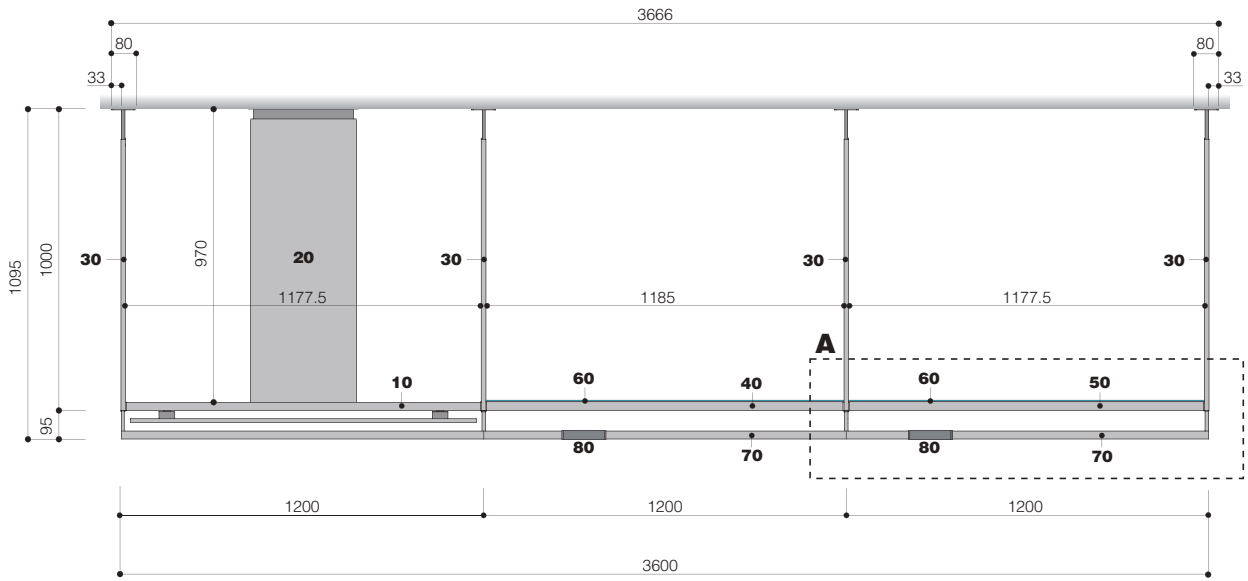
* = When the hood is used on a high ceiling (inclined or flat), please plan for a compensating false ceiling supplied by Client.

Hoods

OPEN

Order example.

Quantity



10	OPEN - EXTERNALLY VENTING unit hood with hanging bar for ladles and LED lighting - EUROPE version - (Weight 29,0 kg)	L 1177 . P 538 . H 422 mm	VOPAKI02	1,00
20	OPEN - Chimney for hood. - (Weight 16,0 kg)	L 350 . P 350 . H 1000 mm	AKIT021	1,00
30	OPEN - Ceiling tie-rod. - (Weight 14,0 kg)	H 1000 mm	AKIW001	4,00
40	OPEN - Pair of supporting elements for shelf. - MIDDLE USE - (Weight 2,2 kg)	L 1185 . H 30 mm	AKTB03I	1,00
50	OPEN - Pair of supporting elements for shelf. - END USE - (Weight 2,2 kg)	L 1177 . H 30 mm	AKTB03T	1,00
60	OPEN - Shelf in wired glass.(Weight 17,8 kg)	L 1198 . P 568 . H 5 mm	VOPBFV07	2,00
70	OPEN - Hanging bar for ladles with LED lighting. - Single shelf. - EUROPE version. - (Weight 2,7 kg)	L 1200 mm	AKOR003	2,00
80	OPEN - Multiple hook for hanging bar for ladles.		AKDA002	2,00
	Total weight 83,9 kg			

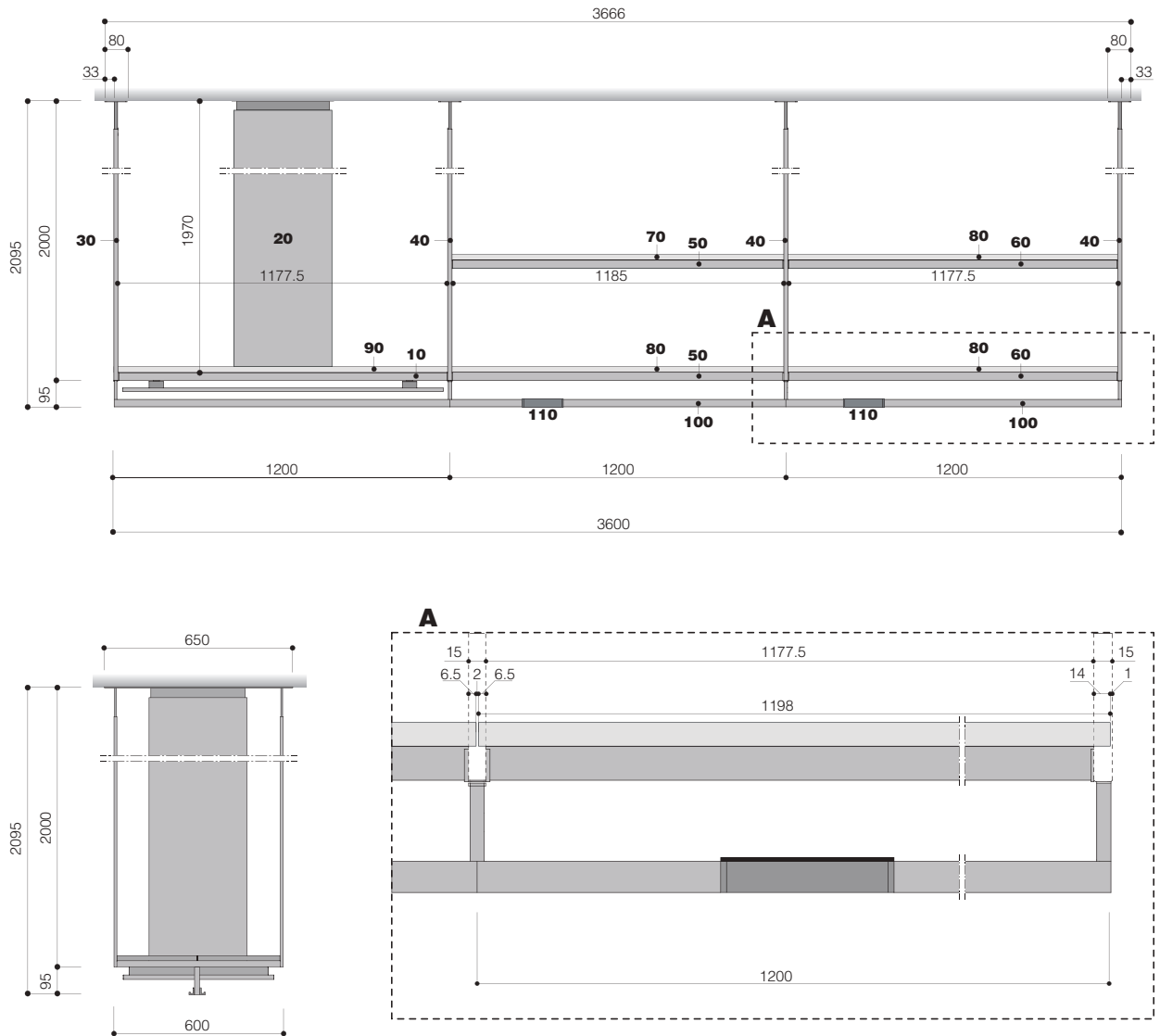
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Hoods

OPEN

Order example.

Quantity



10	OPEN - EXTERNALLY VENTING unit hood with hanging bar for ladles and LED lighting - EUROPE version - (Weight 29,0 kg)	L 1177 . P 538 . H 422 mm	VOPAKI02	1,00
20	OPEN - Chimney for hood. - (Weight 32,0 kg)	L 350 . P 350 . H 2000 mm	AKIT022	1,00
30	OPEN - Ceiling tie-rod. - For single shelf. - (Weight 4,9 kg)	L 80 . P 650 . H 2000 mm	AKIW002	1,00
40	OPEN - Ceiling tie-rod. - For double shelf. - (Weight 16,5 kg)	L 80 . P 650 . H 2000 mm	AKIW005	3,00
50	OPEN - Pair of supporting elements for shelf. - MIDDLE USE - (Weight 4,4 kg)	L 1185 . H 30 mm	AKTB03I	2,00
60	OPEN - Pair of supporting elements for shelf. - END USE - (Weight 4,4 kg)	L 1177 . H 30 mm	AKTB03T	2,00
70	OPEN - Shelf in WOOD / SOLID WOOD - MIDDLE USE, CLOSE TO HOOD. - (Weight 10,2 kg)	L 1206 . P 568 . H 20 mm	VOPBWP03	1,00
80	OPEN - Shelf in WOOD / SOLID WOOD. - (Weight 30,6 kg)	L 1198 . P 568 . H 20 mm	VOPBFP03	3,00
90	OPEN - Hood upper cover kit in WOOD / SOLID WOOD. - END USE - (Weight 10,2 kg)	L 1198 . P 568 . H 20 mm	VOPCHP02	1,00
100	OPEN - Hanging bar for ladles with LED lighting. - Single shelf. - (Weight 2,7 kg)	L 1200 . P 15 . H 95 mm	AKOR003	2,00
110	OPEN - Multiple hook for hanging bar for ladles.		AKDA002	2,00
	Total weight 144,9 kg			

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Hoods

WD35
Design C.R.S. Boffi

Built-in hoods in satin stainless steel.

Technical features of hood:

Controls: electronic (3 speeds + intensive)

Motors: n° 1

Power: 300 W

Airflow: 1000 m³/h

Pressure: 520 Pa

Noise level: 61 dBa

Voltage: EUROPE 230 V - 50 Hz / USA 110 V - 60 Hz

Lighting: 2 LED spotlights (L 600 mm) / 4 LED spotlights (L 900-1200 mm)

Colour temperature: 3000 K

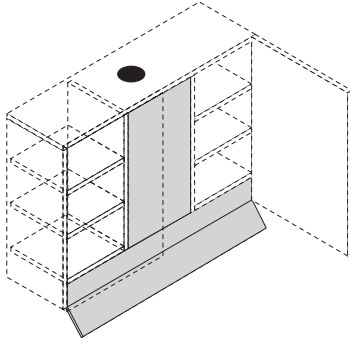
Air outlet: ø 150 mm + reducer ø 120 mm

Notes: hood equipped with a self-regulating device that limits the use time of the motor to maximum performance (rules EU n° 66/2014)



Pr

WD35 - EXTERNALLY VENTED built-in hood.



- Front flap fold in stainless steel.
- Lighting: LED spotlights.
- Lower perimeter ducting system.
- It can be integrated inside wall units for hood, with hinged or flap door.
- US version: the single pieces are UL-certified (the assembled hood is not certified).
- Version without motor: please order separately the remote motor group (cod. EHL-C10002/4/5/6/7/8).

	L	P	H	
L 600 mm				
EUROPE version.	560	-	-	VW2AZI01
EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR.	560	-	-	VW2CAI01
US version.	560	-	-	VW2UZI01
US version - WITHOUT MOTOR.	560	-	-	VW2UAI01
L 900 mm				
EUROPE version.	860	-	-	VW2AZI02
EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR.	860	-	-	VW2CAI02
US version.	860	-	-	VW2UZI02
US version - WITHOUT MOTOR.	860	-	-	VW2UAI02
L 1200 mm				
EUROPE version.	1160	-	-	VW2AZI03
EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR.	1160	-	-	VW2CAI03
US version.	1160	-	-	VW2UZI03
US version - WITHOUT MOTOR.	1160	-	-	VW2UAI03

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Hoods

607

Design C.R.S. Boffi

Built-in hoods in satin stainless steel.

Technical features of hood:

Controls: electronic (3 speeds + intensive) + radio control

Temperature sensor with automatic switch (speed 1)

Automatic switch when the shelf is extracted

Motors: n° 1

Power: 300 W

Airflow: 1000 m³/h

Pressure: 520 Pa

Noise level: 61 dBa

Voltage: EUROPE 230 V - 50 Hz / USA 110 V - 60 Hz

Lighting: 2 LED spotlights (L 600 mm) / 4 LED spotlights (L 900-1200 mm)

Colour temperature: 3000 K

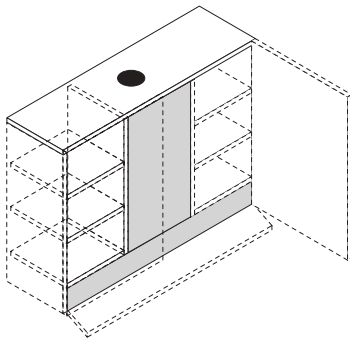
Air outlet: ø 150 mm + reducer ø 120 mm

Notes: hood equipped with a self-regulating device that limits the use time of the motor to maximum performance (rules EU n° 66/2014)



Pr

607 - EXTERNALLY VENTED built-in hood.



- Lower pull-out shelf.
- Lighting: LED spotlights.
- Lower perimeter ducting system.
- It can be integrated inside wall units for hood, with hinged or flap door.
- US version: the single pieces are UL-certified (the assembled hood is not certified).
- Version without motor: please order separately the remote motor group (cod. EHL-C10002/4/5/6/7/8).

	L	P	H	
L 600 mm				
EUROPE version.	560	-	-	VS2AZI01
EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR.	560	-	-	VS2CAI01
US version.	560	-	-	VS2UZI01
US version - WITHOUT MOTOR.	560	-	-	VS2UAI01
L 900 mm				
EUROPE version.	860	-	-	VS2AZI02
EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR.	860	-	-	VS2CAI02
US version.	860	-	-	VS2UZI02
US version - WITHOUT MOTOR.	860	-	-	VS2UAI02
L 1200 mm				
EUROPE version.	1160	-	-	VS2AZI03
EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR.	1160	-	-	VS2CAI03
US version.	1160	-	-	VS2UZI03
US version - WITHOUT MOTOR.	1160	-	-	VS2UAI03

Hoods

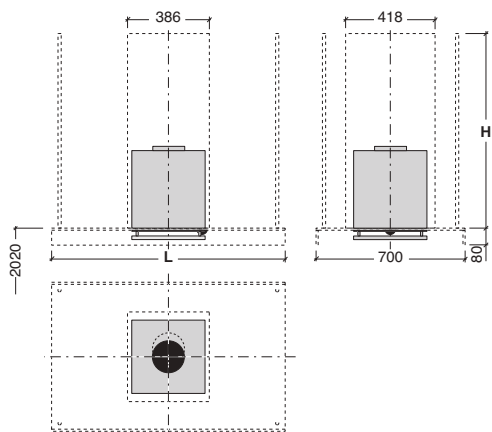
GLASS
Design Piero Lissoni

Customised hoods in stainless steel and transparent glass.
Technical features of hood:
Controls: Touch control (3 + i) + radio control.
Motors: n° 1
Motor power: 324 W
IEC capacity: 750 m³/h
Noise level: 64 dBA
Voltage: 220 V - 50 Hz
Lighting: LED 2 x 7 W (colour temperature 3500 K)
Air outlet: ø 150 mm



Pr

GLASS - EXTERNALLY venting unit. - ISLAND.



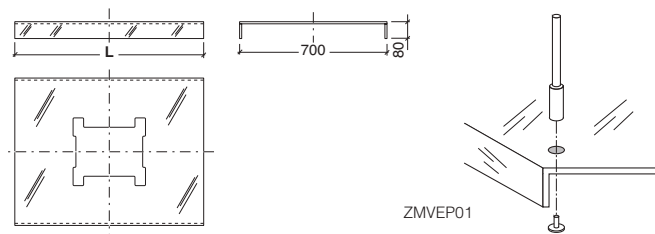
- Perimeter ducting system.
- Mod. PRF0158389 (Europe)
- Please order separately the height-adjustable chimney cod. AKIT018, the glass shelf cod.VAGBFV0*, the tie-rods cod. AKFA006 and the holes for tie-rods cod. ZMVEP01.
- For conversion into RECIRCULATING working please order separately the carbon filter cod. AKIC050.

L P H

EUROPE version. - (Net weight 13,2 kg).....

VAGAKI01

GLASS - Shelf in transparent glass. - ISLAND.



- Unit price.
- * The shelves up to L=1200 mm can be installed without tie-rods.
- Please order separately the height-adjustable chimney cod. AKIT018, the glass shelf cod.VAGBFV0*, the tie-rods cod. AKFA006 and the holes for tie-rods cod. ZMVEP01.
- PLEASE NOTE: the position of the lower hole for the fumes outlet is not centred with the chimney middle axis and the glass shelf.

L P H

L min 900 / max 1200 mm. - (Net weight 20,0 kg/m²)*.....

- 700 80

VAGBFV04

L min 1201 / max 1800 mm. - (Net weight 20,0 kg/m²).....

- 700 80

VAGBFV01

L min 1801 / max 2400 mm. - (Net weight 20,0 kg/m²).....

- 700 80

VAGBFV02

Cut-out for tie-rod fixing.....

- - -

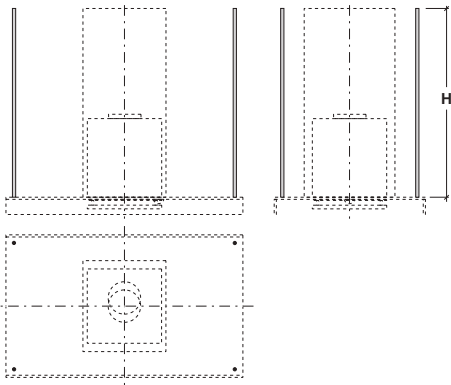
ZMVEP01

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Customised hoods in stainless steel and transparent glass.

Pr

GLASS - Tie-rod for shelf in transparent glass. - ISLAND.



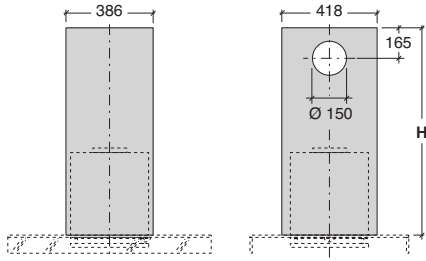
- Stainless steel.
- Unit price.

L P H

H min 700 / max 2000 mm. - - - **AKFA006**



GLASS - Chimney for ISLAND hood/externally venting unit.



- Stainless steel.
- H min 700 / max 2000 mm.
- In case of lateral or rear air outlet please add the cut-out cod. ZDIH***.
- Min. distance between shelf and lateral/rear air outlet= 800 mm.

L P H

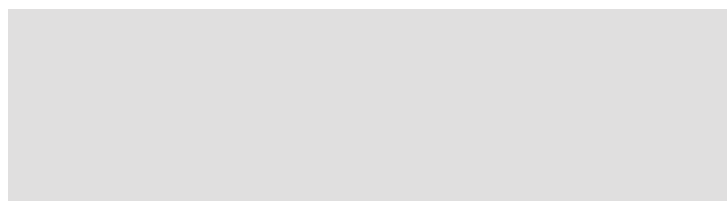
Price per linear metre. 386 418 - **AKIT018**

H o o d s
GLASS

Specific customised solutions.

Pr

GLASS - Customisations.
The cut-outs can be made on each side of the chimney.



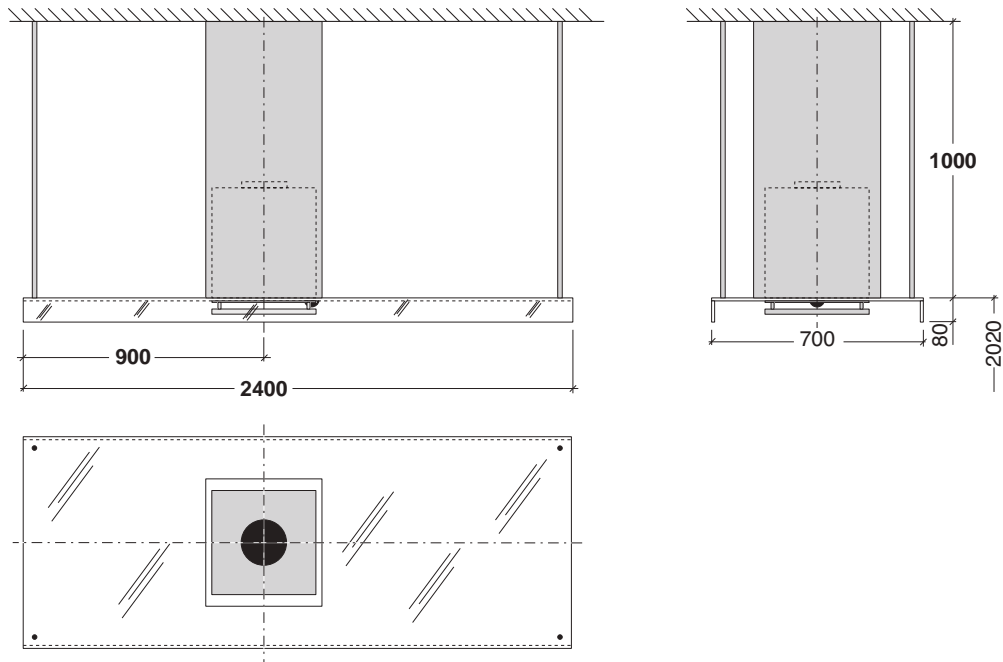
	L	P	H	
Cut-out for lateral Ø 150 air outlet, for ISLAND EXTERNALLY VENTED chimney.	-	-	-	ZDIHF01
Cut-out for rear Ø 150 air outlet, for ISLAND EXTERNALLY VENTED chimney.	-	-	-	ZDIHF02
Cut-out for lateral air outlet, for ISLAND RECIRCULATING chimney.	-	-	-	ZDIHF04
Cut-out for rear air outlet, for ISLAND RECIRCULATING chimney.	-	-	-	ZDIHF05

Hoods

GLASS

Order example.
Customised hood GLASS.

Quantity



GLASS - Externally venting unit. - ISLAND. - EUROPE version.	VAGAKI01	1,00
GLASS - Shelf in transparent glass. - ISLAND. - Unit price. - L 2400 mm.	VAGBFV02	2,40
Cut-out for tie-rod fixing.	ZMVEP01	4,00
GLASS - Tie-rod for shelf in transparent glass. - ISLAND. - H 1000 mm.	AKFA006	4,00
GLASS - Chimney for ISLAND hood/externally venting unit. - Price per linear metre. - H 1000 mm.	AKIT018	1,00

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Hoods

CEILING
Design Piero Lissoni

Hoods to be completed with finished covering panels.

Structure in stainless steel, customised height (H min 600 / max 1200 mm, compatible with ceiling height from 2400 up to 3200 mm). The distance between floor and hood (lower ventilating part) should be min. 1800 and max. 2000 mm.

Technical features of hood:

Controls: electronic push-button panel + radio control (for island version only).

Motors: n° 1

3 speeds + turbo.

Max capacity: 100 m³/h

Voltage: EUROPE 220 V - 50 Hz / USA 110 V - 60 Hz

Lighting: L 1200 mm = 3 halogen spotlights 20 W / L 1800 mm = 4 halogen spotlights 20 W.

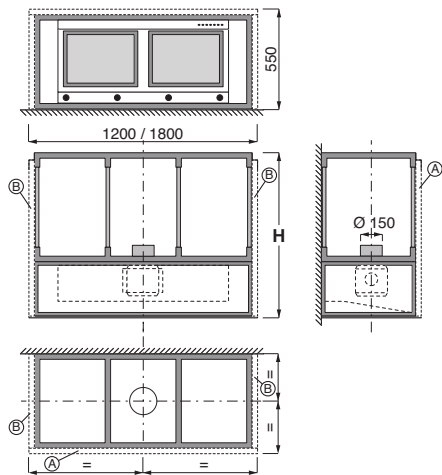
Air outlet: Ø 150 mm with non-return valve, Ø 150 mm flexible aluminium tube, extensible up to L 1500 mm.

Notes: hood equipped with a self-regulating device that limits the use time of the motor to maximum performance (rules EU n° 66/2014)



Pr

CEILING - EXTERNALLY VENTED hood. - WALL-MOUNTED.



- Perimeter ducting system.
- Please order separately the covering panels.
- Please order separately the set of plate for lateral/rear air outlet cod. AKIR002 (externally vented use), if necessary or the grid set for lateral air outlet cod. AKIR001 (for transforming into recirculating version).
- H min 600 mm (700 mm with lateral or rear air outlet) / max 1200 mm.
- US version: the single pieces are UL-certified (the assembled hood is not certified).

L P H

	L	P	H	
L 1200 mm				
EUROPE version. - (Net weight 41,0 kg)	1200	550	-	VACAH101
EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 41,0 kg)	1200	550	-	VACCAI01
US version. - (Net weight 41,0 kg)	1200	550	-	VACUHI01
L 1800 mm				
EUROPE version. - (Net weight 51,0 kg)	1800	550	-	VACAH102
EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 51,0 kg)	1800	550	-	VACCAI02
US version. - (Net weight 51,0 kg)	1800	550	-	VACUHI02

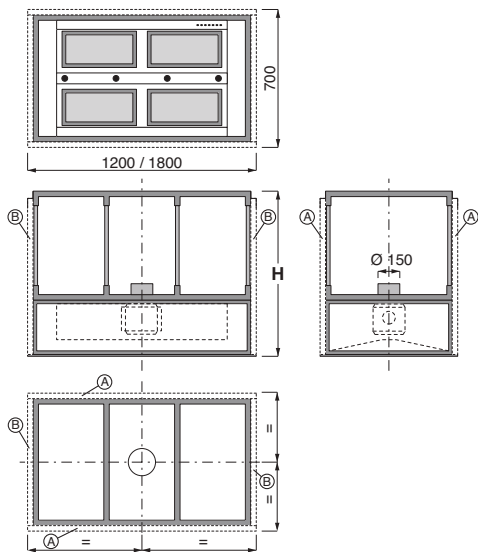
Hoods
CEILING
Design Piero Lissoni



Hoods to be completed with finished covering panels.
Structure in stainless steel, customised height (H min 600 / max 1200 mm, compatible with ceiling height from 2400 up to 3200 mm). The distance between floor and hood (lower ventilating part) should be min. 1800 and max. 2000 mm.

Pr

CEILING - EXTERNALLY VENTED hood. - ISLAND.



- Perimeter ducting system.
- Please order separately the covering panels.
- Please order separately the set of plate for lateral/rear air outlet cod. AKIR002 (externally vented use), if necessary or the grid set for lateral air outlet cod. AKIR001 (for transforming into recirculating version).
- H min 600 (700 mm with lateral or rear air outlet) / max 1200 mm. To be used with ceiling height min. 2400 and max. 3200 mm. The lower ventilating hood shelf should be fitted min at 1800 mm and max at 2000 mm from the floor.
- US version: the single pieces are UL-certified (the assembled hood is not certified).

L 1200 mm

EUROPE version. - (Net weight 45,0 kg)	1200	700	-	VACAKI01
EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 45,0 kg)	1200	700	-	VACCCI01
US version. - (Net weight 45,0 kg)	1200	700	-	VACUKI01

L 1800 mm

EUROPE version. - (Net weight 58,0 kg)	1800	700	-	VACAKI02
EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 58,0 kg)	1800	700	-	VACCCI02
US version. - (Net weight 58,0 kg)	1800	700	-	VACUKI02

L P H

Hoods
CEILING
Design Piero Lissoni



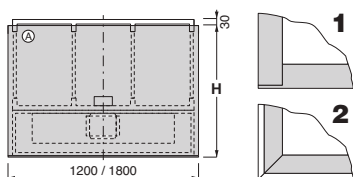
Hoods to be completed with finished covering panels.
Structure in stainless steel, customised height (H min 600 / max 1200 mm, compatible with ceiling height from 2400 up to 3200 mm). The distance between floor and hood (lower ventilating part) should be min. 1800 and max. 2000 mm.

Corian®

Glass / St. steel

Mirror

CEILING - FRONTAL / REAR (A) covering panel. - WALL-MOUNTED / ISLAND.



- Finishes: glass (full range excluding glasses with transparencies) / stainless steel (horizontal satin) / Corian® / Mirror.
- H min 600 / max 1200 mm.
- Joining of frontal/lateral panel:
- 1 = with overlay, for stainless steel finish.
- 2 = 45° connection, for Corian® / Glass / Mirror finishes.

L 1200 mm

Price per square metre. - (Net weight 15,0 kg/m²)	1200	16	-	SVAYBV01
---	------	----	---	-----------------

L 1800 mm

Price per square metre. - (Net weight 15,0 kg/m²)	1800	16	-	SVAYBV02
---	------	----	---	-----------------

L P H

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Hoods
CEILING
Design Piero Lissoni

Hoods to be completed with finished covering panels.
Structure in stainless steel, customised height (H min 600 / max 1200 mm, compatible with ceiling height from 2400 up to 3200 mm). The distance between floor and hood (lower ventilating part) should be min. 1800 and max. 2000 mm.

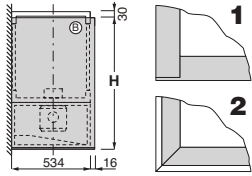


Corian®

Glass / St. steel

Mirror

CEILING - LATERAL (B) covering panel. - WALL-MOUNTED.

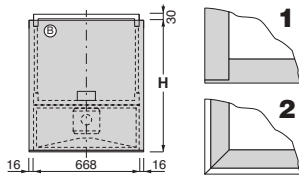


- Please order always 2 lateral panels for 1 hood.
- Finishes: glass (full range excluding glasses with transparencies) / stainless steel (horizontal satin) / Corian® / Mirror.
- H min 600 / max 1200 mm.
- Reversible.
- Joining of frontal/lateral panel:
 - 1 = with overlay, for stainless steel finish.
 - 2 = 45° connection, for Corian® / Glass / Mirror finishes.

L P H

P 550 - Price per square metre. - (Net weight 15,0 kg/m²). 548 16 - **SVAYBV03**

CEILING - LATERAL (B) covering panel. - ISLAND.



- Please order always 2 lateral panels for 1 hood.
- Finishes: glass (full range excluding glasses with transparencies) / stainless steel (horizontal satin) / Corian® / Mirror.
- H min 600 / max 1200 mm.
- Reversible.
- Joining of frontal/lateral panel:
 - 1 = with overlay, for stainless steel finish.
 - 2 = 45° connection, for Corian® / Glass / Mirror finishes.

L P H

P 700 - Price per square metre. - (Net weight 15,0 kg/m²). 696 16 - **SVAYBV04**

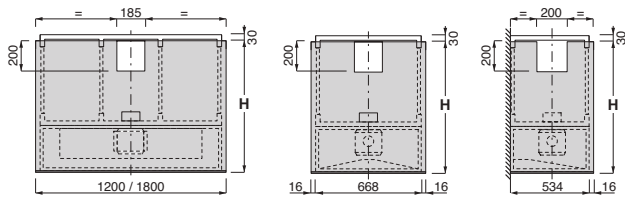
Hoods
CEILING
Design Piero Lissoni

Hoods to be completed with finished covering panels.
Structure in stainless steel, customised height (H min 600 / max 1200 mm, compatible with ceiling height from 2400 up to 3200 mm). The distance between floor and hood (lower ventilating part) should be min. 1800 and max. 2000 mm.



Pr

Cut-out for lateral or rear air outlet. - For WALL-MOUNTED/ISLAND hood.



- Hood H min 700 mm.
- Please add the recirculating kit cod. AKIR001 or the externally venting kit cod. AKIR002.

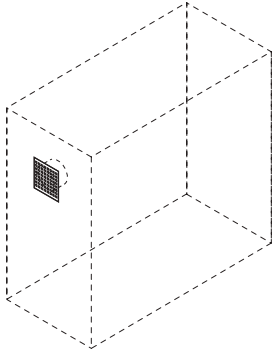
L P H

ZDICK01

Hoods to be completed with finished covering panels.
 Structure in stainless steel, customised height (H min 600 / max 1200 mm, compatible with ceiling height from 2400 up to 3200 mm). The distance between floor and hood (lower ventilating part) should be min. 1800 and max. 2000 mm.

Pr

Set of plate for air outlet - recirculating use.

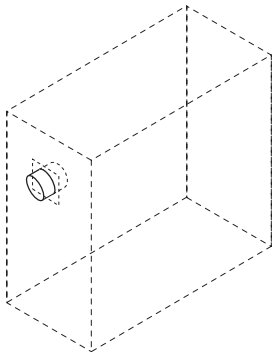


- To be ordered to transform the hood into recirculating version.
- It includes the lateral closing grid and the 2 recirculating carbon filters.

L P H

- - - **AKIR001**

Set of plate for air outlet - externally vented use.

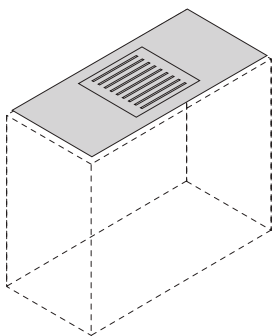


- To be ordered when EXTERNALLY VENTED hood, with lateral or rear air outlet, is used.
- The set is useful for the external continuation of duct for the air outlet.

L P H

- - - **AKIR002**

CEILING - Upper cover with grate for WALL-MOUNTED hood - Optional.



- Stainless steel.

L P H

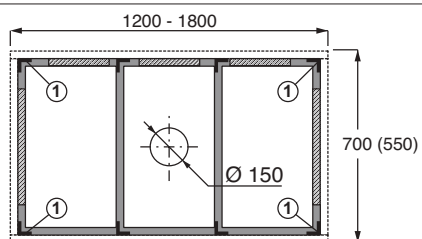
L 1200 mm.....	1200	550	-	AKIA001
L 1800 mm.....	1800	550	-	AKIA002

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

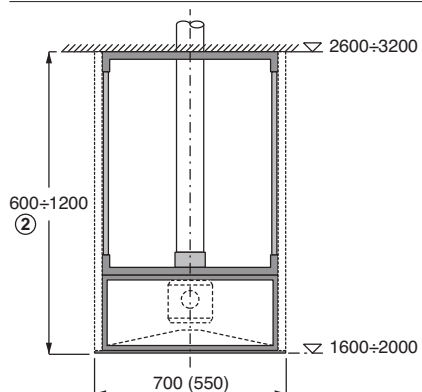
Hoods

CEILING

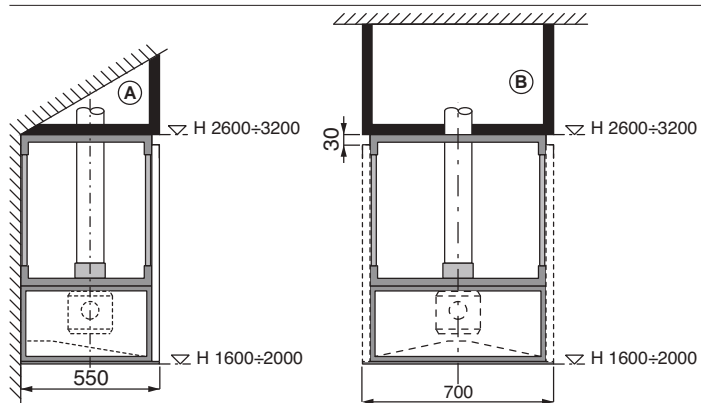
Technical details.
Specifications showing the hood positioning.



1 - Customised, variable vertical profiles, to adjust the hood height.



2 - With lateral outlet, H min 700 mm.



A - Use of hood under inclined ceiling: compensating structure supplied by the customer.
B - Use of island hood with ceiling H > 3200 mm: please use compensating structure supplied by Client.

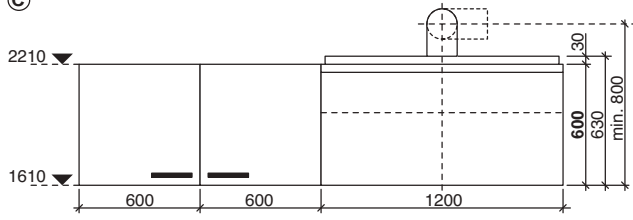
Hoods

CEILING

Technical details.

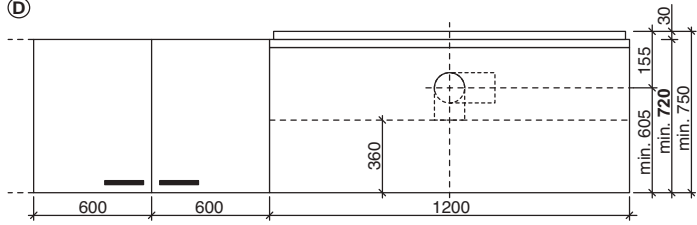
Specifications showing frontal view of hood aligned with wall units.

Ⓒ



C - Example of external fume outlet.

Ⓓ



D - Example of internal fume outlet.

Hoods

TILE 17

Design Piero Lissoni

Hoods to be completed with tiled covering panels.

Structure in painted metal, with visible frame in stainless steel. Vertical profiles visible on corners, stainless steel finish (recommended for white tiles) and black painted (recommended for black tiles).

White (polished)

Black (matt)

Technical features:

Controls: electronic push-button panel + radio control

Max capacity: 863 m³/h

Power: 190 W max

3 speeds + turbo

Voltage: EUROPE 220 V - 50 Hz / USA 110 V - 60 Hz

Lighting: LED panel 34W (L 1200) - 50W (L 1800)

Air outlet: Ø 150 mm

Noise level: 69 dBA max

Pressure: 422 Pa max

US version: motor, AC adapter and LED bar certified for North-American market.

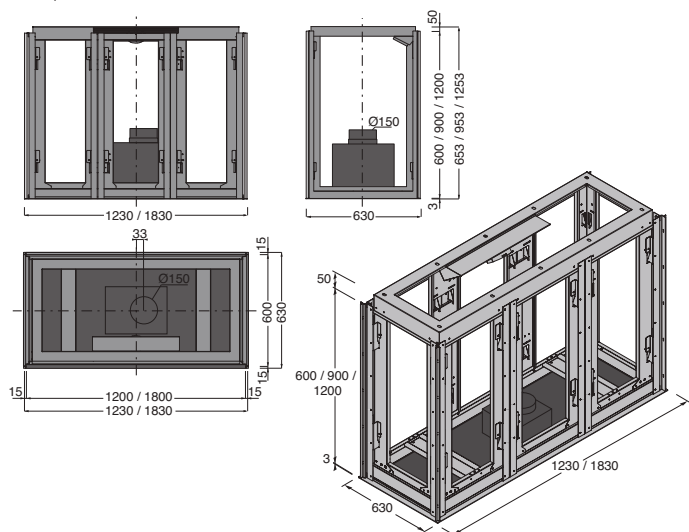
Notes: hood equipped with a self-regulating device that limits the use time of the motor to maximum performance (rules EU n° 66/2014)



Pr

TILE 17 - EXTERNALLY VENTING hood (WD1103+04) - ISLAND. - Vertical stainless steel profiles.

- Perimeter ducting system.
- Please order separately the covering panels.



H 650 mm

	L	P	H	
L 1200 - EUROPE version. - (Net weight 63,0 Kg)	1230	630	653	VT7AKI01
L 1200 - EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 62,0 kg)	1230	630	653	VT7CCI01
L 1200 - USA version. - (Net weight 63,0 Kg)	1230	630	653	VT7UKI01
L 1200 - USA version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 62,0 kg)	1230	630	653	VT7UCI01
L 1800 - EUROPE version. - (Net weight 88,0 Kg)	1830	630	653	VT7AKI04
L 1800 - EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 87,0 kg)	1830	630	653	VT7CCI04
L 1800 - USA version. - (Net weight 88,0 Kg)	1830	630	653	VT7UKI04
L 1800 - USA version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 87,0 kg)	1830	630	653	VT7UCI04

H 950 mm

L 1200 - EUROPE version. - (Net weight 73,0 Kg)	1230	630	953	VT7AKI02
L 1200 - EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 72,0 kg)	1230	630	953	VT7CCI02
L 1200 - USA version. - (Net weight 73,0 Kg)	1230	630	953	VT7UKI02
L 1200 - USA version. - (Net weight 72,0 kg)	1230	630	953	VT7UCI02
L 1800 - EUROPE version. - (Net weight 94,0 kg)	1830	630	953	VT7AKI05
L 1800 - EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 93,0 kg)	1830	630	953	VT7CCI05
L 1800 - USA version. - (Net weight 94,0 kg)	1830	630	953	VT7UKI05
L 1800 - USA version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 93,0 kg)	1830	630	953	VT7UCI05

H 1250 mm

L 1200 - EUROPE version. - (Net weight 82,0 Kg)	1230	630	1253	VT7AKI03
L 1200 - EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 81,0 kg)	1230	630	1253	VT7CCI03
L 1200 - USA version. - (Net weight 82,0 Kg)	1230	630	1253	VT7UKI03
L 1200 - USA version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 81,0 kg)	1230	630	1253	VT7UCI03
L 1800 - EUROPE version. - (Net weight 108,0 kg)	1830	630	1253	VT7AKI06
L 1800 - EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 107,0 kg)	1830	630	1253	VT7CCI06
L 1800 - USA version. - (Net weight 108,0 kg)	1830	630	1253	VT7UKI06
L 1800 - USA version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 107,0 kg)	1830	630	1253	VT7UCI06

Hoods

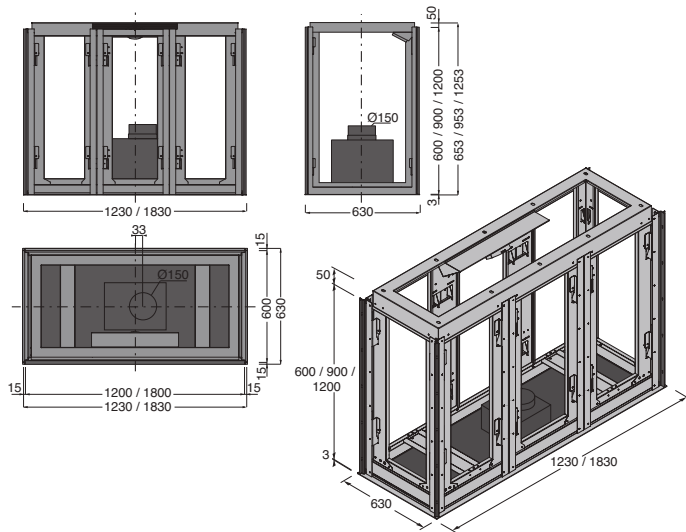
TILE 17
Design Piero Lissoni

Hoods to be completed with tiled covering panels.
Structure in painted metal, with visible frame in stainless steel. Vertical profiles visible on corners, stainless steel finish (recommended for white tiles) and black painted (recommended for black tiles).
White (polished)
Black (matt)
Technical features:
Controls: electronic push-button panel + radio control
Max capacity: 863 m³/h
Power: 190 W max
3 speeds + turbo
Voltage: EUROPE 220 V - 50 Hz / USA 110 V - 60 Hz
Lighting: LED panel 34W (L 1200) - 50W (L 1800)
Air outlet: Ø 150 mm
Noise level: 69 dBA max
Pressure: 422 Pa max
US version: motor, AC adapter and LED bar certified for North-American market.
Notes: hood equipped with a self-regulating device that limits the use time of the motor to maximum performance (rules EU n° 66/2014)



Pr

TILE 17 - EXTERNALLY VENTING hood (WD1103+04) - ISLAND. - Vertical black profiles.



- Perimeter ducting system.
- Please order separately the covering panels.

H 650 mm

	L	P	H	
L 1200 - EUROPE version. - (Net weight 63,0 Kg)	1230	630	653	VT7AKK01
L 1200 - EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 62,0 kg)	1230	630	653	VT7CCK01
L 1200 - USA version. - (Net weight 63,0 Kg)	1230	630	653	VT7UUK01
L 1200 - USA version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 62,0 kg)	1230	630	653	VT7UCK01
L 1800 - EUROPE version. - (Net weight 88,0 Kg)	1830	630	653	VT7AKK04
L 1800 - EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 87,0 kg)	1830	630	653	VT7CCK04
L 1800 - USA version. - (Net weight 88,0 Kg)	1830	630	653	VT7UUK04
L 1800 - USA version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 87,0 kg)	1830	630	653	VT7UCK04

H 950 mm

L 1200 - EUROPE version. - (Net weight 73,0 Kg)	1230	630	953	VT7AKK02
L 1200 - EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 72,0 kg)	1230	630	953	VT7CCK02
L 1200 - USA version. - (Net weight 73,0 Kg)	1230	630	953	VT7UUK02
L 1200 - USA version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 72,0 kg)	1230	630	953	VT7UCK02
L 1800 - EUROPE version. - (Net weight 94,0 Kg)	1830	630	953	VT7AKK05
L 1800 - EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 93,0 Kg)	1830	630	953	VT7CCK05
L 1800 - USA version. - (Net weight 94,0 Kg)	1830	630	953	VT7UUK05
L 1800 - USA version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 93,0 Kg)	1830	630	953	VT7UCK05

H 1250 mm

L 1200 - EUROPE version. - (Net weight 82,0 Kg)	1230	630	1253	VT7AKK03
L 1200 - EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 81,0 kg)	1230	630	1253	VT7CCK03
L 1200 - USA version. - (Net weight 82,0 Kg)	1230	630	1253	VT7UUK03
L 1200 - USA version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 81,0 kg)	1230	630	1253	VT7UCK03
L 1800 - EUROPE version. - (Net weight 108,0 kg)	1830	630	1253	VT7AKK06
L 1800 - EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 107,0 kg)	1830	630	1253	VT7CCK06
L 1800 - USA version. - (Net weight 108,0 kg)	1830	630	1253	VT7UUK06
L 1800 - USA version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 107,0 kg)	1830	630	1253	VT7UCK06

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

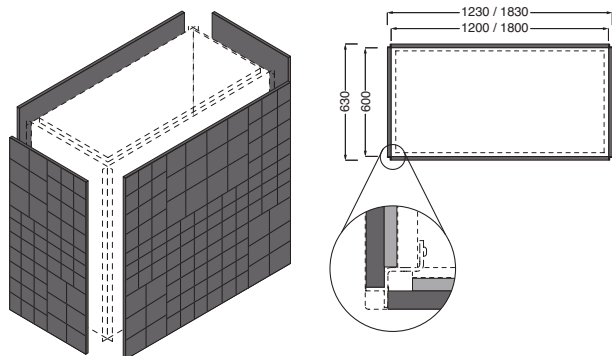
H o o d s

TILE 17

Hoods to be completed with tiled covering panels.

Pr

TILE 17 - Full set of covering panels in tiles. - For ISLAND hood.



- Tile colours: white (polished) / black (matt).
- The various tiles applied on the panels have decorative design and format different from each other.
- The panels are shipped separately, to allow an easier assembly. They have then to be installed on the hood and plastered afterwards (plaster is included).
- Thickness: 25 mm.
- 2 frontal panels + 2 lateral panels.

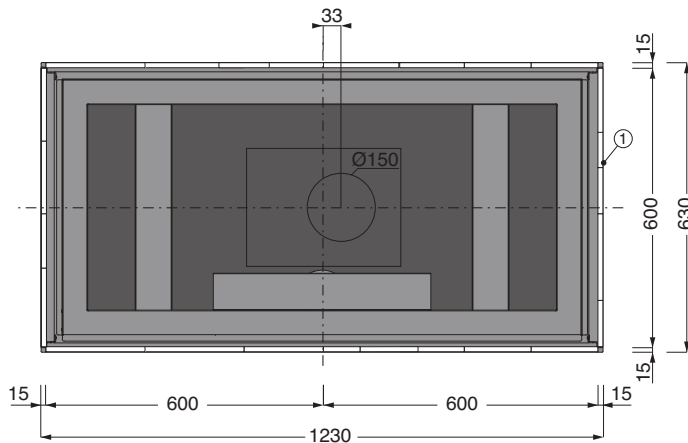
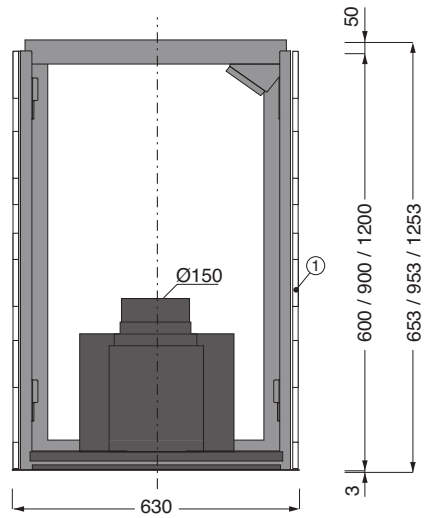
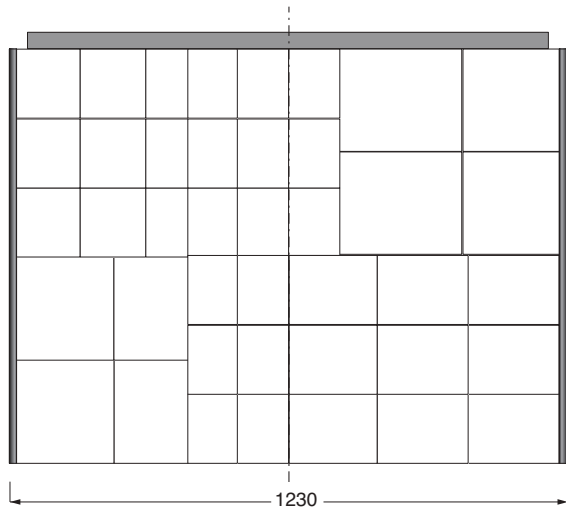
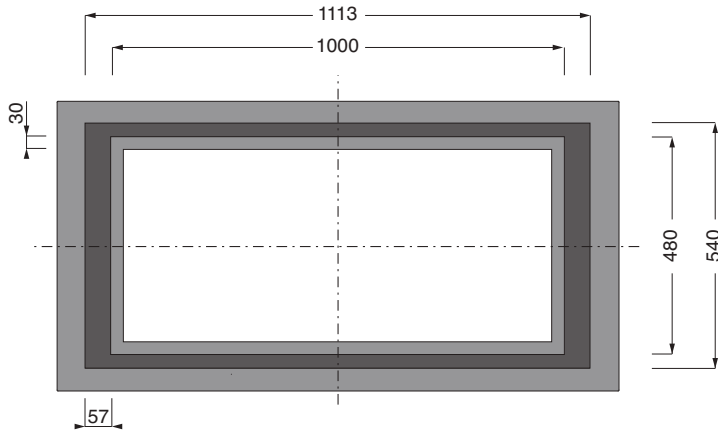
	L	P	H	
H 600 mm				
L 1200 - (Net weight 79 kg)	1200	630	600	SVBPBV51
L 1800 - (Net weight 105 kg)	1800	630	600	SVBPBV54
H 900 mm				
L 1200 - (Net weight 118,6 kg)	1200	630	900	SVBPBV52
L 1800 - (Net weight 157,5 kg)	1800	630	900	SVBPBV55
H 1200 mm				
L 1200 - (Net weight 158,1 kg)	1200	630	1200	SVBPBV53
L 1800 - (Net weight 210 kg)	1800	630	1200	SVBPBV56

Hoods

TILE 17

Technical details.
Specifications showing the hood positioning.

EXAMPLE: Hood L 1230 mm.



1 - 25 mm thick covering panels: 15 mm tile + 10 mm compounded aluminium. Each panel is a multiple width of 600 mm base unit.

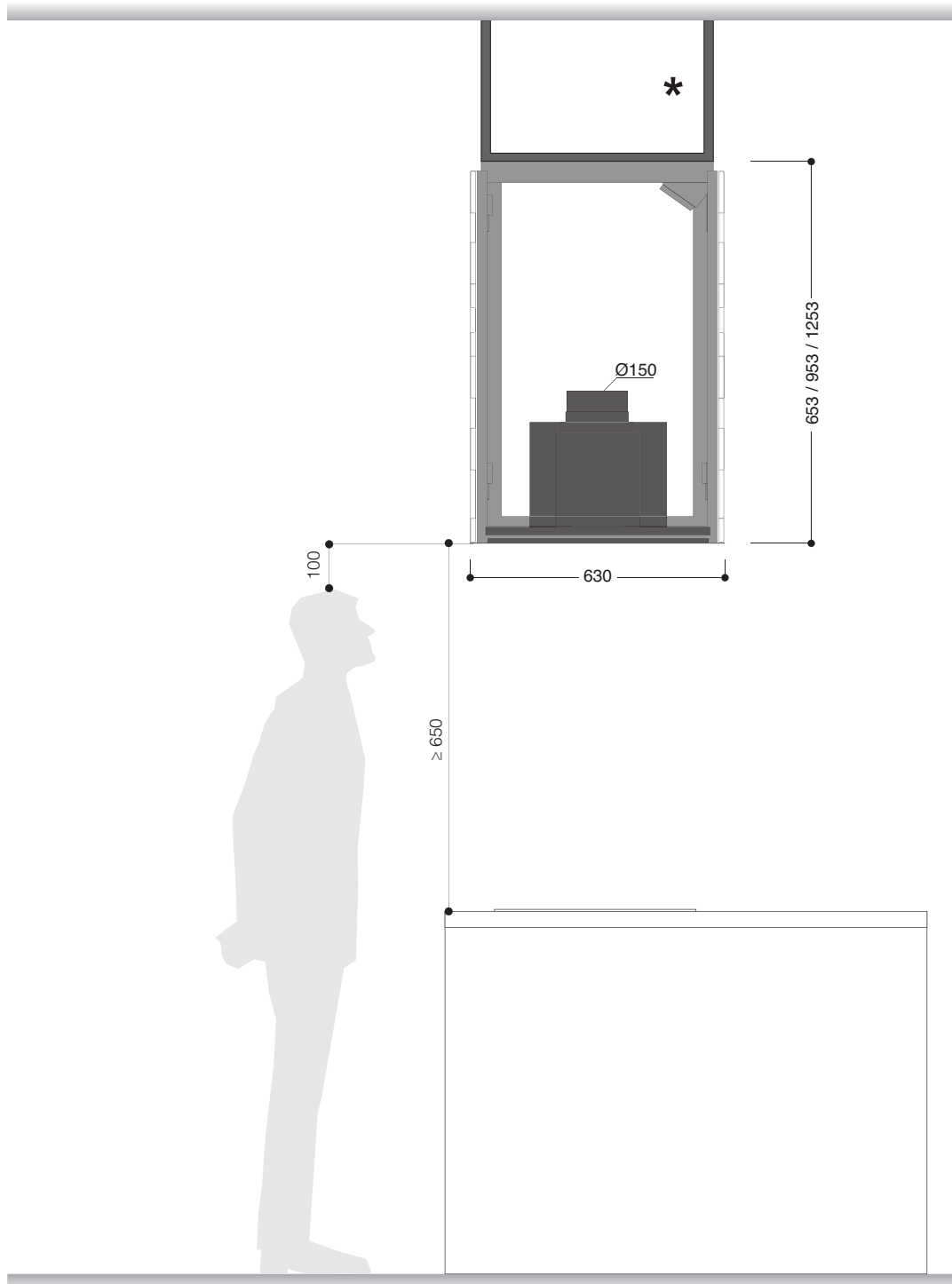
H o o d s

TILE 17

Notes to designer.

Instructions for a correct positioning of the hood.

* = When the hood is used on a high ceiling (inclined or flat), please plan for a compensating false ceiling supplied by Client.



Hoods

TILE 17
Design Piero Lissoni

Hoods with finished covering panels.
Structure in painted metal, with visible frame in stainless steel.

Technical features of hood:

Controls: electronic push-button panel + radio control

Max capacity: 863 m³/h

Power: 190 W max

3 speeds + turbo

Voltage: EUROPE 220 V - 50 Hz / USA 110 V - 60 Hz

Lighting: LED panel 34W (L 1200) - 50W (L 1800)

Air outlet: Ø 150 mm

Noise level: 69 dBA max

Pressure: 422 Pa max

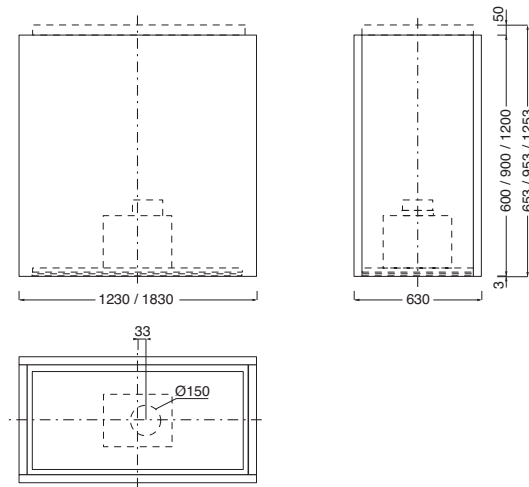
US version: motor, AC adapter and LED bar certified for North-American market.

Notes: hood equipped with a self-regulating device that limits the use time of the motor to maximum performance (rules EU n° 66/2014)



Glass	St. steel	Corian®	De-Castelli-A	De-Castelli-B
-------	-----------	---------	---------------	---------------

TILE 17 - EXTERNALLY VENTING hood (WD1103+04) - ISLAND.



- Perimeter ducting system.
- Covering panels on 4 sides.
- Version in GLASS: feasible with painted glasses ONLY.
- Version in De Castelli L 1200 mm: front and back sides made of 2 panels L 600 mm, placed side by side.
- Version in De Castelli L 1800 mm: front and back sides made of 3 panels L 600 mm, placed side by side.

H 650 mm.

	L	P	H	
L 1200 - EUROPE version. - (Net weight 95,4 kg)	1230	630	653	VT7AKI07
L 1200 - EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 94,4 kg)	1230	630	653	VT7CCI07
L 1200 - USA version. - (Net weight 95,4 kg)	1230	630	653	VT7UKI07
L 1200 - USA version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 94,4 kg)	1230	630	653	VT7UCI07
L 1800 - EUROPE version. - (Net weight 131,2 kg)	1830	630	653	VT7AKI10
L 1800 - EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 130,2 kg)	1830	630	653	VT7CCI10
L 1800 - USA version. - (Net weight 131,2 kg)	1830	630	653	VT7UKI10
L 1800 - USA version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 130,2 kg)	1830	630	653	VT7UCI10

H 950 mm.

L 1200 - EUROPE version. - (Net weight 123,2 kg)	1230	630	953	VT7AKI08
L 1200 - EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 122,2 kg)	1230	630	953	VT7CCI08
L 1200 - USA version. - (Net weight 123,2 kg)	1230	630	953	VT7UKI08
L 1200 - USA version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 122,2 kg)	1230	630	953	VT7UCI08
L 1800 - EUROPE version. - (Net weight 160,4 kg)	1830	630	953	VT7AKI11
L 1800 - EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 159,4 kg)	1830	630	953	VT7CCI11
L 1800 - USA version. - (Net weight 160,4 kg)	1830	630	953	VT7UKI11
L 1800 - USA version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 159,4 kg)	1830	630	953	VT7UCI11

H 1250 mm.

L 1200 - EUROPE version. - (Net weight 149,0 kg)	1230	630	1253	VT7AKI09
L 1200 - EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 148,0 kg)	1230	630	1253	VT7CCI09
L 1200 - USA version. - (Net weight 149,0 kg)	1230	630	1253	VT7UKI09
L 1200 - USA version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 148,0 kg)	1230	630	1253	VT7UCI09
L 1800 - EUROPE version. - (Net weight 196,5 kg)	1830	630	1253	VT7AKI12
L 1800 - EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 195,5 kg)	1830	630	1253	VT7CCI12
L 1800 - USA version. - (Net weight 196,5 kg)	1830	630	1253	VT7UKI12
L 1800 - USA version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 195,5 kg)	1830	630	1253	VT7UCI12

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Hoods

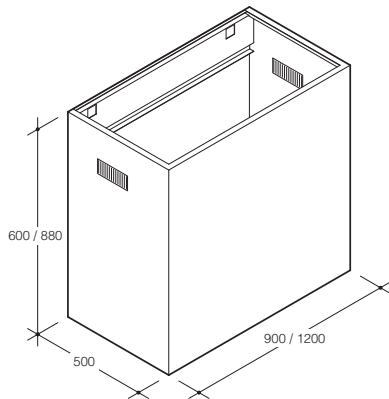
.KAPPA
Design C.R.S. Boffi

Hoods with covering panels in stainless steel.
EUROPE versions - WITHOUT MOTOR: please order separately the remote motor cod.EHLCI0002/4/5/8. US versions - WITHOUT MOTOR: the remote motor has to be ordered by Client(the connection technical chart is provided).
Technical features of hood:
Controls: electronic push-button panel + radio control (for island version only)
Power: 300 W (USA 320 W)
3 speeds + turbo
Max capacity: 1000 m³/h (USA 900 m³/h)
Pressure: 520 Pa (USA 630 Pa)
Noise level: 61 dBA (USA 71 dBA)
Voltage: EUROPE 220 V - 50 Hz / USA 110 V - 60 Hz
Lighting: halogen 2 x 20 W (L 900) - 3 x 20 W (L 1200) wall-mounted / 4 x 20 W (L 900) - 6 x 20 W (L 1200) island
Air outlet: Ø 150 mm, with non-return valve and reduction to Ø 120 mm.
Notes: hood equipped with a self-regulating device that limits the use time of the motor to maximum performance (rules EU n° 66/2014)



Pr

.KAPPA - EXTERNALLY VENTED hood (WD95) - WALL-MOUNTED.



- Covered by panels on 3 sides.
- Max. height from floor: 1900 mm.
- Perimeter ducting system.
- US version: the single pieces are UL-certified (the assembled hood is not certified).

	L	P	H	
H 600 mm				
L 900 - EUROPE version. - (Net weight 35,0 kg / gross weight 42,0 kg).	900	500	600	VBOAH103
L 900 - EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 35,0 kg / gross weight 42,0 kg).	900	500	600	VBOCAI03
L 900 - USA version. - (Net weight 35,0 kg / gross weight 42,0 kg).	900	500	600	VBOUH103
L 900 - USA version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 35,0 kg / gross weight 42,0 kg).	900	500	600	VBOUAI03
L 1200 - EUROPE version. - (Net weight 47,6 kg / gross weight 54,3 kg).	1200	500	600	VBOAH104
L 1200 - EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 47,6 kg / gross weight 54,3 kg).	1200	500	600	VBOCAI04
L 1200 - USA version. - (Net weight 47,6 kg / gross weight 54,3 kg).	1200	500	600	VBOUH104
L 1200 - USA version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 47,6 kg / gross weight 54,3 kg).	1200	500	600	VBOUAI04
H 880 mm				
L 900 - EUROPE version. - (Net weight 38,0 kg / gross weight 45,0 kg).	900	500	880	VBOAH101
L 900 - EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 38,0 kg / gross weight 45,0 kg).	900	500	880	VBOCAI01
L 900 - USA version. - (Net weight 38,0 kg / gross weight 45,0 kg).	900	500	880	VBOUH101
L 900 - USA version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 38,0 kg / gross weight 45,0 kg).	900	500	880	VBOUAI01
L 1200 - EUROPE version. - (Net weight 50,6 kg / gross weight 57,3 kg).	1200	500	880	VBOAH102
L 1200 - EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 50,6 kg / gross weight 57,3 kg).	1200	500	880	VBOCAI02
L 1200 - USA version. - (Net weight 50,6 kg / gross weight 57,3 kg).	1200	500	880	VBOUH102
L 1200 - USA version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 50,6 kg / gross weight 57,3 kg).	1200	500	880	VBOUAI02

Hoods

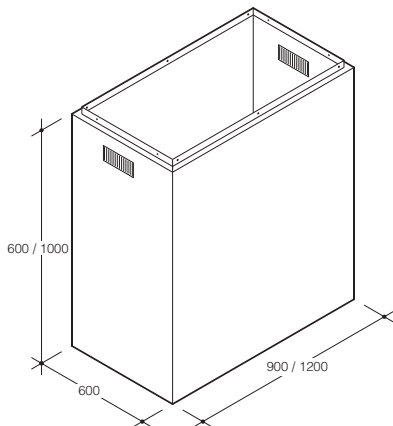
.KAPPA
Design C.R.S. Boffi

Hoods with covering panels in stainless steel.

EUROPE versions - WITHOUT MOTOR: please order separately the remote motor cod.EHLCI0002/4/5/8. US versions - WITHOUT MOTOR: the remote motor has to be ordered by Client(the connection technical chart is provided).

Pr

.KAPPA - EXTERNALLY VENTED hood (WD95I). - ISLAND.



- Covered by panels on 4 sides.
- Max. height from floor: 1900 mm.
- Perimeter ducting system.
- US version: the single pieces are UL-certified (the assembled hood is not certified).

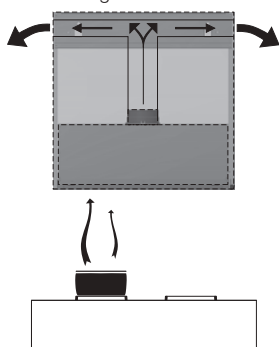
H 600 mm

	L	P	H	
L 900 - EUROPE version. - (Net weight 38,8 kg / gross weight 56,0 kg).	900	600	600	VBOAKI03
L 900 - EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 38,8 kg / gross weight 56,0 kg).	900	600	600	VBOCCI03
L 900 - USA version. - (Net weight 38,8 kg / gross weight 56,0 kg).	900	600	600	VBOUKI03
L 900 - USA version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 38,8 kg / gross weight 56,0 kg).	900	600	600	VBOUCI03
L 1200 - EUROPE version. - (Net weight 60,0 kg / gross weight 71,0 kg).	1200	600	600	VBOAKI04
L 1200 - EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 60,0 kg / gross weight 71,0 kg).	1200	600	600	VBOCCI04
L 1200 - USA version. - (Net weight 60,0 kg / gross weight 71,0 kg).	1200	600	600	VBOUKI04
L 1200 - USA version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 60,0 kg / gross weight 71,0 kg).	1200	600	600	VBOUCI04

H 1000 mm

L 900 - EUROPE version. - (Net weight 42,8 kg / gross weight 60,0 kg).	900	600	1000	VBOAKI01
L 900 - EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 42,8 kg / gross weight 60,0 kg).	900	600	1000	VBOCCI01
L 900 - USA version. - (Net weight 42,8 kg / gross weight 60,0 kg).	900	600	1000	VBOUKI01
L 900 - USA version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 42,8 kg / gross weight 60,0 kg).	900	600	1000	VBOUCI01
L 1200 - EUROPE version. - (Net weight 64,0 kg / gross weight 75,0 kg).	1200	600	1000	VBOAKI02
L 1200 - EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 64,0 kg / gross weight 75,0 kg).	1200	600	1000	VBOCCI02
L 1200 - USA version. - (Net weight 64,0 kg / gross weight 75,0 kg).	1200	600	1000	VBOUKI02
L 1200 - USA version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 64,0 kg / gross weight 75,0 kg).	1200	600	1000	VBOUCI02

.KAPPA - Kit with charcoal filter + exhaust conveyor for transforming hood into recirculating version.



- It reduces the noise deriving from any vibrations of the covering panels.
- Compatible with wall-mounted or island hood.

	L	P	H	
For hood L 900 mm (art. K90095090KIT).	-	-	-	AKIN001
For hood L 1200 mm (art. K90095120KIT).	-	-	-	AKIN002

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Hoods

LIEVE

Design C.R.S. Boffi

Stainless steel hoods with telescopic chimney.

EUROPE versions - WITHOUT MOTOR: please order separately the remote motor cod.EHLCI0002/4/5/8. US versions - WITHOUT MOTOR: the remote motor has to be ordered by Client(the connection technical chart is provided).

Technical features of hood:

Controls: electronic push-button panel + radio control (for island version only)

Power: 300 W (USA 320 W)

3 speeds + turbo

Max capacity: 1000 m³/h (USA 900 m³/h)

Pressure: 520 Pa (USA 630 Pa)

Noise level: 61 dBA (USA 71 dBA)

Voltage: EUROPE 220 V - 50 Hz / USA 110 V - 60 Hz

Lighting: halogen 2 x 20 W (L 900) - 3 x 20 W (L 1200) - 4 x 20 W (L1800) wall-mounted / 4 x 20 W (L 900) - 6 x 20 W (L 1200) - 8 x 20 W (L1800) island

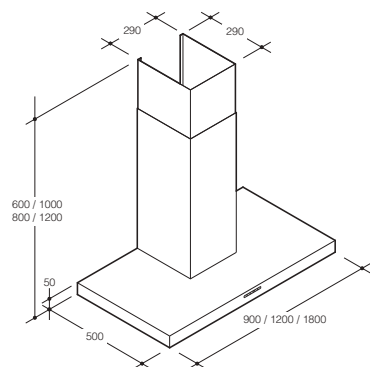
Air outlet: Ø 150 mm, with non-return valve and reduction to Ø 120 mm.

Notes: hood equipped with a self-regulating device that limits the use time of the motor to maximum performance (rules EU n° 66/2014)



Pr

LIEVE - EXTERNALLY VENTED hood (WD62) - WALL-MOUNTED.



- Telescopic chimney.
- Perimeter ducting system.
- US version: the single pieces are UL-certified (the assembled hood is not certified).

Adjustable chimney: H 600÷1000 mm.

	L	P	H	
L 900 - EUROPE version. - (Net weight 27,0 kg / gross weight 33,0 kg).	900	500	1000	VSTAH104
L 900 - EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 27,0 kg / gross weight 33,0 kg).	900	500	1000	VSTCAI04
L 900 - USA version. - (Net weight 27,0 kg / gross weight 33,0 kg).	900	500	1000	VSTUHI04
L 900 - USA version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 27,0 kg / gross weight 33,0 kg).	900	500	1000	VSTUAI04
L 1200 - EUROPE version. - (Net weight 33,5 kg / gross weight 40,5 kg).	1200	500	1000	VSTAH105
L 1200 - EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 33,5 kg / gross weight 40,5 kg).	1200	500	1000	VSTCAI05
L 1200 - USA version. - (Net weight 33,5 kg / gross weight 40,5 kg).	1200	500	1000	VSTUHI05
L 1200 - USA version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 33,5 kg / gross weight 40,5 kg).	1200	500	1000	VSTUAI05
L 1800 - EUROPE version. - (Net weight 46,3 kg / gross weight 56,3 kg).	1800	500	1000	VSTAH106
L 1800 - EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 46,3 kg / gross weight 56,3 kg).	1800	500	1000	VSTCAI06
L 1800 - USA version. - (Net weight 46,3 kg / gross weight 56,3 kg).	1800	500	1000	VSTUHI06
L 1800 - USA version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 46,3 kg / gross weight 56,3 kg).	1800	500	1000	VSTUAI06

Adjustable chimney: H 800÷1200 mm.

L 900 - EUROPE version. - (Net weight 27,0 kg / gross weight 33,0 kg).	900	500	1200	VSTAH101
L 900 - EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 27,0 kg / gross weight 33,0 kg).	900	500	1200	VSTCAI01
L 900 - USA version. - (Net weight 27,0 kg / gross weight 33,0 kg).	900	500	1200	VSTUHI01
L 900 - USA version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 27,0 kg / gross weight 33,0 kg).	900	500	1200	VSTUAI01
L 1200 - EUROPE version. - (Net weight 33,5 kg / gross weight 40,5 kg).	1200	500	1200	VSTAH102
L 1200 - EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 33,5 kg / gross weight 40,5 kg).	1200	500	1200	VSTCAI02
L 1200 - USA version. - (Net weight 33,5 kg / gross weight 40,5 kg).	1200	500	1200	VSTUHI02
L 1200 - USA version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 33,5 kg / gross weight 40,5 kg).	1200	500	1200	VSTUAI02
L 1800 - EUROPE version. - (Net weight 46,3 kg / gross weight 56,3 kg).	1800	500	1200	VSTAH103
L 1800 - EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 46,3 kg / gross weight 56,3 kg).	1800	500	1200	VSTCAI03
L 1800 - USA version. - (Net weight 46,3 kg / gross weight 56,3 kg).	1800	500	1200	VSTUHI03
L 1800 - USA version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 46,3 kg / gross weight 56,3 kg).	1800	500	1200	VSTUAI03

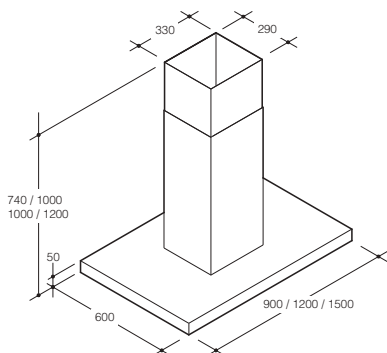
Hoods

LIEVE
Design C.R.S. Boffi

Stainless steel hoods with telescopic chimney.
EUROPE versions - WITHOUT MOTOR: please order separately the remote motor cod.EHLCI0002/4/5/8. US versions - WITHOUT MOTOR: the remote motor has to be ordered by Client(the connection technical chart is provided).

Pr

LIEVE - EXTERNALLY VENTED hood (WD62I). - ISLAND.



- Telescopic chimney.
- Perimeter ducting system.
- US version: the single pieces are UL-certified (the assembled hood is not certified).

Adjustable chimney: H 740-1000 mm.

	L	P	H	
L 900 - EUROPE version. - (Net weight 36,0 kg / gross weight 43,0 kg).....	900	600	1000	VSTAKI04
L 900 - EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 36,0 kg / gross weight 43,0 kg).....	900	600	1000	VSTCCI04
L 900 - USA version. - (Net weight 36,0 kg / gross weight 43,0 kg).....	900	600	1000	VSTUKI04
L 900 - USA version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 36,0 kg / gross weight 43,0 kg).....	900	600	1000	VSTUCI04
L 1200 - EUROPE version. - (Net weight 43,6 kg / gross weight 51,6 kg).....	1200	600	1000	VSTAKI05
L 1200 - EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 43,6 kg / gross weight 51,6 kg).....	1200	600	1000	VSTCCI05
L 1200 - USA version. - (Net weight 43,6 kg / gross weight 51,6 kg).....	1200	600	1000	VSTUKI05
L 1200 - USA version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 43,6 kg / gross weight 51,6 kg).....	1200	600	1000	VSTUCI05
L 1500 - EUROPE version. - (Net weight 51,3 kg / gross weight 60,3 kg).....	1500	600	1000	VSTAKI06
L 1500 - EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 51,3 kg / gross weight 60,3 kg).....	1500	600	1000	VSTCCI06
L 1500 - USA version. - (Net weight 51,3 kg / gross weight 60,3 kg).....	1500	600	1000	VSTUKI06
L 1500 - USA version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 51,3 kg / gross weight 60,3 kg).....	1500	600	1000	VSTUCI06

Adjustable chimney: H 1000-1200 mm.

L 900 - EUROPE version. - (Net weight 36,0 kg / gross weight 43,0 kg).....	900	600	1200	VSTAKI01
L 900 - EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 36,0 kg / gross weight 43,0 kg).....	900	600	1200	VSTCCI01
L 900 - USA version. - (Net weight 36,0 kg / gross weight 43,0 kg).....	900	600	1200	VSTUKI01
L 900 - USA version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 36,0 kg / gross weight 43,0 kg).....	900	600	1200	VSTUCI01
L 1200 - EUROPE version. - (Net weight 43,6 kg / gross weight 51,6 kg).....	1200	600	1200	VSTAKI02
L 1200 - EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 43,6 kg / gross weight 51,6 kg).....	1200	600	1200	VSTCCI02
L 1200 - USA version. - (Net weight 43,6 kg / gross weight 51,6 kg).....	1200	600	1200	VSTUKI02
L 1200 - USA version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 43,6 kg / gross weight 51,6 kg).....	1200	600	1200	VSTUCI02
L 1500 - EUROPE version. - (Net weight 51,3 kg / gross weight 60,3 kg).....	1500	600	1200	VSTAKI03
L 1500 - EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 51,3 kg / gross weight 60,3 kg).....	1500	600	1200	VSTCCI03
L 1500 - USA version. - (Net weight 51,3 kg / gross weight 60,3 kg).....	1500	600	1200	VSTUKI03
L 1500 - USA version - WITHOUT MOTOR. - (Net weight 51,3 kg / gross weight 60,3 kg).....	1500	600	1200	VSTUCI03

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Hoods

DD1-F

Design C.R.S. Boffi

FLUSH-MOUNTED totally concealed hood in stainless steel, for island or peninsula compositions.

US version: hood with all technical specifications for US market (not certified).

EUROPE versions - WITHOUT MOTOR: please order separately the remote motor cod.EHLCI0002/4/5/8. US versions

- WITHOUT MOTOR: the remote motor has to be ordered by Client(the connection technical chart is provided).

In case of Client's covering panels use please order the relative assembly kit.

Technical features of hood:

Controls: touch control (for ascending and descending) - electronic (for suction and lighting) + radio control.

Number of motors: 1

Suction: 4 speeds

Anti-crashing safety device, when hood descends

Max capacity: 800 m³/h

Max pressure: 600 Pa

Noise level: 67 dBA

Voltage: EUROPE 220 V - 50 Hz / USA 120 V - 60 Hz

Max. absorption: 145 W

Lighting: LED bar - 10 W

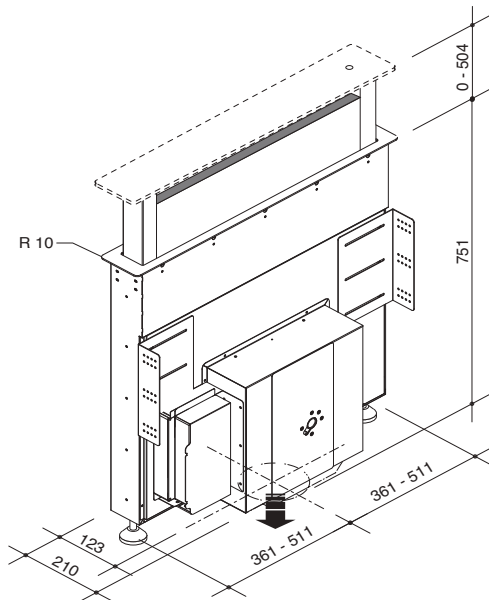
Fume outlet: ø 150 mm (220 x 90 mm with optional connection AKOH001)

Notes: hood equipped with a self-regulating device that limits the use time of the motor to maximum performance (rules EU n° 66/2014)



Pr

DD1-F - EXTERNALLY VENTED hood (WD41).



- Please order separately the covering panel VDFBU*01/02, in the desired finish.
- Please add the specific flush-mounted cut-out on top cod. ZNAB15 / etc.
- For conversion into RECIRCULATING working please order the optional kit AKIC038 / 42.
- US version: the single pieces are UL-certified (the assembled hood is not certified).
- Adjustable feet.

L 750 - For base unit L 900 mm.

	L	P	H	
EUROPE version.....	750	210	751	VDFAKI01
EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR.....	750	210	751	VDFCCI01
US version.....	750	210	751	VDFUKI01
US version - WITHOUT MOTOR.....	750	210	751	VDFUCI01

L 1050 - For base unit L 1200 mm.

EUROPE version.....	1050	210	751	VDFAKI02
EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR.....	1050	210	751	VDFCCI02
US version.....	1050	210	751	VDFUKI02
US version - WITHOUT MOTOR.....	1050	210	751	VDFUCI02

Hoods

DD1-F
Design C.R.S. Boffi

FLUSH-MOUNTED totally concealed hood in stainless steel, for island or peninsula compositions.

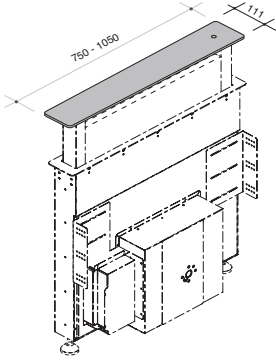
US version: hood with all technical specifications for US market (not certified).

EUROPE versions - WITHOUT MOTOR: please order separately the remote motor cod.EHLCI0002/4/5/8. US versions - WITHOUT MOTOR: the remote motor has to be ordered by Client(the connection technical chart is provided).

In case of Client's covering panels use please order the relative assembly kit.

Pr

DD1-F Finished covering panel WD1169).



- The price of panel in stone, marble, granite, composite is unique and equal for full range options (Stone B-C-D-E).
- NOT FEASIBLE in Lasermat and Wood: for use on worktops in these finishes the covering panel should be in stainless steel.
- Covering panels in stone, marble, granite that guarantee a continuous vein with the worktop ARE NOT FEASIBLE.

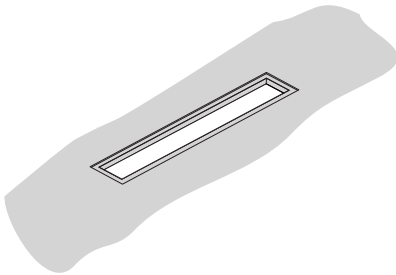
For 750 mm hood.

	L	P	H	
Corian®.....	750	111	6	VDFBUR01
Matt satin stainless steel.....	750	111	2	VDFBUS01
O_Steel.....	750	111	2	VDFBUH01
Stone, Marble, Granite, Composite.....	750	111	10	VDFBUT01
Installation kit for covering panel for hood by Client.....	-	-	-	AKIS002

For 1050 mm hood.

Corian®.....	1050	111	6	VDFBUR02
Matt satin stainless steel.....	1050	111	2	VDFBUS02
O_Steel.....	1050	111	2	VDFBUH02
Stone, Marble, Granite, Composite.....	1050	111	10	VDFBUT02
Installation kit for covering panel for hood by Client.....	-	-	-	AKIS003

DD1-F flush-mounted cut-out.



- The price includes the cut-out for hood and (only for worktops in Lasermat, Wood, Stainless steel, O_Steel) the steel frame.

	L	P	H	
For worktop in Corian® - 750/1050 mm hood.....	-	-	-	ZNAB15
For worktop Lasermat, Wood - Hood W. 750 mm.....	-	-	-	ZNAB17
For worktop Lasermat, Wood - Hood W. 1050 mm.....	-	-	-	ZNAB18
For worktop in stainless steel, O_Steel - Hood W. 750 mm.....	-	-	-	ZNAB19
For worktop in stainless steel, O_Steel - Hood W. 1050 mm.....	-	-	-	ZNAB20
For worktop in Stone, Marble, Granite, Composite - 750/1050 mm hood.....	-	-	-	ZNAB16

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

H o o d s

DD1-F
Design C.R.S. Boffi

FLUSH-MOUNTED totally concealed hood in stainless steel, for island or peninsula compositions.

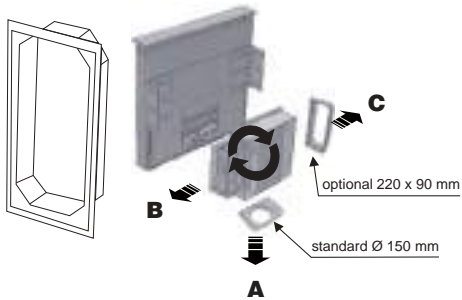
US version: hood with all technical specifications for US market (not certified).

EUROPE versions - WITHOUT MOTOR: please order separately the remote motor cod.EHLCI0002/4/5/8. US versions - WITHOUT MOTOR: the remote motor has to be ordered by Client(the connection technical chart is provided).

In case of Client's covering panels use please order the relative assembly kit.

Pr

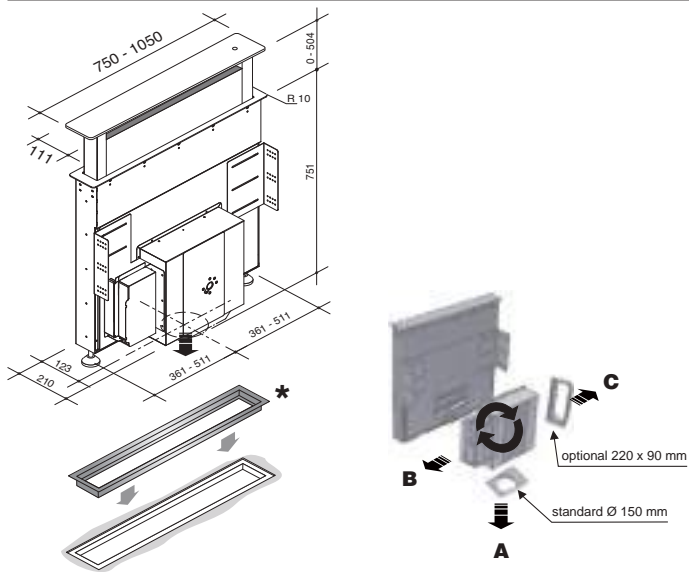
DD1-F rectangular connection for air outlet, 220 x 90 mm.



- Necessary for side B or C outlet.

L P H

For EU / USA version, with or without motor. - - - **AKOH001**



EXTERNALLY VENTED hood to be installed only on specific units (L 900 - 1200 mm), arranged for hood fixing and housing.

Electronic mechanism for ascending and descending.

It can be transformed into RECIRCULATING version using the optional filter kit cod. AKIC038/42 (please see the filter chart).

Inside structure made of epoxy powder-coated metal sheets.

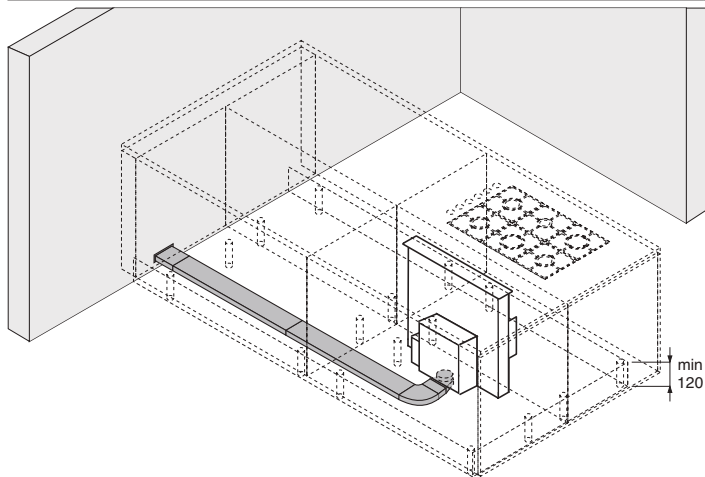
Duct system can be made with common Ø 150 mm. ducts (220 x 90 mm. rectangular ducts with optional connection AKOH001) available on the market, not supplied by Boffi.

Hood covering panel finishes:

- 1 - white Corian®
- 2 - Matt satin stainless steel
- 3 - Stone, Marble, Granite, Composite.

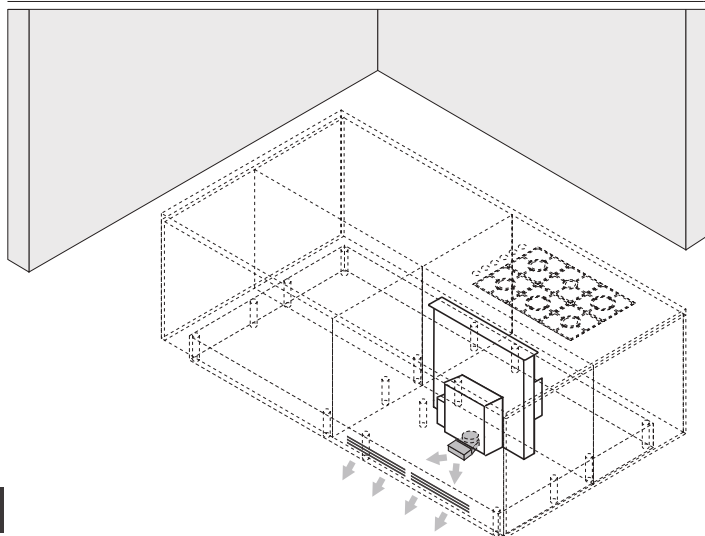
* = Frame in stainless steel, necessary for the hood installation on worktops in Lasserat, wood and stainless steel. It's included in the specific flush-mounted cut-out on top. The frame is not necessary when the hoods are installed on worktops in Corian®, marble, stone, granite or composite.

Fume outlet: available, during installation, in three different directions (low, right or left). Outlet kit: as default Ø 150 mm. kit is supplied (direction A - for fume outlet downward). Please order separately the rectangular connection AKOH001 (220 x 90 mm), only if - during the installation - the motor has to be rotated for having the left - B - or right - C - outlet.



Duct example for EXTERNALLY VENTED hood use.

- External fume outlet.
- duct for the fume outlet positioned under the units, in the plinth area.
- Minimum plinth height: 120 mm.



Duct example for RECIRCULATING hood use.

- Fume outlet inside the kitchen.
- Please order separately the filter kit AKIC038/42 (please see the filter chart)
- Add always the plinth cut-out for ventilation code ZZIDB01.

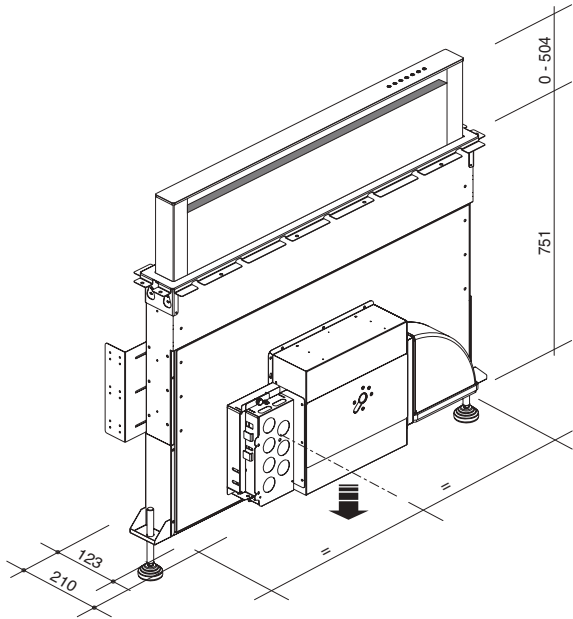
H o o d s
 DD1-F - COMBINE
 Design C.R.S. Boffi

GLASS CERAMIC
 FLUSH-MOUNTED totally concealed hood in stainless steel, for island or peninsula compositions.
 EUROPE versions - WITHOUT MOTOR: please order separately the remote motor cod. EHLCI0002/4/5/8.
 In case of Client's covering panels use please order the relative assembly kit.
 Technical features of hood:
 Controls: touch control (for ascending and descending) - electronic (for suction and lighting) + radio control.
 Number of motors: 1
 Suction: 4 speeds
 Anti-crashing safety device, when hood descends
 Max capacity: 800 m³/h
 Max pressure: 600 Pa
 Noise level: 67 dBA
 Voltage: EUROPA 220 V - 50 Hz
 Max. absorption: 145 W
 Lighting: LED bar - 10 W
 Fume outlet: ø 150 mm (220 x 90 mm with optional connection AKOH001)
 Notes: hood equipped with a self-regulating device that limits the use time of the motor to maximum performance (rules EU n° 66/2014)

Pr

DD1-F - EXTERNALLY VENTED hood (WD1170). - For COMBINE worktop in glass ceramic.

- Hood with covering panel in glass ceramic.
- Finish: matt black painted.
- Mounted under the COMBINE worktop in glass ceramic.
- For conversion into RECIRCULATING working please order the optional kit AKIC038 / 42.
- US version: the single pieces are UL-certified (the assembled hood is not certified).
- Adjustable feet.



L P H

EUROPE version.....	1050	210	751	VDFCJM01
EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR.....	1050	210	751	VDFCLM01

Hoods

INSIDE SYSTEM HOOD - Hood for INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK equipped track.
Design C.R.S. Boffi

FLUSH-MOUNTED totally concealed hood in stainless steel, for island or peninsula compositions.
EUROPE versions - WITHOUT MOTOR: please order separately the remote motor cod. EHLCI0002/4/5/8 (for 1800 mm hood: please order 2 motors).
USA versions - WITHOUT MOTOR: please order separately the remote motor cod. EHLCI0006/7 (for 1800 mm hood: please order 2 motors).

Technical features of hood:

Controls: electronic + radio control

Number of motors: 1 (L 1200 mm) / 2 (L 1800 mm)

Suction: 4 speeds

Anti-crashing safety device, when hood descends.

Max capacity single motor: 950 m³/h (L 1200 mm) / 970 m³/h (L 1800 mm)

Max pressure single motor: 450 Pa (L 1200 mm) / 500 Pa (L 1800 mm)

Noise level of single motor: 68 dBA (L 1200 mm) / 70 dBA (L 1800 mm)

Voltage: EUROPE 230 V - 50 Hz / USA 115 V - 60 Hz

Max. electrical absorption: 90 W (L 1200 mm) / 145 W (L 1800 mm)

Lighting L 1200 mm: LED bar - 2x8 W (1 side) / 2x16W (2 sides) - 3000 K

Lighting L 1800 mm: LED bar - 2x14 W (1 side) / 2x28W (2 sides) - 3000 K

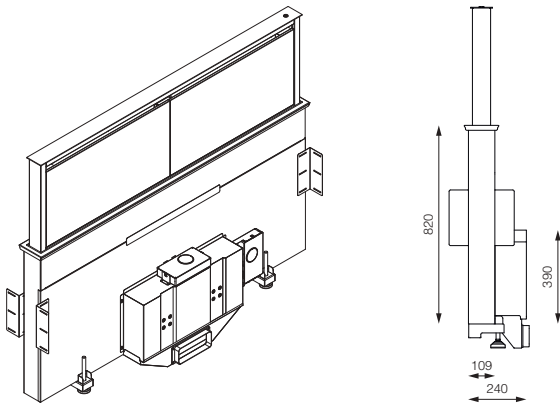
Fume outlet: 220 x 90 mm.

Notes: hood equipped with a self-regulating device that limits the use time of the motor to maximum performance (rules EU n° 66/2014)



Pr

INSIDE SYSTEM HOOD - EXTERNALLY VENTED hood.



- L 1200 mm: model WD1193-1200.
- L 1800 mm: model WD1193-1800.
- Finish: matt black painted.
- It is mounted inside the equipped track.
- Please order separately the equipped track for INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK hood.
- For conversion into RECIRCULATING working please order the optional kit AKIC051 / 52 / 55.
- Compatible ONLY with base units with side panel H 790 mm (door H 838 / 802 mm), plinth H 80 / 100 mm. Please check always the feasibility of compatibilities different from the indicated ones, sending to Boffi the relative feasibility request.
- Adjustable feet.
- Any under-hob base units with drawers positioned close to the INSIDE SYSTEM HOOD on the INSIDE SYSTEM TOP, must necessarily be cut-out and configured as per customised solution code ZNAA34.

NEW

Light on 1 side (ducting side).

	L	P	H	
EUROPE version.	1200	-	-	VCECMIO1
EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR.	1200	-	-	VCECNIO1
US version.	1200	-	-	VCEUMIO1
US version - WITHOUT MOTOR.	1200	-	-	VCEUNIO1
EUROPE version.	1800	-	-	VCECMIO2
EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR.	1800	-	-	VCECNIO2
US version.	1800	-	-	VCEUMIO2
US version - WITHOUT MOTOR.	1800	-	-	VCEUNIO2

Light on 2 sides.

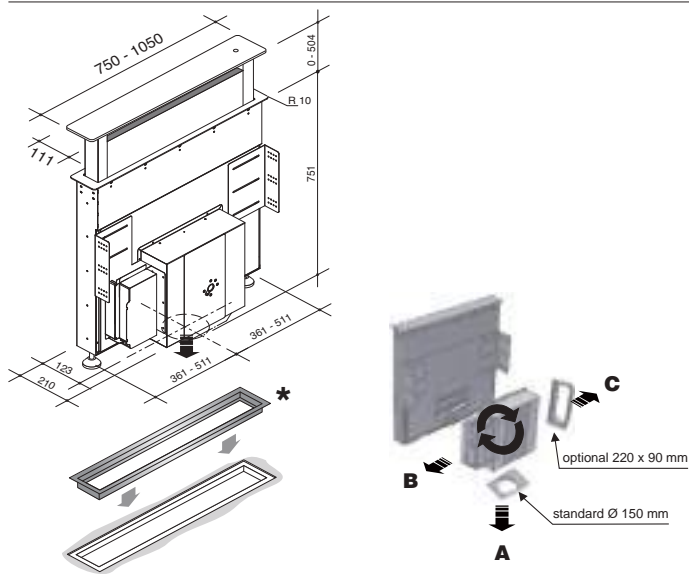
	L	P	H	
EUROPE version.	1200	-	-	VCECPIO1
EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR.	1200	-	-	VCECQIO1
US version.	1200	-	-	VCEUPIO1
US version - WITHOUT MOTOR.	1200	-	-	VCEUQIO1
EUROPE version.	1800	-	-	VCECPIO2
EUROPE version - WITHOUT MOTOR.	1800	-	-	VCECQIO2
US version.	1800	-	-	VCEUPIO2
US version - WITHOUT MOTOR.	1800	-	-	VCEUQIO2

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Hoods

INSIDE SYSTEM HOOD - Hood for INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK equipped track.

Technical details.



EXTERNALLY VENTED hood to be installed only on specific INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK equipped track.

Electronic mechanism for ascending and descending.

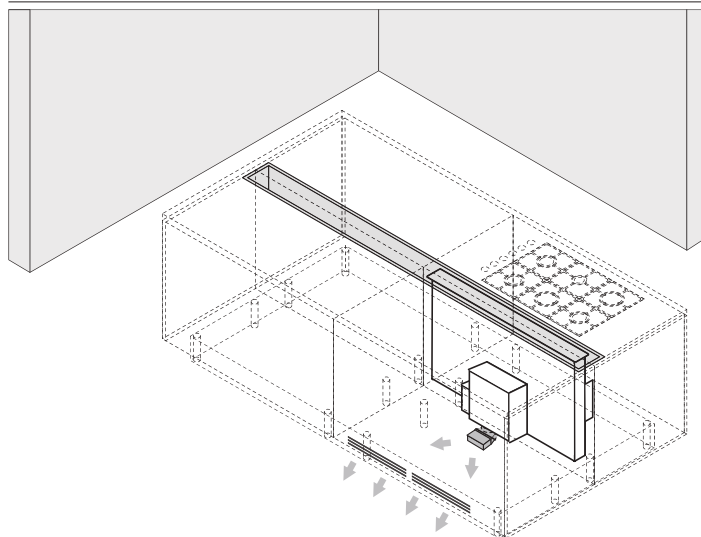
It can be transformed into RECIRCULATING version using the optional filter kit cod. AKIC051/52/55 (please see the filter chart).

Inside structure made of epoxy powder-coated metal sheets.

Duct system can be made with common 220 x 90 mm rectangular ducts, available on the market, not supplied by Boffi.

Hood covering panel finishes: matt black painted.

* = INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK.



Duct example for RECIRCULATING hood use.

- Fume outlet inside the kitchen.

- Please order separately the filter kit AKIC051/52/55 (please see the filter chart)

- Add always the plinth cut-out for ventilation code ZZIDB01.

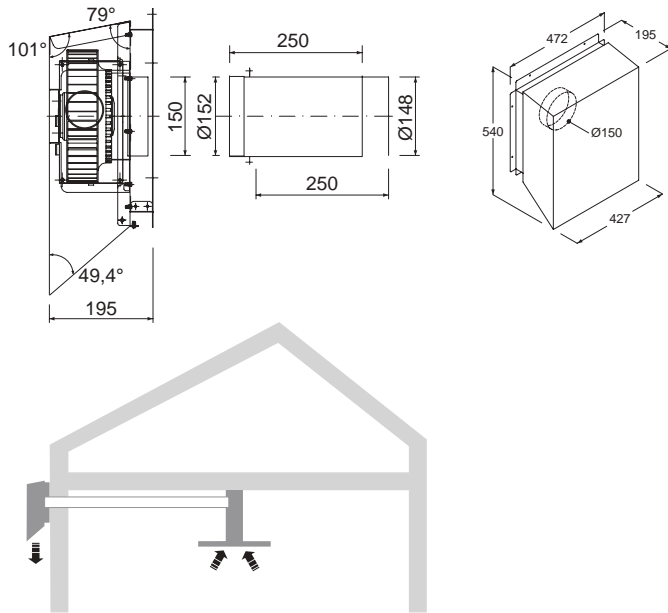
Hoods

REMOTE MOTORS

Remote motors for externally vented hoods, WITHOUT MOTOR.
Please check always the feasibility of compatibilities different from the indicated ones.

Pr

Remote motor, EXTERNAL USE for VERTICAL WALL - EUROPE version. - For CEILING - DD1-F - .KAPPA - LIEVE - UPPER - OPEN - 607 - WD35 hood.

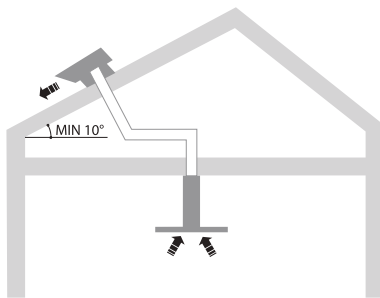


- Protection carter in stainless steel.
- Voltage: 230 V - 50 Hz.
- Max absorbed power: 190 W
- Capacity: min 450 m³/h - middle 750 m³/h - max 950 m³/h.
- Pressure: min 360 Pa - middle 530 Pa - max 580 Pa.
- Noise level: min 58 dBa - middle 70 dBa - max 74 dBa.
- Compatible with hood push-button panel (adjustable speed).

L P H

Mod. K0636CEV + cable AK2600055..... - - - **EHLCI0004**

Remote motor, EXTERNAL USE MOUNTED ON INCLINED SURFACE - EUROPE version. - For CEILING - DD1-F - .KAPPA - LIEVE - UPPER - OPEN - 607 - WD35 hood.



- Protection carter in stainless steel.
- Voltage: 230 V - 50 Hz.
- Max absorbed power: 190 W
- Capacity: min 450 m³/h - middle 750 m³/h - max 950 m³/h.
- Pressure: min 360 Pa - middle 530 Pa - max 580 Pa.
- Noise level: min 58 dBa - middle 70 dBa - max 74 dBa.
- Compatible with hood push-button panel (adjustable speed).

L P H

Mod. K0636CEEC + cable AK2600055..... - - - **EHLCI0005**

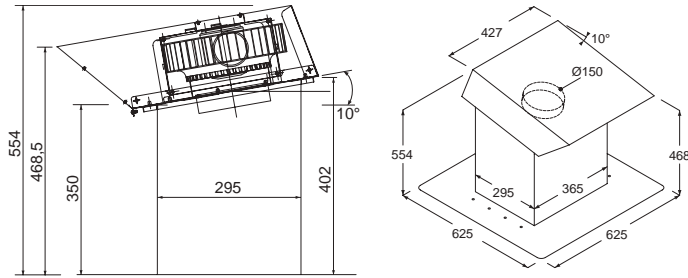
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

H o o d s
REMOTE MOTORS

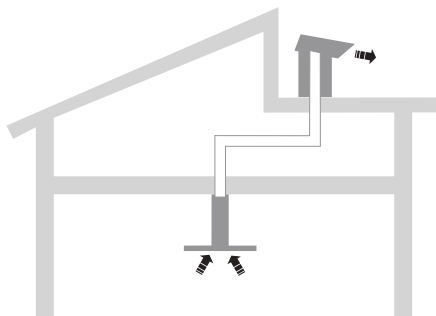
Remote motors for externally vented hoods, WITHOUT MOTOR.
Please check always the feasibility of compatibilities different from the indicated ones.

Pr

Remote motor, EXTERNAL USE MOUNTED ON LEVEL SURFACE - EUROPE version. - For CEILING - DD1-F - .KAPPA - LIEVE - UPPER - OPEN - 607 - WD35 hood.



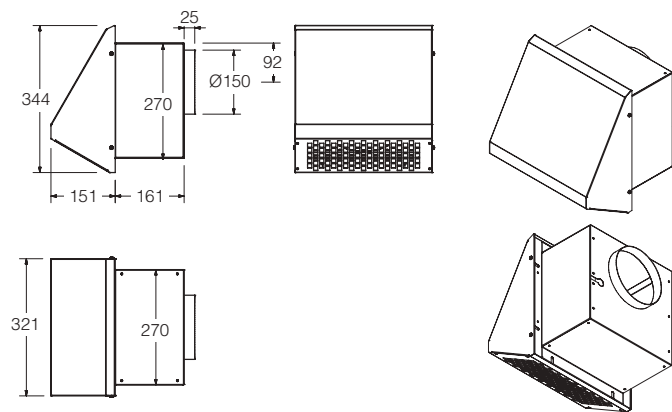
- Protection carter in stainless steel.
- Voltage: 230 V - 50 Hz.
- Max absorbed power: 190 W
- Capacity: min 450 m³/h - middle 750 m³/h - max 950 m³/h.
- Pressure: min 360 Pa - middle 530 Pa - max 580 Pa.
- Noise level: min 58 dBa - middle 70 dBa - max 74 dBa.
- Compatible with hood push-button panel (adjustable speed).



L P H

Mod. K0636CEKIT + cable AK2600055. - - - **EHLCI0008**

Remote motor, EXTERNAL USE - USA version. - For CEILING - DD1-F - .KAPPA - LIEVE - UPPER - OPEN - 607 - WD35 hood.



- Protection carter in stainless steel.
- Voltage: 120 V - 60 Hz.
- Max absorbed power: 430 W
- Capacity: min 370 m³/h - middle 780 m³/h - max 1040 m³/h.
- Pressure: min 470 Pa - middle 650 Pa - max 670 Pa.
- Noise level: min 55 dBa - middle 71 dBa - max 76 dBa.
- Compatible with hood push-button panel (adjustable speed).
- The single pieces are UL-certified (the assembled motor is not certified).

L P H

WALL USE, VERTICALLY MOUNTED

Mod. K697/1 + cable AK2600055. - - - **EHLCI0006**

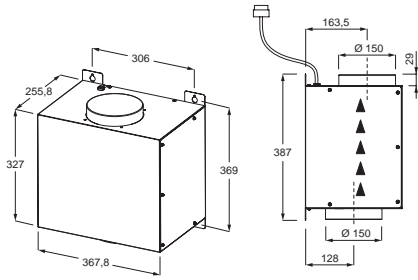
Hoods

REMOTE MOTORS

Remote motors for externally vented hoods, WITHOUT MOTOR.
Please check always the feasibility of compatibilities different from the indicated ones.

Pr

Built-in remote motor, INTERNAL USE - EUROPE version. - For CEILING - DD1-F - .KAPPA - LIEVE - UPPER - OPEN - 607 - WD35 hood.

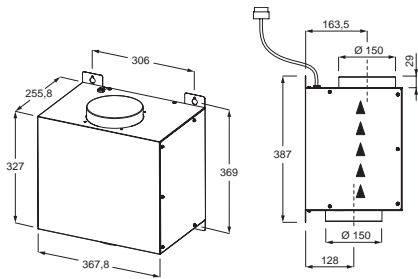


- Protection carter in metal sheet, white painted.
- Voltage: 230 V - 50 Hz.
- Max absorbed power: 260 W
- Capacity: min 270 m³/h - middle 520 m³/h - max 700 m³/h.
- Pressure: min 300 Pa - middle 430 Pa - max 460 Pa.
- Noise level: min 47 dBa - middle 63 dBa - max 69 dBa.
- Compatible with hood push-button panel (adjustable speed).

L P H

Mod. K0639CEI + cable AK2600055. - - - **EHLCI0002**

Built-in remote motor, INTERNAL USE - USA version. - For CEILING - DD1-F - .KAPPA - LIEVE - UPPER - OPEN - 607 - WD35 hood.



- Protection carter in metal sheet, white painted.
- Voltage: 120 V - 60 Hz.
- Max absorbed power: 430 W
- Capacity: min 370 m³/h - middle 780 m³/h - max 1040 m³/h.
- Pressure: min 470 Pa - middle 650 Pa - max 670 Pa.
- Noise level: min 55 dBa - middle 71 dBa - max 76 dBa.
- Compatible with hood push-button panel (adjustable speed).
- The single pieces are UL-certified (the assembled motor is not certified).

L P H

Mod. ASK639 + cable AK2600055. - - - **EHLCI0007**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Model	Version	Dimension	Voltage	Notes	Anti-grease			Charcoal		
					Quantity to order	Code	Spare part (R) / Optional (O)	Quantity to order	Code	Spare part (R) / Optional (O)
607	BUILT-IN	600	EUR-USA	(starting from 09/2014)	1 x	AKIB081	R	1 x	AKIC035	O
607	BUILT-IN	900-1200	EUR-USA	(starting from 09/2014)	2 x	AKIB081	R	1 x	AKIC035	O
607	BUILT-IN	600	EUR	(up to 08/2014)	1 x	AKIB035	R	1 x	AKIC015	O
607	BUILT-IN	600	USA	(up to 08/2014)	1 x	AKIB035	R	1 x	AKIC036	O
607	BUILT-IN	900	EUR	(up to 08/2014)	1 x	AKIB036	R	1 x	AKIC015	O
607	BUILT-IN	900	USA	(up to 08/2014)	1 x	AKIB038	R	1 x	AKIC036	O
607	BUILT-IN	1200	EUR	(up to 08/2014)	1 x	AKIB037	R	1 x	AKIC015	O
607	BUILT-IN	1200	USA	(up to 08/2014)	1 x	AKIB039	R	1 x	AKIC036	O
.KAPPA	WALL-ISLAND	900	EUR-USA		1 x	AKIB058	R	1 x	AKIC035	O
.KAPPA	WALL-ISLAND	1200	EUR-USA		1 x	AKIB059	R	1 x	AKIC035	O
CEILING	WALL	1200	EUR		2 x	AKIB046	R	1 x	AKIC035	O
CEILING	WALL	1800	EUR		3 x	AKIB046	R	1 x	AKIC035	O
CEILING	WALL	1200	USA	(up to 12/2003)	2 x	AKIB048	R	1 x	AKIC036	O
CEILING	WALL	1800	USA	(up to 12/2003)	3 x	AKIB048	R	1 x	AKIC036	O
CEILING	WALL	1200	USA	(starting from 01/2004)	2 x	AKIB048	R	1 x	AKIC035	O
CEILING	WALL	1800	USA	(starting from 01/2004)	3 x	AKIB048	R	1 x	AKIC035	O
CEILING	ISLAND	1200	EUR		2 x	AKIB047	R	1 x	AKIC035	O
CEILING	ISLAND	1800	EUR		3 x	AKIB047	R	1 x	AKIC035	O
CEILING	ISLAND	1200	USA	(up to 12/2003)	2 x	AKIB049	R	1 x	AKIC036	O
CEILING	ISLAND	1800	USA	(up to 12/2003)	3 x	AKIB049	R	1 x	AKIC036	O
CEILING	ISLAND	1200	USA	(starting from 01/2004)	2 x	AKIB049	R	1 x	AKIC035	O
CEILING	ISLAND	1800	USA	(starting from 01/2004)	3 x	AKIB049	R	1 x	AKIC035	O
DD1-F / K20	CONCEALED	750	EUR-USA		1 x	AKIB067	R	1 x	AKIC038	O
DD1-F / K20	CONCEALED	1050	EUR-USA		1 x	AKIB079	R	1 x	AKIC042	O
FLAT-KAP	WALL-ISLAND	ALL	EUR		1 x	AKIB033	R	1 x	AKIC030	O
GHOST	WALL-ISLAND	ALL	EUR-USA		1 x	AKIB050	R	-	-	-
GLASS	WALL-ISLAND	ALL	EUR	(up to 02/2019)	1 x	AKIB066	R	1 x	AKIC030	O
GLASS	ISLAND	ALL	EUR	(starting from 10/2019)	-	-	-	1 x	AKIC050	O
LIEVE	WALL-ISLAND	900	EUR-USA		1 x	AKIB060	R	1 x	AKIC028	O
LIEVE	WALL-ISLAND	1200	EUR-USA		1 x	AKIB061	R	1 x	AKIC028	O
LIEVE	ISLAND	1500	EUR-USA		1 x	AKIB061	R	1 x	AKIC028	O
LIEVE	WALL	1800	EUR-USA		1 x	AKIB062	R	1 x	AKIC028	O
OPEN	ISLAND	900	EUR-USA		1 x	AKIB082	R	1 x	AKIC043	O
OPEN	ISLAND	1200-1800	EUR-USA		1 x	AKIB083	R	1 x	AKIC044	O
TILE	WALL	1200	EUR-USA	Covered by TILES	1 x	AKIB051	R	1 x	AKIC035	O
TILE	WALL	1800	EUR-USA	Covered by TILES	1 x	AKIB052	R	1 x	AKIC035	O
TILE	ISLAND	1200	EUR-USA	Covered by TILES	1 x	AKIB053	R	1 x	AKIC035	O
TILE	ISLAND	1800	EUR-USA	Covered by TILES	1 x	AKIB054	R	1 x	AKIC035	O
TILE	WALL-ISLAND	900	EUR-USA	Covered by PANELS	1 x	AKIB055	R	1 x	AKIC035	O
TILE	WALL-ISLAND	1200	EUR-USA	Covered by PANELS	1 x	AKIB056	R	1 x	AKIC035	O
TILE	WALL-ISLAND	1800	EUR-USA	Covered by PANELS	1 x	AKIB057	R	1 x	AKIC035	O
TILE 17	ISLAND	1200	EUR-USA		1 x	AKIB085	R	1 x	AKIC048	O
TILE 17	ISLAND	1800	EUR-USA		1 x	AKIB085	R	1 x	AKIC049	O
UPPER	TOP-MOUNTED	900	EUR-USA		1 x	AKIB084	R	1 x	AKIC045	O
UPPER	TOP-MOUNTED	1200	EUR-USA		1 x	AKIB084	R	1 x	AKIC046	O
UPPER	TOP-MOUNTED	1800	EUR-USA		1 x	AKIB084	R	1 x	AKIC047	O
WD35	BUILT-IN	600	EUR-USA	(starting from 09/2014)	1 x	AKIB080	R	1 x	AKIC035	O
WD35	BUILT-IN	900	EUR-USA	(starting from 09/2014)	2 x	AKIB080	R	1 x	AKIC035	O
WD35	BUILT-IN	1200	EUR-USA	(starting from 09/2014)	3 x	AKIB080	R	1 x	AKIC035	O
WD35	BUILT-IN	600	EUR	(up to 08/2014)	1 x	AKIB068	R	1 x	AKIC035	O
WD35	BUILT-IN	900	EUR	(up to 08/2014)	1 x	AKIB069	R	1 x	AKIC035	O
WD35	BUILT-IN	1200	EUR	(up to 08/2014)	1 x	AKIB070	R	1 x	AKIC035	O
WD35	BUILT-IN	600	USA	(up to 08/2014)	1 x	AKIB068	R	1 x	AKIC036	O
WD35	BUILT-IN	900	USA	(up to 08/2014)	1 x	AKIB069	R	1 x	AKIC036	O
WD35	BUILT-IN	1200	USA	(up to 08/2014)	1 x	AKIB070	R	1 x	AKIC036	O
INSIDE SYSTEM HOOD	CONCEALED	1200	EUR-USA	First installation, on motor side	-	-	-	1 x	AKIC051	O
INSIDE SYSTEM HOOD	CONCEALED	1800	EUR-USA	First installation, on motor side	-	-	-	1 x	AKIC052	O
INSIDE SYSTEM HOOD	CONCEALED	1200-1800	EUR-USA	First installation, plinth area (H min. 100 mm)	-	-	-	1 x	AKIC055	O
INSIDE SYSTEM HOOD	CONCEALED	1200	EUR-USA	Spare part for kit AKIC051	-	-	-	1 x	AKIC053	R
INSIDE SYSTEM HOOD	CONCEALED	1800	EUR-USA	Spare part for kit AKIC052	-	-	-	1 x	AKIC054	R

Code	Description	Notes	Contents	Spare part (R) / Optional (O)
ANTI-GREASE				
AKIB033	Package with 3 filters	1 + 2 as spare parts	3 x art. GF04BB	R
AKIB035	Single filter		1 x art. 55050031	R
AKIB036	Package with 3 filters	to be used simultaneously	3 x art. 55050014	R
AKIB037	Package with 4 filters	to be used simultaneously	4 x art. 55050014	R
AKIB038	Package with 3 filters	to be used simultaneously	3 x art. 55032014	R
AKIB039	Package with 4 filters	to be used simultaneously	4 x art. 55032014	R
AKIB046	Single filter module	to be ordered according to hood width	1 x art. 55050025	R
AKIB048	Single filter module	to be ordered according to hood width	1 x art. 55032025	R
AKIB047	Single filter module	to be ordered according to hood width	1 x art. 55050024	R
AKIB049	Single filter module	to be ordered according to hood width	1 x art. 55032024	R
AKIB050	Package with 2 filter modules	to be used simultaneously	2 x art. 55061012	R
AKIB051	Package with 3 filter modules	to be used simultaneously	3 x art. 55061012	R
AKIB052	Package with 5 filter modules	to be used simultaneously	5 x art. 55061012	R
AKIB053	Package with 3 filter modules	to be used simultaneously	3 x art. 55061001	R
AKIB054	Package with 5 filter modules	to be used simultaneously	5 x art. 55061001	R
AKIB055	Package with 2 filters	to be used simultaneously		R
AKIB056	Package with 3 filters	to be used simultaneously		R
AKIB057	Package with 5 filters	to be used simultaneously		R
AKIB058	Package with 2 filters	to be used simultaneously	2 x art. 55062021	R
AKIB059	Package with 3 filters	to be used simultaneously	3 x art. 55062021	R
AKIB060	Package with 3 filters	to be used simultaneously	3 x art. 55062022	R
AKIB061	Package with 4 filters	to be used simultaneously	4 x art. 55062022	R
AKIB062	Package with 6 filters	to be used simultaneously	6 x art. 55062022	R
AKIB066	Package with 3 filters	1 + 2 as spare parts		R
AKIB068	Single filter		1 x art. 55050072	R
AKIB069	Package with 3 filters	to be used simultaneously	3 x art. 55050072	R
AKIB070	Package with 4 filters	to be used simultaneously	4 x art. 55050072	R
AKIB067	Package with 2 filters	to be used simultaneously	2 x art. 55061003	R
AKIB079	Package with 2 filters	to be used simultaneously	2 x art. 55062026	R
AKIB080	Single filter	to be ordered according to hood width	1 x art. 55050071	R
AKIB081	Single filter	to be ordered according to hood width	1 x art. 55050107	R
AKIB082	Package with 2 filters	to be used simultaneously	2 x art. 55062062	R
AKIB083	Package with 3 filters	to be used simultaneously	3 x art. 55062062	R
AKIB084	Single filter		1 x art. 55062028	R
AKIB085	Single filter		1 x art. 55073001	R
CHARCOAL				
AKIC015	Package with 2 filters	to be used simultaneously		O
AKIC028	Single filter		1 x art. 55046249	O
AKIC030	Single filter		1 x art. EX916659	O
AKIC035	Package with 2 filters	to be used simultaneously	2 x art. 55046757	O
AKIC036	Package with 2 filters	to be used simultaneously	2 x art. 55046760D	O
AKIC038	Package with 2 filters	to be used simultaneously	2 x art. 55090003	O
AKIC042	Package with 2 filters	to be used simultaneously	2 x art. 55090004	O
AKIC043	Package 2 kits with filter	to be used simultaneously	2 x art. 55081007	O
AKIC044	Package 2 kits with filter	to be used simultaneously	3 x art. 55081007	O
AKIC045	Package with 3 filters	to be used simultaneously	3 x art. 55081008	O
AKIC046	Package with 4 filters	to be used simultaneously	4 x art. 55081008	O
AKIC047	Package with 6 filters	to be used simultaneously	6 x art. 55081008	O
AKIC048	Package with 2 filters	to be used simultaneously	2 x art. 55081009	O
AKIC049	Package with 3 filters	to be used simultaneously	3 x art. 55081009	O
AKIC050	Single filter		1 x art. CFC0141725	O
AKIC051	Kit: 3 boxes + 3 filters + connection.	Complete kit for the first installation	1 x art. K01193120KITF	O
AKIC052	Kit: 5 boxes + 5 filters + connection.	Complete kit for the first installation	1 x art. K01193180KITF	O
AKIC053	Package with 3 filters	For replacement after the first installation - to be used simultaneously.	3 x art. 55046202	R
AKIC054	Package with 5 filters	For replacement after the first installation - to be used simultaneously.	5 x art. 55046202	R
AKIC055	Kit of ceramic filter, which is capable of being generated again	Complete kit for the first installation	1 x art. K0041KITF	O

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

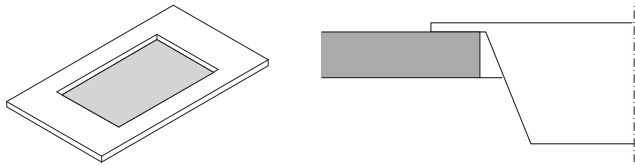
Index

CUSTOMISED SOLUTIONS - WORKTOPS / SHELVES / BACK PANELS	29.3
CUSTOMISED SOLUTIONS - CABINETS	29.9
CUSTOMISED SOLUTIONS - PANELS	29.17
CUSTOMISED SOLUTIONS - ACCESSORIES	29.18
PRICE INCREASES - HANDLES WITH EXTRA CHARGE	29.19
PRICE INCREASES - SERVO DRIVE	29.23
PRICE INCREASES - EASYS	29.24
PRICE INCREASES - SHIPMENT IN WOODEN CASE	29.25
PRICE INCREASES - FINISHES UPON REQUEST	29.26
PRICE INCREASES - NESTING	29.30
PRICE INCREASES - CHANGES ON ORDERS	29.31
MAINTENANCE - MATERIALS FOR CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE	29.32

Customised solutions for worktops, shelves, back panels.

Pr

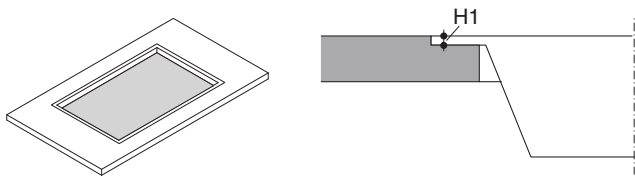
Cut-out for BUILT-IN/SEMI-FLUSH-MOUNTED sink / hob.



- To be added ALWAYS when UPPER hood is used.

	L	P	H	
Lasermat - Solid wood - Corian®	-	-	-	ZNAB01
Marble - Stone - Granite - Quartzite - Composite	-	-	-	ZNAB01
Stainless steel - O-Steel	-	-	-	ZNAB01
Glass	-	-	-	ZNAB01

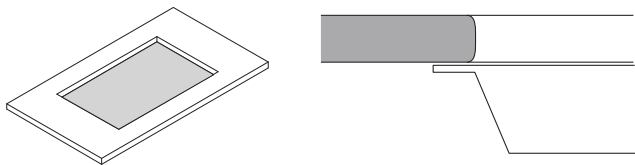
Cut-out for FLUSH-MOUNTED sink / hob.



- H1: max. 4 mm on worktops in Dekton® H 12 mm.
- NOT feasible on solid grey "old" pinewood 057.

	L	P	H	
Lasermat - Solid wood - Corian®	-	-	-	ZNAB02
Marble - Stone - Granite	-	-	-	ZNAB02
Quartzite - Composite	-	-	-	ZNAB02
Stainless steel - O-Steel	-	-	-	ZNAB02

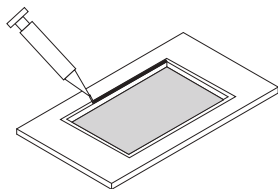
Cut-out for UNDER-MOUNTED sink.



- Min. worktop thickness: 20 mm (glass: 12 mm).
- Finished and rounded edges, with fastenings.

	L	P	H	
Corian® - Glass	-	-	-	ZNAB03
Marble - Stone - Granite - Quartzite - Composite	-	-	-	ZNAB03

Mounting and sealing of flush-mounted hob / sink / countertop waste chute (inset).



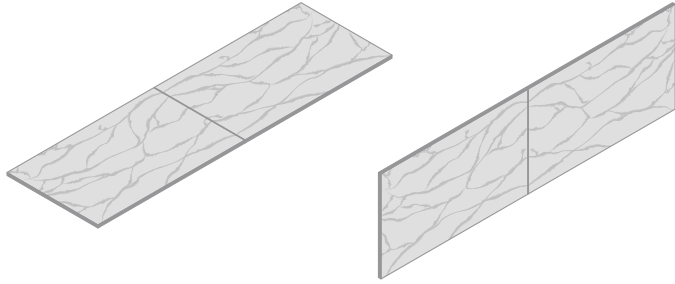
- On worktops in Marble, Stone, Granite and Composite the sealing is always to be supplied by the Customer.
- A black sealant is used.

	L	P	H	
Lasermat - Solid wood - Stainless steel - O-Steel - Corian®	-	-	-	ZNAB06

Customised solutions for worktops, shelves, back panels.

Pr

Linear book-matching (COMPULSORY customisation).

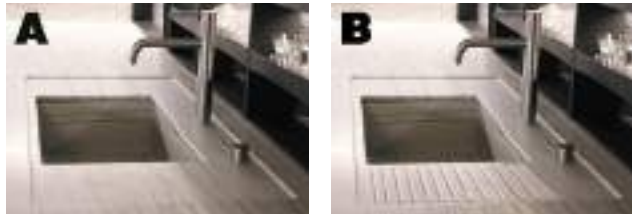


- It's COMPULSORY when 2 worktops/back panels in stone / marble /granite (except for Black Absolute Zimbabwe Granite, grey Lava Stone, Serena stone and tops in LITHOVERDE®) are matched in a linear way.
- It ensures the vein symmetry between worktops / back panels placed near.

L P H

Unit price. - Stone - Marble - Granite - Quartzite..... - - - **ZNAB34**

Inlaid countertop: -3/5 mm.



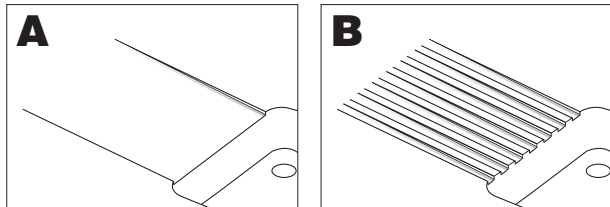
- Unit price.
- Perimeter of the inlay with rounded corners.
- NOT feasible on Lasermat, Wood (veneer / solid), Corian®, Stainless steel.
- On Dekton® tops is feasible ONLY the A type.
- Min. worktop thickness: 20 mm.
- L max 1500 mm.

L P H

A - Smooth surface. - Stone - Marble - Granite - Quartzite - Composite..... - - - **ZNAB25**

B - Carved drain board. - Stone - Marble - Granite - Quartzite..... - - - **ZNAB26**

Sloping drain board.



- Unit price.
- NOT feasible on Lasermat, Wood (veneer / solid), Corian®, Stainless steel and Composite.
- Sloped toward the adjacent sink.
- Min. worktop thickness: 20 mm.

L P H

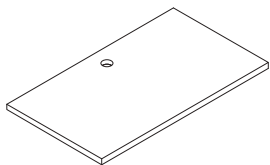
A - Smooth surface. - Corian®..... - - - **ZNAB27**

A - Smooth surface. - Stone - Marble - Granite - Quartzite..... - - - **ZNAB27**

B - Carved drain board. - Corian®..... - - - **ZNAB28**

B - Carved drain board. - Stone - Marble - Granite - Quartzite..... - - - **ZNAB28**

Hole for tap / control for automatic strainer waste.



- It can be used also for frontal hob knobs on worktops 110/190 mm thick.

L P H

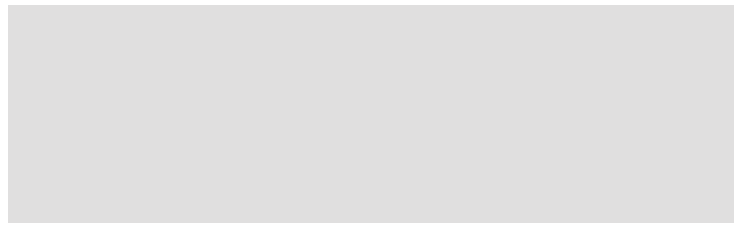
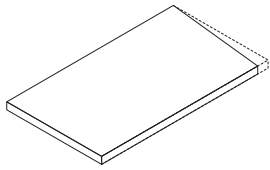
All finishes..... - - - **ZNAB07**

**L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code**

Customised solutions for worktops, shelves, back panels.

Pr

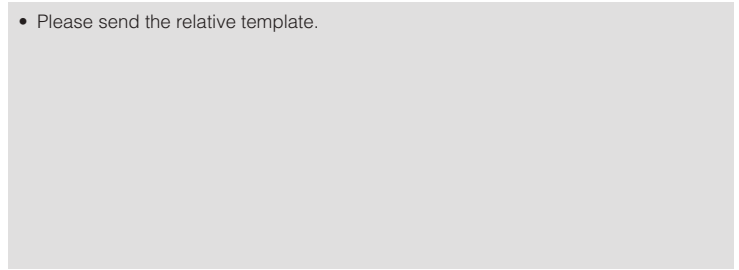
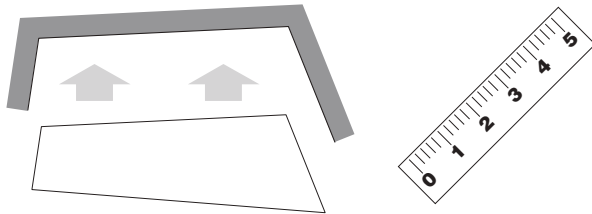
1 customised angle.



L P H

All finishes, glass excluded..... - - - **ZNAB08**

Price increase for having worktop/shelf/back panel according TO CLIENT'S TEMPLATE.

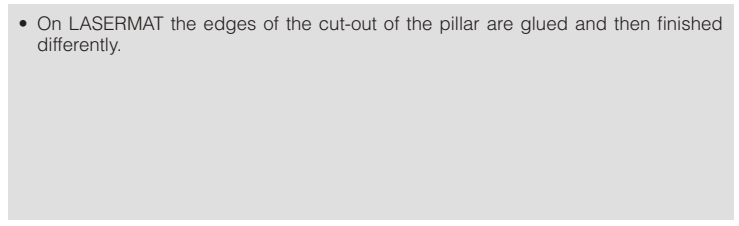
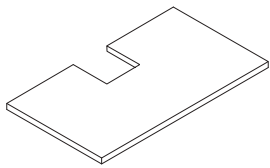


- Please send the relative template.

L P H

All finishes..... - - - **ZNAV02**

Cut-out for pillar.

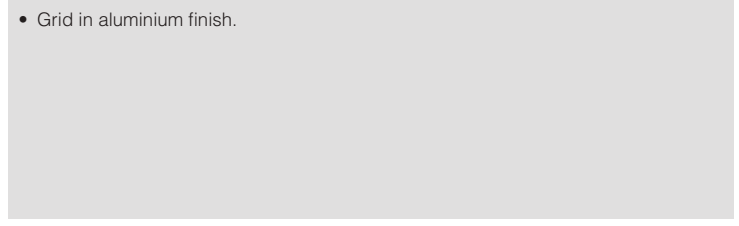
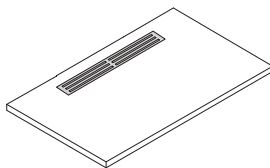


- On LASERMAT the edges of the cut-out of the pillar are glued and then finished differently.

L P H

All finishes, stainless steel excluded..... - - - **ZNAB09**
 Stainless steel..... - - - **ZNAB09**

Cut-out for under-mounted electrical appliances ventilation, including grid.



- Grid in aluminium finish.

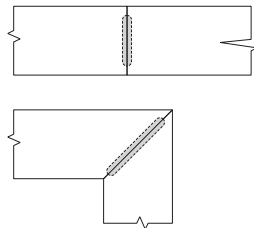
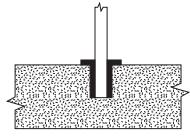
L P H

All finishes, glass excluded..... - - - **ZNAB14**

Customised solutions for worktops, shelves, back panels.

Pr

Milling of worktops, shelves or back panels.

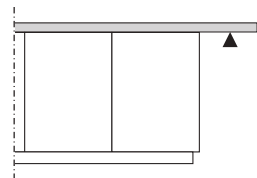


- To be added for backsplashes housing on top (min. thickness: 40 mm.) or for joining of shelves and panels with wood dowel. Please add this code for each element to be milled.

L P H

Easylak+ - Lasermat - Silcolak - Ecolak - Wood (vener - solid) - Polyester..... - - - **ZNAV01**

Finishing of the bottom protruding exposed area.



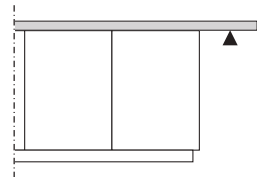
- When proposed on stainless steel worktops, it is in the same finish as worktop.
- The lower support is white painted when worktops in Corian® are used (ONLY on worktops H 20 mm. The other worktops have always the lower part finished in white).
- On worktops in Marble, Stone, Granite and Composite it is made in white or black coloured ABS.
- For worktops in Solid Wood please use the specific customised solutions.

L P H

Price per square metre. - Stainless steel - Corian®..... - - - **ZNAB10**

Price per square metre. - White or black ABS (for tops in Stone, Marble, Granite, Composite)..... - - - **ZNAB10**

Finishing of the bottom protruding exposed area. - SOLID PINEWOOD, BLACK-DYED

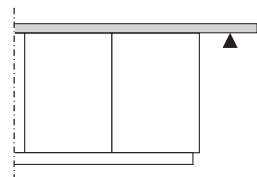


- ONLY for worktops in SOLID WOOD H 110 / 190 mm (the solid wood worktops H 40 / 60 mm have always the lower part in finish).
- Made of panels in solid black-dyed pinewood.

L P H

Price per square metre. - Solid wood..... - - - **ZNAB21**

Finishing of the bottom protruding exposed area. - SOLID WOOD, SAME SPECIES OF WORKTOP



- ONLY for worktops in SOLID WOOD H 110 / 190 mm (the solid wood worktops H 40 / 60 mm have always the lower part in finish).
- Made of panels in solid wood, same species as worktop.

L P H

Price per square metre - Solid wood..... - - - **ZNAB22**

**L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code**

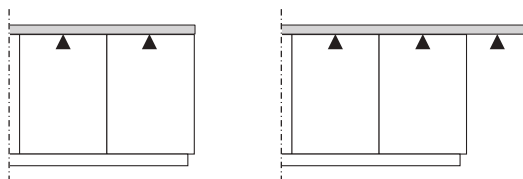
Customised solutions / Price increases / Maintenance

CUSTOMISED SOLUTIONS - WORKTOPS / SHELVES / BACK PANELS

Customised solutions for worktops, shelves, back panels.

Pr

Finishing of the worktop bottom part. - LASERMAT



- It can be used on 20/40 mm thick square-edged worktops, in order to replace the matt white laminate on lower surface with FENIX NTM® in the same colour as the upper surface.
- To be added to the entire lower surface of the worktop.
- Surface min. to be ordered: 1 m².

L P H

Price per square metre - Lasermat. - - - **ZNAB39**

Customised solutions / Price increases / Maintenance

CUSTOMISED SOLUTIONS - WORKTOPS / SHELVES / BACK PANELS

Customised solutions for worktops, shelves, back panels.

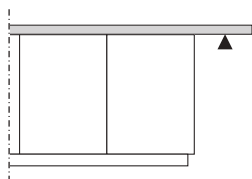
Stone B

Stone C

Stone D

Stone E

Finishing of the under-top part in STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE.

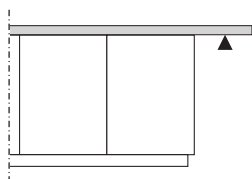


- Feasible ONLY on protruding worktops with min. thickness of 40 mm.
- Feasible ONLY on square-edged and K14 worktops.
- Feasible with specially reduced sheet 10 mm thick.
- For worktops in COMPOSITE (Dekton® / MDI) please use the specific customised solution cod. ZNAV05.

L P H

Price per square metre. - - - **ZNAV04**

Finishing of the under-top part in COMPOSITE.



- Feasible ONLY on protruding worktops with min. thickness of 40 mm, in Dekton® / MDI.
- Feasible ONLY on square-edged and K14 worktops.
- Feasible with 12 mm thick sheet.
- For worktops in STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE please use the specific customised solution cod. ZNAV04.

L P H

Price per square metre. - - - **ZNAV05**

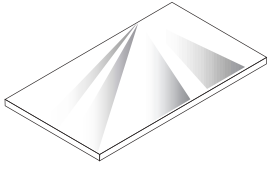
Customised solutions / Price increases / Maintenance

CUSTOMISED SOLUTIONS - WORKTOPS / SHELVES / BACK PANELS

Customised solutions for worktops, shelves, back panels.

Pr

POLISHED surface finish for worktop/back panel.

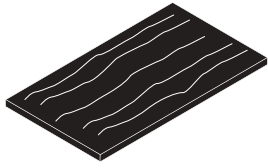


- Percentage increase on worktop/back panel price.

L P H

Marble - Granite - - - **ZNAB11**

FLAMED and BRUSHED surface finish for worktop/back panel.

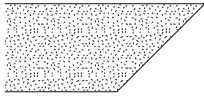


- Percentage increase on worktop/back panel price.

L P H

Price per square metre. - Black absolute Zimbabwe granite. - - - **ZNAB12**

45° slicing on shelf edge or panel.

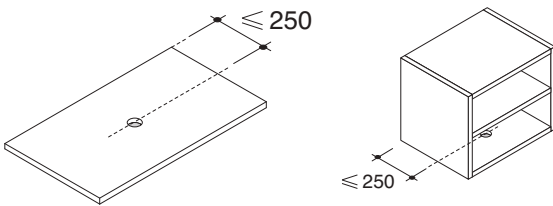


- Percentage increase on worktop/back panel price.

L P H

Price per linear metre. - Wood (veneer / solid) - Corian® - - - **ZNAC01**

Cut-out on shelf / lower wall unit panel for spotlight.

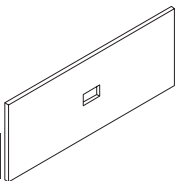


- Max. distance from rear side: 250 mm.
- Spotlight excluded.
- Passage tube for cables included.

L P H

..... - - - **ZNAA09**

Cut-out on back panel for client's switch/socket.



- Percentage increase on worktop/back panel price.

L P H

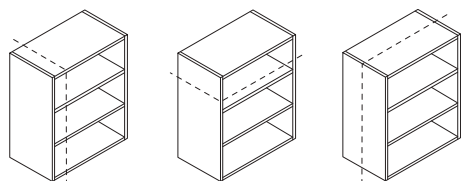
All finishes - - - **ZNAD01**

**L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code**

Customised solutions for cabinets.

Pr

Width, height or depth reduction.

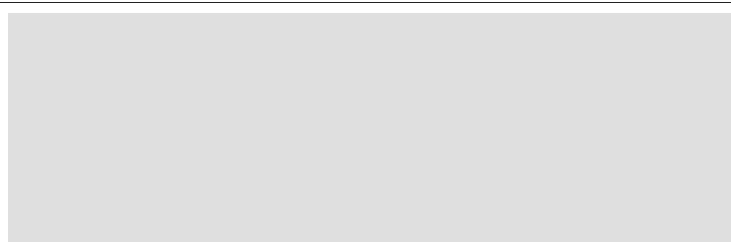
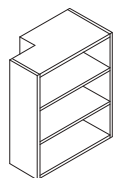


- Unit price - valid also in case of reduction of more than 1 dimension (i.e.: width + depth).
- Cabinets with drawers:
- Min width: 250 mm (with TIP-ON opening: min. 300 mm).
- Unit side panel P > 540 mm = drawer runner P 500 mm.
- Unit side panel P 539-440 mm = drawer runner P 400 mm.
- Unit side panel P 439-320 mm = drawer runner P 270 mm.
- For any repositioning (even partial) of hardware or structural parts of the cabinet please add "Design and drawing of a customised cabinet" cod. ZNAA19.
- WARNING! - The base units with single pull-out doors CANNOT be reduced in depth.
- Customised under-sink base units are not provided with the aluminium-covered bottom (this can be provided upon request, with an extra charge).

L P H

Cabinets with shelves.....	-	-	-	ZNAA01
Cabinets with drawers.....	-	-	-	ZNAA02

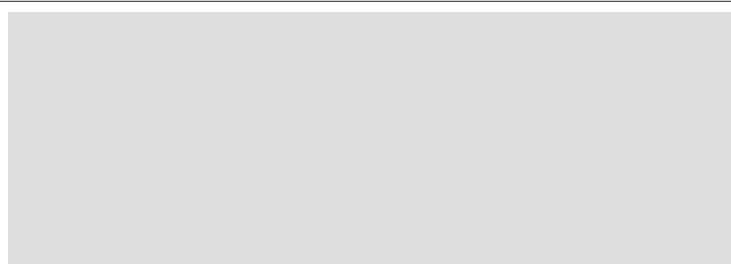
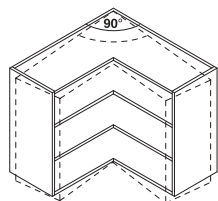
Cut-out for pillar.



L P H

Cabinets with shelves.....	-	-	-	ZNAA03
----------------------------	---	---	---	---------------

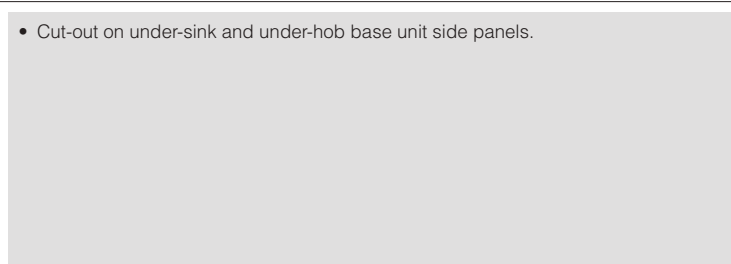
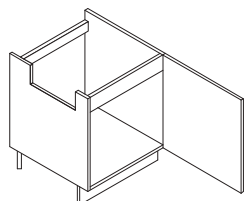
Change to non-90°corner of a corner cabinet.



L P H

Cabinets with shelves.....	-	-	-	ZNAA04
----------------------------	---	---	---	---------------

Cut-out on base unit side panel.



- Cut-out on under-sink and under-hob base unit side panels.

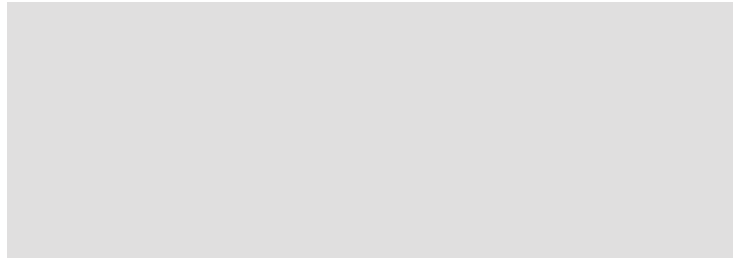
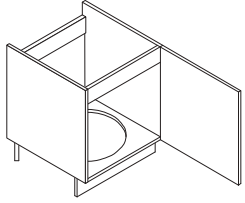
L P H

.....	-	-	-	ZNAA05
-------	---	---	---	---------------

Customised solutions for cabinets.

Pr

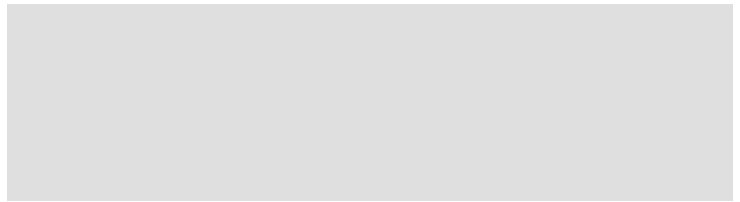
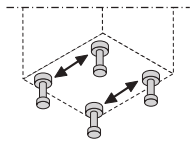
Cut-out on lower panel of cabinets.



L P H

- - - **ZNAA06**

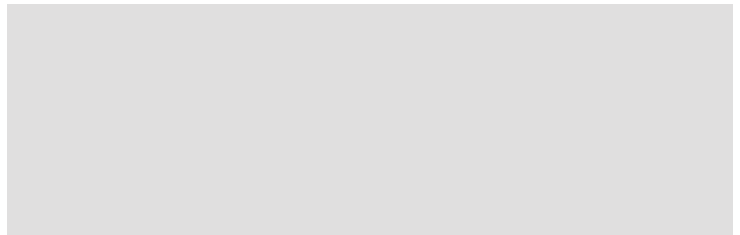
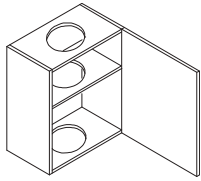
Feet repositioning - not standard position.



L P H

- - - **ZNAA07**

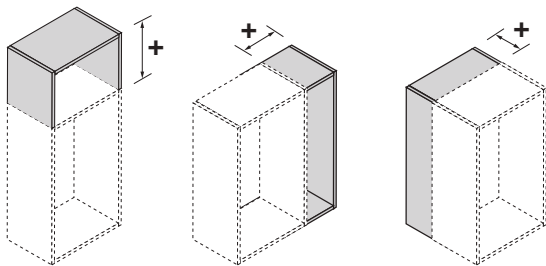
Cut-out on wall unit shelves for hood pipe passage.



L P H

- - - **ZNAA08**

Dimensions bigger than the standard ones.



- Please follow peremptorily the rules.
- For 1 size increased please consider 1 price increase/customised solution, for 2 or 3 size increased please consider 2 price increases/customised solutions.
- RULES:
- Base units: H max 900 mm - L max 1200 mm - P max 750 mm - single hinged door L max 764 mm.
- Customised under-sink base units are not provided with the aluminium-covered bottom (this can be provided upon request, with an extra charge).
- Wall units with hinged door: H max 1250 mm - L max 1200 mm - P max 405 mm - single hinged door L max 764 mm / Wall units with flap door: H max 600 mm - L max 1800 mm - P max 405 mm.
- Tall units: H max 2340 mm - L max 1200 mm - P max 750 mm - single hinged door L max 764 mm.
- The cabinets wider than 900 mm. are supplied with 28 mm. thick shelves and a relative price increase (cod. ZNAA30/31)
- The big sizes cabinets can be supplied disassembled - at Boffi's discretion - with a relative price increase.
- For any repositioning (even partial) of hardware or structural parts of the cabinet please add "Design and drawing of a customised cabinet" cod. ZNAA19.

L P H

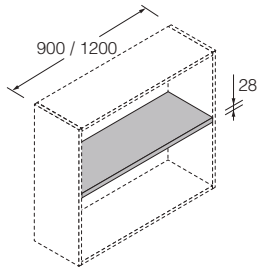
Cabinets with shelves. - - - **ZNAA10**
 Cabinets with drawers. - - - **ZNAA11**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Customised solutions for cabinets.

Pr

28 mm. thick shelf.



- Melamine, 28 mm. thick.
- To be used ALWAYS on cabinets wider than 900 mm.
- Unit price, for each shelf.

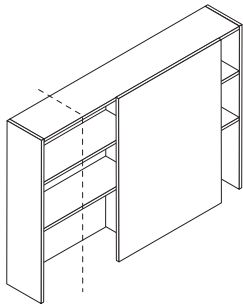
Increased thickness compared to 19 mm thick standard shelf

	L	P	H	
For cabinet L 345 mm. - L 861 ÷ 1161 mm.	-	290	28	ZNAA32
For cabinet L 625 mm. - L 861 ÷ 1161 mm.	-	514	28	ZNAA33

Additional shelf

For cabinet L 345 mm. - L 861 ÷ 1161 mm.	-	290	28	ZNAA30
For cabinet L 625 mm. - L 861 ÷ 1161 mm.	-	514	28	ZNAA31

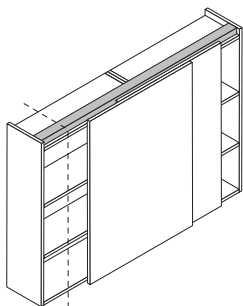
Width reduction.



- Units equipped with lamp excluded.
- L minima 1500 mm.

Open-faced units with single sliding door.	-	-	-	ZNAA13
---	---	---	---	---------------

Width reduction (special rail).



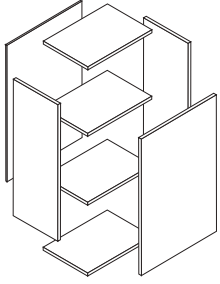
- The price includes the customised rail and covers the cost of the cabinets reduction cod. ZNAA01 (these last customisations will be free of charge in the order confirmation).
- Wall units L 1200 mm excluded.

Units with coplanar sliding doors.	-	-	-	ZNAA28
---	---	---	---	---------------

Customised solutions for cabinets.

Pr

Disassembling of cabinets.

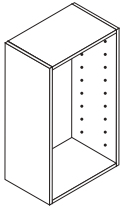


- Percentage to be added to standard price.

L P H

- - - **ZNAA14**

Continuous drilling for shelf supports on units side panels.

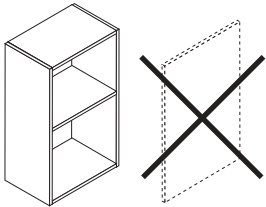


- To be added on each unit.

L P H

- - - **ZNAA15**

Cabinet supplied without finished parts.

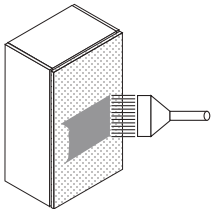


- Please take Easylak+ price -10% (in relation to cabinet with hinged door).

L P H

- - - **ZNAA16**

Cabinet supplied with doors in un-treated MDF.



- To be painted by Client.
- Please take Easylak+ price -3%.

L P H

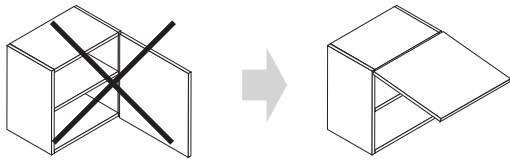
- - - **ZNAA17**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Customised solutions for cabinets.

Pr

Change of a hinged door into a flap one.



- H max 600 mm.

L P H

- - - **ZNAA18**

Design and drawing of a customised cabinet.

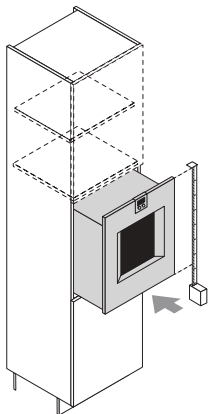


- Solutions not referable to any customisation code.

L P H

- - - **ZNAA19**

Cabinet arrangement for Client's electrical appliances.

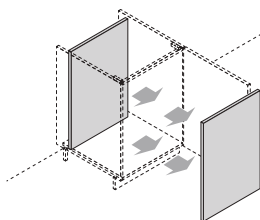


- To be added for all cabinets equipped with electrical appliances NOT purchased by Boffi, even if included in the Boffi Recommended Electrical Appliances, Sinks and Taps price list.

L P H

- - - **ZNAA20**

Cut-out on base unit for removable back panel.



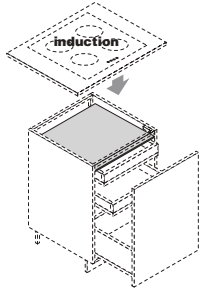
- To be added on under-hob base unit in case of use of island DD1-F hood (front motor) or wall-mounted UPPER hood.
- To be added on base unit, in correspondence to the outlet of the non-recirculating hood.

L P H

- - - **ZBZCF01**

Customised solutions for cabinets.

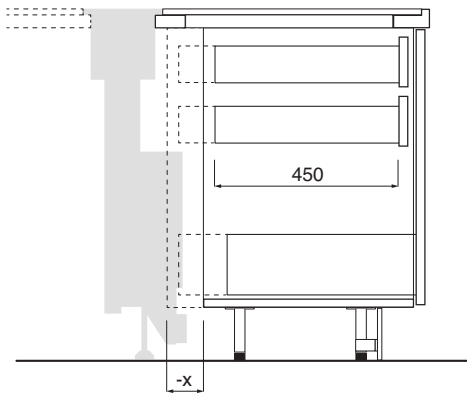
Under-hob shelf used for thermal insulation.



- Naturally anodised aluminium.
- To be used on each under-hob base unit with internal drawers and induction plate.
- Set between upper drawer and hob.

	L	P	H	
For base unit L 600 mm.....	560	500	4	ZNAA23
For base unit L 900 mm.....	860	500	4	ZNAA24
For base unit L 1200 mm.....	1160	500	4	ZNAA25

Cut-out and configuration of under-hob base unit when used with Inside System Hood on Inside System Top.



- To be ordered ALWAYS when base units with drawers are installed close to Inside System Hood and a Inside System Top is used.
- The drawers are reduced to a depth of 450 mm, compatible with Inside accessories specifically for P 450 mm.
- The drawer depth reduction can also be used for leaving the necessary service space for placing other electrical appliances.

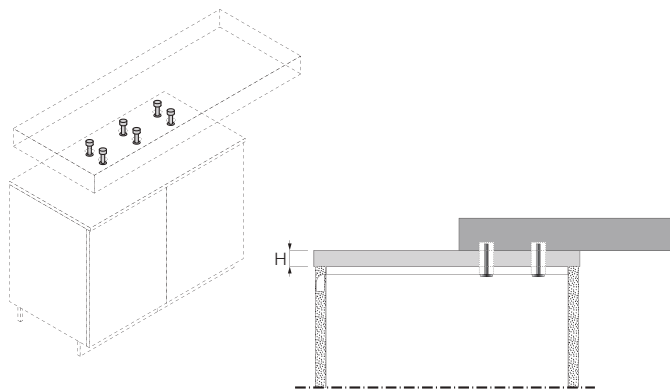
NEW

	L	P	H	
.....	-	-	-	ZNAA34

Customised solutions for cabinets.

Pr

Cut-outs on single base unit for protruding or peninsula worktop fixing.



- To be used on each single base unit positioned, even partially, under the protruding part of the worktop.
- Cut-out for additional protruding top placed over the worktop or for C.R.S. / SALI-NAS peninsulas fixing.
- During the order processing the extra costs for fixing cut-outs on worktop will be added (code ZNAB07 for number of cut-outs required).

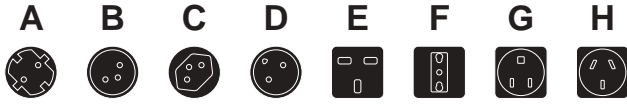
	L	P	H	
For worktop H = 12 mm.....	-	-	-	ZNAB35
For worktop H = 20 mm.....	-	-	-	ZNAB36
For worktop H = 40 mm.....	-	-	-	ZNAB37
For worktop H 50÷62 mm.....	-	-	-	ZNAB38

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Customised solutions for cabinets.

Pr

Socket placement.



- Cut-out and double socket included.
- It can be installed under box section shelves of modules for hob or sink with side-recessing door / under LED lighting kit for storage module with side-recessing door.
- You can replace one of the two sockets with the switch cod. AVOS003 (to be ordered separately).

	L	P	H	
A - Germany - Austria - Holland (VDE).....	-	-	-	ZZACF01
B - France - Belgium - Poland.....	-	-	-	ZZACF02
C - Switzerland (10A).....	-	-	-	ZZACF03
D - Denmark.....	-	-	-	ZZACF04
E - UK.....	-	-	-	ZZACF05
F - Italy (10A/16A).....	-	-	-	ZZACF06
G - USA.....	-	-	-	ZZACF07
H - Australia.....	-	-	-	ZZACF08

Power switch.



- To be installed as a replacement for one of the two sockets related to customised solutions ZZACF01>8.
- Compatible with all type of voltage.

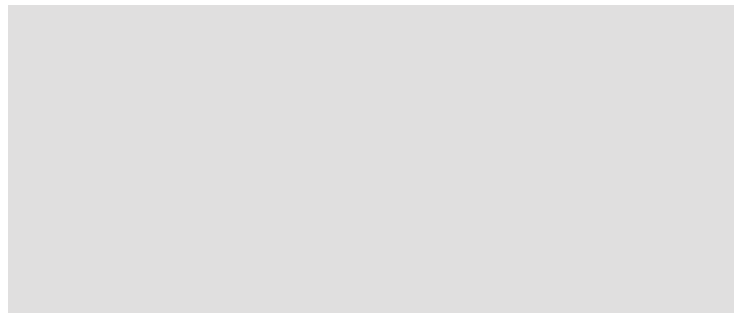
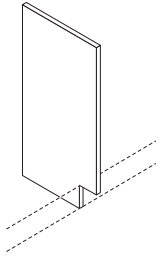
	L	P	H	
EUROPE / US version.....	-	-	-	AVOS003

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Customised solutions for panels.

Pr

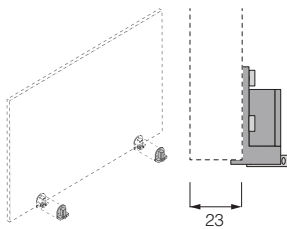
Cut-out for plinth / hood duct system.



L P H

All finishes. - - - **ZNAE01**

Adjustable feet placement, fixed on the internal hidden side of the panel.

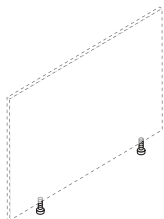


- For technical reasons, Boffi reserves the right to supply the adjustable feet with drilling on the lower edge cod. ZNAE02 in place of the feet fixed on the internal hidden side of the panel, charging the relative price difference.

L P H

H 5 mm - Set 2 pcs, for panels $W \leq 1260$ mm. - All finishes, except for Stone, Marble, Granite, Composite. - - - **ZNAE09**
 H 5 mm - Set 2 pcs, for panels $W \leq 1260$ mm. - Stone, Marble, Granite, Composite. - - - **ZNAE10**
 H 5 mm - Set 3 pcs, for panels $W > 1260$ mm. - All finishes, except for Stone, Marble, Granite, Composite. - - - **ZNAE11**
 H 5 mm - Set 3 pcs, for panels $W > 1260$ mm. - Stone, Marble, Granite, Composite. - - - **ZNAE12**

Adjustable feet placement, drilling on the lower edge.

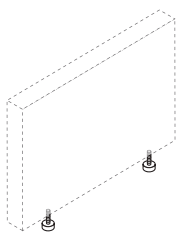


- To be added ONLY when adjustable feet fixed on the internal hidden side of the panel cannot be used.

L P H

H 5 mm - All finishes, except for Stone, Marble, Granite, Composite. - - - **ZNAE02**

Adjustable feet placement, drilling on the lower edge.



- For panels min. 50 mm. thick.

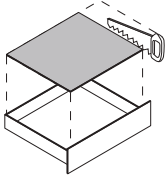
L P H

H 10 mm, Ø 50 mm. - All finishes, except for Stone, Marble, Granite, Composite. - - - **ZNAE03**

Customised solutions for accessories.

Pr

Width reduction of wooden bottom of INSIDE / DOMESTICI accessories.



- To be added to INSIDE accessories in case of drawers or heavy-duty drawers of customised cabinets.
- To be added to bottoms of DOMESTICI accessories in case of drawers or heavy-duty drawers of customised cabinets.

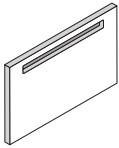
L P H

For drawer or heavy-duty drawer bottom. - - - **ZNAG14**

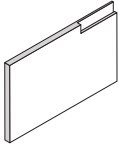
Handles with price increase.

- Unit price for each handle.
- Valid for all handles with price increase, in all compatible finishes.
- Sizes and correct position on door are indicated on the specific technical sheets (general technical information part).

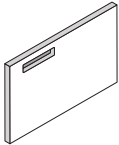
L P H



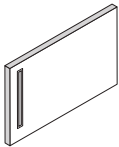
LT - Compatible finishes: Easylak+ - Silcolak - Ecolak - Wood - Wood Selection - Wood Exclusive - Polyester - Corian®.



DUEMLAOTTO - Available dimensions: 180 - 364 mm / Compatible finishes: Easylak+ - Silcolak - Ecolak - Wood (only grey-graphite oak, ash-grey oak, Ecowood Xilo 2.0 planked grey, Ecowood Xilo 2.0 planked sand, Ecowood Xilo 2.0 striped black) - Wood Selection (core walnut, smoked oak, American elm) - Polyester (only white 003) - Corian®.
 3D - Compatible finishes: 3D wood.

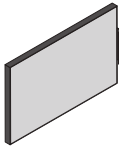


X12 and X36 - Compatible finishes: Easylak+ - Silcolak - Ecolak - Wood - Wood Selection - Wood Exclusive - Polyester - Corian®.
 X3D - Compatible finishes: 3D wood - 3D solid wood.
 X3L - Compatible finishes: solid wood.

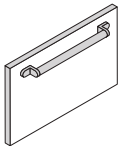


ZONE - Compatible finishes: all finishes except for Stainless steel, Aluminium Plus and solid wood 3D.

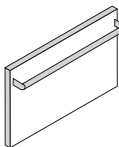
JZMK01



AMX - Compatible finishes: Glass_AMX, DeCastelli_AMX, Aluminium Plus_AMX, Composite_AMX.

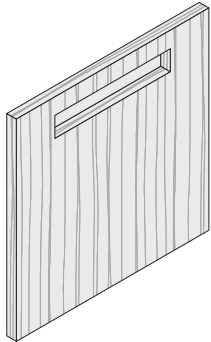


YARD - Available dimensions: 249 - 406 - 556 - 856 - 1156 mm / Compatible finishes: all finishes, except for 3D wood and 3D solid wood.



GRIP - Available horizontal sizes: 238 - 395 - 545 - 845 - 1145 mm / Available vertical sizes: 699 - 789 - 1319 - 1529 - 1599 - 2019 - 2319 - 2479 mm / Compatible finishes: all finishes, except for 3D wood and 3D solid wood.

SLOANE 1 - Handle for door in SOLID WOOD.



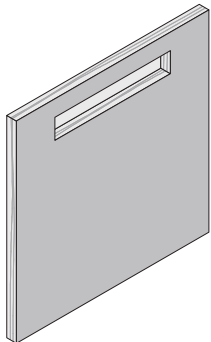
- NOT feasible on door in grey old solid pinewood 057.
- Type A: feasible in Olivato ash wood SW, thermo-treated Olivato ash wood SW, LIGHT Canaletto walnut (without sawn effect), American elm SW, smoked dyed oak SW. The handle species are necessarily the same as door. The grain is always along the handle length.
- Type B: The satin direction is always along the handle length.
- NOT compatible with frame door kit for wine cellar.

NEW

L 180 / 360 mm.

	L	P	H	
Type A - Handle back-plate in SOLID WOOD.	-	-	-	JZS101
Type B - Handle back-plate in STAINLESS STEEL.	-	-	-	JZS102
Type C - Handle back-plate in O_STEEL.	-	-	-	JZS103

SLOANE 2 - Handle for door in STAINLESS STEEL / O_STEEL with edge in SOLID WOOD (type SA/SB).



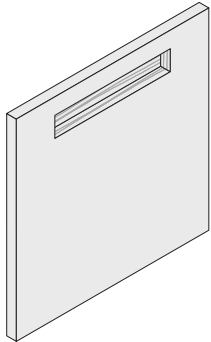
- Type A: feasible in Olivato ash wood SW, thermo-treated Olivato ash wood SW, LIGHT Canaletto walnut (without sawn effect), American elm SW, smoked dyed oak SW. The handle species are necessarily the same as door. The grain is always along the handle length.
- Type B: The satin direction is always along the handle length.
- Type B / C / D / E: the handle colour is necessarily the same as the door.
- NOT compatible with frame door kit for wine cellar.
- Please refer to the General Technical Information (Additional finishes section) for the price increases for doors in Stainless steel / O_Steel with solid wood edge (type SA/SB).

NEW

L 180 / 360 mm.

	L	P	H	
Type A - Handle back-plate in SOLID WOOD.	-	-	-	JZS201
Type B - Handle back-plate in STAINLESS STEEL.	-	-	-	JZS202
Type C - Handle back-plate in O_STEEL.	-	-	-	JZS203

SLOANE 3 - Handle for door in LASERMAT.



- * Feasible ONLY in Thermo-treated Olivato ash wood SW, Canaletto LIGHT walnut (without sawn effect), American elm SW.
- NOT compatible with frame door kit for wine cellar.

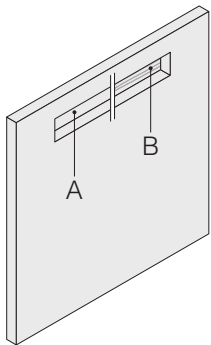
NEW

L P H

L 180 / 360 mm.

Handle back-plate in SOLID WOOD. - * - - - **JZS301**

SLOANE 4 - Handle for door in SILCOLAK / ECOLAK / POLYESTER.



- Type A: feasible ONLY in the same finish and colour as door.
- Type B: feasible ONLY in Canaletto walnut U.S., American elm, smoked oak, grey-graphite oak.
- NOT compatible with frame door kit for wine cellar.

NEW

L P H

L 180 / 360 mm.

Type A - Handle back-plate and insert in SILCOLAK / ECOLAK / POLYESTER. - - - **JZS401**
 Type B - Handle back-plate in VENEERED WOOD. - - - **JZS402**
 Type C - Handle back-plate in STAINLESS STEEL. - - - **JZS403**
 Type D - Handle back-plate in O_STEEL..... - - - **JZS404**

GRIP WOOD



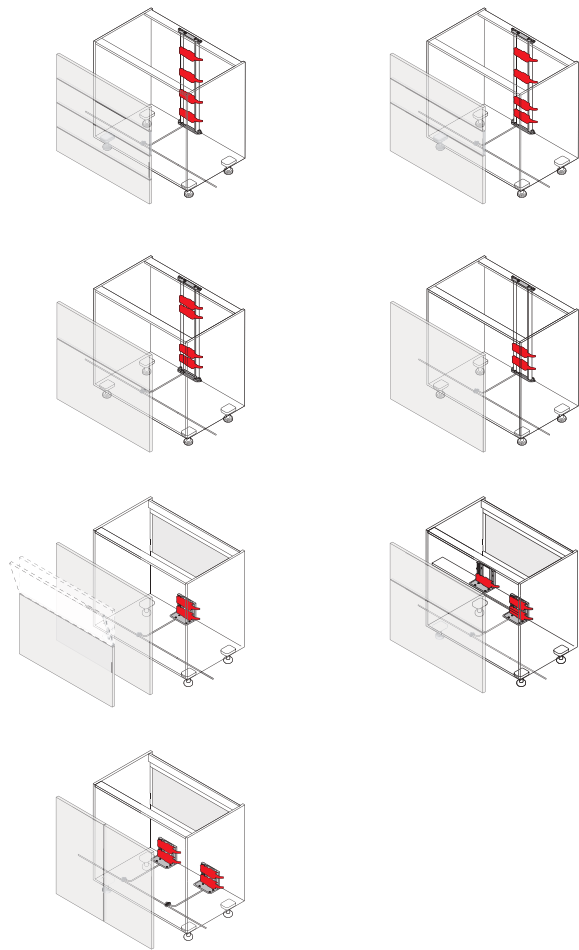
- Unit price, for each handle
- In extruded aluminium, coated with U.S. Canaletto walnut veneer.
- Colour of shanks: steel.
- View the correct positioning in the specific technical information (General Technical Information section).
- Available horizontal sizes: 238 - 395 - 545 - 845 - 1145 mm
- Available vertical sizes: 699 - 769 - 1319 - 1529 - 1599 - 2019 - 2319 - 2479 mm
- Compatible finishes: EasyLak+ - Lasermat - Silcolak - Ecolak - Wood - Wood Selection - Metals - Polyester - Stainless steel - O_Steel - Corian® - Aluminium Plus - Solid wood - Wood Exclusive.

NEW

	L	P	H	
L 238 / 395 / 545 mm	-	-	-	JZGW01
L 699 / 769 / 845 / 1145 mm	-	-	-	JZGW02
L 1319 / 1529 / 1599 mm	-	-	-	JZGW03
L 2109 / 2319 / 2479 mm	-	-	-	JZGW04

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

SERVO DRIVE mechanism.



- Mechanism for automatic electrical opening, for drawers, heavy-duty drawers and pull-out doors.
- Voltage: 110÷220 V - 50÷60 Hz (low voltage working).
- Please order separately a single AC adapter cod. AVMU001 / AVMU002 for composition and cable cod. AVMW001.
- Boffi reserves the right to modify the number of motors installed inside each base unit depending on the dimension and/or capacity of each individual drawer, always guaranteeing its proper working.

Side panel H 720 mm.

	L	P	H	
4 drawers..	-	-	-	ZZAHN01
2 drawers + 1 heavy-duty drawer.	-	-	-	ZZAHN04
2 heavy-duty drawers.	-	-	-	ZZAHN07
1 Pull-out door.	-	-	-	ZZAHN10
Under-hob base unit > 4 drawers.	-	-	-	ZZAHN12
Under-hob base unit > 2 drawers + 1 heavy-duty drawer.	-	-	-	ZZAHN15
Under-hob base unit > 2 heavy-duty drawers.	-	-	-	ZZAHN18

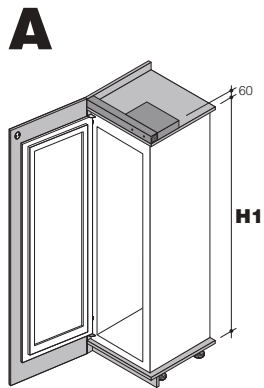
Side panel H 790 mm.

4 drawers..	-	-	-	ZZAHN02
2 drawers + 1 heavy-duty drawer.	-	-	-	ZZAHN05
2 heavy-duty drawers.	-	-	-	ZZAHN08
1 Pull-out door.	-	-	-	ZZAHN11
Under-hob base unit > 4 drawers.	-	-	-	ZZAHN13
Under-hob base unit > 2 drawers + 1 heavy-duty drawer.	-	-	-	ZZAHN16
Under-hob base unit > 2 heavy-duty drawers.	-	-	-	ZZAHN19

Side panel H 720 / 790 mm.

Under-sink base unit > 1 pull-out door.	-	-	-	ZZAHN20
Under-sink / under-hob base unit > 2 pull-out doors.	-	-	-	ZZAHN21
Under-sink base unit > 1 lower heavy-duty drawer.	-	-	-	ZZAHN22
Under-sink base unit > 2 heavy-duty drawers.	-	-	-	ZZAHN23

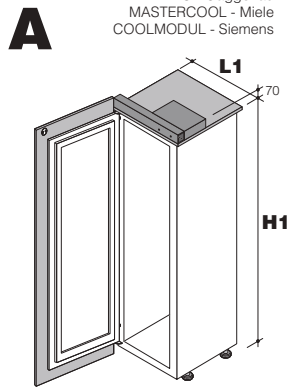
EASYS mechanism. - Automatic opening for refrigerator/freezer doors.



H1 ≤ 1780



H1 ≤ 1780



VARIO - Gaggenau
 MASTERCOOL - Miele
 COOLMODUL - Siemens

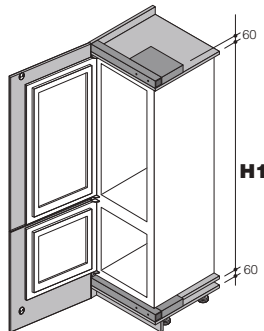


H1 = 2140



L1 ≤ 762

B



H1 ≤ 1780



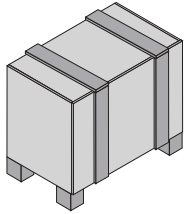
- Mechanism for automatic electrical opening, for refrigerator/freezer hinged doors.
- Voltage: 110÷240 V - 50÷60 Hz (EUROPE - USA).
- It can be used ONLY on:
- Hinged doors of tall unit cabinets for refrigerators, freezers or fridge-freezers (integrated or with dragging door), see A-B examples. WARNING! In case of fridge-freezer with double doors (see example B) the alignments between lower door and other doors of adjacent units CANNOT be granted.
- Hinged single doors of integrated VARIO / MASTERCOOL / COOLMODUL refrigerators or freezers (compartment width ≤ 762 mm), example A - VARIO.
- It CANNOT be used on: Drawer fronts / Single doors for VARIO / MASTERCOOL / COOLMODUL refrigerators with width ≥ 762 mm. / VARIO / MASTERCOOL / COOLMODUL fridge-freezer with double door.
- The suitable changes to the standard cabinets are included in the price.
- It includes AC Adapter 90 W EUROPE - USA (voltage 100÷240 V - 50÷60 Hz / 24 V DC) and cable with 10 A - S10 plug.

L P H

A - For single door.....	-	-	-	ZNAH04
B - For 2 doors.....	-	-	-	ZNAH05

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Shipment in wooden case.



- For further information and prices, please contact the Boffi Customer Service.

L P H

- - - **JZAD05**

Customised solutions / Price increases / Maintenance

PRICE INCREASES - FINISHES UPON REQUEST

For cabinets in customised colours/wood species Boffi will COMPULSORILY produce a reference sample for your approval. Only after acceptance of the above sample the order will be accepted.

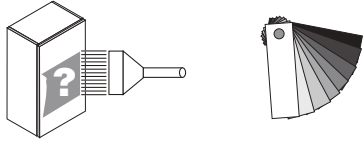
Please consider a 4 week time increase for supply of goods (for the WOOD finish the supply of goods is defined by single case).

The lead time for colours "as per sample" is calculated from the moment of approval of the Boffi sample by the Customer.

WARNING! Price increases for CUSTOMISED COLOURS start from a minimum value of € 200,00 (net dealer value, VAT excl.). Custom colour requests with price increases of lesser amounts are considered equal to the € 200.00 minimum charge.

Pr

SILCOLAK

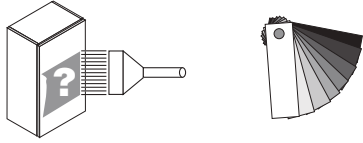


- Price increase percentage for special colour.
- The price increase has to be applied to the price of cabinets, SILCOLAK category.
- Fluorescent or metalized colours are not feasible.

L P H

RAL or NCS colour..... - - - **JZAQ01**
 AS PER SAMPLE colour..... - - - **JZAQ02**

ECOLAK

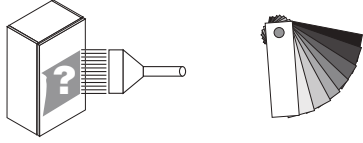


- Price increase percentage for special colour.
- The price increase has to be applied to the price of cabinets, ECOLAK category.
- Fluorescent or metalized colours are not feasible.

L P H

RAL or NCS colour..... - - - **JZAP01**
 AS PER SAMPLE colour..... - - - **JZAP02**

POLYESTER

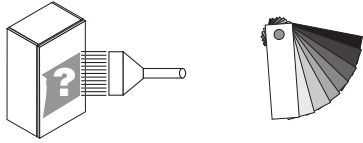


- Price increase percentage for special colour.
- The price increase has to be applied to the price of cabinets, POLYESTER category.
- Fluorescent or metalized colours are not feasible.

L P H

RAL colour..... - - - **JZAL01**
 AS PER SAMPLE colour..... - - - **JZAL02**

WOOD

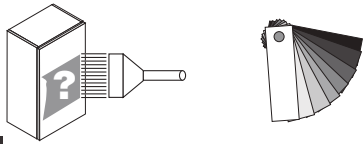


- Price increase percentage for customised colour: Boffi will confirm the feasibility of the requested veneer wood species, the price increase and the timing.
- The price increase has to be applied to the price of cabinets, WOOD / WOOD SELECTION / 3D WOOD / WOOD EXCLUSIVE category.

L P H

Wood species AS PER SAMPLE..... - - - **JZAM01**

SOLID WOOD



- Price increase percentage for customised colour: Boffi will confirm the feasibility of the requested solid wood species, the price increase and the timing.
- The price increase has to be applied to the price of cabinets, SOLID WOOD category.

L P H

Solid wood species AS PER SAMPLE..... - - - **JZAR01**

L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code

Customised solutions / Price increases / Maintenance

PRICE INCREASES - FINISHES UPON REQUEST

For cabinets in customised colours/wood species Boffi will COMPULSORILY produce a reference sample for your approval. Only after acceptance of the above sample the order will be accepted.

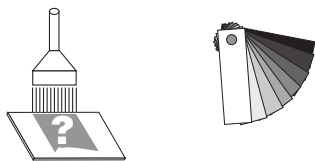
Please consider a 4 week time increase for supply of goods (for the WOOD finish the supply of goods is defined by single case).

The lead time for colours "as per sample" is calculated from the moment of approval of the Boffi sample by the Customer.

WARNING! Price increases for CUSTOMISED COLOURS start from a minimum value of € 200,00 (net dealer value, VAT excl.). Custom colour requests with price increases of lesser amounts are considered equal to the € 200.00 minimum charge.

Pr

SILCOLAK - Sample of customised colour



- Dealer net price, taxes excluded.
- Estimated date of availability:
- A = 3/5 weeks
- B/C/D = 4/6 weeks (for B and D the weeks are calculated starting from the receipt of the customer's sample).

L P H

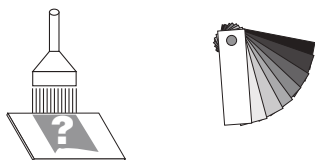
200x200 mm (finished on 1 side)

A - RAL or NCS colour	-	-	-	JZBQ01
B - Colour as per sample (received from Customer)	-	-	-	JZBQ02

436x436 mm (finished on 2 sides + edges)

C - RAL or NCS colour	-	-	-	JZBQ03
D - Colour as per sample (received from Customer)	-	-	-	JZBQ04

ECOLAK - Sample of customised colour



- Dealer net price, taxes excluded.
- Estimated date of availability:
- A = 3/5 weeks
- B/C/D = 4/6 weeks (for B and D the weeks are calculated starting from the receipt of the customer's sample).

L P H

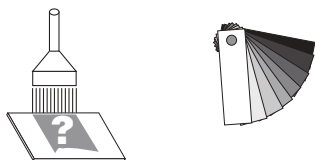
200x200 mm (finished on 1 side)

A - RAL or NCS colour	-	-	-	JZBP01
B - Colour as per sample (received from Customer)	-	-	-	JZBP02

436x436 mm (finished on 2 sides + edges)

C - RAL or NCS colour	-	-	-	JZBP03
D - Colour as per sample (received from Customer)	-	-	-	JZBP04

POLYESTER - Sample of customised colour



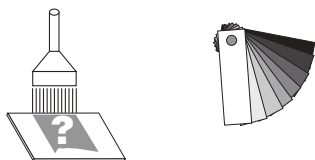
- Dealer net price, taxes excluded.
- Estimated date of availability:
- A = 3 weeks
- B = 5 weeks, starting from the receipt of the customer's sample.

L P H

200x200 mm (finished on 1 side)

A - RAL or NCS colour	-	-	-	JZBL01
B - Colour as per sample (received from Customer)	-	-	-	JZBL02

VENEER WOOD - Sample of customised species



- Dealer net price, taxes excluded. The price of the B version is established from time to time.
- Estimated date of availability:
- A = 4 weeks
- B = 6 weeks, starting from the receipt of the customer's sample.

L P H

436x436 mm (finished on 2 sides + edges)

A - TABU or ALPI wood species	-	-	-	JZBM01
B - Wood species as per sample (received from Customer)	-	-	-	JZBM02

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

**C u s t o m i s e d s o l u t i o n s / P r i c e i n c r e a s e s /
M a i n t e n a n c e**

PRICE INCREASES - FINISHES UPON REQUEST

For cabinets in customised colours/wood species Boffi will COMPULSORILY produce a reference sample for your approval. Only after acceptance of the above sample the order will be accepted.

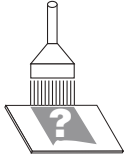
Please consider a 4 week time increase for supply of goods (for the WOOD finish the supply of goods is defined by single case).

The lead time for colours "as per sample" is calculated from the moment of approval of the Boffi sample by the Customer.

WARNING! Price increases for CUSTOMISED COLOURS start from a minimum value of € 200,00 (net dealer value, VAT excl.). Custom colour requests with price increases of lesser amounts are considered equal to the € 200.00 minimum charge.

Pr

SOLID WOOD - Sample of customised species



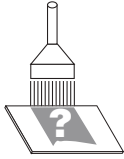
- The price is determined from time to time.
- Estimated date of availability:
- 6/8 weeks, starting from the receipt of the customer's sample .

L P H

436x436 mm (finished on 2 sides + edges)

Wood species as per sample (received from Customer) - - - **JZBR01**

METAL - Sample of customised finish



- It is possible to have various finishes on metal base (aluminium, stainless steel, iron, brass, copper, etc.).
- Estimated date of availability:
- 6/8 weeks, starting from the receipt of the customer's sample .

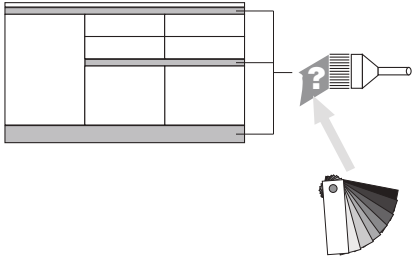
L P H

436x436 mm (ONLY sheet)

Finish as per sample (received from Customer) - - - **JZBT01**

**L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code**

Painting of handle rail / spacer / plinth in customised colour.



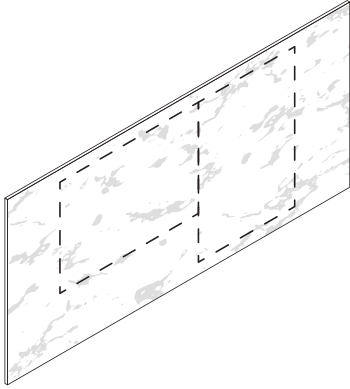
- Colour of SILCOLAK or ECOLAK range: please add the painting process per linear metre cod. ZZABR01 to the price of the handle rail / spacer / standard plinth painted.
- AS PER SAMPLE colour (only homogeneous colours): please add the painting process per linear metre cod. ZZABR01 to the price of the handle rail / spacer / standard plinth painted + 1 fixed price for customised colour cod. ZNAG15 . Lead time: Please consider a 2 week time increase.
- Colour of METALS range: please add the painting process per linear metre cod. ZNAG24 to the price of the handle rail / spacer / standard plinth painted.

	L	P	H	
Colour of SILCOLAK / ECOLAK range. - Price per linear metre.	-	-	-	ZZABR01
Fixed price for customised colour (AS PER SAMPLE) - Unit price.	-	-	-	ZNAG15
Colour of METALS range. - Price per linear metre.	-	-	-	ZNAG24

NESTING: visual preview of the slabs that will be used for the element productions (tops and back panels), with pictures of overall dimensions of cuttings.

Pr

Request of an additional NESTING service.

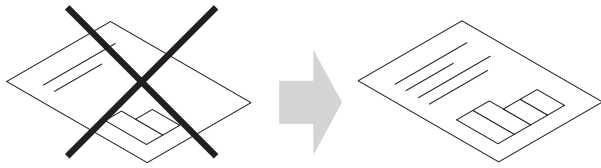


- Dealer net price expressed in EURO, taxes excluded.
- The first NESTING is an information free of charge service, which allows you to have a preview of the veined natural stone used for worktops or back panels.
- The response time is strictly bound to the availability of an alternative stone block, resulting in a delivery delay.

NEW

	L	P	H	
Second NESTING request.....	-	-	-	JZS003
Third or further NESTING request (following the second one).....	-	-	-	JZS004

Changes on ORDERS BEFORE THEY ENTER PRODUCTION ("OCC" ORDERS).



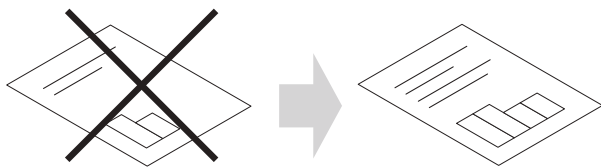
- Dealer net price expressed in EURO, taxes excluded.
- * The software will automatically add the extra charge on the order (of min. € 250 up to € 500), depending on the quantity of order lines to be modified and/or the difficulty of managing the requested modifications.

NEW

L P H

MINIMUM VALUE of the extra charge* - - - **JZS001**
 MAXIMUM VALUE of the extra charge* - - - **JZS001**

Changes on ORDERS ALREADY IN PRODUCTION ("OCV" ORDERS).



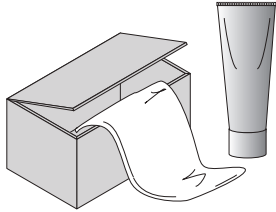
- Boffi reserves the right to check:
- 1) Feasibility of the required change or cancellation.
- 2) Evaluation of additional costs of modifications, including for goods ready or in phase of manufacturing.
- 3) Recalculation of production lead-time and Ready Week of the order.
- Modifications to or cancellation of components in aluminium finish or in De Castelli metals shall not be accepted.

NEW

L P H

Extra charge to be calculated on a case-by-case basis - - - **JZS001**

Clean Set.



- Package of cleaning products.
- It includes: Boffi microfiber cloth, 100 gr multipurpose cream.

L P H

..... - - - **AVBL022**

microfiber Boffi cloth.



- Antibacterial.

L P H

10 pieces per package..... - - - **AVBL010**

Stainless Steel Polish Cleaner.



- In-depth cleaner for stainless steel, aluminium or chromium-plated surfaces.
- 500 ml. bottle

L P H

3 pieces per package..... - - - **AVBL013**

Brax cleaner cream.



- Cleaner for ceramics, resins or composite materials.
- 500 ml. bottle

L P H

3 pieces per package..... - - - **AVBL014**

Casa 9 multipurpose cleaner.



- Cleaner for any shiny or matt surfaces.
- 750 ml. bottle

L P H

3 pieces per package..... - - - **AVBL015**

Casa9 Premium degreaser.



- To effectively dissolve caked-on dirt , grease and oily residues.
- 500 ml. bottle

L P H

3 pieces per package..... - - - **AVBL019**

Cleaning/maintenance kit for doors and panels in solid wood, oil finish.



- It includes: REINIGER 250 ml cleaner + PFLEGEÖL 250 ml oil wax.
- It can be used for extra treatment of parts in solid IROKO wood.

L P H

For LIGHT Canaletto walnut "sawn effect" 058..... - - - **AVBL024**

Cleaning kit for surfaces in Lasermat.



- It includes: spray cleaner (500 ml) + 2 magic cleaning sponges + microfibre cloth.

NEW

L P H

..... - - - **AVBL025**

Cleanser for Durinox® surfaces.



- 500 ml. bottle
- Also suitable for cleaning stainless steel surfaces.

NEW

L P H

1 x 500 ml. bottle	-	-	-	AVBL035
12 x 500 ml. bottles	-	-	-	AVBL036

Maintenance set for natural stones (Marble - Stone - Granite - Quartzite).



- Package with cleaning products, specific for marble, stone, granite, quartzite.
- It includes: 1 Boffi microfibre cloth, 1 spray antibacterial detergent C1.07 BACT (500 ml), 1 anti-stain treatment T3.31H (250 ml).

NEW

L P H

.....	-	-	-	AVBL050
-------	---	---	---	----------------

Maintenance set for composites (Dekton® - MDI).



- Package with cleaning products, specific for composites.
- It includes: 1 Boffi microfibre cloth, 1 spray antibacterial detergent C1.07 BACT (500 ml).

NEW

L P H

.....	-	-	-	AVBL051
-------	---	---	---	----------------

Antibacterial detergent C1.07 BACT.



- Cleaner for marble, stone, granite, quartzite, composite surfaces.
- With antibacterial function.
- 500 ml spray bottle.

NEW

L P H

5 pieces per package..... - - - **AVBL046**

Anti-stain treatment T3.31H.



- Cleaner for marble, stone, granite, quartzite surfaces.
- 250 ml bottle.

NEW

L P H

5 pieces per package..... - - - **AVBL047**

Degreasing detergent C1.08 GO.



- Cleaner for marble, stone, granite, quartzite, composite surfaces.
- 500 ml spray bottle.

NEW

L P H

5 pieces per package..... - - - **AVBL048**

Colour-enhancing treatment T3.05.



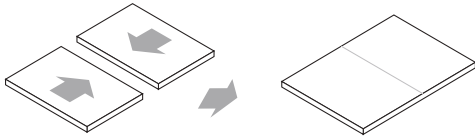
- It intensifies the colour.
- Suitable for honed marble, stone, granite, quartzite surfaces.
- 250 ml bottle.
- Not to be transported by air.

NEW

L P H

5 pieces per package. - - - **AVBL049**

Kit for welding and repair parts in Corian®.



L P H

White. - - - **ATMT002**

Lacquers and paints - touch-up.



- 40 ml bottle of water-based touch-up, with small brush.
- The packages heavier than 100 ml cannot be shipped by air.

L P H

Silcolak

Siberia white 521	-	-	-	AVAB238
Paros white 522	-	-	-	AVAB240
Oyster-pearl 523	-	-	-	AVAB236
Rope 527	-	-	-	AVAB236
Silt 528	-	-	-	AVAB236
Gravel 525	-	-	-	AVAB236
Hay 526	-	-	-	AVAB244
Slate 529	-	-	-	AVAB241
Luton grey 524	-	-	-	AVAB243
Abyss 530	-	-	-	AVAB236
Jet black 531	-	-	-	AVAB239

Ecolak

Arctic white 510	-	-	-	AVAB238
Bright white 511	-	-	-	AVAB240
Magnolia 129	-	-	-	AVAB236
Cream 009	-	-	-	AVAB236
Pebble grey 024	-	-	-	AVAB236
Oat colour 512	-	-	-	AVAB244
Écru 025	-	-	-	AVAB236
Mud 023	-	-	-	AVAB236
Cloud colour 513	-	-	-	AVAB243
Iron 137	-	-	-	AVAB236
Red 010	-	-	-	AVAB236
Green-brown 011	-	-	-	AVAB236
Blue 323	-	-	-	AVAB236
Very dark brown 514	-	-	-	AVAB236
Basalt grey 515	-	-	-	AVAB241
Black 027	-	-	-	AVAB239
Charcoal 517	-	-	-	AVAB236

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Lacquers and paints - touch-up.



- 100 ml. bottle of nitro touch-up.
- The touch-ups cannot be shipped by plane.

L P H

Polyester

Any colour of the Boffi polyester range..... - - - **AVAB228**

Lacquers and paints - 1 Kg. tin.



- Lacquer with catalyst, 1 Kg. tin.
- The touch-ups cannot be shipped by plane.

L P H

Polyester

Colour to be chosen from the Polyester Boffi range..... - - - **AVAB105**

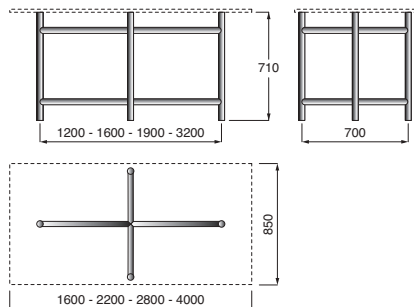
Index

TABLES DUEMILAOTTO	30.3
TABLES WORKS	30.11
ALA DOORS	30.15

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Tables with structure in tubular stainless steel and worktops in different finishes and thicknesses.
CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

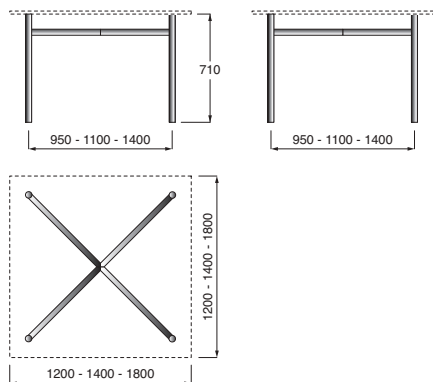
Table structure for RECTANGULAR top.



- Made of Ø 40 mm tubular stainless steel, satin finish.
- 4 legs.

	L	P	H	
For worktop 1600 x 850 mm in GLASS, MARBLE, STONE, GRANITE, COMPOSITE.....	1200	700	710	GCDC01
For worktop 2200 x 850 mm in GLASS, MARBLE, STONE, GRANITE, COMPOSITE.....	1600	700	710	GCDC03
For worktop 2800 x 850 mm in GLASS, MARBLE, STONE, GRANITE, COMPOSITE.....	1900	700	710	GCDC04
For worktop 1600 x 850 mm in LASERMAT, WOOD, METALS, CORIAN®.....	1200	700	710	GCDC14
For worktop 2200 x 850 mm in LASERMAT, WOOD, METALS, CORIAN®.....	1600	700	710	GCDC15
For worktop 2800 x 850 mm in LASERMAT, WOOD, METALS, CORIAN®.....	1900	700	710	GCDC16
For joined worktop 4000 x 850 mm, in LASERMAT, WOOD, METALS, CORIAN®.....	3200	700	710	GCDC12

Table structure for SQUARE top.



- Made of Ø 40 mm tubular stainless steel, satin finish.
- 4 legs.
- Please order separately the central supporting element cod. GCDB02 (necessary for worktops in all finishes, glass excluded).

	L	P	H	
For worktop 1200 x 1200 mm in GLASS, MARBLE, STONE, GRANITE, COMPOSITE.....	950	950	710	GCDC05
For worktop 1400 x 1400 mm in GLASS, MARBLE, STONE, GRANITE, COMPOSITE.....	1100	1100	710	GCDC06
For worktop 1800 x 1800 mm in GLASS.....	1400	1400	710	GCDC07
For worktop 1200 x 1200 mm in LASERMAT, WOOD, METALS, CORIAN®.....	950	950	710	GCDC17
For worktop 1400 x 1400 mm in LASERMAT, WOOD, METALS, CORIAN®.....	1100	1100	710	GCDC18
For worktop 1800 x 1800 mm in WOOD.....	1400	1400	710	GCDC19

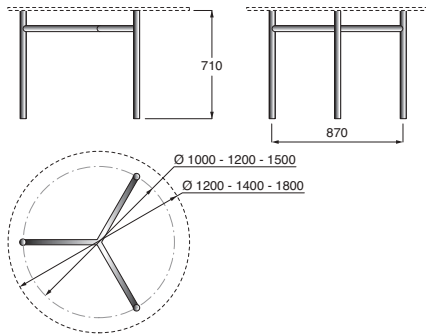
Complementary items / Doors

Tables DUEMILAOTTO

Tables with structure in tubular stainless steel and worktops in different finishes and thicknesses.
CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

Pr

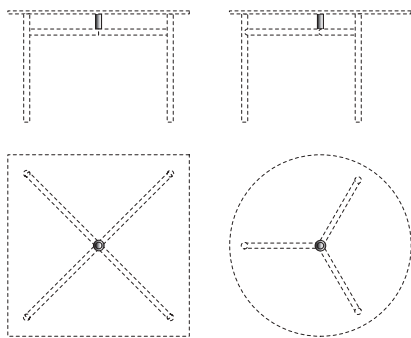
Table structure for ROUND top.



- Made of Ø 40 mm tubular stainless steel, satin finish.
- 3 legs.
- Please order separately the central supporting element cod. GCDB02 (necessary for worktops in all finishes, glass excluded).

	L	P	H	
For worktop Ø 1200 mm in GLASS, MARBLE, STONE, GRANITE, COMPOSITE.....	1000	1000	710	GCDC09
For worktop Ø 1400 mm in GLASS, MARBLE, STONE, GRANITE, COMPOSITE.....	1200	1200	710	GCDC10
For worktop Ø 1800 mm in GLASS.....	1500	1500	710	GCDC11
For worktop Ø 1200 mm in METALS, CORIAN@.....	1000	1000	710	GCDC20
For worktop Ø 1400 mm in METALS, CORIAN@.....	1200	1200	710	GCDC21

Central supporting element for SQUARE or ROUND worktop.



- Necessary for worktops in all finishes, glass excluded.

	L	P	H	
.....	-	-	-	GCDB02

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Complementary items / Doors

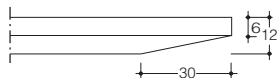
Tables DUEMILAOTTO

Tables with structure in tubular stainless steel and worktops in different finishes and thicknesses.
CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

Extralight-transparent
glass

Extralight-transparent
coloured-glass

Slanted worktop in EXTRALIGHT GLASS.



- Thickness: 12 mm.
- Slanted lower edge on whole perimeter.
- Versions: TRANSPARENT / COLOURED TRANSPARENT (colours: BLUE - RED).
- Laminated glass.
- Produced by fitting 2 glass panels (6 mm thick) with a coloured film in-between.

	L	P	H	
RECTANGULAR				
.....	1600	850	12	GDDV01
.....	2200	850	12	GDDV02
.....	2800	850	12	GDDV03
SQUARE				
.....	1200	1200	12	GDDV04
.....	1400	1400	12	GDDV05
.....	1800	1800	12	GDDV06
ROUND				
.....	1200	1200	12	GWDV01
.....	1400	1400	12	GWDV02
.....	1800	1800	12	GWDV03

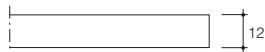
Complementary items / Doors

Tables DUEMILAOTTO

Tables with structure in tubular stainless steel and worktops in different finishes and thicknesses.
CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

Extralight-transparent
glass

Worktop in EXTRALIGHT GLASS.



- Thickness: 12 mm.
- Transparent tempered glass.

	L	P	H	
RECTANGULAR				
.....	1600	850	12	GDDG01
.....	2200	850	12	GDDG03
.....	2800	850	12	GDDG04
SQUARE				
.....	1200	1200	12	GDDG05
.....	1400	1400	12	GDDG06
.....	1800	1800	12	GDDG07
ROUND				
.....	1200	1200	12	GW DG01
.....	1400	1400	12	GW DG02
.....	1800	1800	12	GW DG03

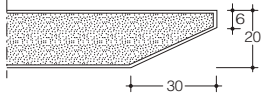
Complementary items / Doors

Tables DUEMILAOTTO

Tables with structure in tubular stainless steel and worktops in different finishes and thicknesses.
CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

Metals

Slanted worktop in METALS.



- Thickness: 20 mm.
- Slanted lower edge on whole perimeter.
- Feasible in METALS, range colours.

RECTANGULAR

	L	P	H	
.....	1600	850	20	GDDW01
.....	2200	850	20	GDDW02
.....	2800	850	20	GDDW03
Matched (2 x 2000+2000 mm).....	4000	850	20	GDDW07

SQUARE

.....	1200	1200	20	GDDW04
.....	1400	1400	20	GDDW05

ROUND

.....	1200	1200	20	GWDW01
.....	1400	1400	20	GWDW02

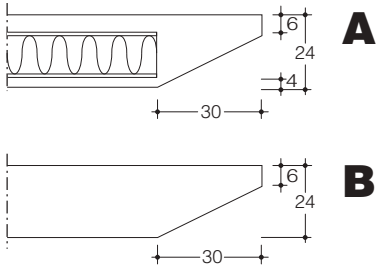
Complementary items / Doors

Tables DUEMILAOTTO

Tables with structure in tubular stainless steel and worktops in different finishes and thicknesses.
CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

Corian®

Slanted worktop in CORIAN®.



- RECTANGULAR / SQUARE worktop: method A.
- ROUND worktop: method B.
- Slanted lower edge on whole perimeter.

RECTANGULAR

	L	P	H	
.....	1600	850	24	GDCV12
.....	2200	850	24	GDCV13
.....	2800	850	24	GDCV14
Matched (2 x 2000+2000 mm).....	4000	850	24	GDCV15

SQUARE

.....	1200	1200	24	GDCV16
-------	------	------	----	---------------

ROUND

.....	1200	1200	24	GWCV02
-------	------	------	----	---------------

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

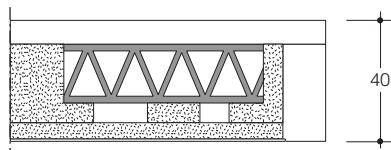
Complementary items / Doors

Tables DUEMILAOTTO

Tables with structure in tubular stainless steel and worktops in different finishes and thicknesses.
CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

Corian®

Worktop in CORIAN®.



- Thickness: 40 mm.

RECTANGULAR

	L	P	H	
.....	1600	850	40	GDCV06
.....	2200	850	40	GDCV08
.....	2800	850	40	GDCV09
Matched (2 x 2000+2000 mm).	4000	850	40	GDCV11

SQUARE

.....	1200	1200	40	GDCV10
-------	------	------	----	---------------

Complementary items / Doors

Tables DUEMILAOTTO

Tables with structure in tubular stainless steel and worktops in different finishes and thicknesses.
CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

Lasermat

Worktop in LASERMAT.



- Thickness: 20 mm.
- Feasible in LASERMAT, range colours.
- Laser edging.

RECTANGULAR

	L	P	H	
.....	1600	850	20	GDDX01
.....	2200	850	20	GDDX02
.....	2800	850	20	GDDX03

SQUARE

.....	1200	1200	20	GDDX04
.....	1400	1400	20	GDDX05

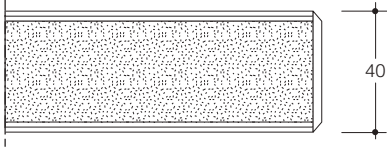
Complementary items / Doors

Tables DUEMILAOTTO

Tables with structure in tubular stainless steel and worktops in different finishes and thicknesses.
CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

Wood

Worktop in veneered WOOD.



- Thickness: 40 mm.
- Feasible in WOOD, range species.

	L	P	H	
RECTANGULAR				
.....	1600	850	40	GDBJ06
.....	2200	850	40	GDBJ08
.....	2800	850	40	GDBJ09
Matched (2 x 2000+2000 mm).	4000	850	40	GDBJ13
SQUARE				
.....	1200	1200	40	GDBJ10

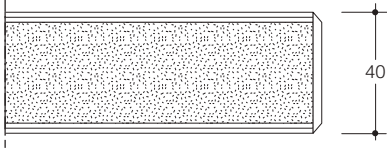
Complementary items / Doors

Tables DUEMILAOTTO

Tables with structure in tubular stainless steel and worktops in different finishes and thicknesses.
CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

Wood Selection

Worktop in veneered WOOD SELECTION.



- Thickness: 40 mm.
- Feasible in WOOD SELECTION, range species.

	L	P	H	
RECTANGULAR				
.....	1600	850	40	GDDZ01
.....	2200	850	40	GDDZ02
.....	2800	850	40	GDDZ03
Matched (2 x 2000+2000 mm).	4000	850	40	GDDZ04
SQUARE				
.....	1200	1200	40	GDDZ05

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Complementary items / Doors

Tables DUEMILAOTTO

Tables with structure in tubular stainless steel and worktops in different finishes and thicknesses.
CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

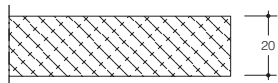
Stone-B

Stone-C

Stone-D

Stone-E

Worktop in MARBLE, STONE, GRANITE, COMPOSITE.



- Thickness: 20 mm.
- For the price category please see the PRICE RANGE (INFO) chart.

RECTANGULAR

	L	P	H	
.....	1600	850	20	GDMR11
.....	2200	850	20	GDMR12
.....	2800	850	20	GDMR13

SQUARE

.....	1200	1200	20	GDMR09
.....	1400	1400	20	GDMR10

ROUND

.....	1200	1200	20	GWMR01
.....	1400	1400	20	GWMR02

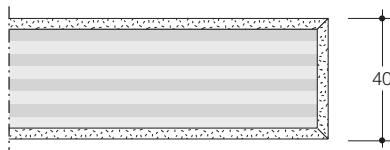
Complementary items / Doors

Tables DUEMILAOTTO

Tables with structure in tubular stainless steel and worktops in different finishes and thicknesses.
CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

Solid-wood

Worktop in SOLID WOOD.



- Thickness: 40 mm.
- Species: full range of SOLID WOOD for worktops.
- The "old" solid pinewood can be, over time, altered (cracks and possible retractions of the same slats due to temperature and humidity change), result of possible wood natural change caused by time. The above mentioned characteristics shall not be considered cause of complaint.

RECTANGULAR

	L	P	H	
.....	1600	850	40	GDDY01
.....	2200	850	40	GDDY02
.....	2800	850	40	GDDY03
Matched (2 x 2000+2000 mm)	4000	850	40	GDDY04

SQUARE

.....	1200	1200	40	GDDY05
.....	1400	1400	40	GDDY06

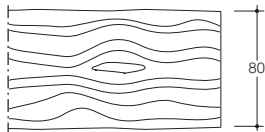
Complementary items / Doors

Tables DUEMILAOTTO

Tables with structure in tubular stainless steel and worktops in different finishes and thicknesses.
CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

Old-pinewood

Worktop in "OLD" PINEWOOD.



- Thickness: 80 mm.
- Solid "old" pinewood board with 2 edges white painted. (For worktops in "old" pinewood grey 057 please see worktops in SOLID WOOD).
- The "old" solid pinewood can be, over time, altered (cracks and possible retractions of the same slats due to temperature and humidity change), result of possible wood natural change caused by time. The above mentioned characteristics shall not be considered cause of complaint.

RECTANGULAR

	L	P	H	
.....	1600	850	80	GDDF01
.....	2200	850	80	GDDF03
.....	2800	850	80	GDDF04

SQUARE

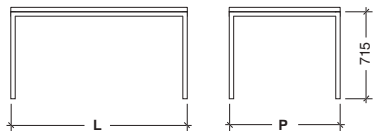
.....	1200	1200	80	GDDF05
.....	1400	1400	80	GDDF06
.....	1800	1800	80	GDDF07

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Tables with structure in tubular stainless steel 40x40 mm and worktops in different finishes and thicknesses.

Pr

Table structure for RECTANGULAR top.

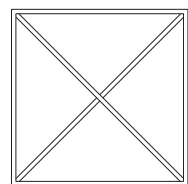
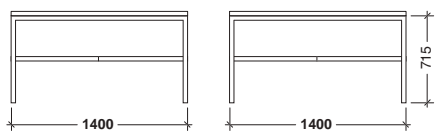


- Made of 40 x 40 mm stainless steel tubular frame.
- 4 legs.

L P H

For worktop 1400 x 700 mm.	1400	700	715	GCAC02
For worktop 1600 x 800 mm.	1600	800	715	GCAC04
For worktop 1800 x 900 mm.	1800	900	715	GCAC03
For worktop 2400 x 900 mm.	2400	900	715	GCAC05

Table structure for SQUARE top.



- Made of 40 x 40 mm stainless steel tubular frame.
- 4 legs + cross-structured basement.

L P H

For worktop 1400 x 1400 mm.	1400	1400	715	GCAC01
----------------------------------	------	------	-----	---------------

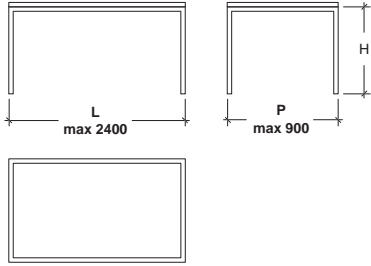
Complementary items / Doors

Tables WORKS

Tables with structure in tubular stainless steel 40x40 mm and worktops in different finishes and thicknesses.

Pr

WORKS table structure, customised.



- Necessary for worktops in all finishes, glass excluded.
- Please consider the size immediately bigger size than the one required +20%.
- L max 2400 mm.
- P max 900 mm.
- 4 legs.

L P H

ZVABN01

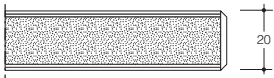
Complementary items / Doors

Tables WORKS

Tables with structure in tubular stainless steel 40x40 mm and worktops in different finishes and thicknesses.

Wood

Worktop in veneered WOOD.



- Thickness: 20 mm.
- Feasible in WOOD, range species.

L P H

RECTANGULAR

.....	1400	700	20	GDBJ02
.....	1600	800	20	GDBJ03
.....	1800	900	20	GDBJ04
.....	2400	900	20	GDBJ05

SQUARE

(2 pieces 700 + 700 mm).	1400	1400	20	GDBJ01
-------------------------------	------	------	----	---------------

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

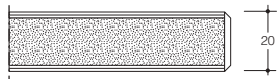
Complementary items / Doors

Tables WORKS

Tables with structure in tubular stainless steel 40x40 mm and worktops in different finishes and thicknesses.

Wood-Selection

Worktop in veneered WOOD SELECTION.



- Thickness: 20 mm.
- Feasible in WOOD SELECTION, range species.

RECTANGULAR

	L	P	H	
.....	1400	700	20	GDDZ06
.....	1600	800	20	GDDZ07
.....	1800	900	20	GDDZ08
.....	2400	900	20	GDDZ09

SQUARE

(2 pieces 700 + 700 mm).	1400	1400	20	GDDZ10
-------------------------------	------	------	----	---------------

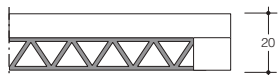
Complementary items / Doors

Tables WORKS

Tables with structure in tubular stainless steel 40x40 mm and worktops in different finishes and thicknesses.

Corian®

Worktop in CORIAN®.



- Thickness: 20 mm.

RECTANGULAR

	L	P	H	
.....	1400	700	20	GDCV02
.....	1600	800	20	GDCV03
.....	1800	900	20	GDCV04
.....	2400	900	20	GDCV05

SQUARE

(2 pieces 700 + 700 mm).	1400	1400	20	GDCV01
-------------------------------	------	------	----	---------------

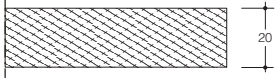
Complementary items / Doors

Tables WORKS

Tables with structure in tubular stainless steel 40x40 mm and worktops in different finishes and thicknesses.

Stone-B
Stone-C
Stone-D
Stone-E

Worktop in MARBLE, STONE, GRANITE, COMPOSITE.



- Thickness: 20 mm.
- For the price category please see the PRICE RANGE (INFO) chart.

RECTANGULAR

	L	P	H	
.....	1400	700	20	GDMR02
.....	1600	800	20	GDMR03
.....	1800	900	20	GDMR04
.....	2400	900	20	GDMR05

SQUARE

(2 pieces 700 + 700 mm).	1400	1400	20	GDMR01
-------------------------------	------	------	----	---------------

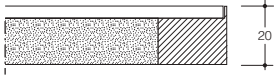
Complementary items / Doors

Tables WORKS

Tables with structure in tubular stainless steel 40x40 mm and worktops in different finishes and thicknesses.

Aluminium
frame + glass

Worktop in GLASS, with aluminium frame.



- Thickness: 20 mm.
- Glass finishes: ONLY painted glasses of Boffi range.

RECTANGULAR

	L	P	H	
.....	1400	700	20	GDBH02
.....	1600	800	20	GDBH03
.....	1800	900	20	GDBH04
.....	2400	900	20	GDBH05

SQUARE

(2 pieces 700 + 700 mm).	1400	1400	20	GDBH01
-------------------------------	------	------	----	---------------

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

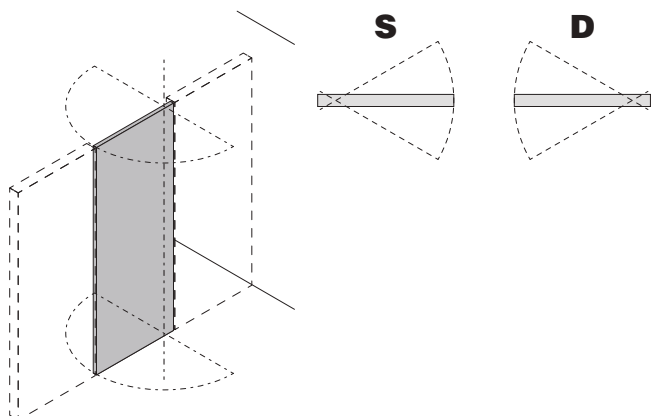
Complementary items / Doors

ALA doors

Series of pivot doors in FINISHING.
Internal support in honeycomb.
Hinge with automatic self-closing, concealed and inserted into the door thickness.
Maximum weight per door: 85 kg.

EasyLak+	Silcolak	Ecolak	Wood	Polyester / Wood-Selection	Metals	Wood-Exclusive
----------	----------	--------	------	----------------------------	--------	----------------

ALA - FINISHED pivot door, DECENTRALISED.

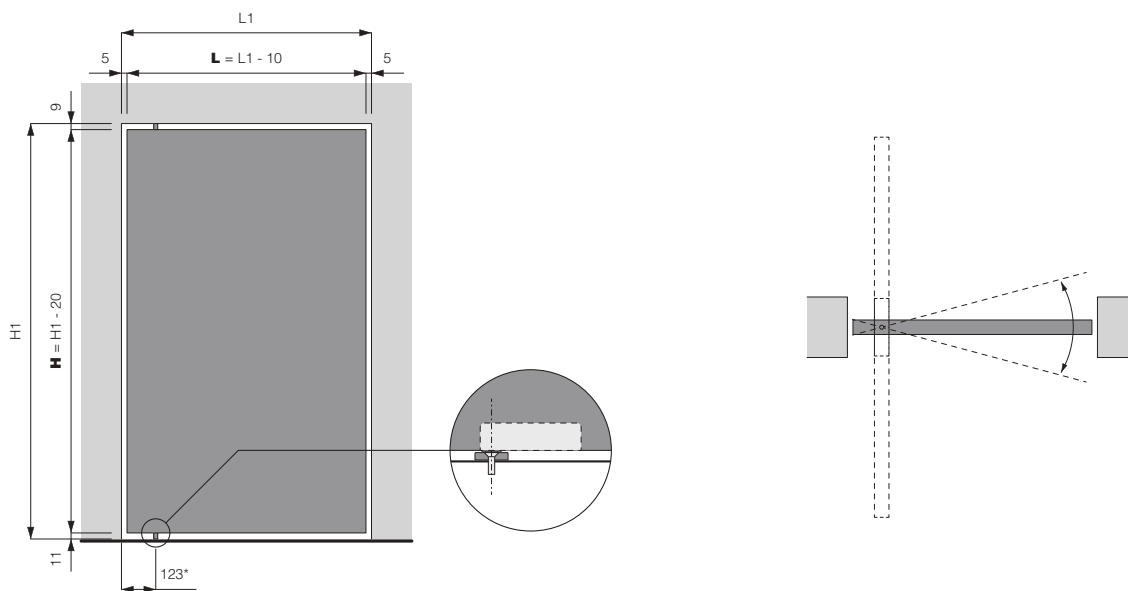


- WITHOUT HANDLE.
- Made to customer's size.
- Hinge with automatic self-closing, concealed and inserted into the door thickness.
- Opening: + / - 90° with 90-degree doorstop.
- Thickness: 60 mm.
- L min 890 / max 1200 mm.
- H max 3000 mm (veneer wood H max 2900 mm).
- Drawn=right (D), mirrored=left (S).
- Please send to Boffi the feasibility request for the SOLID WOOD finish.

NEW

	L	P	H		
L 890÷1050 mm.					
H ≤ 2100 mm.....	-	60	-	GTEY01	S-D
H 2101÷2300 mm.....	-	60	-	GTEY02	S-D
H 2301÷2500 mm.....	-	60	-	GTEY03	S-D
H 2501÷2700 mm.....	-	60	-	GTEY04	S-D
H 2701÷3000 mm.....	-	60	-	GTEY05	S-D
L 1051÷1200 mm.					
H ≤ 2100 mm.....	-	60	-	GTEZ01	S-D
H 2101÷2300 mm.....	-	60	-	GTEZ02	S-D
H 2301÷2500 mm.....	-	60	-	GTEZ03	S-D
H 2501÷2700 mm.....	-	60	-	GTEZ04	S-D
H 2701÷3000 mm.....	-	60	-	GTEZ05	S-D

ALA - Technical specifications and dimensioning of decentralised pivot door.



H = H1 - 20 mm
L = L1 - 10 mm

L = door width
L1 = compartment width
H = door height
H1 = compartment height
* The pivot pin is supplied in a standard position.

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Index

UNIVERSAL INTERNAL DRAWERS - LEGRABOX - RUNNERS P 270 MM.	31.3
UNIVERSAL INTERNAL DRAWERS - LEGRABOX - RUNNERS P 350 MM.	31.4
UNIVERSAL INTERNAL DRAWERS - LEGRABOX - RUNNERS P 400 MM.	31.5
UNIVERSAL INTERNAL DRAWERS - LEGRABOX - RUNNERS P 450 MM.	31.6
UNIVERSAL INTERNAL DRAWERS - LEGRABOX - RUNNERS P 500 MM.	31.7
UNIVERSAL INTERNAL DRAWERS - LEGRABOX - RUNNERS P 600 MM.	31.8
UNIVERSAL INTERNAL DRAWERS - LEGRABOX - SPECIFIC HINGES	31.9
UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES FOR DRAWERS - INSIDE SERIES - COMPLETE KITS AND INSERTS FOR LEGRABOX DRAWERS.	31.10
UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES FOR DRAWERS - INSIDE SERIES - BOTTOMS, COMPLETE SETS AND INSERTS FOR LEGRABOX HEAVY-DUTY DRAWERS.	31.15
UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES FOR DRAWERS - EASY SERIES - COMPLETE KITS FOR LEGRABOX DRAWERS.	31.21
UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES FOR DRAWERS - EASY SERIES - COMPLETE KITS FOR LEGRABOX HEAVY-DUTY DRAWERS.	31.23
UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES FOR DRAWERS - EASYCHEF SERIES - COMPLETE KITS AND INSERTS FOR LEGRABOX DRAWERS.	31.25
UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES FOR DRAWERS - EASYCHEF SERIES - BOTTOMS, COMPLETE SETS AND INSERTS FOR LEGRABOX HEAVY-DUTY DRAWERS.	31.27
UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES FOR DRAWERS - AMBIALINE SERIES - COMPLETE KITS FOR LEGRABOX DRAWERS.	31.29
UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES FOR DRAWERS - AMBIALINE SERIES - MODULAR ELEMENTS COMPOSED BY CUTLERY TRAYS AND DIVIDING FRAMES, FOR LEGRABOX DRAWERS.	31.30
UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES FOR DRAWERS - AMBIALINE SERIES - MODULAR ELEMENTS COMPOSED BY DIVIDING FRAMES, FOR LEGRABOX HEAVY-DUTY DRAWERS.	31.31
UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES FOR DRAWERS - DOMESTICI SERIES - COMPLETE KITS FOR LEGRABOX DRAWERS.	31.32
UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES FOR DRAWERS - DOMESTICI SERIES - MODULAR ELEMENTS, FOR LEGRABOX DRAWERS.	31.35
UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES FOR DRAWERS - DOMESTICI SERIES - COMPLETE KITS FOR LEGRABOX HEAVY-DUTY DRAWERS.	31.39
UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES FOR DRAWERS - DOMESTICI SERIES - ADDITIONAL ELEMENTS, FOR LEGRABOX HEAVY-DUTY DRAWERS.	31.42
ACCESSORIES FOR WASTE COLLECTION - BASE SYSTEM PLUS SERIES - DUSTBINS FOR UNDER-SINK BASE UNITS	31.44
ACCESSORIES FOR WASTE COLLECTION - DUSTBINS FOR UNDER-SINK BASE UNITS	31.45
ACCESSORIES FOR WASTE COLLECTION - TECNOKIT T2 SERIES - DUSTBINS FOR UNDER-SINK BASE UNITS	31.46
ACCESSORIES FOR WASTE COLLECTION - 9XL SERIES - DUSTBINS FOR UNDER-SINK BASE UNITS	31.49
ACCESSORIES FOR WASTE COLLECTION - PRODUCTS FOR THE DIFFERENTIATED WASTE COLLECTION	31.50
UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES FOR WORKTOPS	31.51
UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES FOR TALL UNITS	31.56
WALL-MOUNTED UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES	31.57
LIGHTING	31.58
SALES TOOLS	31.64
K14 - INSIDE SERIES - COMPLETE KITS AND INSERTS FOR LEGRABOX DRAWERS.	31.65
K14 - INSIDE SERIES - BOTTOMS, COMPLETE KITS AND INSERTS FOR LEGRABOX HEAVY-DUTY DRAWERS.	31.70
K14 - EASY SERIES - COMPLETE KITS FOR LEGRABOX DRAWERS.	31.74
K14 - EASY SERIES - COMPLETE KITS FOR LEGRABOX HEAVY-DUTY DRAWERS.	31.76
K21 - EASY SERIES - MODULAR ELEMENTS FOR LEGRABOX DRAWERS.	31.77
K14 - EASYCHEF SERIES - COMPLETE KITS AND INSERTS FOR LEGRABOX DRAWERS.	31.78
K14 - EASYCHEF SERIES - BOTTOMS, COMPLETE SETS AND INSERTS FOR LEGRABOX HEAVY-DUTY DRAWERS.	31.80
K14 - DOMESTICI SERIES - EXAMPLES.	31.82
K14 - DOMESTICI SERIES - COMPLETE KITS, FOR LEGRABOX DRAWERS.	31.83
K14 - DOMESTICI SERIES - MODULAR ELEMENTS, FOR LEGRABOX DRAWERS.	31.85
K14 - DOMESTICI SERIES - COMPLETE KITS, FOR LEGRABOX HEAVY-DUTY DRAWERS.	31.89
K14 - DOMESTICI SERIES - ADDITIONAL ELEMENTS, FOR LEGRABOX HEAVY-DUTY DRAWERS.	31.92
COMBINE - ACCESSORIES FOR WORKTOPS.	31.93
INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK - EQUIPPED TRACK FOR INSIDE SYSTEM TOP WORKTOPS. - NOTES TO DESIGNER	31.94
INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK - EQUIPPED TRACK FOR INSIDE SYSTEM TOP WORKTOPS.	31.95
INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK - EQUIPPED TRACK FOR COMBINE EVOLUTION WORKTOPS. - NOTES TO DESIGNER	31.99
INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK - EQUIPPED TRACK FOR COMBINE EVOLUTION WORKTOPS.	31.100
INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK - ACCESSORIES FOR EQUIPPED TRACK FOR WORKTOP - NOTES TO DESIGNER	31.102
INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK - ACCESSORIES FOR EQUIPPED TRACK FOR WORKTOP	31.104
INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK - FIXED ACCESSORIES FOR EQUIPPED TRACK	31.106

Accessories

UNIVERSAL INTERNAL DRAWERS - LEGRABOX - Runners P 270 mm.

Compatible units: see detail of min. dimensions.

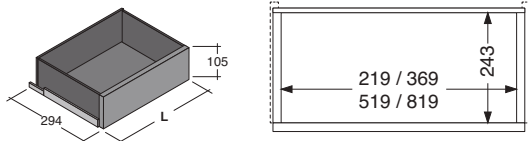
For any additional internal drawer in the cabinet please add "Design and drawing of a customised cabinet" cod. ZNAA19

When hinged door is used, please order separately the kit of 155° specific hinges for extraction of LEGRABOX internal drawers.

It's NOT possible to fit internal drawers on units close to wall, because the hinge, if placed on wall side, cannot be opened completely (and the drawer cannot be pull out).

Pr

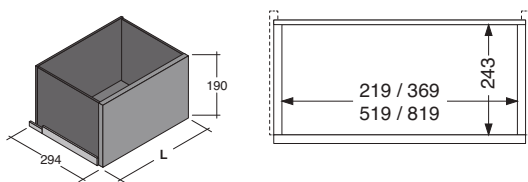
Internal drawer. - Runners P 270 mm.



- Sides: painted metal, matt black.
- Rear panel: painted metal, matt black.
- Front panel: melamine-coated, same finish as carcass.
- Bottom: melamine-coated, black.
- Anti-slip mat.
- Full extension runners.
- Soft closing device.
- Useful internal depth: P 243 mm.

	L	P	H	
For cabinet L 300 mm.....	255	270	105	AADQ041
For cabinet L 450 mm.....	405	270	105	AADQ042
For cabinet L 600 mm.....	555	270	105	AADQ043
For cabinet L 900 mm.....	855	270	105	AADQ044

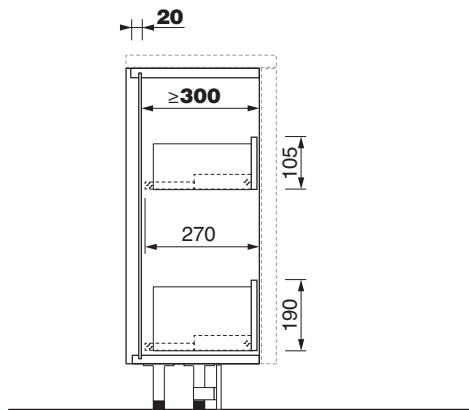
Internal heavy-duty drawer. - Runners P 270 mm.



- Sides: painted metal, matt black.
- Rear panel: painted metal, matt black.
- Front panel: melamine-coated, same finish as carcass.
- Bottom: melamine-coated, black.
- Anti-slip mat.
- Full extension runners.
- Soft closing device.
- Useful internal depth: P 243 mm.

	L	P	H	
For cabinet L 300 mm.....	255	270	190	AADQ046
For cabinet L 450 mm.....	405	270	190	AADQ047
For cabinet L 600 mm.....	555	270	190	AADQ048
For cabinet L 900 mm.....	855	270	190	AADQ049

Compatible units: see detail of min. dimensions. - Runners P 270 mm.



L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Accessories

UNIVERSAL INTERNAL DRAWERS - LEGRABOX - Runners P 350 mm.

Compatible units: see detail of min. dimensions.

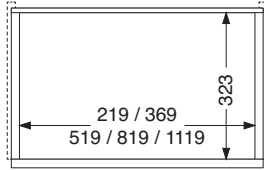
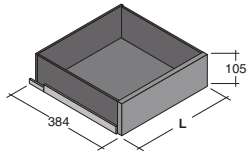
For any additional internal drawer in the cabinet please add "Design and drawing of a customised cabinet" cod. ZNAA19

When hinged door is used, please order separately the kit of 155° specific hinges for extraction of LEGRABOX internal drawers.

It's NOT possible to fit internal drawers on units close to wall, because the hinge, if placed on wall side, cannot be opened completely (and the drawer cannot be pull out).

Pr

Internal drawer. - Runners P 350 mm.

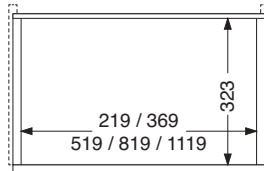
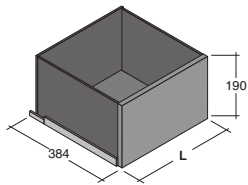


- Sides: painted metal, matt black.
- Rear panel: painted metal, matt black.
- Front panel: melamine-coated, same finish as carcass.
- Bottom: melamine-coated, black.
- Anti-slip mat.
- Full extension runners.
- Soft closing device.
- Useful internal depth: P 323 mm.

L P H

For cabinet L 300 mm.	255	350	105	AADQ031
For cabinet L 450 mm.	405	350	105	AADQ032
For cabinet L 600 mm.	555	350	105	AADQ033
For cabinet L 900 mm.	855	350	105	AADQ034
For cabinet L 1200 mm.	1155	384	105	AADQ035

Internal heavy-duty drawer. - Runners P 350 mm.

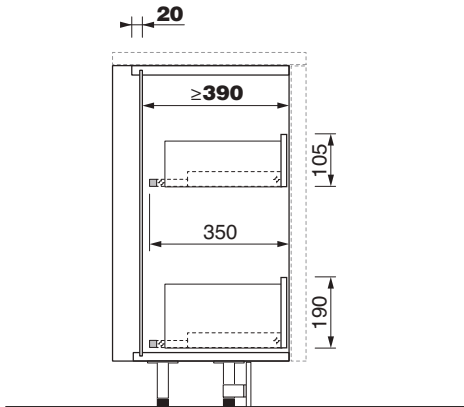


- Sides: painted metal, matt black.
- Rear panel: painted metal, matt black.
- Front panel: melamine-coated, same finish as carcass.
- Bottom: melamine-coated, black.
- Anti-slip mat.
- Full extension runners.
- Soft closing device.
- Useful internal depth: P 323 mm.

L P H

For cabinet L 300 mm.	255	350	190	AADQ036
For cabinet L 450 mm.	405	350	190	AADQ037
For cabinet L 600 mm.	555	350	190	AADQ038
For cabinet L 900 mm.	855	350	190	AADQ039
For cabinet L 1200 mm.	1155	384	190	AADQ040

Compatible units: see detail of min. dimensions. - Runners P 350 mm.



L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Accessories

UNIVERSAL INTERNAL DRAWERS - LEGRABOX - Runners P 400 mm.

Compatible units: see detail of min. dimensions.

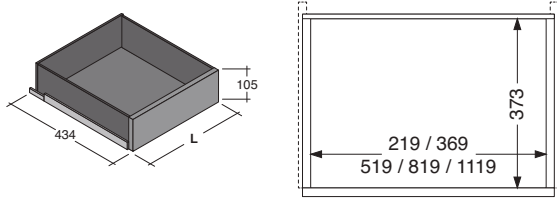
For any additional internal drawer in the cabinet please add "Design and drawing of a customised cabinet" cod. ZNAA19

When hinged door is used, please order separately the kit of 155° specific hinges for extraction of LEGRABOX internal drawers.

It's NOT possible to fit internal drawers on units close to wall, because the hinge, if placed on wall side, cannot be opened completely (and the drawer cannot be pull out).

Pr

Internal drawer. - Runners P 400 mm.

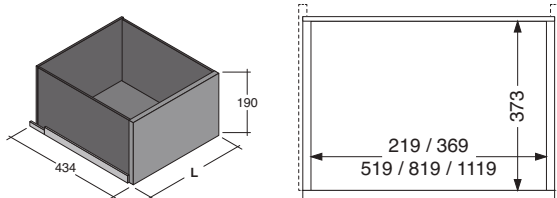


- Sides: painted metal, matt black.
- Rear panel: painted metal, matt black.
- Front panel: melamine-coated, same finish as carcass.
- Bottom: melamine-coated, black.
- Anti-slip mat.
- Full extension runners.
- Soft closing device.
- Useful internal depth: P 373 mm.

L P H

For cabinet L 300 mm.....	255	400	105	AADQ021
For cabinet L 450 mm.....	405	400	105	AADQ022
For cabinet L 600 mm.....	555	400	105	AADQ023
For cabinet L 900 mm.....	855	400	105	AADQ024
For cabinet L 1200 mm.....	1155	434	105	AADQ025

Internal heavy-duty drawer. - Runners P 400 mm.

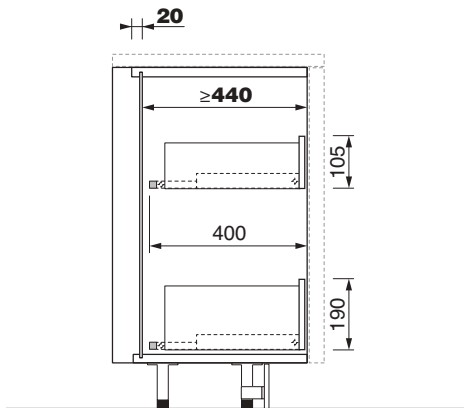


- Sides: painted metal, matt black.
- Rear panel: painted metal, matt black.
- Front panel: melamine-coated, same finish as carcass.
- Bottom: melamine-coated, black.
- Anti-slip mat.
- Full extension runners.
- Soft closing device.
- Useful internal depth: P 373 mm.

L P H

For cabinet L 300 mm.....	255	400	190	AADQ026
For cabinet L 450 mm.....	405	400	190	AADQ027
For cabinet L 600 mm.....	555	400	190	AADQ028
For cabinet L 900 mm.....	855	400	190	AADQ029
For cabinet L 1200 mm.....	1155	434	190	AADQ030

Compatible units: see detail of min. dimensions. - Runners P 400 mm.



L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Accessories

UNIVERSAL INTERNAL DRAWERS - LEGRABOX - Runners P 450 mm.

Compatible units: see detail of min. dimensions.

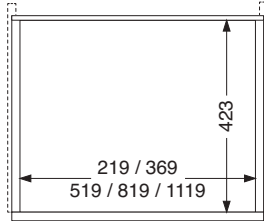
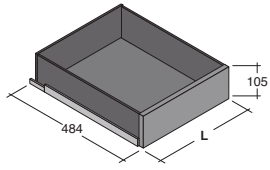
For any additional internal drawer in the cabinet please add "Design and drawing of a customised cabinet" cod. ZNAA19

When hinged door is used, please order separately the kit of 155° specific hinges for extraction of LEGRABOX internal drawers.

It's NOT possible to fit internal drawers on units close to wall, because the hinge, if placed on wall side, cannot be opened completely (and the drawer cannot be pull out).

Pr

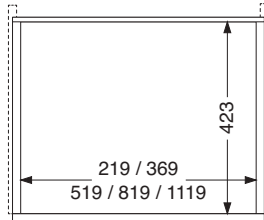
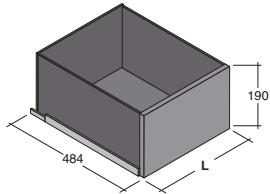
Internal drawer. - Runners P 450 mm.



- Sides: painted metal, matt black.
- Rear panel: painted metal, matt black.
- Front panel: melamine-coated, same finish as carcass.
- Bottom: melamine-coated, black.
- Anti-slip mat.
- Full extension runners.
- Soft closing device.
- Useful internal depth: P 423 mm.

	L	P	H	
For cabinet L 300 mm.	255	450	105	AADQ051
For cabinet L 450 mm.	405	450	105	AADQ052
For cabinet L 600 mm.	555	450	105	AADQ053
For cabinet L 900 mm.	855	450	105	AADQ054
For cabinet L 1200 mm.	1155	484	105	AADQ055

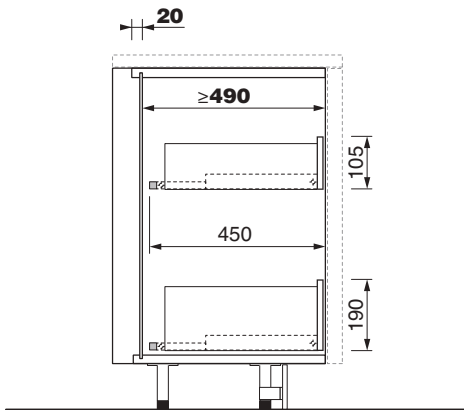
Internal heavy-duty drawer. - Runners P 450 mm.



- Sides: painted metal, matt black.
- Rear panel: painted metal, matt black.
- Front panel: melamine-coated, same finish as carcass.
- Bottom: melamine-coated, black.
- Anti-slip mat.
- Full extension runners.
- Soft closing device.
- Useful internal depth: P 423 mm.

	L	P	H	
For cabinet L 300 mm.	255	450	190	AADQ056
For cabinet L 450 mm.	405	450	190	AADQ057
For cabinet L 600 mm.	555	450	190	AADQ058
For cabinet L 900 mm.	855	450	190	AADQ059
For cabinet L 1200 mm.	1155	484	190	AADQ060

Compatible units: see detail of min. dimensions. - Runners P 450 mm.



L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Accessories

UNIVERSAL INTERNAL DRAWERS - LEGRABOX - Runners P 500 mm.

Compatible units: see detail of min. dimensions.

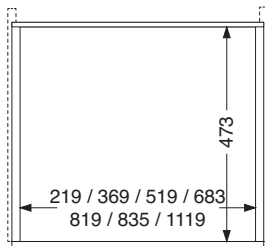
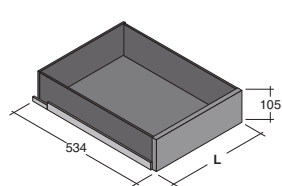
For any additional internal drawer in the cabinet please add "Design and drawing of a customised cabinet" cod. ZNAA19

When hinged door is used, please order separately the kit of 155° specific hinges for extraction of LEGRABOX internal drawers.

It's NOT possible to fit internal drawers on units close to wall, because the hinge, if placed on wall side, cannot be opened completely (and the drawer cannot be pull out).

Pr

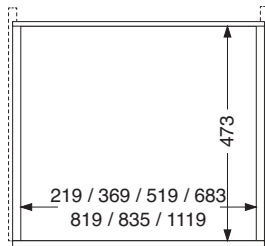
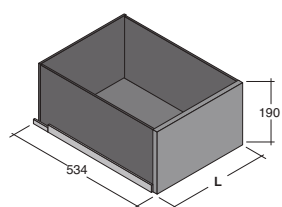
Internal drawer. - Runners P 500 mm.



- Sides: painted metal, matt black.
- Rear panel: painted metal, matt black (for L 719 and L 871 in black melamine).
- Front panel: melamine-coated, same finish as carcass.
- Bottom: melamine-coated, black.
- Anti-slip mat.
- Full extension runners.
- Soft closing device.
- Useful internal depth: P 473 mm.

	L	P	H	
For cabinet L 300 mm.....	255	500	105	AADQ011
For cabinet L 450 mm.....	405	500	105	AADQ012
For cabinet L 600 mm.....	555	500	105	AADQ013
For cabinet L 764 mm.....	719	500	105	AADQ112
For cabinet L 900 mm.....	855	500	105	AADQ014
For cabinet L 916 mm.....	871	500	105	AADQ113
For cabinet L 1200 mm.....	1155	534	105	AADQ015

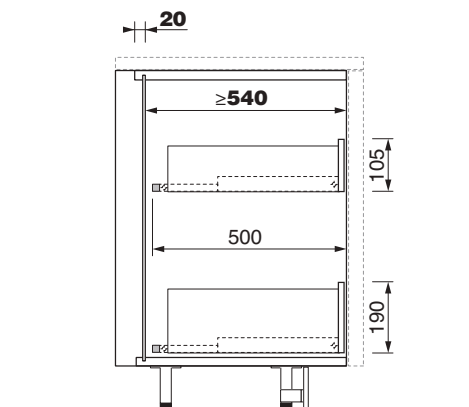
Internal heavy-duty drawer. - Runners P 500 mm.



- Sides: painted metal, matt black.
- Rear panel: painted metal, matt black (for L 719 and L 871 in black melamine).
- Front panel: melamine-coated, same finish as carcass.
- Bottom: melamine-coated, black.
- Anti-slip mat.
- Full extension runners.
- Soft closing device.
- Useful internal depth: P 473 mm.

	L	P	H	
For cabinet L 300 mm.....	255	500	190	AADQ016
For cabinet L 450 mm.....	405	500	190	AADQ017
For cabinet L 600 mm.....	555	500	190	AADQ018
For cabinet L 764 mm.....	719	500	190	AADQ115
For cabinet L 900 mm.....	855	500	190	AADQ019
For cabinet L 916 mm.....	871	500	190	AADQ116
For cabinet L 1200 mm.....	1155	534	190	AADQ020

Compatible units: see detail of min. dimensions. - Runners P 500 mm.



L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Accessories

UNIVERSAL INTERNAL DRAWERS - LEGRABOX - Runners P 600 mm.

Compatible units: see detail of min. dimensions.

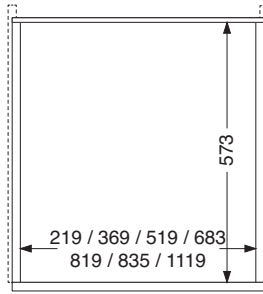
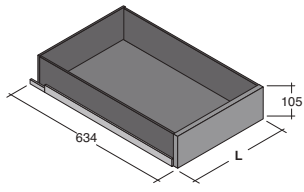
For any additional internal drawer in the cabinet please add "Design and drawing of a customised cabinet" cod. ZNAA19

When hinged door is used, please order separately the kit of 155° specific hinges for extraction of LEGRABOX internal drawers.

It's NOT possible to fit internal drawers on units close to wall, because the hinge, if placed on wall side, cannot be opened completely (and the drawer cannot be pull out).

Pr

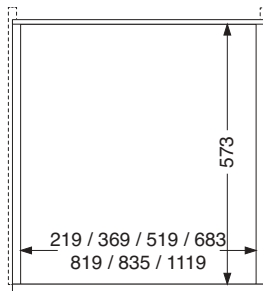
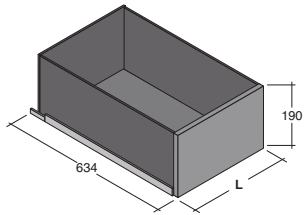
Internal drawer. - Runners P 600 mm.



- Sides: painted metal, matt black.
- Rear panel: painted metal, matt black (for L 719 and L 871 in black melamine).
- Front panel: melamine-coated, same finish as carcass.
- Bottom: melamine-coated, black.
- Anti-slip mat.
- Full extension runners.
- Soft closing device.
- Useful internal depth: P 573 mm.

	L	P	H	
For cabinet L 300 mm.	255	600	105	AADQ001
For cabinet L 450 mm.	405	600	105	AADQ002
For cabinet L 600 mm.	555	600	105	AADQ003
For cabinet L 764 mm.	719	600	105	AADQ102
For cabinet L 900 mm.	855	600	105	AADQ004
For cabinet L 916 mm.	871	600	105	AADQ103
For cabinet L 1200 mm.	1155	634	105	AADQ005

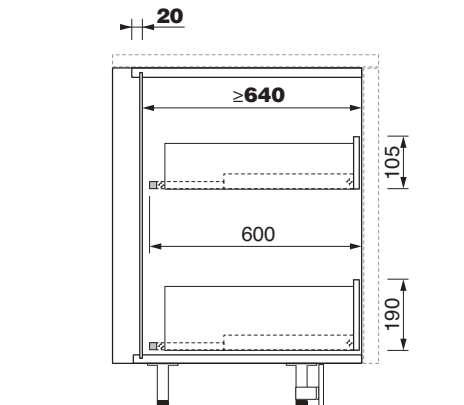
Internal heavy-duty drawer. - Runners P 600 mm.



- Sides: painted metal, matt black.
- Rear panel: painted metal, matt black (for L 719 and L 871 in black melamine).
- Front panel: melamine-coated, same finish as carcass.
- Bottom: melamine-coated, black.
- Anti-slip mat.
- Full extension runners.
- Soft closing device.
- Useful internal depth: P 573 mm.

	L	P	H	
For cabinet L 300 mm.	255	600	190	AADQ006
For cabinet L 450 mm.	405	600	190	AADQ007
For cabinet L 600 mm.	555	600	190	AADQ008
For cabinet L 764 mm.	719	600	190	AADQ105
For cabinet L 900 mm.	855	600	190	AADQ009
For cabinet L 916 mm.	871	600	190	AADQ106
For cabinet L 1200 mm.	1155	634	190	AADQ010

Compatible units: see detail of min. dimensions. - Runners P 600 mm.



L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Accessories

UNIVERSAL INTERNAL DRAWERS - LEGRABOX - SPECIFIC HINGES

For base and tall units.

For any additional internal drawer in the cabinet please add "Design and drawing of a customised cabinet" cod. ZNAA19

When hinged door is used, please order separately the kit of 155° specific hinges for extraction of LEGRABOX internal drawers.

It's NOT possible to fit internal drawers on units close to wall, because the hinge, if placed on wall side, cannot be opened completely (and the drawer cannot be pull out).

Pr

155° specific hinges set - protrusion 0 (as replacement of 92° standard hinges).



- For cabinets with hinged door.
- To allow the correct extraction of LEGRABOX drawers / internal heavy-duty drawers.
- The price is referred to the difference between specific kit assembly instead of standard hinges.

L P H

For cabinets with door in all finishes (except for stainless steel / Aluminium Plus).

Set of 2 hinges for base units.	-	-	-	AAAB040
Set of 3 hinges for Madia tall units / complementary tall units.	-	-	-	AAAB041
Set of 4 hinges for tall units H 2060 / 2130 mm.	-	-	-	AAAB042
Set of 5 hinges for tall units H 2340 mm.	-	-	-	AAAB043

For cabinets with door in stainless steel / Aluminium Plus.

Set of 2 hinges for base units.	-	-	-	AAAB060
Set of 3 hinges for Madia tall units / complementary tall units.	-	-	-	AAAB061
Set of 4 hinges for tall units H 2060 / 2130 mm.	-	-	-	AAAB062
Set of 5 hinges for tall units H 2340 mm.	-	-	-	AAAB063

For cabinets with TIP-ON door in all finishes (except for stainless steel / Aluminium Plus).

Set of 2 hinges for base units.	-	-	-	AAAB064
Set of 3 hinges for Madia tall units / complementary tall units.	-	-	-	AAAB065
Set of 4 hinges for tall units H 2060 / 2130 mm.	-	-	-	AAAB066
Set of 5 hinges for tall units H 2340 mm.	-	-	-	AAAB067

For cabinets with TIP-ON door in stainless steel / Aluminium Plus.

Set of 2 hinges for base units.	-	-	-	AAAB068
Set of 3 hinges for Madia tall units / complementary tall units.	-	-	-	AAAB069
Set of 4 hinges for tall units H 2060 / 2130 mm.	-	-	-	AAAB070
Set of 5 hinges for tall units H 2340 mm.	-	-	-	AAAB071

Opening angle limiter for zero protrusion hinges.



- Please order 1 opening angle limiter each hinge.

L P H

Opening angle limiter at 92°.	-	-	-	AAAB072
Opening angle limiter at 110°.	-	-	-	AAAB073

Accessories

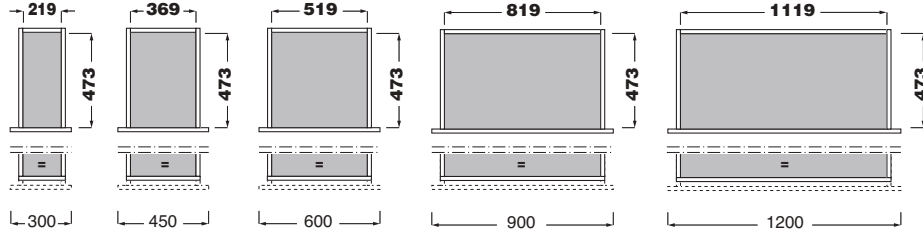
UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES FOR DRAWERS - INSIDE series - Complete kits and inserts for LEGRABOX drawers.

Accessories in matt black-dyed oak and black anodised aluminium.
For cabinets P 625 mm.

- The INSIDE accessories are laid inside the drawer.
- All accessories are compatible also with totally concealed internal drawers.



Technical chart for inside useful sizes - LEGRABOX drawers and internal drawers.



	Pr		Pr
<p>INSIDE - Cutlery holder. - L 600 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For drawer L 600 mm. • Compatible with A - B - C - D - E - G - H inserts. • CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14. <p style="text-align: center;">AAPW003</p>		<p>INSIDE - Cutlery holder with knife storage block. - L 600 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For drawer L 600 mm. • Element with knife storage block - C. • CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14. <p style="text-align: center;">AAPW004</p>	
<p>INSIDE - Cutlery holder. - L 900 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For drawer L 900 mm. • Compatible with A - B - C - D - E - G - H inserts. • CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14. <p style="text-align: center;">AAPW005</p>		<p>INSIDE - Cutlery holder with knife storage block. - L 900 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For drawer L 900 mm. • Compatible with A - B - C - D - E - G - H inserts. • Element with knife storage block - C. • CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14. <p style="text-align: center;">AAPW006</p>	

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Accessories

UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES FOR DRAWERS - INSIDE series - Complete kits and inserts for LEGRABOX drawers.

Accessories in matt black-dyed oak and black anodised aluminium.
For cabinets P 625 mm.

Pr

INSIDE - Cutlery holder. - L 1200 mm.

- For drawer L 1200 mm.
- Compatible with A - B - C - D - E - G - H inserts.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.

AAPW069

Pr

INSIDE - Cutlery holder with knife storage block. - L 1200 mm.

- For drawer L 1200 mm.
- Compatible with A - B - C - D - E - G - H inserts.
- Element with knife storage block - C.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.

AAPW007

INSIDE - Cutlery holder. - L 600 mm.

- For drawer L 600 mm.
- Compatible with A - B - C - D - E - G - H - J - L inserts.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.

AAPW008

INSIDE - Cutlery holder. - L 900 mm.

- For drawer L 900 mm.
- Compatible with A - B - C - D - E - F - G - H - J - L inserts.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.

AAPW009

INSIDE - Cutlery holder. - L 1200 mm.

- For drawer L 1200 mm.
- Compatible with A - B - C - D - E - F - G - H - J - L inserts.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.

AAPW010

INSIDE - Cutlery holder. - L 600 mm.

- For drawer L 600 mm.
- Compatible with F - J - L inserts.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.

AAPW011

Accessories

UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES FOR DRAWERS - INSIDE series - Complete kits and inserts for LEGRABOX drawers.

Accessories in matt black-dyed oak and black anodised aluminium.
For cabinets P 625 mm.

Pr

INSIDE - Cutlery holder with chopping board. - L 600 mm.

- For drawer L 600 mm.
- Chopping board - L.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.

AAPW012

Pr

INSIDE - Cutlery holder. - L 900 mm.

- For drawer L 900 mm.
- Compatible with A - B - C - D - E - F - G - H - J - L inserts.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.

AAPW013

INSIDE - Cutlery holder with chopping board. - L 900 mm.

- For drawer L 900 mm.
- Compatible with A - B - C - D - E - G - H inserts.
- Chopping board - L.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.

AAPW014

INSIDE - Cutlery holder. - L 1200 mm.

- For drawer L 1200 mm.
- Compatible with A - B - C - D - E - F - G - H - J - L inserts.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.

AAPW015

INSIDE - Cutlery holder with chopping board. - L 1200 mm.

- For drawer L 1200 mm.
- Compatible with A - B - C - D - E - G - H inserts.
- Chopping board - L.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.

AAPW016

INSIDE - Dividing insert. - A.

- To be laid inside.
- To be placed inside the compatible compartment (L 144 mm) of the cutlery tray.

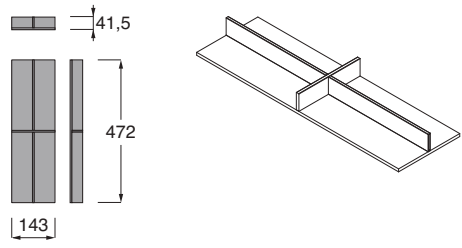
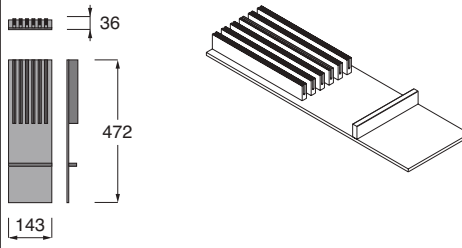
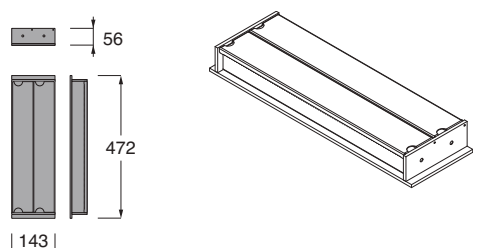
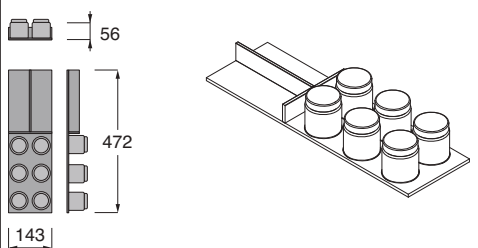
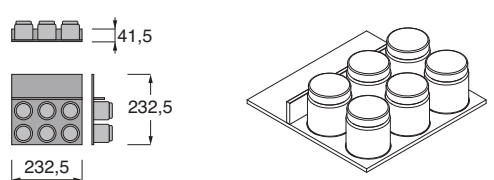
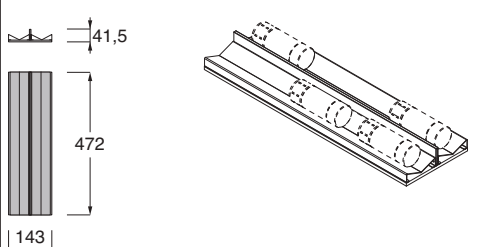
AAPK001

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Accessories

UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES FOR DRAWERS - INSIDE series - Complete kits and inserts for LEGRABOX drawers.

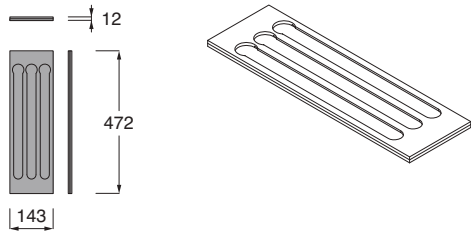
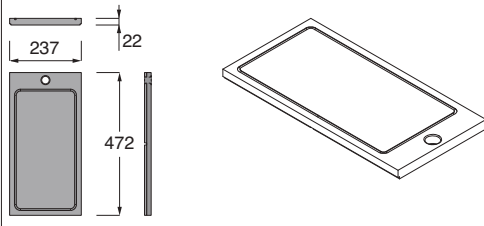
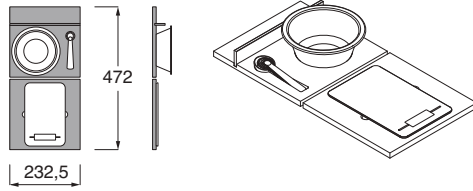
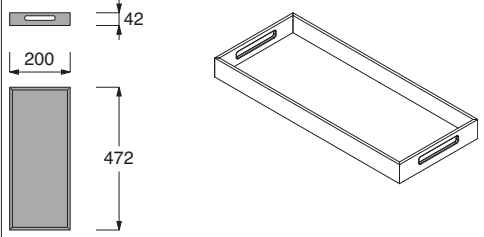
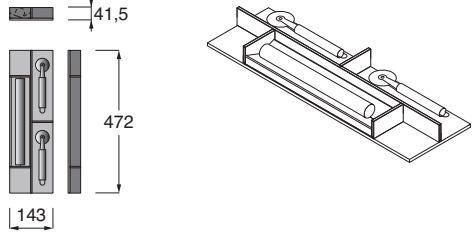
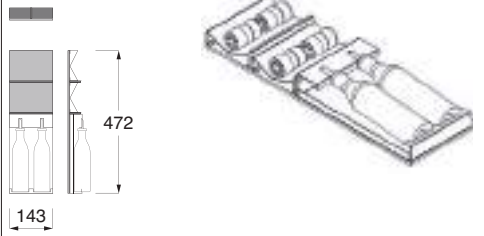
Accessories in matt black-dyed oak and black anodised aluminium.
For cabinets P 625 mm.

Pr	Pr
<p>INSIDE - Dividing insert. - B.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To be laid inside. • To be placed inside the compatible compartment (L 144 mm) of the cutlery tray. <p style="text-align: center;">AAPK006</p>	<p>INSIDE - Knife storage block insert. - C.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To be laid inside. • To be placed inside the compatible compartment (L 144 mm) of the cutlery tray. <p style="text-align: center;">AAPK002</p>
<p>INSIDE - Film dispenser insert. - D.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To be laid inside. • To be placed inside the compatible compartment (L 144 mm) of the cutlery tray. <p style="text-align: center;">AAPK003</p>	<p>INSIDE - Spice holder insert. - E.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To be laid inside. • To be placed inside the compatible compartment (L 144 mm) of the cutlery tray. • 6 small jars for spices included. <p style="text-align: center;">AAPK004</p>
<p>INSIDE - Spice holder insert. - F.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To be laid inside. • To be placed inside the compatible compartment (L 233 mm) of the larder. • 6 small jars for spices included. <p style="text-align: center;">AAPK007</p>	<p>INSIDE - Universal spice holder insert. - G.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To be laid inside. • To be placed inside the compatible compartment (L 144 mm) of the cutlery tray. <p style="text-align: center;">AAPK008</p>

Accessories

UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES FOR DRAWERS - INSIDE series - Complete kits and inserts for LEGRABOX drawers.

Accessories in matt black-dyed oak and black anodised aluminium.
For cabinets P 625 mm.

	Pr		Pr
<p>INSIDE - Coffee pods organiser insert. - H.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To be laid inside. • To be placed inside the compatible compartment (L 144 mm) of the cutlery tray. <p style="text-align: right;">AAPK005</p>		<p>INSIDE - Chopping board. - L.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For drawer P 500 mm. • Removable chopping board in natural oak. <p style="text-align: right;">AAPK009</p>	
<p>INSIDE - Scale set insert. - J.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 scale mod. Soehnle. • 1 bowl. • 1 set of measuring spoons. • To be placed inside the pair of squared compartments (L 233 mm) of the cutlery tray. <p style="text-align: right;">AAPK010</p>		<p>INSIDE - Tray with handle. - N.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To be laid inside. • Thanks to the handles it can be used as freestanding (outside the drawer itself). <p style="text-align: right;">AAPK011</p>	
<p>INSIDE - Insert for pasta kit. - P.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To be laid inside. • To be placed inside the compatible compartment (L 144 mm) of the cutlery tray. • 1 stainless steel rolling pin + 2 wheel cutters. <p style="text-align: right;">NEW AAPK015</p>		<p>INSIDE - Insert for condiments storage kit. - Q.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To be laid inside. • To be placed inside the compatible compartment (L 144 mm) of the cutlery tray. • 2 stainless steel oil bottles + 4 spice grinders. <p style="text-align: right;">NEW AAPK016</p>	

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Accessories

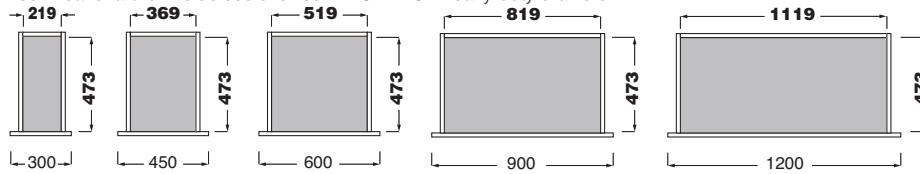
UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES FOR DRAWERS - INSIDE series - Bottoms, complete sets and inserts for LEGRABOX heavy-duty drawers.

Accessories in matt black-dyed oak and black anodised aluminium.
For cabinets P 625 mm.

- The INSIDE accessories are laid inside the heavy-duty drawers.



Technical chart for inside useful sizes - LEGRABOX heavy-duty drawers.



Pr

INSIDE - Anti-slip bottom. - L 600 mm.

- For heavy-duty drawer L 600 mm.
- It is possible to have customised sizes, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.

AAPW017

Pr

INSIDE - Anti-slip bottom. - L 900 mm.

- For heavy-duty drawer L 900 mm.
- It is possible to have customised sizes, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.

AAPW018

INSIDE -Storage element with holder for pot lids. - L 600 mm.

- ONLY for lower heavy-duty drawer L 600 mm.
- Anti-slip bottom.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.

AAPW019

INSIDE -Storage element with holder for pot lids. - L 900 mm.

- ONLY for lower heavy-duty drawer L 900 mm.
- Anti-slip bottom.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.

AAPW020

Accessories

UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES FOR DRAWERS - INSIDE series - Bottoms, complete sets and inserts for LEGRABOX heavy-duty drawers.

Accessories in matt black-dyed oak and black anodised aluminium.
For cabinets P 625 mm.

Pr

INSIDE -Storage element with holder for pot lids. - L 1200 mm.

- ONLY for lower heavy-duty drawer L 1200 mm.
- Anti-slip bottom.

AAPW021

Pr

INSIDE- Storage element with lateral dividers. - L 900 mm.

- For heavy-duty drawer L 900 mm.
- Anti-slip bottom.

AAPW022

INSIDE- Storage element with lateral dividers. - L 1200 mm.

- For heavy-duty drawer L 1200 mm.
- Anti-slip bottom.

AAPW023 | 31,7

INSIDE - Plate stack. - L 600 mm.

- ONLY for lower heavy-duty drawer L 600 mm.
- 4 removable pegs-
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.

AAPW025

INSIDE - Plate stack. - L 900 mm.

- ONLY for lower heavy-duty drawer L 900 mm.
- 8 removable pegs.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.

AAPW026

INSIDE - Plate stack with lateral dividers. - L 900 mm.

- ONLY for lower heavy-duty drawer L 900 mm.
- 4 removable pegs-

AAPW027

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Accessories

UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES FOR DRAWERS - INSIDE series - Bottoms, complete sets and inserts for LEGRABOX heavy-duty drawers.

Accessories in matt black-dyed oak and black anodised aluminium.
For cabinets P 625 mm.

Pr

INSIDE - Plate stack with lateral dividers. - L 1200 mm.

- ONLY for lower heavy-duty drawer L 1200 mm.
- 8 removable pegs.

AAPW028

Pr

INSIDE - Holder for wine decanter / glasses. - L 600 mm.

- ONLY for lower heavy-duty drawer L 600 mm.

AAPW029

INSIDE - Holder for wine decanter / glasses with lateral dividers. - L 900 mm.

- ONLY for lower heavy-duty drawer L 900 mm.

AAPW030

INSIDE - Holder for wine decanter / glasses. - L 1200 mm.

- ONLY for lower heavy-duty drawer L 1200 mm.

AAPW031

INSIDE- Storage element with 4 compartments. - L 600 mm.

- For heavy-duty drawer L 600 mm.
- Compatible with I insert.

AAPW032

INSIDE- Storage element with 4 compartments and lateral dividers. - L 900 mm.

- For heavy-duty drawer L 900 mm.
- Compatible with I insert.

AAPW033

Accessories

UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES FOR DRAWERS - INSIDE series - Bottoms, complete sets and inserts for LEGRABOX heavy-duty drawers.

Accessories in matt black-dyed oak and black anodised aluminium.
For cabinets P 625 mm.

Pr

INSIDE- Storage element with 4 compartments and lateral dividers. - L 1200 mm.

- For heavy-duty drawer L 1200 mm.
- Compatible with I insert.

AAPW034

Pr

INSIDE- Storage element with dividers. - L 600 mm.

- For heavy-duty drawer L 600 mm.
- 6 glass jars with cover in chromium-plated metal.

AAPW035

INSIDE - Dividing insert for condiments storage. - I.

- To be laid inside.
- To be placed inside the compatible compartment (L 255 / 260 mm) of the larder.

AAPK012

INSIDE- Storage case with handle. - M.

- To be laid inside.
- Thanks to the handles it can be used as freestanding (outside the drawer itself).

AAPK013

INSIDE- Storage case with handle. - O.

- For 600 mm wide heavy-duty drawer (min.).
- To be laid inside.
- Thanks to the handles it can be used as freestanding (outside the heavy-duty drawer itself).

AAPK014

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Accessories

UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES FOR DRAWERS - INSIDE series - Complete kits and inserts for LEGRABOX drawers.

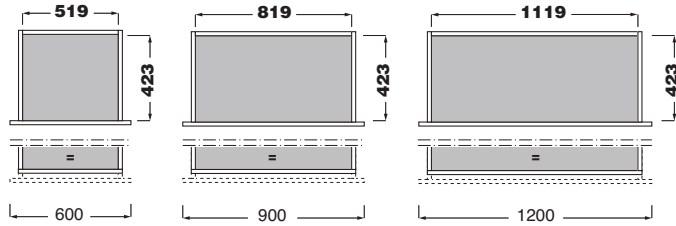
Accessories in matt black-dyed oak and black anodised aluminium.

For base units with reduced depth, with drawers P 450 mm, arranged for cut-out code ZNAA34 (used with Inside System Hood on Inside System Top).

- The INSIDE accessories are laid inside the drawer.
- All accessories are compatible also with totally concealed internal drawers.



Technical chart for inside useful sizes - LEGRABOX drawers and internal drawers.



Pr

INSIDE - Cutlery holder. - L 600 mm.

- For drawer L 600 mm.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.

NEW

..... **AAPW073**

Pr

INSIDE - Cutlery holder. - L 900 mm.

- For drawer L 900 mm.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.

NEW

..... **AAPW074**

INSIDE - Cutlery holder. - L 1200 mm.

- For drawer L 1200 mm.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.

NEW

..... **AAPW075**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Accessories

UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES FOR DRAWERS - INSIDE series - Bottoms, complete sets and inserts for LEGRABOX heavy-duty drawers.

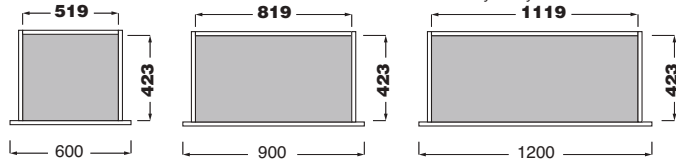
Accessories in matt black-dyed oak and black anodised aluminium.

For base units with reduced depth, with drawers P 450 mm, arranged for cut-out code ZNAA34 (used with Inside System Hood on Inside System Top).

- The INSIDE accessories are laid inside the heavy-duty drawers.



Technical chart for inside useful sizes - LEGRABOX heavy-duty drawers.



Pr

INSIDE - Anti-slip bottom. - L 600 mm.

- For heavy-duty drawer L 600 mm.
- It is possible to have customised sizes, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.

AAPW076

Pr

INSIDE - Anti-slip bottom. - L 900 mm.

- For heavy-duty drawer L 900 mm.
- It is possible to have customised sizes, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.

AAPW077

INSIDE - Anti-slip bottom. - L 1200 mm.

- For heavy-duty drawer L 1200 mm.
- It is possible to have customised sizes, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.

AAPW078

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Accessories

UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES FOR DRAWERS - EASY series - Complete kits for LEGRABOX drawers.

Accessories in grey graphite-dyed oak.
For cabinets P 625 mm.

- The EASY accessories are laid inside the drawer.
- All accessories are compatible also with internal drawers.

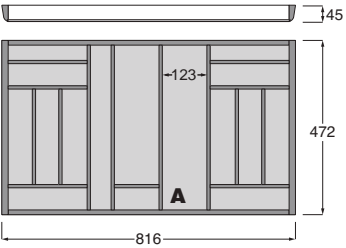
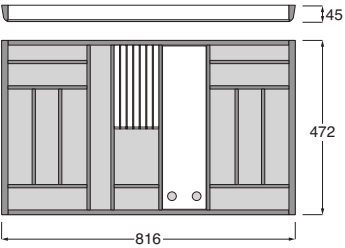
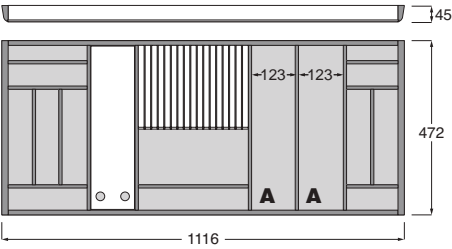
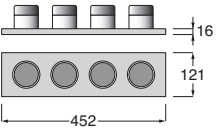
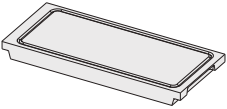
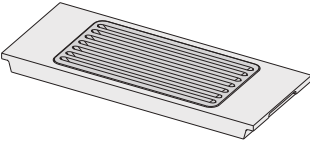


	Pr		Pr
<p>EASY - Cutlery tray L 300 mm.</p> <p>• For drawer L 300 mm.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">AACV081</p>		<p>EASY - Cutlery tray L 450 mm.</p> <p>• For drawer L 450 mm.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">AACV082</p>	
<p>EASY - Cutlery tray L 600 mm.</p> <p>• For drawer L 600 mm. • Compatible with accessory A.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">AACV083</p>		<p>EASY - Cutlery tray with knife storage block L 600 mm.</p> <p>• For drawer L 600 mm. • Compatible with accessory A.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">AACV084</p>	

Accessories

UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES FOR DRAWERS - EASY series - Complete kits for LEGRABOX drawers.

Accessories in grey graphite-dyed oak.
For cabinets P 625 mm.

Pr	Pr
<p>EASY - Cutlery tray L 900 mm.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For drawer L 900 mm. • Compatible with accessory A. <p style="text-align: right;">AACV085</p>	<p>EASY - Cutlery tray with knife storage block L 900 mm.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For drawer L 900 mm. • Removable chopping board in polyethylene. <p style="text-align: right;">AACV086</p>
<p>EASY - Cutlery tray with knife storage block L 1200 mm.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For drawer L 1200 mm. • Removable chopping board in polyethylene. • Compatible with accessory A. <p style="text-align: right;">AACV087</p>	<p>EASY - Spice holder. - A</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To be placed inside the cutlery trays cod. AACV083 / AACV084 / AACV085 / AACV087. • 4 glass jars with cover in chromium-plated metal. <p style="text-align: right;">AACV008</p>
<p>EASY - Sliding chopping board.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For drawer L 600 mm. • Removable and sliding chopping board in polyethylene. • To be used upon cutlery tray, on drawer sides. <p style="text-align: right;">AACV023</p>	<p>EASY - Sliding chopping board for bread.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For drawer L 600 mm. • Removable and sliding chopping board in polyethylene. • To be used upon cutlery tray, on drawer sides. <p style="text-align: right;">AACV025</p>

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Accessories

UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES FOR DRAWERS - EASY series - Complete kits for LEGRABOX heavy-duty drawers.

Accessories in grey graphite-dyed oak.
For cabinets P 625 mm.

- The EASY accessories are laid inside the heavy-duty drawers.



Pr

EASY - Bottles holder L 450 mm.

- ONLY for lower heavy-duty drawer L 450 mm.

AACV088

Pr

EASY - Bottles holder L 600 mm.

- ONLY for lower heavy-duty drawer L 600 mm.

AACV089

EASY - Plate stack L 600 mm.

- ONLY for lower heavy-duty drawer L 600 mm.
- 5 removable pegs.

AACV090

EASY - Plate stack L 900 mm.

- ONLY for lower heavy-duty drawer L 900 mm.
- 9 removable pegs.

AACV091

Accessories

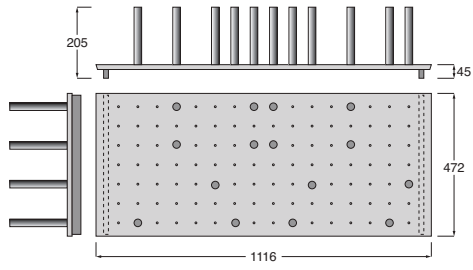
UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES FOR DRAWERS - EASY series - Complete kits for LEGRABOX heavy-duty drawers.

Accessories in grey graphite-dyed oak.
For cabinets P 625 mm.

Pr

Pr

EASY - Plate stack L 1200 mm.



- ONLY for lower heavy-duty drawer L 1200 mm.
- 15 removable pegs.

..... **AACV092** |

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Accessories

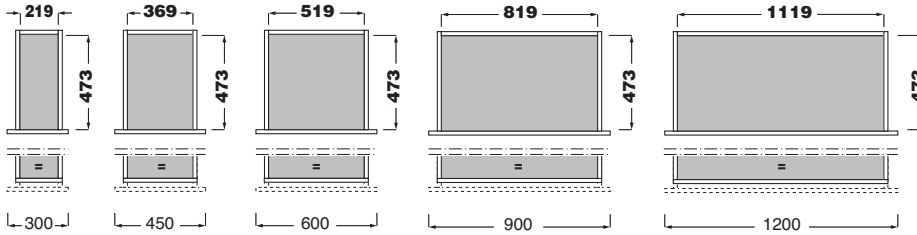
UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES FOR DRAWERS - EASYCHEF series - Complete kits and inserts for LEGRABOX drawers.

Accessories with dividers in solid elm-dyed ash wood. Bottom in bi-laminate, elm effect appearance.
For cabinets P 625 mm.

- The EASYCHEF accessories are laid inside the drawer.
- All accessories are compatible also with totally concealed internal drawers.



Technical chart for inside useful sizes - LEGRABOX drawers and internal drawers.



	Pr		Pr
<p>EASYCHEF - Cutlery tray. - L 450 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For drawer L 450 mm. • CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14. <p>NEW</p> <p>..... AASW001</p>		<p>EASYCHEF - Cutlery tray. - L 450 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For drawer L 450 mm. • Compatible with A - B - C inserts. • CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14. <p>NEW</p> <p>..... AASW002</p>	
<p>EASYCHEF - Cutlery tray. - L 600 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For drawer L 600 mm. • Compatible with A - B inserts. • CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14. <p>NEW</p> <p>..... AASW003</p>		<p>EASYCHEF - Cutlery tray. - L 600 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For drawer L 600 mm. • Compatible with A - B - C inserts. • Chopping board type C. • CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14. <p>NEW</p> <p>..... AASW004</p>	

Accessories

UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES FOR DRAWERS - EASYCHEF series - Complete kits and inserts for LEGRABOX drawers.

Accessories with dividers in solid elm-dyed ash wood. Bottom in bi-laminate, elm effect appearance.
For cabinets P 625 mm.

Pr

EASYCHEF - Cutlery tray. - L 900 mm.

- For drawer L 900 mm.
- Compatible with A - B - C inserts.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.

NEW

..... **AASW005**

Pr

EASYCHEF - Cutlery tray. - L 1200 mm.

- For drawer L 1200 mm.
- Compatible with A - B - C inserts.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.

NEW

..... **AASW006**

EASYCHEF - Spice holder insert. - A.

- To be laid inside.
- To be placed inside the compatible compartment (L 164 mm) of the cutlery tray.

NEW

..... **AASK001**

EASYCHEF - Knife storage block insert. - B.

- To be laid inside.
- To be placed inside the compatible compartment (L 164 mm) of the cutlery tray.

NEW

..... **AASK002**

EASYCHEF - Chopping board. - C.

- To be laid inside.
- 6 mm. thick movable chopping board in PaperStone®.
- Depth 471 mm.

NEW

..... **AASK003**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Accessories

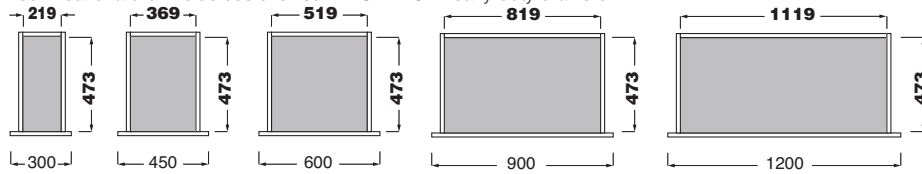
UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES FOR DRAWERS - EASYCHEF series - Bottoms, complete sets and inserts for LEGRABOX heavy-duty drawers.

Accessories with dividers in solid elm-dyed ash wood. Bottom in bi-laminate, elm effect appearance.
For cabinets P 625 mm.

- The EASYCHEF accessories are laid inside the drawer.



Technical chart for inside useful sizes - LEGRABOX heavy-duty drawers.



Pr

EASYCHEF - Storage element with dividers. - L 450 mm.

- ONLY for lower heavy-duty drawer L 450 mm.
- Compatible with E inserts.
- 1 divider (L 473 mm).
- 2 dividers (L 199 mm).
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.

NEW

AASW007

Pr

EASYCHEF - Storage element with dividers. - L 600 mm.

- ONLY for lower heavy-duty drawer L 600 mm.
- Compatible with D - E inserts.
- 1 divider (L 473 mm).
- 2 dividers (L 199 mm).
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.

NEW

AASW008

EASYCHEF - Storage element with dividers. - L 900 mm.

- ONLY for lower heavy-duty drawer L 900 mm.
- Compatible with D - E inserts.
- 2 dividers (L 473 mm).
- 2 dividers (L 199 mm).
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.

NEW

AASW009

EASYCHEF - Storage element with dividers. - L 1200 mm.

- ONLY for lower heavy-duty drawer L 1200 mm.
- Compatible with D - E inserts.
- 3 dividers (L 473 mm).
- 4 dividers (L 199 mm).
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.

NEW

AASW010

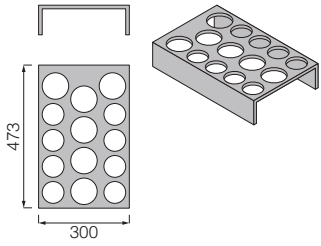
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Accessories

UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES FOR DRAWERS - EASYCHEF series - Bottoms, complete sets and inserts for LEGRABOX heavy-duty drawers.

Accessories with dividers in solid elm-dyed ash wood. Bottom in bi-laminate, elm effect appearance.
For cabinets P 625 mm.

EASYCHEF - Bottle holder insert. - D. **Pr**

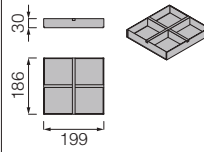


- To be laid inside.
- To be placed inside the customised compartment (L min. 300 mm) of the larder.

NEW

..... **AASK004**

EASYCHEF - Dividing insert for condiments storage. - E. **Pr**



- To be laid inside.
- To be placed inside the customised compartment (L min. 199 mm) of the larder.

NEW

..... **AASK005**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Accessories

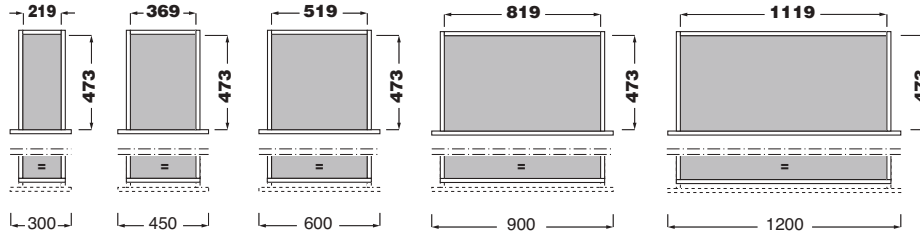
UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES FOR DRAWERS - AMBIALINE series - Complete kits for LEGRABOX drawers.

Accessories in matt black painted steel.
For cabinets P 625 mm.

- The AMBIALINE accessories are laid inside the drawer and can be freely organised according to the available space.
- Inside of cutlery trays is covered with black material, soft-touch effect.
- All accessories are compatible also with internal drawers.



Technical chart for inside useful sizes - LEGRABOX drawers and internal drawers.



Pr

AMBIALINE - Kit of cutlery trays L 600 mm.

- It consists of: 1 cutlery tray 300 x 472 mm / 1 frame 100 x 472 mm / 1 frame 118 x 472 mm.
- The single elements can be freely placed inside the drawer.

AAEZ001

Pr

AMBIALINE - Kit of cutlery trays L 900 mm.

- It consists of: 2 cutlery trays 300 x 472 mm / 1 frame 100 x 472 mm / 1 frame 118 x 472 mm.
- The single elements can be freely placed inside the drawer.

AAEZ002

AMBIALINE - Kit of cutlery trays L 1200 mm.

- It consists of: 2 cutlery trays 300 x 472 mm / 2 frames 100 x 472 mm / 1 x frame 200 x 472 mm / 1 frame 118 x 472 mm.
- The single elements can be freely placed inside the drawer.

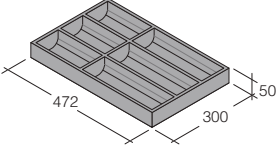
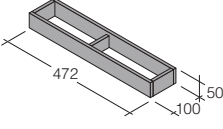
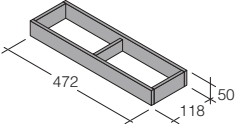
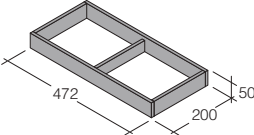
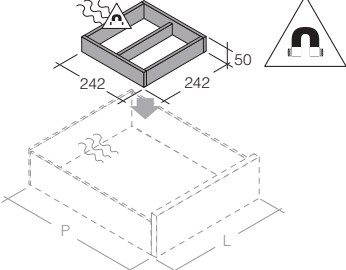
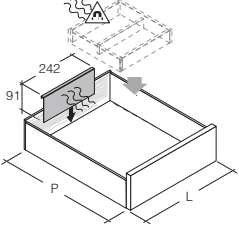
AAEZ003

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Accessories

UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES FOR DRAWERS - AMBIALINE series - Modular elements composed by cutlery trays and dividing frames, for LEGRABOX drawers.

Accessories in matt black painted steel.
For cabinets P 625 mm.

Pr	Pr
<p>AMBIALINE - Cutlery tray 300 x 472 mm.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • It can be positioned close to other Ambialine accessories. • 6 compartments. • The internal compartments are covered with a technical material, with soft-touch effect. <p style="text-align: right;">AAEZ004</p>	<p>AMBIALINE - Short frame, 100 x 472 mm.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • It can be positioned close to other Ambialine accessories. • 2 compartments without bottom, with removable middle divider. <p style="text-align: right;">AAEZ005</p>
<p>AMBIALINE - Short frame, 118 x 472 mm.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • It can be positioned close to other Ambialine accessories. • 2 compartments without bottom, with removable middle divider. <p style="text-align: right;">AAEZ006</p>	<p>AMBIALINE - Short frame, 200 x 472 mm.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • It can be positioned close to other Ambialine accessories. • 2 compartments without bottom, with removable middle divider. <p style="text-align: right;">AAEZ007</p>
<p>AMBIALINE - Short frame, 242 x 242 mm.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • It can be positioned close to other Ambialine accessories. • 2 compartments without bottom, with removable middle divider. • With magnet for fixing to steel back panel. <p style="text-align: right;">AAEZ008</p>	<p>AMBIALINE - Adapter for low back type M.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Support for magnetic fixing of the accessories, to be ordered only in case of melamine-coated non-standard back panel. <p style="text-align: right;">AAEZ009</p>

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Accessories

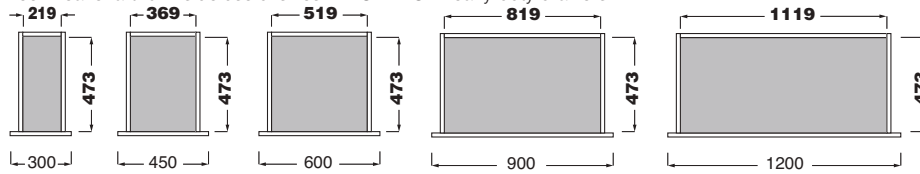
UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES FOR DRAWERS - AMBIALINE series - Modular elements composed by dividing frames, for LEGRABOX heavy-duty drawers.

Accessories in painted metal, matt black.
For cabinets P 625 / 750 mm.

- The AMBIALINE accessories are laid inside the drawer and can be freely organised according to the available space.



Technical chart for inside useful sizes - LEGRABOX heavy-duty drawers.



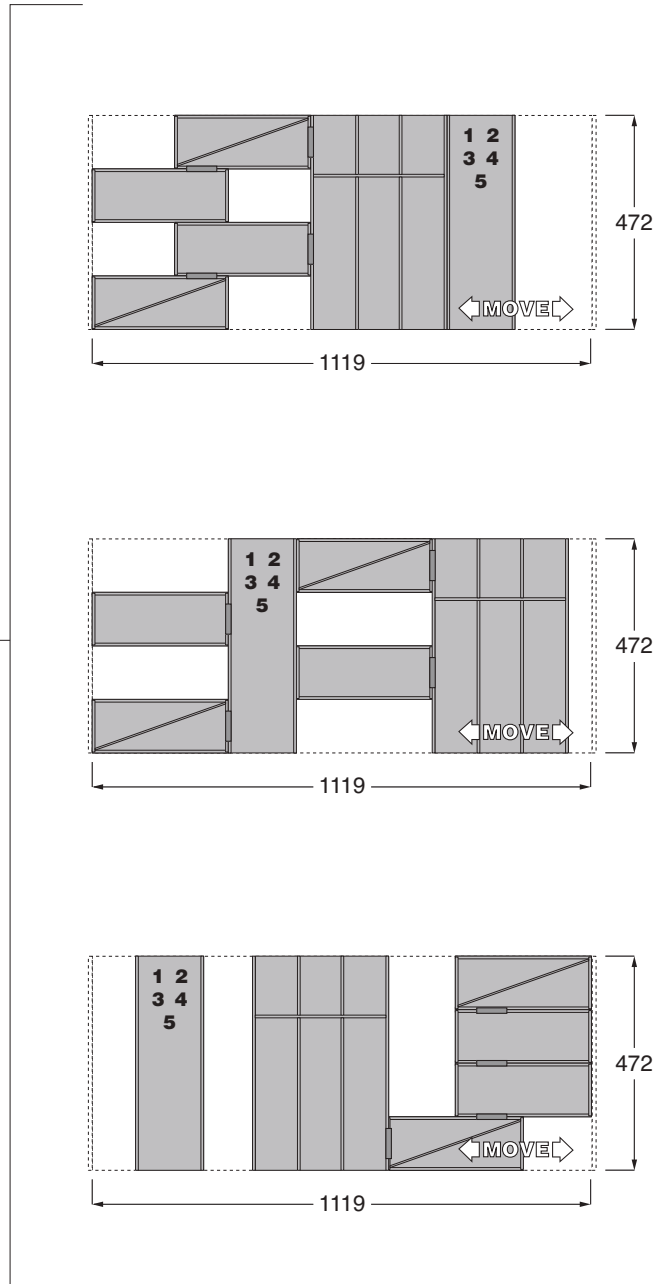
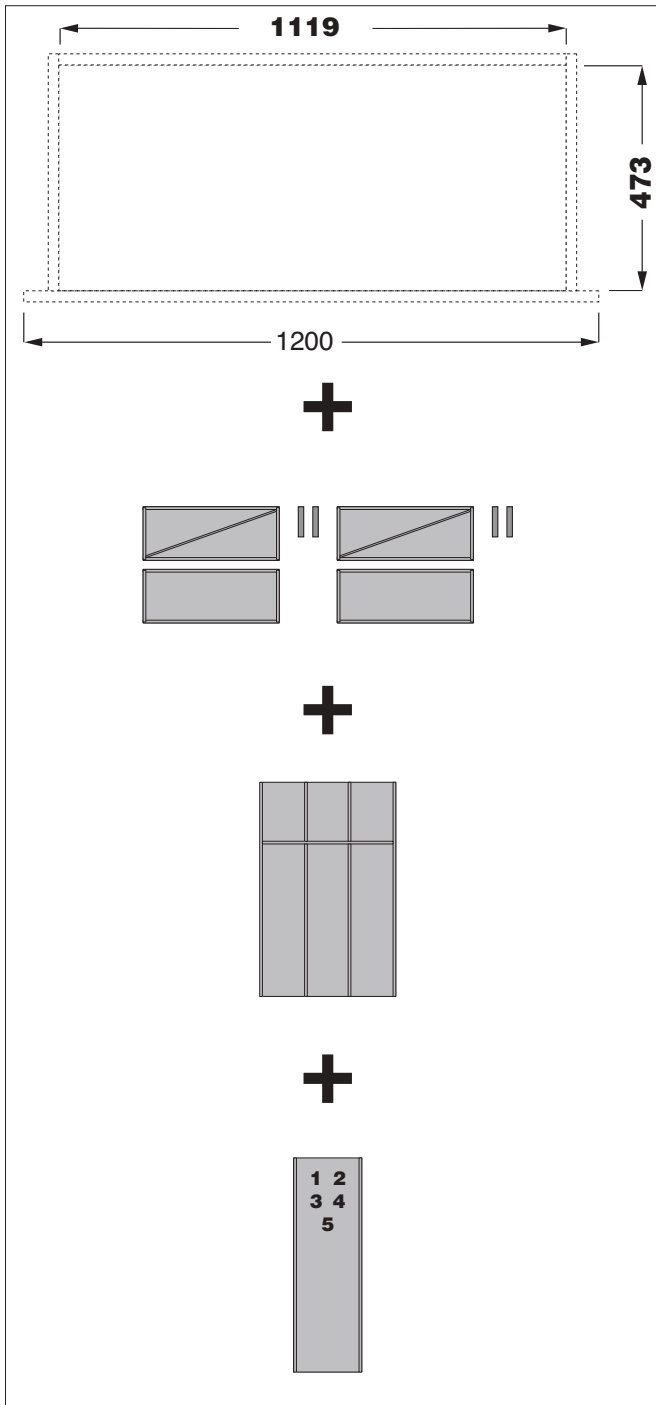
	Pr		Pr
<p>AMBIALINE - High frame, 218 x 372 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3 compartments without bottom, with removable middle divider. Compatible with heavy-duty drawers or pull-out doors. With magnet for fixing to steel back panel. <p style="text-align: right;">AAEQ001</p>		<p>AMBIALINE - High frame, 242 x 270 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 compartments without bottom, with removable middle divider. Compatible with heavy-duty drawers or pull-out doors. With magnet for fixing to steel back panel. <p style="text-align: right;">AAEQ002</p>	
<p>AMBIALINE - Adapter for middle back type C.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Support for magnetic fixing of the accessories, to be ordered only in case of melamine-coated non-standard back panel. <p style="text-align: right;">AAEQ003</p>		<p>AMBIALINE - Adapter for high back type F.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Support for magnetic fixing of the accessories, to be ordered only in case of melamine-coated non-standard back panel. <p style="text-align: right;">AAEQ004</p>	

Accessories

UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES FOR DRAWERS - DOMESTICI series - Complete kits for LEGRABOX drawers.

MOVE system: the placing of the single parts constituting the accessory is very flexible, it's possible to choose their type and position, directly on the internal drawer mat or on the optional wood bottom.

Use examples.



Accessories

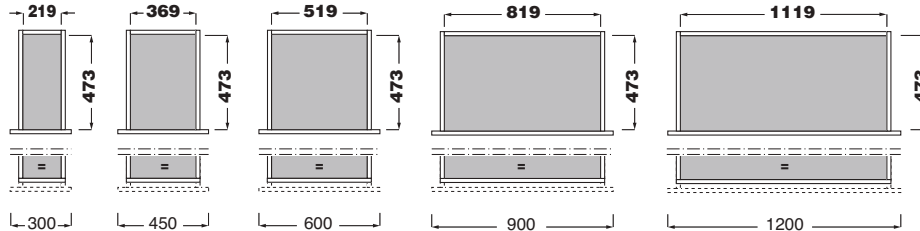
UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES FOR DRAWERS - DOMESTICI series - Complete kits for LEGRABOX drawers.

Accessories in black-dyed ash wood.
For cabinets P 625 mm.

- The DOMESTICI accessories are laid inside the drawer.
- All accessories are compatible also with internal drawers.
- MOVE system: the placing of the single parts constituting the accessory is very flexible, it's possible to choose their type and position, directly on the internal drawer mat or on the optional wood bottom.



Technical chart for inside useful sizes - LEGRABOX drawers and internal drawers.

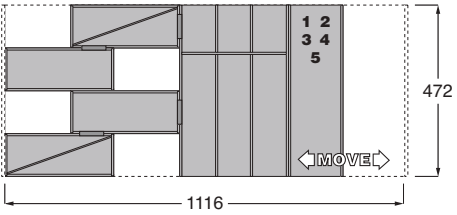
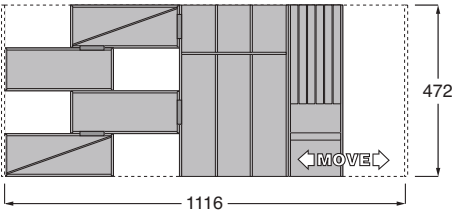


	Pr		Pr
<p>DOMESTICI - Cutlery tray L 600 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MOVE system. • For drawer L 600 mm. • Multipurpose element (compatible with accessories 1-2-3-4-5) + set of small boxes (1 with divider, 1 without divider) + 2 clips (to fasten the single parts). <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AACY106</p>		<p>DOMESTICI - Cutlery tray with knife storage block L 600 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MOVE system. • For drawer L 600 mm. • Multipurpose element with knife storage block (C) + set of small boxes (1 with divider, 1 without divider) + 2 clips (to fasten the single parts). <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AACY107</p>	
<p>DOMESTICI - Cutlery tray L 900 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MOVE system. • For drawer L 900 mm. • Multipurpose element (compatible with accessories 1-2-3-4-5) + 2 sets of small boxes (2 with divider, 2 without divider) + 4 clips (to fasten the single parts). <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AACY108</p>		<p>DOMESTICI - Cutlery tray with knife storage block L 900 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MOVE system. • For drawer L 900 mm. • Multipurpose element with knife storage block (C) + 2 sets of small boxes (2 with divider, 2 without divider) + 4 clips (to fasten the single parts). <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AACY109</p>	

Accessories

UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES FOR DRAWERS - DOMESTICI series - Complete kits for LEGRABOX drawers.

Accessories in black-dyed ash wood.
For cabinets P 625 mm.

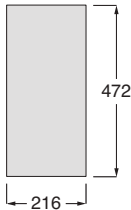
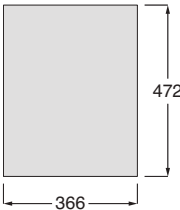
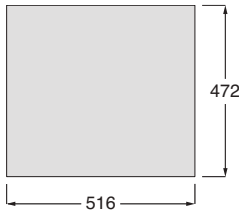
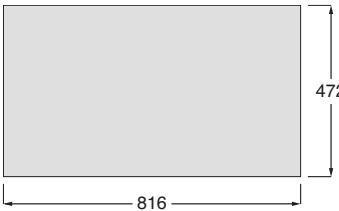

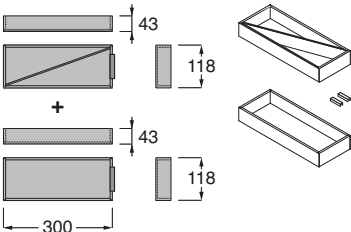
	Pr		Pr
<p>DOMESTICI - Cutlery tray L 1200 mm.</p> 		<p>DOMESTICI - Cutlery tray with knife storage block L 1200 mm.</p> 	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MOVE system. • For drawer L 1200 mm. • Multipurpose element (compatible with accessories 1-2-3-4-5) + cutlery holder element + 2 sets of small boxes (2 with divider, 2 without divider) + 4 clips (to fasten the single parts). <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AACY110</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MOVE system. • For drawer L 1200 mm. • Multipurpose element with cutlery + knife storage block (C) + 2 sets of small boxes (2 with divider, 2 without divider) + 4 clips (to fasten the single parts). <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AACY111</p>	

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Accessories

UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES FOR DRAWERS - DOMESTICI series - Modular elements, for LEGRABOX drawers.

Accessories in black-dyed ash wood.
For cabinets P 625 mm.

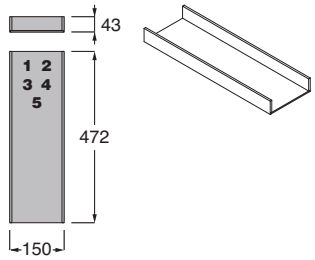
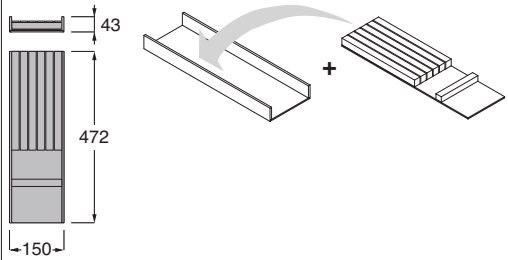
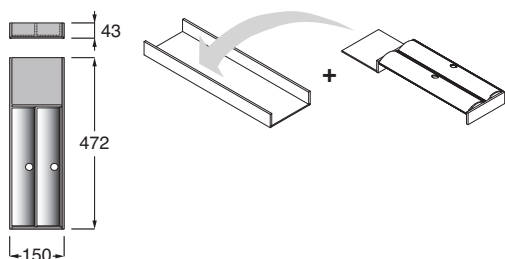
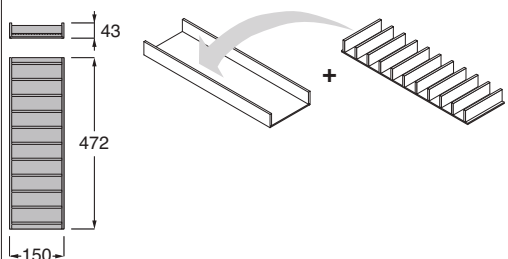
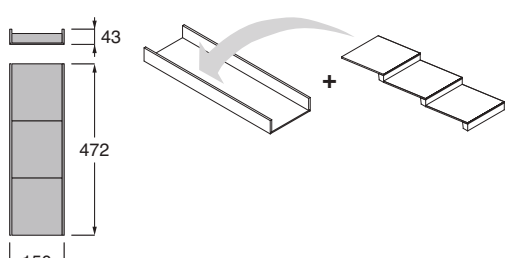
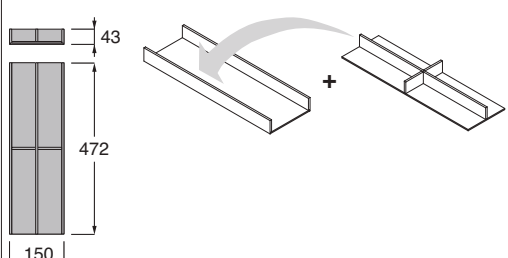
Pr	Pr
<p>DOMESTICI - Smooth bottom L 300 mm.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MOVE system. • For drawer L 300 mm. • H 13 mm. • It is possible to have customised sizes, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p style="text-align: right;">AACY104</p>	<p>DOMESTICI - Smooth bottom L 450 mm.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MOVE system. • For drawer L 450 mm. • H 13 mm. • It is possible to have customised sizes, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p style="text-align: right;">AACY118</p>
<p>DOMESTICI - Smooth bottom L 600 mm.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MOVE system. • For drawer L 600 mm. • H 13 mm. • It is possible to have customised sizes, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p style="text-align: right;">AACY119</p>	<p>DOMESTICI - Smooth bottom L 900 mm.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MOVE system. • For drawer L 900 mm. • H 13 mm. • It is possible to have customised sizes, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p style="text-align: right;">AACY120</p>
<p>DOMESTICI - Smooth bottom L 1200 mm.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MOVE system. • For drawer L 1200 mm. • H 13 mm. • It is possible to have customised sizes, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p style="text-align: right;">AACY121</p>	<p>DOMESTICI - Set of small boxes. - A</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MOVE system. • Set composed of 2 cutlery trays / trays (1 with divider, 1 without divider) + 2 clips (to fasten the single parts). <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p style="text-align: right;">AADC023</p>

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Accessories

UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES FOR DRAWERS - DOMESTICI series - Modular elements, for LEGRABOX drawers.

Accessories in black-dyed ash wood.
For cabinets P 625 mm.

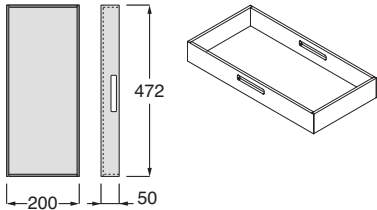
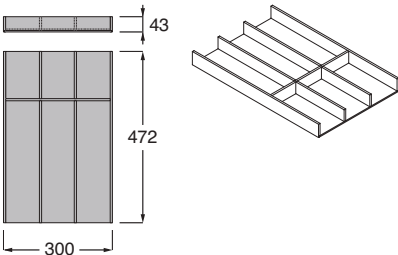
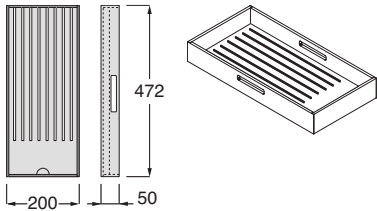
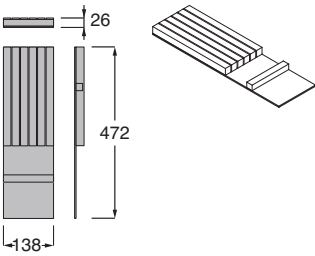
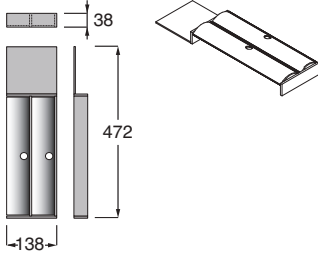
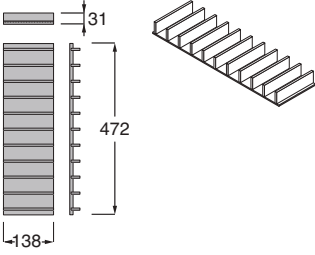
	Pr		Pr
<p>DOMESTICI - Multipurpose element. - B</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MOVE system. • The accessories 1-2-3-4-5 can be laid inside. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AADC028</p>	Pr	<p>DOMESTICI - Multipurpose element (B) with knife storage block (1). - C</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MOVE system. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AADC029</p>	Pr
<p>DOMESTICI - Multipurpose element (B) with film dispenser (2). - D</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MOVE system. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AADC030</p>	Pr	<p>DOMESTICI - Multipurpose element (B) with coffee pods holder (3). - E</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MOVE system. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AADC031</p>	Pr
<p>DOMESTICI - Multipurpose element (B) with spice holder (4). - F</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MOVE system. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AADC032</p>	Pr	<p>DOMESTICI - Multipurpose element (B) with divider (5). - G</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MOVE system. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AADC033</p>	Pr

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Accessories

UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES FOR DRAWERS - DOMESTICI series - Modular elements, for LEGRABOX drawers.

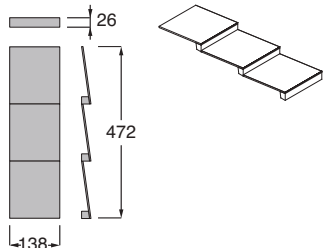
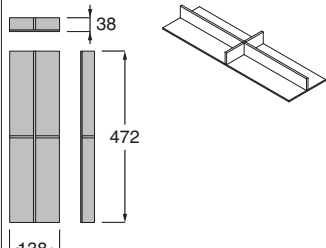
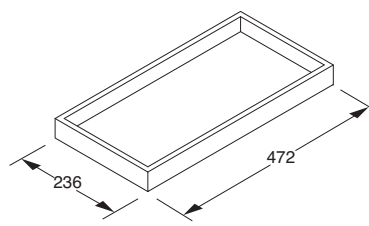
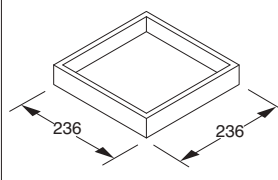
Accessories in black-dyed ash wood.
For cabinets P 625 mm.

Pr	Pr
<p>DOMESTICI - Element with handles. - H</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MOVE system. • To be laid inside. • Thanks to the handles it can be used as freestanding (outside the drawer itself). <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AADC001</p>	<p>DOMESTICI - Cutlery tray element. - K</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MOVE system. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AADC024</p>
<p>DOMESTICI - Chopping board for bread with handles. - L</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MOVE system. • To be laid inside. • Thanks to the handles it can be used as freestanding (outside the drawer itself). • Chopping board in smoked oak. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AADC005</p>	<p>DOMESTICI - Knife storage block. - 1</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MOVE system. • To be placed inside the multipurpose element (B). <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AADC014</p>
<p>DOMESTICI - Film dispenser. - 2</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MOVE system. • To be placed inside the multipurpose element (B). <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AADC015</p>	<p>DOMESTICI - Coffee pods holder. - 3</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MOVE system. • To be placed inside the multipurpose element (B). <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AADC016</p>

Accessories

UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES FOR DRAWERS - DOMESTICI series - Modular elements, for LEGRABOX drawers.

Accessories in black-dyed ash wood.
For cabinets P 625 mm.

	Pr		Pr
<p>DOMESTICI - Spice holder. - 4</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MOVE system. • To be placed inside the multipurpose element (B). <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AADC017</p>	Pr	<p>DOMESTICI - Divider. - 5</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MOVE system. • To be placed inside the multipurpose element (B). <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AADC022</p>	Pr
<p>DOMESTICI - Tray. - Y</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MOVE system. • H = 43 mm. • To be laid inside. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AADC036</p>	Pr	<p>DOMESTICI - Tray. - Z</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MOVE system. • H = 43 mm. • To be laid inside. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AADC037</p>	Pr

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Accessories

UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES FOR DRAWERS - DOMESTICI series - Complete kits for LEGRABOX heavy-duty drawers.

Accessories in black-dyed ash wood.
For cabinets P 625 mm.

- The DOMESTICI accessories are laid inside the heavy-duty drawer.



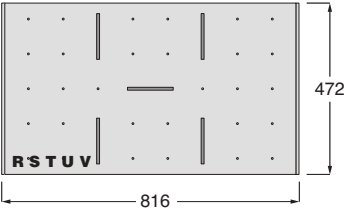
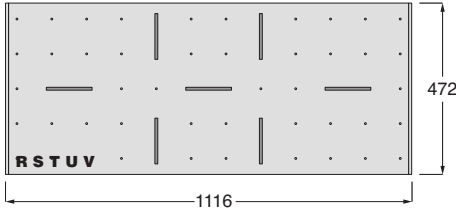
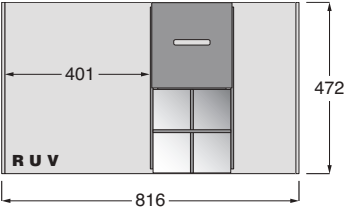
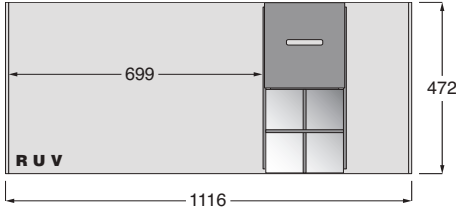
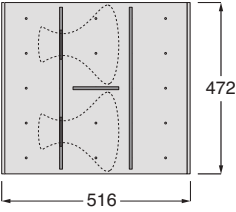
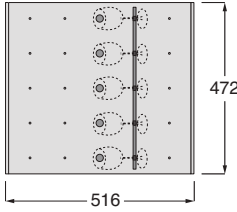
	Pr		Pr
<p>DOMESTICI - Storage element L 600 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For heavy-duty drawer L 600 mm. 2 fixed dividers. Compatible with R-U-V accessories. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AACY092</p>		<p>DOMESTICI - Storage element L 900 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For heavy-duty drawer L 900 mm. 3 fixed dividers. Compatible with R-U-V accessories. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AACY093</p>	
<p>DOMESTICI - Storage element L 1200 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For heavy-duty drawer L 1200 mm. 3 fixed dividers. Compatible with R-U-V accessories. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AACY094</p>		<p>DOMESTICI - Plate stack L 600 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For heavy-duty drawer L 600 mm. Pre-punched bottom. 4 flexible cross dividers. Compatible with R-S-T-U-V accessories. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AACY095</p>	

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Accessories

UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES FOR DRAWERS - DOMESTICI series - Complete kits for LEGRABOX heavy-duty drawers.

Accessories in black-dyed ash wood.
For cabinets P 625 mm.

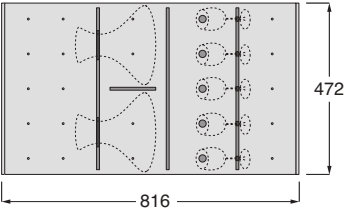
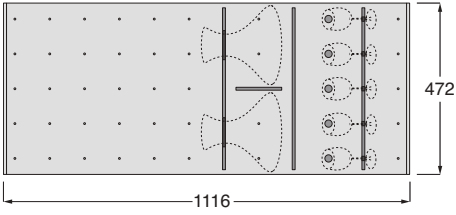
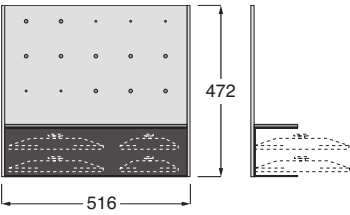
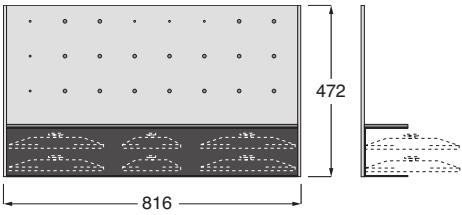
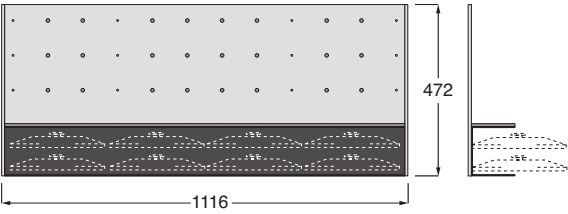
Pr	Pr
<p>DOMESTICI - Plate stack L 900 mm.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For heavy-duty drawer L 900 mm. • Pre-punched bottom. • 5 movable dividers. • Compatible with R-S-T-U-V accessories. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AACY096</p>	<p>DOMESTICI - Plate stack L 1200 mm.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For heavy-duty drawer L 1200 mm. • Pre-punched bottom. • 7 flexible cross dividers. • Compatible with R-S-T-U-V accessories. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AACY097</p>
<p>DOMESTICI - Storage element with lid and holder for oil bottle L 900 mm.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For heavy-duty drawer L 900 mm. • 3 fixed dividers + lid with handle + divider kit and tray for oil bottle. • Compatible with R-U-V accessories. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AACY062</p>	<p>DOMESTICI - Storage element with lid and holder for oil bottle L 1200 mm.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For heavy-duty drawer L 1200 mm. • 3 fixed dividers + lid with handle + divider kit and tray for oil bottle. • Compatible with R-U-V accessories. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AACY063</p>
<p>DOMESTICI - Storage element with holder for wine decanter L 600 mm.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For heavy-duty drawer L 600 mm. • Pre-punched bottom. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AACY064</p>	<p>DOMESTICI - Storage element with holder for glasses L 600 mm.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For heavy-duty drawer L 600 mm. • Pre-punched bottom. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AACY065</p>

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Accessories

UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES FOR DRAWERS - DOMESTICI series - Complete kits for LEGRABOX heavy-duty drawers.

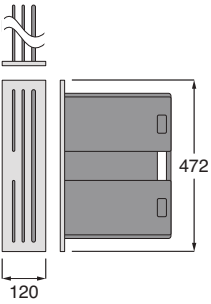
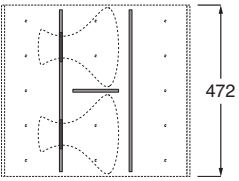
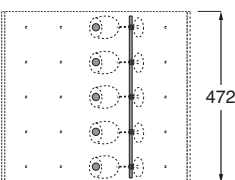
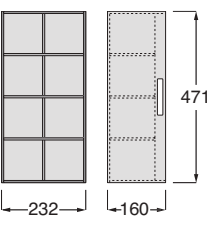
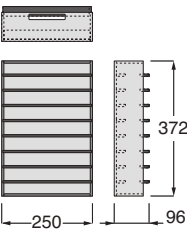
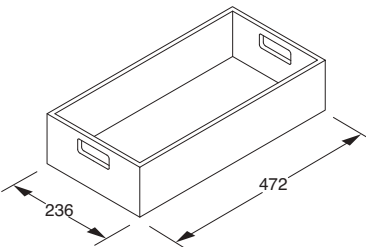
Accessories in black-dyed ash wood.
For cabinets P 625 mm.

Pr	Pr
<p>DOMESTICI - Storage element with holder for wine decanter and glasses L 900 mm.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For heavy-duty drawer L 900 mm. • Pre-punched bottom. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AACY066</p>	<p>DOMESTICI - Storage element with holder for wine decanter and glasses L 1200 mm.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For heavy-duty drawer L 1200 mm. • Pre-punched bottom. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AACY067</p>
<p>DOMESTICI - Storage element with holder for pot lids L 600 mm.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For heavy-duty drawer L 600 mm. • Pre-punched bottom. • Equipped with set of buffers (anti-slip / noise-reducing). • Noise-reducing felt coating in the space for lids. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AACY068</p>	<p>DOMESTICI - Storage element with holder for pot lids L 900 mm.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For heavy-duty drawer L 900 mm. • Pre-punched bottom. • Equipped with set of buffers (anti-slip / noise-reducing). • Noise-reducing felt coating in the space for lids. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AACY069</p>
<p>DOMESTICI - Storage element with holder for pot lids L 1200 mm.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For heavy-duty drawer L 1200 mm. • Pre-punched bottom. • Equipped with set of buffers (anti-slip / noise-reducing). • Noise-reducing felt coating in the space for lids. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AACY070</p>	

Accessories

UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES FOR DRAWERS - DOMESTICI series - Additional elements, for LEGRABOX heavy-duty drawers.

Accessories in black-dyed ash wood.
For cabinets P 625 mm.

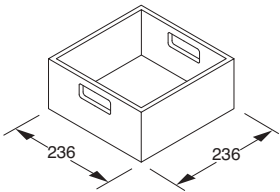
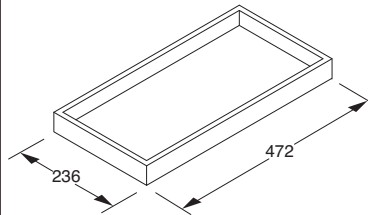
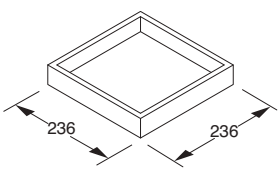
Pr	Pr
<p>DOMESTICI - Set of chopping boards. - R</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To be laid inside. • Set composed of 1 base, 1 chopping board for bread 400 x 300 mm, 1 chopping board 400 x 300 mm, 2 chopping boards 150 x 300 mm. • Totally made of black PaperStone®. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AADC018</p>	<p>DOMESTICI - Wine decanter holder. - S</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • It can be placed inside accessories with pre-punched bottom . <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AADC019</p>
<p>DOMESTICI - Glasses holder. - T</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • It can be placed inside accessories with pre-punched bottom . <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AADC020</p>	<p>DOMESTICI - Bottles holder with handles. - U</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To be laid inside. • Thanks to the handles it can be used as freestanding (outside the drawer itself). <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AADC006</p>
<p>DOMESTICI - Plate rack with handles. - V</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To be laid inside. • Thanks to the handles it can be used as freestanding (outside the drawer itself). <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AADC007</p>	<p>DOMESTICI - Element with handles. - W</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MOVE system. • H = 110 mm. • To be laid inside. • Thanks to the handles it can be used as freestanding (outside the drawer itself). • It can be put on cod. AADC036. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AADC034</p>

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Accessories

UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES FOR DRAWERS - DOMESTICI series - Additional elements, for LEGRABOX heavy-duty drawers.

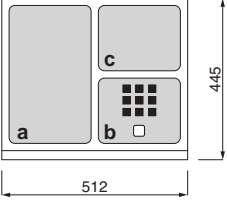
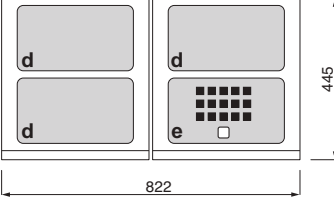
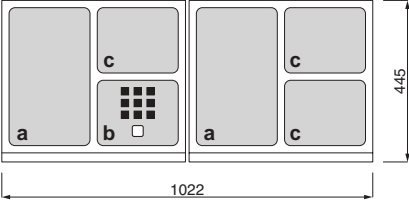
Accessories in black-dyed ash wood.
For cabinets P 625 mm.

	Pr		Pr
<p>DOMESTICI - Element with handles. - X</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MOVE system. • H = 110 mm. • To be laid inside. • Thanks to the handles it can be used as freestanding (outside the drawer itself). • It can be put on cod. AADC034 / AADC036 / AADC037. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p style="text-align: right;">..... AADC035</p>		<p>DOMESTICI - Tray. - Y</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MOVE system. • H = 43 mm. • To be laid inside. • It can be put on cod. AADC034. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p style="text-align: right;">..... AADC036</p>	
<p>DOMESTICI - Tray. - Z</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MOVE system. • H = 43 mm. • To be laid inside. • It can be put on cod. AADC034 / AADC035 / AADC036. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p style="text-align: right;">..... AADC037</p>			

Accessories

ACCESSORIES FOR WASTE COLLECTION - BASE SYSTEM PLUS series - Dustbins for under-sink base units

For hinged door.
 Pull-out differentiated waste collection system for under-sink base units with HINGED DOORS.
 Structure and upper frame in titanium-coloured painted aluminium.
 For cabinets P 625 / 750 mm.

	Pr		Pr
<p>Dustbin kit for base units L 600 mm.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Total capacity: 41L - Height 360 mm. • a = 1 x 25L bin. • b = 1 bin x 8L, with washable filter in the lid. • c = 1 bin x 8L. <p style="text-align: right;">ABAA041</p>		<p>Dustbin kit for base units L 900 mm.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Total capacity: 48L - Height 360 mm. • d = 3 bins x 12L. • e = 1 bin x 12L, with washable filter in the lid. <p style="text-align: right;">ABAA042</p>	
<p>Dustbin kit for base units L 1200 mm.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Total capacity: 82L - Height 360 mm. • a = 2 x 25L bins. • b = 1 bin x 8L, with washable filter in the lid. • c = 3 bins x 8L. <p style="text-align: right;">ABAA043</p>			

L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code


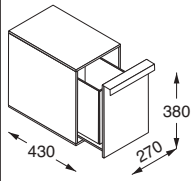
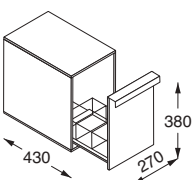
Accessories

ACCESSORIES FOR WASTE COLLECTION - Dustbins for under-sink base units

For hinged door.

Dustbins / detergent holder, for under-sink base units with HINGED DOOR.

For cabinets P 625 / 750 mm.

	Pr	Pr
<p>Pull-out differentiated waste collection dustbin.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Black polypropylene. • Total capacity: 42L • 2 bins 21L - Sliding lid with opening front part for "fast usage". • Automatic pull-out system fixed to hinged door. • Compatible with base unit L min 450 mm. Fixed on cabinet bottom. <p>..... ABAA038</p>		<p>Pull-out dustbin.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stainless steel. • Total capacity: 18L • 1 bin. • Compatible with base unit L min 450 mm. • L 600 = dustbin not to be used with food waste disposer. <p>..... ABAA002</p>
<p>Pull-out detergent holder.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stainless steel. • To be matched with dustbin cod. ABAA002, compatible ONLY with base unit L min 900 mm. <p>..... ABCA012</p>		

Accessories

ACCESSORIES FOR WASTE COLLECTION - TECNOKIT T2 series - Dustbins for under-sink base units

For pull-out door.

Differentiated waste collection system for under-sink base units with PULL-OUT DOOR.

Colour: grey.

For cabinets P 625 / 750 mm.

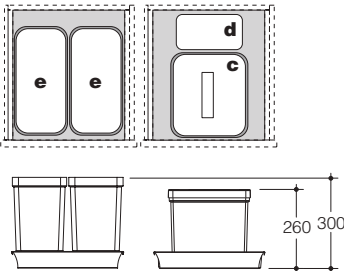
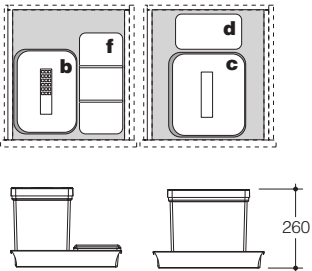
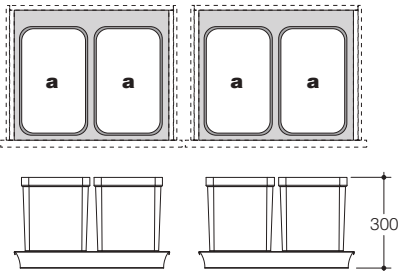
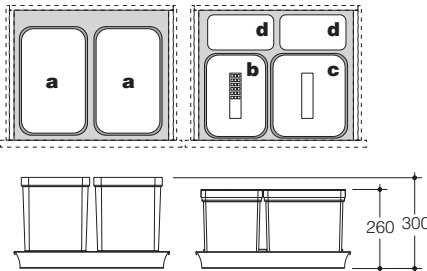
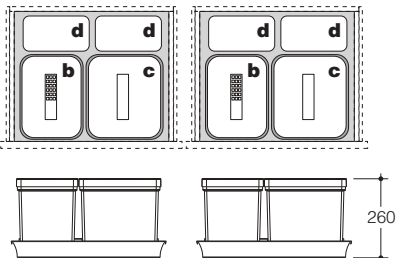
Pr	Pr
<p>Dustbin kit for base units L 600 mm. - Type D</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Total capacity: 42L • a = bin 21L <p style="text-align: right;">ABDL021</p>	<p>Dustbin kit for base units L 600 mm. - Type E</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Total capacity: 29L • b = bin 12L + lid + 2 washable filters. • c = bin 17L + lid. • d = small container-tray 222 x 122 mm. <p style="text-align: right;">ABDL022</p>
<p>Dustbin kit for base units L 900 mm. - Type A + A</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Total capacity: 64L • e = bin 16L <p style="text-align: right;">ABDL023</p>	<p>Dustbin kit for base units L 900 mm. - Type B + B</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Total capacity: 24L • b = bin 12L + lid + 2 washable filters. • f = small container-tray 330 x 150 mm. <p style="text-align: right;">ABDL024</p>
<p>Dustbin kit for base units L 900 mm. - Type C + C</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Total capacity: 44L • c = bin 17L + lid. • d = small container-tray 222 x 122 mm. <p style="text-align: right;">ABDL025</p>	<p>Dustbin kit for base units L 900 mm. - Type A + B</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Total capacity: 44L • e = bin 16L • b = bin 12L + lid + 2 washable filters. • f = small container-tray 330 x 150 mm. <p style="text-align: right;">ABDL026</p>

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Accessories

ACCESSORIES FOR WASTE COLLECTION - TECNOKIT T2 series - Dustbins for under-sink base units

For pull-out door.
Differentiated waste collection system for under-sink base units with PULL-OUT DOOR.
Colour: grey.
For cabinets P 625 / 750 mm.

Pr	Pr
<p>Dustbin kit for base units L 900 mm. - Type A + C</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Total capacity: 49L • e = bin 16L • c = bin 17L + lid. • d = small container-tray 222 x 122 mm. <p style="text-align: right;">ABDL027</p>	<p>Dustbin kit for base units L 900 mm. - Type B + C</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Total capacity: 29L • b = bin 12L + lid + 2 washable filters. • f = small container-tray 330 x 150 mm. • c = bin 17L + lid. • d = small container-tray 222 x 122 mm. <p style="text-align: right;">ABDL028</p>
<p>Dustbin kit for base units L 1200 mm. - Type D + D</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Total capacity: 84L • a = bin 21L <p style="text-align: right;">ABDL032</p>	<p>Dustbin kit for base units L 1200 mm. - Type D + E</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Total capacity: 71L • a = bin 21L • b = bin 12L + lid + 2 washable filters. • c = bin 17L + lid. • d = small container-tray 222 x 122 mm. <p style="text-align: right;">ABDL033</p>
<p>Dustbin kit for base units L 1200 mm. - Type E + E</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Total capacity: 58L • b = bin 12L + lid + 2 washable filters. • c = bin 17L + lid. • d = small container-tray 222 x 122 mm. <p style="text-align: right;">ABDL034</p>	

Accessories

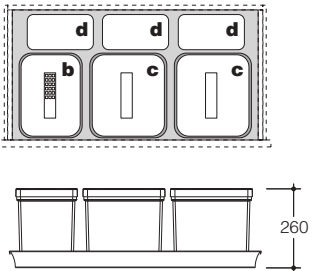
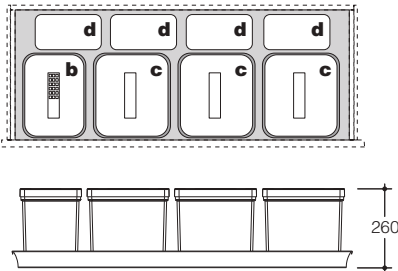
ACCESSORIES FOR WASTE COLLECTION - TECNOKIT T2 series - Dustbins for under-sink base units

For lower heavy-duty drawer.

Differentiated waste collection system for under-sink base units with LOWER HEAVY-DUTY DRAWER for dustbin.

Colour: grey.

For cabinets P 625 / 750 mm.

	Pr
<p>Dustbin kit for base units L 900 mm. - Type G</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Total capacity: 46L • b = bin 12L + lid + 2 washable filters. • c = bin 17L + lid. • d = small container-tray 222 x 122 mm. <p style="text-align: right;">ABDL035</p>	<p>Dustbin kit for base units L 1200 mm. - Type I</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Total capacity: 63L • b = bin 12L + lid + 2 washable filters. • c = bin 17L + lid. • d = small container-tray 222 x 122 mm. <p style="text-align: right;">ABDL036</p>

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Accessories

ACCESSORIES FOR WASTE COLLECTION - 9XL series - Dustbins for under-sink base units

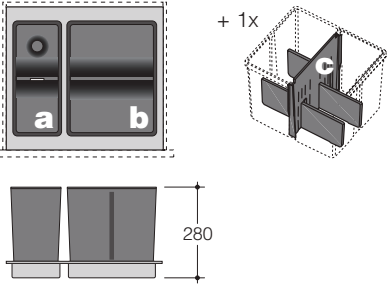
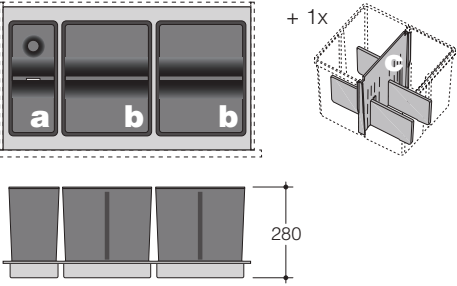
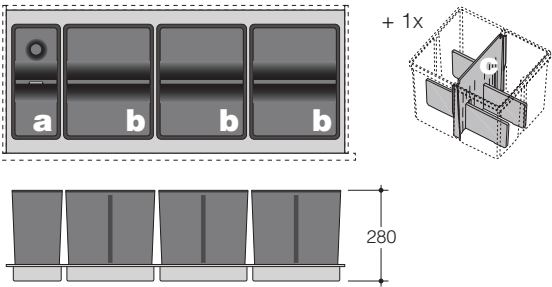

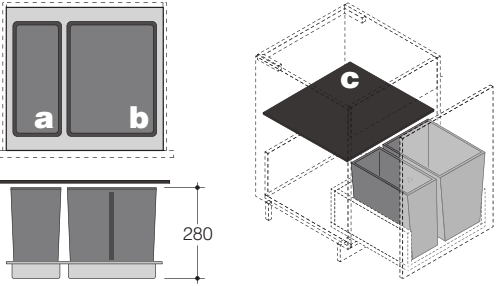
For pull-out door.

Differentiated waste collection system for under-sink base units with PULL-OUT DOOR.

Colour: grey.

Exclusive system equipped with odour eliminator liquid enzyme MYZYME, to eliminate quickly and naturally the unpleasant odours from moist and organic refuse.

For cabinets P 625 / 750 mm.

	Pr		Pr
<p>Dustbin kit for base units L 600 mm.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Total capacity: 37L • a = bin 11L + lid with diffuser of odourless enzyme complex MYZYME, which eliminates unpleasant odours. • b = bin 26L + lid • c = divider kit for bin 26L. In this way the bin can be divided into 2 waste areas or it can be used as detergent holder. • In polypropylene. <p style="text-align: right;">ABPZ001</p>		<p>Dustbin kit for base units L 900 mm.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Total capacity: 63L • a = bin 11L + lid with diffuser of odourless enzyme complex MYZYME, which eliminates unpleasant odours. • b = bin 26L + lid • c = divider kit for bin 26L. In this way the bin can be divided into 2 waste areas or it can be used as detergent holder. • In polypropylene. <p style="text-align: right;">ABPZ002</p>	
<p>Dustbin kit for base units L 1200 mm.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Total capacity: 89L • a = bin 11L + lid with diffuser of odourless enzyme complex MYZYME, which eliminates unpleasant odours. • b = bin 26L + lid • c = divider kit for bin 26L. In this way the bin can be divided into 2 waste areas or it can be used as detergent holder. • In polypropylene. <p style="text-align: right;">ABPZ003</p>		<p>MYZYME - Odour eliminator enzyme liquid.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Set composed of 3 bottles, 1000 ml each. • Colourless and odourless natural liquid. • 100% eco-friendly. <p>Set of 3 bottles ABQG004</p>	
<p>Dustbin kit for base units L 600 mm (for NON-ORGANIC waste).</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ONLY for NON-ORGANIC waste collection. • Total capacity: 37L • a = bin 11L • b = bin 26L. • C= fixed lid in black metal, arranged for fixing to the cabinet. • Bins in polypropylene, fixed lid in painted metal. <p style="text-align: right;">ABPZ004</p>			

Accessories

ACCESSORIES FOR WASTE COLLECTION - Products for the differentiated waste collection

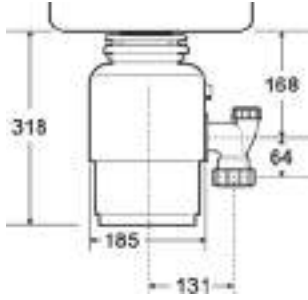
Food waste disposers.

Paragraph 3 of Article 33 (Italian Legislative Decree 152/1999), permits the use of waste disposal units for the disposal of domestic organic waste and their compatibility with sewage systems.

NON TRADURRE

Pr

Food waste disposer.



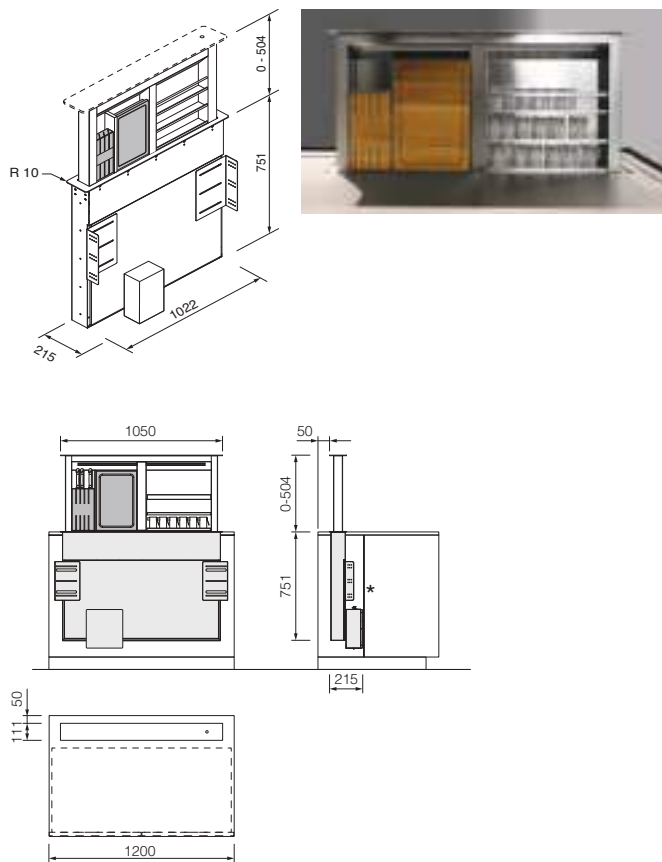
- Compatible with 3" 1/2 sink strainer waste.
- Capacity of waste disposer chamber: 980 ml.
- Sound-proof.
- Pneumatic switch included.
- Continuous inflow.
- Weight (packaging included): 8,7 kg.
- Voltage: 220/240 V - 50 Hz.
- Power: 0,75 Hp.
- Average absorption: 405 W.

L P H

Waste disposal mod. 66 - Insinkerator - 1972066.....	-	-	-	ALAK002
Kit of overflow-dishwasher connection - 1975511.....	-	-	-	AVOH001
Plug for cutlery protection - 1975075.....	-	-	-	AVDR001

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

DD1-F - Set of up&down accessories (WD1169).



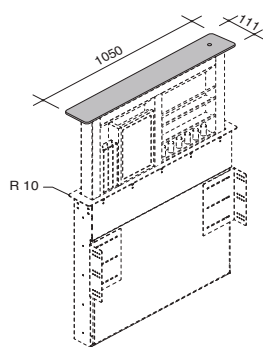
- Please order separately the covering panel VDFBU*01/02, in the desired finish.
- Please add the specific flush-mounted cut-out on top cod. ZNAB15 / etc.
- Voltage: EUROPE 220 V - 50 Hz / USA 120 V - 60 Hz
- Max absorption: 12 W
- Lighting: LED bar - 10 W
- It includes: 1 knife holder, 1 removable chopping board and compartment for spices + 6 small jars for spices.
- Accessories in natural oak and black anodised aluminium.
- * Please add the removable back panel and its cost (cod. ZBZCF01) in case of base units placed close to the set of up&down accessories.

L P H

L 1050 - For base unit L 1200 mm.

EUROPE version.....	1050	215	751	VDFAJN01
US version.....	1050	215	751	VDFAJN02

DD1-F Finished covering panel WD1169).



- The price of panel in stone, marble, granite, composite is unique and equal for full range options (Stone B-C-D-E).
- NOT FEASIBLE in Lasermat and Wood: for use on worktops in these finishes the covering panel should be in stainless steel.
- Covering panels in stone, marble, granite that guarantee a continuous vein with the worktop ARE NOT FEASIBLE.

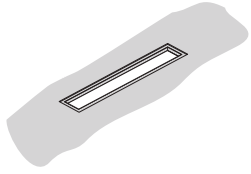
L P H

For 1050 mm hood.

Corian®.....	1050	111	6	VDFBUR02
Matt satin stainless steel.....	1050	111	2	VDFBUS02
O_Steel.....	1050	111	2	VDFBUH02
Stone, Marble, Granite, Composite.....	1050	111	10	VDFBUT02
Installation kit for covering panel for hood by Client.....	-	-	-	AKIS003

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

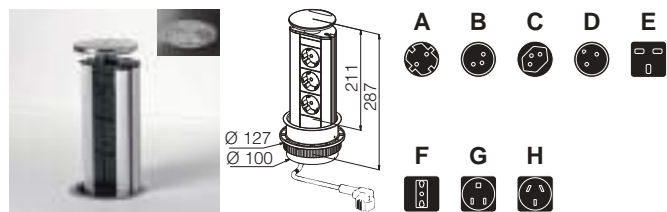
DD1-F flush-mounted cut-out.



- The price includes the cut-out for up&down accessories set (WD1169) and (only for worktops in Lasermat, Wood, Steel, O_Steel) the steel frame.

	L	P	H	
For worktop in Corian®	-	-	-	ZNAB15
For worktop Lasermat, Wood.	-	-	-	ZNAB18
For worktop in stainless steel, O_Steel.	-	-	-	ZNAB20
For worktop in Stone, Marble, Granite, Composite.	-	-	-	ZNAB16

Electrified telescopic unit for sockets.

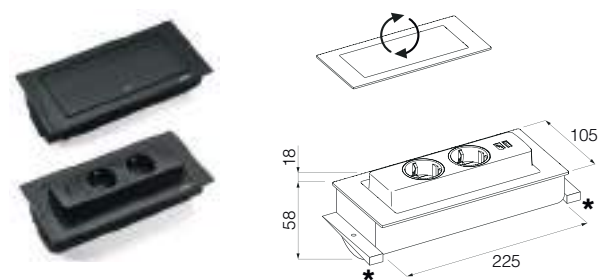


- Cover and ring in stainless steel.
- Pay attention to position it far away from water (min. 900 mm).
- Please add on worktop the built-in cut-out cod. ZNAB01.

L P H

A - Germany - Austria - Holland (VDE) - 3 sockets.	-	-	-	GVCE01
B - France - Belgium - Poland - 3 sockets.	-	-	-	GVCE02
C - Switzerland (10A) - 3 sockets.	-	-	-	GVCE03
D - Denmark - 3 sockets.	-	-	-	GVCE04
E - UK - 3 sockets.	-	-	-	GVCE05
F - Italy (10A/16A) - 3 sockets (1A + 2F).	-	-	-	GVCE09
G - USA - 2 sockets.	-	-	-	GVCE07
H - Australia - 2 sockets.	-	-	-	GVCE08

Electric top-mounted socket kit - EUROPE VERSION.



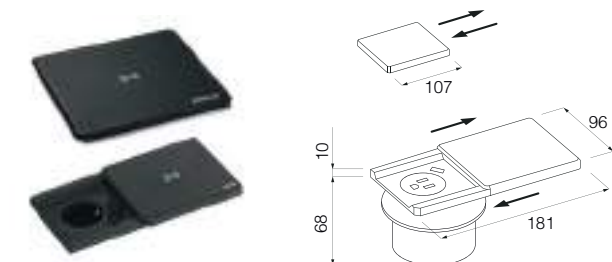
- Colour: matt black.
- Opening and closing with 180° flap system.
- Pay attention to position it far away from water (min. 900 mm).
- Please add on worktop the built-in cut-out cod. ZNAB01 or the flush-mounted built-in cut-out.
- * = Hardware for fixing it to the worktop.

NEW

L P H

It includes 2 x VDE and 1 x USB sockets.	-	-	-	ATLV001
---	---	---	---	----------------

Electric top-mounted socket kit - USA VERSION.



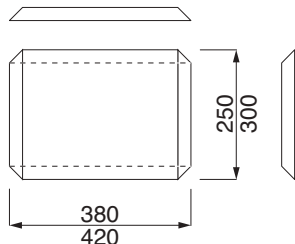
- Colour: matt black.
- Sliding opening and closing.
- Pay attention to position it far away from water (min. 900 mm).
- Please add on worktop the built-in cut-out cod. ZNAB01.

NEW

L P H

It includes 1 NEMA 5-15R (15A) socket, 1 USB and integrated wireless charger.	-	-	-	ATLV002
--	---	---	---	----------------

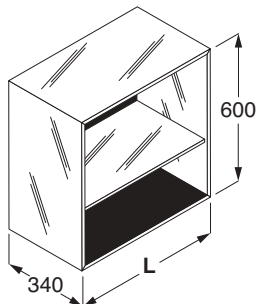
ANGLE chopping board.



- Food white polyethylene.
- 45° sides used as handles.

White polyethylene.	420	300	30	GLAV05
White polyethylene.	380	250	30	GLAV06

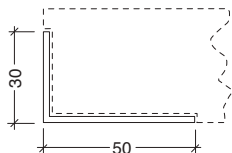
Open-faced countertop-mounted unit.



- 6 mm thick tempered glass.
- 45° UV-glued corners.
- Back panel and lower shelves in mirrored finish, in white or black painted glass.

.....	600	340	600	PBHMA60N
.....	900	340	600	PBHMA90N

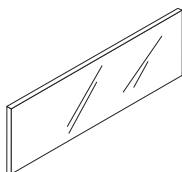
Stainless steel corner fixing device.



- For wall-mounted worktops/peninsula compositions.
- Thickness: 2 mm.
- L max 1100 mm.
- Price per linear metre.
- Fixing hardware included.
- Cut-out for corner fixing device, used on worktops in Lasermat, wood and Corian®.

.....	-	50	30	ATEE001
-------	---	----	----	----------------

Transparent glass backsplash.

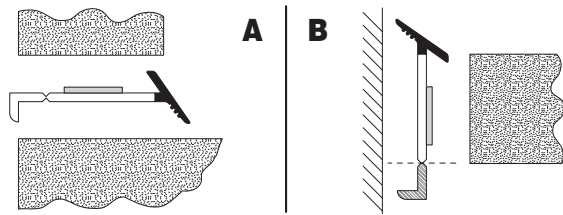


- For tops, th. Min. 40 mm, P. min. 830 mm.
- For worktops in Lasermat, wood and Corian® please add the panel milling customisation cod. ZNAV01 (chapter Customised Solutions / Price increases/ Maintenance).
- Aluminium profiles included.
- L max 2400 mm.
- Price per linear metre.

.....	-	8	250	SOAKBB01
-------	---	---	-----	-----------------

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Seal in PVC.

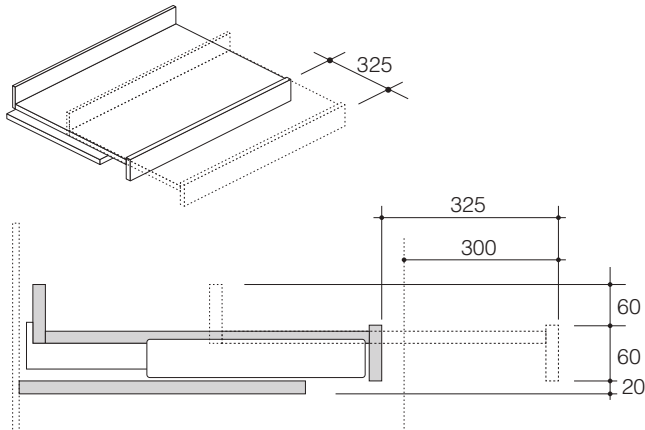


- Placed between worktop and backsplash / back panel and between worktop and wall.
- Coextruded transparent opaline PVC.
- Price per linear metre.
- A = Use between worktop and backsplash.
- B = Use between worktop and wall.

L P H

- - - **AFDV001**

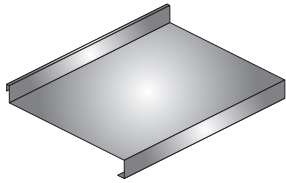
Pull-out top



- Melamine, same finish as carcass.
- Compatible with cabinets with side panel P 600 mm and minimum door opening 155° (0 protrusion).
- Lower fixed shelf included.
- Max extraction 325 mm (= 300 mm externally on the side of the cabinet).
- Capacity 30 Kg.
- Customised version: L min 450 / max 1200 mm.
- Optional covering in stainless steel, to be ordered separately.

	L	P	H	
For L 600 mm tall unit	551	509	140	ACCE006
For L 900 mm tall unit	851	509	140	ACCE007
Customised – Single price	-	509	140	ACCE1MC

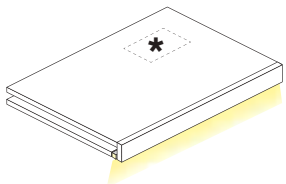
Covering in STAINLESS STEEL for pull-out shelf.



- Optional, for pull-out melamine-coated shelf.
- In stainless steel sheet.
- Customised version: L min 450 / max 1200 mm.

	L	P	H	
For worktop L 551 mm (tall unit L 600 mm)	551	509	120	ACFU005
For worktop L 851 mm (tall unit L 900 mm)	851	509	120	ACFU004
Customised – Single price	-	509	120	ACFU1MC

Box section shelf with lower LED lighting.



- Melamine, same finish as carcass.
- Compatible with cabinets with side panel P 600 mm.
- Including lower LED light bar with switch through proximity sensor.
- Voltage 100÷240 V - 50÷60 Hz.
- 24 V LED light bar, absorption 20 W per linear metre, colour temperature 2700 K, certified for USA / Canada.
- Please order separately the lighting control kits, power adapters as necessary.
- Customised version: L min 450 / max 1200 mm.
- Including AC adapter housed between the 2 horizontal panels that form the shelf (so it is not visible and can be easily opened for service by unhooking the upper panel).
- * = Socket under the shelf (COMPULSORY) to be ordered separately (see customised solution cod. ZZACF01 > 08).

	L	P	H	
For L 600 mm tall unit – Europe/USA version	561	530	60	ACCE008
For L 900 mm tall unit – Europe/USA version	861	530	60	ACCE009
Customised – Europe/USA version - Price per linear metre	-	530	60	ACCE2MC

Accessories

WALL-MOUNTED UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES

Rails and accessories in stainless steel, Design Boffi

Pr

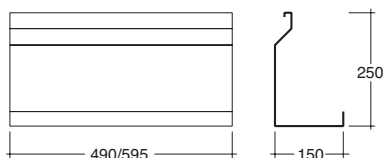
Rail.



- AISI 304 stainless steel, rectangular section 30 x 10 mm.
- Fixing devices included.
- It can be installed on wall or on finished back panels.
- CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

	L	P	H	
L 900 mm.....	900	-	-	GAAF01
L 1200 mm.....	1200	-	-	GAAF02
L 1500 mm.....	1500	-	-	GAAF03
L 1800 mm.....	1800	-	-	GAAF04
Hooks (package of 5 pieces).....	-	-	-	GBBO01

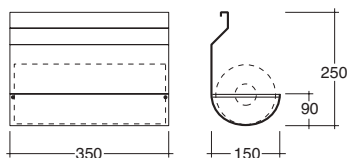
Shelf.



- AISI 304 stainless steel.

	L	P	H	
L 490 mm (for rail min L 900 mm).....	490	150	250	GBBP06
L 595 mm (for rail min L 1200 mm).....	595	150	250	GBBP01

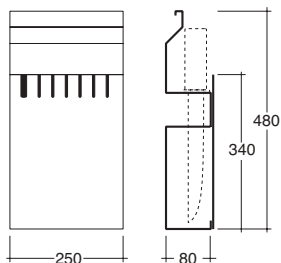
Kitchen paper roll holder.



- AISI 304 stainless steel.

	L	P	H	
.....	350	150	250	GBBQ01

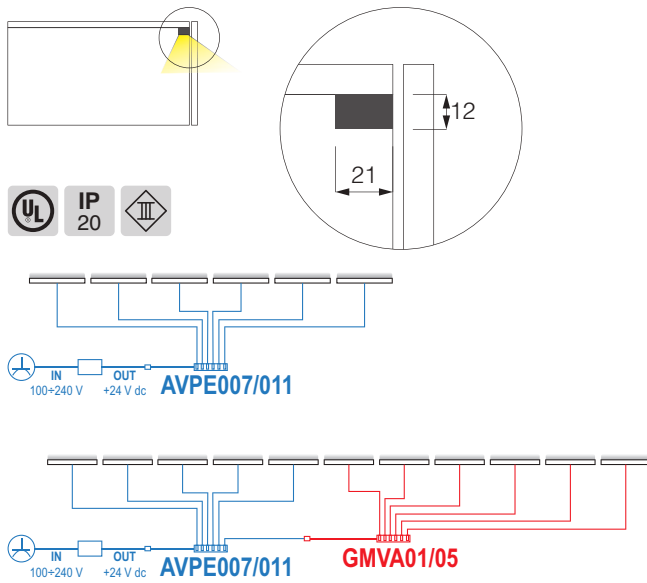
Knife holder.



- AISI 304 stainless steel.

	L	P	H	
.....	250	80	480	GBBR01

LED internal lamp.

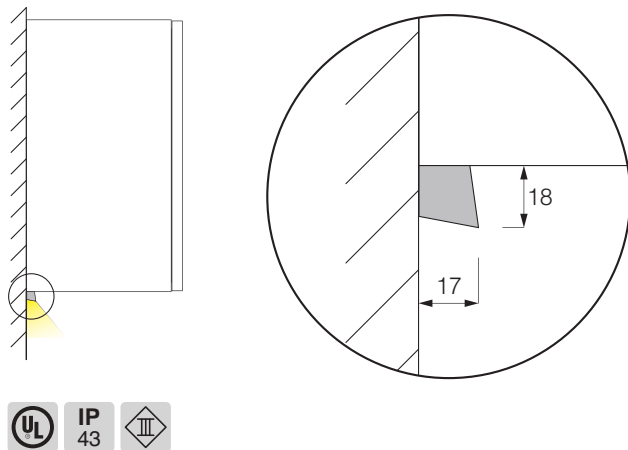


- LED lamp, placed inside cabinets with hinged or pull-out opening (drawers or pull-out doors).
- Anodised extruded black aluminium profile 21x12 mm, with wiring L 3000 mm with connector.
- Controlled by an integrated sensor.
- The AC adapter can supply electricity to several lamps, if the total absorption does not exceed the maximum allowed.
- Please order separately the AC adapter kit, extension cables, connection elements, lighting control kits, power adapters as necessary.
- 24 V LED light bar, absorption 16,4 W per linear metre.
- Colour temperature 3000 K, CRI 90.
- The cable duct on side is included.
- WARNING! : leave a service space for positioning the AC adapters.
- Please set a socket near the bar.
- CUSTOMISATIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.
- Certified for USA / Canada.
- * It can be used on 900 mm. base units with two pull-out doors. Please order 2 lamps L 450 mm.
- ** It can be used on 1200 mm. base units with two pull-out doors. Please order 2 lamps L 600 mm.

NEW

	L	P	H	
L 450 mm. - Single hinged / pull-out door *	-	21	12	GMDD14
L 600 mm. - Single hinged / pull-out door **	-	21	12	GMDD15
L 750 mm. - Double hinged door (300 + 450 or 450 + 300)	-	21	12	GMDD16
L 900 mm. - Single hinged / pull-out door and double hinged door (450 + 450).	-	21	12	GMDD17
L 1050 mm. - Double hinged door (600+450 or 450+600)	-	21	12	GMDD18
L 1200 mm. - Single hinged / pull-out door and double hinged door (600 + 600).	-	21	12	GMDD19

Under wall unit LED external lamp.



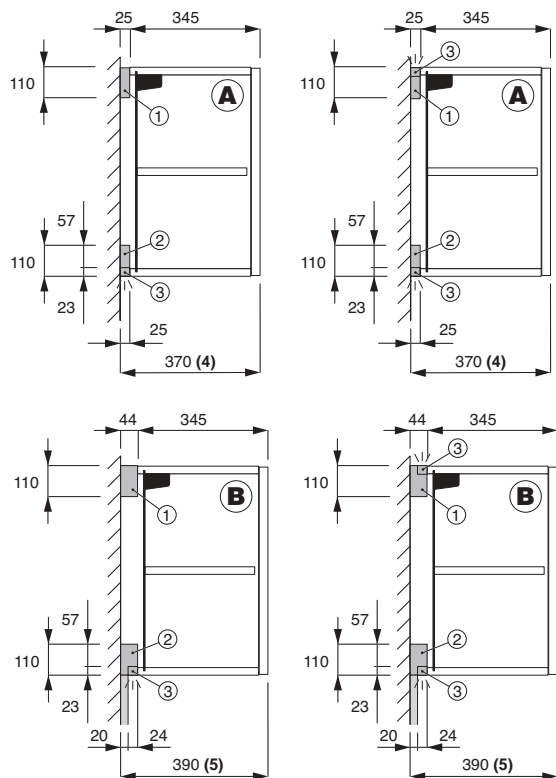
- LED lamp, placed in the lower part of the wall unit.
- Anodised extruded black aluminium profile 17x18 mm, with LED bar and wiring L 3000 mm with connector.
- L min 300 / max 3000 mm per each bar.
- Calculation of LED light bar = L of composition - 4 mm - thickness of any protruding side panels (Aprile, K14).
- The AC adapter can supply electricity to several lamps, if the total absorption does not exceed the maximum allowed.
- Please order separately the AC adapter kit, extension cables, connection elements, lighting control kits, power adapters as necessary.
- 24 V LED light bar, absorption 16,4 W per linear metre.
- Colour temperature 2700 K, CRI 90.
- WARNING! : leave a service space for positioning the AC adapters.
- Please set a socket and a control switch (not included) near the bar.
- Upon request, with an extra charge, the switch can be positioned at the end of the lamp (not UL-certified).
- Certified for USA / Canada.

NEW

	L	P	H	
LED light bar. - Price per linear metre. - L min 300 / max 3000 mm	-	17	18	GMCZ06

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

LED lamp, placed in the back part of the wall unit.



- Extruded aluminium profile 23x23 mm and wiring L 1500 mm with connector.
- L = min. 300 / max. 3000 mm per each bar.
- A = version for wall unit without back panel, with lower or lower/upper light.
- B = version for wall unit with back panel, with lower light or lower/upper light.
- The LED light bar can be placed in the lower or upper part of the wall unit or both.
- The AC adapter can supply electricity to several lamps, if the total absorption does not exceed the maximum allowed.
- Please order separately the AC adapter kit, extension cables, connection elements, lighting control kits, power adapters as necessary and relative cut-out for end wall unit side panel with increased depth.
- 24 V LED light bar, absorption 20 W per linear metre.
- Colour temperature 2700 K, CRI 90.
- Calculation of LED light bar = L of composition - visible side panels thickness with increased depth P - 6 mm
- **WARNING!** : leave a service space for positioning the AC adapters.
- Please set a socket and a control switch (not included) near the bar.
- Certified for USA / Canada.
- 1) Upper strip.
- 2) Filler lower strip.
- 3) Aluminium bar for LED.
- 4) Customised end side panel P 345 mm (total P 370).
- 5) Customised end side panel P 365 mm (total P 390).

A - FOR WALL UNIT WITHOUT BACK PANEL - With lower lighting

	L	P	H	
L min 150 / max 900 mm.....	-	-	-	GMCY111
L min 901 / max 1800 mm.....	-	-	-	GMCY121
L min 1801 / max 3000 mm.....	-	-	-	GMCY131

A - FOR WALL UNIT WITHOUT BACK PANEL - With lower/upper lighting

L min 150 / max 900 mm.....	-	-	-	GMCY112
L min 901 / max 1800 mm.....	-	-	-	GMCY122
L min 1801 / max 3000 mm.....	-	-	-	GMCY132

A - FOR WALL UNIT WITHOUT BACK PANEL - Without lighting

L min 150 / max 900 mm.....	-	-	-	GMCY110
L min 901 / max 1800 mm.....	-	-	-	GMCY120
L min 1801 / max 3000 mm.....	-	-	-	GMCY130

B - FOR WALL UNIT WITH BACK PANEL - With lower lighting

L min 150 / max 900 mm.....	-	-	-	GMCW111
L min 901 / max 1800 mm.....	-	-	-	GMCW121
L min 1801 / max 3000 mm.....	-	-	-	GMCW131

B - FOR WALL UNIT WITH BACK PANEL - With lower/upper lighting

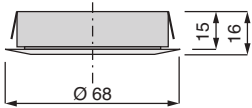
L min 150 / max 900 mm.....	-	-	-	GMCW112
L min 901 / max 1800 mm.....	-	-	-	GMCW122
L min 1801 / max 3000 mm.....	-	-	-	GMCW132

B - FOR WALL UNIT WITH BACK PANEL - Without lighting

L min 150 / max 900 mm.....	-	-	-	GMCW110
L min 901 / max 1800 mm.....	-	-	-	GMCW120
L min 1801 / max 3000 mm.....	-	-	-	GMCW130

End side panel for wall unit P 345 mm (without back panel).....	-	345	-	ZPACF01
End side panel for wall unit P 365 mm (with back panel).....	-	365	-	ZPACF02

LED built-in spotlight.

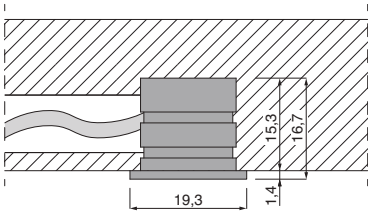


- Body with satin stainless steel frame.
- The AC adapter can supply electricity to several lamps, if the total absorption does not exceed the maximum allowed.
- Please order separately the AC adapter kit, extension cables, connection elements, lighting control kits, power adapters as necessary.
- LED 24V, absorption 2,5 W.
- Colour temperature 2700 K (warm light) / 5000 K (cool light). CRI 80.
- Ø 58 mm built-in hole.
- Min. thickness: 20 mm.
- Please order separately the specific cut-out cod. ZNAA09.
- WARNING! : leave a service space for positioning the AC adapters.
- Please set a socket and a control switch (not included) near the light.

L P H

Warm light (2700 K)	-	-	-	GMBX06
Cool light (5000 K)	-	-	-	GMBX07

"Light mark" - LED built-in spotlight.

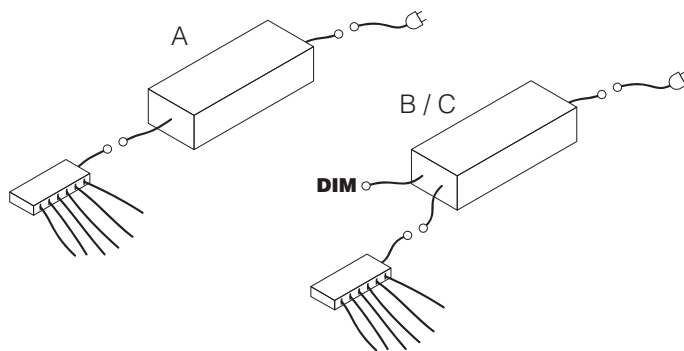


- Body in black anodised aluminium.
- The AC adapter can supply electricity to several lamps, if the total absorption does not exceed the maximum allowed.
- Please order separately the AC adapter kit (96 W or 45 W), extension cables, connection elements, 0-10 V lighting control kits and power adapters as necessary.
- LED 350 mA - DC/DC converter 24 V, absorption 1 W.
- Ø 17,8 mm built-in hole.
- Min. thickness: 20 mm.
- Please order separately the specific cut-out cod. ZNAA09.
- To connect multiple spotlights to the same AC adapter, please order one or more connection elements cod. GMVA01.
- WARNING! : leave a service space for positioning the AC adapters.
- Please set a socket and a control switch (not included) near the light.

L P H

Warm light (2700 K).....	-	-	-	GMBX08
--------------------------	---	---	---	---------------

AC adapter kit 24V - DC + VDE power cable.



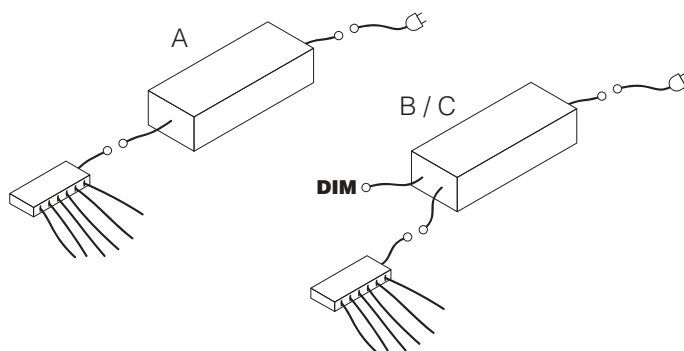
- Each power supply kit is supplied already assembled and wired for ensuring a fast and secure connection.
- A: Kit consisting of AC adapter, VDE power cable (L. 1500 mm), 6 connection element.
- B / C: Kit consisting of dimmable AC adapter, VDE power cable (L. 1500 mm), 6 connection element.
- Voltage 100=240 V / 50=60 Hz.
- Please order separately the extension cables, connection elements, lighting control kits, power adapters as necessary.
- Please set a socket and a control switch (not included) near the AC adapter kit.
- Boffi recommends limiting the maximum capacity of the AC adapter by 3%.
- DALI-2: for installations managed with DALI / DALI-2 protocol for lighting dimming.
- 0-10V: for dimming the lighting by manual control.

NEW

L P H

A - 96 W	-	-	-	AVPE007
B - 90 W - DALI-2 dimming.	-	-	-	AVPE009
C - 45 W - 0-10 V dimming.....	-	-	-	AVPE010

AC adapter kit 24V - DC UL + power cable for USA.



- Each power supply kit is supplied already assembled and wired for ensuring a fast and secure connection.
- A: Kit consisting of AC adapter, power cable for USA (L. 2000 mm), 6 connection element.
- B / C: Kit consisting of dimmable AC adapter, power cable for USA (L. 2000 mm), 6 connection element.
- Voltage 100=240 V / 50=60 Hz.
- Please order separately the extension cables, connection elements, lighting control kits, power adapters as necessary.
- Please set a socket and a control switch (not included) near the AC adapter kit.
- Boffi recommends limiting the maximum capacity of the AC adapter by 3%.
- DALI-2: for installations managed with DALI / DALI-2 protocol for lighting dimming.
- 0-10V: for dimming the lighting by manual control.

NEW

L P H

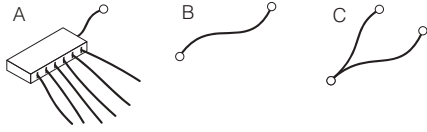
A - 96 W	-	-	-	AVPE011
B - 90 W - DALI-2 dimming.	-	-	-	AVPE013
C - 45 W - 0-10 V dimming.....	-	-	-	AVPE014

Accessories

LIGHTING

Pr

Wiring accessories.

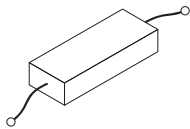


- C - AC adapter extension cable: required to connect multiple power supplies in parallel to the same electrical plug.

NEW

	L	P	H	
A - 6 multiple connection element, polarized.	-	-	-	GMVA01
A - 6 multiple connection element, polarized. - USA.	-	-	-	GMVA05
B - Polarized electrical extension cable for LED connections, L 500 mm.	500	-	-	GMBZ03
B - Polarized electrical extension cable for LED connections, L 500 mm. - USA.	500	-	-	GMBZ13
B - Polarized electrical extension cable for LED connections, L 2000 mm.	2000	-	-	GMBZ04
B - Polarized electrical extension cable for LED connections, L 2000 mm. - USA.	2000	-	-	GMBZ14
C - AC adapter extension cable (optional). - L 2000 mm	-	-	-	AVMW003

LED lighting control and dimming kit.

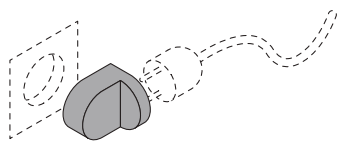


- Please order 1 control and dimming kit each AC adapter kit.
- Radio remote control: it is possible to program the lighting switch using a single radio control among those received.
- PUSH: For dimming the lighting by manual control (N/O push button).
- 0-10V: for dimming the lighting by manual control.
- DALI: for installations managed with DALI protocol for lighting dimming. It is also dimmable with 47 KOhm potentiometer.
- CASAMBI: dimmer managed by CASAMBI app, to be downloaded for free from Google Play and App Store.

NEW

	L	P	H	
Radio remote control + PUSH.	-	-	-	AVMV004
0-10 V.	-	-	-	AVMV010
DALI.	-	-	-	AVMV011
CASAMBI.	-	-	-	AVMV012

Power adaptors.



	L	P	H	
1 - UK	-	-	-	AEMQ001NM
2 - USA	-	-	-	AEMQ002NM
3 - Japan	-	-	-	AEMQ003NM
4 - Australia	-	-	-	AEMQ004NM
5 - Switzerland	-	-	-	AEMQ005NM

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Accessories

LIGHTING

Marks specifications



CE compliant - The product complies with EN 60598 standard and BT 73/23/CEE directive with its updates.



According to USA / Canada standards - UL 2108 - Standard for Low Voltage Lighting Systems.



Appliance Class I. Protection level guaranteed by safety earth grounding.



Appliance class II. Double insulation level. Without safety earth grounding.



Electrical feeding of 24 V. Insulation class III.



Appliance suitable for dry locations.



Appliance suitable for damp locations.



Appliance suitable for dry and/or dusty locations.



NEMKO- safety certified.

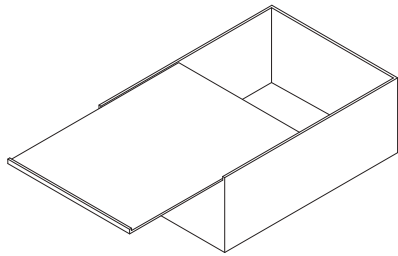


Appliance suitable for direct installation on inflammable surfaces.



Appliance designed for recessing in cabinets.

Box for sales documents / samples, in white Corian®.

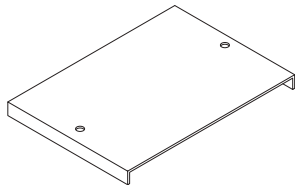


- Sliding lid.
- It can be equipped with the tray in Corian®.

L P H

.....	440	320	50	AZRS030
.....	440	320	165	AZRS031

Tray for sales documents / samples, in white Corian®.
Upper grips.



- It can be placed inside the box in white Corian®.

L P H

.....	425	305	18	AZRS032
.....	425	305	30	AZRS033

Accessories

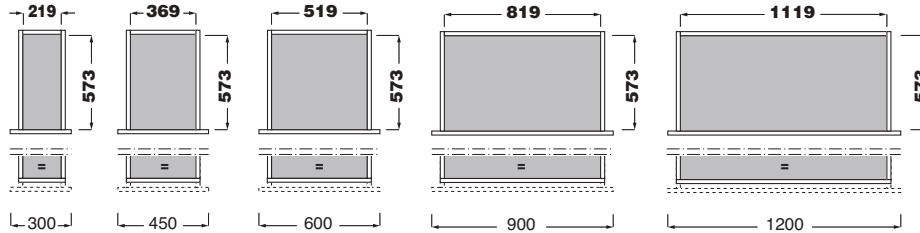
K14 - INSIDE series - Complete kits and inserts for LEGRABOX drawers.

Accessories in matt black-dyed oak and black anodised aluminium.
For cabinets P 750 mm.

- The INSIDE accessories are laid inside the drawer.
- All accessories are compatible also with totally concealed internal drawers.



Technical chart for inside useful sizes - LEGRABOX drawers and internal drawers.



	Pr		Pr
<p>INSIDE - Cutlery holder. - L 600 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For drawer L 600 mm. • Compatible with A - B - C - D - E - G - H inserts. • CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14. <p style="text-align: center;">AAPW036</p>		<p>INSIDE - Cutlery holder with knife storage block. - L 600 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For drawer L 600 mm. • Element with knife storage block - C. • CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14. <p style="text-align: center;">AAPW037</p>	
<p>INSIDE - Cutlery holder. - L 900 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For drawer L 900 mm. • Compatible with A - B - C - D - E - G - H inserts. • CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14. <p style="text-align: center;">AAPW038</p>		<p>INSIDE - Cutlery holder with knife storage block. - L 900 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For drawer L 900 mm. • Compatible with A - B - C - D - E - G - H inserts. • Element with knife storage block - C. • CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14. <p style="text-align: center;">AAPW039</p>	

Accessories

K14 - INSIDE series - Complete kits and inserts for LEGRABOX drawers.

Accessories in matt black-dyed oak and black anodised aluminium.
For cabinets P 750 mm.

Pr

INSIDE - Cutlery holder. - L 1200 mm.

- For drawer L 1200 mm.
- Compatible with A - B - C - D - E - G - H inserts.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.

AAPW070

Pr

INSIDE - Cutlery holder with knife storage block. - L 1200 mm.

- For drawer L 1200 mm.
- Compatible with A - B - C - D - E - G - H inserts.
- Element with knife storage block - C.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.

AAPW040

INSIDE - Cutlery holder. - L 600 mm.

- For drawer L 600 mm.
- Compatible with A - B - C - D - E - G - H - J - L inserts.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.

AAPW041

INSIDE - Cutlery holder. - L 900 mm.

- For drawer L 900 mm.
- Compatible with A - B - C - D - E - F - G - H - J - L inserts.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.

AAPW042

INSIDE - Cutlery holder. - L 1200 mm.

- For drawer L 1200 mm.
- Compatible with A - B - C - D - E - F - G - H - J - L inserts.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.

AAPW043

INSIDE - Cutlery holder. - L 600 mm.

- For drawer L 600 mm.
- Compatible with F - J - L inserts.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.

AAPW044

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Accessories

K14 - INSIDE series - Complete kits and inserts for LEGRABOX drawers.

Accessories in matt black-dyed oak and black anodised aluminium.
For cabinets P 750 mm.

Pr

INSIDE - Cutlery holder with chopping board. - L 600 mm.

- For drawer L 600 mm.
- Chopping board - L.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.

AAPW045

Pr

INSIDE - Cutlery holder. - L 900 mm.

- For drawer L 900 mm.
- Compatible with A - B - C - D - E - F - G - H - J - L inserts.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.

AAPW046

INSIDE - Cutlery holder with chopping board. - L 900 mm.

- For drawer L 900 mm.
- Compatible with A - B - C - D - E - G - H inserts.
- Chopping board - L.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.

AAPW047

INSIDE - Cutlery holder. - L 1200 mm.

- For drawer L 1200 mm.
- Compatible with A - B - C - D - E - F - G - H - J - L inserts.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.

AAPW048

INSIDE - Cutlery holder with chopping board. - L 1200 mm.

- For drawer L 1200 mm.
- Compatible with A - B - C - D - E - G - H inserts.
- Chopping board - L.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.

AAPW049

INSIDE - Dividing insert. - A.

- To be laid inside.
- To be placed inside the compatible compartment (L 144 mm) of the cutlery tray.

AAPK001

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Accessories

K14 - INSIDE series - Complete kits and inserts for LEGRABOX drawers.

Accessories in matt black-dyed oak and black anodised aluminium.
For cabinets P 750 mm.

Pr

INSIDE - Dividing insert. - B.

- To be laid inside.
- To be placed inside the compatible compartment (L 144 mm) of the cutlery tray.

AAPK006

Pr

INSIDE - Knife storage block insert. - C.

- To be laid inside.
- To be placed inside the compatible compartment (L 144 mm) of the cutlery tray.

AAPK002

INSIDE - Film dispenser insert. - D.

- To be laid inside.
- To be placed inside the compatible compartment (L 144 mm) of the cutlery tray.

AAPK003

INSIDE - Spice holder insert. - E.

- To be laid inside.
- To be placed inside the compatible compartment (L 144 mm) of the cutlery tray.
- 6 small jars for spices included.

AAPK004

INSIDE - Spice holder insert. - F.

- To be laid inside.
- To be placed inside the compatible compartment (L 233 mm) of the larder.
- 6 small jars for spices included.

AAPK007

INSIDE - Universal spice holder insert. - G.

- To be laid inside.
- To be placed inside the compatible compartment (L 144 mm) of the cutlery tray.

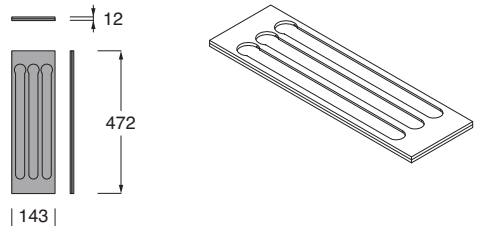
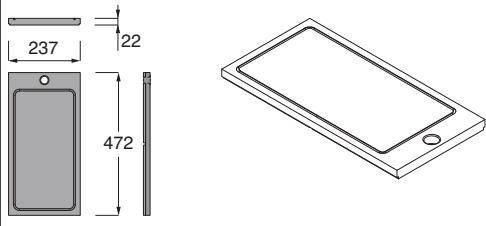
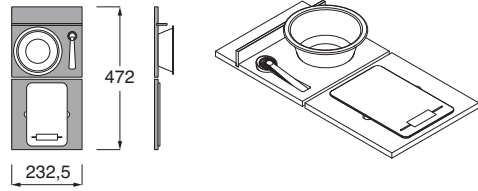
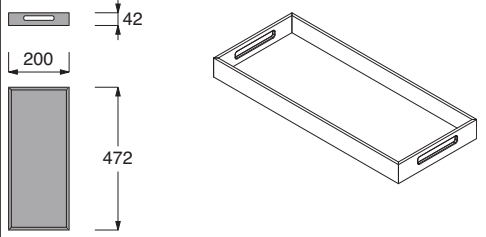
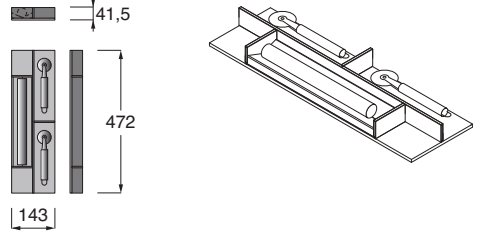

AAPK008

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Accessories

K14 - INSIDE series - Complete kits and inserts for LEGRABOX drawers.

Accessories in matt black-dyed oak and black anodised aluminium.
For cabinets P 750 mm.

Pr	Pr
<p>INSIDE - Coffee pods organiser insert. - H.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To be laid inside. • To be placed inside the compatible compartment (L 144 mm) of the cutlery tray. <p style="text-align: right;">AAPK005</p>	<p>INSIDE - Chopping board. - L.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For drawer P 500 mm. • Removable chopping board in natural oak. <p style="text-align: right;">AAPK009</p>
<p>INSIDE - Scale set insert. - J.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 scale mod. Soehnle. • 1 bowl. • 1 set of measuring spoons. • To be placed inside the pair of squared compartments (L 233 mm) of the cutlery tray. <p style="text-align: right;">AAPK010</p>	<p>INSIDE - Tray with handle. - N.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To be laid inside. • Thanks to the handles it can be used as freestanding (outside the drawer itself). <p style="text-align: right;">AAPK011</p>
<p>INSIDE - Insert for pasta kit. - P.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To be laid inside. • To be placed inside the compatible compartment (L 144 mm) of the cutlery tray. • 1 stainless steel rolling pin + 2 wheel cutters. <p>NEW</p> <p style="text-align: right;">AAPK015</p>	<p>INSIDE - Insert for condiments storage kit. - Q.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To be laid inside. • To be placed inside the compatible compartment (L 144 mm) of the cutlery tray. • 2 stainless steel oil bottles + 4 spice grinders. <p>NEW</p> <p style="text-align: right;">AAPK016</p>

Accessories

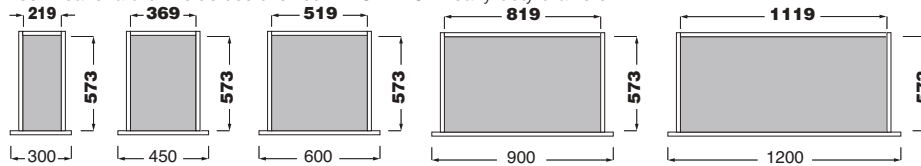
K14 - INSIDE series - Bottoms, complete kits and inserts for LEGRABOX heavy-duty drawers.

Accessories in matt black-dyed oak and black anodised aluminium.
For cabinets P 625 mm.

- The INSIDE accessories are laid inside the heavy-duty drawers.



Technical chart for inside useful sizes - LEGRABOX heavy-duty drawers.



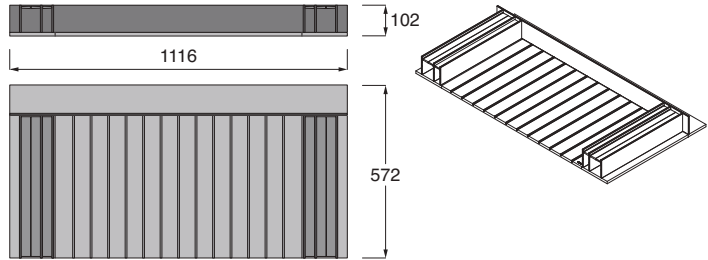
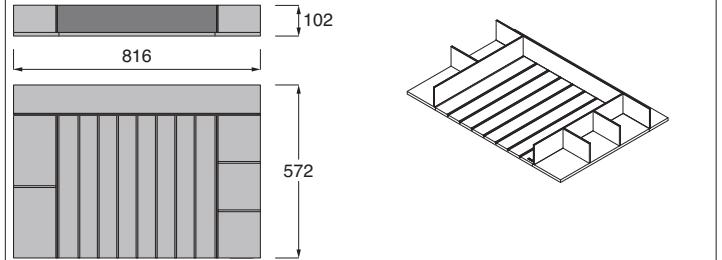
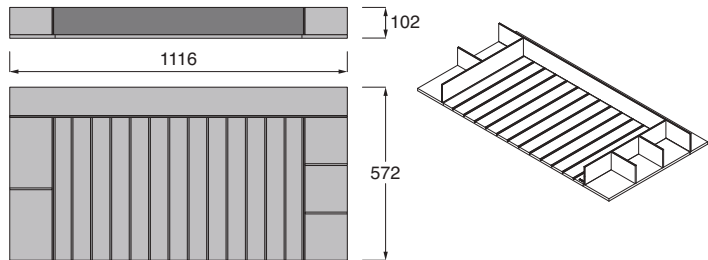
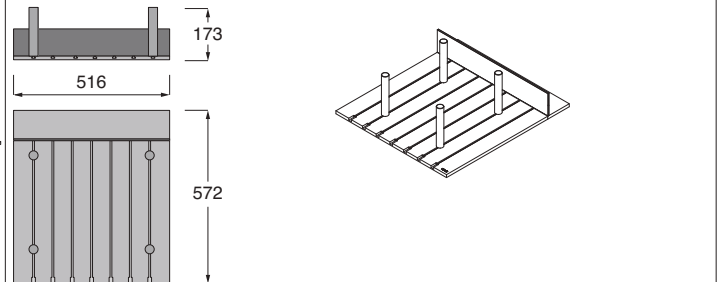
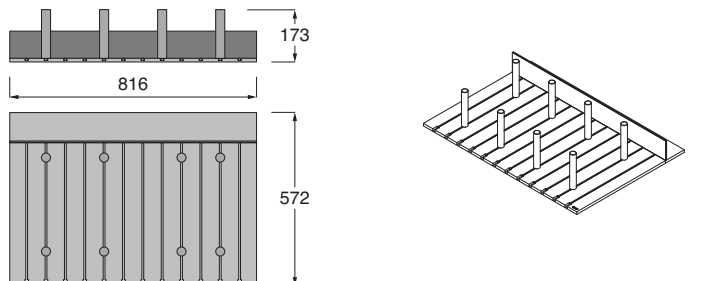
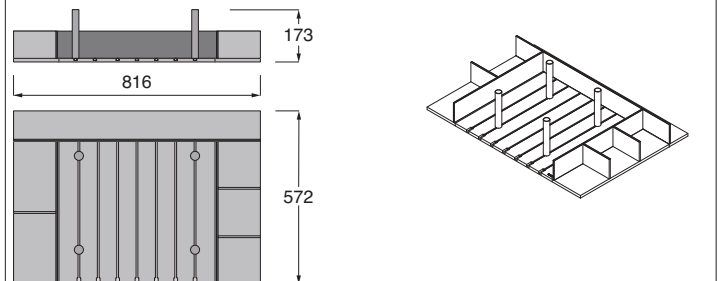
	Pr
<p>INSIDE - Anti-slip bottom. - L 600 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For heavy-duty drawer L 600 mm. It is possible to have customised sizes, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14. CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14. <p style="text-align: right;">AAPW050</p>	<p>INSIDE - Anti-slip bottom. - L 900 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For heavy-duty drawer L 900 mm. It is possible to have customised sizes, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14. CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14. <p style="text-align: right;">AAPW051</p>
<p>INSIDE -Storage element with holder for pot lids. - L 600 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ONLY for lower heavy-duty drawer L 600 mm. Anti-slip bottom. CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14. <p style="text-align: right;">AAPW052</p>	<p>INSIDE -Storage element with holder for pot lids. - L 900 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ONLY for lower heavy-duty drawer L 900 mm. Anti-slip bottom. CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14. <p style="text-align: right;">AAPW053</p>

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Accessories

K14 - INSIDE series - Bottoms, complete kits and inserts for LEGRABOX heavy-duty drawers.

Accessories in matt black-dyed oak and black anodised aluminium.
For cabinets P 625 mm.

	Pr
<p>INSIDE -Storage element with holder for pot lids. - L 1200 mm.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ONLY for lower heavy-duty drawer L 1200 mm. • Anti-slip bottom. <p style="text-align: center;">AAPW054</p>	<p>INSIDE- Storage element with lateral dividers. - L 900 mm.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For heavy-duty drawer L 900 mm. • Anti-slip bottom. <p style="text-align: center;">AAPW055</p>
<p>INSIDE- Storage element with lateral dividers. - L 1200 mm.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For heavy-duty drawer L 1200 mm. • Anti-slip bottom. <p style="text-align: center;">AAPW056</p>	<p>INSIDE - Plate stack. - L 600 mm.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ONLY for lower heavy-duty drawer L 600 mm. • 4 removable pegs- • CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14. <p style="text-align: center;">AAPW058</p>
<p>INSIDE - Plate stack. - L 900 mm.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ONLY for lower heavy-duty drawer L 900 mm. • 8 removable pegs. • CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14. <p style="text-align: center;">AAPW059</p>	<p>INSIDE - Plate stack with lateral dividers. -L 900 mm.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ONLY for lower heavy-duty drawer L 900 mm. • 4 removable pegs- <p style="text-align: center;">AAPW060</p>

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Accessories

K14 - INSIDE series - Bottoms, complete kits and inserts for LEGRABOX heavy-duty drawers.

Accessories in matt black-dyed oak and black anodised aluminium.
For cabinets P 625 mm.

Pr

INSIDE - Plate stack with lateral dividers. - L 1200 mm.

- ONLY for lower heavy-duty drawer L 1200 mm.
- 8 removable pegs.

AAPW061

Pr

INSIDE - Holder for wine decanter / glasses. - L 600 mm.

- ONLY for lower heavy-duty drawer L 600 mm.

AAPW062

INSIDE - Holder for wine decanter / glasses with lateral dividers. - L 900 mm.

- ONLY for lower heavy-duty drawer L 900 mm.

AAPW063

INSIDE - Holder for wine decanter / glasses. - L 1200 mm.

- ONLY for lower heavy-duty drawer L 1200 mm.

AAPW064

INSIDE- Storage element with 4 compartments. - L 600 mm.

- For heavy-duty drawer L 600 mm.
- Compatible with I insert.

AAPW065

INSIDE- Storage element with 4 compartments and lateral dividers. - L 900 mm.

- For heavy-duty drawer L 900 mm.
- Compatible with I insert.

AAPW066

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Accessories

K14 - INSIDE series - Bottoms, complete kits and inserts for LEGRABOX heavy-duty drawers.

Accessories in matt black-dyed oak and black anodised aluminium.
For cabinets P 625 mm.

Pr

INSIDE- Storage element with 4 compartments and lateral dividers. - L 1200 mm.

- For heavy-duty drawer L 1200 mm.
- Compatible with I insert.

AAPW067

Pr

INSIDE- Storage element with dividers. - L 600 mm.

- For heavy-duty drawer L 600 mm.
- 6 glass jars with cover in chromium-plated metal.

AAPW068

INSIDE - Dividing insert for condiments storage. - I.

- To be laid inside.
- To be placed inside the compatible compartment (L 255 / 260 mm) of the larder.

AAPK012

INSIDE- Storage case with handle. - M.

- To be laid inside.
- Thanks to the handles it can be used as freestanding (outside the drawer itself).

AAPK013

INSIDE- Storage case with handle. - O.

- For 600 mm wide heavy-duty drawer (min.).
- To be laid inside.
- Thanks to the handles it can be used as freestanding (outside the heavy-duty drawer itself).

AAPK014

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Accessories

K14 - EASY series - Complete kits for LEGRABOX drawers.

Accessories in grey graphite-dyed oak.
For cabinets P 750 mm.

- The EASY accessories are laid inside the drawer.
- All accessories are compatible also with internal drawers.



	Pr
<p>EASY - Cutlery tray L 450 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For drawer L 450 mm. <p style="text-align: right;">AACV094</p>	

	Pr
<p>EASY - Cutlery tray L 600 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For drawer L 600 mm. • Compatible with accessory A. <p style="text-align: right;">AACV095</p>	

<p>EASY - Cutlery tray with knife storage block L 600 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For drawer L 600 mm. • Compatible with accessory A. <p style="text-align: right;">AACV096</p>	
---	--

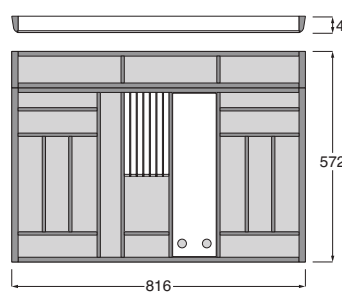
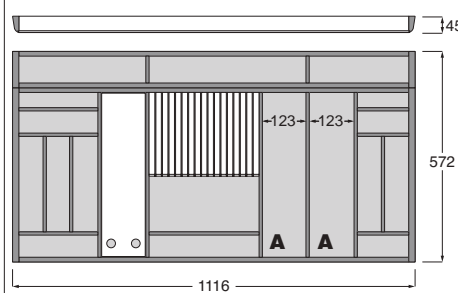
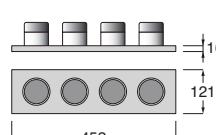
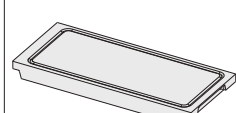
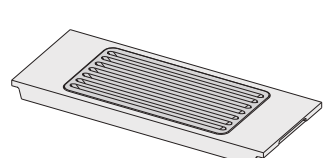
<p>EASY - Cutlery tray L 900 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For drawer L 900 mm. • Compatible with accessory A. <p style="text-align: right;">AACV097</p>	
--	--

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Accessories

K14 - EASY series - Complete kits for LEGRABOX drawers.

Accessories in grey graphite-dyed oak.
For cabinets P 750 mm.

	Pr		Pr
<p>EASY - Cutlery tray with knife storage block L 900 mm.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For drawer L 900 mm. • Removable chopping board in polyethylene. <p style="text-align: right;">AACV098</p>		<p>EASY - Cutlery tray with knife storage block L 1200 mm.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For drawer L 1200 mm. • Removable chopping board in polyethylene. • Compatible with accessory A. <p style="text-align: right;">AACV099</p>	
<p>EASY - Spice holder. - A</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To be placed inside the cutlery trays cod. AACV083 / AACV084 / AACV085 / AACV087. • 4 glass jars with cover in chromium-plated metal. <p style="text-align: right;">AACV008</p>		<p>EASY - Sliding chopping board.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For drawer L 600 mm. • Removable and sliding chopping board in polyethylene. • To be used upon cutlery tray, on drawer sides. <p style="text-align: right;">AACV023</p>	
<p>EASY - Sliding chopping board for bread.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For drawer L 600 mm. • Removable and sliding chopping board in polyethylene. • To be used upon cutlery tray, on drawer sides. <p style="text-align: right;">AACV025</p>			

Accessories

K14 - EASY series - Complete kits for LEGRABOX heavy-duty drawers.

Accessories in grey graphite-dyed oak.
For cabinets P 750 mm.

- The EASY accessories are laid inside the heavy-duty drawers.



EASY - Bottles holder L 600 mm. Pr

- ONLY for lower heavy-duty drawer L 600 mm.

AACV101

EASY - Plate stack L 600 mm. Pr

- ONLY for lower heavy-duty drawer L 600 mm.
- 5 removable pegs.

AACV102

EASY - Plate stack L 900 mm.

- ONLY for lower heavy-duty drawer L 900 mm.
- 9 removable pegs.

AACV103

EASY - Plate stack L 1200 mm.

- ONLY for lower heavy-duty drawer L 1200 mm.
- 15 removable pegs.

AACV104

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Accessories

K21 - EASY series - Modular elements for LEGRABOX drawers.

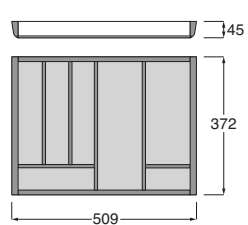
Accessories in grey graphite-dyed oak.

For cabinets P 495 mm.

For cabinets P 625 mm. use the accessories P 472 mm (Accessories chapter).

- The EASY accessories are laid inside the drawer.
- All accessories are compatible also with internal drawers.



	Pr
<p>EASY - Cutlery tray L 600 mm.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none">• For drawer L 600 mm. <p>..... AACV106</p>	

	Pr

Accessories

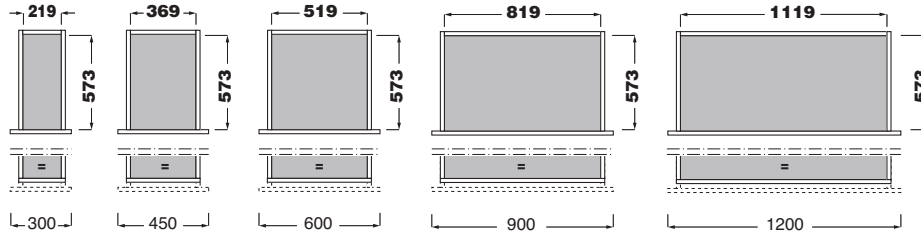
K14 - EASYCHEF series - Complete kits and inserts for LEGRABOX drawers.

Accessories with dividers in solid elm-dyed ash wood. Bottom in bi-laminate, elm effect appearance.
For cabinets P 750 mm.

- The EASYCHEF accessories are laid inside the drawer.
- All accessories are compatible also with totally concealed internal drawers.



Technical chart for inside useful sizes - LEGRABOX drawers and internal drawers.



	Pr		Pr
<p>EASYCHEF - Cutlery tray. - L 450 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For drawer L 450 mm. • CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14. <p>NEW</p> <p style="text-align: right;">AASW011</p>		<p>EASYCHEF - Cutlery tray. - L 450 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For drawer L 450 mm. • Compatible with A - B - C inserts. • CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14. <p>NEW</p> <p style="text-align: right;">AASW012</p>	
<p>EASYCHEF - Cutlery tray. - L 600 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For drawer L 600 mm. • Compatible with A - B inserts. • CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14. <p>NEW</p> <p style="text-align: right;">AASW013</p>		<p>EASYCHEF - Cutlery tray. - L 600 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For drawer L 600 mm. • Compatible with A - B - C inserts. • CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14. <p>NEW</p> <p style="text-align: right;">AASW014</p>	

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Accessories

K14 - EASYCHEF series - Complete kits and inserts for LEGRABOX drawers.

Accessories with dividers in solid elm-dyed ash wood. Bottom in bi-laminate, elm effect appearance.
For cabinets P 750 mm.

Pr

EASYCHEF - Cutlery tray. - L 900 mm.

- For drawer L 900 mm.
- Compatible with A - B - C inserts.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.

NEW

AASW015

Pr

EASYCHEF - Cutlery tray. - L 1200 mm.

- For drawer L 1200 mm.
- Compatible with A - B - C inserts.
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.

NEW

AASW016

EASYCHEF - Spice holder insert. - A.

- To be laid inside.
- To be placed inside the compatible compartment (L 164 mm) of the cutlery tray.

NEW

AASK001

EASYCHEF - Knife storage block insert. - B.

- To be laid inside.
- To be placed inside the compatible compartment (L 164 mm) of the cutlery tray.

NEW

AASK002

EASYCHEF - Chopping board. - C.

- To be laid inside.
- 6 mm. thick movable chopping board in PaperStone®.
- Depth 471 mm.

NEW

AASK003

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Accessories

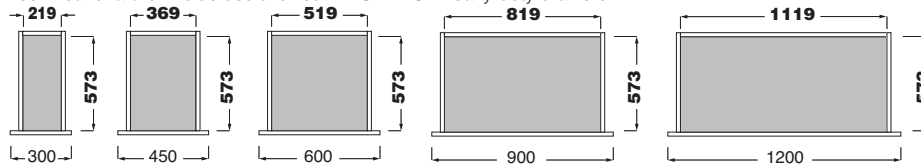
K14 - EASYCHEF series - Bottoms, complete sets and inserts for LEGRABOX heavy-duty drawers.

Accessories with dividers in solid elm-dyed ash wood. Bottom in bi-laminate, elm effect appearance. For cabinets P 750 mm.

- The EASYCHEF accessories are laid inside the drawer.



Technical chart for inside useful sizes - LEGRABOX heavy-duty drawers.



Pr

EASYCHEF - Storage element with dividers. - L 450 mm.

- ONLY for lower heavy-duty drawer L 450 mm.
- Compatible with E inserts.
- 1 divider (L 473 mm).
- 2 dividers (L 199 mm).
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.

NEW

AASW017

Pr

EASYCHEF - Storage element with dividers. - L 600 mm.

- ONLY for lower heavy-duty drawer L 600 mm.
- Compatible with D - E inserts.
- 1 divider (L 473 mm).
- 2 dividers (L 199 mm).
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.

NEW

AASW018

EASYCHEF - Storage element with dividers. - L 900 mm.

- ONLY for lower heavy-duty drawer L 900 mm.
- Compatible with D - E inserts.
- 2 dividers (L 473 mm).
- 2 dividers (L 199 mm).
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.

NEW

AASW019

EASYCHEF - Storage element with dividers. - L 1200 mm.

- ONLY for lower heavy-duty drawer L 1200 mm.
- Compatible with D - E inserts.
- 3 dividers (L 473 mm).
- 4 dividers (L 199 mm).
- CUSTOMISED VERSION: It is possible to have a width reduction, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.

NEW

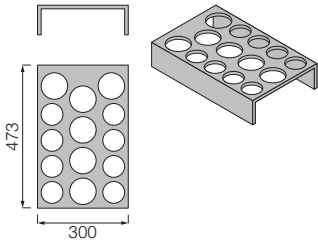
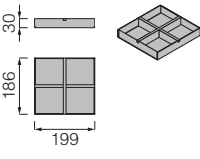
AASW020

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Accessories

K14 - EASYCHEF series - Bottoms, complete sets and inserts for LEGRABOX heavy-duty drawers.

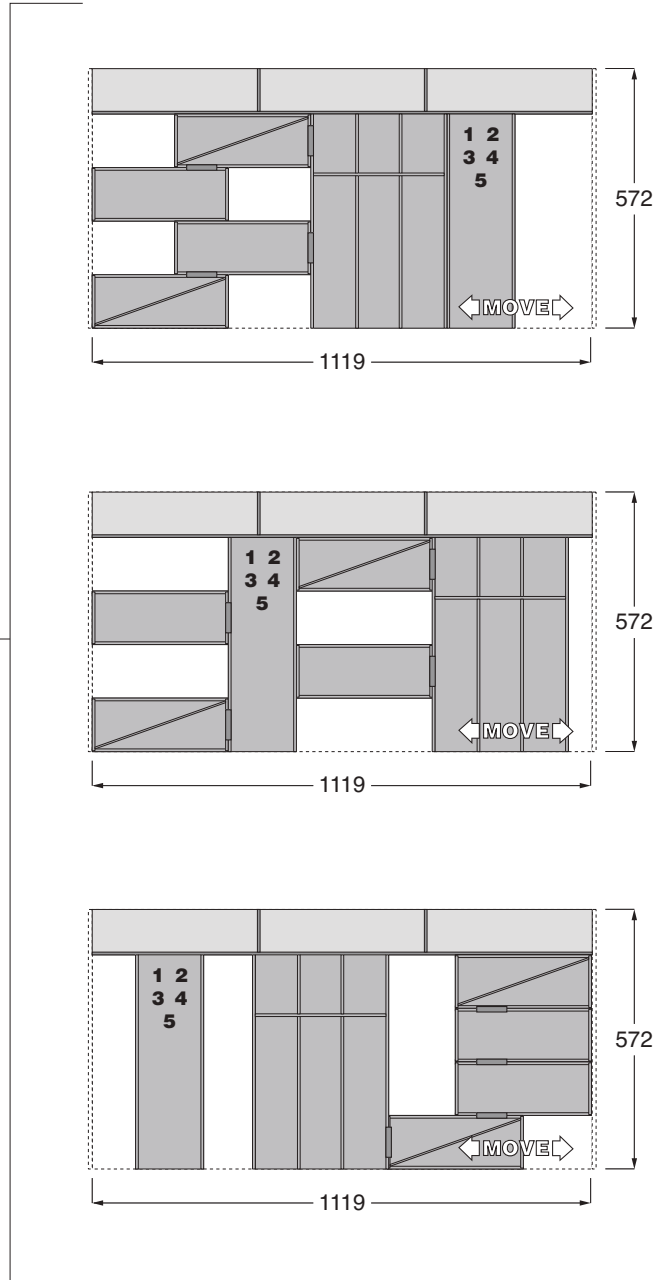
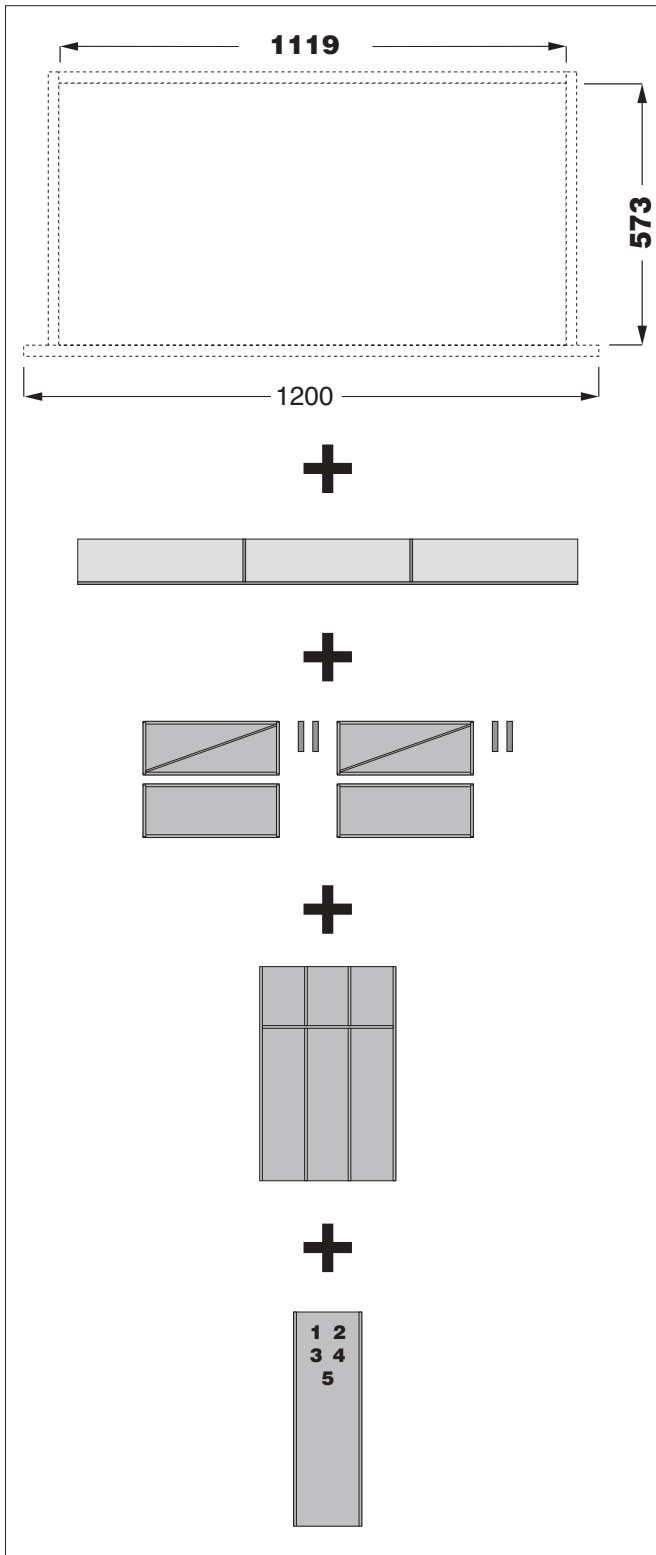
Accessories with dividers in solid elm-dyed ash wood. Bottom in bi-laminate, elm effect appearance.
For cabinets P 750 mm.

	Pr		Pr
<p>EASYCHEF - Bottle holder insert. - D.</p>		<p>EASYCHEF - Dividing insert for condiments storage. - E.</p>	
			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To be laid inside. • To be placed inside the customised compartment (L min. 300 mm) of the larder. <p>NEW</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To be laid inside. • To be placed inside the customised compartment (L min. 199 mm) of the larder. <p>NEW</p>	
<p>..... AASK004</p>		<p>..... AASK005</p>	

Accessories

K14 - DOMESTICI series - Examples.

MOVE system: the placing of the single parts constituting the accessory is very flexible, it's possible to choose their type and position, directly on the internal drawer mat or on the optional wood bottom.



L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code

Accessories

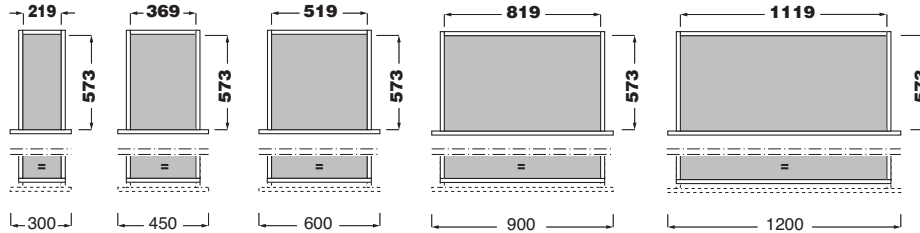
K14 - DOMESTICI series - Complete kits, for LEGRABOX drawers.

Accessories in black-dyed ash wood.
For cabinets P 750 mm.

- The DOMESTICI accessories are laid inside the drawer.
- All accessories are compatible also with internal drawers.
- MOVE system: the placing of the single parts constituting the accessory is very flexible, it's possible to choose their type and position, directly on the internal drawer mat or on the optional wood bottom.



Technical chart for inside useful sizes - LEGRABOX drawers and internal drawers.



	Pr		Pr
<p>DOMESTICI - Cutlery tray L 600 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MOVE system. • For drawer L 600 mm. • Multipurpose element (compatible with accessories 1-2-3-4-5) + set of small boxes (1 with divider, 1 without divider) + 2 clips (to fasten the single parts) + rear compensator element. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p style="text-align: right;">AACY112</p>		<p>DOMESTICI - Cutlery tray with knife storage block L 600 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MOVE system. • For drawer L 600 mm. • Multipurpose element with knife storage block (C) + set of small boxes (1 with divider, 1 without divider) + 2 clips (to fasten the single parts) + rear compensator element. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p style="text-align: right;">AACY113</p>	
<p>DOMESTICI - Cutlery tray L 900 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MOVE system. • For drawer L 900 mm. • Multipurpose element (compatible with accessories 1-2-3-4-5) + 2 sets of small boxes (2 with divider, 2 without divider) + 4 clips (to fasten the single parts) + rear compensator element. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p style="text-align: right;">AACY114</p>		<p>DOMESTICI - Cutlery tray with knife storage block L 900 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MOVE system. • For drawer L 900 mm. • Multipurpose element with knife storage block (C) + 2 sets of small boxes (2 with divider, 2 without divider) + 4 clips (to fasten the single parts) + rear compensator element. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p style="text-align: right;">AACY115</p>	

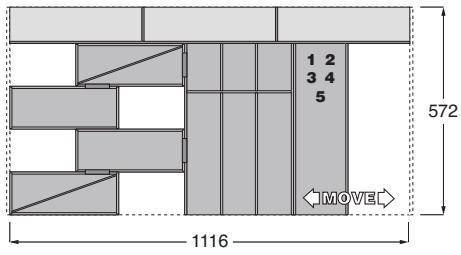
Accessories

K14 - DOMESTICI series - Complete kits, for LEGRABOX drawers.

Accessories in black-dyed ash wood.
For cabinets P 750 mm.

Pr

DOMESTICI - Cutlery tray L 1200 mm.



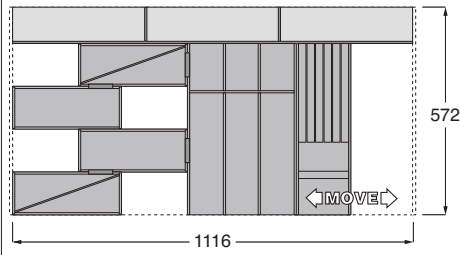
- MOVE system.
- For drawer L 1200 mm.
- Multipurpose element (compatible with accessories 1-2-3-4-5) + cutlery holder element + 2 sets of small boxes (2 with divider, 2 without divider) + 4 clips (to fasten the single parts) + rear compensator element.

AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS

AACY116

Pr

DOMESTICI - Cutlery tray with knife storage block L 1200 mm.



- MOVE system.
- For drawer L 1200 mm.
- Multipurpose element with cutlery + knife storage block (C) + 2 sets of small boxes (2 with divider, 2 without divider) + 4 clips (to fasten the single parts) + rear compensator element.

AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS

AACY117

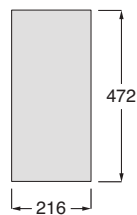
**L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code**

Accessories

K14 - DOMESTICI series - Modular elements, for LEGRABOX drawers.

Accessories in black-dyed ash wood.
For cabinets P 750 mm.

DOMESTICI - Smooth bottom L 300 mm.

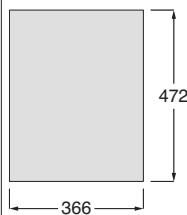


- MOVE system.
- For drawer L 300 mm.
- H 13 mm.
- It is possible to have customised sizes, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.

AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS

..... **AACY104**

DOMESTICI - Smooth bottom L 450 mm.

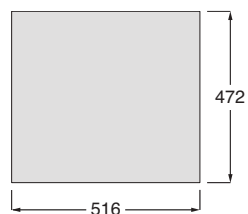


- MOVE system.
- For drawer L 450 mm.
- H 13 mm.
- It is possible to have customised sizes, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.

AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS

..... **AACY118**

DOMESTICI - Smooth bottom L 600 mm.



- MOVE system.
- For drawer L 600 mm.
- H 13 mm.
- It is possible to have customised sizes, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.

AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS

..... **AACY119**

DOMESTICI - Smooth bottom L 900 mm.



- MOVE system.
- For drawer L 900 mm.
- H 13 mm.
- It is possible to have customised sizes, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.

AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS

..... **AACY120**

DOMESTICI - Smooth bottom L 1200 mm.

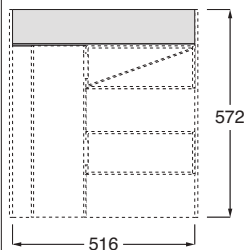


- MOVE system.
- For drawer L 1200 mm.
- H 13 mm.
- It is possible to have customised sizes, please add the customisation cod. ZNAG14.

AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS

..... **AACY121**

DOMESTICI - Rear compensator element L 600 mm.



- MOVE system.
- Including bottom.

AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS

..... **AADC025**

Accessories

K14 - DOMESTICI series - Modular elements, for LEGRABOX drawers.

Accessories in black-dyed ash wood.
For cabinets P 750 mm.

Pr

DOMESTICI - Rear compensator element L 900 mm.

- MOVE system.
- Including bottom.

AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS

..... **AADC026**

Pr

DOMESTICI - Rear compensator element L 1200 mm.

- MOVE system.
- Including bottom.

AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS

..... **AADC027**

DOMESTICI - Set of small boxes. - A

- MOVE system.
- Set composed of 2 cutlery trays / trays (1 with divider, 1 without divider) + 2 clips (to fasten the single parts).

AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS

..... **AADC023**

DOMESTICI - Multipurpose element. - B

- MOVE system.
- The accessories 1-2-3-4-5 can be laid inside.

AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS

..... **AADC028**

DOMESTICI - Multipurpose element (B) with knife storage block (1). - C

- MOVE system.

AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS

..... **AADC029**

DOMESTICI - Multipurpose element (B) with film dispenser (2). - D

- MOVE system.

AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS

..... **AADC030**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Accessories

K14 - DOMESTICI series - Modular elements, for LEGRABOX drawers.

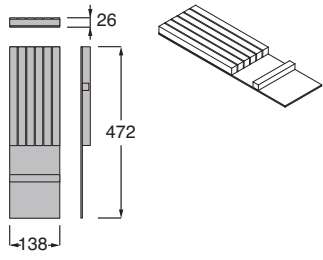
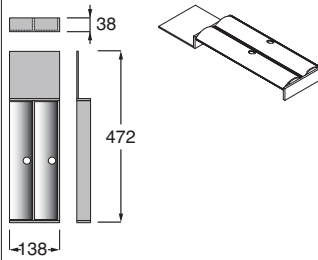
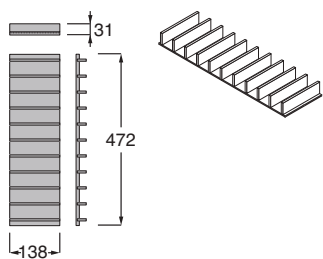
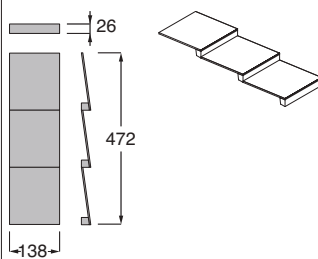
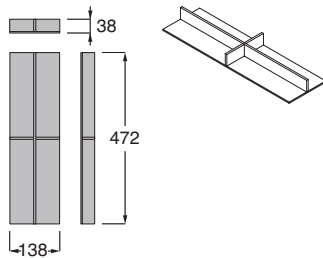
Accessories in black-dyed ash wood.
For cabinets P 750 mm.

Pr	Pr
<p>DOMESTICI - Multipurpose element (B) with coffee pods holder (3). - E</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MOVE system. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AADC031</p>	<p>DOMESTICI - Multipurpose element (B) with spice holder (4). - F</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MOVE system. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AADC032</p>
<p>DOMESTICI - Multipurpose element (B) with divider (5). - G</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MOVE system. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AADC033</p>	<p>DOMESTICI - Element with handles. - H</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MOVE system. • To be laid inside. • Thanks to the handles it can be used as freestanding (outside the drawer itself). <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AADC001</p>
<p>DOMESTICI - Cutlery tray element. - K</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MOVE system. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AADC024</p>	<p>DOMESTICI - Chopping board for bread with handles. - L</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MOVE system. • To be laid inside. • Thanks to the handles it can be used as freestanding (outside the drawer itself). • Chopping board in smoked oak. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AADC005</p>

Accessories

K14 - DOMESTICI series - Modular elements, for LEGRABOX drawers.

Accessories in black-dyed ash wood.
For cabinets P 750 mm.

	Pr
<p>DOMESTICI - Knife storage block. - 1</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MOVE system. • To be placed inside the multipurpose element (B). <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AADC014</p>	<p>DOMESTICI - Film dispenser. - 2</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MOVE system. • To be placed inside the multipurpose element (B). <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AADC015</p>
<p>DOMESTICI - Coffee pods holder. - 3</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MOVE system. • To be placed inside the multipurpose element (B). <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AADC016</p>	<p>DOMESTICI - Spice holder. - 4</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MOVE system. • To be placed inside the multipurpose element (B). <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AADC017</p>
<p>DOMESTICI - Divider. - 5</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MOVE system. • To be placed inside the multipurpose element (B). <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AADC022</p>	

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Accessories

K14 - DOMESTICI series - Complete kits, for LEGRABOX heavy-duty drawers.

Accessories in black-dyed ash wood.
For cabinets P 750 mm.

- The DOMESTICI accessories are laid inside the heavy-duty drawer.



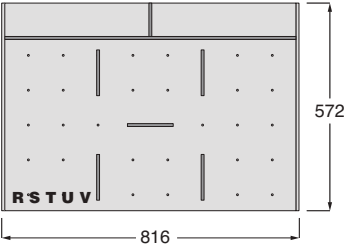
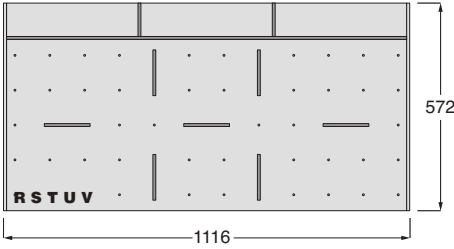
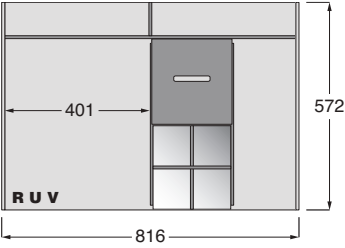
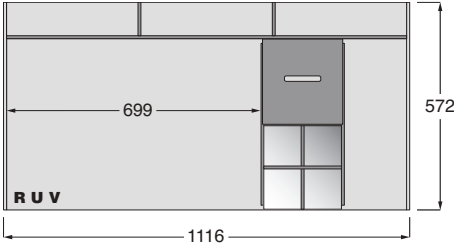
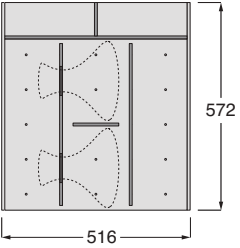
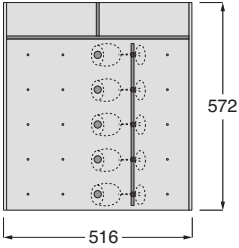
Pr	Pr
<p>DOMESTICI - Storage element L 600 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For heavy-duty drawer L 600 mm. 2 fixed dividers. Compatible with R-U-V accessories. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AACY098</p>	<p>DOMESTICI - Storage element L 900 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For heavy-duty drawer L 900 mm. 3 fixed dividers. Compatible with R-U-V accessories. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AACY099</p>
<p>DOMESTICI - Storage element L 1200 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For heavy-duty drawer L 1200 mm. 3 fixed dividers. Compatible with R-U-V accessories. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AACY100</p>	<p>DOMESTICI - Plate stack L 600 mm.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For heavy-duty drawer L 600 mm. Pre-punched bottom. 4 flexible cross dividers. Compatible with R-S-T-U-V accessories. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AACY101</p>

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Accessories

K14 - DOMESTICI series - Complete kits, for LEGRABOX heavy-duty drawers.

Accessories in black-dyed ash wood.
For cabinets P 750 mm.

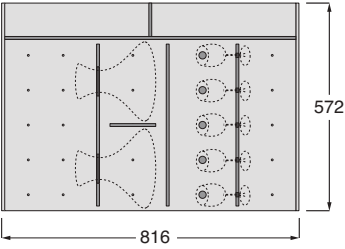
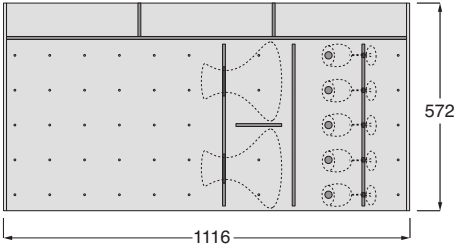
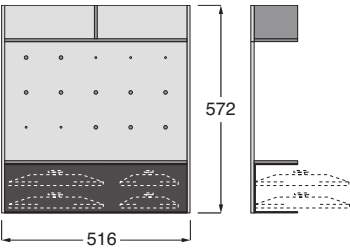
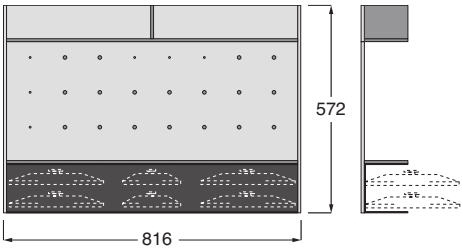
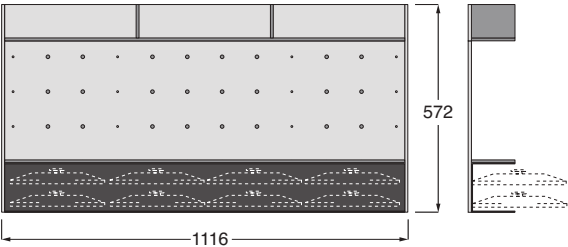
	Pr		Pr
<p>DOMESTICI - Plate stack L 900 mm.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For heavy-duty drawer L 900 mm. • Pre-punched bottom. • 5 movable dividers. • Compatible with R-S-T-U-V accessories. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AACY102</p>		<p>DOMESTICI - Plate stack L 1200 mm.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For heavy-duty drawer L 1200 mm. • Pre-punched bottom. • 7 flexible cross dividers. • Compatible with R-S-T-U-V accessories. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AACY103</p>	
<p>DOMESTICI - Storage element with lid and holder for oil bottle L 900 mm.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For heavy-duty drawer L 900 mm. • 3 fixed dividers + lid with handle + divider kit and tray for oil bottle. • Compatible with R-U-V accessories. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AACY083</p>		<p>DOMESTICI - Storage element with lid and holder for oil bottle L 1200 mm.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For heavy-duty drawer L 1200 mm. • 3 fixed dividers + lid with handle + divider kit and tray for oil bottle. • Compatible with R-U-V accessories. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AACY084</p>	
<p>DOMESTICI - Storage element with holder for wine decanter L 600 mm.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For heavy-duty drawer L 600 mm. • Pre-punched bottom. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AACY085</p>		<p>DOMESTICI - Storage element with holder for glasses L 600 mm.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For heavy-duty drawer L 600 mm. • Pre-punched bottom. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AACY086</p>	

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Accessories

K14 - DOMESTICI series - Complete kits, for LEGRABOX heavy-duty drawers.

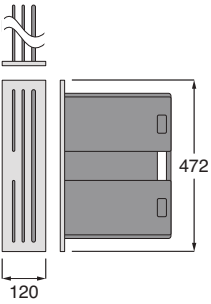
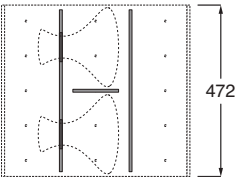
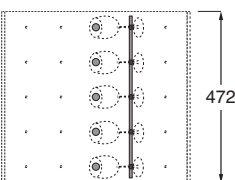
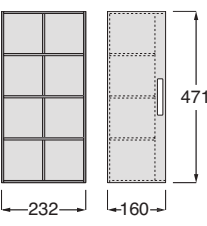
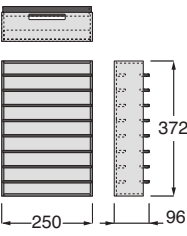
Accessories in black-dyed ash wood.
For cabinets P 750 mm.

Pr	Pr
<p>DOMESTICI - Storage element with holder for wine decanter and glasses L 900 mm.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For heavy-duty drawer L 900 mm. • Pre-punched bottom. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AACY087</p>	<p>DOMESTICI - Storage element with holder for wine decanter and glasses L 1200 mm.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For heavy-duty drawer L 1200 mm. • Pre-punched bottom. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AACY088</p>
<p>DOMESTICI - Storage element with holder for pot lids L 600 mm.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For heavy-duty drawer L 600 mm. • Pre-punched bottom. • Equipped with set of buffers (anti-slip / noise-reducing). • Noise-reducing felt coating in the space for lids. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AACY089</p>	<p>DOMESTICI - Storage element with holder for pot lids L 900 mm.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For heavy-duty drawer L 900 mm. • Pre-punched bottom. • Equipped with set of buffers (anti-slip / noise-reducing). • Noise-reducing felt coating in the space for lids. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AACY090</p>
<p>DOMESTICI - Storage element with holder for pot lids L 1200 mm.</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For heavy-duty drawer L 1200 mm. • Pre-punched bottom. • Equipped with set of buffers (anti-slip / noise-reducing). • Noise-reducing felt coating in the space for lids. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AACY091</p>	

Accessories

K14 - DOMESTICI series - Additional elements, for LEGRABOX heavy-duty drawers.

Accessories in black-dyed ash wood.
For cabinets P 750 mm.

	Pr		Pr
<p>DOMESTICI - Set of chopping boards. - R</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To be laid inside. • Set composed of 1 base, 1 chopping board for bread 400 x 300 mm, 1 chopping board 400 x 300 mm, 2 chopping boards 150 x 300 mm. • Totally made of black PaperStone®. <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AADC018</p>		<p>DOMESTICI - Wine decanter holder. - S</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • It can be placed inside accessories with pre-punched bottom . <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AADC019</p>	
<p>DOMESTICI - Glasses holder. - T</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • It can be placed inside accessories with pre-punched bottom . <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AADC020</p>		<p>DOMESTICI - Bottles holder with handles. - U</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To be laid inside. • Thanks to the handles it can be used as freestanding (outside the drawer itself). <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AADC006</p>	
<p>DOMESTICI - Plate rack with handles. - V</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To be laid inside. • Thanks to the handles it can be used as freestanding (outside the drawer itself). <p>AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCK LASTS</p> <p>..... AADC007</p>			

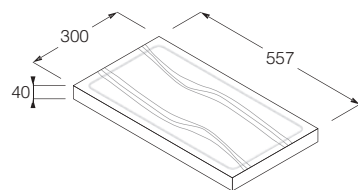
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Accessories

COMBINE - Accessories for worktops.

Pr

Chopping board.

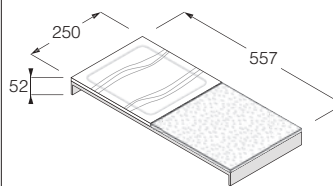


- In solid oak.

..... **ATGA002**

Pr

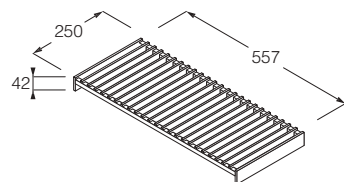
Chopping board and soapstone.



- Frame in STAINLESS STEEL.
- Chopping board in solid oak and soapstone.

..... **ATGA003**

Grid.



- In STAINLESS STEEL.

..... **ATGM002**

Accessories

INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK - Equipped track for INSIDE SYSTEM TOP worktops. - NOTES TO DESIGNER

Calculation of the length of the INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK equipped track.

L = Length of the equipped track for tops.

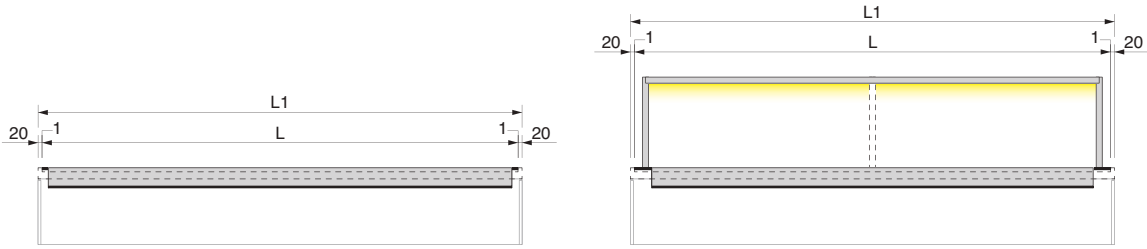
L1 = worktop length.

L2 = length of equipped track with hood.

* = Hood INSIDE SYSTEM HOOD.

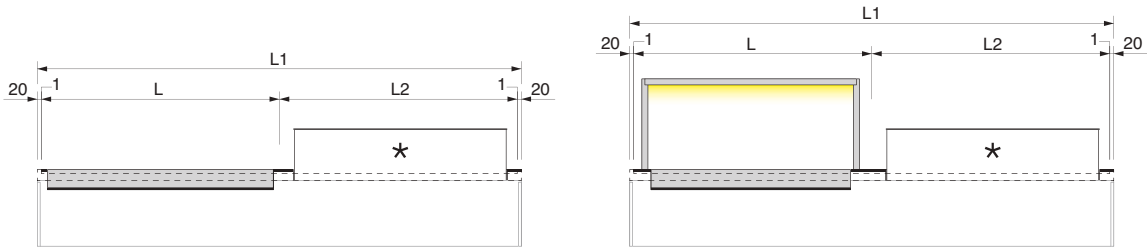
SINGLE USE. - For worktops in all finishes except for Corian® / MDI composite.

$$L = L1 - ((20 + 1) \times 2)$$



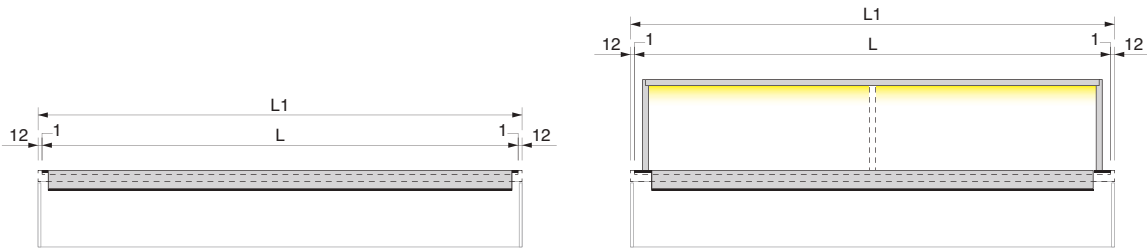
END USE. - For worktops in all finishes except for Corian® / MDI composite.

$$L = L1 - L2 - ((20 + 1) \times 2)$$



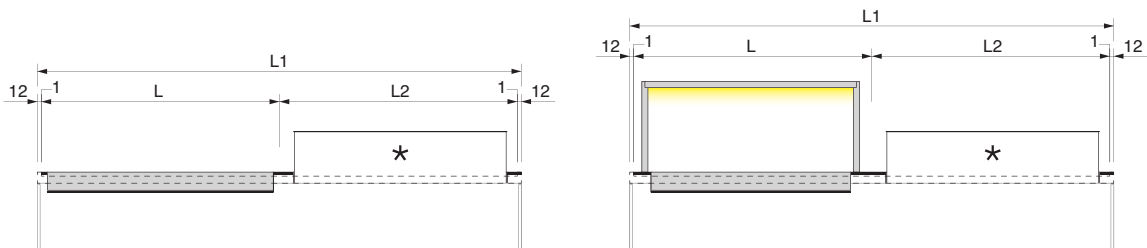
SINGLE USE. - For worktops in Corian® / MDI composite.

$$L = L1 - ((12 + 1) \times 2)$$



END USE. - For worktops in Corian® / MDI composite.

$$L = L1 - L2 - ((12 + 1) \times 2)$$



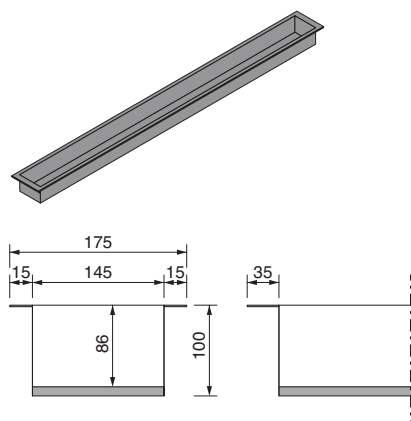
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Accessories

INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK - Equipped track for INSIDE SYSTEM TOP worktops.
Design Piero Lissoni + C.R.S. Boffi

Pr

INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK - Single equipped track for worktop.

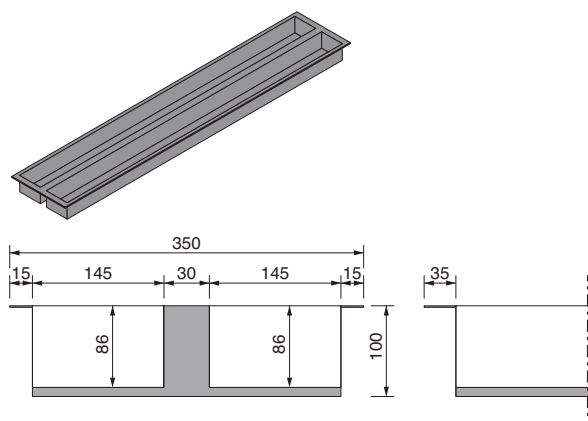


- Finish: matt black painted.
- L min 600 mm / max 3900 mm.
- Compatible with INSIDE accessories L 143 mm.
- Bottom is provided with non-toxic anti-slip black mat.
- L useful compartment = L - 70 mm.

NEW

	L	P	H	
L 600 ÷ 1200 mm. - Unit price.....	-	175	100	ATQP010
L 1201 ÷ 1800 mm. - Unit price.....	-	175	100	ATQP011
L 1801 ÷ 2400 mm. - Unit price.....	-	175	100	ATQP012
L 2401 ÷ 3000 mm. - Unit price.....	-	175	100	ATQP013
L 3001 ÷ 3900 mm. - Unit price.....	-	175	100	ATQP014

INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK - Double equipped track for worktop.



- Finish: matt black painted.
- L min 600 mm / max 3900 mm.
- Compatible with INSIDE accessories L 143 mm.
- Bottom is provided with non-toxic anti-slip black mat.
- L useful compartment = L - 70 mm.

NEW

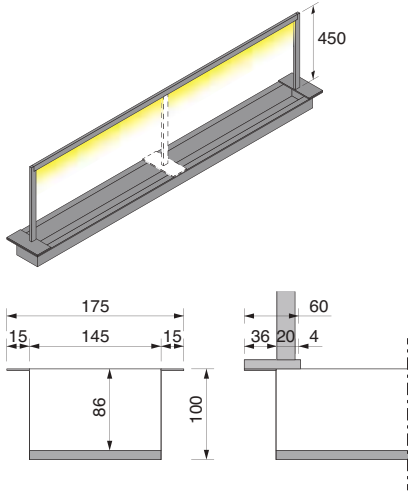
	L	P	H	
L 600 ÷ 1200 mm. - Unit price.....	-	350	100	ATQP015
L 1201 ÷ 1800 mm. - Unit price.....	-	350	100	ATQP016
L 1801 ÷ 2400 mm. - Unit price.....	-	350	100	ATQP017
L 2401 ÷ 3000 mm. - Unit price.....	-	350	100	ATQP018
L 3001 ÷ 3900 mm. - Unit price.....	-	350	100	ATQP019

Accessories

INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK - Equipped track for INSIDE SYSTEM TOP worktops.
Design Piero Lissoni + C.R.S. Boffi

Pr

INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK - Single equipped track for worktop with bar and LED lighting

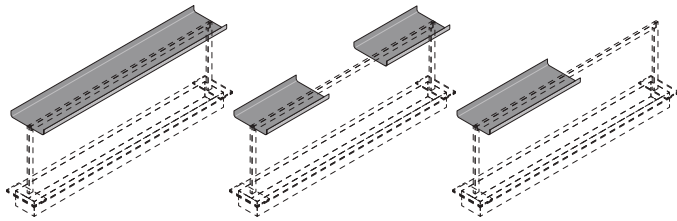


- Finish: matt black painted.
- L min 600 mm / max 3720 mm.
- For bar L > 1800 mm please use one or more middle vertical parts of structure.
- Max. distance between vertical parts of structure: 1800 mm.
- Compatible with INSIDE accessories L 143 mm.
- Bottom is provided with non-toxic anti-slip black mat.
- LED light bar: absorption 11,2 W per linear metre / colour temperature 3000 K / switch positioned internally the equipped track.
- AC adapter kit included.
- Voltage 100÷240 V / 50÷60 Hz.
- L useful compartment = L - 120 mm.

NEW

	L	P	H	
L 600 ÷ 1200 mm. - Unit price.....	-	175	550	ATQZ011
L 1201 ÷ 1800 mm. - Unit price.....	-	175	550	ATQZ012
L 1801 ÷ 2400 mm. - Unit price.....	-	175	550	ATQZ013
L 2401 ÷ 3000 mm. - Unit price.....	-	175	550	ATQZ014
L 3001 ÷ 3720 mm. - Unit price.....	-	175	550	ATQZ015

Shelf for equipped track with hanging bar.



- In black painted aluminium sheet.
- L max 2400 mm.

NEW

	L	P	H	
L 600 ÷ 1200 mm - Unit price.....	-	143	20	ATSN001
L 1201 ÷ 1800 mm - Unit price.....	-	143	20	ATSN002
L 1801 ÷ 2400 mm - Unit price.....	-	143	20	ATSN003

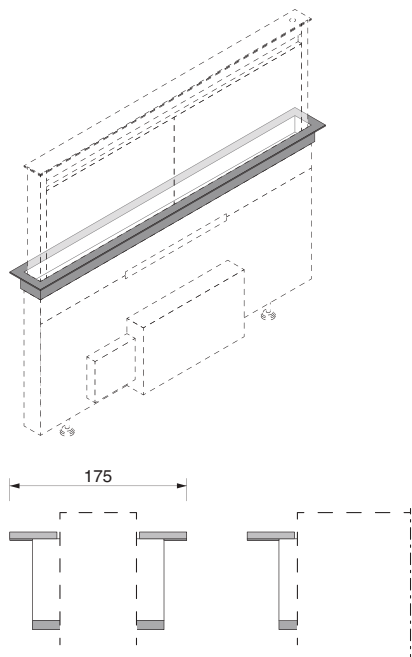
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

A c c e s s o r i e s

INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK - Equipped track for INSIDE SYSTEM TOP worktops.
Design Piero Lissoni + C.R.S. Boffi

Pr

INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK - Single equipped track for hood.



- Finish: matt black painted.
- Please order separately the INSIDE SYSTEM HOOD.

NEW

L P H

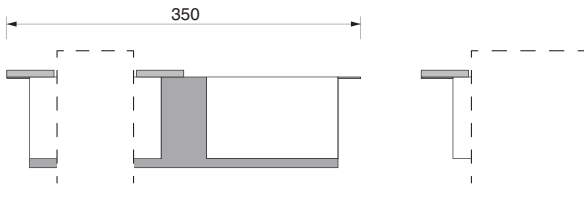
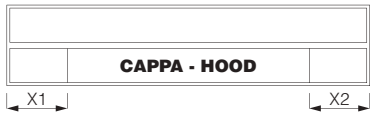
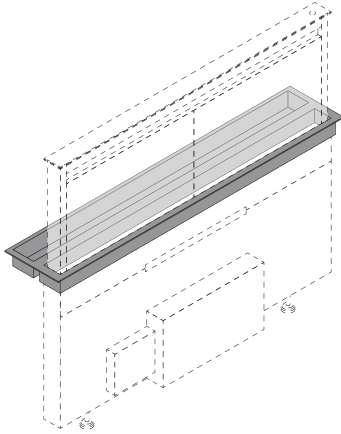
L 1200 mm. - Unit price.....	-	175	-	ATSC005
L 1800 mm. - Unit price.....	-	175	-	ATSC006

Accessories

INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK - Equipped track for INSIDE SYSTEM TOP worktops.
Design Piero Lissoni + C.R.S. Boffi

Pr

INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK - Double equipped track for hood.



- Finish: matt black painted.
- L max 3900 mm.
- When you fill out the order please always specify the desired X1 and X2 widths.
- Please order separately the INSIDE SYSTEM HOOD.
- Compatible with INSIDE accessories L 143 mm.
- Bottom is provided with non-toxic anti-slip black mat.
- * The worktops in MDI composite or Corian®, used with equipped tracks L 1204 (cod. ATSC009) and L 1804 (cod. ATSC010), are compatible ONLY with 12 mm. thick end panels. All other finishes are otherwise compatible ONLY with 20 mm. thick end panels.

NEW

	L	P	H	
(*) L 1204 mm. - For hood L 1200 mm. - Unit price.....	1204	350	-	ATSC009
(*) L 1804 mm. - For hood L 1800 mm. - Unit price.....	1804	350	-	ATSC010
L 1800 ÷ 2400 mm. - For hood L 1200 / 1800 mm. - Unit price.....	-	350	-	ATSC011
L 2401 ÷ 3000 mm. - For hood L 1200 / 1800 mm. - Unit price.....	-	350	-	ATSC012
L 3001 ÷ 3900 mm. - For hood L 1200 / 1800 mm. - Unit price.....	-	350	-	ATSC013

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Accessories

INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK - Equipped track for COMBINE EVOLUTION worktops. - NOTES TO DESIGNER

Calculation of the length of the INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK equipped track.

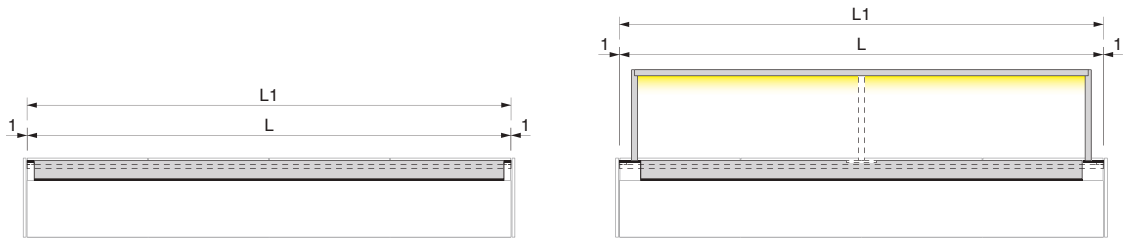
L = Length of the equipped track for tops.

L1 = worktop length.

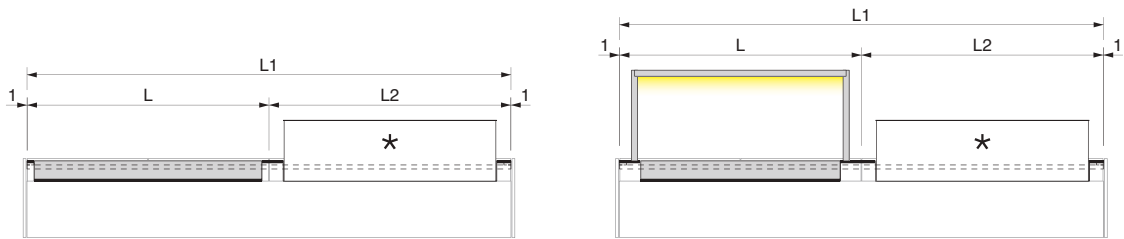
L2 = length of equipped track with hood.

* = Hood INSIDE SYSTEM HOOD.

SINGLE USE: $L = L1 - 2 \text{ mm}$.



END USE: $L = L1 - L2 - 2 \text{ mm}$.

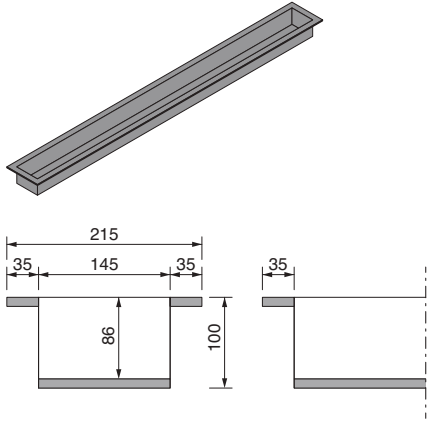


Accessories

INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK - Equipped track for COMBINE EVOLUTION worktops.

Pr

INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK - Equipped track for worktop.

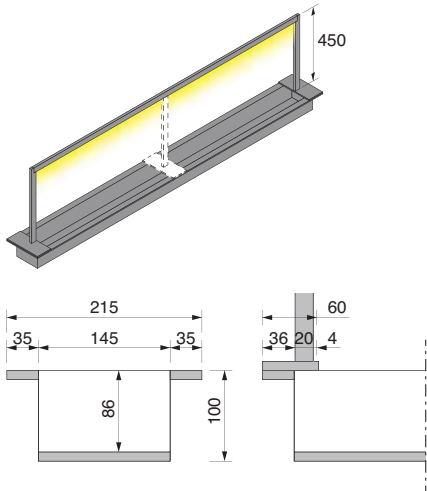


- Finish: matt black painted.
- L max 3900 mm.
- Compatible with INSIDE accessories L 143 mm.
- Bottom is provided with non-toxic anti-slip black mat.
- L useful compartment = L - 70 mm.

NEW

	L	P	H	
L 600 ÷ 1200 mm. - Unit price.....	-	215	100	ATQP005
L 1201 ÷ 1800 mm. - Unit price.....	-	215	100	ATQP006
L 1801 ÷ 2400 mm. - Unit price.....	-	215	100	ATQP007
L 2401 ÷ 3000 mm. - Unit price.....	-	215	100	ATQP008
L 3001 ÷ 3900 mm. - Unit price.....	-	215	100	ATQP009

INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK - Equipped track for worktop with bar and LED lighting



- Finish: matt black painted.
- L max 3720 mm.
- For bar L > 1800 mm please use one or more middle vertical parts of structure.
- Max. distance between vertical parts of structure: 1800 mm.
- Compatible with INSIDE accessories L 143 mm.
- Bottom is provided with non-toxic anti-slip black mat.
- LED light bar: absorption 11,2 W per linear metre / colour temperature 3000 K / switch positioned internally the equipped track.
- AC adapter kit included.
- Voltage 100÷240 V / 50÷60 Hz.
- L useful compartment = L - 120 mm.

NEW

	L	P	H	
L 600 ÷ 1200 mm. - Unit price.....	-	215	550	ATQZ001
L 1201 ÷ 1800 mm. - Unit price.....	-	215	550	ATQZ002
L 1801 ÷ 2400 mm. - Unit price.....	-	215	550	ATQZ003
L 2401 ÷ 3000 mm. - Unit price.....	-	215	550	ATQZ004
L 3001 ÷ 3720 mm. - Unit price.....	-	215	550	ATQZ005

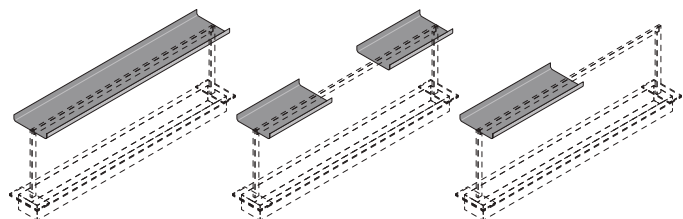
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Accessories

INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK - Equipped track for COMBINE EVOLUTION worktops.

Pr

Shelf for equipped track with hanging bar.

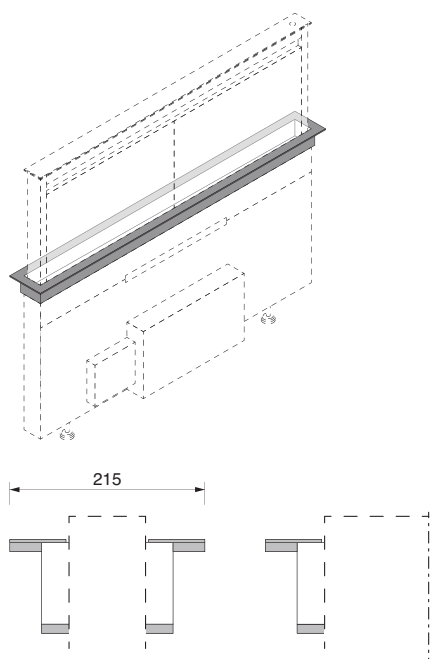


- In black painted aluminium sheet.
- L max 2400 mm.

NEW

	L	P	H	
L 600 ÷ 1200 mm - Unit price.....	-	143	20	ATSN001
L 1201 ÷ 1800 mm - Unit price.....	-	143	20	ATSN002
L 1801 ÷ 2400 mm - Unit price.....	-	143	20	ATSN003

INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK - Single equipped track for hood.



- Finish: matt black painted.
- Please order separately the INSIDE SYSTEM HOOD.

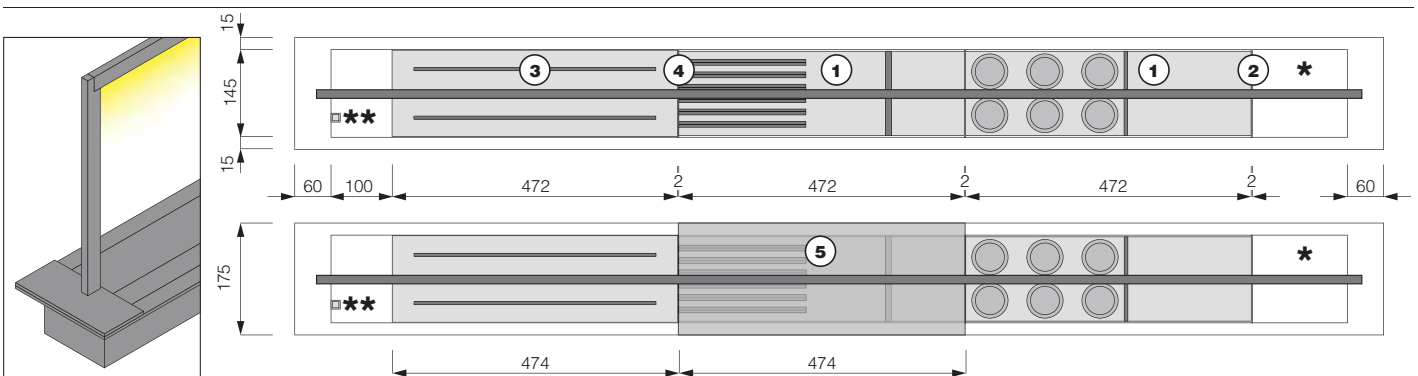
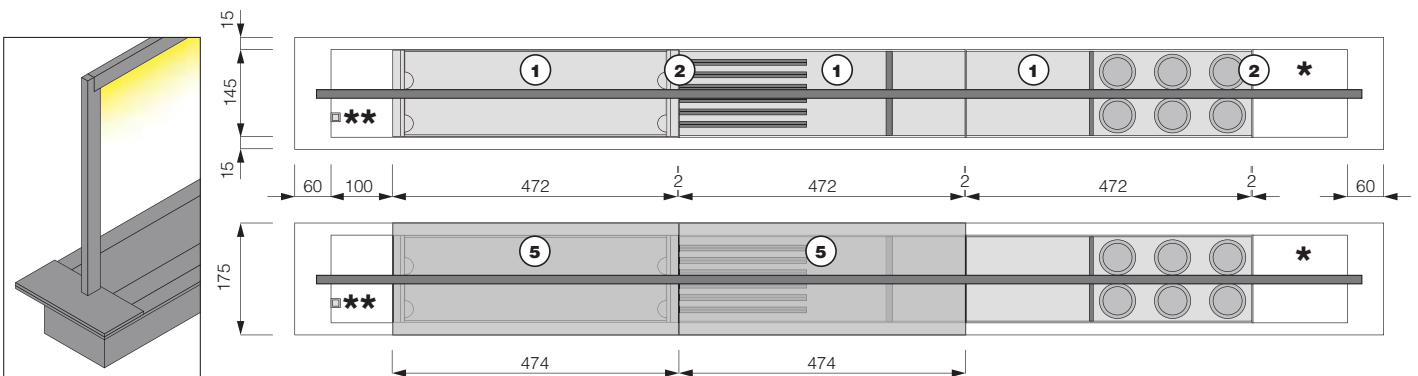
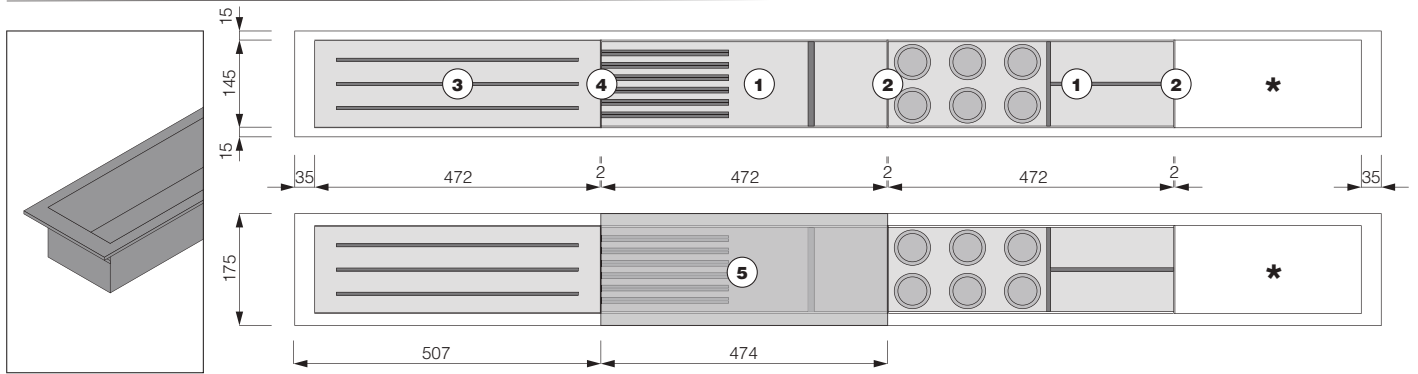
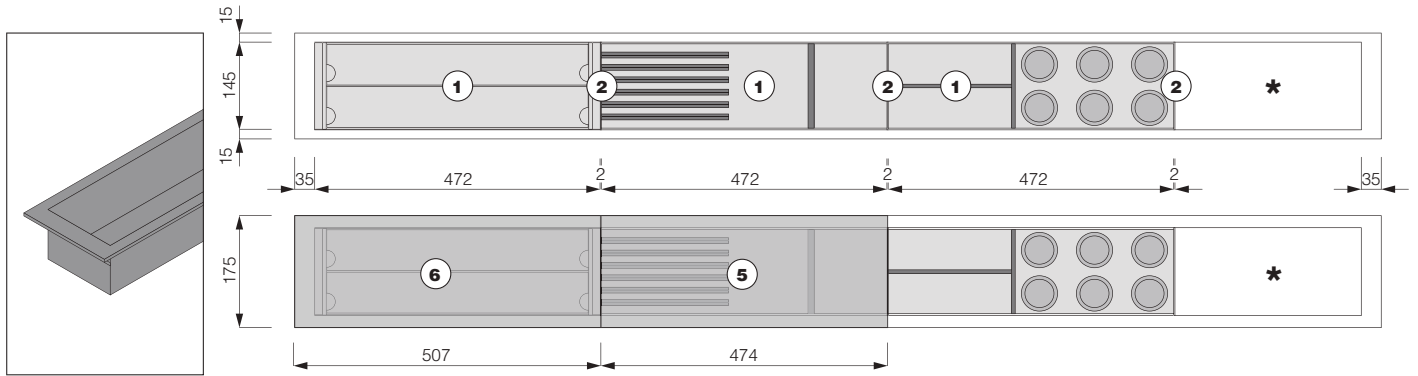
NEW

	L	P	H	
L 1200 mm. - Unit price.....	-	-	-	ATSC001
L 1800 mm. - Unit price.....	-	-	-	ATSC002

Accessories

INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK - Accessories for equipped track for worktop - NOTES TO DESIGNER

Examples of INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK internal equipment. - INSIDE SYSTEM TOP worktop.



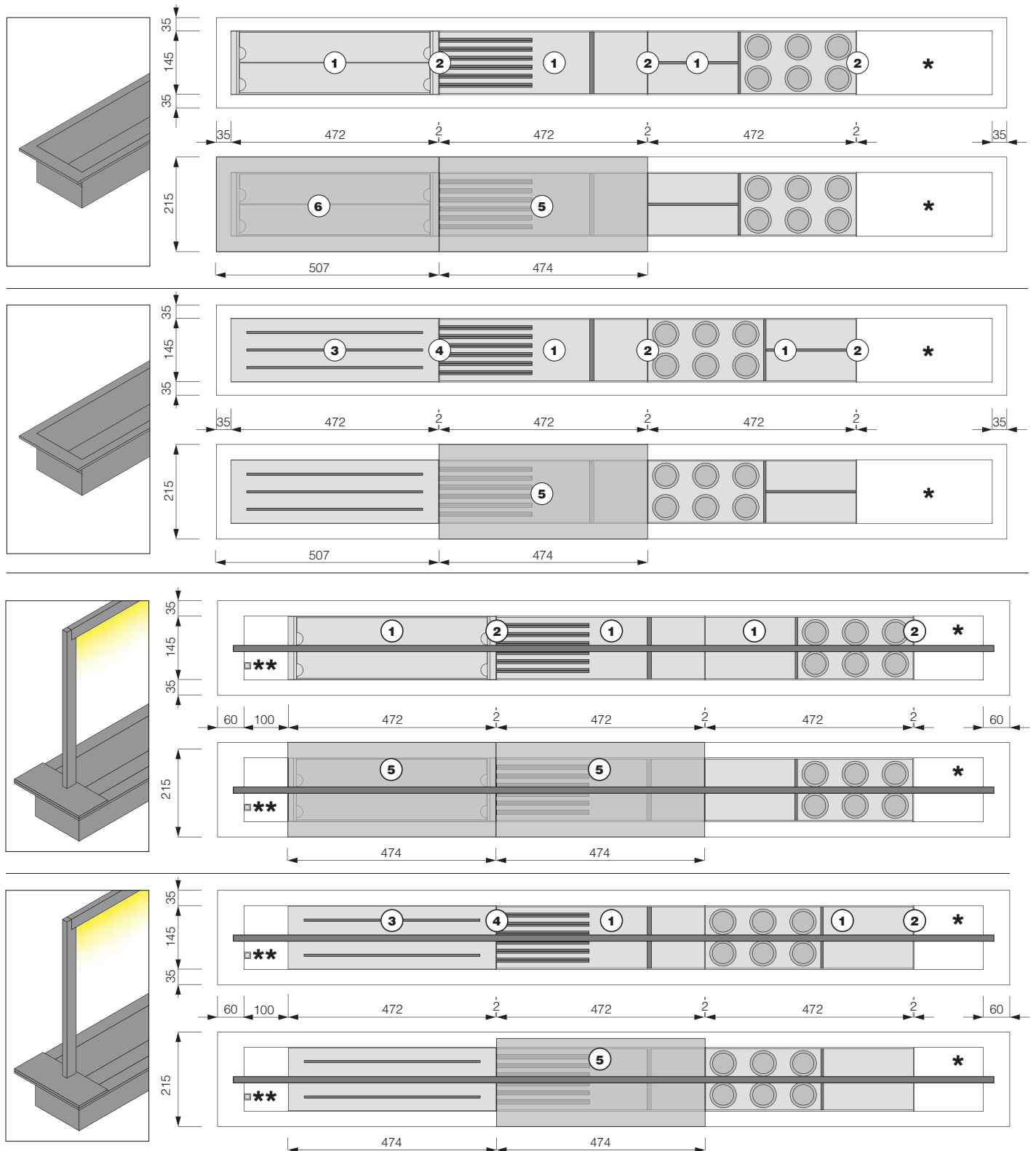
- 1 - INSIDE accessories.
- 2 - Divider for equipped track for INSIDE accessories.
- 3 - Fixed accessories for equipped track.
- 4 - Divider for equipped track fixed accessories.
- 5 - Cover / covering tray for MIDDLE equipped track.
- 6 - Cover / covering tray for END equipped track.
- * - Not equipped compartment.
- ** - Switch for illuminated bar.

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Accessories

INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK - Accessories for equipped track for worktop - NOTES TO DESIGNER

Examples of INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK internal equipment. - COMBINE EVOLUTION worktop.



- 1 - INSIDE accessories.
- 2 - Divider for equipped track for INSIDE accessories.
- 3 - Fixed accessories for equipped track.
- 4 - Divider for equipped track fixed accessories.
- 5 - Cover / covering tray for MIDDLE equipped track.
- 6 - Cover / covering tray for END equipped track.
- * - Not equipped compartment.
- ** - Switch for illuminated bar.

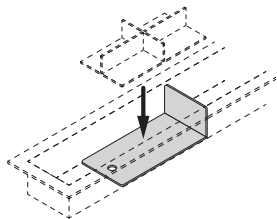
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

A c c e s s o r i e s

INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK - Accessories for equipped track for worktop
 Design Piero Lissoni + C.R.S. Boffi

Pr

Divider for equipped track for worktop.



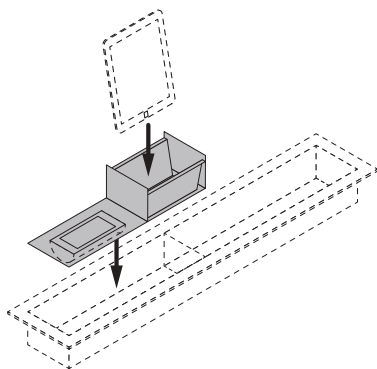
- In black painted metal sheet.
- Please order one divider for each INSIDE accessory.

NEW

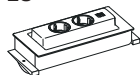
L P H

235 143 - **AVGJ001**

Fixed divider equipped with electrical sockets.



EU



USA



NEW

L P H

EU - EUROPE version. - It includes 2 x VDE and 1 x USB sockets 472 143 - **AVGJ002**

USA - Version USA. - It includes 1 NEMA 5-15R (15A) socket, 1 USB and integrated wireless charger. 472 143 - **AVGJ003**

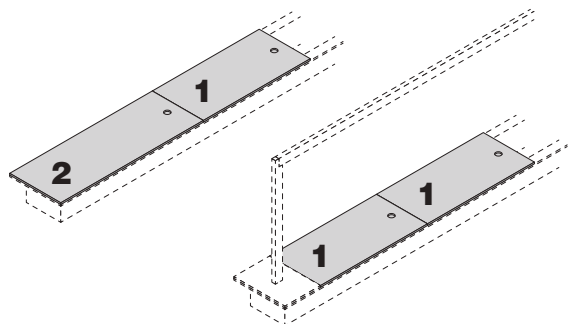
**L = Width
 P = Depth
 H = Height
 Pr = Price code**

Accessories

INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK - Accessories for equipped track for worktop
Design Piero Lissoni + C.R.S. Boffi

Pr

Sliding cover for equipped track for kitchen top (optional).



- In black painted aluminium sheet.
- Always leave a non-covered, free portion to allow the covers to slide correctly (min. 472 mm).

NEW

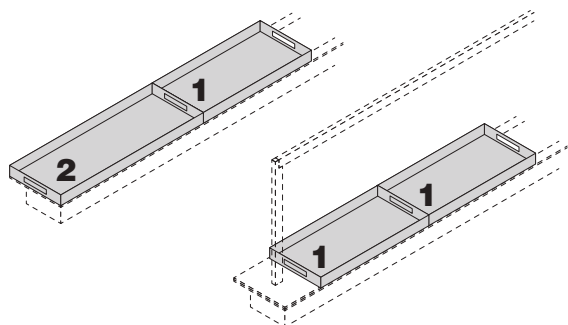
For INSIDE SYSTEM TOP worktop

	L	P	H	
1 - MIDDLE USE.....	474	173	3	AVLJ001
2 - END USE.....	507	173	3	AVLJ002

For COMBINE EVOLUTION worktop

1 - MIDDLE USE.....	474	213	3	AVLJ003
2 - END USE.....	507	213	3	AVLJ004

Sliding covering tray for equipped track (optional).



- In matt black-dyed ash wood.
- Always leave a non-covered, free portion to allow the covers to slide correctly (min. 472 mm).

NEW

For INSIDE SYSTEM TOP worktop

	L	P	H	
1 - MIDDLE USE.....	474	173	40	AVOW001
2 - END USE.....	507	173	40	AVOW002

For COMBINE EVOLUTION worktop

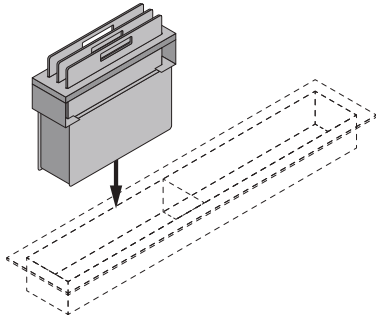
1 - MIDDLE USE.....	474	213	40	AVOW003
2 - END USE.....	507	213	40	AVOW004

Accessories

INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK - Fixed accessories for equipped track
Design Piero Lissoni + C.R.S. Boffi

Pr

Set of fixed chopping boards.



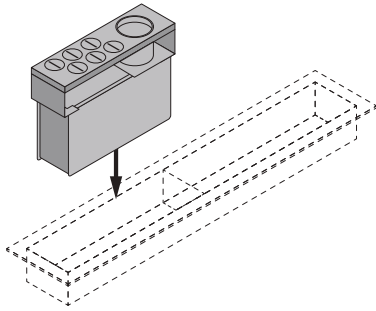
- In black painted aluminium sheet and matt black-dyed ash wood.
- Set composed of 3 chopping boards in black PaperStone®.
- Please order separately the customised solution code ZNAG34 (one per each equipped track used).
- WARNING! Once the positioning has been decided, it CANNOT be changed.

NEW

L P H

472 143 - **AVGZ001**

Fixed knife holder.



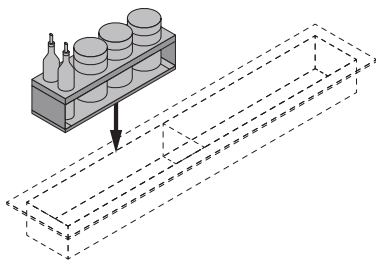
- In black painted aluminium sheet and matt black-dyed ash wood.
- Glass jar.
- Please order separately the customised solution code ZNAG34 (one per each equipped track used).
- WARNING! Once the positioning has been decided, it CANNOT be changed.

NEW

L P H

472 143 - **AVGU001**

Fixed spice holder.



- In black painted aluminium sheet and matt black-dyed ash wood.
- 3 glass jars with wooden cover and 2 oil bottles.
- Please order separately the customised solution code ZNAG34 (one per each equipped track used).
- WARNING! Once the positioning has been decided, it CANNOT be changed.

NEW

L P H

472 143 - **AVGW001**

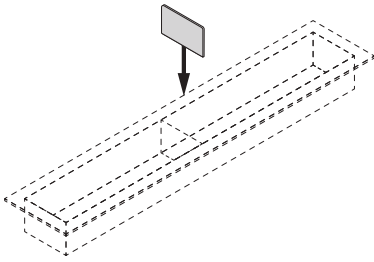
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Accessories

INSIDE SYSTEM TRACK - Fixed accessories for equipped track
Design Piero Lissoni + C.R.S. Boffi

Pr

Fixed divider for equipped track.



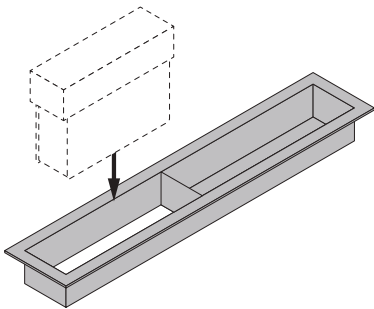
- In black painted metal sheet.
- Please order one divider each fixed accessory.

NEW

L P H

..... - - - **AVGJ004**

Cut-out and installation on equipped track of fixed accessories.



- To be ordered with fixed accessories.
- Please order 1 customised solution per each equipped track.

NEW

L P H

FREE customised solution..... - - - **ZNAG34**

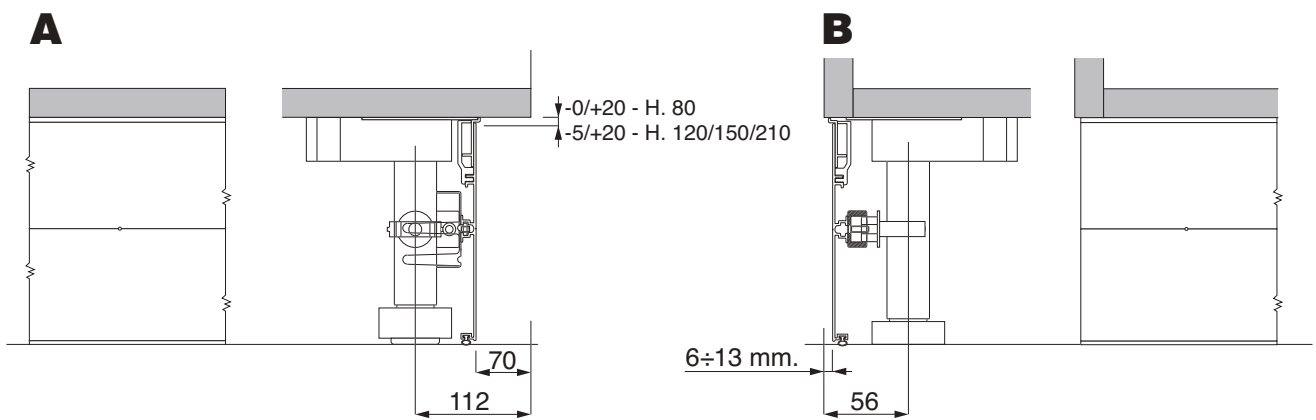
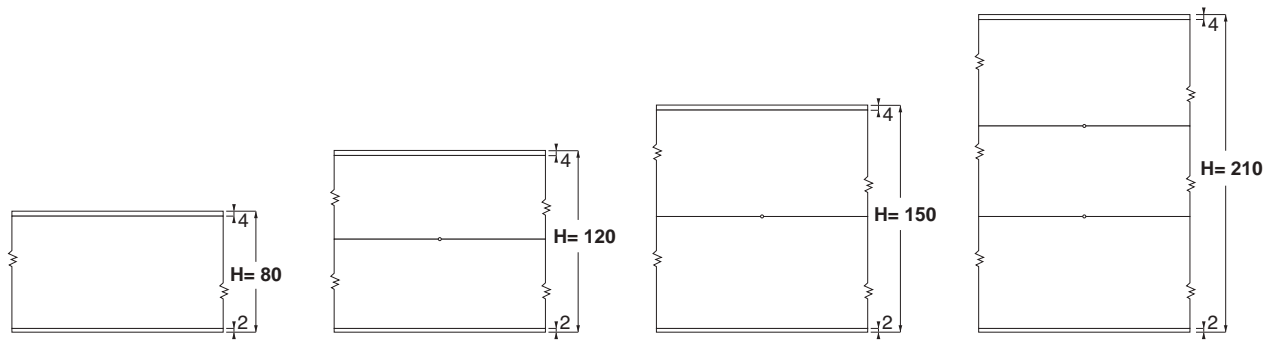
Index

UNIVERSAL PLINTH	32.3
PLINTH SPECIFIC FOR K14	32.10
PLINTH OF COMBINE EVOLUTION	32.11
COVERING IN STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE - NOTES TO DESIGNER	32.13
COVERING IN STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE H 80 MM	32.14
COVERING IN STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / MDI COMPOSITE H 100 MM	32.15

P l i n t h s
UNIVERSAL PLINTH

Made of extruded aluminium profile, equipped with a patented mechanism for height and depth regulation. Supplied with anchoring accessories and gasket between plinth and floor.

DIMENSIONS



(A) FRONT SECTION OF THE PLINTH
(B) LATERAL SECTION OF THE PLINTH

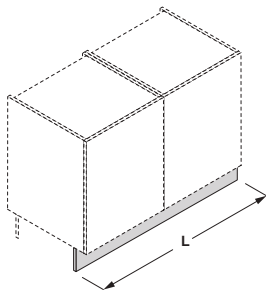
Plinths

UNIVERSAL PLINTH

Made of extruded aluminium profile, equipped with a patented mechanism for height and depth regulation. Supplied with anchoring accessories and gasket between plinth and floor.

Pr

Frontal plinth.



- Fastening accessories included.
- Painted finish available in: matt white - matt black.
- Customised colours: for colours in the SILCOLAK / ECOLAK range, please add the price increase code ZZABR01. For colours as per sample please add the price increases code ZZABR01 and code ZNAG15.
- L max 4000 mm.
- OPTIONAL: Corner filler for plinth (cod. ABOT002/3/5/6 steel, cod. ABDU002/3/5/6 painted) for preventing any gap between 2 plinths.

Stainless steel finish.

	L	P	H	
Price per linear metre.	-	-	80	ABAO007
Price per linear metre.	-	-	120	ABAO010
Price per linear metre.	-	-	150	ABAO008
Price per linear metre.	-	-	210	ABAO009

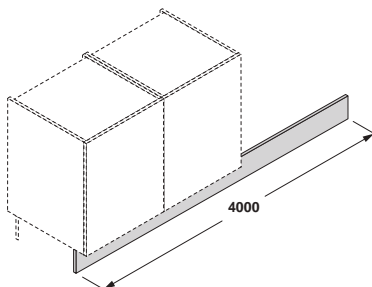
Stainless steel finish. - For covering in STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE.

Price per linear metre.	-	-	80	ABS0001
-------------------------	---	---	----	----------------

Painted finish.

Price per linear metre.	-	-	80	ABVO007
Price per linear metre.	-	-	120	ABVO010
Price per linear metre.	-	-	150	ABVO008
Price per linear metre.	-	-	210	ABVO009

Frontal single plinth L 4000 mm.



- Fastening accessories included.
- Painted finish available in: matt white - matt black.
- Customised colours: for colours in the SILCOLAK / ECOLAK range, please add the price increase code ZZABR01. For colours as per sample please add the price increases code ZZABR01 and code ZNAG15.
- OPTIONAL: Corner filler for plinth (cod. ABOT002/3/5/6 steel, cod. ABDU002/3/5/6 painted) for preventing any gap between 2 plinths.

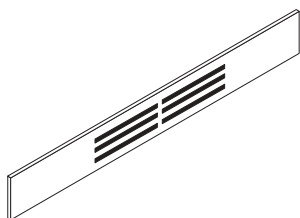
Stainless steel finish.

	L	P	H	
Unit price.	4000	-	80	ABAP006
Unit price.	4000	-	120	ABAP009
Unit price.	4000	-	150	ABAP007
Unit price.	4000	-	210	ABAP008

Painted finish.

Unit price.	4000	-	80	ABVP006
Unit price.	4000	-	120	ABVP009
Unit price.	4000	-	150	ABVP007
Unit price.	4000	-	210	ABVP008

Cut-out on plinth for ventilation.



- OPTIONAL: Corner filler for plinth (cod. ABOT002/3/5/6 steel, cod. ABDU002/3/5/6 painted) for preventing any gap between 2 plinths.

	L	P	H	
	-	-	-	ZZIDB01

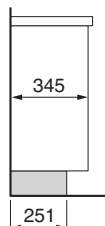
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

P l i n t h s
UNIVERSAL PLINTH

Made of extruded aluminium profile, equipped with a patented mechanism for height and depth regulation. Supplied with anchoring accessories and gasket between plinth and floor.

Pr

Lateral plinth, for base unit P 345 mm (worktop P 350 mm).



- WALL USE.
- Fastening accessories included.
- Painted finish available in: matt white - matt black.
- Customised colours: for colours in the SILCOLAK / ECOLAK range, please add the price increase code ZZABR01. For colours as per sample please add the price increases code ZZABR01 and code ZNAG15.
- OPTIONAL: Corner filler for plinth (cod. ABOT002/3/5/6 steel, cod. ABDU002/3/5/6 painted) for preventing any gap between 2 plinths.

Stainless steel finish.

	L	P	H		
Unit price.....	-	251	80	ABAS001	S-D
Unit price.....	-	251	120	ABAS014	S-D
Unit price.....	-	251	150	ABAS002	S-D
Unit price.....	-	251	210	ABAS003	S-D

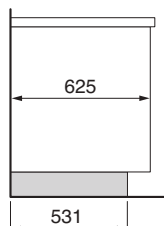
Stainless steel finish. - For covering in STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE.

Unit price.....	-	251	80	ABSS001	S-D
-----------------	---	-----	----	----------------	------------

Painted finish.

Unit price.....	-	251	80	ABVS001	S-D
Unit price.....	-	251	120	ABVS014	S-D
Unit price.....	-	251	150	ABVS002	S-D
Unit price.....	-	251	210	ABVS003	S-D

Lateral plinth, for base unit P 625 mm (worktop P 630 mm).



- WALL USE.
- Fastening accessories included.
- Painted finish available in: matt white - matt black.
- Customised colours: for colours in the SILCOLAK / ECOLAK range, please add the price increase code ZZABR01. For colours as per sample please add the price increases code ZZABR01 and code ZNAG15.
- OPTIONAL: Corner filler for plinth (cod. ABOT002/3/5/6 steel, cod. ABDU002/3/5/6 painted) for preventing any gap between 2 plinths.

Stainless steel finish.

	L	P	H		
Unit price.....	-	531	80	ABAS004	S-D
Unit price.....	-	531	120	ABAS016	S-D
Unit price.....	-	531	150	ABAS005	S-D
Unit price.....	-	531	210	ABAS006	S-D

Stainless steel finish. - For covering in STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE.

Unit price.....	-	531	80	ABSS002	S-D
-----------------	---	-----	----	----------------	------------

Painted finish.

Unit price.....	-	531	80	ABVS004	S-D
Unit price.....	-	531	120	ABVS016	S-D
Unit price.....	-	531	150	ABVS005	S-D
Unit price.....	-	531	210	ABVS006	S-D

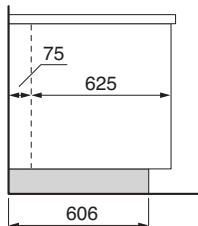
Plinths

UNIVERSAL PLINTH

Made of extruded aluminium profile, equipped with a patented mechanism for height and depth regulation. Supplied with anchoring accessories and gasket between plinth and floor.

Pr

Lateral plinth, for base unit P 625+75 mm (worktop P 705 mm).



- WALL USE.
- Fastening accessories included.
- Painted finish available in: matt white - matt black.
- Customised colours: for colours in the SILCOLAK / ECOLAK range, please add the price increase code ZZABR01. For colours as per sample please add the price increases code ZZABR01 and code ZNAG15.
- OPTIONAL: Corner filler for plinth (cod. ABOT002/3/5/6 steel, cod. ABDU002/3/5/6 painted) for preventing any gap between 2 plinths.

Stainless steel finish.

	L	P	H		
Unit price.....	-	606	80	ABAS039	S-D
Unit price.....	-	606	120	ABAS040	S-D
Unit price.....	-	606	150	ABAS041	S-D
Unit price.....	-	606	210	ABAS042	S-D

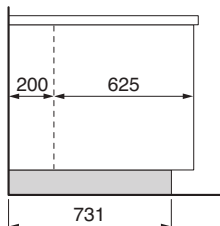
Stainless steel finish. - For covering in STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE.

Unit price.....	-	606	80	ABSS003	S-D
-----------------	---	-----	----	----------------	------------

Painted finish.

Unit price.....	-	606	80	ABVS039	S-D
Unit price.....	-	606	120	ABVS040	S-D
Unit price.....	-	606	150	ABVS041	S-D
Unit price.....	-	606	210	ABVS042	S-D

Lateral plinth, for base unit P 625+200 mm (worktop P 830 mm).



- WALL USE.
- Fastening accessories included.
- Painted finish available in: matt white - matt black.
- Customised colours: for colours in the SILCOLAK / ECOLAK range, please add the price increase code ZZABR01. For colours as per sample please add the price increases code ZZABR01 and code ZNAG15.
- OPTIONAL: Corner filler for plinth (cod. ABOT002/3/5/6 steel, cod. ABDU002/3/5/6 painted) for preventing any gap between 2 plinths.

Stainless steel finish.

	L	P	H		
Unit price.....	-	731	80	ABAS010	S-D
Unit price.....	-	731	120	ABAS013	S-D
Unit price.....	-	731	150	ABAS011	S-D
Unit price.....	-	731	210	ABAS012	S-D

Stainless steel finish. - For covering in STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE.

Unit price.....	-	731	80	ABSS004	S-D
-----------------	---	-----	----	----------------	------------

Painted finish.

Unit price.....	-	731	80	ABVS010	S-D
Unit price.....	-	731	120	ABVS013	S-D
Unit price.....	-	731	150	ABVS011	S-D
Unit price.....	-	731	210	ABVS012	S-D

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

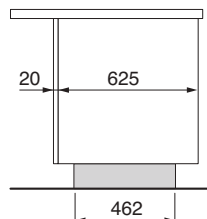
Plinths

UNIVERSAL PLINTH

Made of extruded aluminium profile, equipped with a patented mechanism for height and depth regulation. Supplied with anchoring accessories and gasket between plinth and floor.

Pr

Lateral plinth, for base unit P 625 with backward feet + 23 mm thick rear panel (worktop P 830/900 mm).



- ISLAND / PENINSULA USE.
- Fastening accessories included.
- Painted finish available in: matt white - matt black.
- Customised colours: for colours in the SILCOLAK / ECOLAK range, please add the price increase code ZZABR01. For colours as per sample please add the price increases code ZZABR01 and code ZNAG15.
- OPTIONAL: Corner filler for plinth (cod. ABOT002/3/5/6 steel, cod. ABDU002/3/5/6 painted) for preventing any gap between 2 plinths.

Stainless steel finish.

	L	P	H	
Unit price.....	-	462	80	ABAT007
Unit price.....	-	462	120	ABAT024
Unit price.....	-	462	150	ABAT008
Unit price.....	-	462	210	ABAT009

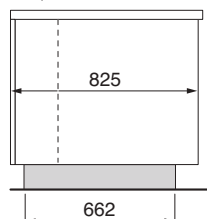
Stainless steel finish. - For covering in STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE.

Unit price.....	-	462	80	ABST001
-----------------	---	-----	----	----------------

Painted finish.

Unit price.....	-	462	80	ABVT007
Unit price.....	-	462	120	ABVT024
Unit price.....	-	462	150	ABVT008
Unit price.....	-	462	210	ABVT009

Lateral plinth, for base unit P 625+200 + 23 mm thick rear panel (worktop P 830 mm).



- ISLAND USE.
- Fastening accessories included.
- Painted finish available in: matt white - matt black.
- Customised colours: for colours in the SILCOLAK / ECOLAK range, please add the price increase code ZZABR01. For colours as per sample please add the price increases code ZZABR01 and code ZNAG15.
- OPTIONAL: Corner filler for plinth (cod. ABOT002/3/5/6 steel, cod. ABDU002/3/5/6 painted) for preventing any gap between 2 plinths.

Stainless steel finish.

	L	P	H	
Unit price.....	-	662	80	ABAT010
Unit price.....	-	662	120	ABAT021
Unit price.....	-	662	150	ABAT011
Unit price.....	-	662	210	ABAT012

Stainless steel finish. - For covering in STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE.

Unit price.....	-	662	80	ABST002
-----------------	---	-----	----	----------------

Painted finish.

Unit price.....	-	662	80	ABVT010
Unit price.....	-	662	120	ABVT021
Unit price.....	-	662	150	ABVT011
Unit price.....	-	662	210	ABVT012

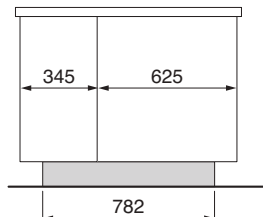
Plinths

UNIVERSAL PLINTH

Made of extruded aluminium profile, equipped with a patented mechanism for height and depth regulation. Supplied with anchoring accessories and gasket between plinth and floor.

Pr

Lateral plinth, for base unit P 625+345 mm (worktop P 980 mm).



- ISLAND USE.
- Fastening accessories included.
- Painted finish available in: matt white - matt black.
- Customised colours: for colours in the SILCOLAK / ECOLAK range, please add the price increase code ZZABR01. For colours as per sample please add the price increases code ZZABR01 and code ZNAG15.
- OPTIONAL: Corner filler for plinth (cod. ABOT002/3/5/6 steel, cod. ABDU002/3/5/6 painted) for preventing any gap between 2 plinths.

Stainless steel finish.

	L	P	H	
Unit price.....	-	782	80	ABAT013
Unit price.....	-	782	120	ABAT020
Unit price.....	-	782	150	ABAT014
Unit price.....	-	782	210	ABAT015

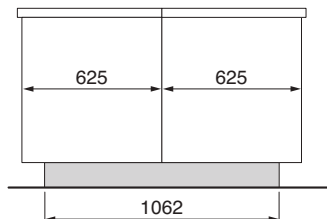
Stainless steel finish. - For covering in STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE.

Unit price.....	-	782	80	ABST003
-----------------	---	-----	----	----------------

Painted finish.

Unit price.....	-	782	80	ABVT013
Unit price.....	-	782	120	ABVT020
Unit price.....	-	782	150	ABVT014
Unit price.....	-	782	210	ABVT015

Lateral plinth, for base unit P 625+625 mm (worktop P 1260 mm).



- ISLAND USE.
- Fastening accessories included.
- Painted finish available in: matt white - matt black.
- Customised colours: for colours in the SILCOLAK / ECOLAK range, please add the price increase code ZZABR01. For colours as per sample please add the price increases code ZZABR01 and code ZNAG15.
- OPTIONAL: Corner filler for plinth (cod. ABOT002/3/5/6 steel, cod. ABDU002/3/5/6 painted) for preventing any gap between 2 plinths.

Stainless steel finish.

	L	P	H	
Unit price.....	-	1062	80	ABAT016
Unit price.....	-	1062	120	ABAT019
Unit price.....	-	1062	150	ABAT017
Unit price.....	-	1062	210	ABAT018

Stainless steel finish. - For covering in STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE.

Unit price.....	-	1062	80	ABST004
-----------------	---	------	----	----------------

Painted finish.

Unit price.....	-	1062	80	ABVT016
Unit price.....	-	1062	120	ABVT019
Unit price.....	-	1062	150	ABVT017
Unit price.....	-	1062	210	ABVT018

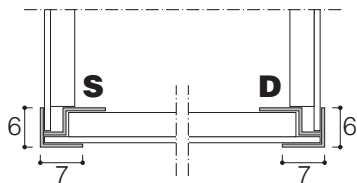
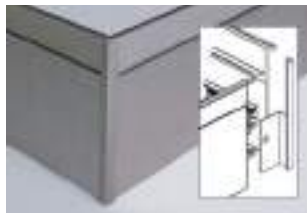
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

P l i n t h s
UNIVERSAL PLINTH

Made of extruded aluminium profile, equipped with a patented mechanism for height and depth regulation. Supplied with anchoring accessories and gasket between plinth and floor.

Pr

Corner filler for plinth.



- To be used for tightening the joint between frontal and lateral plinth, preventing any gap.
- Painted finish available in: matt white - matt black.

Stainless steel finish.

	L	P	H		
Unit price - For plinth H 80 mm.....	7	6	94	ABDT002	S-D
Unit price - For plinth H 120 mm.....	7	6	134	ABDT003	S-D
Unit price - For plinth H 150 mm.....	7	6	164	ABDT005	S-D
Unit price - For plinth H 210 mm.....	7	6	224	ABDT006	S-D

Painted finish.

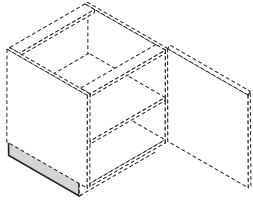
Unit price - For plinth H 80 mm.....	7	6	94	ABDU002	S-D
Unit price - For plinth H 120 mm.....	7	6	134	ABDU003	S-D
Unit price - For plinth H 150 mm.....	7	6	164	ABDU005	S-D
Unit price - For plinth H 210 mm.....	7	6	224	ABDU006	S-D

P l i n t h s
PLINTH SPECIFIC FOR K14

Made of extruded aluminium profile, equipped with a patented mechanism for height and depth regulation. Supplied with anchoring accessories and gasket between plinth and floor.

Pr

Lateral plinth specific for K14.



- Painted version available in following colours: matt white, matt black.
- Customised colours: for colours in the SILCOLAK / ECOLAK range, please add the price increase code ZZABR01. For colours as per sample please add the price increases code ZZABR01 and code ZNAG15.
- Unit price.
- OPTIONAL: Corner filler for plinth (cod. ABOT002/3/5/6 steel, cod. ABDU002/3/5/6 painted) for preventing any gap between 2 plinths.

	L	P	H		
Stainless steel finish.					
Side panel P 380 mm, in wall-mounted composition.	-	311	80	ABAS036	S-D
Side panel P 725 mm, in wall-mounted composition.	-	656	80	ABAS037	S-D
Side panel P 725 mm, in island composition.	-	587	80	ABAT038	
Side panel P 380+725 mm, in island composition.	-	967	80	ABAT039	
Stainless steel finish. - For covering in STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE.					
Side panel P 380 mm, in wall-mounted composition.	-	311	80	ABSS005	S-D
Side panel P 725 mm, in wall-mounted composition.	-	656	80	ABSS006	S-D
Side panel P 725 mm, in island composition.	-	587	80	ABST005	
Side panel P 380+725 mm, in island composition.	-	967	80	ABST006	
Painted finish.					
Side panel P 380 mm, in wall-mounted composition.	-	311	80	ABVS036	S-D
Side panel P 725 mm, in wall-mounted composition.	-	656	80	ABVS037	S-D
Side panel P 725 mm, in island composition.	-	587	80	ABVT038	
Side panel P 380+725 mm, in island composition.	-	967	80	ABVT039	

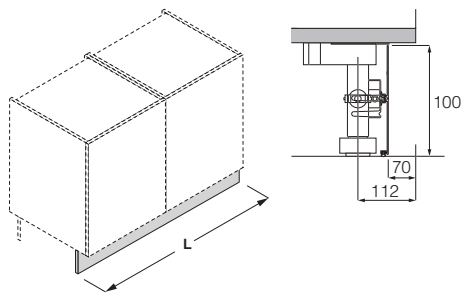
L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

P l i n t h s
 PLINTH OF COMBINE EVOLUTION

Made of extruded aluminium profile, equipped with a patented mechanism for height and depth regulation. Supplied with anchoring accessories and gasket between plinth and floor.

Pr

Frontal plinth - H 100 mm. - With no adjustments.



- Not height adjustable. Compatible ONLY with COMBINE Evolution with 918 mm. high front panel.
- Fastening accessories included.
- Single finishing: matt black lacquered.
- Not feasible with covering in stone / marble / granite.
- L max 4000 mm.

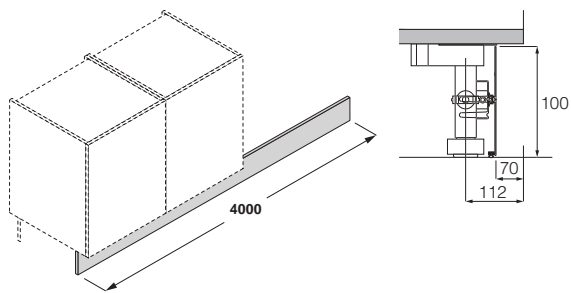
NEW

L P H

Painted finish.

Price per linear metre. - - 100 **ABVO020**

Frontal plinth, bar L 4000 mm - H 100 mm. - With no adjustments.



- Not height adjustable. Compatible ONLY with COMBINE Evolution with 918 mm. high front panel.
- Fastening accessories included.
- Single finishing: matt black lacquered.
- Not feasible with covering in stone / marble / granite.

NEW

L P H

Painted finish.

Unit price. 4000 - 100 **ABVP011**

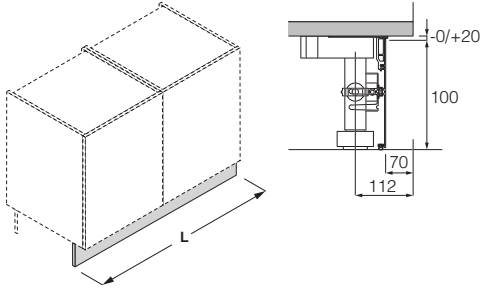
Plinths

PLINTH OF COMBINE EVOLUTION

Made of extruded aluminium profile, equipped with a patented mechanism for height and depth regulation. Supplied with anchoring accessories and gasket between plinth and floor.

Pr

Frontal plinth - H 100 mm. - Adjustable.



- Height adjustable. Compatible ONLY with COMBINE Evolution with 838 mm. high front panel.
- Fastening accessories included.
- Painted finish available in: matt white - matt black.
- L max 4000 mm.

NEW

L P H

Stainless steel finish.

Price per linear metre. - - 100 **ABAO019**

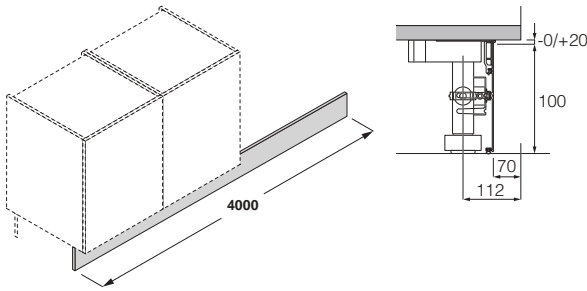
Stainless steel finish. - For covering in STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE.

Price per linear metre. - - 100 **ABSO002**

Painted finish.

Price per linear metre. - - 100 **ABVO019**

Frontal plinth, bar L 4000 mm - H 100 mm. - Adjustable.



- Height adjustable. Compatible ONLY with COMBINE Evolution with 838 mm. high front panel.
- Fastening accessories included.
- Painted finish available in: matt white - matt black.

NEW

L P H

Stainless steel finish.

Unit price. 4000 - 100 **ABAP011**

Painted finish.

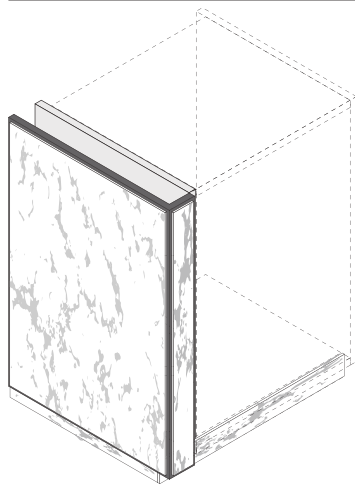
Unit price. 4000 - 100 **ABVP012**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

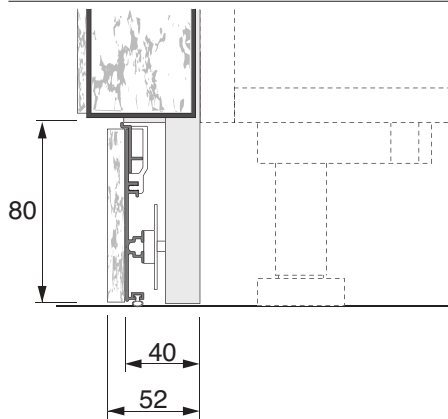
Plinths

Covering in STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE - NOTES TO DESIGNER

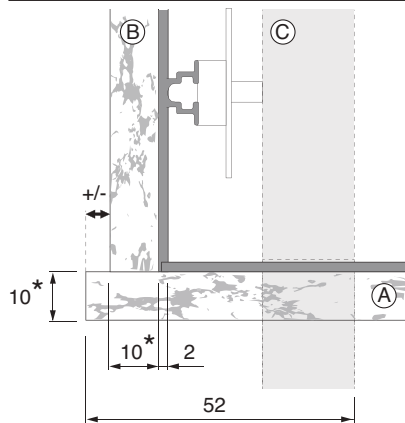
Specific notes for compositions with AMX end panels.



The covering in STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE on lateral plinth can be used ONLY in compositions with AMX end panel.



Lateral plinth with covering in STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE



Detail of the matching between front and lateral plinth with covering in STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE.

A = frontal covering.

B = lateral covering.

C = melamine-coated panel.

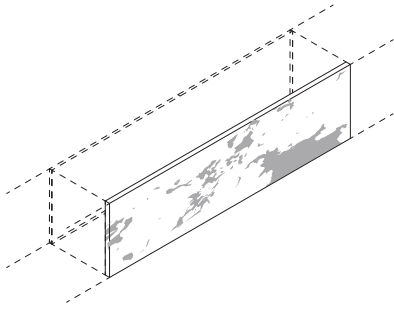
* = nominal size. The real dimension may change according to the stone used (4 mm. thick composite).

Plinths

Covering in STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE H 80 mm

Stone-B	Stone-C	Stone-D	Stone-E
---------	---------	---------	---------

Covering in STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE for plinth

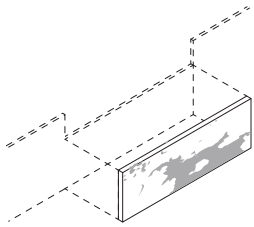


- To be glued to a specific stainless steel plinth.
- Feasible in all stones / marbles / granites / composites provided on AMX doors.
- L = max 1860 mm.
- The covering thickness may vary according to the finish (composite: 4 mm thick).

L P H

For plinth H 80 mm. - Price per linear metre. - - 80 **ABSA001**

Reduced covering in STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE for plinth - Reduced height for electrical appliances ventilation.



- To be added ALWAYS when electrical appliances are used.
- To be glued to a specific stainless steel plinth.
- Feasible in all stones / marbles / granites / composites provided on AMX doors.
- L = max 1560 mm.
- The covering thickness may vary according to the finish (composite: 4 mm thick).
- Please add the cut-out (cod. ZNAG23) on aluminium plinth.

L P H

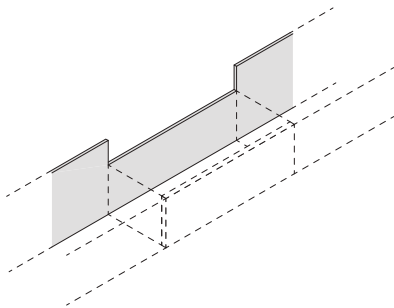
For plinth H 80 mm. - Price per linear metre. - - - **ABSA002**

Plinths

Covering in STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE H 80 mm

Pr

Cut-out on aluminium plinth for reduced covering.



- To be added ALWAYS on aluminium plinth when a reduced covering in STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE is used.

L P H

Unit price. - - - **ZNAG23**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code

Plinths

Covering in STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / MDI COMPOSITE H 100 mm

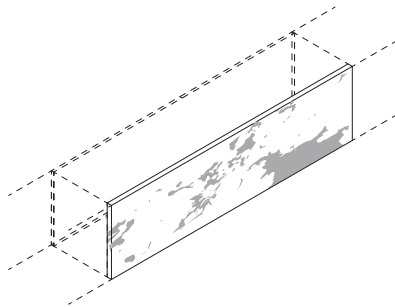
Stone-B

Stone-C

Stone-D

Stone-E

Covering in STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / MDI COMPOSITE for plinth



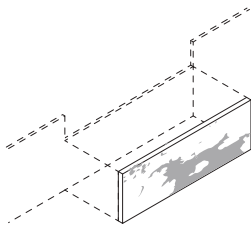
- To be glued to a specific stainless steel plinth.
- Feasible in all stones / marbles / granites / MDI composites provided on AMX doors.
- L = max 1860 mm.
- The covering thickness may vary according to the finish (MDI composite: 4 mm thick).

NEW

L P H

For plinth H 100 mm. - Price per linear metre. - - 100 **ABSA003**

Reduced covering in STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / MDI COMPOSITE for plinth -
Reduced height for electrical appliances ventilation.



- To be added ALWAYS when electrical appliances are used.
- To be glued to a specific stainless steel plinth.
- Feasible in all stones / marbles / granites / MDI composites provided on AMX doors.
- L = max 1560 mm.
- The covering thickness may vary according to the finish (MDI composite: 4 mm thick).
- Please add the cut-out (cod. ZNAG23) on aluminium plinth.

NEW

L P H

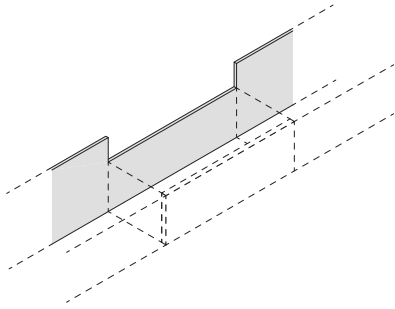
For plinth H 100 mm. - Price per linear metre. - - - **ABSA004**

Plinths

Covering in STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / MDI COMPOSITE H 100 mm

Pr

Cut-out on aluminium plinth for reduced covering.



- To be added ALWAYS on aluminium plinth when a reduced covering in STONE / MARBLE / GRANITE / COMPOSITE is used.

NEW

L P H

Unit price..... - - - **ZNAG23**

L = Width
P = Depth
H = Height
Pr = Price code



Boffi Spa

Via Oberdan 70

20823 Lentate sul Seveso [MB] - Italy

Tel. +39.0362.5341 - Fax +39.0362.565077

boffimarket@boffi.com - www.boffi.com

